

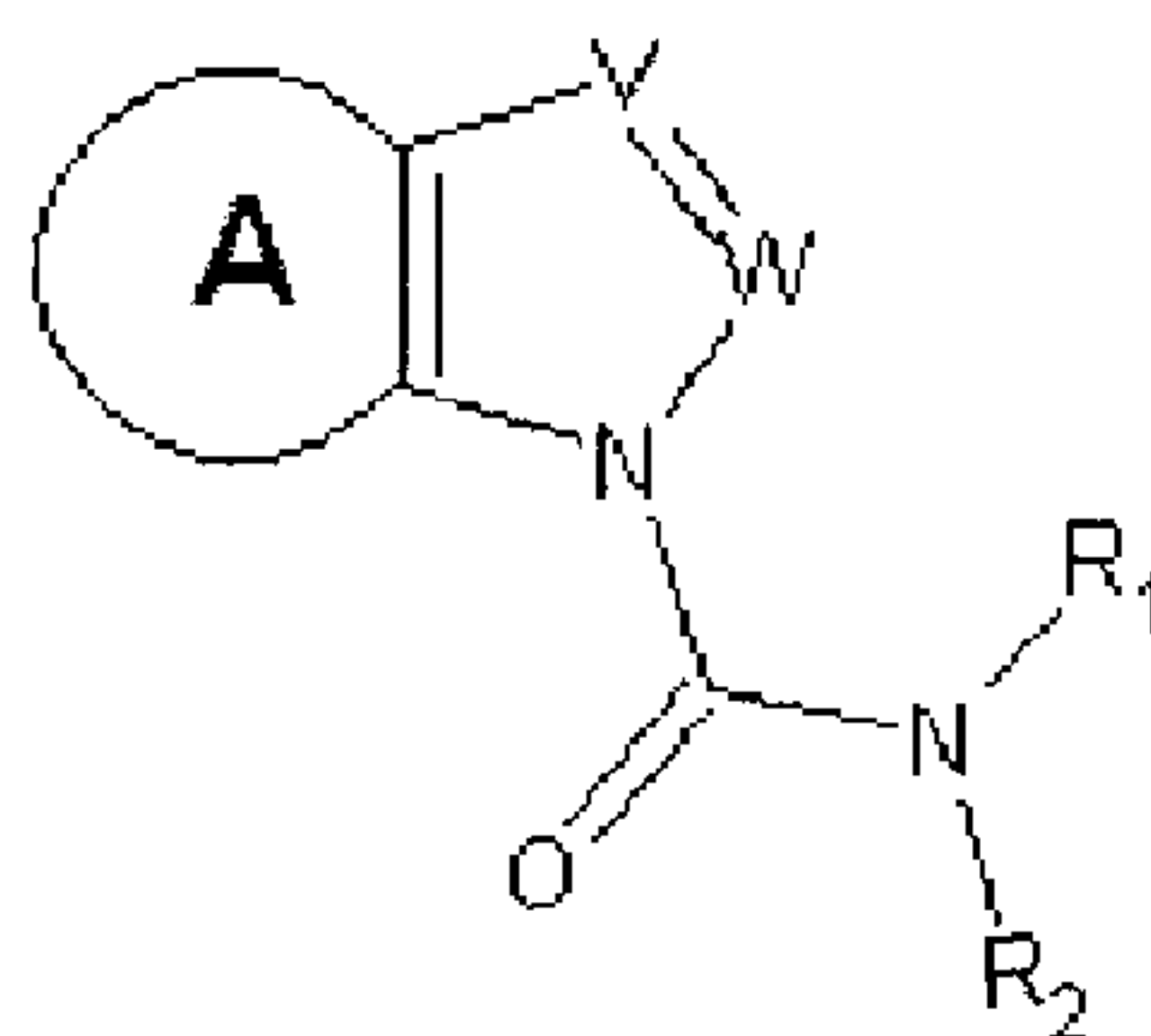


(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2009/12/23
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2010/07/01
(45) Date de délivrance/Issue Date: 2018/07/31
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2011/06/20
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: PT 2009/000080
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2010/074588
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 2008/12/24 (US61/140,640);
2009/03/11 (US61/159,281); 2009/05/01 (US61/174,712);
2009/06/29 (US61/221,166); 2009/09/15 (US61/242,472)

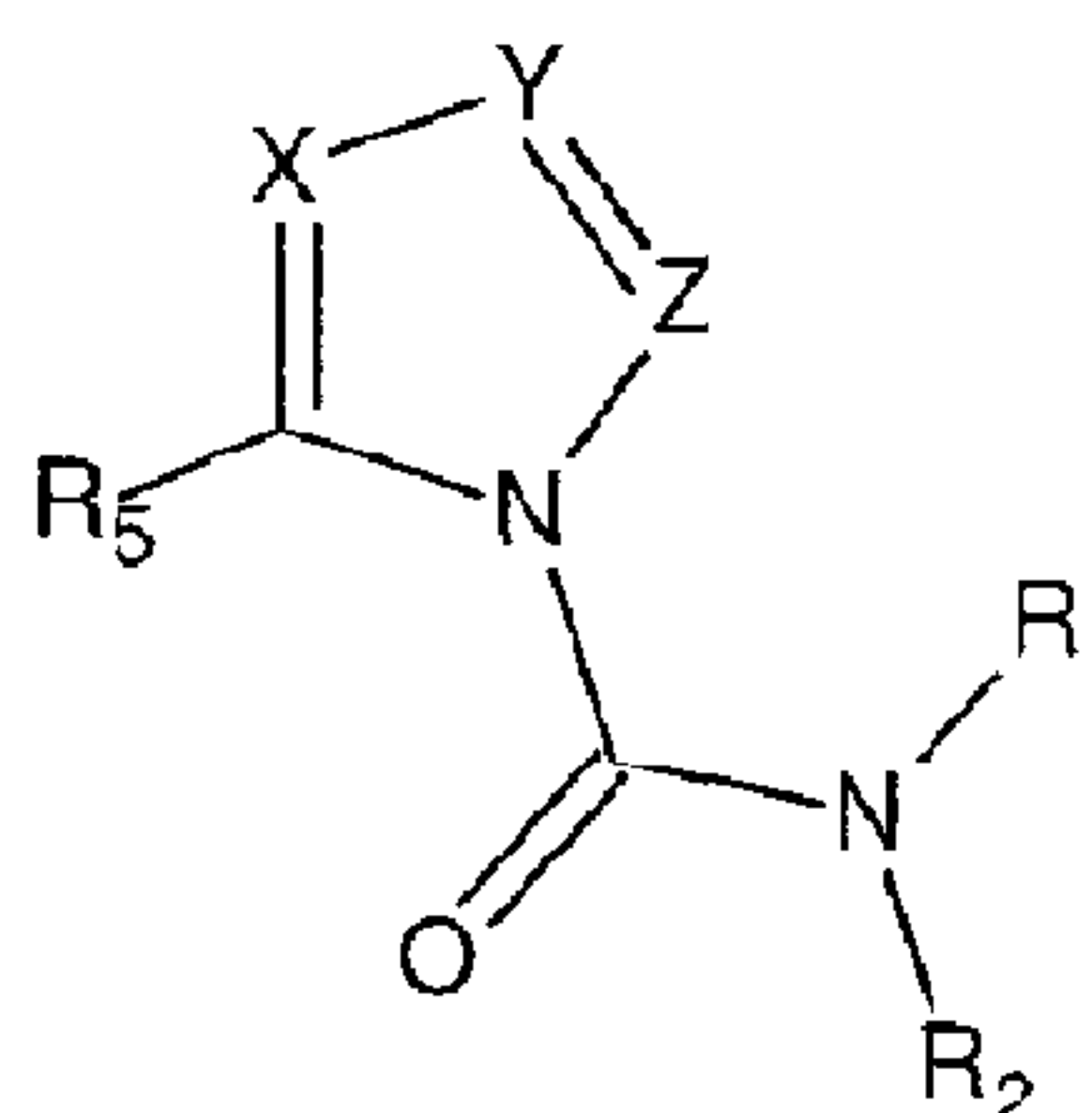
(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C07D 401/02* (2006.01),
A61K 31/395 (2006.01), *A61K 31/415* (2006.01),
A61K 31/4164 (2006.01), *A61K 31/4192* (2006.01),
A61K 31/4196 (2006.01), *A61K 31/437* (2006.01),
A61K 31/438 (2006.01), *A61K 31/454* (2006.01),
A61K 31/4709 (2006.01), *A61K 31/4725* (2006.01),
A61K 31/496 (2006.01), ...

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
KISS, LASZLO ERNO, PT;
LEARMONTH, DAVID ALEXANDER, PT;
ROSA, CARLA PATRICIA DA COSTA PEREIRA, PT;
GUSMAO DE NORONHA, RITA, PT;
...

(54) Titre : COMPOSES D'IMIDAZOLE DESTINES A UNE UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS D'ENZYME
(54) Title: IMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS FOR USE AS ENZYME INHIBITORS



(I)



(II)

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The invention relates to compounds having formula (I) or (II) and compositions comprising same:

(see formula I) (see formula II)

and their use for inhibiting the enzyme fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH). Also provided is the use of the compounds in therapy

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. (suite/continued) *A61K 31/5377* (2006.01), *C07D 209/04* (2006.01), *C07D 231/12* (2006.01), *C07D 233/54* (2006.01), *C07D 249/00* (2006.01), *C07D 403/02* (2006.01), *C07D 405/02* (2006.01), *C07D 413/02* (2006.01), *C07D 417/02* (2006.01)

(72) Inventeurs(suite)/Inventors(continued): PALMA, PEDRO NUNO LEAL, PT;
SOARES DA SILVA, PATRICIO MANUEL VIEIRA ARAUJO, PT; BELIAEV, ALEXANDER, PT

(73) Propriétaires(suite)/Owners(continued): BIAL - PORTELA & CA, S.A., PT

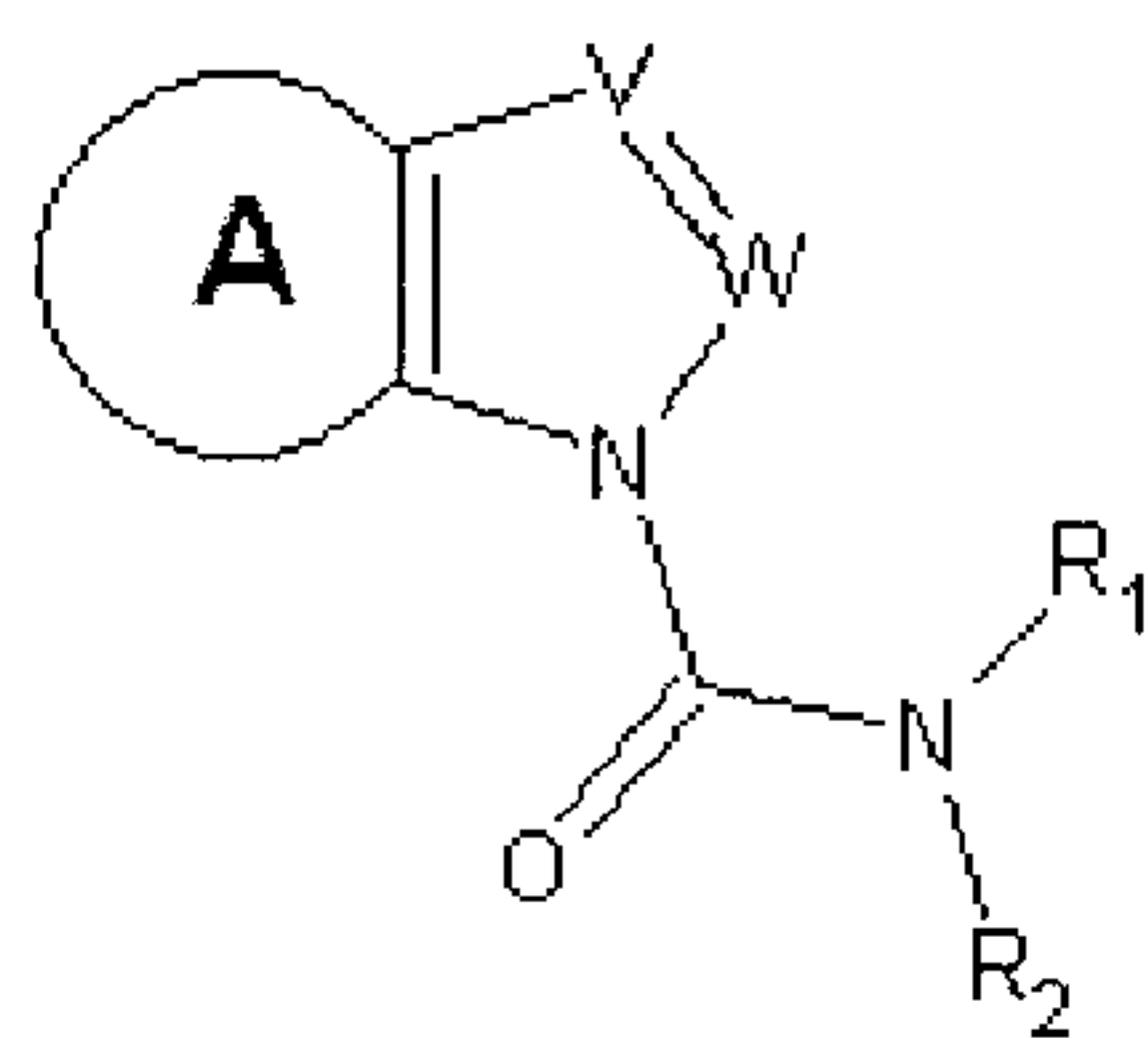
(74) Agent: MBM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW LLP

(57) Abrégé(suite)/Abstract(continued):

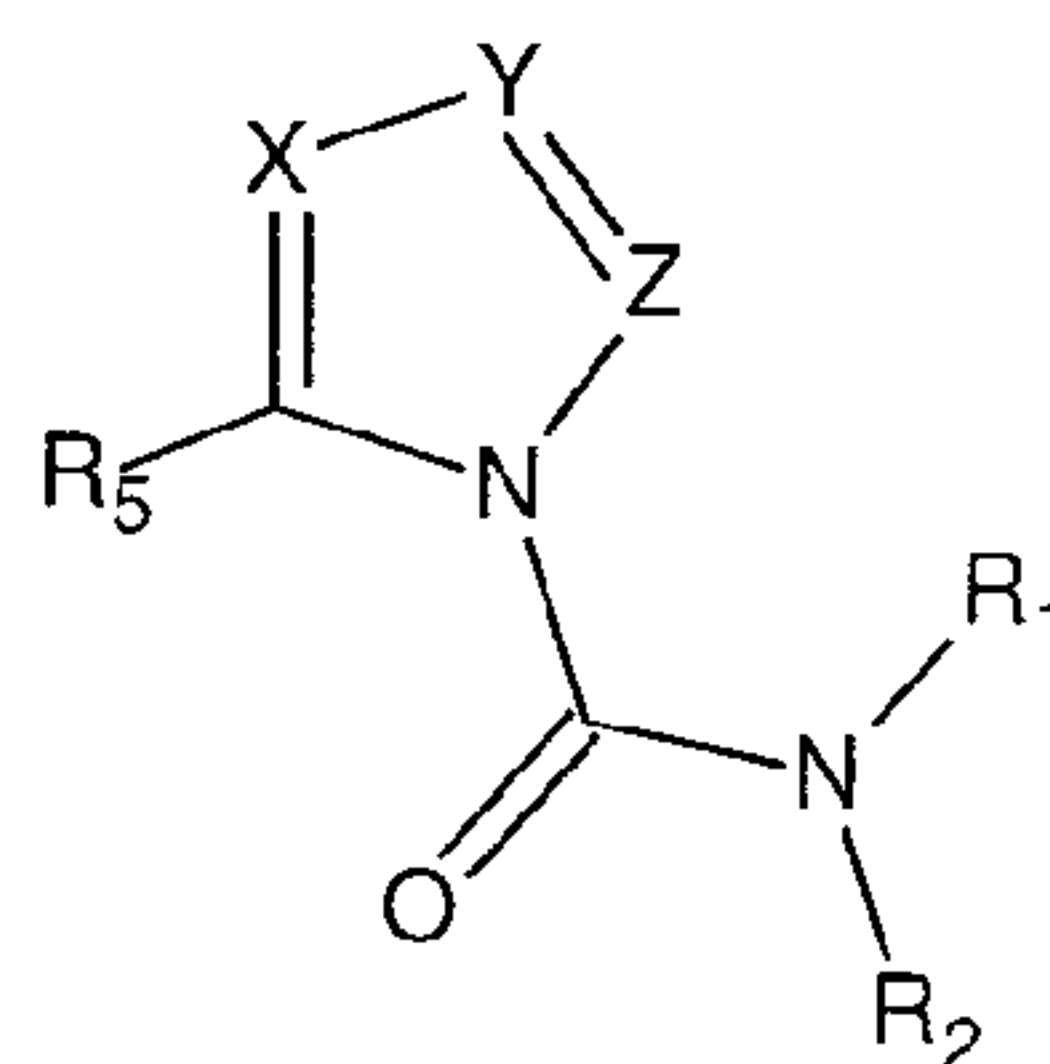
and, in particular, for treating or preventing conditions whose development or symptoms are linked to substrates of the FAAH enzyme, and methods of treatment or prevention using the compounds and compositions.

ABSTRACT

The invention relates to compounds having formula (I) or (II) and compositions comprising same:



(I)



(II)

and their use for inhibiting the enzyme fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH). Also provided is the use of the compounds in therapy and, in particular, for treating or preventing conditions whose development or symptoms are linked to substrates of the FAAH enzyme, and methods of treatment or prevention using the compounds and compositions.

IMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS FOR USE AS ENZYME INHIBITORS

5 The present invention relates to compounds and their uses, and in particular to compounds and their therapeutic use in the treatment or prevention of conditions having an association with substrates, such as the neurotransmitter anandamide, which are broken down by the fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH) enzyme.

10 FAAH enzyme breaks down fatty acid amides such as anandamide (*N*-arachidonylethanolamine), *N*-oleoylethanolamine, *N*-palmitoylethanolamine and oleamide. Anandamide, also known as *N*-arachidonylethanolamine or AEA, is an endogenous cannabinoid neurotransmitter found in animal and human organs, especially in the brain. It has also been found that anandamide binds to the vanilloid receptor. Anandamide is degraded by the fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH) enzyme to ethanolamine and arachidonic acid. Accordingly, inhibitors of FAAH lead to elevated anandamide levels.

15 Anandamide is a neurotransmitter in the endocannabinoid system and stimulates the cannabinoid receptors. Cannabinoid receptors, such as CB1 and CB2, are G protein-coupled receptors. CB1 is found mainly in the central nervous system whereas CB2 is found mainly in peripheral tissue. The endocannabinoid system has been implicated in a growing number of physiological functions, both in the central and peripheral nervous systems and in peripheral organs. Modulation of the activity of the endocannabinoid system has been shown to have a
20 potentially therapeutic effect on a wide range of disparate diseases and pathological conditions. Therefore, the endocannabinoid system, and the FAAH enzyme in particular, has become a therapeutic target for developing potential treatments for many diseases. The endocannabinoid system has been implicated in appetite regulation, obesity, metabolic disorders, cachexia, anorexia, pain, inflammation, neurotoxicity, neurotrauma, stroke, multiple sclerosis, spinal cord injury, Parkinson's disease, levodopa-induced dyskinesia, Huntington's disease, Gilles de la
25 Tourette's syndrome, tardive dyskinesia, dystonia, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, insomnia, nausea, emesis, alcohol disorders, drug addictions such as opiates, nicotine, cocaine, alcohol and psychostimulants, hypertension, circulatory shock, myocardial reperfusion injury, atherosclerosis, asthma, glaucoma, retinopathy, cancer, inflammatory bowel disease, acute and chronic liver disease such as hepatitis and liver cirrhosis, arthritis and osteoporosis. The endocannabinoid system and the conditions with
30 which it is associated is discussed in detail in Pacher *et al.* (2006) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 58:389-462.

In order to modulate the level of endogenous FAAH substrates, such as anandamide, which in turn modulate the endocannabinoid system, inhibitors of the FAAH enzyme have been developed. This allows conditions and diseases associated with the endocannabinoid system to be at least partially treated or prevented.

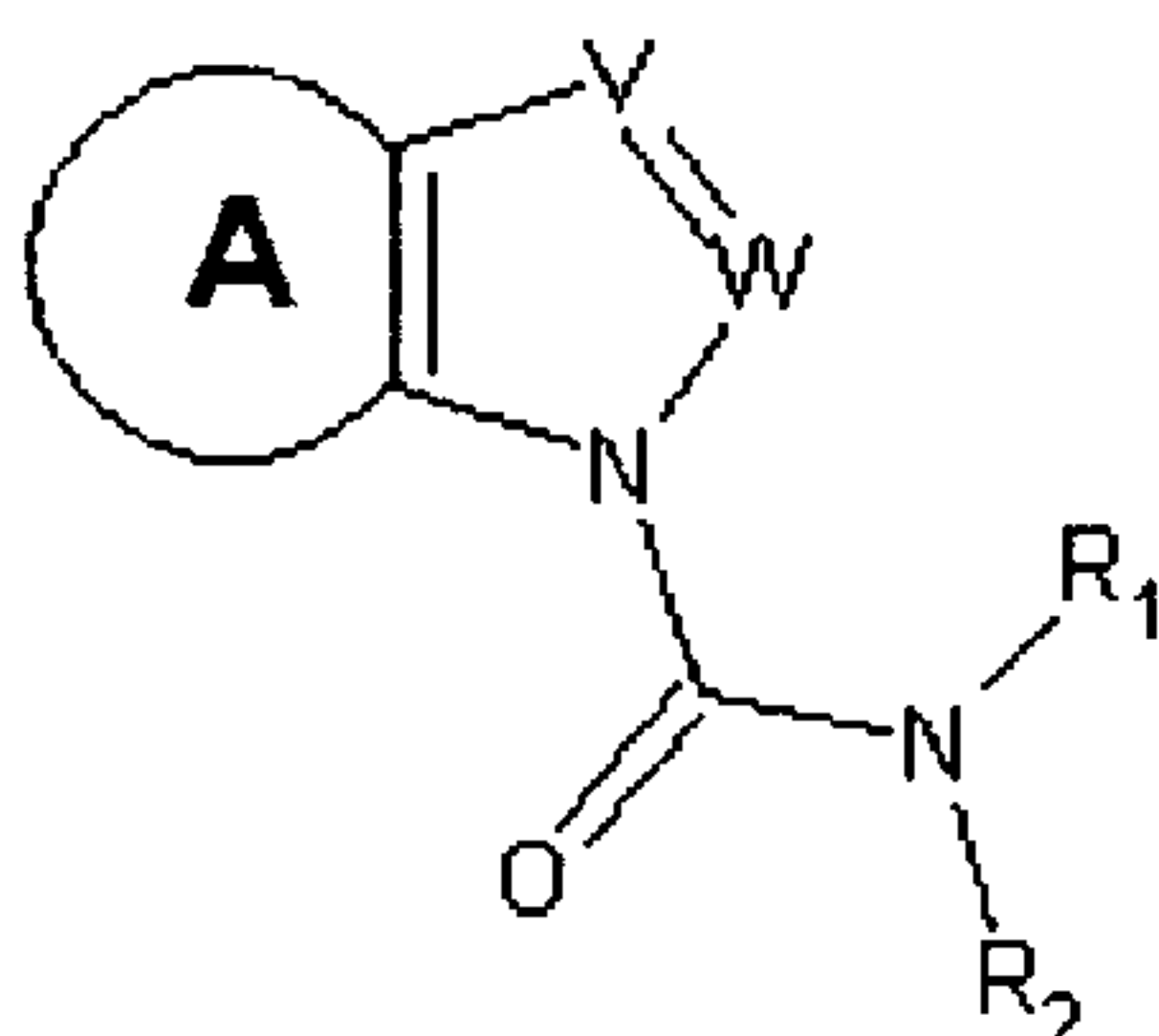
35 Since the substrates of FAAH bind to other receptors, e.g. the vanilloid receptor, and/or are involved in other signalling pathways, inhibitors of FAAH may also allow conditions or diseases associated with other pathways or systems, e.g. the vanilloid system, to be at least partially treated or prevented.

40 FR 2915198 and FR 2915199 disclose compounds which are inhibitors of FAAH.

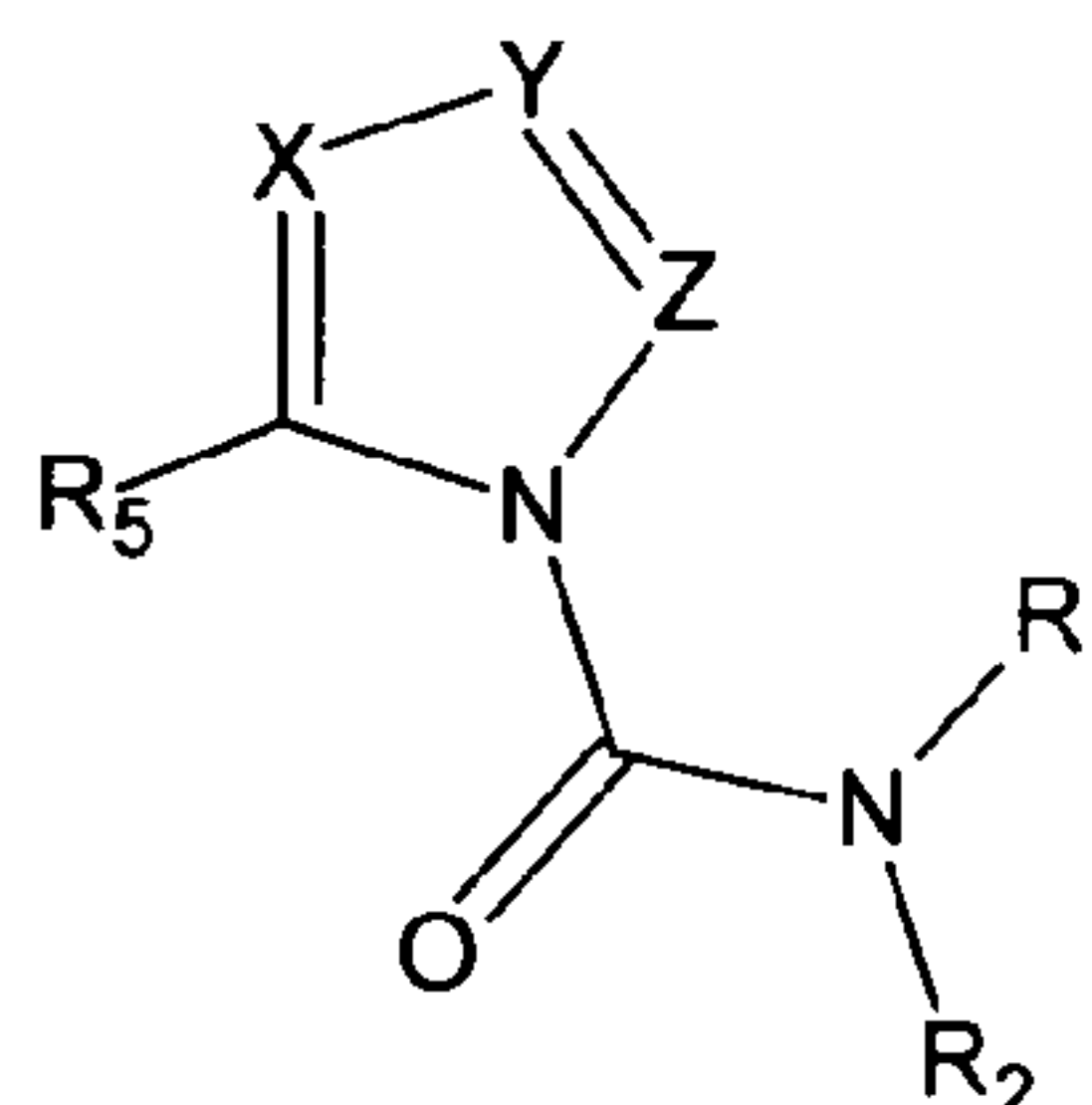
US 7,208,504 and FR2915197 also disclose a range of compounds which are not dissimilar to those disclosed in FR 2915198 and FR 2915199. These compounds are disclosed as being suitable for inhibiting hormone sensitive lipase (HSL) and monoacyl glycerol lipase (MAGL), respectively. However, these compounds are not disclosed as being suitable for inhibiting FAAH.

WO 2009/117444 discloses compounds which are inhibitors of both FAAH and MAGL.

In accordance with a first aspect of the invention, there is provided a compound having Formula I or Formula II:



Formula I



Formula II

wherein:

- R1 and R2 can each be independently selected from H, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, R1a, halogen, OH, OR1a, OCOR1a, SH, SR1a, SCOR1a, NH₂, NHR1a, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R1a, NR1aCOR1b, NHCOR1a, NR1aR1b, COR1a, CSR1a, CN, COOH, COOR1a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR1a, CONHOR1a, SO₂R1a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1aR1b, SO₂NR1aR1b, wherein R1a and R1b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1a and R1b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

- wherein, when R1 or R2 is C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R1c, halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1c, OCOR1c, SH, SR1c, SCOR1c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR1c, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R1c, NR1cCOR1d, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR1c, NR1cR1d, COR1c, CSR1c, CN, COOH, COOR1c, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR1c, CONHOR1c, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR1cR1d, SO₂R1c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR1cR1d, wherein R1c and R1d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1c and R1d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R1 or R2 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R1e, halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1e, OCOR1e, SH, SR1e, SCOR1e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR1e, N₂SO₂NH₂, N₂SO₂R1e, NR1eCOR1f, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR1e, NR1eR1f, COR1e, CSR1e, CN, COOH, COOR1e, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR1e, CONHOR1e, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR1eR1f, SO₂R1e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR1eR1f, wherein R1e and R1f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1e and R1f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

with the exception that R1 and R2 are not both H or both unsubstituted methyl,

or

R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, can form a heteroaryl or heterocyclyl group, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms or one or more groups selected from aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R2a, halogen, OH, OR2a, OCOR2a, SH, SR2a, SCOR2a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2a, N₂SO₂NH₂, N₂SO₂R2a, NR2aCOR2b, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR2a, NR2aR2b, COR2a, CSR2a, CN, COOH, COOR2a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR2a, CONHOR2a, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR2aR2b, SO₂R2a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR2aR2b, wherein R2a and R2b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2a and R2b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, or a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, hydroxyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R2c, OR2c, OCOR2c, SH, SR2c, SCOR2c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2c, N₂SO₂NH₂, N₂SO₂R2c, NR2cCOR2d, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR2c, NR2cR2d, COR2c, CSR2c, CN, COOH, COOR2c, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR2c, CONHOR2c, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR2cR2d, SO₂R2c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR2cR2d, wherein R2c and R2d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2c and R2d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, or is a

group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R_{2e}, halogen, OH, OR_{2e}, OCOR_{2e}, SH, SR_{2e}, SCOR_{2e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{2e}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{2e}, NR_{2e}COR_{2f}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{2e}R_{2f}, NHCOR_{2e}, COR_{2e}, CSR_{2e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{2e}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{2e}, CONHOR_{2e}, C(NOH)NH₂, CONR_{2e}R_{2f}, SO₂R_{2e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{2e}R_{2f}, wherein R_{2e} and R_{2f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{2e} and R_{2f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

Ring A is selected from aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl moieties, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, Ra, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, ORa, OCORa, SH, SRa, SCORa, NH₂, NO₂, NHRa, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂Ra, NRaCORb, NHCORa, NHC(NH)NH₂, NRaRb, CORa, CSRa, CN, COOH, COORa, CONH₂, CONHRA, CONHOH, CONHORA, C(NOH)NH₂, CONRaRb, SO₂Ra, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NRaRb, wherein Ra and Rb are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or Ra and Rb, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when Ring A is substituted with C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is substituted with a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, Rc, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, ORc, OCORc, SH, SRc, SCORc, NH₂, NO₂, NHRc, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂Rc, NRcCORd, NHCORc, NHC(NH)NH₂, NRcRd, CORc, CSRc, CN, COOH, COORc, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHRC, CONHORc, C(NOH)NH₂, CONRcRd, SO₂Rc, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NRcRd, wherein Rc and Rd are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or Rc and Rd, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

V can be N, CH or C-R₃, wherein R₃ is halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R_{3a}, OH, OR_{3a}, SH, SR_{3a}, OCOR_{3a}, SCOR_{3a}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{3a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{3a}, NR_{3a}COR_{3b}, NHCOR_{3a}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{3a}R_{3b}, COR_{3a}, CSR_{3a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{3a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{3a}, CONHOR_{3a}, C(NOH)NH₂, CONR_{3a}R_{3b}, SO₂R_{3a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{3a}R_{3b}, wherein R_{3a} and R_{3b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{3a} and R_{3b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R₃ is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R_{3c}, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR_{3c}, OCOR_{3c}, SH, SR_{3c}, SCOR_{3c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{3c}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{3c}, NR_{3c}COR_{3d}, NHCOR_{3c}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{3c}R_{3d}, COR_{3c}, CSR_{3c}, CN,

COOH, COOR_{3c}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{3c}, CONHOR_{3c}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{3c}R_{3d}, SO₂R_{3c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{3c}R_{3d}, wherein R_{3c} and R_{3d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{3c} and R_{3d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

5

wherein, when the substituent of R₃ is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{3e}, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR_{3e}, OCOR_{3e}, SH, SR_{3e}, SCOR_{3e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{3e}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{3e}, NR_{3e}COR_{3f}, NHCOR_{3e},
 10 NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{3e}R_{3f}, COR_{3e}, CSR_{3e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{3e}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{3e}, CONHOR_{3e}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{3e}R_{3f}, SO₂R_{3e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{3e}R_{3f}, wherein R_{3e} and R_{3f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{3e} and R_{3f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

15 W can be N, CH or C-R₄, wherein R₄ is halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, R_{4a}, OH, OR_{4a}, SH, SR_{4a}, OCOR_{4a}, SCOR_{4a}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{4a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{4a}, NR_{4a}COR_{4b}, NHCOR_{4a}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{4a}R_{4b}, COR_{4a}, CSR_{4a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{4a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{4a}, CONHOR_{4a}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{4a}R_{4b}, SO₂R_{4a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{4a}R_{4b}, wherein R_{4a} and R_{4b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl,
 20 aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{4a} and R_{4b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R₄ is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may
 25 optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R_{4c}, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR_{4c}, OCOR_{4c}, SH, SR_{4c}, SCOR_{4c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{4c}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{4c}, NR_{4c}COR_{4d}, NHCOR_{4c}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{4c}R_{4d}, COR_{4c}, CSR_{4c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{4c}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{4c}, CONHOR_{4c}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{4c}R_{4d}, SO₂R_{4c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{4c}R_{4d}, wherein R_{4c} and R_{4d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl,
 30 aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{4c} and R_{4d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₄ is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these
 35 moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{4e}, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR_{4e}, OCOR_{4e}, SH, SR_{4e}, SCOR_{4e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{4e}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{4e}, NR_{4e}COR_{4f}, NHCOR_{4e}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{4e}R_{4f}, COR_{4e}, CSR_{4e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{4e}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{4e}, CONHOR_{4e}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{4e}R_{4f}, SO₂R_{4e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{4e}R_{4f}, wherein R_{4e} and R_{4f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{4e} and R_{4f},
 40 together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

R5 together with the ring carbon to which it is attached, can form a carbonyl group, with the double bond in the ring of Formula II to which it is attached being rearranged and/or saturated accordingly, or R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R5a, halogen, OH, OR5a, SH, SR5a, OCOR5a, SCOR5a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5a, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R5a, NR5aCOR5b, NHCOR5a, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR5aR5b, COR5a, CSR5a, CN, COOH, COOR5a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR5a, CONHOR5a, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR5aR5b, SO₂R5a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR5aR5b, wherein R5a and R5b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R5a and R5b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R5 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R5c, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR5c, OCOR5c, SH, SR5c, SCOR5c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5c, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R5c, NR5cCOR5d, NHCOR5c, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR5cR5d, COR5c, CSR5c, CN, COOH, COOR5c, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR5c, CONHOR5c, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR5cR5d, SO₂R5c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR5cR5d, wherein R5c and R5d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R5c and R5d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R5 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R5e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR5e, OCOR5e, SH, SR5e, SCOR5e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5e, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R5e, NR5eCOR5f, NHCOR5e, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR5eR5f, COR5e, CSR5e, CN, COOH, COOR5e, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR5e, CONHOR5e, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR5eR5f, SO₂R5e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR5eR5f, wherein R5e and R5f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R5e and R5f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

X can be O (with the ring double bond attached to X in Formula II replaced by a single bond accordingly), N, CH or C-R6, wherein R6 is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R6a, halogen, OH, OR6a, SH, SR6a, OCOR6a, SCOR6a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR6a, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R6a, NR6aCOR6b, NHCOR6a, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR6aR6b, COR6a, CSR6a, CN, COOH, COOR6a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR6a, CONHOR6a, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR6aR6b, SO₂R6a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR6aR6b, wherein R6a and R6b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R6a and R6b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R6 is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, and when R6 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy,

heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{6c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6c}, OCOR_{6c}, SH, SR_{6c}, SCOR_{6c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{6c}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{6c}, NR_{6c}COR_{6d}, NHCOR_{6c}, NR_{6c}R_{6d}, COR_{6c}, CSR_{6c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6c}, CONH₂, CONHR_{6c}, CONHOR_{6c}, CONHOH, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{6c}R_{6d}, SO₂R_{6c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{6c}R_{6d}, wherein R_{6c} and R_{6d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6c} and R_{6d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

10

wherein, when the substituent of R₆ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, or when the substituent of R₆ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{6e}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6e}, OCOR_{6e}, SH, SR_{6e}, SCOR_{6e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{6e}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{6e}, NR_{6e}COR_{6f}, NHCOR_{6e}, NR_{6e}R_{6f}, COR_{6e}, CSR_{6e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6e}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{6e}, CONHOR_{6e}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{6e}R_{6f}, SO₂R_{6e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{6e}R_{6f}, wherein R_{6e} and R_{6f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6e} and R_{6f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

15

20

Y can be N, CH or C-R₇, wherein R₇ is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R_{7a}, halogen, OH, OR_{7a}, SH, SR_{7a}, OCOR_{7a}, SCOR_{7a}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{7a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{7a}, NR_{7a}COR_{7b}, NHCOR_{7a}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{7a}R_{7b}, COR_{7a}, CSR_{7a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{7a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{7a}, CONHOR_{7a}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{7a}R_{7b}, SO₂R_{7a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{7a}R_{7b}, wherein R_{7a} and R_{7b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{7a} and R_{7b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

25

30

wherein, when R₇ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, and when R₇ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{7c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{7c}, OCOR_{7c}, SH, SR_{7c}, SCOR_{7c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{7c}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{7c}, NR_{7c}COR_{7d}, NHCOR_{7c}, NR_{7c}R_{7d}, COR_{7c}, CSR_{7c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{7c}, CONH₂, CONHR_{7c}, CONHOR_{7c}, CONHOH, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{7c}R_{7d}, SO₂R_{7c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{7c}R_{7d}, wherein R_{7c} and R_{7d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆

35

alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R7c and R7d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R7 is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, or when the substituent of R7 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R7e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR7e, OCOR7e, SH, SR7e, SCOR7e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR7e, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R7e, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR7eCOR7f, NHCOR7e, NR7eR7f, COR7e, CSR7e, CN, COOH, COOR7e, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR7e, CONHOR7e, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR7eR7f, SO₂R7e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR7eR7f, wherein R7e and R7f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R7e and R7f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

Z can be N, CH or C-R8, wherein R8 is selected from C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R8a, halogen, OH, OR8a, SH, SR8a, OCOR8a, SCOR8a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR8a, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R8a, NR8aCOR8b, NHCOR8a, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR8aR8b, COR8a, CSR8a, CN, COOH, COOR8a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR8a, CONHOR8a, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR8aR8b, SO₂R8a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR8aR8b, wherein R8a and R8b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R8a and R8b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R8 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R8c, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR8c, OCOR8c, SH, SR8c, SCOR8c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR8c, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R8c, NR8cCOR8d, NHCOR8c, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR8cR8d, COR8c, CSR8c, CN, COOH, COOR8c, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR8c, CONHOR8c, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR8cR8d, SO₂R8c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR8cR8d, wherein R8c and R8d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R8c and R8d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R8 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R8e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR8e, OCOR8e, SH, SR8e, SCOR8e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR8e, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R8e, NR8eCOR8f, NHCOR8e, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR8eR8f, COR8e, CSR8e, CN, COOH, COOR8e, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR8e, CONHOR8e,

C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{8e}R_{8f}, SO₂R_{8e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR_{8e}R_{8f}, wherein R_{8e} and R_{8f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{8e} and R_{8f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

5 wherein, at most, two of the atoms or groups denoted X, Y and Z can be N;

wherein, when W is N, the CONR₁R₂ group may be joined to W instead, with the double bonds in Formula I rearranged accordingly;

10 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

provided that when R₁ and R₂ together form piperidinyl in compounds having Formula I, the piperidinyl is not substituted with methyl, dimethyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, methoxycarbonyl, trifluoromethyl, chloro, bromo or benzyl,

15 provided that R₁ and R₂ together in compounds having Formula I do not form 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-amino-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-nitro-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-1-yl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-quinolin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl, 3,6-dihydro-2H-pyridin-1-yl, 8-aza-spiro[4.5]dec-8-yl, 1,3-dihydroisoindol-2-yl, octahydroisoindol-2-yl, 1,2,6-triaza-spiro[2.5]oct-1-en-6-yl or azepan-1-yl,

20

provided that when R₁ or R₂ is unsubstituted methyl, the other of R₁ or R₂ is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl,

25 provided that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R₁ and R₂, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl, and

30 provided that the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

The compounds of the invention have been found to modulate the activity of the enzyme fatty acid amide hydrolase (FAAH). In particular, the compounds possess inhibitory properties for this enzyme and show inhibition of FAAH *in vitro* at a concentration of 10 μ M or less. Further, many of these compounds show strong inhibition of FAAH *in vitro* at a concentration of 100 nM or less and also show *in vivo* inhibition in central nervous system tissue and peripheral tissue. The compounds of the invention have also been found to be relatively specific for FAAH so that they show relatively low inhibition of other serine hydrolases, e.g. monoacylglycerol hydrolase. They are also relatively metabolically stable and show relatively high affinity for FAAH. This means that they may be expected to provide relatively long acting inhibition of FAAH.

35

40

Further, some compounds of the invention have been found to be selective such that they inhibit FAAH to a greater extent in central nervous system tissue compared to peripheral tissue. Other compounds have been found to be selective such that they inhibit FAAH to a greater extent in peripheral tissue compared to central nervous system tissue.

5

Certain compounds of the invention have been found to be particularly suitable for administration to the lungs of a subject. It has been found that the compounds can effectively inhibit FAAH in the lung whilst not passing into the bloodstream of the subject. In this way, they have a localised inhibitory effect on FAAH rather than a systemic effect.

10

The term ' C_{x-y} alkyl' as used herein refers to a linear or branched saturated hydrocarbon group containing from x to y carbon atoms. For example, C_{1-6} alkyl refers to a linear or branched saturated hydrocarbon group containing from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples of C_{1-6} alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl and hexyl. Preferably, the hydrocarbon group is linear. The group C_{1-10} alkyl is preferably C_{1-6} alkyl. The term ' C_{x-y} alkyl' is also used to mean a linear or branched saturated hydrocarbon group containing from x to y carbon atoms and in which a terminal methyl group is further substituted, i.e. so as to render a C_{x-y} alkylene group.

15

20

The term ' C_{x-y} alkynyl' as used herein refers to a linear or branched hydrocarbon group containing from x to y carbon atoms and at least one carbon-carbon triple bond. For example, C_{1-6} alkynyl refers to a linear or branched hydrocarbon group containing from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples of C_{1-6} alkynyl groups include, ethynyl, methylbutynyl (e.g. 3-methyl-1-butynyl), 1,3-butadiynyl and 1,3,5-hexatriynyl.

25

The term 'aryl' as used herein refers to a C_{6-12} monocyclic or bicyclic hydrocarbon ring wherein at least one ring is aromatic. Examples of such groups include phenyl, naphthalenyl and tetrahydronaphthalenyl.

30

The term 'heteroaryl' as used herein refers to a 5-6 membered monocyclic aromatic or a fused 8-10 membered bicyclic aromatic ring which monocyclic or bicyclic ring contains 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, nitrogen and sulphur. Examples of such monocyclic aromatic rings include thienyl, furyl, furazanyl, pyrrolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, imidazolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, oxadiazolyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, thiadiazolyl, pyranlyl, pyrazolyl, pyrimidyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridyl, triazinyl, tetrazinyl and the like. Examples of such bicyclic aromatic rings include quinoliny, isoquinoliny, quinazolinyl, quinoxaliny, pteridinyl, cinnoliny, phthalazinyl, naphthyridinyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, azaindolyl, indoliziny, indazolyl, purinyl, pyrrolopyridyl, furopyridyl, benzofuranyl, isobenzofuranyl, benzothienyl, benzoimidazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzoisoxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzoisothiazolyl, benzoxadiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl and imidazopyridyl.

35

40

The term 'heteroaryl substituted with one or more oxygen atoms' refers to a heteroaryl ring which has one or more oxygen atoms bonded to the ring. It does not mean that the heteroaryl ring contains one or more oxygen atoms as ring atoms, although in some embodiments, this may be the case. Preferably, the one or more oxygen atoms is bonded to a nitrogen heteroatom in the heteroaryl ring. A heteroaryl substituted with an oxygen atom may contain

an N-oxide. An example of a heteroaryl substituted with one or more oxygen atoms is 1-oxidopyridyl in which the pyridyl nitrogen is oxidised.

The term 'heterocyclyl' refers to a 3-8 (preferably 4-8 and, more preferably, 4-7) membered monocyclic ring or a fused 8-12 membered bicyclic ring which may be saturated or partially unsaturated, which monocyclic or bicyclic ring contains 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, nitrogen, silicon or sulphur. Examples of such monocyclic rings include oxaziridinyl, oxiranyl, dioxiranyl, aziridinyl, pyrrolidinyl, azetidiny, pyrazolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiazolidinyl, hydantoinyl, valerolactamyl, oxiranyl, oxetanyl, dioxolanyl, dioxanyl, oxathiolanyl, oxathianyl, dithianyl, dihydrofuranyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydropyridyl, tetrahydropyrimidinyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, diazepanyl and azepanyl. Examples of such bicyclic rings include indolinyl, isoindolinyl, benzopyranyl, quinuclidinyl, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine, 4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl, and, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl.

The term 'heterocyclyl substituted with one or more oxygen atoms' refers to a heterocyclyl ring which has one or more oxygen atoms bonded to the ring. It does not mean that the heterocyclyl ring contains one or more oxygen atoms as ring atoms, although in some embodiments, this may be the case. Preferably, the one or more oxygen atoms is bonded to a heteroatom, such as nitrogen or sulphur, in the heterocyclyl ring. An example of a heterocyclyl substituted with one or more oxygen atoms is 1,1-dioxido-1,3-thiazolidinyl.

The terms 'bicyclic ring' and 'fused' in the context of a bicyclic ring refers to two rings which are joined together across a bond between two atoms (e.g. naphthalene), across a sequence of atoms to form a bridge (e.g. quinuclidine) or together at a single atom to form a spiro compound (e.g. 1,4-dioxo-8-aza-spiro[4.5]decane and *N*,3,3-dimethyl-1,5-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-9-yl).

The term ' C_{x-y} cycloalkyl' as used herein refers to a saturated hydrocarbon ring of x to y carbon atoms which can be mono, bi or tricyclic. For example, C_{3-10} cycloalkyl refers to a saturated mono, bi or tricyclic hydrocarbon ring of 3 to 10 carbon atoms. Examples of C_{3-10} cycloalkyl groups include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl and adamantyl.

The term 'aryl C_{x-y} alkyl' as used herein refers to an aryl group as defined above attached to a C_{x-y} alkyl as defined above. For example, aryl C_{1-6} alkyl refers to an aryl group attached to a linear or branched saturated hydrocarbon group containing from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples of aryl C_{1-6} alkyl groups include benzyl, phenylethyl, phenylpropyl, phenylbutyl, phenylpentyl and phenylhexyl.

The terms 'heteroaryl C_{x-y} alkyl', 'heterocyclyl C_{x-y} alkyl' and ' C_{x-y} cycloalkyl C_{x-y} alkyl' as used herein refers to a heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or C_{x-y} cycloalkyl group as defined above attached to a C_{x-y} alkyl as defined above.

The term ' C_{x-y} alkoxy' as used herein refers to an $-O-C_{x-y}$ alkyl group wherein C_{x-y} alkyl is as defined above. Examples of such groups include methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, butoxy, pentoxy and hexoxy.

The term 'aryloxy' as used herein refers to an -O-aryl group. Examples of such groups include phenoxy. The terms 'heteroaryloxy' and 'heterocyclyloxy' as used herein refer to an -O-heteroaryl and -O-heterocyclyl group respectively.

5

The term 'halogen' as used herein refers to a fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atom, unless otherwise specified.

The term 'C_{x-y} alkylamino' as used herein refers to a secondary amine group (-NH(R)) of which the R group is selected from a linear or branched saturated hydrocarbon group containing from x to y carbon atoms. Examples of C_{x-y} alkylamino groups include methylamino, ethylamino and propylamino.

10

The term 'C_{x-y} dialkylamino' as used herein refers to a tertiary amine group (-NR(R*)) of which the R and R* groups are each independently selected from a linear or branched saturated hydrocarbon group containing from x to y carbon atoms. Examples of C_{x-y} dialkylamino groups include dimethylamino, methylethylamino and diethylamino.

15

The term 'substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl' used herein with reference to the identity of the various groups identified as R (for example, in the phrase 'wherein R8e and R8f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl') means that the particular R group (e.g. R1a, R2c, R4d, R5e, etc.) can be substituted with one or more groups selected from R', halogen, OH, OR', SH, SR', OCOR', SCOR', NH₂, NO₂, NHR', NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R', NR'COR'', NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR', NR'R'', COR', CSR', CN, COOH, COOR', CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR', CONR'R'', CONHOR', C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂R', SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NR'R'', wherein R' and R'' are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R' and R'', together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl.

20

'Pharmaceutically acceptable salts' of compounds of the present invention include salts with inorganic bases, salts with organic bases, salts with inorganic acids, salts with organic acids and salts with basic or acidic amino acids. Salts with acids may, in particular, be employed in some instances. Exemplary salts include hydrochloride salt, acetate salt, trifluoroacetate salt, methanesulfonate salt, 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate salt, (2R,3R)-2,3-dihydroxysuccinate salt, phosphate salt and oxalate salt. The compound of the present invention may be in either solvate (e.g. hydrate) or non-solvate (e.g. non-hydrate) form. When in a solvate form, additional solvents may be alcohols such as propan-2-ol.

25

30

'Pharmaceutically acceptable esters' of compounds of the invention are derivatives in which one or more carboxyl (i.e. -C(O)OH) groups of the said compounds are modified by reaction with an alcoholic moiety U-OH so as to yield -C(O)OU groups, wherein U may be C₁₋₁₈ alkyl (e.g. C₁₋₆ alkyl), aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or combinations thereof.

35

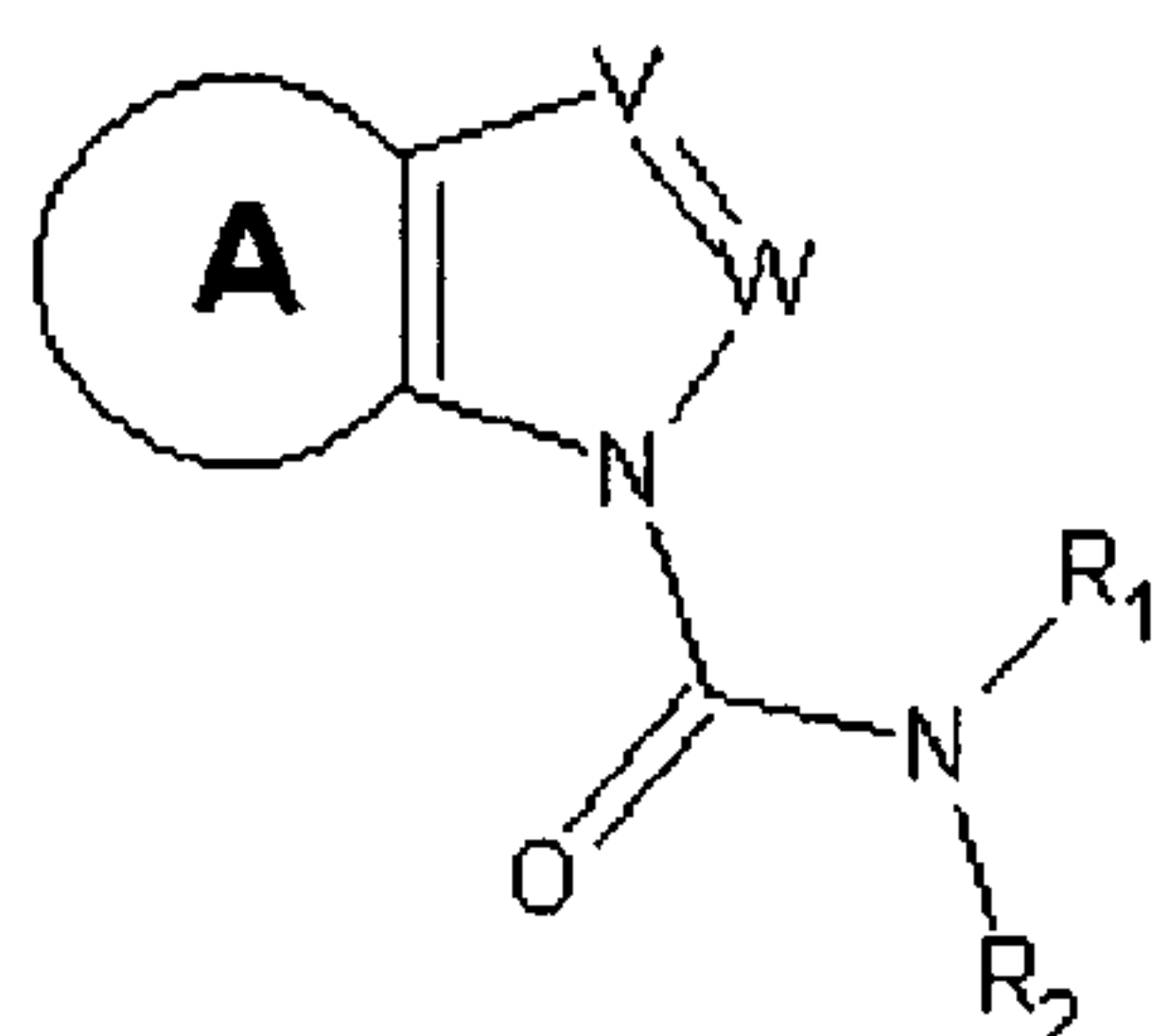
General methods for the preparation of salts and esters are well known to the person skilled in the art. Pharmaceutical acceptability of salts and esters will depend on a variety of factors, including formulation processing

characteristics and *in vivo* behaviour, and the skilled person would readily be able to assess such factors having regard to the present disclosure.

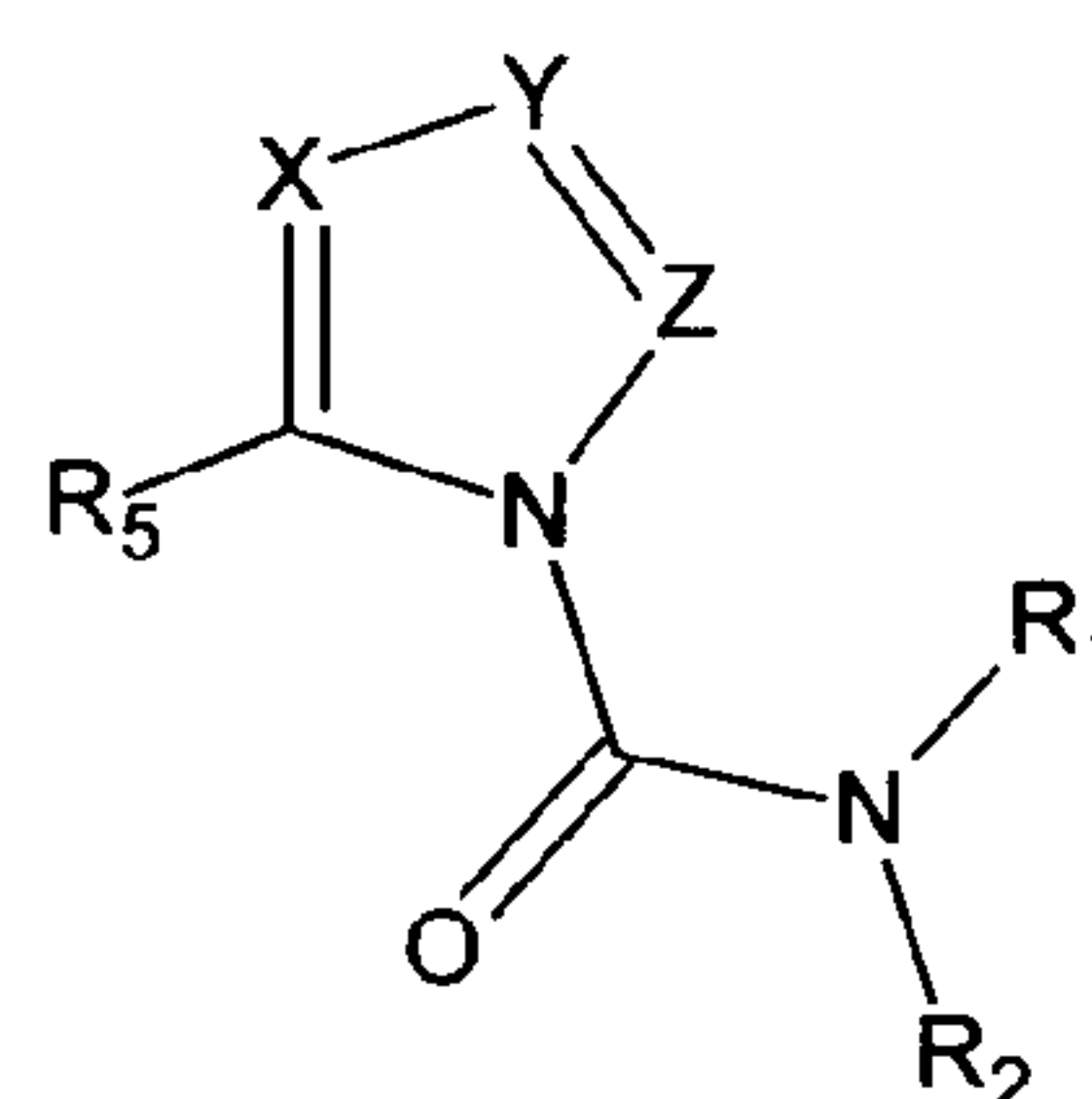
Where compounds of the invention exist in different enantiomeric and/or diastereoisomeric forms (including geometric isomerism about a double bond), these compounds may be prepared as isomeric mixtures or racemates, although the invention relates to all such enantiomers or isomers, whether present in an optically pure form or as mixtures with other isomers. Individual enantiomers or isomers may be obtained by methods known in the art, such as optical resolution of products or intermediates (for example chiral chromatographic separation (e.g. chiral HPLC)), or an enantiomeric synthesis approach. Similarly, where compounds of the invention may exist as alternative tautomeric forms (e.g. keto/enol, amide/imidic acid), the invention relates to the individual tautomers in isolation, and to mixtures of the tautomers in all proportions.

In compounds of Formula II, zero, one or two of the atoms or groups denoted X, Y and Z can be N.

In a particular embodiment, the compound of the invention has a formula selected from Formula I or Formula II:



Formula I



Formula II

wherein:

20

R1 and R2 can each be independently selected from H, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which, with the exception of H, may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, amino, C₁₋₆ alkylamino and C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, with the exception that R1 and R2 are not both H, or

25

R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, can form a heteroaryl or heterocyclyl group, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from hydroxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, and heterocycliloxy, each of which may optionally be substituted with a group selected from halogen, hydroxyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy and heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, each of which, with the exception of halogen and hydroxyl, may optionally be substituted with C₁₋₄ alkoxy;

30

Ring A is selected from aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl moiety, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, hydroxyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy and heterocyclyoxy, each of which, with the exception of halogen and hydroxyl, may optionally be substituted with halogen, cyano, amide and carboxylic acid;

V can be N, CH or C-R3, wherein R3 is halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which, with the exception of halogen, may optionally be substituted with halogen;

W can be N, CH or C-R4, wherein R4 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which may optionally be substituted with halogen;

R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which, with the exception of H, may optionally be substituted with halogen;

X can be N, CH or C-R6, wherein R6 is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl, each of which, with the exception of H, may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, hydroxyl, amine, amide, cyano, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyoxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy and heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

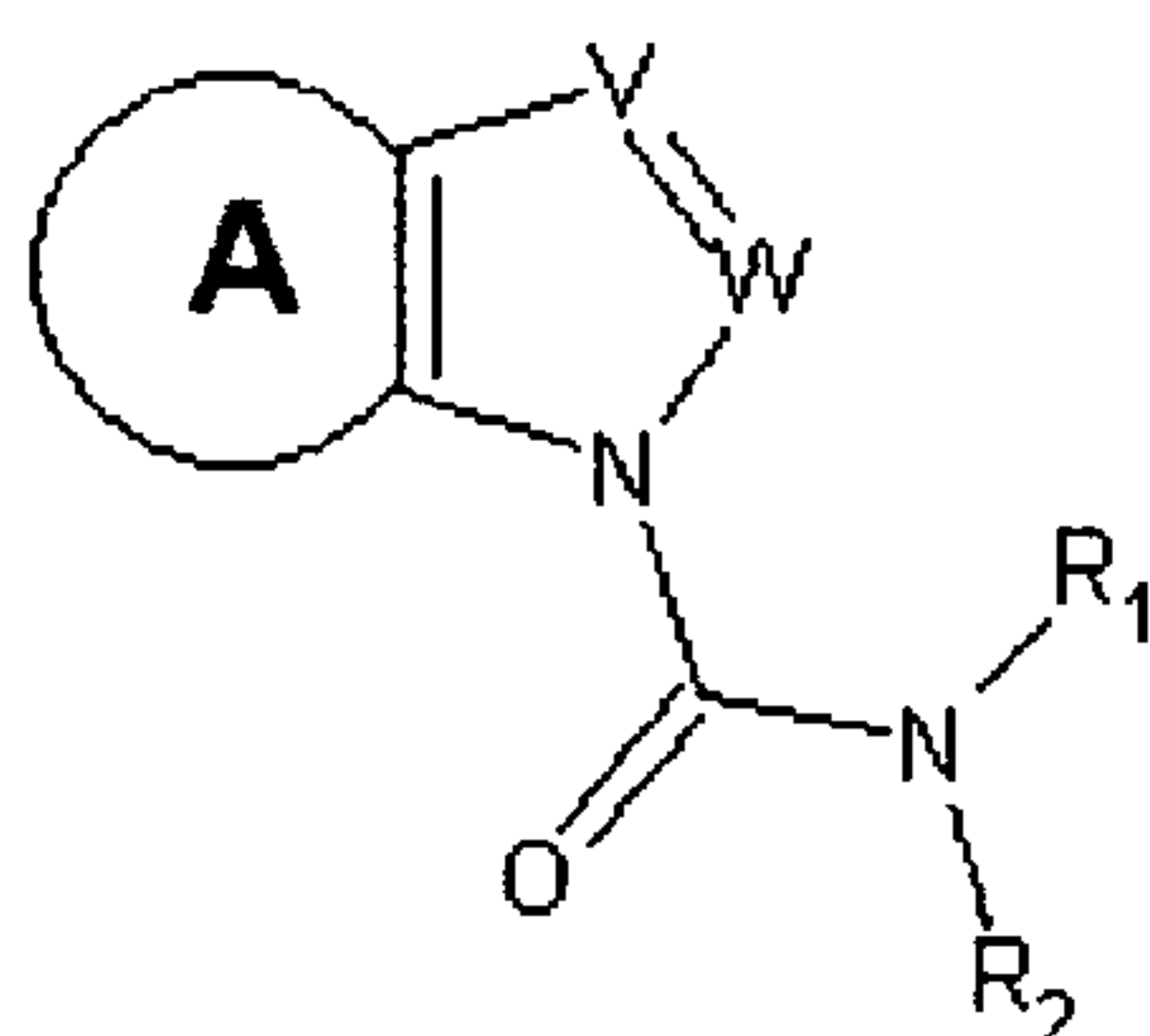
Y can be N, CH or C-R7, wherein R7 is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl, each of which, with the exception of H, may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyoxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy and heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, each of which may optionally be substituted with C₁₋₄ alkyl, cyano, amine, amide, halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl and heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl;

Z can be N, CH or C-R8, wherein R8 is selected from C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which may optionally be substituted with halogen;

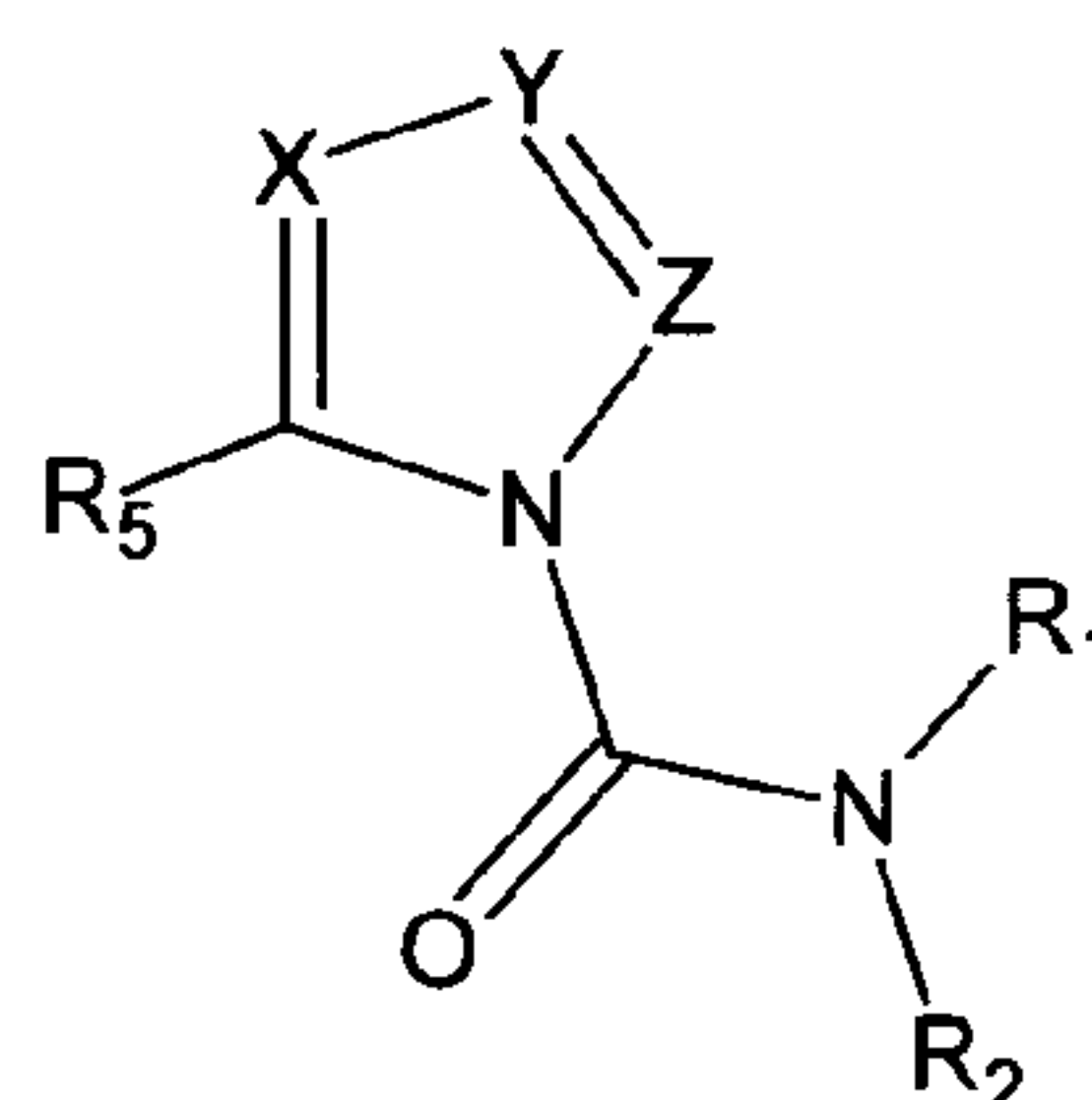
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

provided that when R1 and R2 together form piperidinyl in compounds having Formula I, the piperidinyl is not substituted with methyl, dimethyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, trifluoromethyl, chloro, bromo or benzyl.

In accordance with another embodiment of the invention, there is provided a compound having Formula I or Formula II:



Formula I



Formula II

wherein:

- 5 R1 and R2 can each be independently selected from H, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, R1a, halogen, OH, OR1a, SH, SR1a, OCOR1a, SCOR1a, NH₂, NHR1a, NR1aR1b, COR1a, CSR1a, CN, COOH, COOR1a, CONH₂, SO₂R1a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1aR1b, SO₂NR1aR1b, wherein R1a and R1b are
 10 together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

- wherein, when R1 or R2 is C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R1c, halogen,
 15 C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1c, OCOR1c, SH, SR1c, SCOR1c, NH₂, NHR1c, NR1cR1d, COR1c, CSR1c, CN, COOH, COOR1c, CONH₂, SO₂R1c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1cR1d, SO₂NR1cR1d, wherein R1c and R1d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and
 20 R1c and R1d, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

- wherein, when the substituent of R1 or R2 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a
 25 group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R1e, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1e, OCOR1e, SH, SR1e, SCOR1e, NH₂, NHR1e, NR1eR1f, COR1e, CSR1e, CN, COOH, COOR1e, CONH₂, SO₂R1e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1eR1f, SO₂NR1eR1f, wherein R1e and R1f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R1e and R1f, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl, with the exception that R1 and R2 are not both H, or

30

R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, can form a heteroaryl or heterocyclyl group, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from hydroxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R2a, halogen, OH, OR2a, SH,

SR2a, OCOR2a, SCOR2a, NH₂, NHR2a, NR2aR2b, COR2a, CSR2a, CN, COOH, COOR2a, CONH₂, SO₂R2a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR2aR2b, SO₂NR2aR2b, wherein R2a and R2b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R2a and R2b, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

5

wherein, when the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, or a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with a group selected from halogen, hydroxyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R2c, OR2c, SH, SR2c, OCOR2c, SCOR2c, NH₂, NHR2c, NR2cR2d, COR2c, CSR2c, CN, COOH, COOR2c, CONH₂, SO₂R2c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR2cR2d, SO₂NR2cR2d, wherein R2c and R2d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R2c and R2d, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

10

wherein, when the substituent of the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl of R1 and R2 together is C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R2e, halogen, OH, OR2e, SH, SR2e, OCOR2e, SCOR2e, NH₂, NHR2e, NR2eR2f, COR2e, CSR2e, CN, COOH, COOR2e, CONH₂, SO₂R2e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR2eR2f, SO₂NR2eR2f, wherein R2e and R2f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R2e and R2f, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

15

Ring A is selected from aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl moiety, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₆ alkyl, hydroxyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, Ra, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, ORa, OCORa, SH, SRa, SCORa, NH₂, NHRa, NRaRb, CORa, CSRa, CN, COOH, COORa, CONH₂, SO₂Ra, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONRaRb, SO₂NRaRb, wherein Ra and Rb are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and Ra and Rb, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

20

wherein, when Ring A is substituted with C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is substituted with a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with Rc, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, ORc, OCORc, SH, SRC, SCORc, NH₂, NHRc, NRCrd, CORc, CSRC, CN, COOH, COORc, CONH₂, SO₂Rc, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONRcRd, SO₂NRcRd, wherein Rc and Rd are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and Rc and Rd, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

25

30

35

V can be N, CH or C-R3, wherein R3 is halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R3a, OH, OR3a, SH, SR3a, OCOR3a, SCOR3a, NH₂, NHR3a, NR3aR3b, COR3a, CSR3a, CN, COOH, COOR3a, CONH₂, SO₂R3a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR3aR3b, SO₂NR3aR3b, wherein R3a and R3b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R3a and R3b, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R3 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R3c, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR3c, OCOR3c, SH, SR3c, SCOR3c, NH₂, NHR3c, NR3cR3d, COR3c, CSR3c, CN, COOH, COOR3c, CONH₂, SO₂R3c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR3cR3d, SO₂NR3cR3d, wherein R3c and R3d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R3c and R3d, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R3 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R3e, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR3e, OCOR3e, SH, SR3e, SCOR3e, NH₂, NHR3e, NR3eR3f, COR3e, CSR3e, CN, COOH, COOR3e, CONH₂, SO₂R3e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR3eR3f, SO₂NR3eR3f, wherein R3e and R3f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R3e and R3f, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

W can be N, CH or C-R4, wherein R4 is halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, R4a, OH, OR4a, SH, SR4a, OCOR4a, SCOR4a, NH₂, NHR4a, NR4aR4b, COR4a, CSR4a, CN, COOH, COOR4a, CONH₂, SO₂R4a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR4aR4b, SO₂NR4aR4b, wherein R4a and R4b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R4a and R4b, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R4 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R4c, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR4c, OCOR4c, SH, SR4c, SCOR4c, NH₂, NHR4c, NR4cR4d, COR4c, CSR4c, CN, COOH, COOR4c, CONH₂, SO₂R4c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR4cR4d, SO₂NR4cR4d, wherein R4c and R4d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R4c and R4d, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R4 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R4e, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR4e, OCOR4e, SH, SR4e, SCOR4e, NH₂, NHR4e, NR4eR4f, COR4e, CSR4e, CN, COOH, COOR4e, CONH₂, SO₂R4e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR4eR4f,

SO₂NR_{4e}R_{4f}, wherein R_{4e} and R_{4f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{4e} and R_{4f}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

5 R₅ is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R_{5a}, halogen, OH, OR_{5a}, SH, SR_{5a}, OCOR_{5a}, SCOR_{5a}, NH₂, NHR_{5a}, NR_{5a}R_{5b}, COR_{5a}, CSR_{5a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{5a}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{5a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{5a}R_{5b}, SO₂NR_{5a}R_{5b}, wherein R_{5a} and R_{5b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{5a} and R_{5b}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

10 wherein, when R₅ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R_{5c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR_{5c}, OCOR_{5c}, SH, SR_{5c}, SCOR_{5c}, NH₂, NHR_{5c}, NR_{5c}R_{5d}, COR_{5c}, CSR_{5c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{5c}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{5c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{5c}R_{5d}, SO₂NR_{5c}R_{5d}, wherein R_{5c} and R_{5d} are independently
15 selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{5c} and R_{5d}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₅ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may
20 optionally be substituted with R_{5e}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR_{5e}, OCOR_{5e}, SH, SR_{5e}, SCOR_{5e}, NH₂, NHR_{5e}, NR_{5e}R_{5f}, COR_{5e}, CSR_{5e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{5e}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{5e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{5e}R_{5f}, SO₂NR_{5e}R_{5f}, wherein R_{5e} and R_{5f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{5e} and R_{5f}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl ;

25 X can be N, CH or C-R₆, wherein R₆ is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R_{6a}, halogen, OH, OR_{6a}, SH, SR_{6a}, OCOR_{6a}, SCOR_{6a}, NH₂, NHR_{6a}, NR_{6a}R_{6b}, COR_{6a}, CSR_{6a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6a}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{6a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{6a}R_{6b}, SO₂NR_{6a}R_{6b}, wherein R_{6a} and R_{6b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{6a} and R_{6b}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

30 wherein, when R₆ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R_{6c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy , heterocyclyl
35 C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6c}, OCOR_{6c}, SH, SR_{6c}, SCOR_{6c}, NH₂, NHR_{6c}, NR_{6c}R_{6d}, COR_{6c}, CSR_{6c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6c}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{6c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{6c}R_{6d}, SO₂NR_{6c}R_{6d}, wherein R_{6c} and R_{6d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{6c} and R_{6d}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R6 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R6e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR6e, OCOR6e, SH, SR6e, SCOR6e, NH₂,
 5 NHR6e, NR6eR6f, COR6e, CSR6e, CN, COOH, COOR6e, CONH₂, SO₂R6e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR6eR6f, SO₂NR6eR6f, wherein R6e and R6f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R6e and R6f, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

Y can be N, CH or C-R7, wherein R7 is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy,
 10 heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R7a, halogen, OH, OR7a, SH, SR7a, OCOR7a, SCOR7a, NH₂, NHR7a, NR7aR7b, COR7a, CSR7a, CN, COOH, COOR7a, CONH₂, SO₂R7a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR7aR7b, SO₂NR7aR7b, wherein R7a and R7b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R7a and R7b, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R7 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy,
 15 C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R7c, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR7c, OCOR7c, SH, SR7c, SCOR7c, NH₂, NHR7c, NR7cR7d, COR7c, CSR7c, CN, COOH,
 20 COOR7c, CONH₂, SO₂R7c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR7cR7d, SO₂NR7cR7d, wherein R7c and R7d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R7c and R7d, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R7 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy,
 25 heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R7e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR7e, OCOR7e, SH, SR7e, SCOR7e, NH₂, NHR7e, NR7eR7f, COR7e, CSR7e, CN, COOH, COOR7e, CONH₂, SO₂R7e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR7eR7f, SO₂NR7eR7f, wherein R7e and R7f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl
 30 and heterocyclyl, and R7e and R7f, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

Z can be N, CH or C-R8, wherein R8 is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy,
 heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R8a, halogen, OH, OR8a, SH, SR8a, OCOR8a, SCOR8a, NH₂, NHR8a, NR8aR8b,
 35 COR8a, CSR8a, CN, COOH, COOR8a, CONH₂, SO₂R8a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR8aR8b, SO₂NR8aR8b, wherein R8a and R8b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R8a and R8b, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R8 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy,
 C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be
 40 substituted with R8c, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy,

aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{8c}, OCOR_{8c}, SH, SR_{8c}, SCOR_{8c}, NH₂, NHR_{8c}, NR_{8c}R_{8d}, COR_{8c}, CSR_{8c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{8c}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{8c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{8c}R_{8d}, SO₂NR_{8c}R_{8d}, wherein R_{8c} and R_{8d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{8c} and R_{8d}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₈ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with R_{8e}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR_{8e}, OCOR_{8e}, SH, SR_{8e}, SCOR_{8e}, NH₂, NHR_{8e}, NR_{8e}R_{8f}, COR_{8e}, CSR_{8e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{8e}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{8e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{8e}R_{8f}, SO₂NR_{8e}R_{8f}, wherein R_{8e} and R_{8f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{8e} and R_{8f}, together with the adjacent heteroatom, can form heterocyclyl;

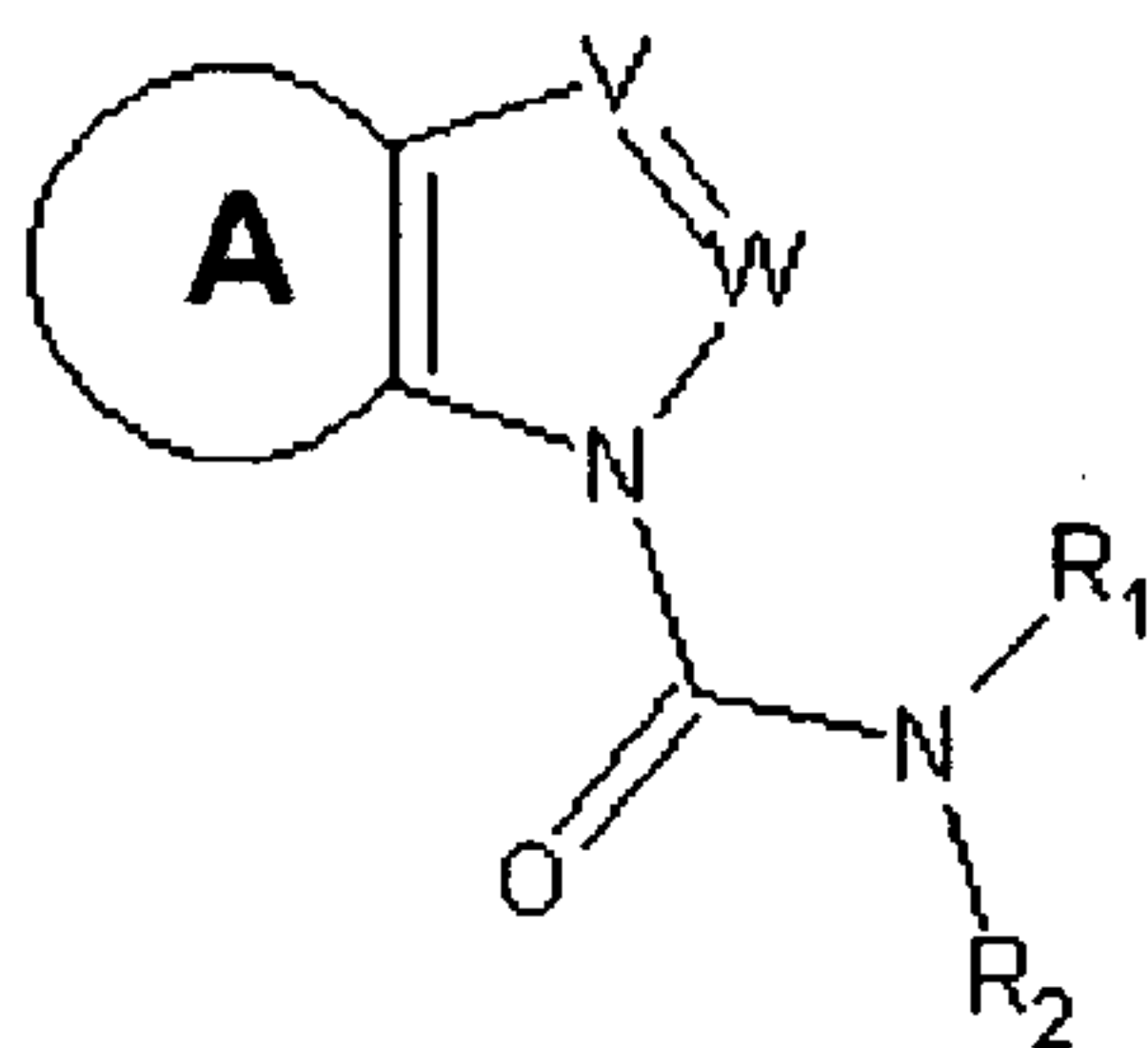
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

provided that when R₁ and R₂ together form piperidinyl in compounds having Formula I, the piperidinyl is not substituted with methyl, dimethyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, trifluoromethyl, chloro, bromo or benzyl,

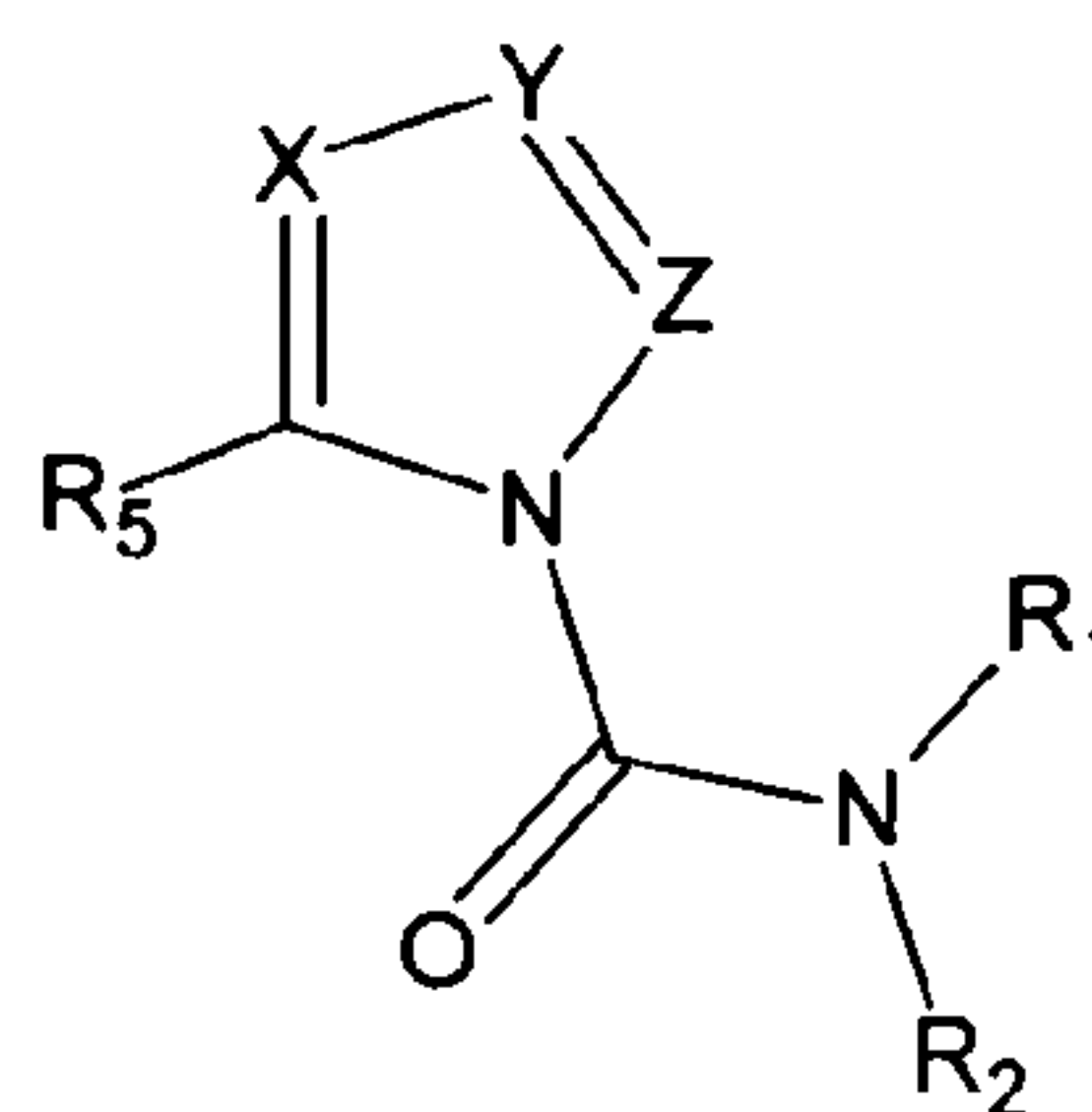
provided that R₁ and R₂ together in compounds having Formula I do not form 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-amino-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-nitro-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-1-yl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-quinolin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl, 3,6-dihydro-2H-pyridin-1-yl, 8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl, 1,3-dihydroisindol-2-yl, octahydroisindol-2-yl, 1,2,6-triaza-spiro[2.5]oct-1-en-6-yl or azepan-1-yl, and

provided that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrazine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrazine, when R₁ and R₂, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl.

In accordance with a further embodiment of the invention, there is provided a compound having Formula I or Formula II:



Formula I



Formula II

wherein:

R1 and R2 can each be independently selected from H, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, R1a, halogen, OH, OR1a, SH, SR1a, OCOR1a, SCOR1a, NH₂, NHR1a, NR1aR1b, COR1a, CSR1a, CN, COOH, COOR1a, CONH₂, SO₂R1a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1aR1b, SO₂NR1aR1b, wherein R1a and R1b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1a and R1b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R1 or R2 is C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R1c, halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1c, OCOR1c, SH, SR1c, SCOR1c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR1c, NR1cR1d, COR1c, CSR1c, CN, COOH, COOR1c, CONH₂, SO₂R1c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1cR1d, SO₂NR1cR1d, wherein R1c and R1d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1c and R1d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R1 or R2 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R1e, halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1e, OCOR1e, SH, SR1e, SCOR1e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR1e, NR1eR1f, COR1e, CSR1e, CN, COOH, COOR1e, CONH₂, SO₂R1e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1eR1f, SO₂NR1eR1f, wherein R1e and R1f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1e and R1f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

with the exception that R1 and R2 are not both H,

or

R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, can form a heteroaryl or heterocyclyl group, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms or one or more groups selected from hydroxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R2a, halogen, OH, OR2a, SH, SR2a, OCOR2a, SCOR2a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2a, NR2aR2b, COR2a, CSR2a, CN, COOH, COOR2a, CONH₂, SO₂R2a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR2aR2b, SO₂NR2aR2b, wherein R2a and R2b are independently

selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2a and R2b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, or a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, hydroxyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R2c, OR2c, SH, SR2c, OCOR2c, SCOR2c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2c, NR2cR2d, COR2c, CSR2c, CN, COOH, COOR2c, CONH₂, SO₂R2c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR2cR2d, SO₂NR2cR2d, wherein R2c and R2d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2c and R2d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R2e, halogen, OH, OR2e, SH, SR2e, OCOR2e, SCOR2e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2e, NR2eR2f, NHCOR2e, COR2e, CSR2e, CN, COOH, COOR2e, CONH₂, SO₂R2e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR2eR2f, SO₂NR2eR2f, wherein R2e and R2f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2e and R2f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

Ring A is selected from aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl moieties, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₆ alkyl, hydroxyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, Ra, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, ORa, OCORa, SH, SRa, SCORa, NH₂, NO₂, NHRa, NRaRb, CORa, CSRa, CN, COOH, COORa, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHORA, SO₂Ra, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONRaRb, SO₂NRaRb, wherein Ra and Rb are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or Ra and Rb, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when Ring A is substituted with C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is substituted with a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, Rc, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, ORc, OCORc, SH, SRc, SCORc, NH₂, NO₂, NHRc, NRcRd, CORc, CSRc, CN, COOH, COORc, CONH₂, SO₂Rc, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONRcRd, SO₂NRcRd, wherein Rc and Rd are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or Rc and Rd, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

V can be N, CH or C-R3, wherein R3 is halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R3a, OH, OR3a, SH, SR3a, OCOR3a, SCOR3a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR3a, NR3aR3b, COR3a, CSR3a, CN, COOH, COOR3a, CONH₂, SO₂R3a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR3aR3b, SO₂NR3aR3b, wherein R3a and R3b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R3a and R3b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R3 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R3c, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR3c, OCOR3c, SH, SR3c, SCOR3c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR3c, NR3cR3d, COR3c, CSR3c, CN, COOH, COOR3c, CONH₂, SO₂R3c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR3cR3d, SO₂NR3cR3d, wherein R3c and R3d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R3c and R3d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R3 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R3e, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR3e, OCOR3e, SH, SR3e, SCOR3e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR3e, NR3eR3f, COR3e, CSR3e, CN, COOH, COOR3e, CONH₂, SO₂R3e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR3eR3f, SO₂NR3eR3f, wherein R3e and R3f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R3e and R3f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

W can be N, CH or C-R4, wherein R4 is halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, R4a, OH, OR4a, SH, SR4a, OCOR4a, SCOR4a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR4a, NR4aR4b, COR4a, CSR4a, CN, COOH, COOR4a, CONH₂, SO₂R4a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR4aR4b, SO₂NR4aR4b, wherein R4a and R4b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R4a and R4b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R4 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R4c, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR4c, OCOR4c, SH, SR4c, SCOR4c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR4c, NR4cR4d, COR4c, CSR4c, CN, COOH, COOR4c, CONH₂, SO₂R4c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR4cR4d, SO₂NR4cR4d, wherein R4c and R4d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R4c and R4d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R4 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R4e, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR4e, OCOR4e, SH, SR4e, SCOR4e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR4e, NR4eR4f, COR4e, CSR4e, CN, COOH, COOR4e, CONH₂, SO₂R4e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR4eR4f, SO₂NR4eR4f, wherein R4e and R4f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R4e and R4f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R5a, halogen, OH, OR5a, SH, SR5a, OCOR5a, SCOR5a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5a, NR5aR5b, COR5a, CSR5a, CN, COOH, COOR5a, CONH₂, SO₂R5a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR5aR5b, SO₂NR5aR5b, wherein R5a and R5b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R5a and R5b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R5 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R5c, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR5c, OCOR5c, SH, SR5c, SCOR5c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5c, NR5cR5d, COR5c, CSR5c, CN, COOH, COOR5c, CONH₂, SO₂R5c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR5cR5d, SO₂NR5cR5d, wherein R5c and R5d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R5c and R5d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R5 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R5e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR5e, OCOR5e, SH, SR5e, SCOR5e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5e, NR5eR5f, COR5e, CSR5e, CN, COOH, COOR5e, CONH₂, SO₂R5e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR5eR5f, SO₂NR5eR5f, wherein R5e and R5f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R5e and R5f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

X can be N, CH or C-R6, wherein R6 is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R6a, halogen, OH, OR6a, SH, SR6a, OCOR6a, SCOR6a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR6a, NR6aR6b, COR6a, CSR6a, CN, COOH, COOR6a, CONH₂, SO₂R6a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR6aR6b, SO₂NR6aR6b, wherein R6a and R6b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R6a and R6b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R6 is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, and when R6 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy,

heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{6c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6c}, OCOR_{6c}, SH, SR_{6c}, SCOR_{6c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{6c}, NR_{6c}R_{6d}, COR_{6c}, CSR_{6c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6c}, CONH₂, CONHOH, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₂R_{6c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{6c}R_{6d}, SO₂NR_{6c}R_{6d}, wherein R_{6c} and R_{6d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6c} and R_{6d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₆ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, or when the substituent of R₆ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{6e}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6e}, OCOR_{6e}, SH, SR_{6e}, SCOR_{6e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{6e}, NR_{6e}R_{6f}, COR_{6e}, CSR_{6e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6e}, CONH₂, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₂R_{6e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{6e}R_{6f}, SO₂NR_{6e}R_{6f}, wherein R_{6e} and R_{6f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6e} and R_{6f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

Y can be N, CH or C-R₇, wherein R₇ is selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R_{7a}, halogen, OH, OR_{7a}, SH, SR_{7a}, OCOR_{7a}, SCOR_{7a}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{7a}, NR_{7a}R_{7b}, COR_{7a}, CSR_{7a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{7a}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{7a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{7a}R_{7b}, SO₂NR_{7a}R_{7b}, wherein R_{7a} and R_{7b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{7a} and R_{7b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R₇ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, and when R₇ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{7c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{7c}, OCOR_{7c}, SH, SR_{7c}, SCOR_{7c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{7c}, NR_{7c}R_{7d}, COR_{7c}, CSR_{7c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{7c}, CONH₂, CONHOH, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₂R_{7c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{7c}R_{7d}, SO₂NR_{7c}R_{7d}, wherein R_{7c} and R_{7d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{7c} and R_{7d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₇ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, or when the substituent of R₇ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl,

heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R7e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR7e, OCOR7e, SH, SR7e, SCOR7e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR7e, NR7eR7f, COR7e, CSR7e, CN, COOH, COOR7e, CONH₂, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₂R7e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR7eR7f, SO₂NR7eR7f, wherein R7e and R7f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R7e and R7f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

Z can be N, CH or C-R8, wherein R8 is selected from C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R8a, halogen, OH, OR8a, SH, SR8a, OCOR8a, SCOR8a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR8a, NR8aR8b, COR8a, CSR8a, CN, COOH, COOR8a, CONH₂, SO₂R8a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR8aR8b, SO₂NR8aR8b, wherein R8a and R8b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R8a and R8b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R8 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R8c, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR8c, OCOR8c, SH, SR8c, SCOR8c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR8c, NR8cR8d, COR8c, CSR8c, CN, COOH, COOR8c, CONH₂, SO₂R8c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR8cR8d, SO₂NR8cR8d, wherein R8c and R8d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R8c and R8d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R8 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R8e, C₁₋₆ alkyl, OH, OR8e, OCOR8e, SH, SR8e, SCOR8e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR8e, NR8eR8f, COR8e, CSR8e, CN, COOH, COOR8e, CONH₂, SO₂R8e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR8eR8f, SO₂NR8eR8f, wherein R8e and R8f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R8e and R8f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

wherein, at most, two of the atoms or groups denoted X, Y and Z can be N;

wherein, when W is N, the CONR1R2 group may be joined to W instead, with the double bonds in Formula I rearranged accordingly;

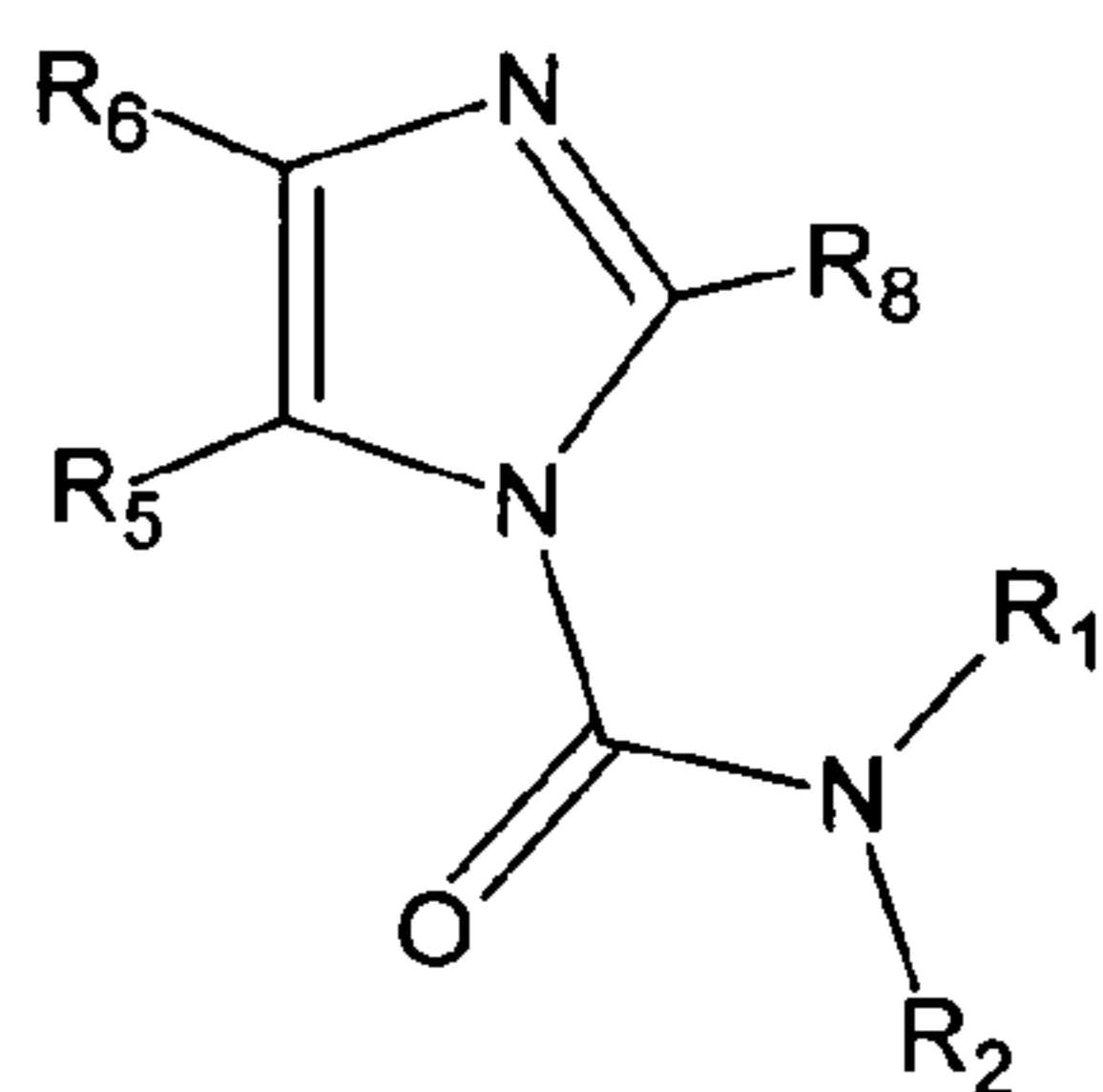
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

provided that when R1 and R2 together form piperidinyl in compounds having Formula I, the piperidinyl is not substituted with methyl, dimethyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, methoxycarbonyl, trifluoromethyl, chloro, bromo or benzyl,

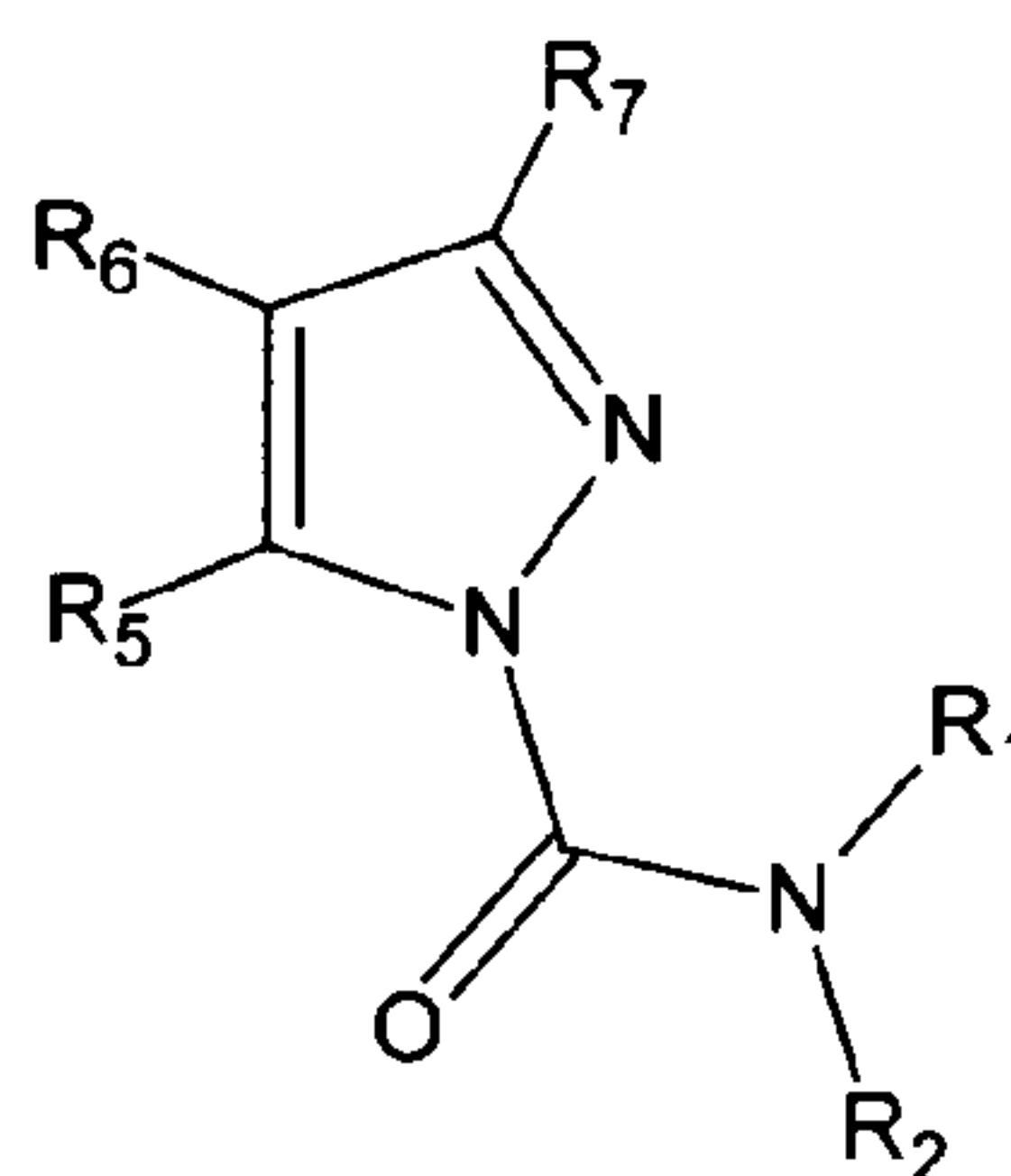
provided that R1 and R2 together in compounds having Formula I do not form 6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-amino-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 7-nitro-3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-2-yl, 3,4-dihydro-1H-isoquinolin-1-yl, 3,4-dihydro-2H-quinolin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl, 3,6-dihydro-2H-pyridin-1-yl, 8-aza-spiro[4.5]dec-8-yl, 1,3-dihydroisoindol-2-yl, octahydroisoindol-2-yl, 1,2,6-triaza-spiro[2.5]oct-1-en-6-yl or azepan-1-yl, and

provided that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl.

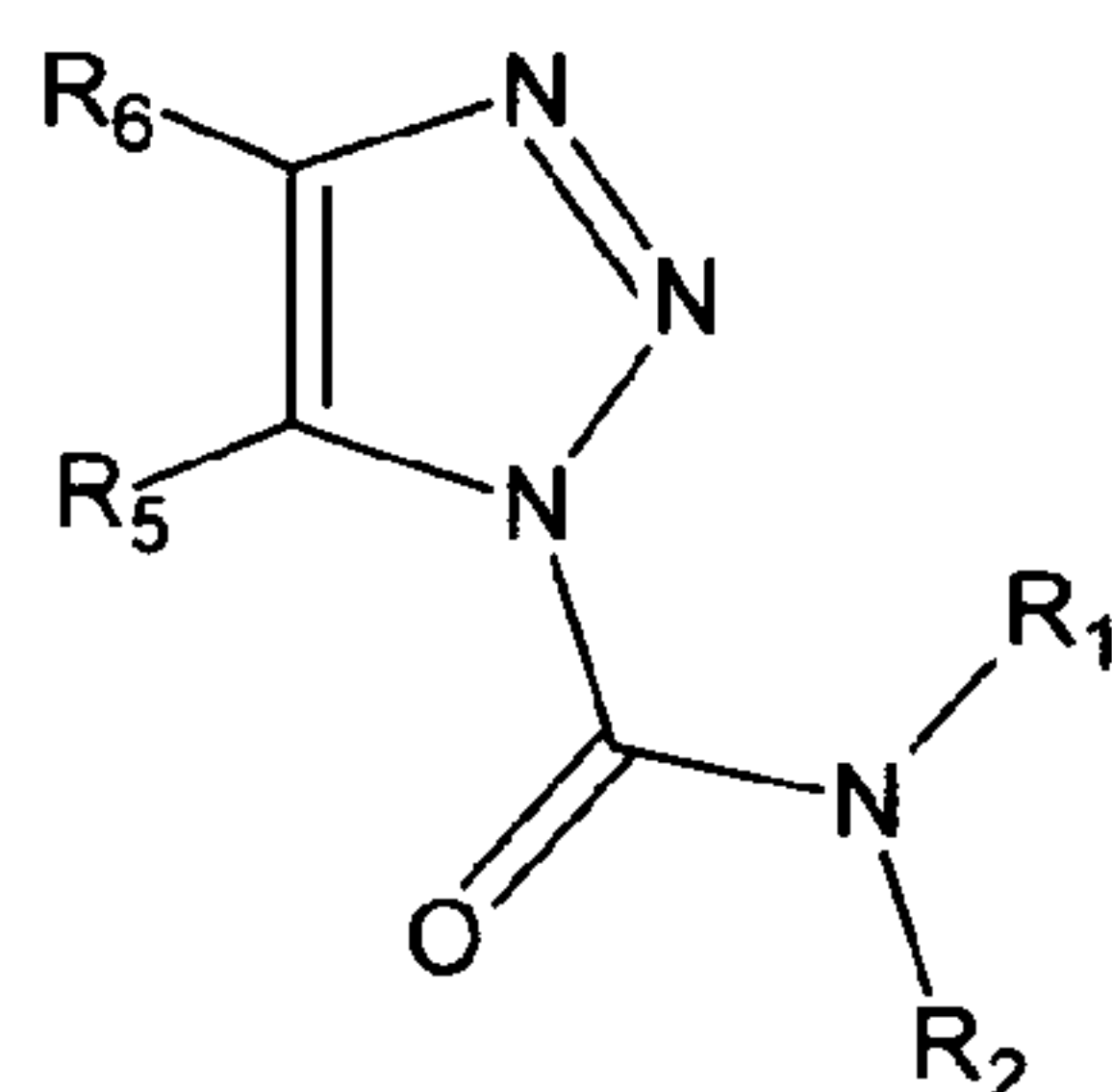
Preferably, the compound of the invention has a formula selected from Formula I, Formula IIa, Formula IIb, Formula IIc and Formula IId.



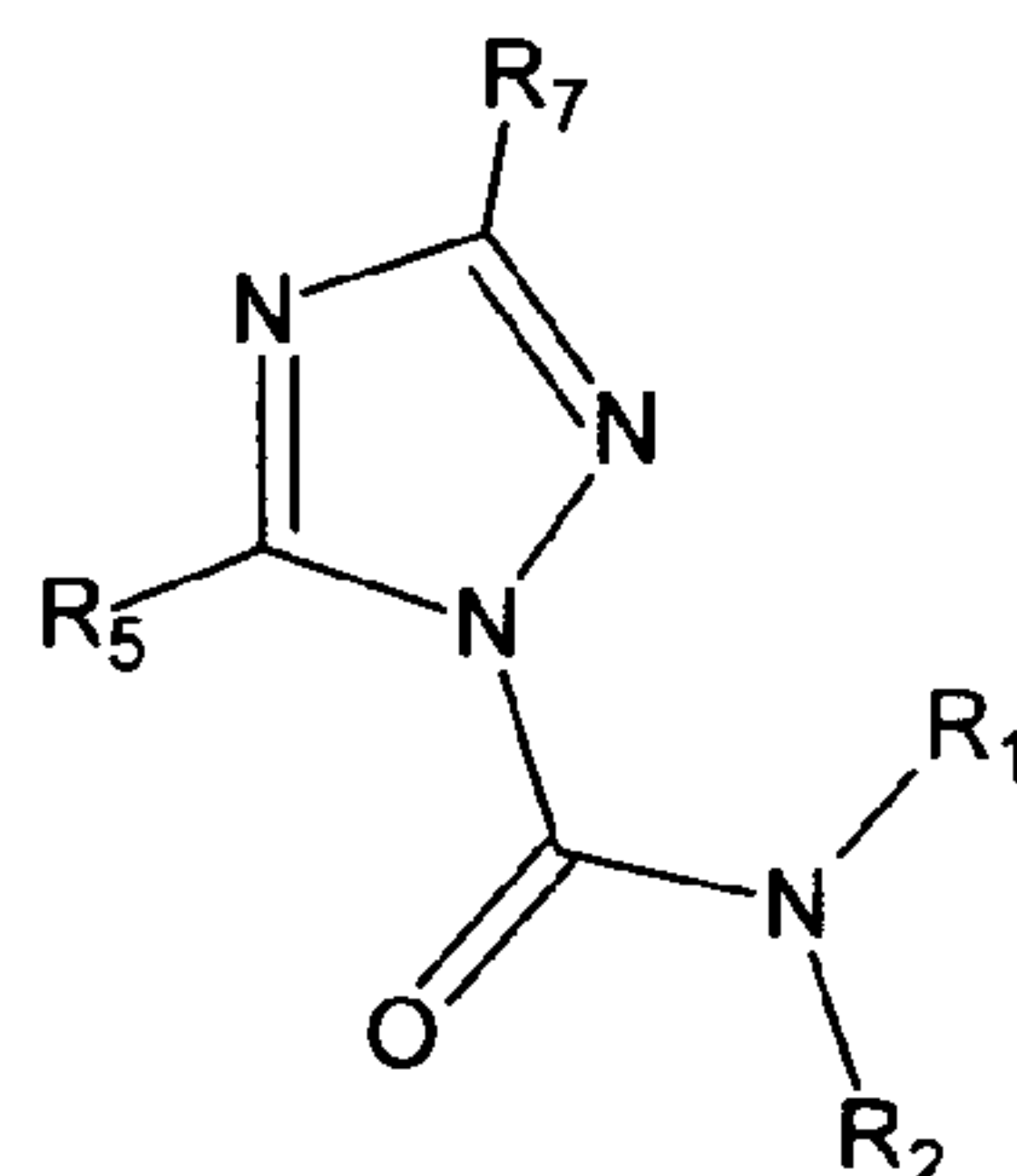
Formula IIa



Formula IIb

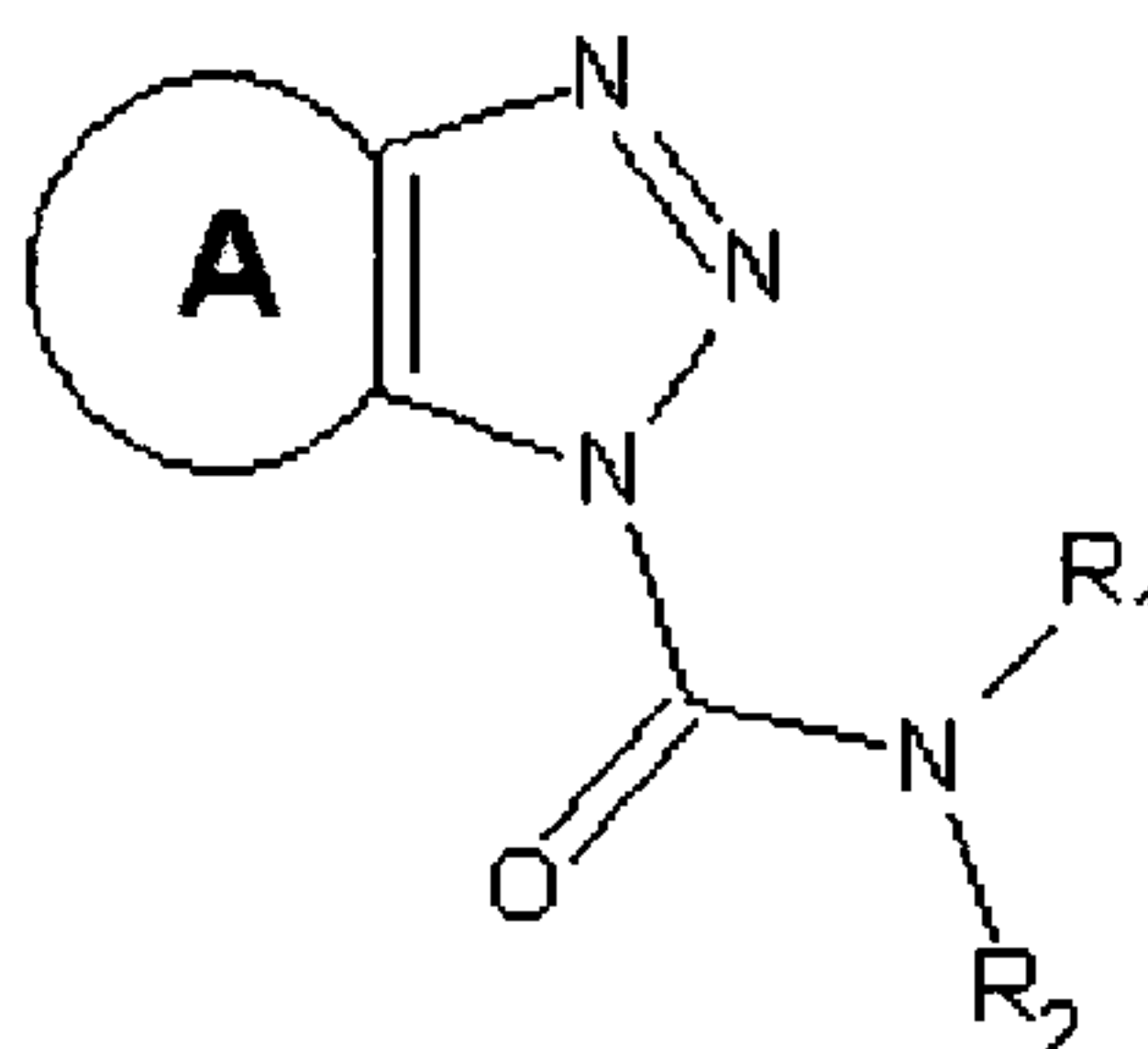


Formula IIc



Formula IId

More preferably, the compound has a formula selected from Formula Ia, Formula IIa, Formula IIb, Formula IIb and Formula IId.



Formula Ia

5

In one embodiment of the invention, R1 is preferably selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl. More preferably, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₃ alkyl, even more preferably, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl and most preferably, R1 is selected from H and methyl.

10

R2 is preferably selected from C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl (including in aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl) have a 6 membered monocyclic ring structure. More preferably, the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl (including in aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl) are selected from phenyl, cyclohexyl, phenyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and cyclohexyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which can be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the C₁₋₆ alkyl of each of aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl is a linear alkyl.

15

Alternatively, R2 can be selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl and heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted and wherein the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl (including in aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl and heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl) have a bicyclic ring structure, preferably, a 10 membered bicyclic ring structure. More preferably, R2 is selected from naphthalenyl and naphthalenyl C₁₋₆ alkyl.

20

Each of the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl groups of R2 (including in aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl) can be substituted with one or more halogens.

25

Alternatively, each of the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl groups (including in aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl) can be substituted with C₁₋₄ alkoxy or aryloxy. Preferably, the C₁₋₄ alkoxy is methoxy or ethoxy. Preferably, the aryloxy is monocyclic aryloxy and, more preferably, phenoxy.

30

In a preferred embodiment, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is methyl. More preferably, R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R2 is selected from saturated heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R2 is a monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, it is preferably unsubstituted. Preferably, R2 is a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single heteroatom. Preferably, the heteroatom is a nitrogen or oxygen atom. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is six membered, such as a piperidiny or tetrahydropyranyl group. If the heteroatom is an oxygen atom, the heterocyclyl is preferably unsubstituted. If the heteroatom is a nitrogen atom, the nitrogen heteroatom may be substituted or unsubstituted. If the nitrogen heteroatom is substituted, it is preferably substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, the nitrogen heteroatom is substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkyl. More preferably, the nitrogen heteroatom is substituted with a group selected from aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl and heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, wherein the aryl and heteroaryl are monocyclic and, preferably, six membered. Preferably, the nitrogen heteroatom is substituted with a group selected from phenyl C₁₋₂ alkyl and pyridyl C₁₋₂ alkyl. Preferably, the heteroatom in the said heterocyclyl group is at the 4 position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen. When R1 and R2 are as defined in this paragraph, the compound preferably has the formula IIa. Preferably, when R1 and R2 are as defined in this paragraph, R6 is a substituted or unsubstituted aryl or heteroaryl and, preferably, a substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl or heteroaryl. The monocyclic aryl or heteroaryl is preferably six membered. In one embodiment, R6 is a substituted or unsubstituted aryl (such as phenyl) and, preferably, unsubstituted. In another embodiment, R6 is a substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl and, preferably, substituted or unsubstituted pyridyl. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl is substituted with an oxygen atom. For example, the nitrogen heteroatom of pyridyl may be substituted with an oxygen atom so that it is oxidised, i.e. an N-oxide is formed.

It has been found that compounds with the selection of R1 and R2 in the preceding paragraph show relatively high specificity for FAAH. Further, compounds in which R2 is heterocyclyl, such as piperidiny or tetrahydropyranyl, have been found to be relatively metabolically stable.

In an alternative embodiment, R2 is preferably C₂₋₂₀ alkyl. More preferably, R2 is C₃₋₁₆ alkyl and, more preferably still, R2 is C₄₋₁₂ alkyl. Preferably, the alkyl is a linear alkyl.

In a preferred embodiment, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is C₂₋₂₀ alkyl.

In various embodiments, when R1 is: H or C₁₋₄ alkyl; H or C₁₋₃ alkyl; H, methyl or ethyl; H or methyl; or methyl, R2 can be selected from C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆

alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, halogen, OH, OR_{1a}, OCOR_{1a}, SH, SR_{1a}, SCOR_{1a}, NH₂, NHR_{1a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{1a}, NR_{1a}COR_{1b}, NHCOR_{1a}, NR_{1a}R_{1b}, COR_{1a}, CSR_{1a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{1a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{1a}, CONHOR_{1a}, SO₂R_{1a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{1a}R_{1b}, SO₂NR_{1a}R_{1b}, wherein R_{1a} and R_{1b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{1a} and R_{1b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl, wherein R₂ can be substituted or unsubstituted.

Alternatively, in other embodiments, when R₁ is: H and C₁₋₄ alkyl; H and C₁₋₃ alkyl; H, methyl and ethyl; H and methyl; or methyl, R₂ can be selected from aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, wherein R₂ can be substituted or unsubstituted.

In a preferred embodiment, R₁ and R₂, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring and, more preferably, a 5 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is oxazolidinyl. Preferably, the oxygen atom in the oxazolidinyl is at the 3 position relative to the urea nitrogen. Preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with one, two or three methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably still, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl groups on the same carbon atom. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl. When R₁ and R₂ are as defined in this paragraph, the compound preferably has the formula Ia or IIa. Preferably, when R₁ and R₂ are as defined in this paragraph and the compound has the formula IIa, R₆ is a substituted or unsubstituted aryl and, more preferably, phenyl. When R₁ and R₂ are as defined in this paragraph and the compound has the formula Ia, ring A is preferably an unsubstituted or substituted benzo moiety.

Compounds having R₁ and R₂ as defined in the preceding paragraph have been found to be relatively potent inhibitors of FAAH. They have also been found to have relatively high specificity for FAAH.

In an alternative embodiment, R₁ and R₂, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring and, more preferably, a 6 membered monocyclic ring. Preferably, R₁ and R₂ together form morpholino, piperazinyl oxazolidinyl, pyrrolidinyl or piperidinyl. More preferably, R₁ and R₂ together form morpholino or piperazinyl.

Preferably, the heterocyclyl of R₁ and R₂ together is substituted with C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy and heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more halogens or C₁₋₄ alkyl groups. Preferably, the substituent aryl, heteroaryl or C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring. More preferably, the heterocyclyl of R₁ and R₂ together is substituted with aryl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl and aryloxy, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or

more halogen. More preferably still, the heterocyclyl of R1 and R2 together is substituted with phenyl, phenyl C₁₋₆ alkyl or phenoxy, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more halogen.

Alternatively, the heterocyclyl of R1 and R2 together may be substituted with a heteroaryl or heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl.

- 5 In one embodiment, the heteroaryl has a bicyclic ring structure, for example, benzodioxolymethyl. Alternatively, the heteroaryl may be monocyclic, for example, pyridyl.

In another alternative, the heterocyclyl of R1 and R2 together may be substituted with a C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl. Preferably, the C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl is a monocyclic cycloalkyl such as cyclohexyl.

10

In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl of R1 and R2 together can be 1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl, dimethyloxazolidinyl, methylpiperazinyl, benzyloxyphenylpiperazinyl, tolyloxypiperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl C₁₋₄ alkyl piperidinyl, pyridylpiperidinyl, pyridyloxadiazol-5-ylpiperidinyl or benzyloxypiperidinyl.

- 15 In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl of R1 and R2 together is piperidinyl substituted with phenoxy or phenyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy and wherein the phenyl may optionally be substituted with halogen.

In one embodiment of the invention, when V is C-R3, R3 is H or halogen.

- 20 In another embodiment of the invention, when W is C-R4, R4 is selected from H and aryl. Preferably, R4 is selected from H and phenyl. More preferably, R4 is H.

- In the compound according to the invention, ring A is preferably a substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety and, more preferably, a monocyclic aryl moiety. Preferably, ring A is a substituted or unsubstituted benzo moiety. When the monocyclic aryl of ring A is substituted, the substituent is one or more of halogen, C₁₋₆ alkyl or aryl which can optionally be substituted with one or more of halogen, cyano, carboxylic acid or amide. Preferably, the substituent aryl is monocyclic aryl and, more preferably, phenyl. In a preferred embodiment, the compound, having ring A as defined in this paragraph, has formula Ia.
- 25

- 30 In one embodiment, ring A is substituted with a moiety selected from C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, and C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl, wherein the C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, or C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl is substituted with a moiety selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, wherein each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl. Preferably, ring A is substituted with a C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl, wherein the C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl is substituted with a moiety selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, wherein each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl. Preferably, ring A is substituted with a carbonyl moiety (i.e. C₀ alkyl-CO-C₀ alkyl). Preferably, the C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl is substituted with a heterocyclyl, more preferably, a monocyclic heterocyclyl, more preferably still, a heterocyclyl containing one or two nitrogen heteroatoms, even more preferably, a six membered heterocyclyl,
- 35
- 40

and most preferably, piperazine. Preferably, the C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, or C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl is linear. Preferably, compounds as described in this paragraph are of formula Ia.

In another embodiment, ring A is substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, ORa, OCORa, SH, SRa, SCORa, NH₂, NO₂, NHRa, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂Ra, NRaCORb, NHCORa, NHC(NH)NH₂, NRaRb, CORa, CSRa, CN, COOH, COORa, CONH₂, CONHRa, CONHOH, CONHORA, C(NOH)NH₂, CONRaRb, SO₂Ra, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, SO₂NRaRb, wherein Ra and Rb are C₁₋₆ alkyl. Preferably, ring A is substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, NHC(NH)NH₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, CONHOH, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₃H, and SO₂NH₂. More preferably, ring A is substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, NH₂, NO₂, NHC(NH)NH₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, CONHOH, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₃H, and SO₂NH₂. Preferably, compounds as described in this paragraph are of formula Ia.

Preferably, in the compound of the invention, R₅ is H or halogen, and, more preferably, R₅ is H.

In one embodiment, R₅ together with the ring carbon to which it is attached, does not form a carbonyl group. The compound is of Formula II as indicated above.

In another embodiment, X is not O. The compound is of Formula II as indicated above.

In compounds having Formula II, when X is C-R₆, R₆ is preferably a substituted or unsubstituted aryl. Preferably, the aryl R₆ is phenyl or naphthalenyl. More preferably, the aryl R₆ is phenyl. Preferably, the aryl R₆ is substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, hydroxyl, amide, aryl, heterocyclyl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, aryloxy, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the aryl substituent of R₆ is phenyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R₆ is defined as in this paragraph, the compound of Formula II is preferably an imidazole (i.e. X is CH or C-R₆, Y is N, and Z is CH or C-R₈) or a 1,2,3-triazole (i.e. X is CH or C-R₆, Y is N, and Z is N). More preferably, the compound has formula IIa.

Alternatively, R₆ is preferably H, halogen or aryl and, more preferably, H. When R₆ is defined as in this paragraph, the compound of Formula II is preferably a pyrazole (i.e. X is CH or C-R₆, Y is CH or C-R₇, and Z is N).

In one embodiment of the invention, when Y is C-R₇, R₇ is selected from aryl or heteroaryl, each of which can be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the aryl and heteroaryl are monocyclic. Preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is substituted with one or more halogens. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, R₇ is substituted or unsubstituted aryl. When R₇ is defined as in this paragraph, the compound of Formula II is preferably a pyrazole (i.e. X is CH or C-R₆, Y is CH or C-R₇, and Z is N) or a 1,2,4-triazole (i.e. X is N, Y is CH or C-R₇, and Z is N).

In one embodiment, when Y is C-R₇, R₇ is H.

In another embodiment of the invention, when Z is C-R₈, R₈ is selected from H and aryl. Preferably, R₈ is selected from H and phenyl. More preferably, R₈ is H.

- In one embodiment of the invention, R6 is a group selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, wherein the R6 group is substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, and C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl, wherein the C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, or C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl group is substituted with a group selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl. Preferably, R6 is a group selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, wherein the R6 group is substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₆ alkoxy and C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, wherein the C₁₋₆ alkoxy or C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl group is substituted with a group selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl. Preferably, R6 is a group selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, wherein the R6 group is substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₆ alkoxy and C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, wherein the C₁₋₆ alkoxy or C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl group is substituted with a heterocyclyl. More preferably, R6 is an aryl which is substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₆ alkoxy and C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl, wherein the C₁₋₆ alkoxy or C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl group is substituted with a heterocyclyl. More preferably still, R6 is an aryl which is substituted with C₁₋₆ alkoxy, wherein the C₁₋₆ alkoxy is substituted with a heterocyclyl.
- 15 Preferably, R6 is an aryl. Preferably, R6 has a monocyclic ring structure such as a monocyclic aryl. In one embodiment, R6 has a six membered ring structure such as phenyl.

Preferably, the C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl or C₀₋₆ alkyl-CO-C₀₋₆ alkyl is linear.

- 20 Preferably, the substituent of the C₁₋₆ alkoxy or C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl is monocyclic. Preferably, the substituent of the C₁₋₆ alkoxy or C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl is six membered. Preferably, the substituent of the C₁₋₆ alkoxy or C₁₋₆ alkoxy C₁₋₆ alkyl is heterocyclyl. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is fully saturated. Preferably, the heterocyclyl contains one or two heteroatoms such as nitrogen or oxygen. Preferably, the heterocyclyl contains at least one nitrogen heteroatom. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperidinyl, piperazinyl, or tetrahydropyranyl. In this embodiment, the compound preferably is of formula IIa.

In one embodiment, when W is N, the CONR1R2 group may not be joined to W instead. In this embodiment, the compound is of Formula I as indicated above.

30

Formula I and Ia

- In compounds having formula I and, in particular, compounds having formula Ia, ring A is preferably a substituted or unsubstituted aryl or heteroaryl moiety. More preferably, ring A is a substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety. More preferably still, ring A is a substituted or unsubstituted six-membered aryl or heteroaryl moiety. Most preferably, ring A is a substituted or unsubstituted monocyclic aryl such as a benzo moiety.

When ring A is substituted, the substituent may be one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, CONHOH, benzoxyaminocarbonyl, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl. When the substituent is C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or C₃₋₈

cycloalkyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, C₁₋₃ alkyl, C₁₋₃ alkoxy and benzyl.

Preferably, the substituent of ring A is one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkyl, C₁₋₃ alkoxy, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, monocyclic aryl, monocyclic heteroaryl, monocyclic heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl. When the substituent is C₁₋₃ alkyl, monocyclic aryl, monocyclic heteroaryl, monocyclic heterocyclyl or C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, CN, COOH, CONH₂, and C₁₋₃ alkoxy.

More preferably, the substituent of ring A is one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₂ alkyl, C₁₋₂ alkoxy, and phenyl. When the substituent is C₁₋₂ alkyl or phenyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, CN, COOH, CONH₂, and C₁₋₃ alkoxy.

In a preferred embodiment of compounds having formula I and, in particular, compounds having formula Ia, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring, more preferably, a 6 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is morpholino. In an alternative embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperazinyl. In other embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains no additional heteroatoms (i.e. it contains a single N atom). In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperidinyl. Where the heterocyclyl is substituted, it is preferably substituted with an aryl or an aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl. The alkyl is preferably linear. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is substituted with an aryl or an aryl C₁₋₂ alkyl, wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl.

In a preferred embodiment of compounds having formula I and, in particular, compounds having formula Ia, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. In one embodiment, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is selected from H and methyl. In one embodiment, R1 is methyl. In an alternative embodiment, R1 is H. More preferably, R2 is selected from saturated heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R2 is a monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, it is preferably unsubstituted. Preferably, R2 is a cyclopentyl or cyclohexyl. More preferably, R2 is a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single heteroatom. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is six membered, such as a piperidinyl or tetrahydropyranyl group. The nitrogen heteroatom may be substituted or unsubstituted.

In an alternative embodiment, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is selected from aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which are monocyclic and may

be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R2 is aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl in which the aryl is monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R2 is aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl in which the aryl is monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted and the C₁₋₆ alkyl is linear. Even more preferably, R2 is phenyl C₁₋₆ alkyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted and the C₁₋₆ alkyl is linear. In one embodiment, the phenyl is unsubstituted.

5

In an alternative embodiment, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with a group selected from aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, R2 is substituted C₁₋₃ alkyl. In one embodiment, R2 is substituted C₁₋₂ alkyl. Preferably, the substituent of R2 is aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy in which the aryl is monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, the substituent of R2 is aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy in which the aryl is monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted and the C₁₋₄ alkoxy is linear. Even more preferably, the substituent of R2 is phenyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy which may be substituted or unsubstituted and the C₁₋₄ alkoxy is linear. In one embodiment, the substituent of R2 is aryl C₁₋₃ alkoxy in which the aryl is monocyclic (e.g. phenyl) and may be substituted or unsubstituted and the C₁₋₃ alkoxy is linear. In some embodiments, the phenyl is unsubstituted.

10

15

In yet another embodiment of compounds having formula I and, in particular, compounds having formula Ia, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is selected from heterocyclyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, R1 is H, methyl or ethyl, and R2 is a bicyclic heterocyclyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is H or methyl, and R2 is a bicyclic heterocyclyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted, wherein one of the rings of the heterocyclyl contains two oxygen atoms. In one embodiment, R2 is 3,3-dimethyl-1,5-dioxaspiro[5.5]undec-9-yl.

20

In an alternative preferred embodiment of compounds having formula I and, in particular, compounds having formula Ia, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is C₂₋₂₀ alkyl. More preferably, R1 is H, methyl or ethyl and more preferably still, R1 is H or methyl. Preferably, R2 is C₃₋₁₆ alkyl, wherein the alkyl is a linear alkyl. More preferably, R2 is C₄₋₁₄ alkyl, wherein the alkyl is a linear alkyl.

25

30

Formula IIa

In a preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IIa, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is methyl. More preferably, R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R2 is selected from aryl such as phenyl, saturated heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R2 is a monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl (i.e. cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl or cyclooctyl) or aryl, it is preferably unsubstituted. Preferably, R2 is a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the

35

40

heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single heteroatom, such as nitrogen or oxygen. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is six membered, such as a piperidinyl or tetrahydropyranyl group. In one embodiment, the heteroatom is a nitrogen heteroatom which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heteroatom in the said heterocyclyl group is at the 4-position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen. In one embodiment, the nitrogen atom is substituted with monocyclic aryl (preferably phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkyl; preferably, the nitrogen atom is substituted with benzyl or phenylethyl; and, more preferably, the nitrogen atom is substituted with benzyl.

In an alternative preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IIa, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring and, more preferably, a 5 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is oxazolidinyl. Preferably, the oxygen atom in the oxazolidinyl is at the 3 position relative to the urea nitrogen. Preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with one, two or three methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably still, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl groups on the same carbon atom. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl.

In yet another preferred embodiment of compounds having formula IIa, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring, more preferably, a 6 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is morpholino. In an alternative embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperazinyl. In other embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains no additional heteroatoms (i.e. it contains a single N atom). In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperadinyl. Where the heterocyclyl is substituted, it is preferably substituted with aryl, aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl, or C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkyl, wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl, and the cycloalkyl is preferably cyclohexyl. The alkyl is preferably linear. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is substituted with an aryl or an aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl (preferably C₁₋₂ alkyl), wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl. The aryl may optionally be substituted with one or more halogen atoms.

In compounds having formula IIa, R5 is preferably selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R5a, halogen, OH, OR5a, SH, SR5a, OCOR5a, SCOR5a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5a, NR5aR5b, COR5a, CSR5a, CN, COOH, COOR5a, CONH₂, SO₂R5a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR5aR5b, SO₂NR5aR5b, wherein R5a and R5b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R5a and R5b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl. More preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂. More preferably still, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H,

SO₂NH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. Even more preferably, R₅ is selected from H, C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, halogen, OH, NH₂, COOH and CONH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. More preferably still, R₅ is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl and halogen. Even more preferably, R₅ is selected from H and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. In one embodiment, R₅ is H.

In compounds having formula IIa, R₆ is preferably selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R₆ is selected from aryl and heteroaryl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains one heteroatom, e.g. an oxygen or nitrogen atom. Preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is monocyclic. More preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is a six membered monocyclic ring, for example, phenyl or pyridyl. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains a nitrogen atom which is substituted with an oxygen atom such as oxidopyridyl. In another embodiment, R₆ is unsubstituted monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, or monocyclic aryl such as phenyl substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₂ alkoxy (optionally substituted with one or more halogen atoms), or OH.

In one embodiment, R₆ is unsubstituted or substituted 2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzo[d]imidazolyl.

When R₆ is substituted, the substituent is preferably one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, OH, CN, CONH₂, NH₂, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, NO₂, SO₂NH₂, SO₃, C(NOH)NH₂, CONHOH, 2H-tetrazol-5-yl, dimethylamino, benzylamino, methylsulfonyl, morpholinosulfonyl and piperidinylsulfonyl. The piperidinylsulfonyl may optionally be substituted with arylmethoxy (preferably benzoxy) or OH. Preferably, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are monocyclic. In one embodiment, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are six-membered monocyclic rings. In a particular embodiment in which R₆ is monocyclic aryl, it may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkoxy (preferably C₁₋₂ alkoxy), aryl (e.g. a monocyclic aryl such as phenyl), heteroaryl (e.g. monocyclic heteroaryl containing one or two nitrogen atoms, or one oxygen atom), heterocyclyl (e.g. piperazinyl, piperadinyl or morpholino) C₁₋₃ alkoxy (preferably C₁₋₂ alkoxy), aryl (e.g. monocyclic aryl such as phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkoxy (preferably C₁₋₂ alkoxy), CONH₂, NH₂, NO₂, OCHF₂, SO₂NH₂, morpholinosulfonyl and C(NOH)NH₂.

In another embodiment in which R₆ is monocyclic aryl, it may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, methoxy, phenyl, pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyranyl, piperazinylmethoxy, piperadinylmethoxy, morpholinomethoxy, benzyloxy, CONH₂, NH₂, NO₂, OCHF₂, SO₂NH₂, morpholinosulfonyl and C(NOH)NH₂.

In one embodiment when R₆ is monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, the substituent of R₆ is aryl, preferably monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Where it is substituted, preferably it is substituted with CONH₂.

When the substituent of R₆ is C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy or SO₃, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected

from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkoxy (which may be substituted with one or more halogen), CONH₂, CN, NCH₃CH₃, NHCOCH₃, methylhydroxybutyl, and methylhydroxybutynyl.

In compounds having formula IIa, R₈ is preferably selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R_{8a}, halogen, OH, OR_{8a}, SH, SR_{8a}, OCOR_{8a}, SCOR_{8a}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{8a}, NR_{8a}R_{8b}, COR_{8a}, CSR_{8a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{8a}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{8a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{8a}R_{8b}, SO₂NR_{8a}R_{8b}, wherein R_{8a} and R_{8b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R_{8a} and R_{8b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl. More preferably, R₈ is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂. More preferably still, R₈ is selected from H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. Even more preferably, R₈ is selected from H, C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, halogen, OH, NH₂, COOH and CONH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. More preferably still, R₈ is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl, halogen and monocyclic aryl such as phenyl. Even more preferably, R₈ is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl, and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. More preferably still, R₈ is selected from H and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. In one embodiment, R₈ is H.

In one embodiment of compounds having formula IIa, R₁ is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl,

R₂ is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R_{2a}, halogen, OH, OR_{2a}, OCOR_{2a}, SH, SR_{2a}, SCOR_{2a}, NH₂, NHR_{2a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{2a}, NR_{2a}COR_{2b}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR_{2a}, NR_{2a}R_{2b}, COR_{2a}, CSR_{2a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{2a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{2a}, CONHOR_{2a}, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₂R_{2a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{2a}R_{2b}, SO₂NR_{2a}R_{2b}, wherein R_{2a} and R_{2b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{2a} and R_{2b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₂ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R_{2c}, halogen, OH, OR_{2c}, OCOR_{2c}, SH, SR_{2c}, SCOR_{2c}, NH₂, NHR_{2c}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{2c}, NR_{2c}COR_{2d}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR_{2c}, NR_{2c}R_{2d}, COR_{2c}, CSR_{2c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{2c}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{2c}, CONHOR_{2c}, C(NOH)NH₂, SO₂R_{2c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{2c}R_{2d}, SO₂NR_{2c}R_{2d}, wherein R_{2c} and R_{2d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{2c} and R_{2d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

R₅ is selected from H, R_{5a}, halogen, OH, OR_{5a}, OCOR_{5a}, SH, SR_{5a}, SCOR_{5a}, NH₂, NHR_{5a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{5a}, NR_{5a}COR_{5b}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR_{5a}, NR_{5a}R_{5b}, COR_{5a}, CSR_{5a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{5a},

CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{5a}, CONHOR_{5a}, C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂R_{5a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{5a}R_{5b}, SO₂NR_{5a}R_{5b}, wherein R_{5a} and R_{5b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{5a} and R_{5b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

5

R₆ is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R_{6a}, halogen, OH, OR_{6a}, OCOR_{6a}, SH, SR_{6a}, SCOR_{6a}, NH₂, NHR_{6a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{6a}, NR_{6a}COR_{6b}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR_{6a}, NR_{6a}R_{6b}, COR_{6a}, CSR_{6a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{6a}, CONHOR_{6a}, C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂R_{6a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{6a}R_{6b}, SO₂NR_{6a}R_{6b}, wherein R_{6a} and R_{6b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6a} and R_{6b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl, and wherein, when R₆ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms,

10

15

wherein, when the substituent of R₆ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R_{6c}, halogen, OH, OR_{6c}, OCOR_{6c}, SH, SR_{6c}, SCOR_{6c}, NH₂, NHR_{6c}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{6c}, NR_{6c}COR_{6d}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR_{6c}, NR_{6c}R_{6d}, COR_{6c}, CSR_{6c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6c}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{6c}, CONHOR_{6c}, C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂R_{6c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{6c}R_{6d}, SO₂NR_{6c}R_{6d}, wherein R_{6c} and R_{6d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6c} and R_{6d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl, and wherein, when the substituent of R₆ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, and

20

25

R₈ is selected from H, R_{5a}, halogen, OH, OR_{5a}, OCOR_{5a}, SH, SR_{5a}, SCOR_{5a}, NH₂, NHR_{5a}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{5a}, NR_{5a}COR_{5b}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR_{5a}, NR_{5a}R_{5b}, COR_{5a}, CSR_{5a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{5a}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{5a}, CONHOR_{5a}, C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂R_{5a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR_{5a}R_{5b}, SO₂NR_{5a}R_{5b}, wherein R_{5a} and R_{5b} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{5a} and R_{5b}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl.

30

In the above embodiment, preferably, R₁ is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R₂ is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R₁ is methyl. More preferably, R₂ is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R₂ is selected from heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is fully saturated. When R₂ is a monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl (i.e. cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl or cyclooctyl), it is preferably unsubstituted. In one embodiment, R₂ is a cyclopentyl or a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclopentyl or unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R₂ is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single heteroatom, such as nitrogen or oxygen. Preferably, the heterocyclyl

35

40

is six membered, such as a piperidinyl or tetrahydropyranyl group. Preferably, the heteroatom in the said heterocyclyl group is at the 4-position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen. In one embodiment, the heteroatom is a nitrogen heteroatom which may be substituted or unsubstituted.

- 5 In a particular embodiment, the nitrogen atom is substituted with a group selected from CN, CONH₂, C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂-C₁₋₄ alkyl, SO₂-aryl (optionally substituted with a C₁₋₄ alkyl or C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, such as trifluoromethyl), CO-heteroaryl (optionally substituted with a heteroaryl or halogen), CO-C₁₋₄ alkyl, COO-C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl (optionally substituted with OH, CN, COOH), aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₃ alkyl such as piperidinyl C₁₋₃ alkyl (optionally substituted with COO-C₁₋₃ alkyl), heterocyclyl C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl (optionally substituted with one or more halogens such as chlorine), and heterocyclyl. Preferably, the nitrogen atom is substituted with a group selected from CN, CONH₂, C(NO₂)NH₂, SO₂-C₁₋₄ alkyl, SO₂-monocyclic aryl (optionally substituted with a C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, such as trifluoromethyl), CO-monocyclic heteroaryl (optionally substituted with a monocyclic heteroaryl or halogen), CO-C₁₋₄ alkyl, COO-C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl (optionally substituted with OH, CN, COOH), monocyclic aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, monocyclic heteroaryl C₁₋₃ alkyl such as piperidinyl C₁₋₃ alkyl (optionally substituted with COO-C₁₋₃ alkyl), monocyclic heterocyclyl C₁₋₃ alkyl, monocyclic aryl, monocyclic heteroaryl (optionally substituted with one or more halogens such as chlorine), and monocyclic heterocyclyl. More preferably, the nitrogen atom is substituted with a group selected from CN, C₁₋₄ alkyl (optionally substituted with OH, CN, COOH), monocyclic aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, and monocyclic heteroaryl C₁₋₃ alkyl (preferably piperidinyl C₁₋₃ alkyl). More preferably still, the nitrogen atom is substituted with a group selected from C₁₋₄ alkyl (optionally substituted with OH, CN, COOH), monocyclic aryl C₁₋₃ alkyl, and monocyclic heteroaryl C₁₋₃ alkyl (preferably piperidinyl C₁₋₃ alkyl).

In one embodiment, the nitrogen atom is substituted with monocyclic aryl (preferably phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkyl; preferably, the nitrogen atom is substituted with benzyl or phenylethyl; and, more preferably, the nitrogen atom is substituted with benzyl.

25

In one embodiment R5 is H, halogen, OH or C₁₋₄ alkyl. Preferably, R5 is H.

30

In another embodiment, R6 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, and heterocyclyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, R6 is selected from monocyclic aryl (such as phenyl), monocyclic heteroaryl (such as pyridyl), and heterocyclyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. In one embodiment, R6 is an unsubstituted aryl. When R6 is a substituted aryl, it is preferably substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R6a, OH, OR6a, NH₂, NO₂, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHR6a, NR6aR6b, C(NO₂)NH₂, COR6a, COOH, COOR6a, CONH₂, CONHOH, SO₂R6a, SO₂NR6aR6b, wherein R6a and R6b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, wherein R6a and R6b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl,

35

wherein, when the substituent of R6 is C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from OR6c, OH, and CONH₂, wherein R6c and R6d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and wherein, when the substituent of

40

R6 is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms.

Preferably, when R6 is a substituted aryl, it is substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, CONH₂, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONHOH, SO₂-C₁₋₄ alkyl, heterocyclyl (optionally substituted with an oxygen atom), and aryl (optionally substituted with CONH₂). In one embodiment, R6 may be substituted with one or more groups selected from 5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl, 3-carbamoylphenyl, 2H-tetrazol-5-yl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, halogen, OH, CONHOH.

When R6 is a heterocyclyl, it is preferably substituted with an oxygen atom. The substituent of R6 may be 2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl or 2-oxo-2,3-dihydrobenzo[d]oxazol-5-yl.

When R6 is a heteroaryl, it is preferably unsubstituted or substituted with an oxygen atom. For example, the heterocyclyl may contain an N-oxide. In one embodiment, R6 is pyridyl or pyridyl oxide.

In another embodiment, R8 is H, halogen, OH or C₁₋₄ alkyl. Preferably, R8 is H.

Formula IIb

In a preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IIb, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is methyl. More preferably, R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R2 is monocyclic aryl such as phenyl and may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R2 is substituted, the substituent may be aryl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy or aryloxy. Preferably, the substituent of R2 is aryl, C₁₋₃ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₃ alkoxy or aryloxy, wherein the aryl is monocyclic and more preferably, phenyl.

When R2 is a monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl or aryl, it is preferably unsubstituted. Preferably, R2 is a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single heteroatom, such as nitrogen or oxygen. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is six membered, such as a piperidinyl or tetrahydropyranyl group. In one embodiment the heteroatom is a nitrogen heteroatom which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heteroatom in the said heterocyclyl group is at the 4 position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen. In one embodiment, the nitrogen atom is substituted with monocyclic aryl (preferably phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkyl.

In an alternative preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IIb, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl

is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring and, more preferably, a 5 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is oxazolidinyl. Preferably, the oxygen atom in the oxazolidinyl is at the 3 position relative to the urea nitrogen. Preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with one, two or three methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably still, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl groups on the same carbon atom. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl.

In yet another preferred embodiment of compounds having formula IIb, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring, more preferably, a 6 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is morpholino. In an alternative embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperazinyl. In other embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains no additional heteroatoms (i.e. it contains a single N atom). In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperadinyl. Where the heterocyclyl is substituted, it is preferably substituted with aryl, aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl, or C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkyl, wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl, and the cycloalkyl is preferably cyclohexyl. The alkyl is preferably linear. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is substituted with an aryl or an aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl (preferably C₁₋₂ alkyl), wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl. The aryl may optionally be substituted with one or more halogen.

In compounds having formula IIb, R5 is preferably selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R5a, halogen, OH, OR5a, SH, SR5a, OCOR5a, SCOR5a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5a, NR5aR5b, COR5a, CSR5a, CN, COOH, COOR5a, CONH₂, SO₂R5a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR5aR5b, SO₂NR5aR5b, wherein R5a and R5b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R5a and R5b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl. More preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂. More preferably still, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. Even more preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, halogen, OH, NH₂, COOH and CONH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. More preferably still, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl and halogen. Even more preferably, R5 is selected from H and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. In one embodiment, R5 is H.

In compounds having formula IIb, R6 is preferably selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R6a, halogen, OH, OR6a, SH, SR6a, OCOR6a, SCOR6a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR6a, NR6aR6b, COR6a, CSR6a, CN, COOH, COOR6a, CONH₂, SO₂R6a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR6aR6b, SO₂NR6aR6b, wherein R6a and R6b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈

cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R6a and R6b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl. More preferably, R6 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂. More preferably still, R6 is selected from H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. Even more preferably, R6 is selected from H, C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, halogen, OH, NH₂, COOH and CONH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. More preferably still, R6 is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl and halogen. Even more preferably, R6 is selected from H and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. In one embodiment, R6 is H.

In compounds having formula IIb, R7 is preferably selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R7 is selected from aryl and heteroaryl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains one heteroatom, e.g. an oxygen or nitrogen atom. Preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is monocyclic. More preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is a six membered monocyclic ring. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains a nitrogen atom which is substituted with an oxygen atom such as oxidopyridyl. In another embodiment, R7 is unsubstituted monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, or monocyclic aryl such as phenyl substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₂ alkoxy (optionally substituted with one or more halogen), or OH. In a particular embodiment, R7 is unsubstituted monocyclic aryl such as phenyl.

When R7 is substituted, the substituent is preferably one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, OH, CONH₂, NH₂, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, NO₂, SO₂NH₂, SO₃, C(NO₂)NH₂ and morpholinosulfonyl. Preferably, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are monocyclic. In one embodiment, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are six membered monocyclic rings. In a particular embodiment in which R7 is monocyclic aryl, it may optionally be substituted with aryl or heteroaryl, each of which are monocyclic.

30 **Formula IIc**

In a preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IIc, R1 is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R1 is methyl. More preferably, R2 is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R2 is selected from aryl such as phenyl, saturated heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R2 is a monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl or aryl, it is preferably unsubstituted. Preferably, R2 is a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single

heteroatom such as nitrogen or oxygen. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is six membered, such as a piperidinyl or tetrahydropyranyl group. In one embodiment, the heteroatom is a nitrogen heteroatom which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heteroatom in the said heterocyclyl group is at the 4 position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen. In one embodiment, the nitrogen atom is substituted
 5 with monocyclic aryl (preferably phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkyl.

In an alternative preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IIc, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring and, more preferably, a 5 membered monocyclic ring. In certain
 10 embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is oxazolidinyl. Preferably, the oxygen atom in the oxazolidinyl is at the 3 position relative to the urea nitrogen. Preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with one, two or three methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably still, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl
 15 groups on the same carbon atom. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl.

In yet another preferred embodiment of compounds having formula IIc, R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring, more preferably, a 6 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments,
 20 the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is morpholino. In an alternative embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperazinyl. In other embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains no additional heteroatoms (i.e. it contains a single N atom). In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperadinyl. Where the heterocyclyl is substituted, it is preferably substituted with aryl, aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl, or C₅₋₆
 25 cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkyl, wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl, and the cycloalkyl is preferably cyclohexyl. The alkyl is preferably linear. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is substituted with an aryl or an aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl (preferably C₁₋₂ alkyl), wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl. The aryl may optionally be substituted with one or more halogen.

In compounds having formula IIc, R5 is preferably selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R5a, halogen, OH, OR5a, SH, SR5a, OCOR5a, SCOR5a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR5a, NR5aR5b, COR5a, CSR5a, CN, COOH, COOR5a, CONH₂, SO₂R5a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR5aR5b, SO₂NR5aR5b, wherein R5a and R5b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R5a and R5b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form
 30 heterocyclyl. More preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂. More preferably still, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. Even more
 35 preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, halogen, OH, NH₂,

COOH and CONH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. More preferably still, R₅ is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl and halogen. Even more preferably, R₅ is selected from H and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. In one embodiment, R₅ is H.

5 In compounds having formula IIc, R₆ is preferably selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R₆ is selected from aryl and heteroaryl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains one heteroatom, e.g. an oxygen or nitrogen atom. Preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is monocyclic. More preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is a six membered monocyclic ring. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains a nitrogen atom which is substituted
10 with an oxygen atom such as oxidopyridyl. In another embodiment, R₆ is unsubstituted monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, or monocyclic aryl such as phenyl substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₂ alkoxy (optionally substituted with one or more halogen), or OH. In a preferred embodiment, R₆ is unsubstituted aryl and, preferably, a monocyclic aryl such as phenyl.

15 When R₆ is substituted, the substituent is preferably one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, OH, CONH₂, NH₂, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, NO₂, SO₂NH₂, SO₃, C(NO₂)NH₂ and morpholinosulfonyl. Preferably, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are monocyclic. In one embodiment, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are six membered monocyclic rings. In a particular embodiment in which R₆ is monocyclic aryl, it may optionally be substituted with one or more groups
20 selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkoxy, aryl (e.g. a monocyclic aryl such as phenyl), heteroaryl (e.g. monocyclic heteroaryl containing one or two nitrogen atoms, or one oxygen atom), heterocyclyl (e.g. piperazinyl, piperadinyl or morpholino) C₁₋₃ alkoxy, aryl (e.g. monocyclic aryl such as phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkoxy, CONH₂, NH₂, NO₂, OCHF₂, SO₂NH₂, morpholinosulfonyl and C(NO₂)NH₂.

25 In one embodiment when R₆ is monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, the substituent of R₆ is aryl, preferably monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Where it is substituted, preferably it is substituted with CONH₂.

30 When the substituent of R₆ is C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy or SO₃, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkoxy (which may be substituted with one or more halogen), CONH₂, CN, NCH₃CH₃, NHCOCH₃, methylhydroxybutyl, and methylhydroxybutynyl.

35 **Formula IId**

In a preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IId, R₁ is selected from H and C₁₋₄ alkyl, and R₂ is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R₁ is selected from H, methyl and ethyl, and R₂ is selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each
40 of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R₁ is methyl. More preferably, R₂ is selected from

aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably still, R₂ is selected from aryl such as phenyl, saturated heterocyclyl, and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which are monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. Even more preferably, R₂ is aryl, such as phenyl, which is monocyclic and may be substituted or unsubstituted. When R₂ is substituted, the
 5 substituent is preferably one or more halogen.

In one embodiment, R₂ is a cyclohexyl, such as an unsubstituted cyclohexyl. When R₂ is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl, the heterocyclyl ring preferably contains a single heteroatom such as nitrogen or oxygen. More preferably, the heterocyclyl is six membered, such as a piperidinyl or tetrahydropyranyl group. In one embodiment,
 10 the heteroatom is a nitrogen heteroatom which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heteroatom in the said heterocyclyl group is at the 4 position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R₂ to the urea nitrogen. In one embodiment, the nitrogen atom is substituted with monocyclic aryl (preferably phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkyl.

15 In an alternative preferred embodiment of compounds having Formula IId, R₁ and R₂, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring and, more preferably, a 5 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is oxazolidinyl.
 20 Preferably, the oxygen atom in the oxazolidinyl is at the 3 position relative to the urea nitrogen. Preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with one, two or three methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl or ethyl groups. More preferably still, the oxazolidinyl is substituted with two methyl groups on the same carbon atom. More preferably, the oxazolidinyl is 4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl.

25 In yet another preferred embodiment of compounds having formula IId, R₁ and R₂, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may be substituted or unsubstituted. Preferably, the heterocyclyl is a 5 or 6 membered monocyclic ring, more preferably, a 6 membered monocyclic ring. In certain embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains one or two, preferably 1, additional heteroatoms (i.e. in addition to the N). These additional heteroatoms may be, for example, N, O and/or S. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is morpholino. In
 30 an alternative embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperazinyl. In other embodiments, the said heterocyclyl contains no additional heteroatoms (i.e. it contains a single N atom). In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is piperadinyl. Where the heterocyclyl is substituted, it is preferably substituted with aryl, aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl, or C₅₋₆ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkyl, wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl, and the cycloalkyl is preferably cyclohexyl. The alkyl is preferably linear. In one embodiment, the heterocyclyl is substituted with an
 35 aryl or an aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl (preferably C₁₋₂ alkyl), wherein the aryl is preferably monocyclic and more preferably phenyl. The aryl may optionally be substituted with one or more halogens.

In compounds having formula IId, R₅ is preferably selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, R_{5a}, halogen, OH, OR_{5a}, SH, SR_{5a}, OCOR_{5a},
 40 SCOR_{5a}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{5a}, NR_{5a}R_{5b}, COR_{5a}, CSR_{5a}, CN, COOH, COOR_{5a}, CONH₂, SO₂R_{5a}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂,

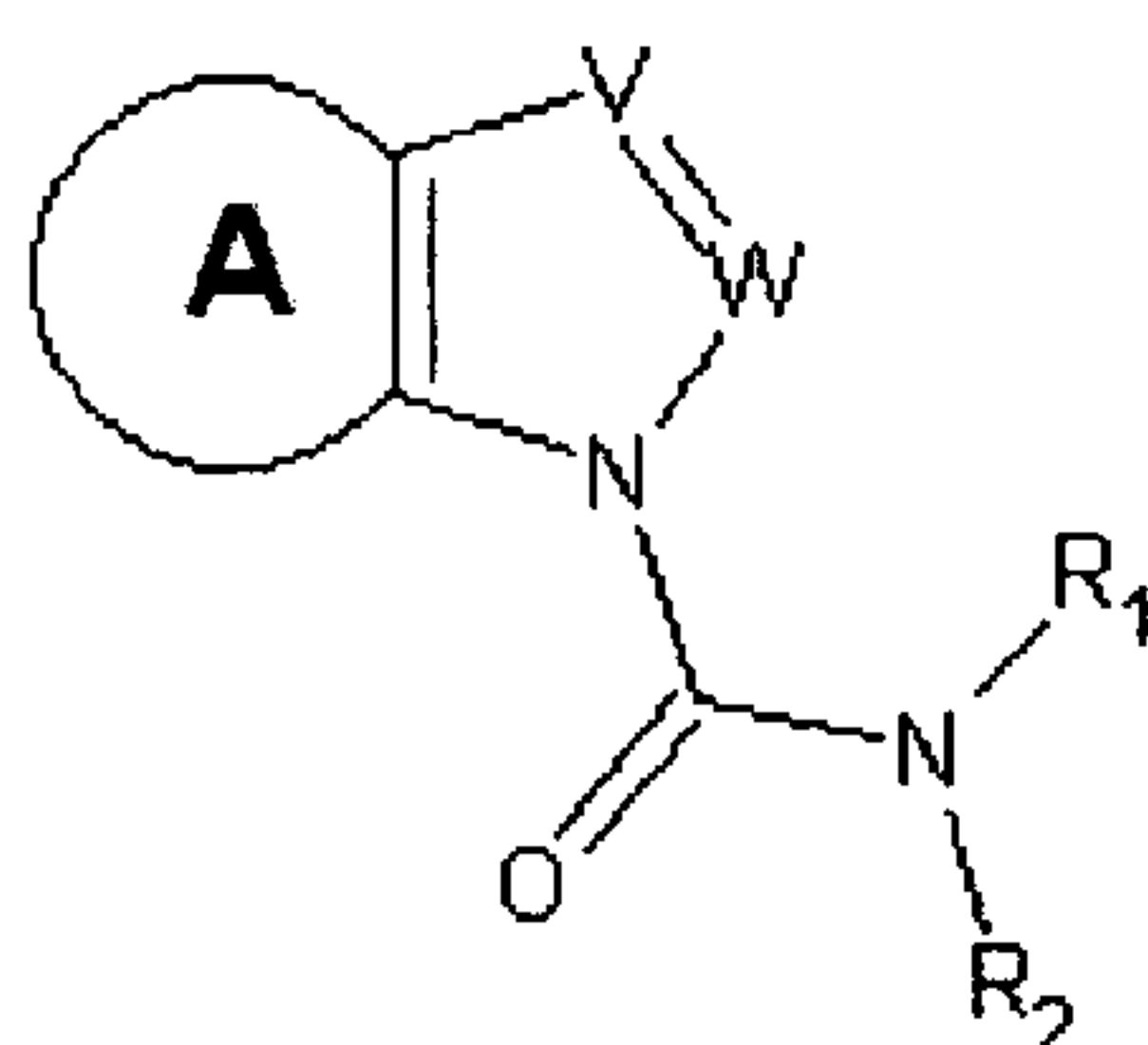
CONR5aR5b, SO₂NR5aR5b, wherein R5a and R5b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, and R5a and R5b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl. More preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂. More preferably still, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, halogen, OH, SH, NH₂, NO₂, CN, COOH, CONH₂, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. Even more preferably, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₃ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, halogen, OH, NH₂, COOH and CONH₂, wherein the aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl groups are monocyclic. More preferably still, R5 is selected from H, C₁₋₂ alkyl and halogen. Even more preferably, R5 is selected from H and halogen such as F, Cl and Br. In one embodiment, R5 is H.

In compounds having formula IId, R7 is preferably selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl and C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. More preferably, R7 is selected from aryl and heteroaryl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains one heteroatom, e.g. an oxygen or nitrogen atom. Preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is monocyclic. More preferably, the aryl or heteroaryl is a six membered monocyclic ring. In one embodiment, the heteroaryl contains a nitrogen atom which is substituted with an oxygen atom such as oxidopyridyl. In another embodiment, R7 is unsubstituted monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, or monocyclic aryl such as phenyl substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₂ alkoxy (optionally substituted with one or more halogen), or OH.

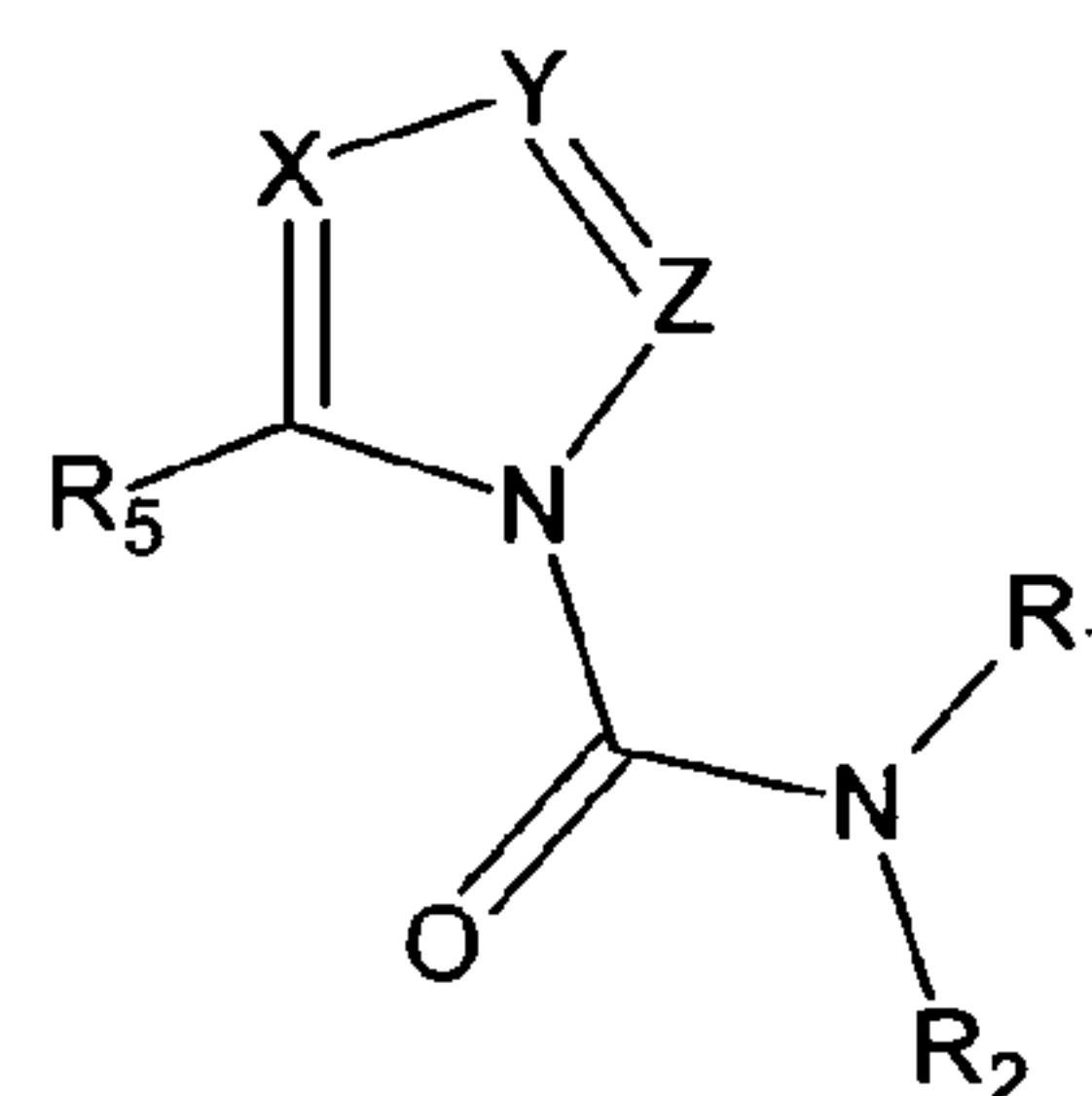
When R7 is substituted, the substituent is preferably one or more groups selected from halogen, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, OH, CONH₂, NH₂, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, NO₂, SO₂NH₂, SO₃, C(NO₂)NH₂ and morpholinosulfonyl. Preferably, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are monocyclic. In one embodiment, the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocyclyl are six membered monocyclic rings. In a particular embodiment in which R7 is monocyclic aryl, it may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkoxy, aryl (e.g. a monocyclic aryl such as phenyl), heteroaryl (e.g. monocyclic heteroaryl containing one or two nitrogen atoms, or one oxygen atom), heterocyclyl (e.g. piperazinyl, piperadinyl or morpholino) C₁₋₃ alkoxy, aryl (e.g. monocyclic aryl such as phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkoxy, CONH₂, NH₂, NO₂, OCHF₂, SO₂NH₂, morpholinosulfonyl and C(NO₂)NH₂. In one embodiment when R7 is monocyclic aryl such as phenyl, the substituent of R7 is aryl (e.g. monocyclic aryl such as phenyl) C₁₋₃ alkoxy.

When the substituent of R7 is C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy or SO₃, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, OH, C₁₋₃ alkoxy (which may be substituted with one or more halogen), CONH₂, CN, NCH₃CH₃, NHCOCH₃, methylhydroxybutyl, and methylhydroxybutynyl.

In an alternative embodiment of the invention, a compound is provided having Formula I or Formula II:



Formula I



Formula II

wherein R1, R2, R5, ring A, V, W, X, Y and Z are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

provided that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl,

provided that Ring A is not unsubstituted benzo, hydroxybenzo, phenoxybenzo, fluorochlorobenzo, chlorobenzo, bromobenzo, nitrobenzo, aminobenzo, cyanobenzo, methylbenzo, trifluoromethylbenzo, trifluoromethylchlorobenzo, phenylketobenzo, phenylhydroxymethylbenzo, cyclohexylthiobenzo, methoxycarbonylbenzo or methoxybenzo,

provided that when R1 or R2 is methyl, the other of R1 or R2 is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and

provided that the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

In accordance with a second aspect of the invention, there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound according to the first aspect of the invention, together with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients.

Pharmaceutical compositions of this invention comprise any of the compounds of the first aspect of the present invention with any pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant or vehicle. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, adjuvants and vehicles that may be used in the pharmaceutical compositions of this invention are those conventionally employed in the field of pharmaceutical formulation, and include, but are not limited to, sugars, sugar alcohols, starches, ion exchangers, alumina, aluminium stearate, lecithin, serum proteins, such as human serum albumin, buffer substances such as phosphates, glycerine, sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, partial glyceride mixtures of saturated vegetable fatty acids, water, salts or electrolytes, such as protamine sulphate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium hydrogen phosphate, sodium chloride, zinc salts, colloidal silica, magnesium

trisilicate, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, cellulose-based substances, polyethylene glycol, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, polyacrylates, waxes, polyethylene- polyoxypropylene-block polymers, polyethylene glycol and wool fat.

5 The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may be administered orally, parenterally, by inhalation spray, rectally, nasally, buccally, vaginally or via an implanted reservoir. Oral administration is preferred. The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may contain any conventional non-toxic pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers, adjuvants or vehicles. The term parenteral as used herein includes subcutaneous, intracutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-articular, intrasynovial, intrasternal, intrathecal, intralesional and intracranial injection or infusion techniques.

10 The pharmaceutical compositions may be in the form of a sterile injectable preparation, for example, as a sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspension. This suspension may be formulated according to techniques known in the art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents (such as, for example, Tween 80) and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a non-toxic parenterally-
15 acceptable diluent or solvent, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are mannitol, water, Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium. For this purpose, any bland fixed oil may be employed including synthetic mono- or diglycerides. Fatty acids, such as oleic acid and its glyceride derivatives are useful in the preparation of injectables, as are natural pharmaceutically-acceptable oils,
20 such as olive oil or castor oil, especially in their polyoxyethylated versions. These oil solutions or suspensions may also contain a long-chain alcohol diluent or dispersant such as that described in Ph. Helv, or a similar alcohol.

The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may be orally administered in any orally acceptable dosage form including, but not limited to, capsules, tablets, powders, granules, and aqueous suspensions and solutions. These
25 dosage forms are prepared according to techniques well-known in the art of pharmaceutical formulation. In the case of tablets for oral use, carriers which are commonly used include lactose and corn starch. Lubricating agents, such as magnesium stearate, are also typically added. For oral administration in a capsule form, useful diluents include lactose and dried corn starch. When aqueous suspensions are administered orally, the active ingredient is combined with emulsifying and suspending agents. If desired, certain sweetening and/or flavouring and/or colouring agents
30 may be added.

The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may also be administered in the form of suppositories for rectal administration. These compositions can be prepared by mixing a compound of this invention with a suitable non-irritating excipient which is solid at room temperature but liquid at the rectal temperature and therefore will melt in
35 the rectum to release the active components. Such materials include, but are not limited to, cocoa butter, beeswax and polyethylene glycols.

The pharmaceutical compositions of this invention may be administered by nasal aerosol or inhalation. Such compositions are prepared according to techniques well-known in the art of pharmaceutical formulation and may be

prepared as solutions in saline, employing benzyl alcohol or other suitable preservatives, absorption promoters to enhance bioavailability, fluorocarbons, and/or other solubilising or dispersing agents known in the art.

5 The compounds of the present invention may be administered in a dose of around 1 to around 20,000 µg/kg per dose, depending on the condition to be treated or prevented, and the characteristics of the subject being administered with the compound. In many instances, the dose may be around 1 to around 1500 µg/kg per dose. The dosing regimen for a given compound could readily be determined by the skilled person having access to this disclosure.

10 In one particular embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition of the invention additionally comprises one or more additional active pharmaceutical ingredients. The compound of the invention may be administered with one or more additional active pharmaceutical ingredients. This may be in the form of a single composition comprising the compound of the invention and one or more additional active pharmaceutical ingredients. Alternatively, this may be in two or more separate compositions where the compound of the invention is contained in one composition and the one or more additional active pharmaceutical ingredients are contained in one or more separate compositions.

15 In a third aspect, the present invention provides a compound according to the first aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the second aspect, for use in therapy.

20 In a fourth aspect, the invention provides a compound according to the first aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the second aspect, for use in the treatment or prevention of a condition whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate of the FAAH enzyme, wherein the only provisos of the first aspect which apply are i) that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl, ii) when R1 or R2 is methyl, the other of R1 or R2 is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and iii) the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

25 The invention also provides the use of a compound according to the first aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the second aspect, in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment or prevention of a condition whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate of the FAAH enzyme, wherein the only provisos of the first aspect which apply are i) that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl, ii) when R1 or R2 is methyl, the other of R1 or R2 is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and iii) the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

35 A number of conditions whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate of the FAAH enzyme are known to the skilled person. Some of these are discussed above.

In a fifth aspect, the invention also provides a method of treatment or prevention of a condition whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate of the FAAH enzyme, the method comprising the administration, to a subject in need of such treatment or prevention, of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound according to the first aspect of the invention, or a composition according to the second aspect, wherein the only provisos of the first aspect which apply are that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl, ii) when R1 or R2 is methyl, the other of R1 or R2 is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and iii) the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

A compound according to the fourth aspect, or a method according to the fifth aspect, wherein the condition is a disorder associated with the endocannabinoid system.

In certain embodiments, the condition to be treated may be selected from:

(i) pain, in particular acute or chronic neurogenic pain such as migraine and neuropathic pain (for example diabetic neuropathic pain, post-herpetic neuralgia, trigeminal neuralgia); acute or chronic pain associated with inflammatory diseases such as arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, spondylitis, gout, vasculitis, Crohn's disease, and irritable bowel syndrome; acute or chronic peripheral pain;

(ii) dizziness, vomiting, and nausea, in particular resulting from chemotherapy;

(iii) eating disorders, in particular anorexia and cachexia of various natures;

(iv) neurological and psychiatric pathologies such as tremors, dyskinesias, dystonias, spasticity, obsessive-compulsive behaviour, Tourette's syndrome, all forms of depression and anxiety of any nature and origin, mood disorders, and psychoses;

(v) acute and chronic neurodegenerative diseases such as Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia, Huntington's chorea, lesions related to cerebral ischaemia and to cranial and medullary trauma;

(vi) epilepsy;

(vii) sleep disorders, including sleep apnoea;

(viii) cardiovascular diseases such as heart failure, hypertension, cardiac arrhythmias, arteriosclerosis, heart attack, cardiac ischaemia, and renal ischaemia;

(ix) cancers, for example benign skin tumours, brain tumours and papillomas, prostate tumours, and cerebral tumours (glioblastomas, medulloepitheliomas, medulloblastomas, neuroblastomas, tumours of embryonic origin,

astrocytomas, astroblastomas, ependymomas, oligodendrogliomas, plexus tumour, neuroepitheliomas, epiphyseal tumour, ependymoblastomas, malignant meningiomas, sarcomatosis, malignant melanomas, and schwannomas);

5 (x) disorders of the immune system, in particular autoimmune diseases, such as psoriasis, lupus erythematosus, diseases of the connective tissue or collagen diseases, Sjögren's syndrome, ankylosing spondylitis, undifferentiated spondylitis, Behcet's disease, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, amyloidosis, graft rejection, diseases affecting the plasmacytic line, allergic diseases; immediate or delayed hypersensitivity, allergic rhinitis or conjunctivitis, contact dermatitis;

10 (xi) parasitic, viral or bacterial infectious diseases such as AIDS, and meningitis;

(xii) inflammatory diseases, in particular joint diseases such as arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, spondylitis, gout, vasculitis, Crohn's disease, irritable bowel syndrome;

15 (xiii) osteoporosis;

(xiv) eye conditions such as ocular hypertension, and glaucoma;

20 (xv) pulmonary conditions including diseases of the respiratory tracts, bronchospasm, coughing, asthma, chronic bronchitis, chronic obstruction of the respiratory tract, and emphysema;

(xvi) gastrointestinal diseases such as irritable bowel syndrome, inflammatory intestinal disorders, ulcers, diarrhoea, urinary incontinence and bladder inflammation.

25 In a sixth aspect, the present invention provides the use of a compound according to the first aspect of the invention in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment or prevention of a condition whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate of the FAAH enzyme, wherein the only proviso of the first aspect which applies is that Ring A in compounds having Formula I does not form a pyridine, pyrimidine, substituted pyridine or substituted pyrimidine, when R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form piperidinyl, piperazinyl, 30 substituted piperidinyl or substituted piperazinyl.

Exemplary conditions of relevance to the sixth aspect are mentioned above.

35 In certain embodiments of the fourth, fifth or sixth aspects, one or both of the other provisos to the first aspect also apply.

The invention will now be described in more detail by way of example only:

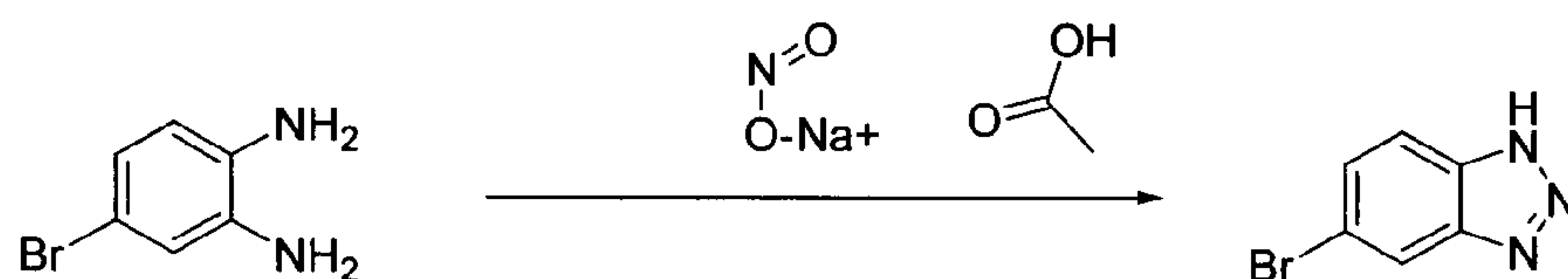
1. Synthetic Methodologies

The methods used for synthesis of the compounds of the invention are illustrated by the general schemes below and the preparative examples that follow. All compounds and intermediates were characterised by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). The starting materials and reagents used in preparing these compounds are available from commercial suppliers or can be prepared by methods obvious to those skilled in the art. These general schemes are merely illustrative of methods by which the compounds of this invention can be synthesised, and various modifications to these schemes can be made and will be suggested to one skilled in the art having referred to this disclosure.

Room temperature in the following schemes means the temperature ranging from 20°C to 25°C.

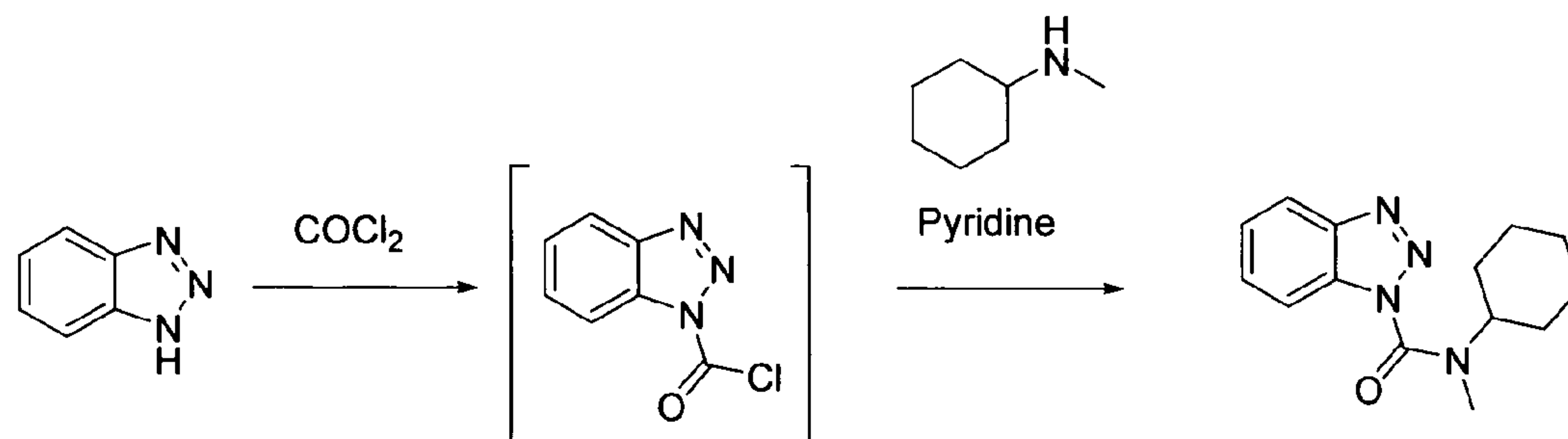
BENZOTRIAZOLES

5-Bromo-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole (1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole derivative formation).



To a solution of 4-bromobenzene-1,2-diamine (10 g, 53.5 mmol) in a mixture of acetic acid (20 ml, 349 mmol) and water (100 ml) at 0-5°C was added a solution of sodium nitrite (4.06 g, 58.8 mmol) in water (10 ml) dropwise. Stirred in the ice bath for 1 h, more acetic acid (20 ml, 349 mmol) was added, heated to 80-85°C with stirring during 1 h, the solution was filtered hot to remove insoluble black material, cooled to 0-5°C, aged for 30 min, precipitate collected, washed with water, dried in vacuum at 45°C. Yield 9.48 g (90 %).

N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide (disubstituted triazole-1-carboxamide formation)

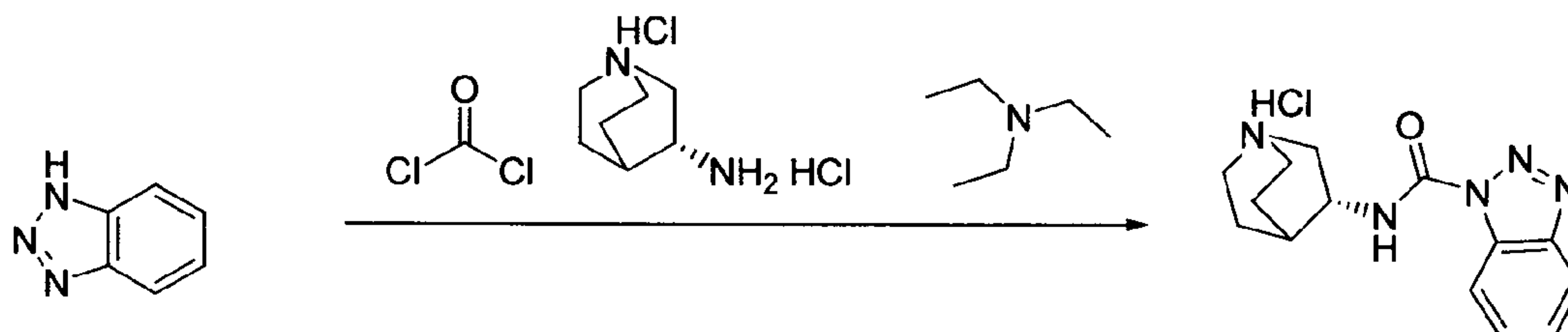


A solution of 1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole (0.5 g, 4.20 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (25 ml) was added dropwise to a stirred 20% solution of phosgene (5.30 ml, 10.1 mmol) in toluene at 0-5°C. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at 20-25°C for 2h (reaction complete by TLC). Argon was bubbled through the solution for 15min. Then the solvent was evaporated in vacuum to give 1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carbonyl chloride (0.763 g, 4.20 mmol) as a clear oil. The product was used without further purification. Pyridine (0.357 ml, 4.41 mmol) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of the oil in Tetrahydrofuran (25 ml) at 0-5°C. This was followed by a dropwise addition of N-

methylcyclohexanamine (0.499 g, 4.41 mmol) at 0-5°C. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir overnight at 20-25°C. Water and EtOAc were added and the organic layer was separated, washed with 1M HCl, water and brine. The organic layer was dried (MgSO₄) and evaporated in vacuum to give a clear oil. The oil was recrystallised from 2-propanol/DCM, the solid was collected, dried in vacuum at 40-45°C. Yield 230 mg (21%).

5

(R)-N-(quinuclidin-3-yl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride (monosubstituted triazole-1-carboxamide formation)

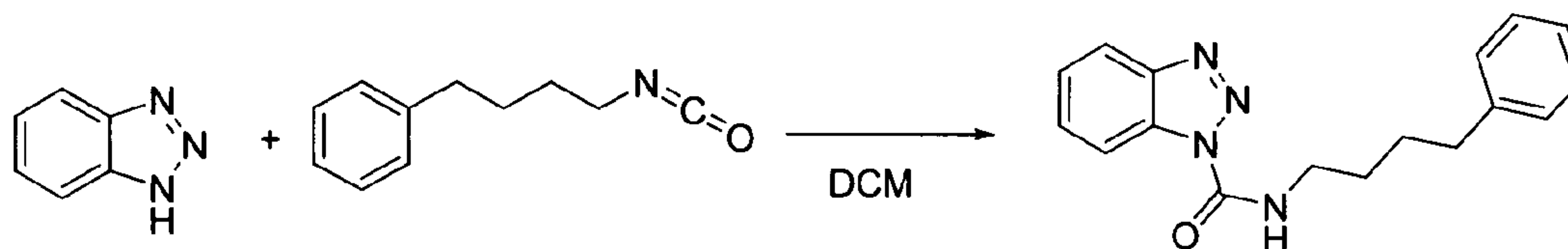


10

To a solution of 1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole (0.238 g, 2 mmol) in dry DCM (5 ml) was added at 0-5°C 20% solution of phosgene (1.052 ml, 2.000 mmol) in toluene. The mixture was stirred for 30 min at 20-25°C, cooled to 0-5°C, triethylamine (0.279 ml, 2.000 mmol) was added with stirring. The suspension was diluted with dry DCM (5 ml), solid (R)-quinuclidin-3-amine dihydrochloride (0.398 g, 2.000 mmol) and triethylamine (0.836 ml, 6.00 mmol) added at 0-5°C. The mixture was allowed to warm up to 20-25°C during 30 min, diluted with 2-propanol, evaporated to dryness. The residue was distributed between water (15 ml) and DCM (15 ml), organic phase dried (MgSO₄), concentrated, separated on a column (DCM-MeOH 9:1), fractions collected to give oil. The oil dissolved in ether with minimum of DCM, the solution acidified with 2M HCl in ether to pH 1-2, the precipitate collected, washed with ether, dried in vacuum at 45°C. Yield 0.12 g (19.5%).

20

N-(4-phenylbutyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide (monosubstituted triazole-1-carboxamide formation)



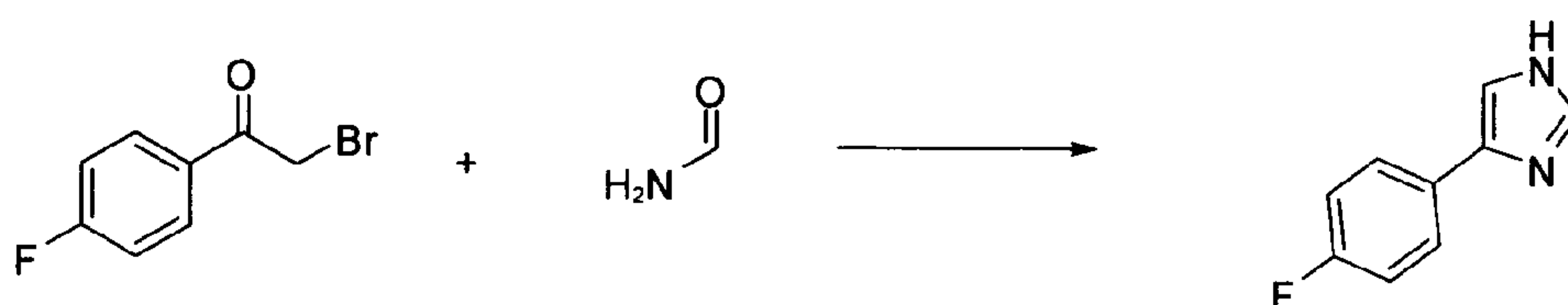
(4-Isocyanatobutyl)benzene (463 mg, 2.64 mmol) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole (300 mg, 2.52 mmol) in DCM (18 ml) at 0-5°C. The clear reaction mixture was allowed to stir at 20-25°C overnight. The solvent was removed in vacuum to give a clear oil. The oil solidified on standing into a colourless solid. The product was recrystallised from 2-propanol, the solid was collected, dried in vacuum at 45°C. Yield 477 mg (64%).

30

IMIDAZOLES:

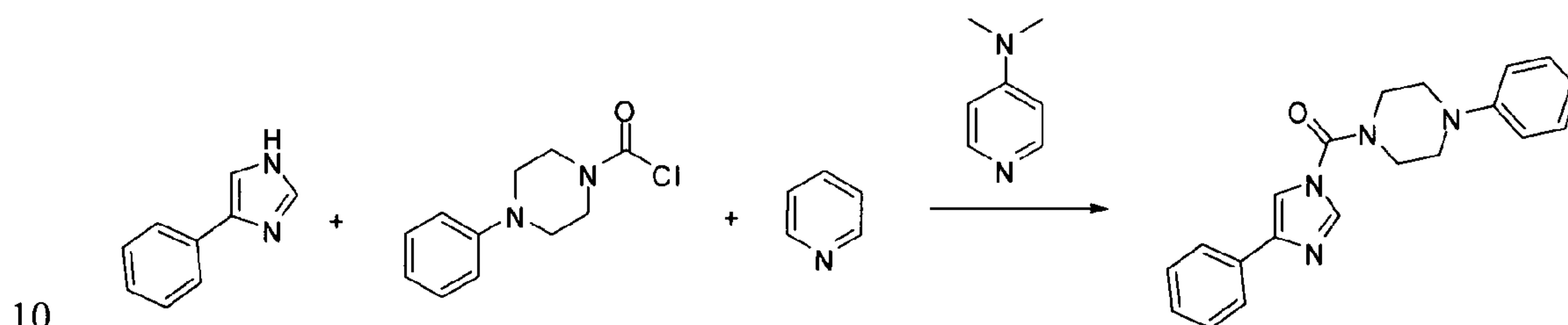
4-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1H-imidazole (imidazole synthesis)

55



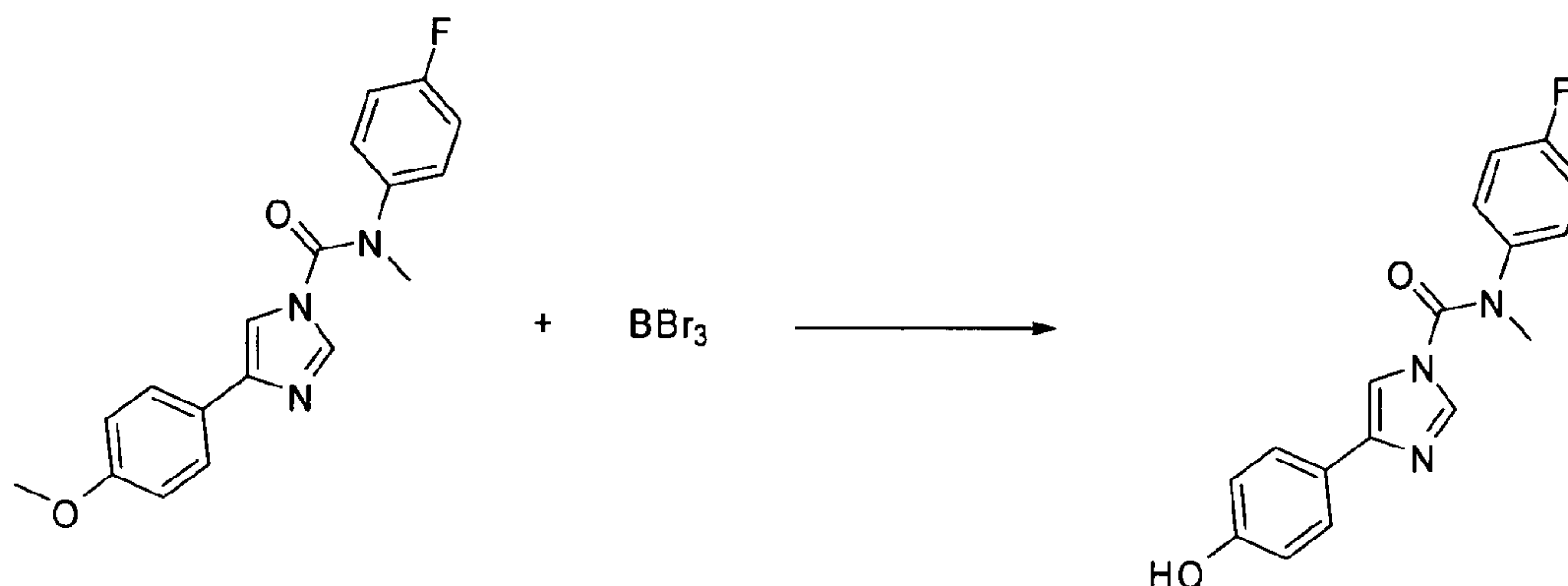
In a 50 ml pear flask 2-bromo-1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethanone (5.93 g, 27.31 mmol), formamide (13.45 ml, 339 mmol) and water (1 ml) were placed. The reaction was heated at 140 °C for 4 hours. Then it was cooled to room temperature and poured into 150 ml of water. The precipitate was filtered off, washed with water. The filtrate's pH was set to 12 by adding 10% NaOH solution. The resultant precipitate was filtered off, washed with water and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 2.02 g, 45%).

(4-Phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone (acylation)



To a stirred solution of 4-phenyl-1H-imidazole (577 mg, 4 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added pyridine (0.489 ml, 6.00 mmol) and DMAP (48.9 mg, 0.400 mmol). The pale yellow solution was treated with 4-phenylpiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride (944 mg, 4.20 mmol) and heated to 90 °C for 20 hours. Whereupon, THF was removed by vacuum, the residue was partitioned between DCM:IPA (70:30) mixture and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄ and filtered. After evaporation the crude product was recrystallized from hot IPA, filtered and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 777 mg, 58%).

N-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (deprotection)

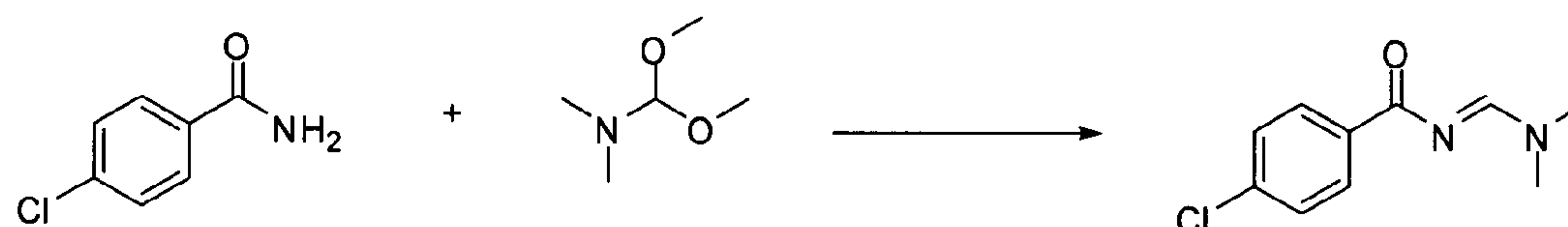


To an methanol-dry ice cooled solution of N-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (0.283 g, 0.870 mmol) in dichloromethane (8 ml) was added borontribromide (0.164 ml, 1.740 mmol). The dark reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to room temperature and stirred for 2 hours. TLC showed the reaction to be completed, then was poured into a mixture of ice and water and stirred for 30 min. There was no

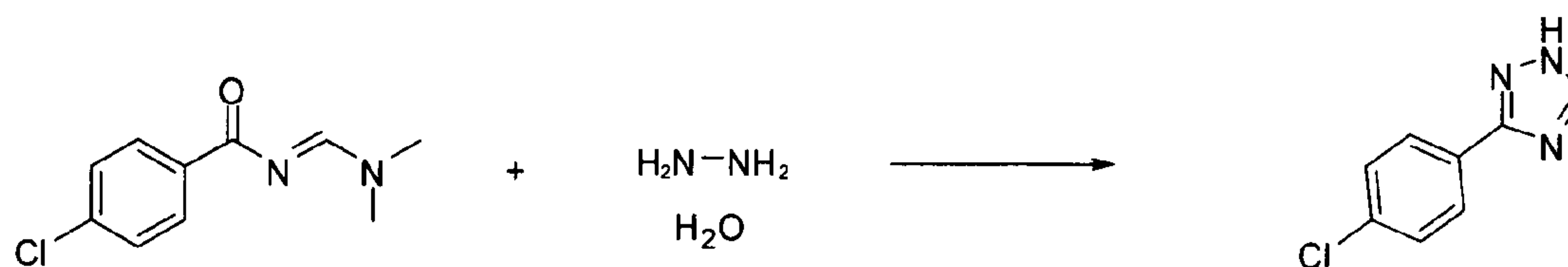
precipitation. The mixture was extracted with DCM :IPA (70:30), the organic phase was dried over MgSO_4 and filtered. DCM was removed by vacuum and the product precipitated from IPA, filtered and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 210 mg, 78%).

5 1,2,4-TRIAZOLES:

3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole (ring synthesis)

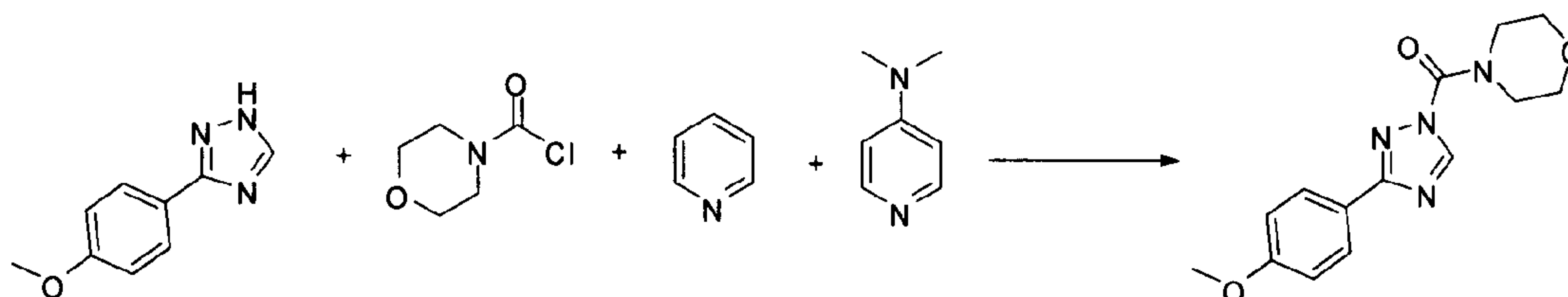


4-Chlorobenzamide (7.371 g, 47.4 mmol) was suspended in 1,1-dimethoxy-*N,N*-dimethylmethanamine (15.73 ml, 118 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 80 °C for 1 hour. Then was cooled to room temperature and the excess of 1,1-dimethoxy-*N,N*-dimethylmethanamine was removed by vacuum. The resultant solid was triturated with petroleum ether, filtered and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 9.44 g, 95%).

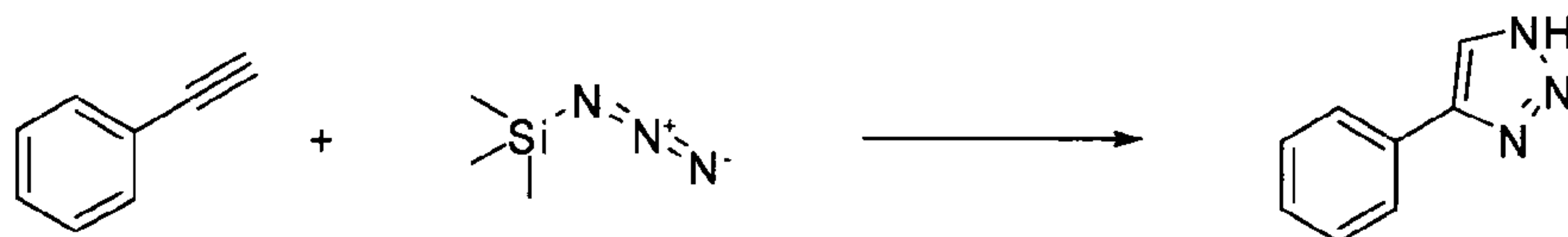


To a stirred solution of (E)-4-chloro-*N*-((dimethylamino)methylene)benzamide (9.4 g, 44.6 mmol) in acetic Acid (13.5 ml) was added hydrazine hydrate (1.524 ml, 49.1 mmol). The reaction mixture immediately solidified and was heated to 120 °C for 2 hours. Whereupon was cooled to room temperature and azeotroped with toluene. The crystalline residue was stirred with water for a while. The precipitate was filtered off, washed with water and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 7.27 g, 91%).

(3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone (acylation)

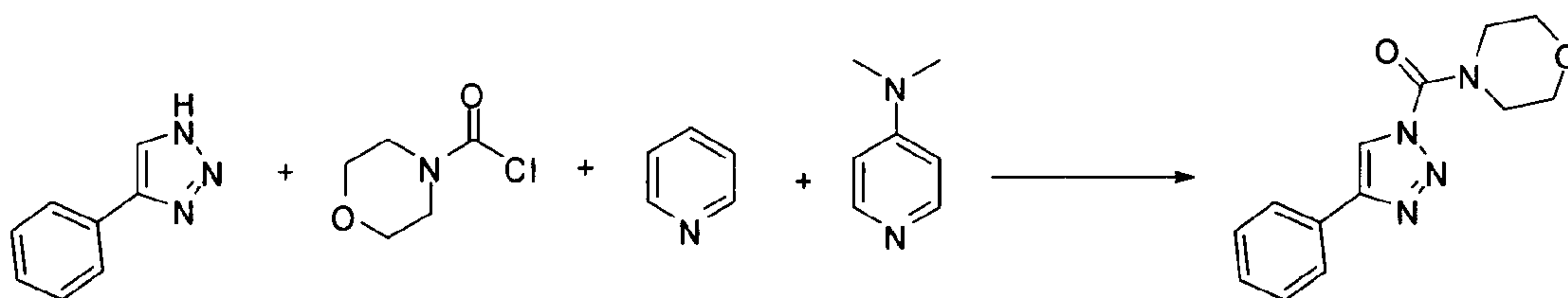


To a stirred solution of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole (701 mg, 4 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added pyridine (0.489 ml, 6.00 mmol), DMAP (48.9 mg, 0.400 mmol) The solution was treated with morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride (0.490 ml, 4.20 mmol). and heated to 90 °C for 20 hours. TLC showed the reaction to be almost completed. THF was removed by vacuum, the residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and evaporated. Recrystallization from hot IPA afforded 749 mg white crystals (Yield: 65%).

1,2,3-TRIAZOLES:**4-Phenyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole (ring synthesis)**

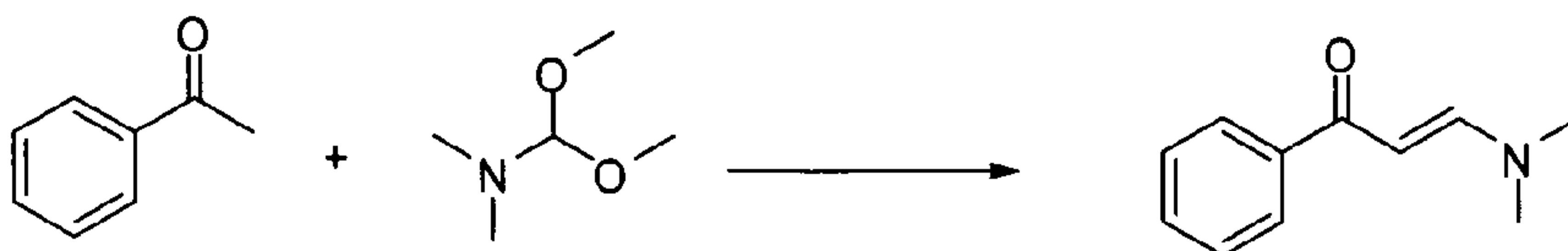
- 5 To a stirred solution of phenylacetylene (1.098 ml, 10 mmol) in abs. toluene (10 ml) was added azidotrimethylsilane (2.65 ml, 20.00 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was heated at 100 °C for 3 days, whereupon was cooled to room temperature and toluene was removed by vacuum. The residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄ and filtered. After evaporation the crude product was chromatographed in petroleumether: EtOAc = 2:1. (Yield: 355 mg, 24%).

10

Morpholino(4-phenyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)methanone (acylation)

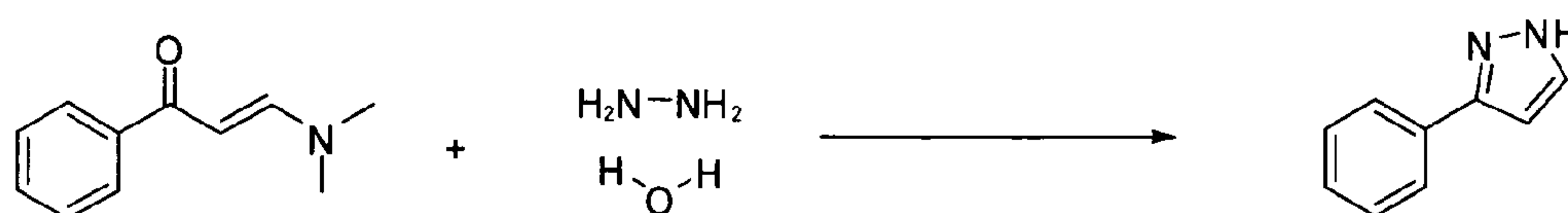
- 15 To a stirred solution of 4-phenyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole (0.340 g, 2.342 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (12 ml) was added pyridine (0.286 ml, 3.51 mmol), DMAP (0.029 g, 0.234 mmol). The solution was treated with morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride (0.287 ml, 2.459 mmol). The reaction was heated to 90 °C for 20 hours. Then THF was removed by vacuum, the residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄ and filtered. After evaporation the crude product was recrystallized from IPA, filtered and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 193 mg, 29%).

20

PYRAZOLES:**3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole (ring synthesis)**

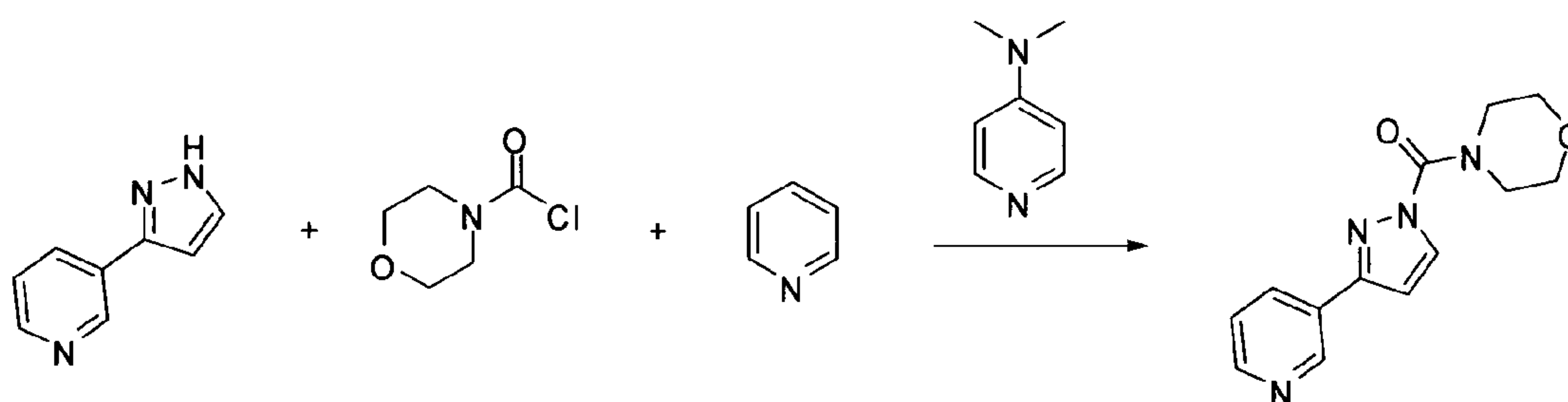
- 25 Acetophenone (5.89 ml, 50 mmol) was dissolved in 1,1-dimethoxy-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (13.39 ml, 100 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 120 °C for 24 hours. The dark red solution was cooled to room temperature and the excess of 1,1-dimethoxy-N,N-dimethylmethanamine was removed by vacuum. The resultant solid was triturated with petroleumether, filtered and dried under vacuum. (Yield: 6.78 g, 77%).

58



To a stirred solution of (*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-phenylprop-2-en-1-one (2.63 g, 15 mmol) in ethanol (40 ml) was added hydrazine hydrate (1.459 ml, 30.0 mmol). The reaction was heated to 100 °C for 2 hours. Whereupon was cooled to room temperature and ethanol was removed by vacuum. The residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄ and filtered. After evaporation the crude product was purified by tritulating with a mixture of petroleum ether and ethyl acetate. (Yield: 1.59 g, 73%).

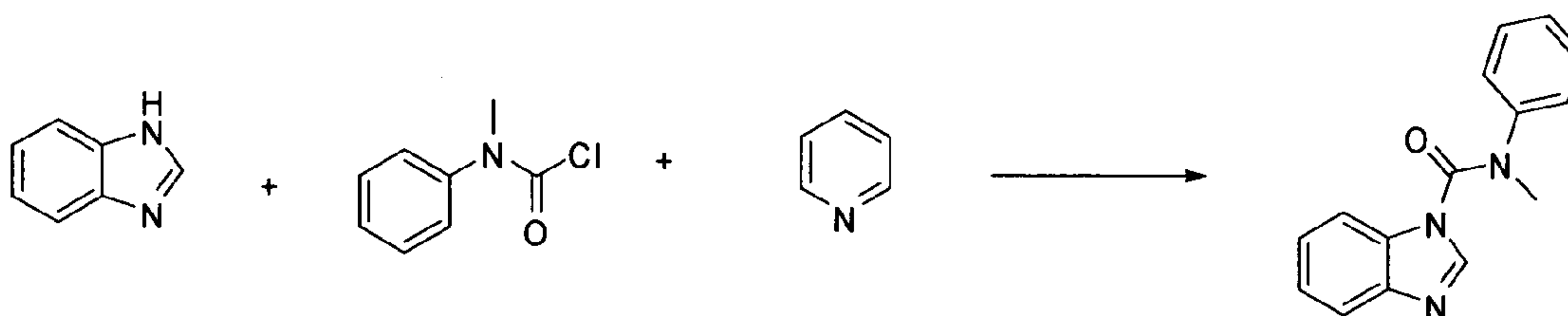
Morpholino(3-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone (acylation)



To a stirred solution of 3-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)pyridine (0.435 g, 3 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (15 ml) was added pyridine (0.367 ml, 4.50 mmol), DMAP (18.33 mg, 0.150 mmol). The solution was treated with 4-morpholinecarbonyl chloride (0.368 ml, 3.15 mmol). The reaction was heated to 80 °C for 20 hours. THF was removed by vacuum, the residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄ and filtered. After evaporation the crude product was chromatographed in petroleum ether : EtOAc = 2:1. (Yield: 174 mg, 21%).

BENZOIMIDAZOLES:

N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazole-1-carboxamide (acylation)

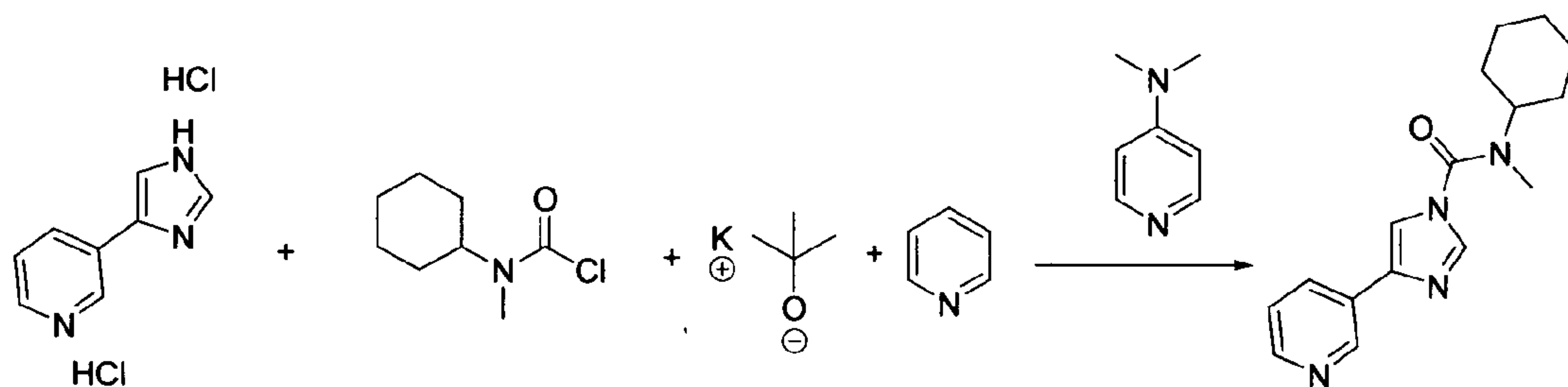


To a stirred solution of 1H-benzo[d]imidazole (354 mg, 3 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (15 ml) was added pyridine (0.367 ml, 4.50 mmol) followed by addition of methyl(phenyl)carbonyl chloride (534 mg, 3.15 mmol). The reaction was heated to 80 °C for 20 hours. THF was removed by vacuum, the residue was partitioned between DCM and water. The organic phase was dried over MgSO₄ and filtered. After evaporation the crude product was chromatographed in petroleum ether:EtOAc = 2:1. (Yield: 365 mg, 46%).

In the following section, additional synthetic examples for particular compounds are provided.

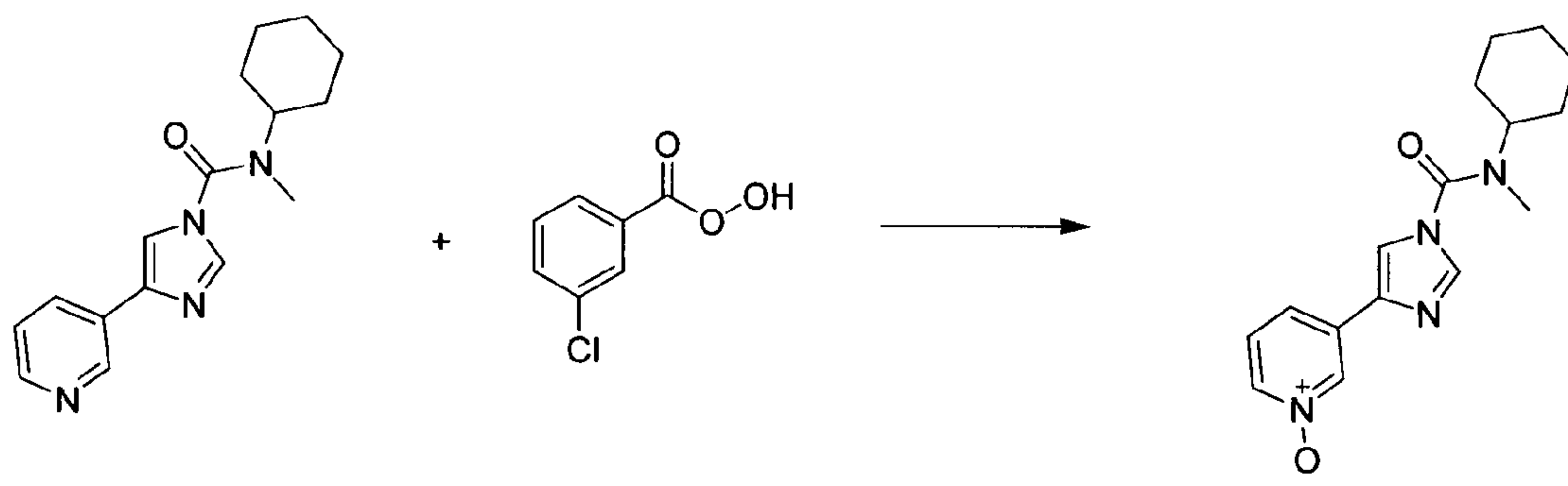
Preparation of compound 362

5 a) N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



To a stirred suspension of 3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine dihydrochloride (1.745 g, 8 mmol) in a mixture of tetrahydrofuran (29 mL) and DMF (2.90 mL) was added potassium 2-methylpropan-2-olate (1.795 g, 16.0 mmol) and the mixture was refluxed for 30 minutes. The resulting brown suspension was cooled to room temperature and treated with pyridine (0.979 mL, 12 mmol) and N,N-dimethylpyridin-4-amine (0.098 g, 0.8 mmol), followed by the addition of cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamic chloride (1.476 g, 8.4 mmol). The reaction was heated to 90 °C overnight, whereupon the mixture was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was dried (MgSO₄) and filtered. After evaporation, the crude product was chromatographed over silica gel using a dichloromethane/methanol (9:1) mixture. Homogenous fractions were pooled and evaporated to leave a white powder, (160 mg, 7 %).

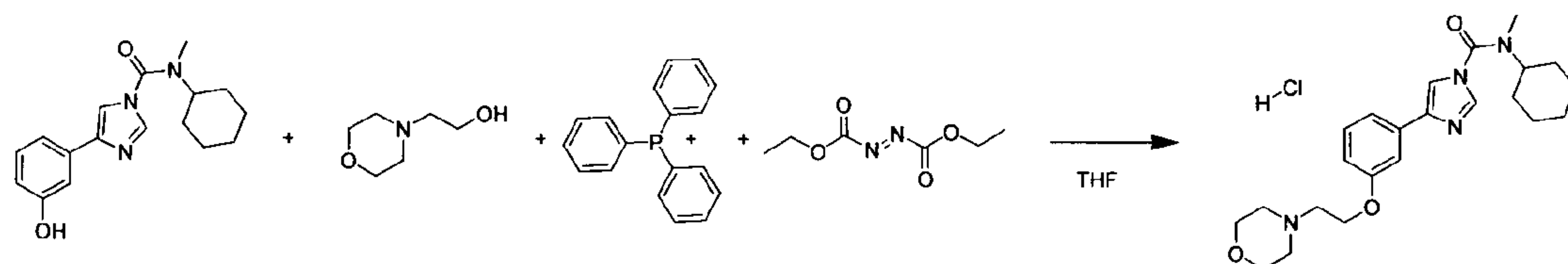
20 b) 3-(1-(cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine 1-oxide



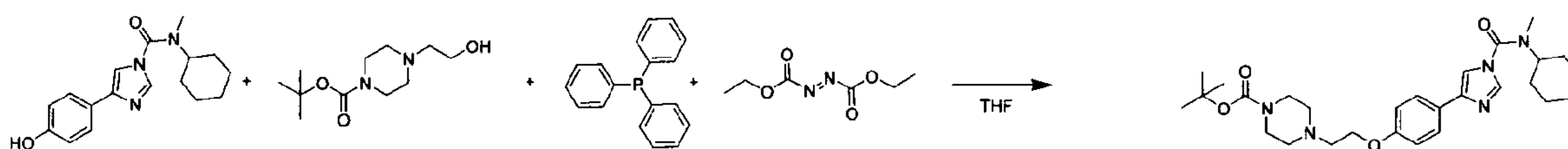
To a stirred solution of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (90 mg, 0.317 mmol) in chloroform (5 mL) was added 3-chlorobenzoperoxoic acid (149 mg, 0.475 mmol) in one portion. The reaction was allowed to stir at room temperature for 20 h. TLC showed the reaction to be complete and the mixture was evaporated to dryness. The residue was triturated with ether and the resulting white crystals were filtered off and dried in air. Recrystallisation from hot isopropanol gave a white powder (46 mg, 46 %).

Preparation of compound 408

N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(3-(2-morpholinoethoxy)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride

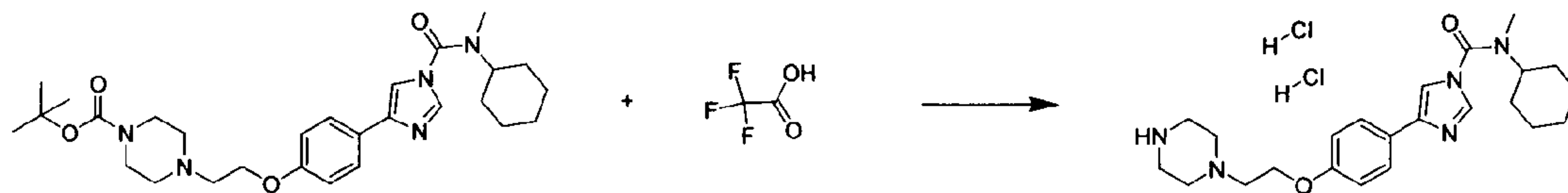


- 5 N-cyclohexyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (170 mg, 0.568 mmol) was taken up in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) under nitrogen to give a colourless solution. N-beta-Hydroxyethylmorpholine (0.068 mL, 0.568 mmol) was added and the solution was cooled to 0 °C. Triphenylphosphine (179 mg, 0.681 mmol) was added followed by DEAD (0.108 mL, 0.68 mmol) dropwise, allowing the yellow colour that formed after addition of each drop to fade before the next drop was added. The resulting pale yellow solution was allowed to
- 10 warm to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. The reaction mixture was then cooled to 0 °C and another portion of triphenylphosphine (179 mg, 0.681 mmol) and DEAD (0.108 mL, 0.68 mmol) were added. The solution was stirred for another 6 h. The solvent was evaporated and the yellow oil was purified by chromatography (silica gel H; 9/1, 8/2, 6/4, 5/5, 4/6 toluene/acetone). Fractions with pure product were evaporated and the pale yellow oil was dissolved in ethyl acetate, which then led to precipitation. The suspension was heated to dissolve the solid, and the
- 15 solution was then cooled to 0 °C. Excess 2 N HCl solution in ether was added dropwise. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 minutes and then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for another 15 minutes. The precipitate was filtered, washed with ether and dried. Recrystallisation from ethyl acetate afforded a light cream solid, (39 mg, 14 %).

20 Preparation of compound 397**a) tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(1-(cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate**

- 25 In a 50 mL pear flask was placed N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (200 mg, 0.668 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) under nitrogen to give a pale pink solution. tert-Butyl 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate (184 mg, 0.8 mmol) was added and the solution was cooled to 0 °C. Triphenylphosphine (210 mg, 0.801 mmol) was added, followed by DEAD (0.127 mL, 0.8 mmol) dropwise, allowing the yellow colour that formed after addition of each drop to fade before the next drop was added. The
- 30 resulting pale yellow solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 24 h. The solvent was evaporated and the pale yellow oil was purified by chromatography (silica gel H; 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60% acetone/toluene). Fractions with pure product were evaporated and the beige solid (167 mg) was used in the next step without further purification.
- 35 **b) N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(4-(2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide dihydrochloride**

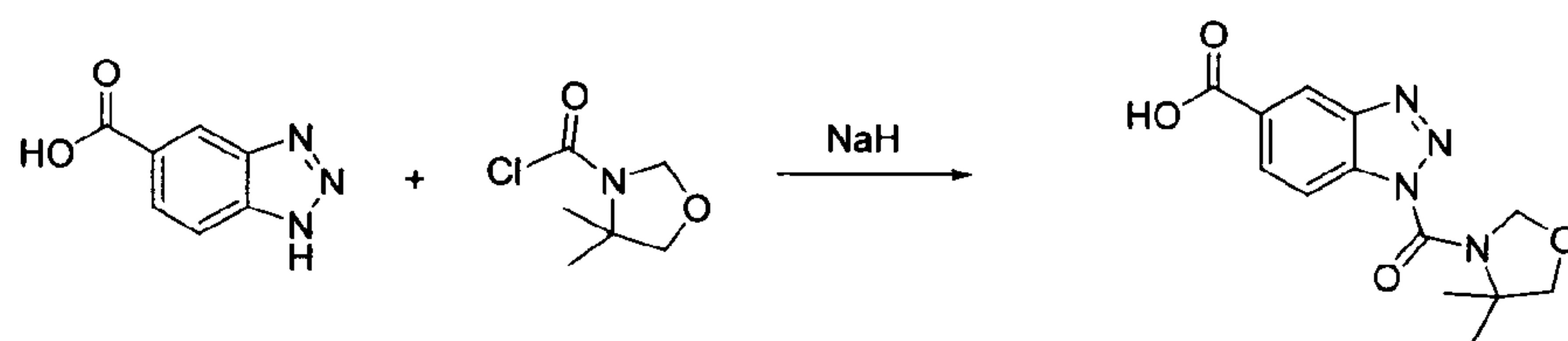
61



In a 25 mL pear flask was placed tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(1-(cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)piperazine-1-carboxylate (167 mg, 0.326 mmol). Trifluoroacetic acid (3 mL, 38.9 mmol) was added to give a pale yellow solution, which was stirred at room temperature for 1 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residual yellow oil was dissolved in ethyl acetate and cooled to 0 °C. Thereupon, excess 2 N HCl solution in ether was added. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 minutes and then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 15 minutes. The mixture was evaporated and the residue was recrystallized from isopropanol. The crystals were filtered, washed with isopropanol and dried to give the product as a white solid, (115 mg, 69 %).

Preparation of compound 389

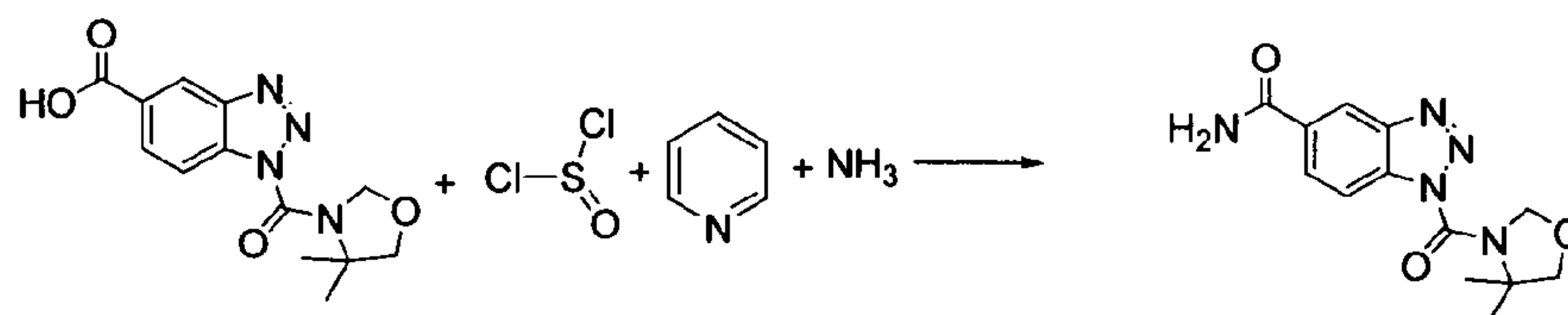
a) 1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxylic acid



A solution of 1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxylic acid (3 g, 18.39 mmol) in a mixture of tetrahydrofuran (90 mL) and dimethylformamide (50 mL) was added dropwise to a stirred suspension of sodium hydride (1.839 g, 46 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (30 mL) at 0 °C. The suspension was allowed to stir at room temperature for 30 minutes before adding dropwise, at 0 °C, a solution of 4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl chloride (3.16 g, 19.31 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 4 h. Water was added at 0 °C and the solvent was evaporated. A mixture of dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3) was added and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was re-extracted with dichloromethane and the combined organic layers were dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated. The orange residue was recrystallised from isopropanol to give a beige solid (840 mg) that was used in the next step without further purification.

25

b) 1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxamide

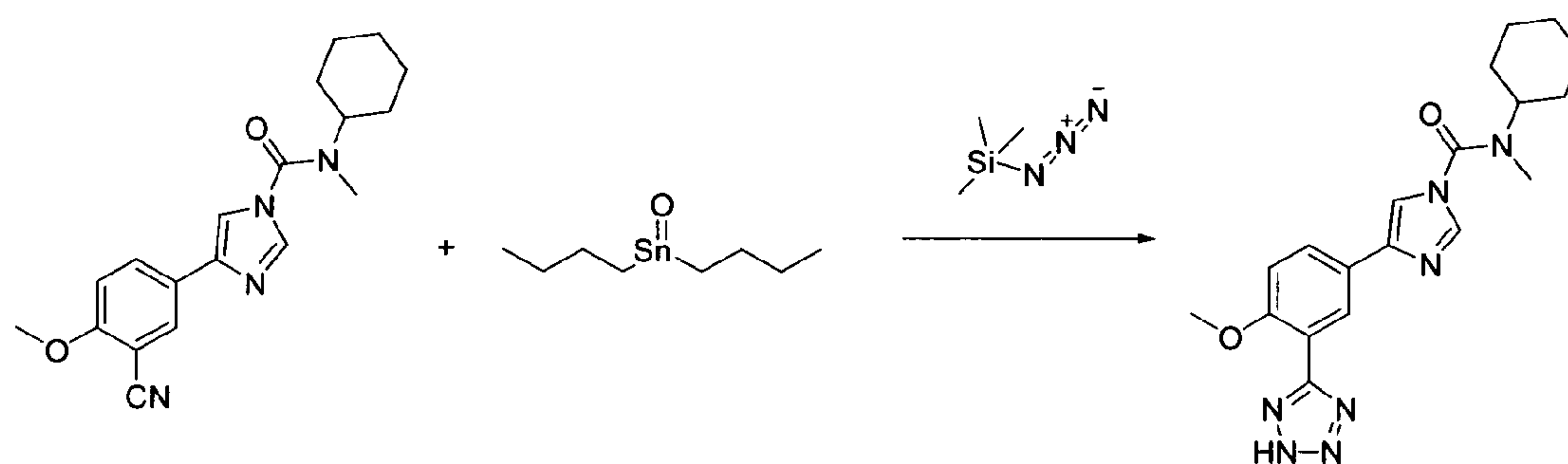


Thionyl chloride (0.633 mL, 8.67 mmol) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-6-carboxylic acid (0.763 g, 2.63 mmol) and pyridine (0.702 mL, 8.67 mmol)

in dichloromethane (17 mL) at room temperature. The yellow solution was allowed to stir at room temperature for 15 minutes. This solution was then added dropwise to a 1.75 N solution of ammonia (15.02 mL, 26.3 mmol) in ethanol at 0 °C, whereupon a white suspension formed. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for a further 30 minutes. Water was added and the ethanol was evaporated. Then the residue was diluted with dichloromethane, and the organic layer was separated and washed with 1 N HCl solution. The organic layer was dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated to give a yellow solid. The solid was recrystallised from a dichloromethane/ethanol mixture to give the product as a beige solid (151 mg, 20 %).

Preparation of compound 438

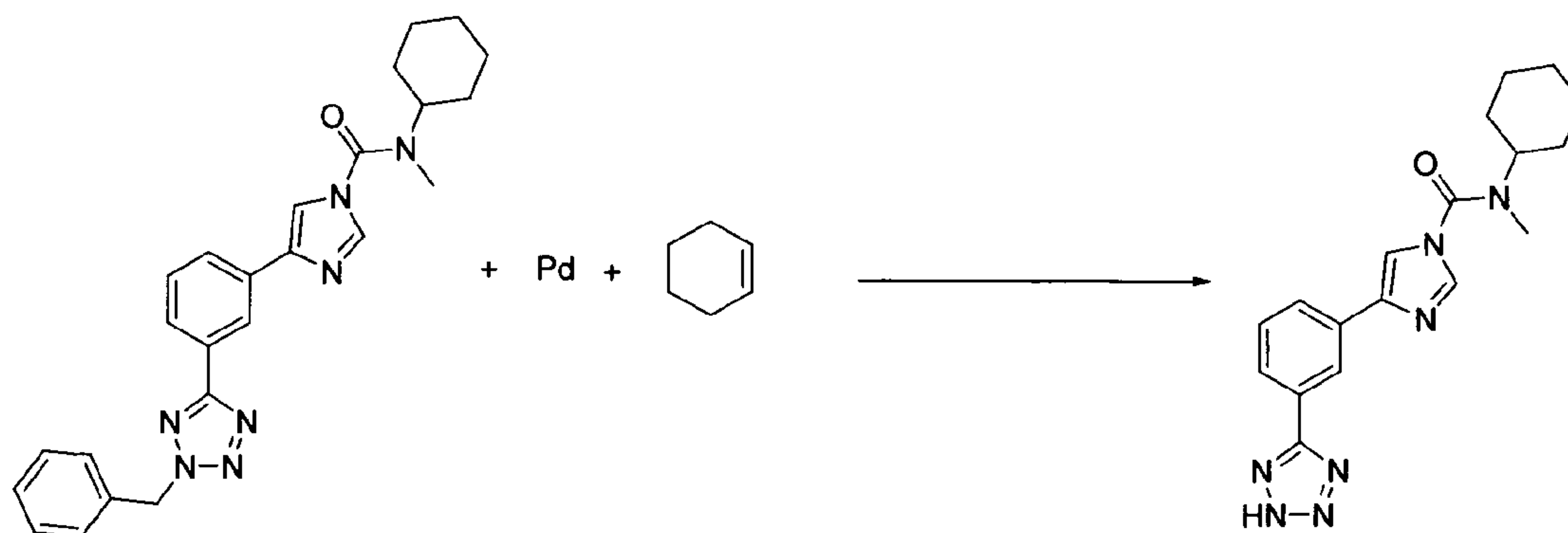
10 N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-methoxy-3-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



15 A mixture of 4-(3-cyano-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (305 mg, 0.901 mmol), dibutylstannanone (28.0 mg, 0.113 mmol) and azidotrimethylsilane (0.239 ml, 1.803 mmol) was heated in toluene (8 mL) at 115 °C for 20 h. The mixture was then cooled to room temperature and evaporated to dryness. The crude product was chromatographed over silica using a mixture of dichloromethane/methanol (95:5). After evaporation of the homogenous fractions, the residual product was triturated with diethyl ether, filtered and dried to give the product as off-white crystals, (196 mg, 54 %).

20 Preparation of compound 576

4-(3-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



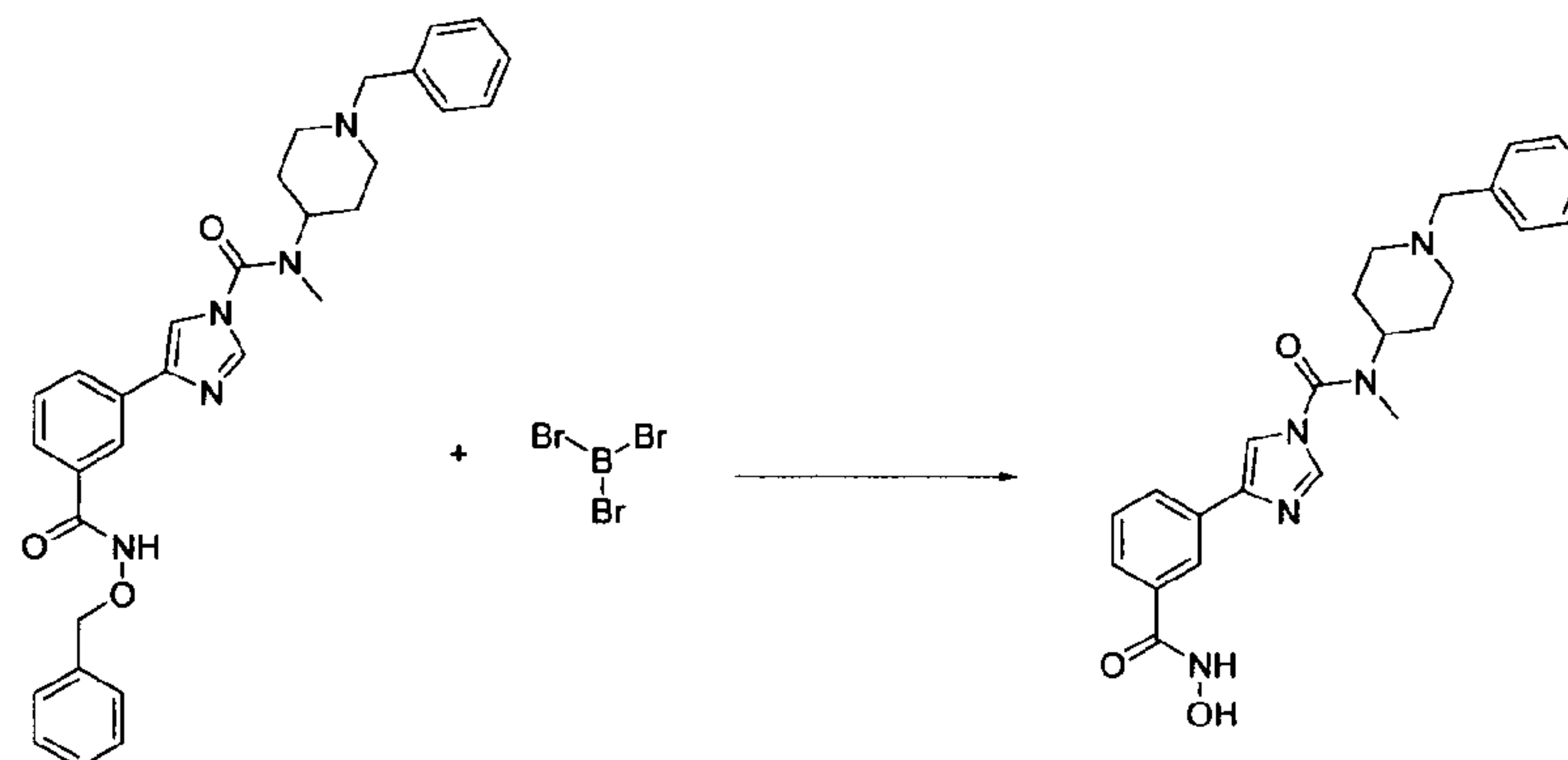
25 A stirred mixture of 4-(3-(2-benzyl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (256 mg, 0.58 mmol), 10 % palladium on carbon (30.9 mg, 0.029 mmol) and cyclohexene (1.175 ml, 11.6 mmol)

was heated at 80 °C in a sealed tube. Then the reaction was cooled to room temperature, filtered through a celite pad and evaporated to dryness. The remaining oil was purified by chromatography over silica using a mixture of dichloromethane/methanol (90:10). Homogenous fractions were pooled and evaporated and the residual oil was crystallised from diethyl ether to give the product as an off-white powder, (45 mg, 21 %).

5

Preparation of compound 423

N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(3-(hydroxycarbamoyl)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



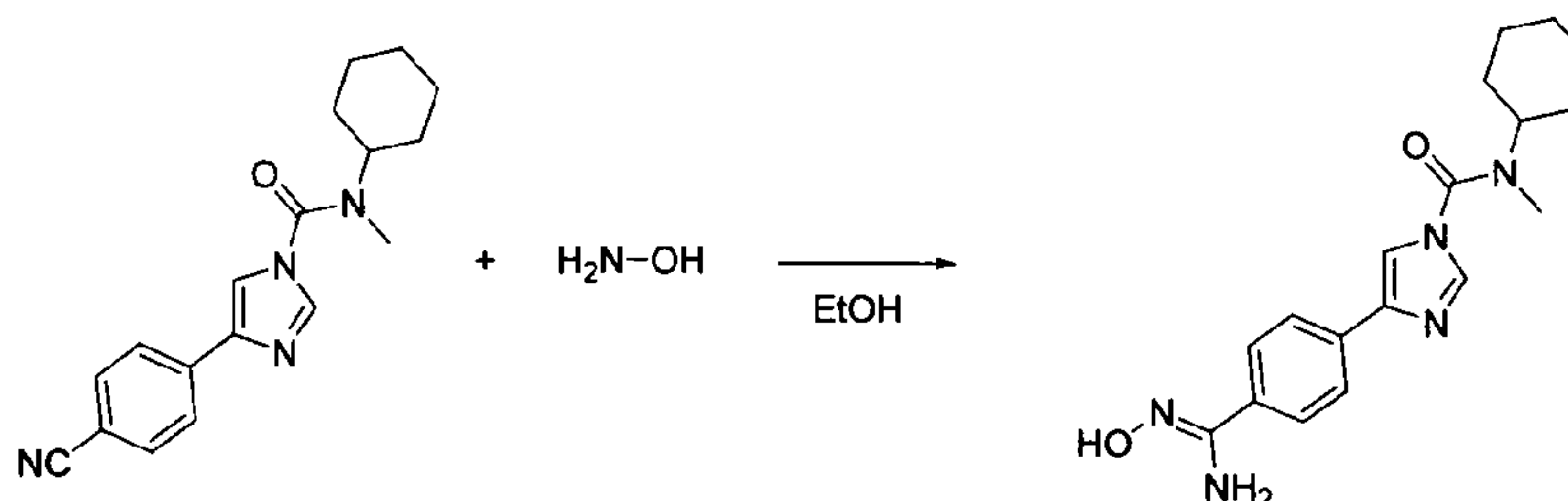
10

To a stirred suspension of 4-(3-(benzyloxycarbonyl)phenyl)-N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (120 mg, 0.229 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) at -78 °C was added tribromoborane (0.022 mL, 0.229 mmol). The reaction was stirred in the cold for 5 minutes and then allowed to warm up to room temperature over 1 h. The mixture was cooled to -20 °C and quenched carefully with methanol. Thereupon, the solvent was evaporated off and the residue was taken up in a mixture of dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3) and washed with saturated NaHCO₃ solution and then dried (MgSO₄). After filtration, the dichloromethane was evaporated to a small volume and the resulting precipitate was filtered off, washed with isopropanol and dried to give the product as an off-white powder, (58 mg, 55 %).

15

20 Preparation of compound 551

a) (Z)-N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-(N'-hydroxycarbamimidoyl)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



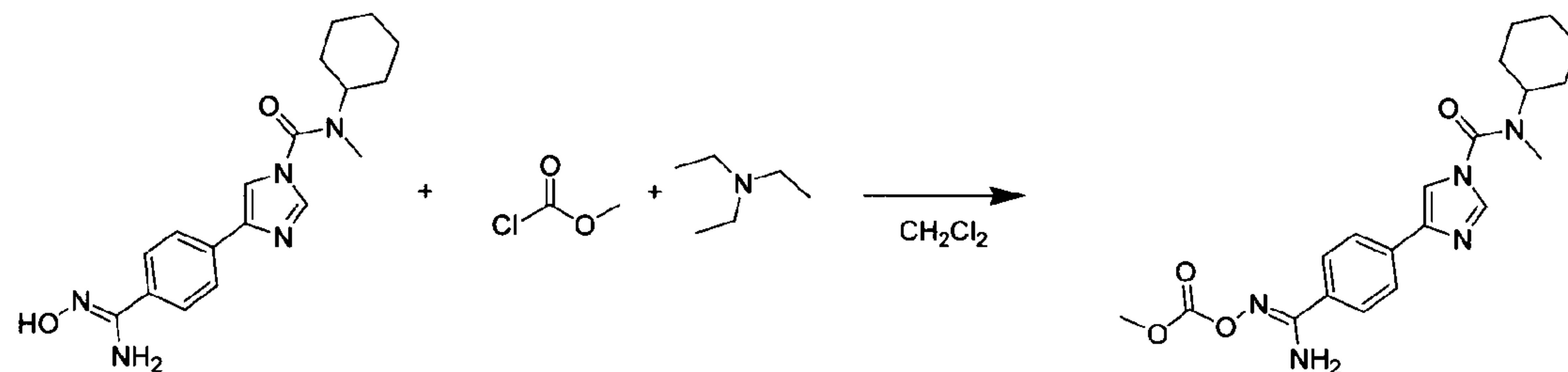
25

In a 25 mL round-bottomed flask was placed 4-(4-cyanophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (600 mg, 1.946 mmol) in ethanol (9 mL) at room temperature to give a white suspension. A 50 % solution of hydroxylamine in water (0.298 mL, 4.86 mmol) was added dropwise and the resulting mixture was

heated at 90 °C for 90 minutes. The mixture was then cooled to room temperature and some precipitate was formed, that was filtered and washed with ethanol. This solid was recrystallized from a mixture of hot ethyl acetate (~70 mL) and petroleum ether (~150 mL). The crystals were filtered, washed with petroleum ether and dried to give a white solid, (230 mg, 29 %).

5

b) (Z)-N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-(N'-(methoxycarbonyloxy)carbamimidoyl)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide

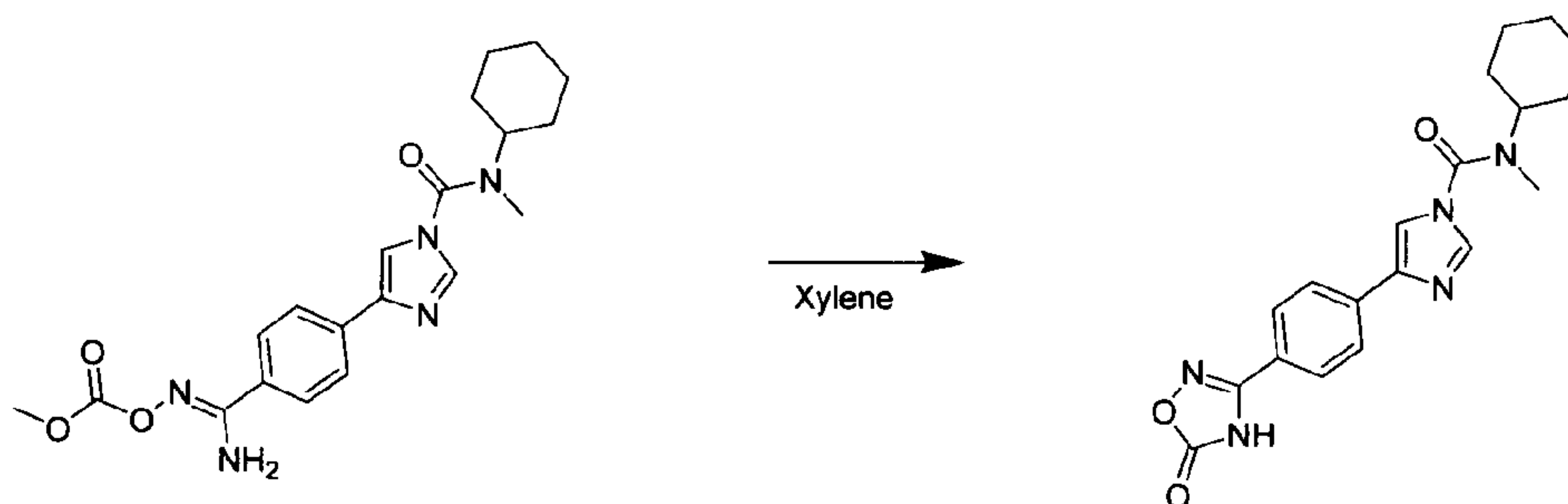


10

In a 25 mL pear flask was placed (Z)-N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-(N'-hydroxycarbamimidoyl)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (228 mg, 0.668 mmol) in anhydrous dichloromethane (3 mL) under nitrogen to give a white suspension. Triethylamine (0.102 mL, 0.735 mmol) was added and the suspension was cooled to 0 °C and stirred for 30 minutes. Thereupon, chloroformic acid, methyl ester (0.065 mL, 0.835 mmol) was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 minutes and then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for another 30 minutes. The precipitate was filtered off and dissolved in a mixture of isopropanol and dichloromethane (3:7). This solution was combined with the filtrate from above, and washed with 1 N HCl, water and brine, then dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated to give a white solid, (228 mg, 82 %).

15

20 c) N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(4-(5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



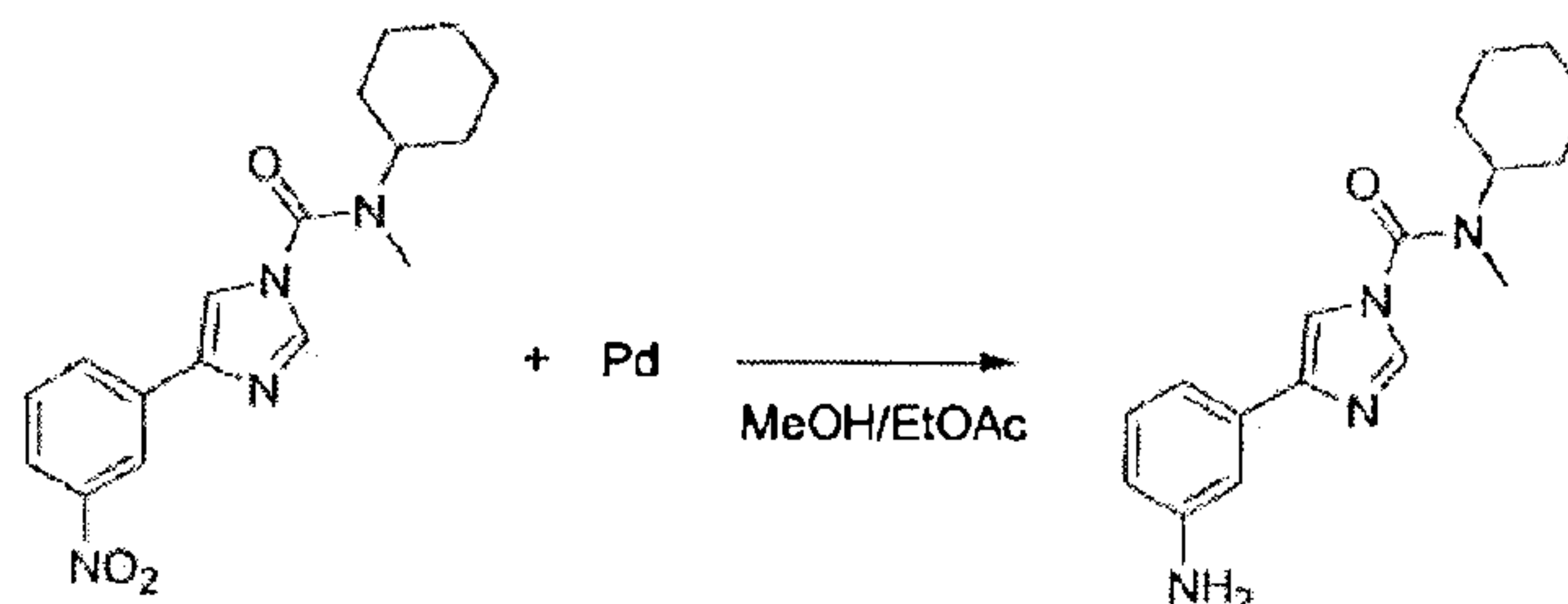
25

In a 50 mL pear flask was placed (Z)-N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-(N'-(methoxycarbonyloxy)carbamimidoyl)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (200 mg, 0.501 mmol) in xylenes (10 mL) under nitrogen to give a white suspension. The mixture was heated at 140 °C for 4 h and then cooled to room temperature. The precipitate that formed was filtered off and the filter cake was washed with xylenes. After drying, this solid was dissolved in a mixture of dichloromethane and isopropanol. After evaporating to a small volume, the solution was cooled to room

temperature and the precipitate that formed was filtered off and dried to give the product as a pale pink solid, (134 mg, 69 %).

Preparation of compound 553

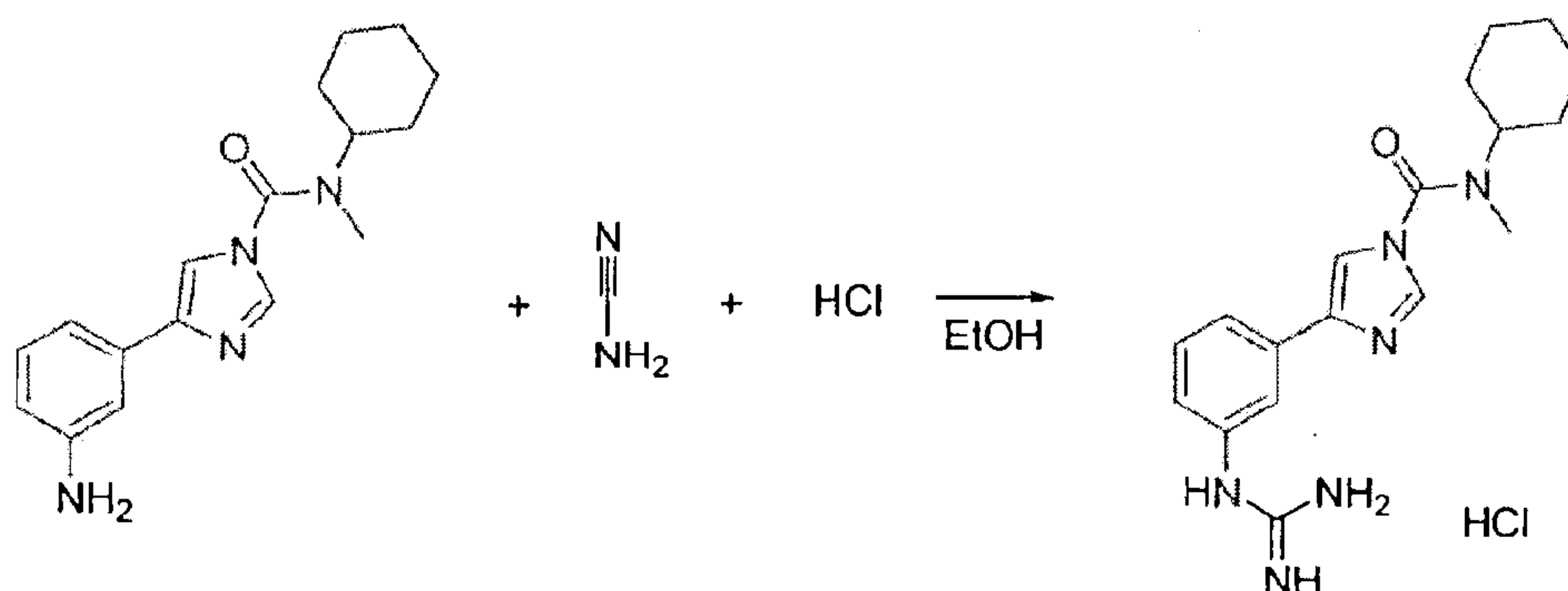
- 5 a) 4-(3-aminophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



- 10 10 % Palladium on carbon (0.122 g, 0.115 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (0.755 g, 2.299 mmol) in a mixture of ethyl acetate (46 mL) and methanol (46 mL) under an atmosphere of argon at room temperature. The mixture was then allowed to stir at room temperature under an atmosphere of hydrogen for 50 minutes. The mixture was filtered through celiteTM and the pad was washed with methanol. The combined filtrate was evaporated to give a clear oil/foam (691 mg, 100 %) that was used in the next step without further purification.

15

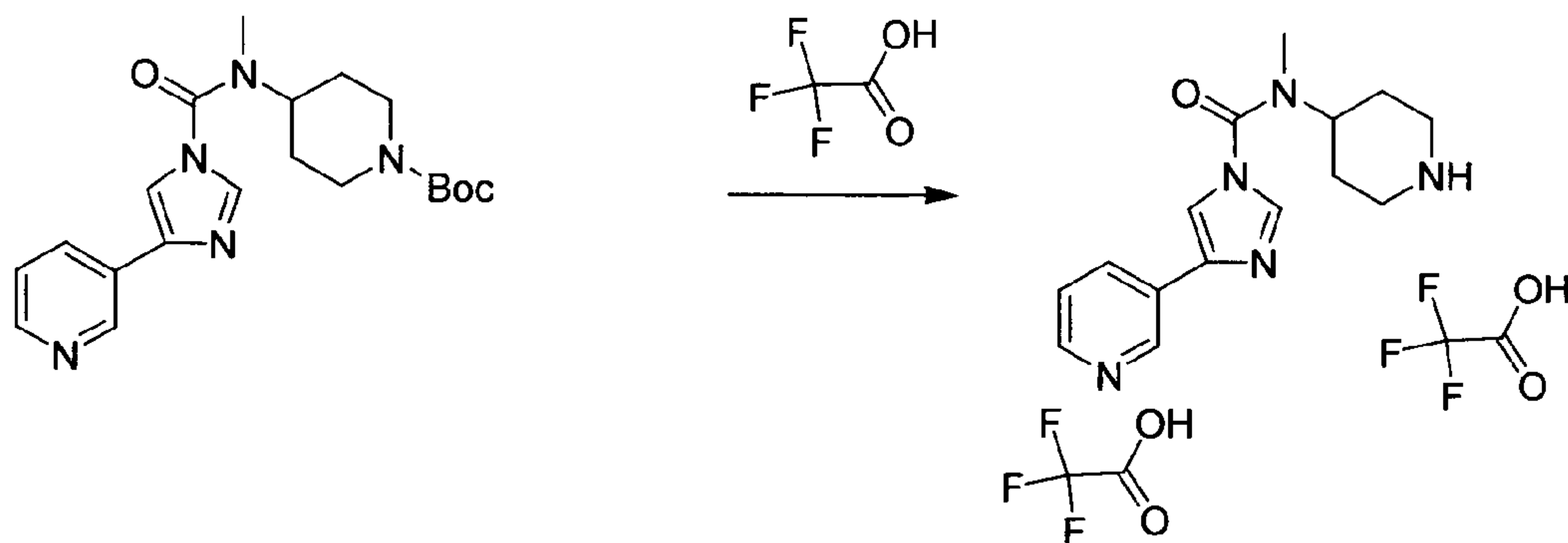
- b) N-cyclohexyl-4-(3-guanidinophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride



- 20 Gaseous anhydrous hydrogen chloride (0.096 mL, 1.156 mmol) was added to a stirred suspension of 4-(3-aminophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (0.345 g, 1.156 mmol) and cyanamide (0.135 mL, 1.734 mmol) in ethanol (1.2 mL) at room temperature. The clear solution was allowed to stir at reflux for 1 h and a colourless solid formed. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at reflux for further 7 h, whereupon the mixture was allowed to cool. The solid was separated by filtration and washed with ethanol to give the product as a
- 25 colourless solid, (298 mg, 68 %).

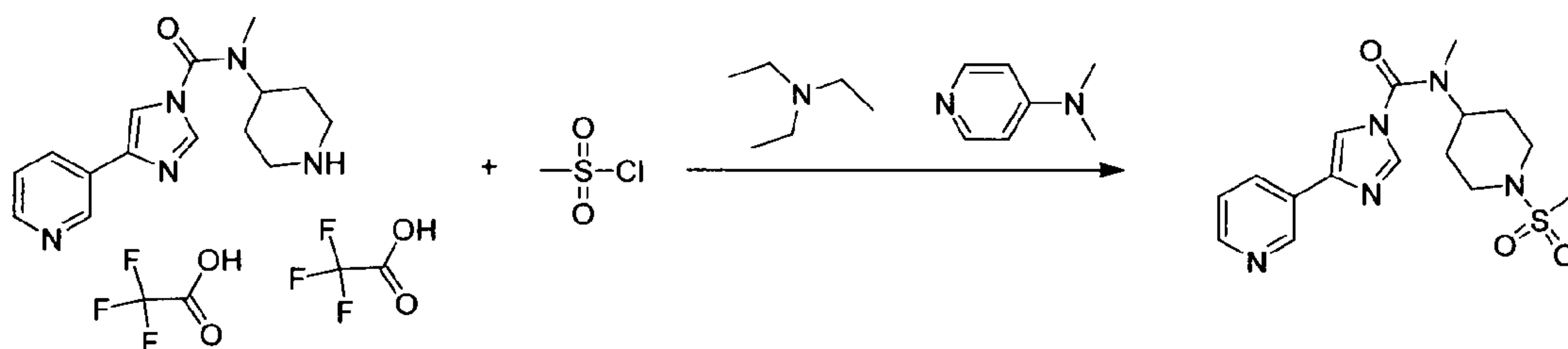
Preparation of BIA compound 533

a) N-methyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide bis(2,2,2-trifluoroacetate)



To tert-butyl 4-(N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamido)piperidine-1-carboxylate (500 mg, 1.297 mmol) was added trifluoroacetic acid (4 mL, 51.9 mmol) to give a turbid solution. The mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 1 h, whereupon the solvent was removed by evaporation. The oily residue was triturated with ether, and the resulting white solid was filtered off to give a white solid (653.2 mg, 88 % yield).

b) N-methyl-N-(1-(methanesulfonyl)piperidin-4-yl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide

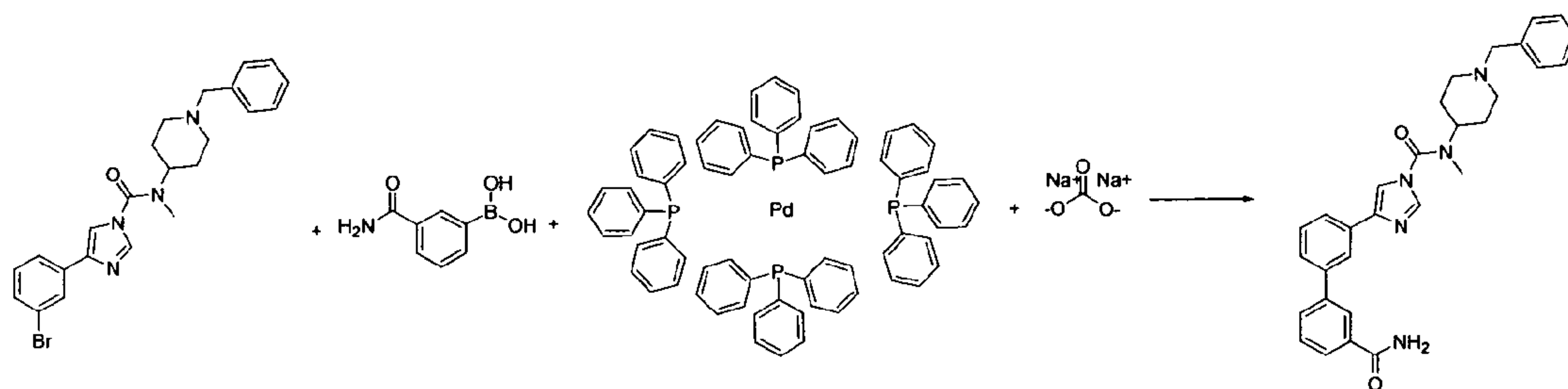


To an ice-water cooled suspension of N-methyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide bis(2,2,2-trifluoroacetate) (300 mg, 0.584 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 mL) was added DMAP (35.7 mg, 0.292 mmol), followed by the dropwise addition of triethylamine (0.326 mL, 2.337 mmol), followed in turn by addition of methanesulfonyl chloride (0.072 mL, 0.934 mmol). The solution was allowed to stir at room temperature overnight, whereupon it was quenched by the addition of methanol and allowed to stir at room temperature. The white precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with methanol and ether, then dried to give the product as a white solid, (158 mg, 74 %).

Preparation of compound 550

N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide

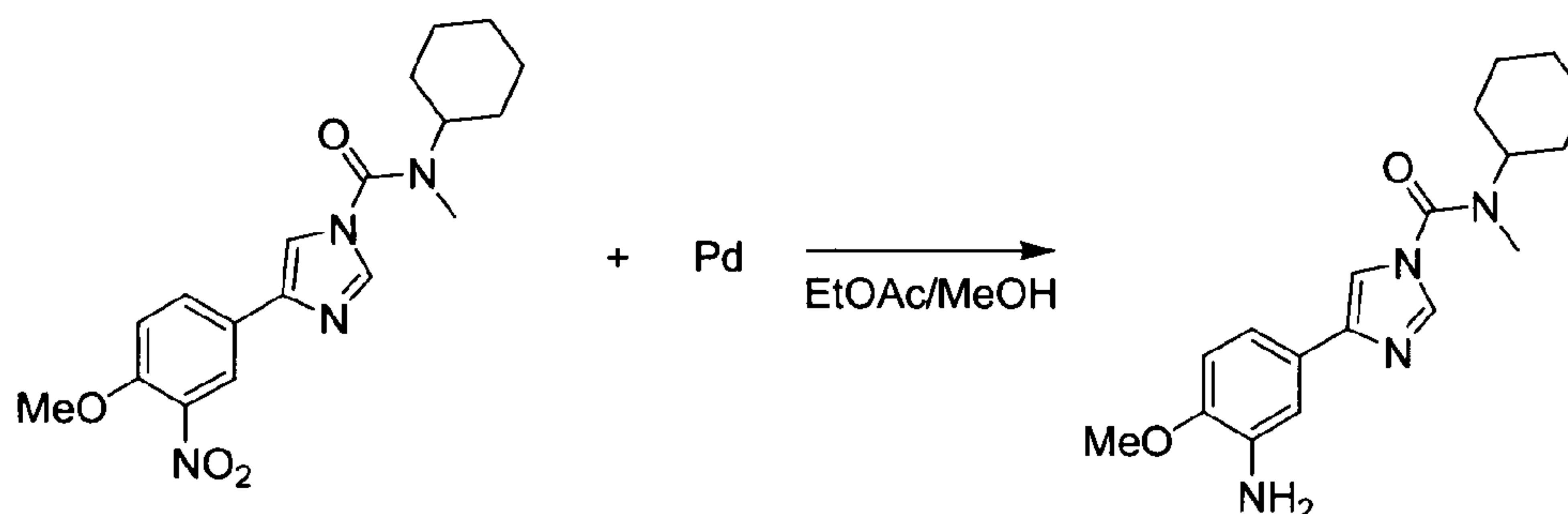
67



5 Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium complex (0.076 g, 0.066 mmol) was added to a stirred dispersion of N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(3-bromophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (0.600 g, 1.323 mmol), 3-carbamoylphenylboronic acid (0.229 g, 1.390 mmol) and a 2 M solution of sodium carbonate (0.794 mL, 1.588 mmol) in a mixture of 1-propanol (5 mL) and water (1 mL) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at 90 °C for 1 h. Water was added and the organic layer was diluted with a mixture of dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3). The organic layer was separated, dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated to give an orange oil. Column chromatography (silica, dichloromethane/methanol 5%) gave the product as an orange oil. The oil was triturated with a mixture of petroleum ether/ethyl acetate/ether to give the product as a beige solid (123 mg, 17 %).

Preparation of compound 485

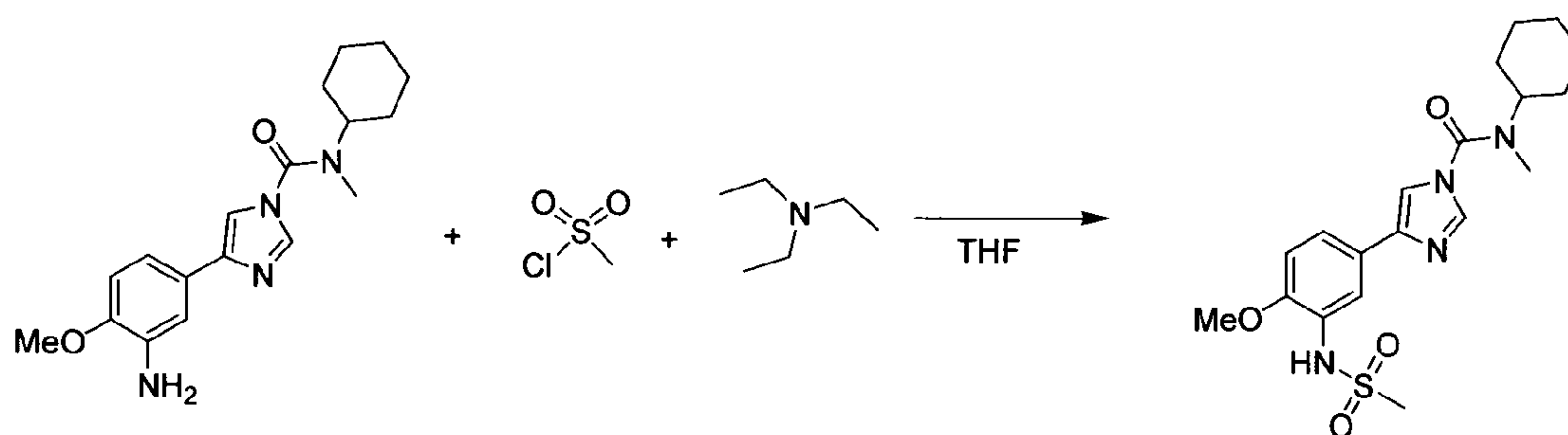
15 a) 4-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



20 10 % Palladium on carbon (0.16 g, 0.15 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (1.075 g, 3 mmol) in a mixture of ethyl acetate (50 mL) and methanol (50 mL) at room temperature under an argon atmosphere. Hydrogen was bubbled through the solution for 1 h. The solution was then filtered through celite and the pad was washed with ethyl acetate. The combined filtrate was evaporated to give a brown oily solid that was used in the next step without further purification.

25 b) N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-methoxy-3-(methylsulfonamido)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide

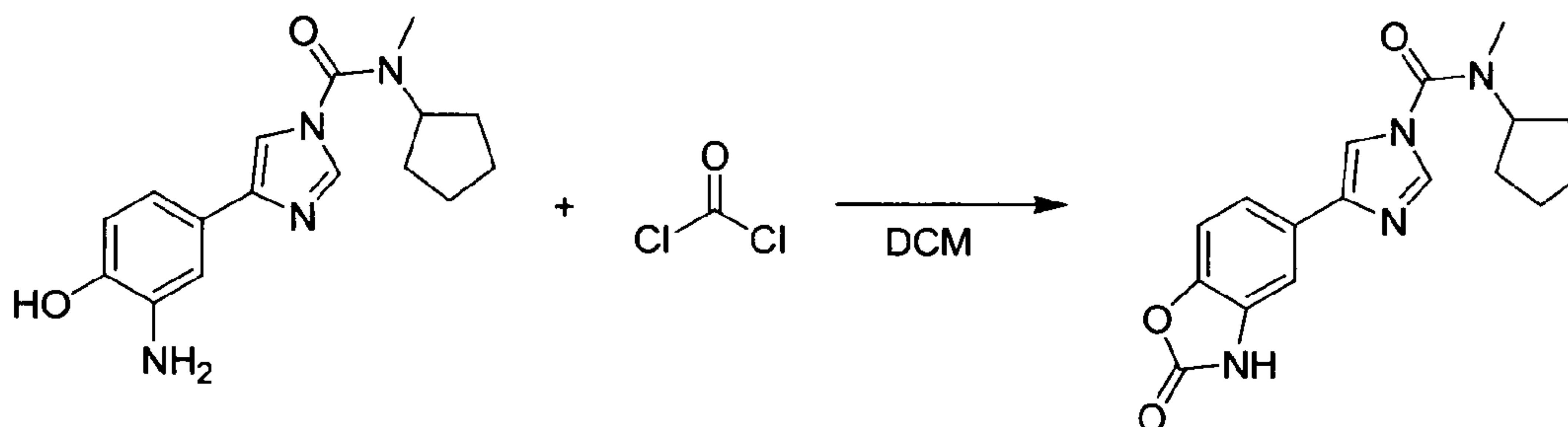
68



5 Mesyl chloride (0.247 mL, 3.17 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 4-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (1.04 g, 3.17 mmol) and triethylamine (0.441 mL, 3.17 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (6 mL) at room temperature. The brown mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature over the weekend. Water was added and the solvent was evaporated. Then the aqueous layer was acidified and the residue was extracted with ethyl acetate. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with a mixture of dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3). The organic layer was separated, dried (MgSO₄) filtered and evaporated to give an off-white solid. The solid was recrystallised from an ethanol/dichloromethane mixture to give the product as an off-white solid (434 mg, 34 %).

Preparation of compound 564

N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-4-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydrobenzo[d]oxazol-5-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



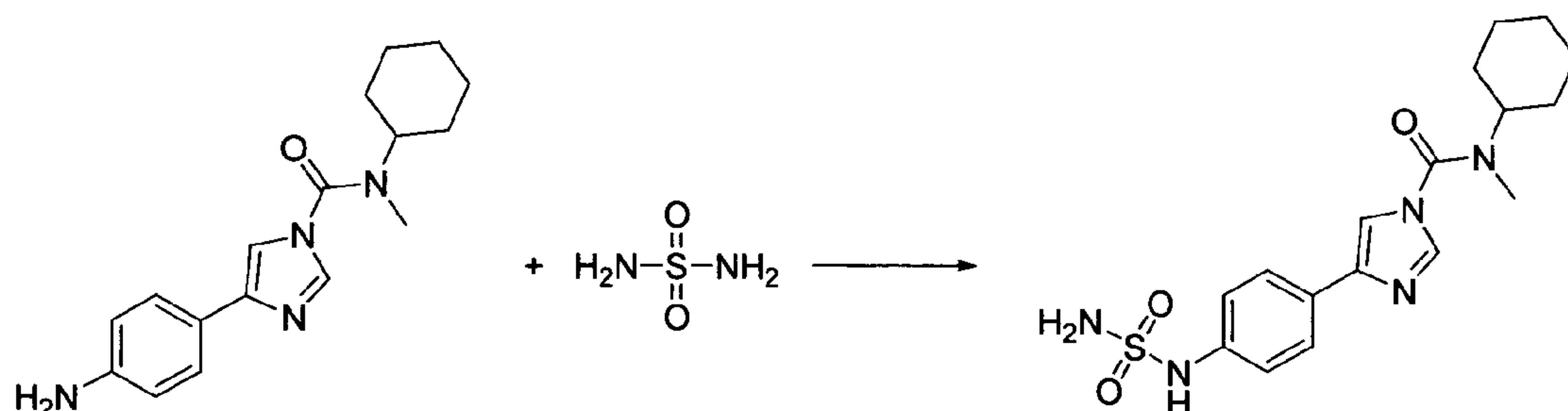
15

20 A 20 % toluene solution of phosgene (0.590 mL, 1.121 mmol) was added dropwise at room temperature to a stirred solution of 4-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (0.259 g, 0.862 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) and the off-white suspension was allowed to stir for 5 h. Water was added and the organic layer was diluted with a mixture of dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3). The organic layer was separated, dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated to give an off-white solid that was triturated with hot methanol. Filtration and drying gave the product as an off-white solid (90 mg, 30 %).

Preparation of compound 580

25 N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(4-(sulfamoylamino)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide

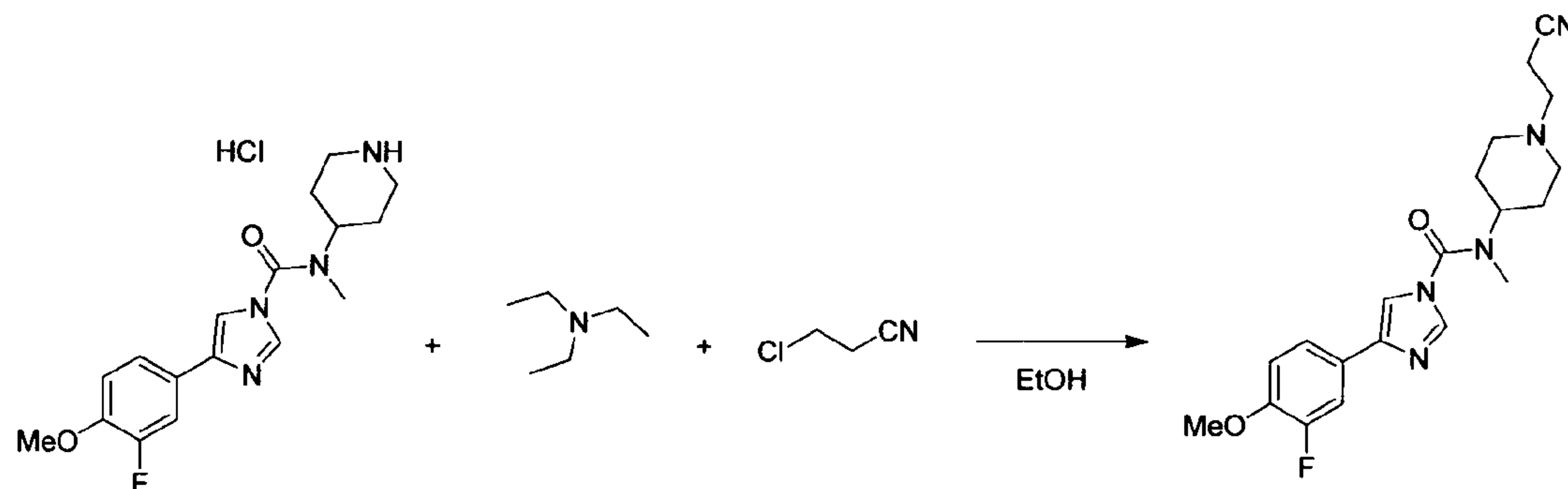
69



Sulfamide (0.089 g, 0.922 mmol) was added to a stirred suspension of 4-(4-aminophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (0.250 g, 0.838 mmol) in dioxane (2 mL) at room temperature. The suspension was heated at reflux for 4 h to give a clear solution, whereupon more sulfamide (0.089 g, 0.922 mmol) was added and the mixture was heated at reflux for a further 2.5 h. The solvent was removed and the brown residue was purified by chromatography (silica, dichloromethane/methanol, 1%, 2%, 5%). Homogenous fractions were pooled and evaporated. The residue was triturated with ethyl acetate and the colourless solid that formed was removed by filtration. The filtrate was evaporated and purified again by preparative TLC (silica, dichloromethane/10 % methanol). The product was extracted from the silica with a mixture of ethyl acetate/10 % methanol. Evaporation of the solvent gave a clear oil, that was triturated with a mixture of ethyl acetate and methanol to give the product as an off-white solid (19 mg, 6 %).

15 Preparation of compound 541

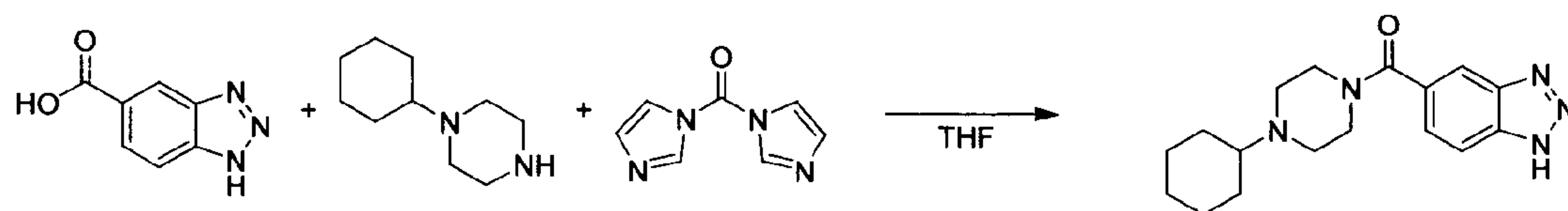
N-(1-(2-cyanoethyl)piperidin-4-yl)-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



Triethylamine (0.159 mL, 1.139 mmol) was added to a stirred suspension of 4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride (0.200 g, 0.542 mmol) and 3-chloropropanenitrile (0.058 g, 0.651 mmol) at room temperature. The clear solution was allowed to stir at reflux for 2 h, during which time a white suspension formed. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, diluted with a mixture of dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3) and then washed with water. The organic layer was dried (MgSO_4), filtered and evaporated to give a colourless solid that was triturated with ethanol to give the product (142 mg, 64 %).

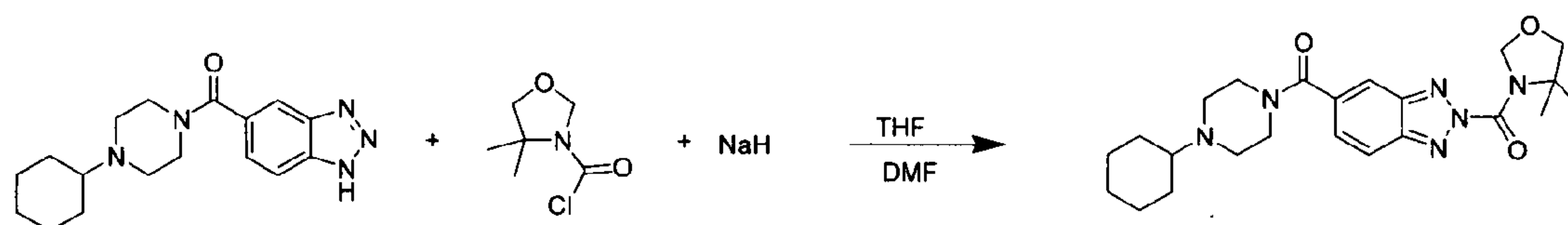
Preparation of compound 505

a) (1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone



- 5 In a 100 mL round-bottomed flask was placed 1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxylic acid (510 mg, 3.126 mmol) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) under nitrogen to give a brown suspension. CDI (558 mg, 3.439 mmol) was added in portions and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. Then 1-cyclohexylpiperazine (658 mg, 3.908 mmol) was added in portions and the resulting brown solution was stirred at room temperature for another 30 minutes. The solvent was evaporated and the brown oil was partitioned in 30 % isopropanol/dichloromethane/water.
- 10 The phases were separated and organic phase was washed with water and brine, then dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated. The resulting beige foam was purified by chromatography (silica gel H; dichloromethane, 2%, 3%, 5% methanol/dichloromethane). Fractions with pure product were evaporated and the pale orange foam was triturated with heptane. The solid was filtered and dried to give a beige solid, (605 mg, 54 %).

15 b) (4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)(2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-2H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)methanone oxalate



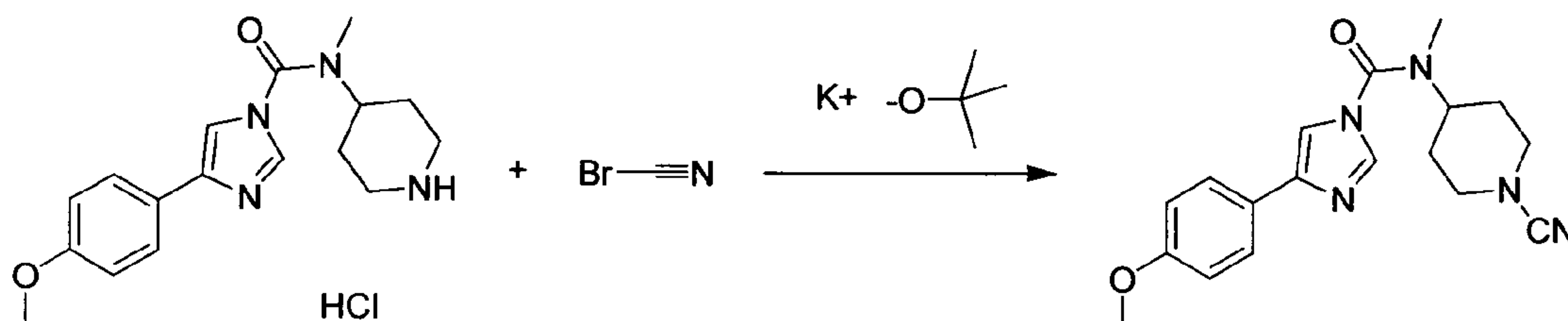
- 20 In a 100 mL round-bottomed flask was placed (1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone (612 mg, 1.953 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (15 mL) and N,N-dimethylformamide (3 mL) to give a pale yellow solution. This solution was cooled to 0 °C and a 60 % mineral oil dispersion of sodium hydride (70.3 mg, 2.93 mmol) was added. The resulting pale pink solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 45 minutes. Then the mixture was cooled again to 0 °C and a solution of 4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl chloride
- 25 (351 mg, 2.148 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (2.5 mL) was added dropwise. The resulting pale yellow solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 h. The solvent was evaporated and water was added to the residue which was extracted with toluene. The organic phase was washed with water and brine, then dried (MgSO₄), filtered and evaporated. The resulting yellow oil was purified by chromatography (silica gel H; dichloromethane, 2% methanol/dichloromethane. Fractions with pure product were pooled and evaporated to give a
- 30 pale yellow foam, (690 mg, 80 %).

In a 50 mL pear flask was placed (4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)(2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-2H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)methanone (300 mg, 0.681 mmol) in methanol (5 mL) at room temperature, to give a yellow solution. Oxalic acid dihydrate (86 mg, 0.681 mmol) was added in one portion, and the solution was stirred

at room temperature for 2 h. The solvent was evaporated and the resulting pale yellow foam was crystallized from isopropanol. After filtration and drying, the product was obtained as a white solid, (150 mg, 39 %).

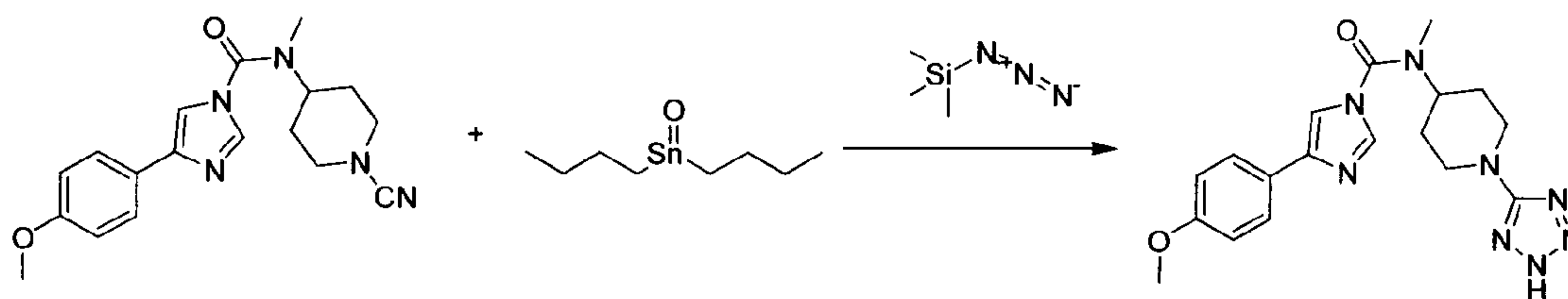
Preparation of compound 595

5 a) N-(1-cyanopiperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide



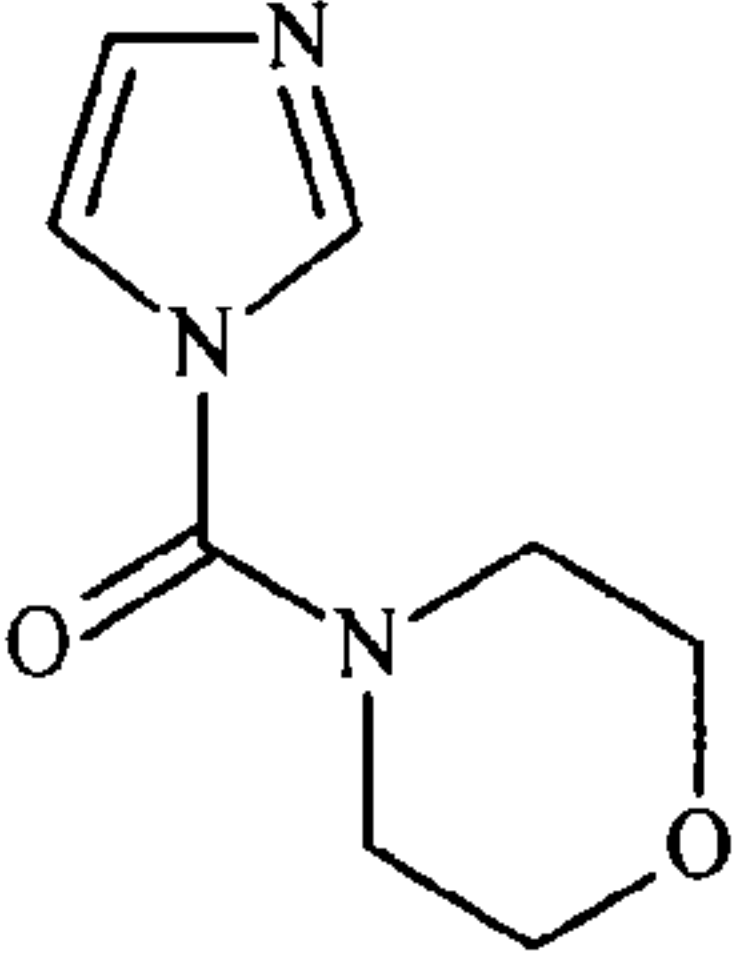
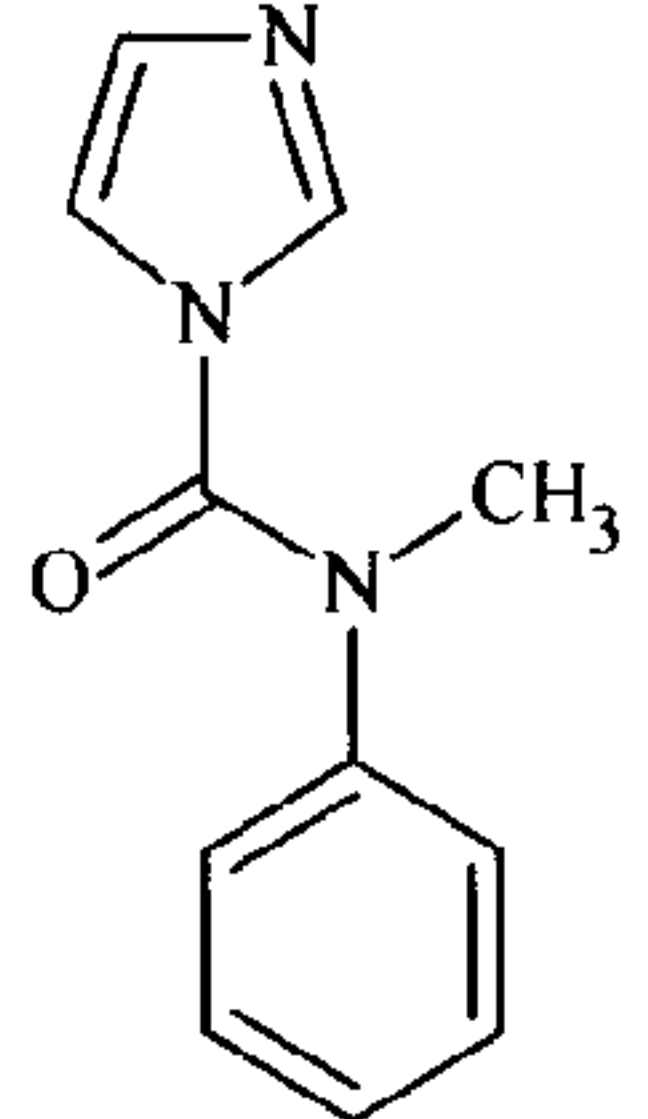
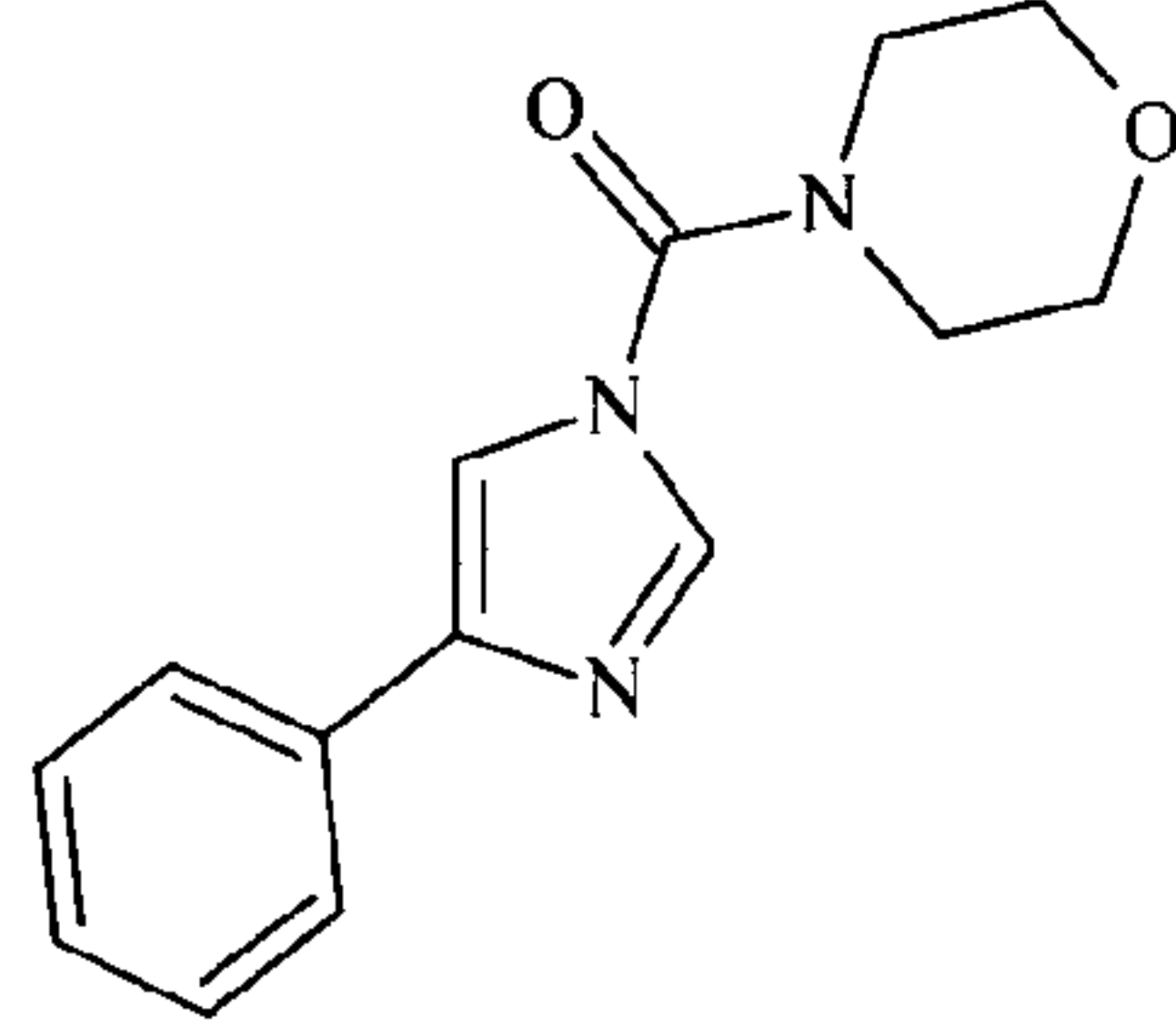
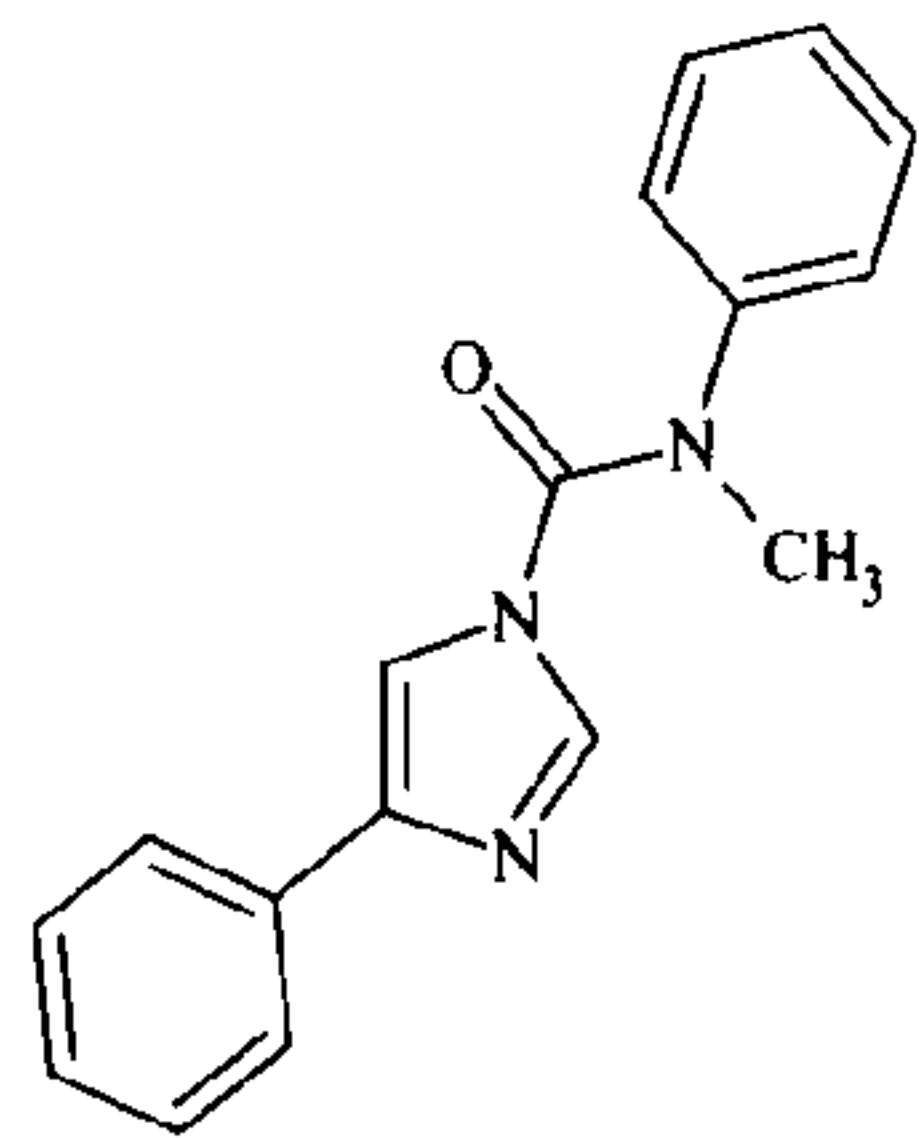
To a solution of 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride (287 mg, 0.818 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) was added potassium *tert*-butoxide (184 mg, 1.636 mmol) and the mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 30 minutes, whereupon it was cooled in an ice/water bath and cyanogen bromide (0.818 mL, 2.454 mmol, 3 N dichloromethane solution) was added dropwise over 10-15 minutes. The reaction mixture was allowed to slowly warm up to room temperature over 1 h, and was then partitioned between water and dichloromethane/isopropanol (7:3). The layers were separated and the organic phase was further washed with water and brine, then dried (Na₂SO₄), filtered and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in the minimum volume of chloroform and insoluble material was removed by filtration. The filtrate was concentrated to give an off-white solid, (345 mg, 67 %).

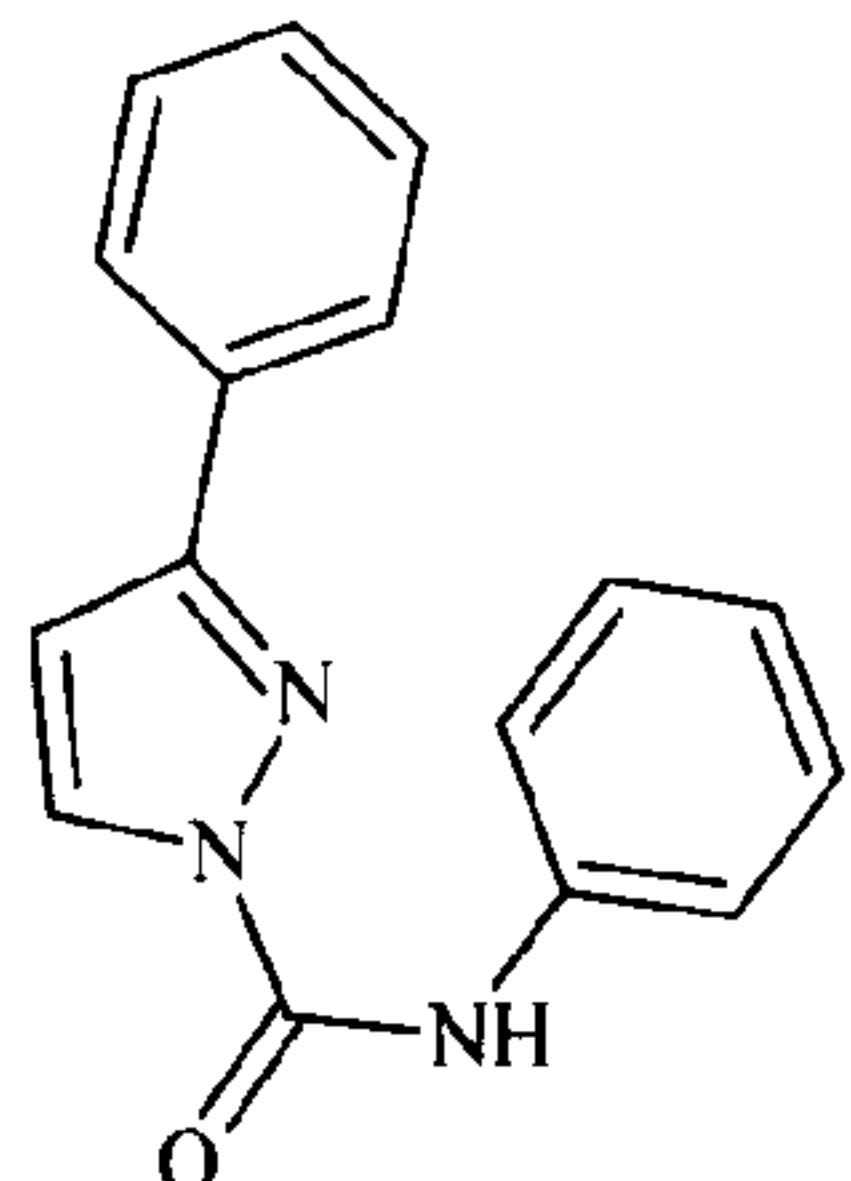
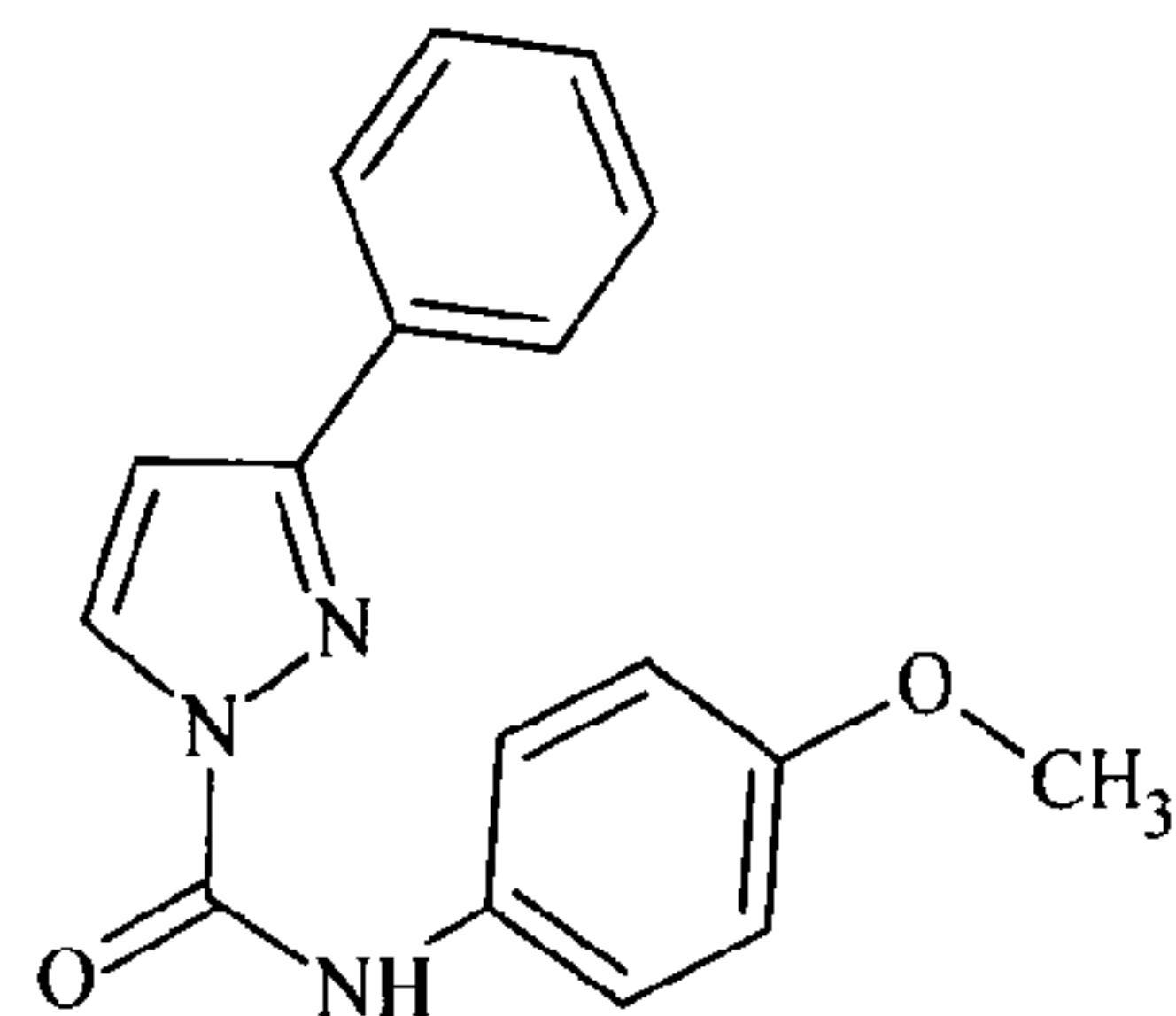
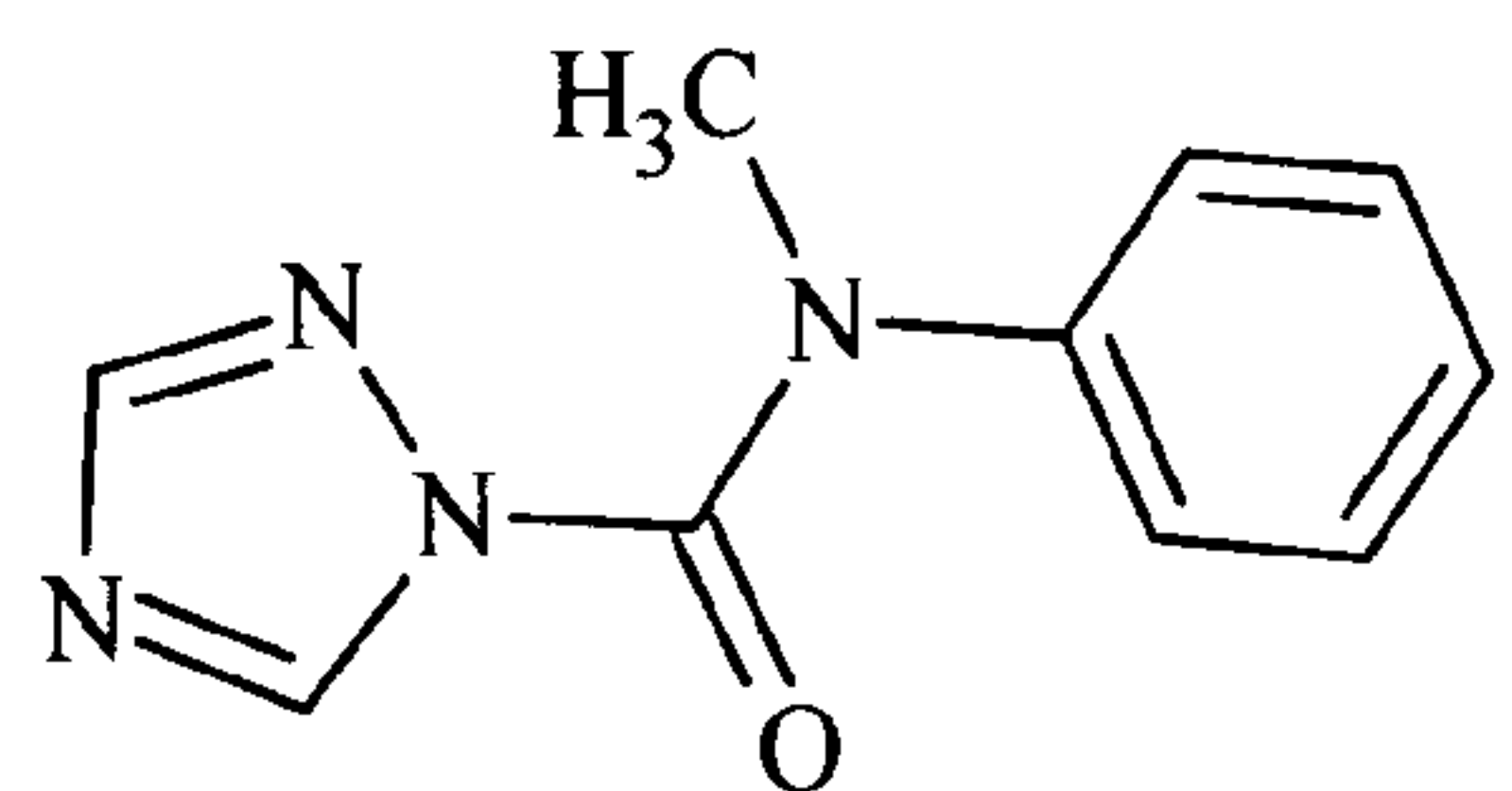
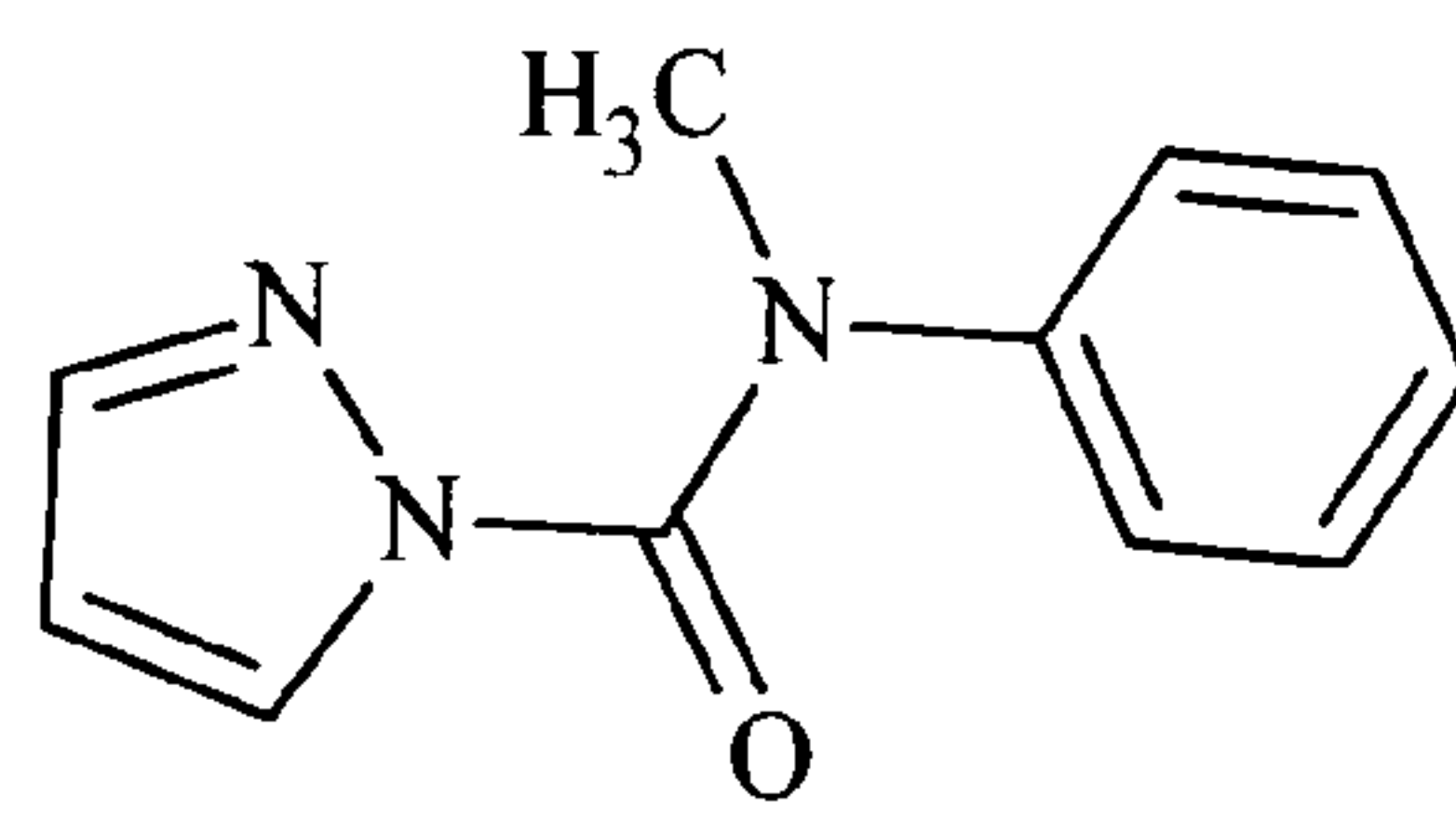
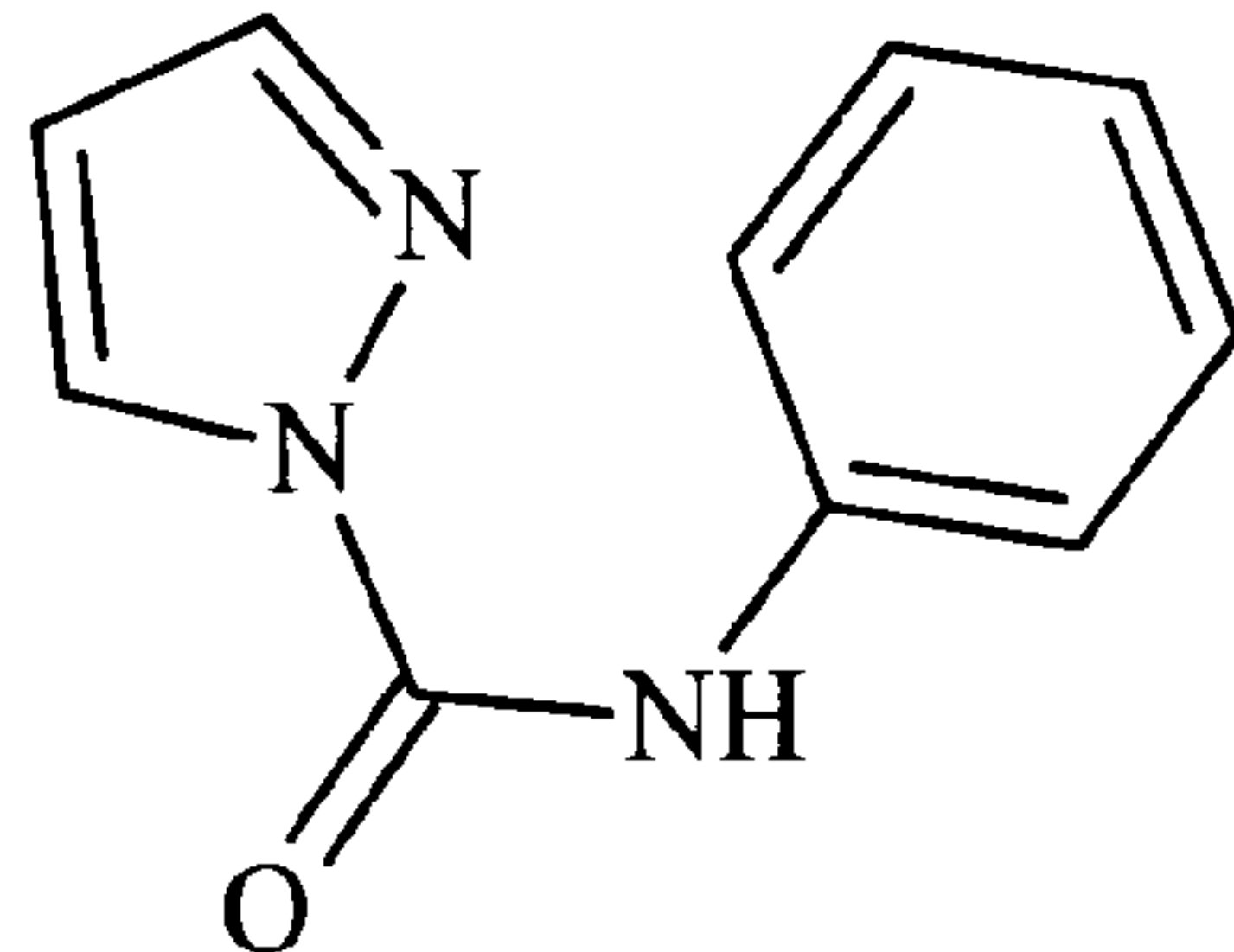
b) N-(1-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)piperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide

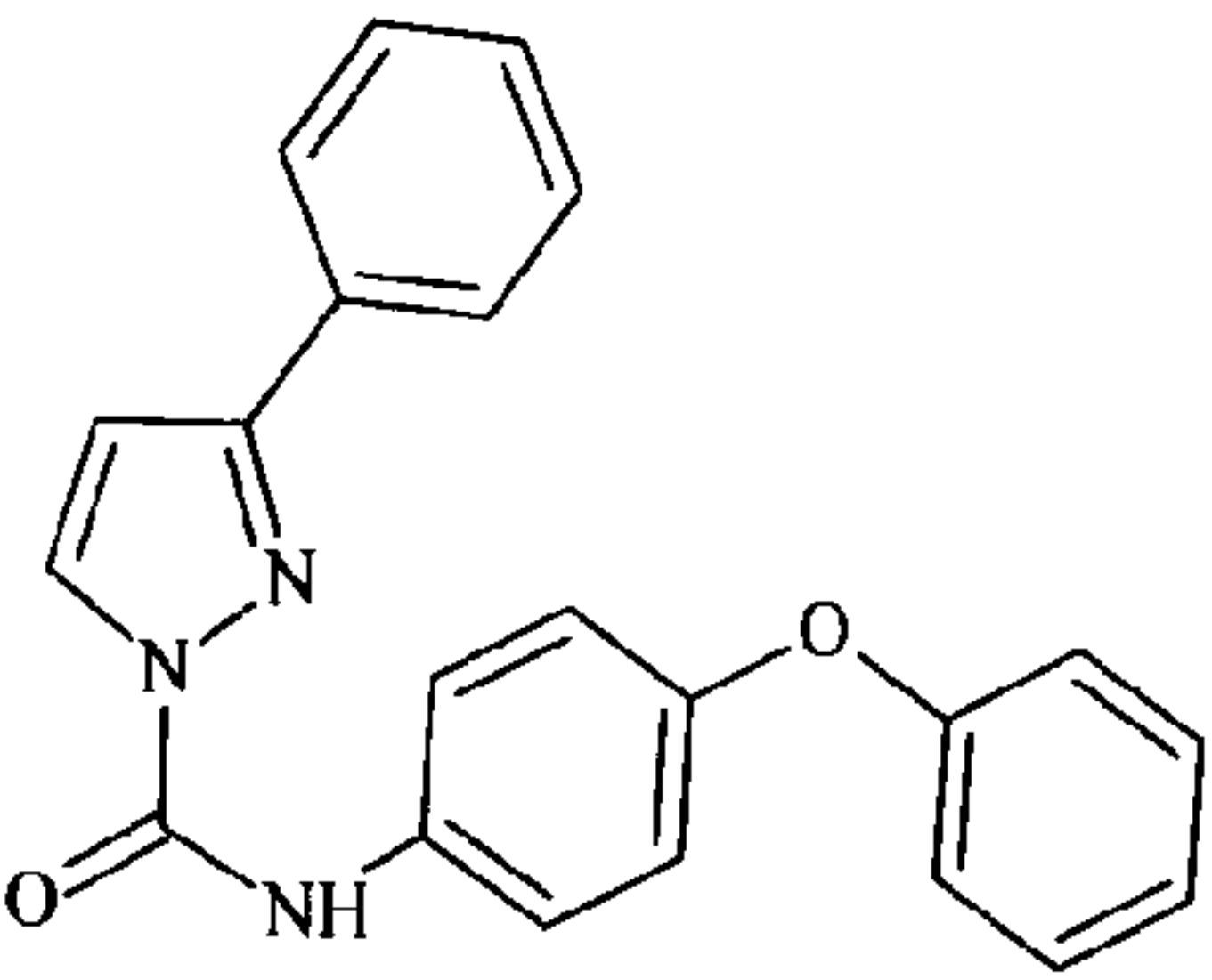
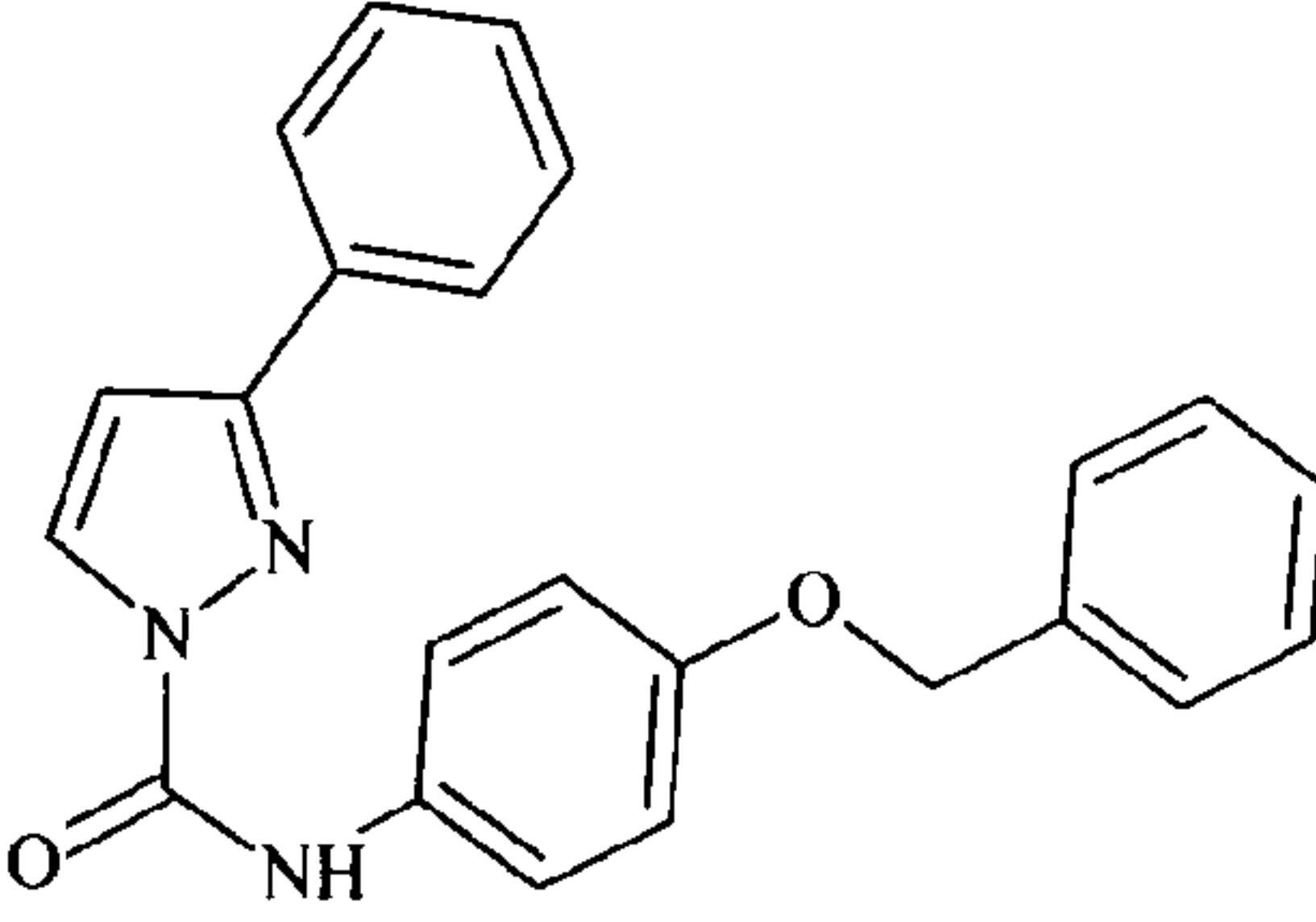
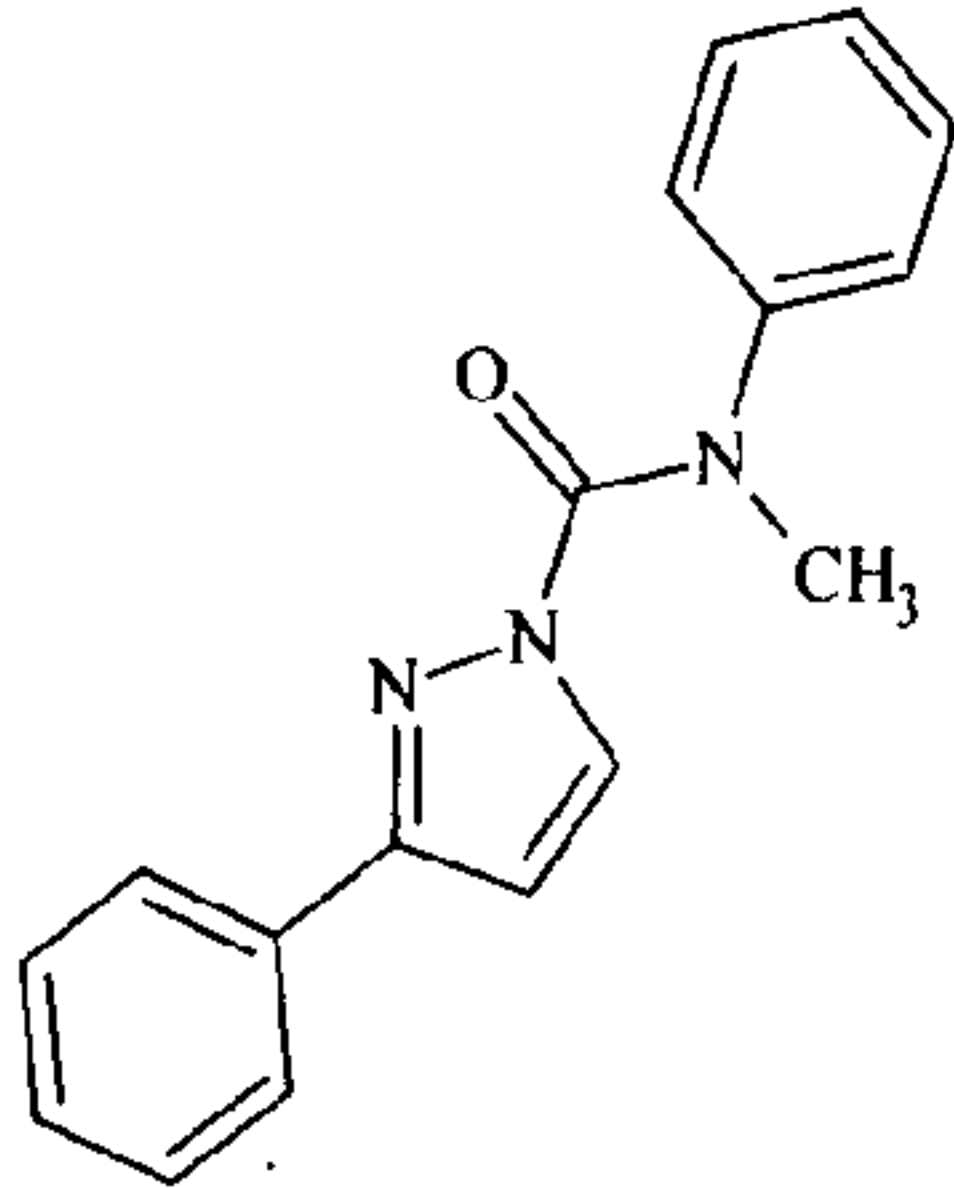
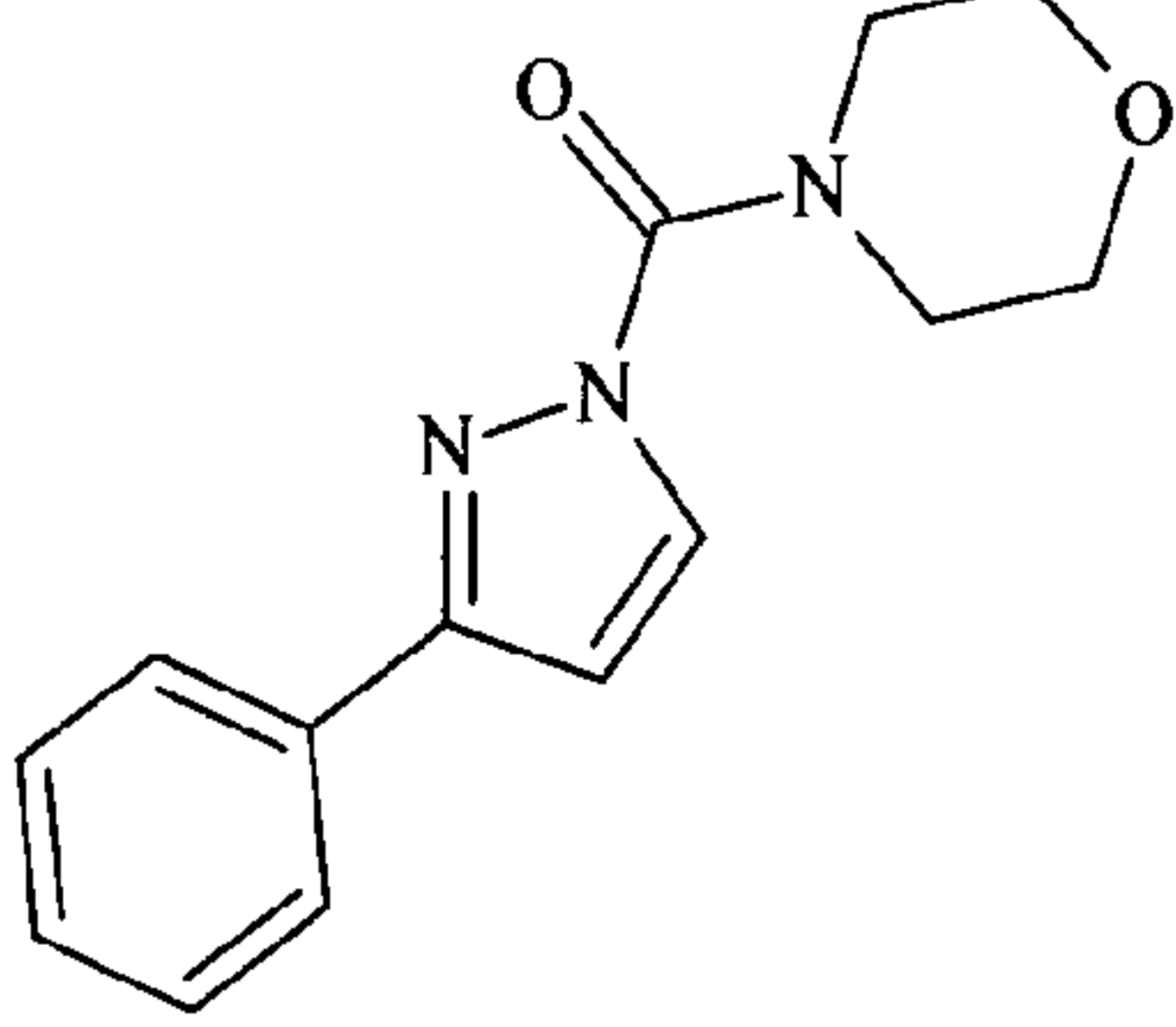
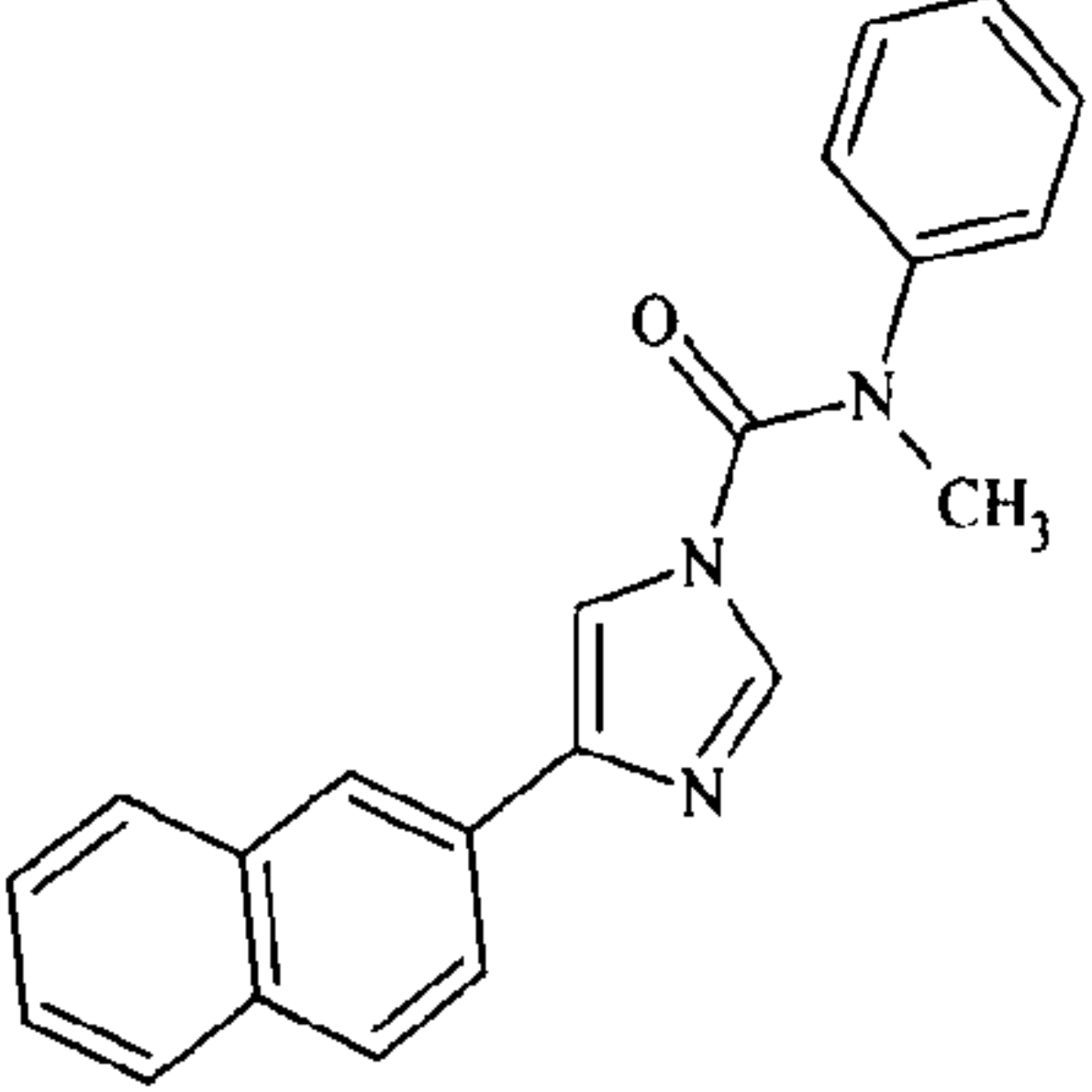
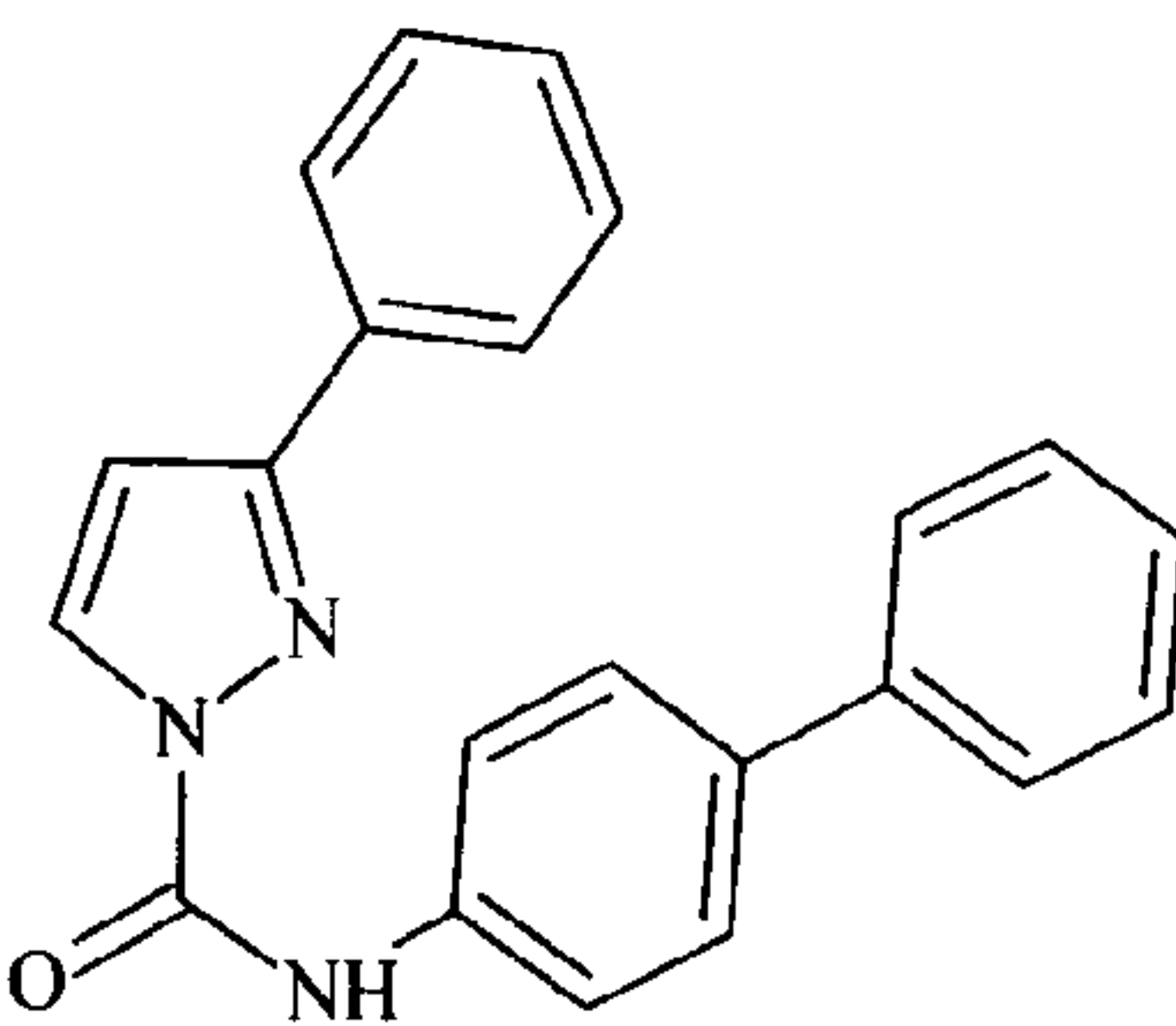
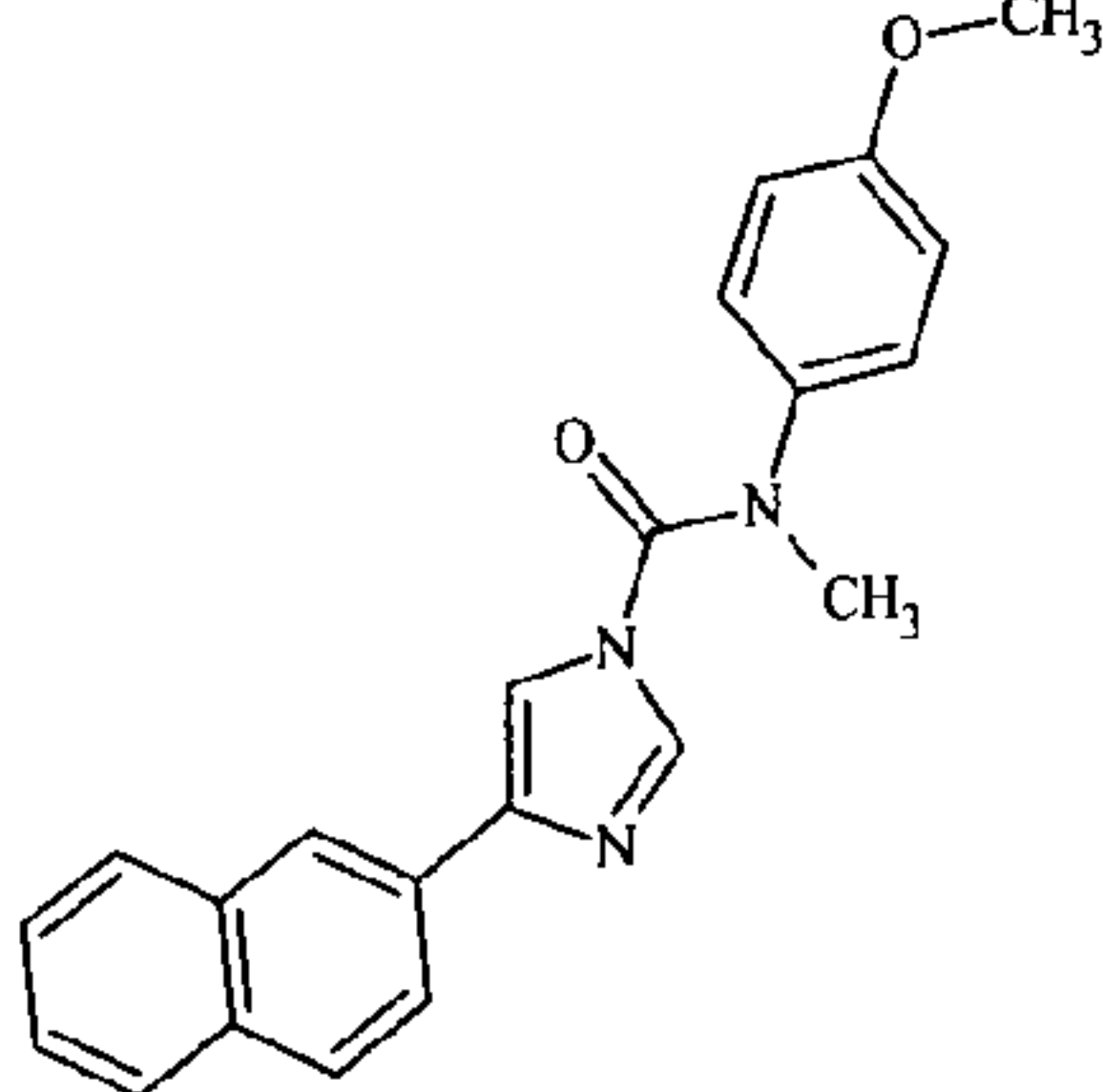
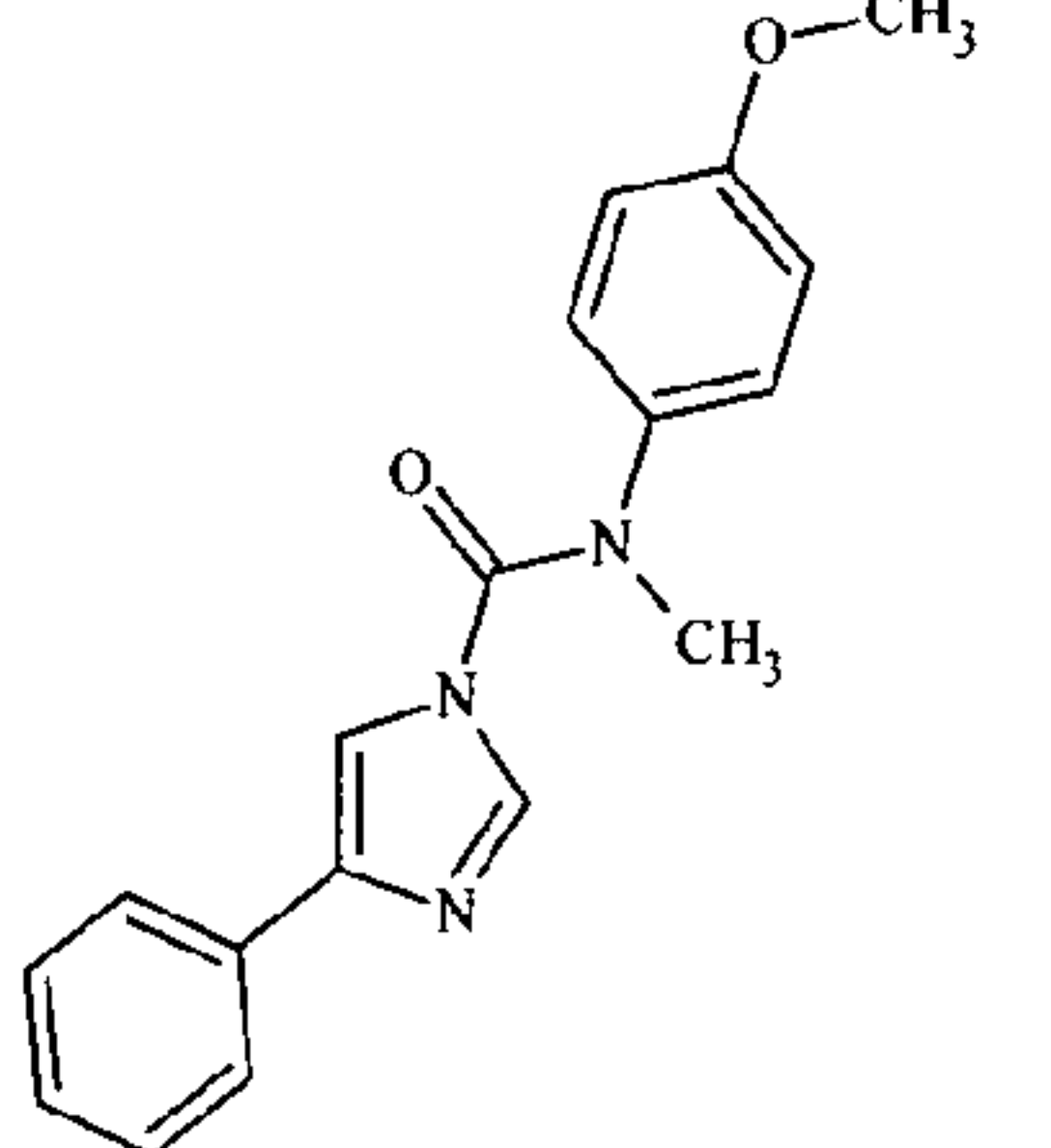
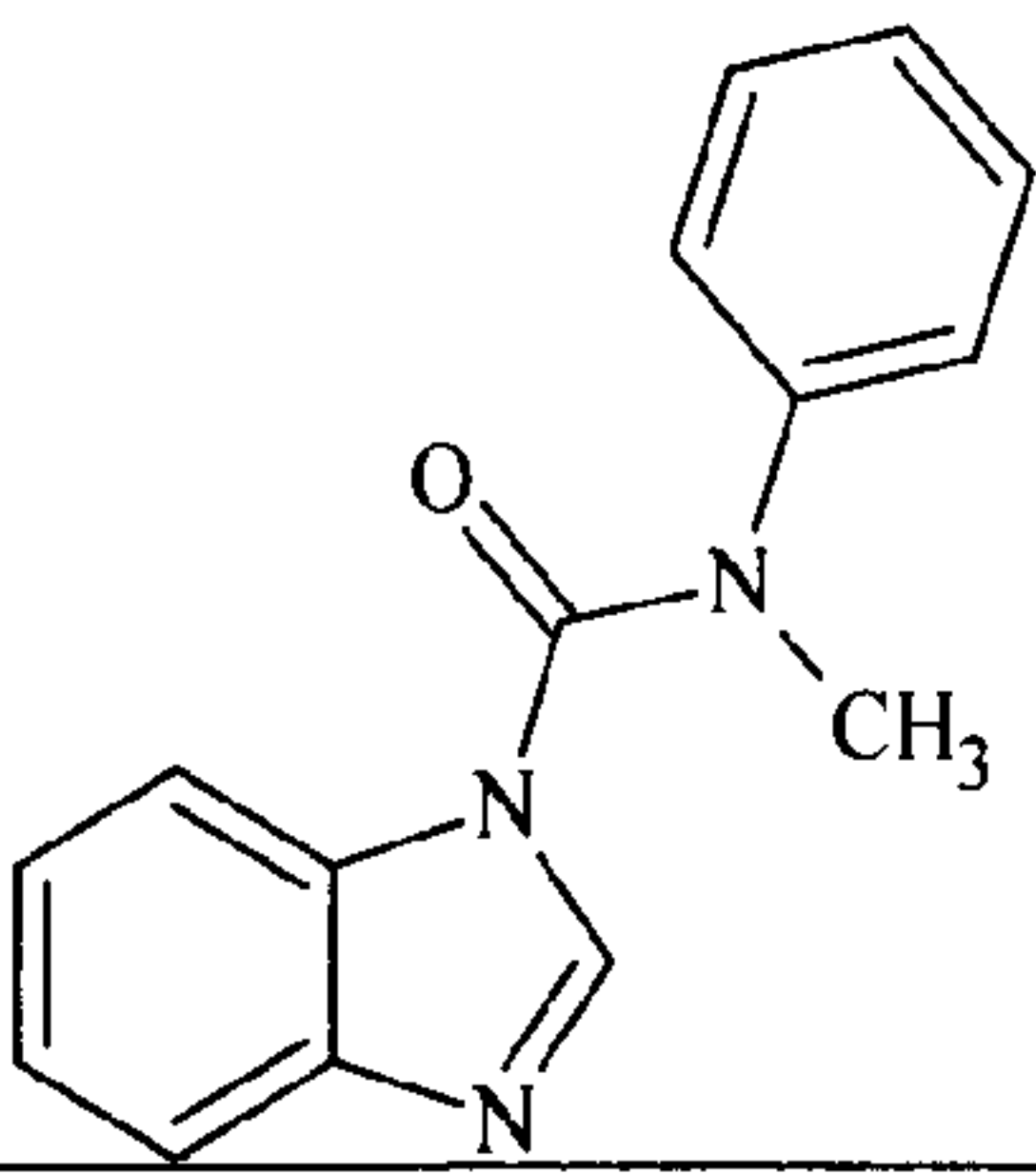
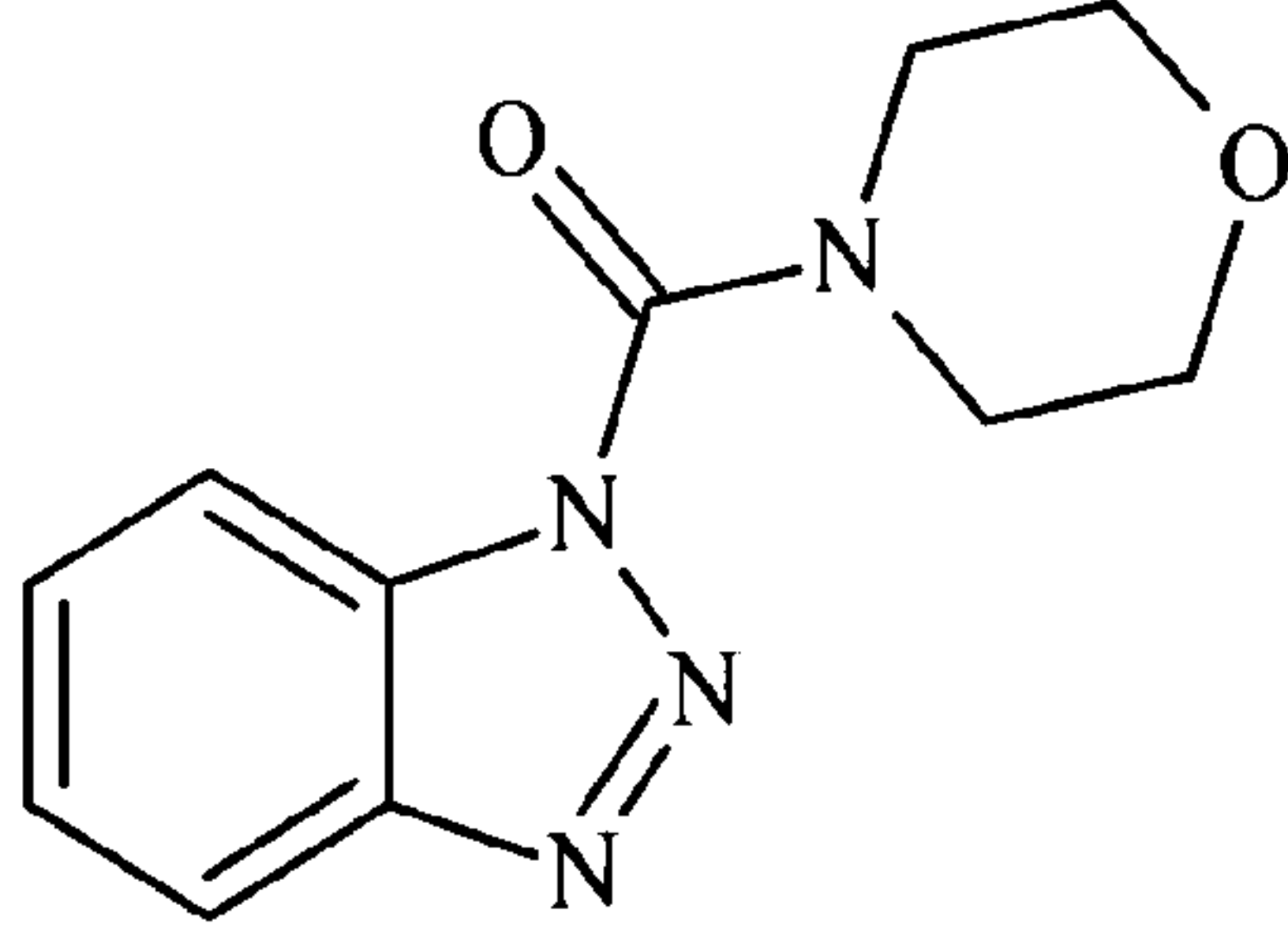


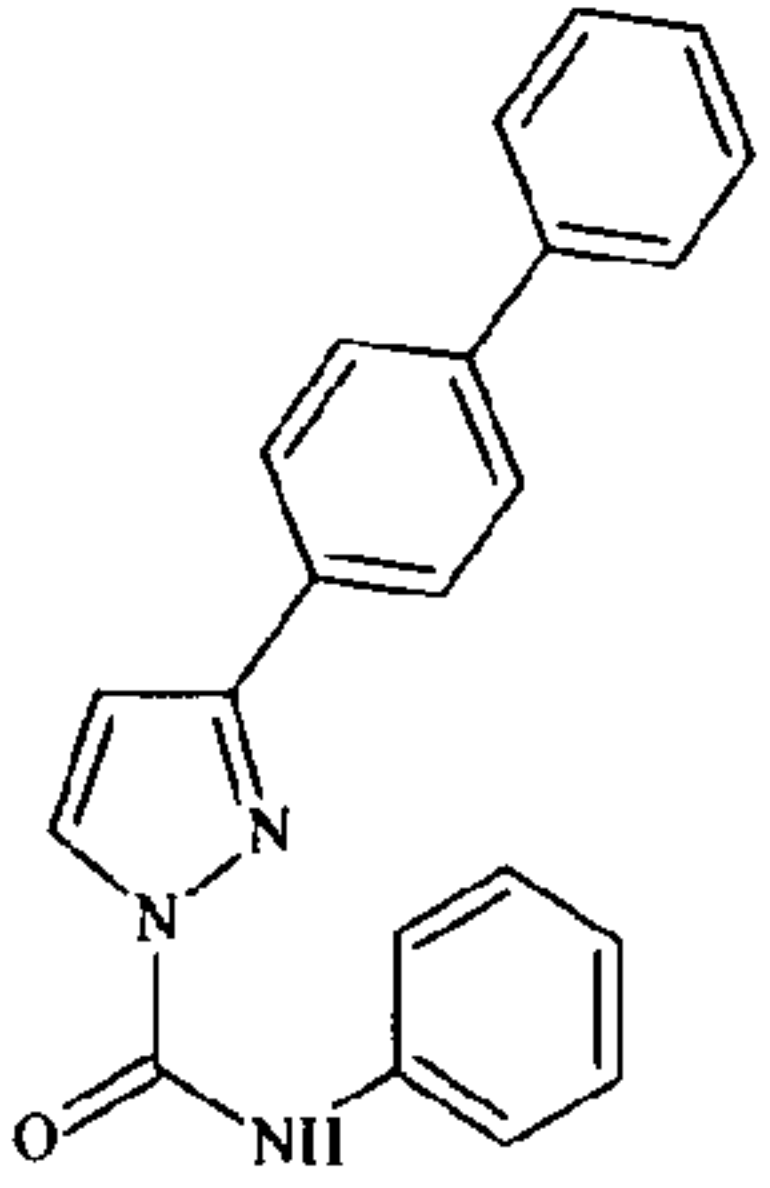
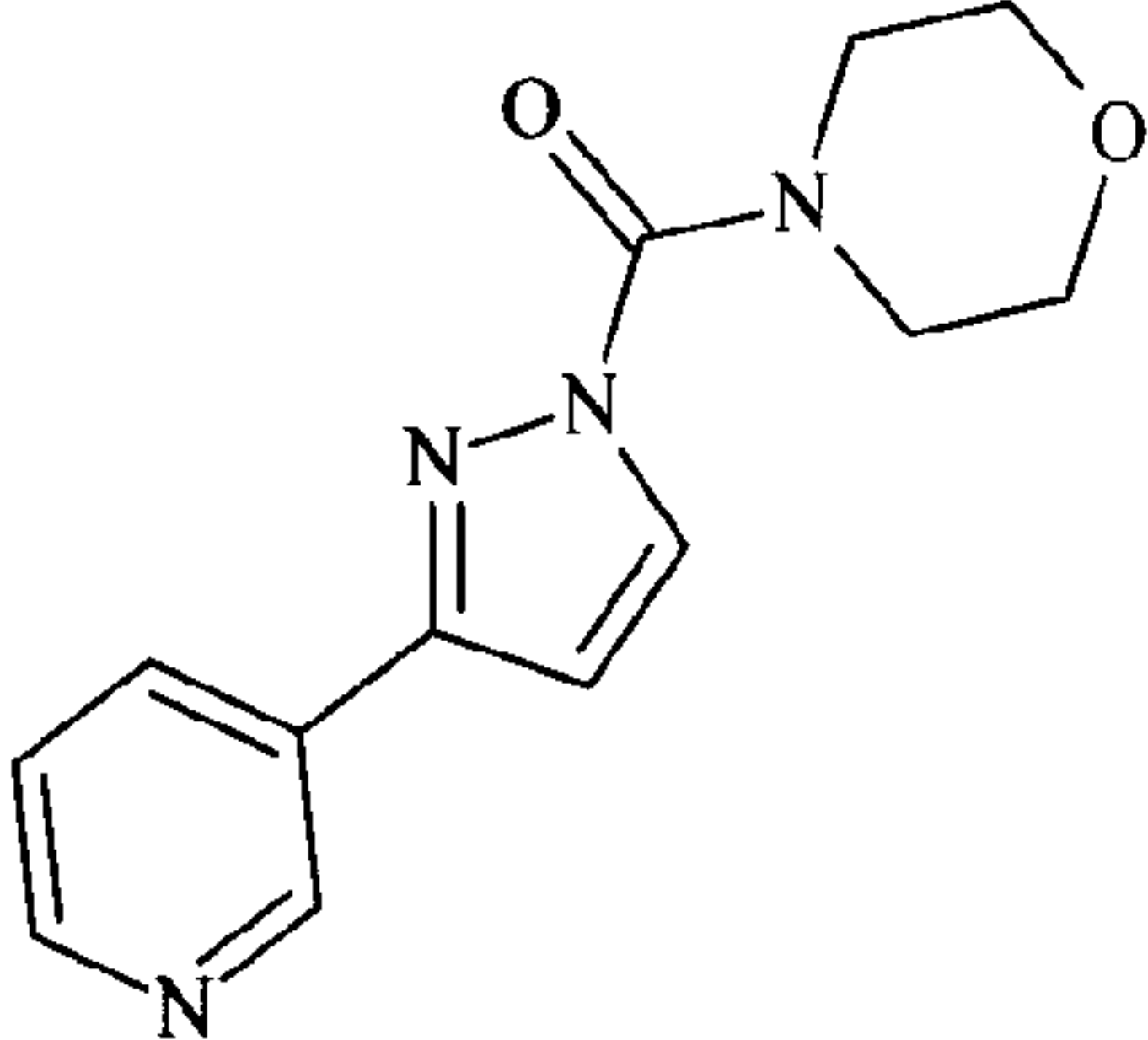
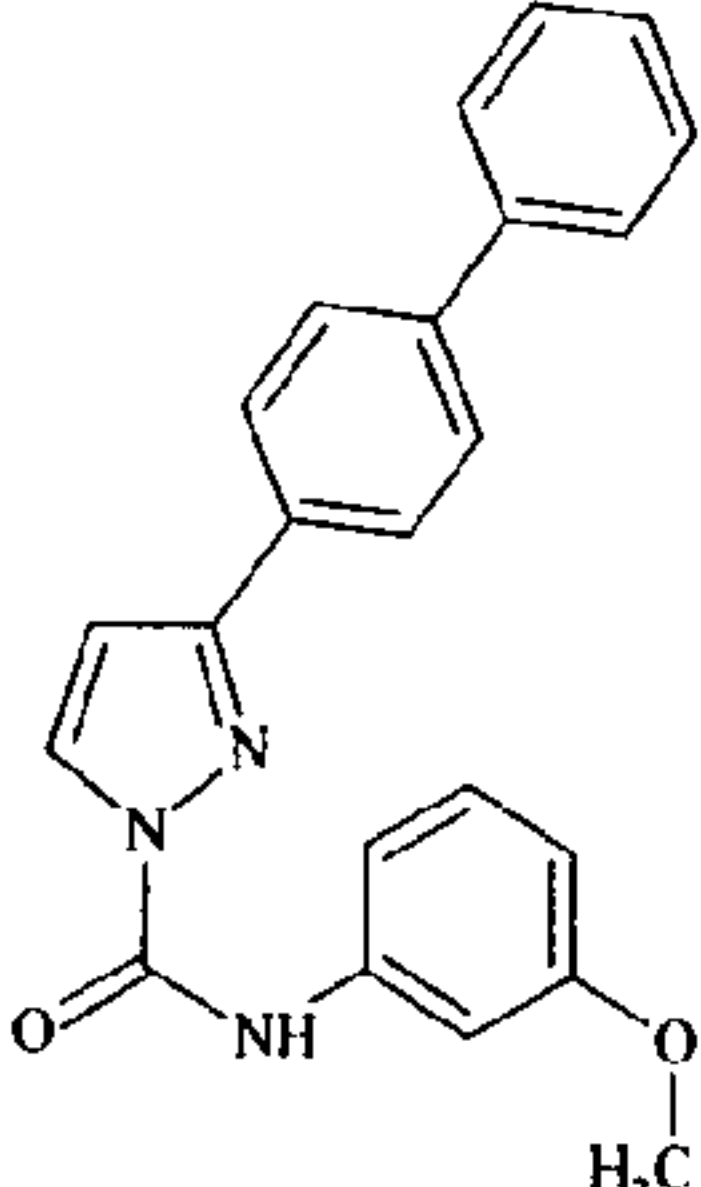
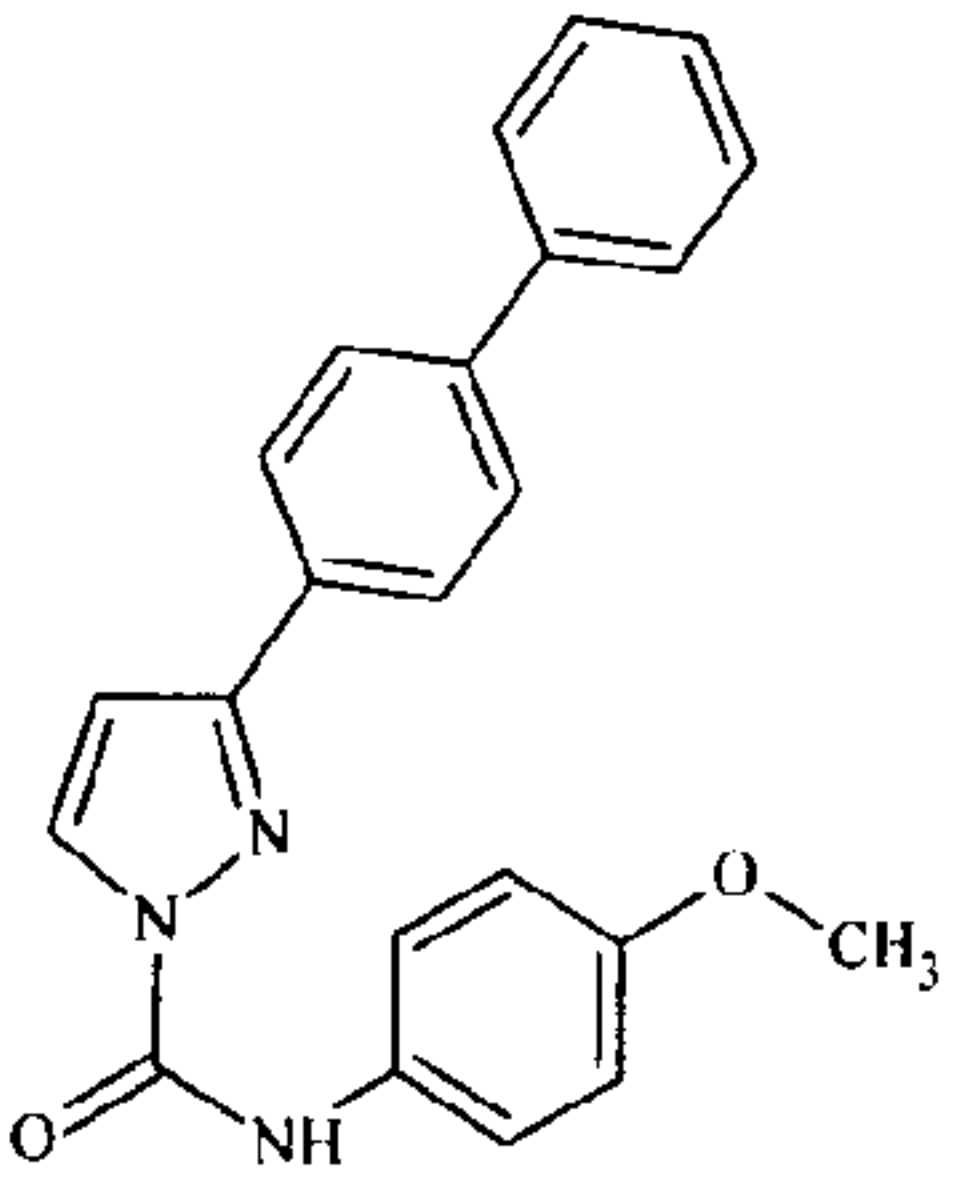
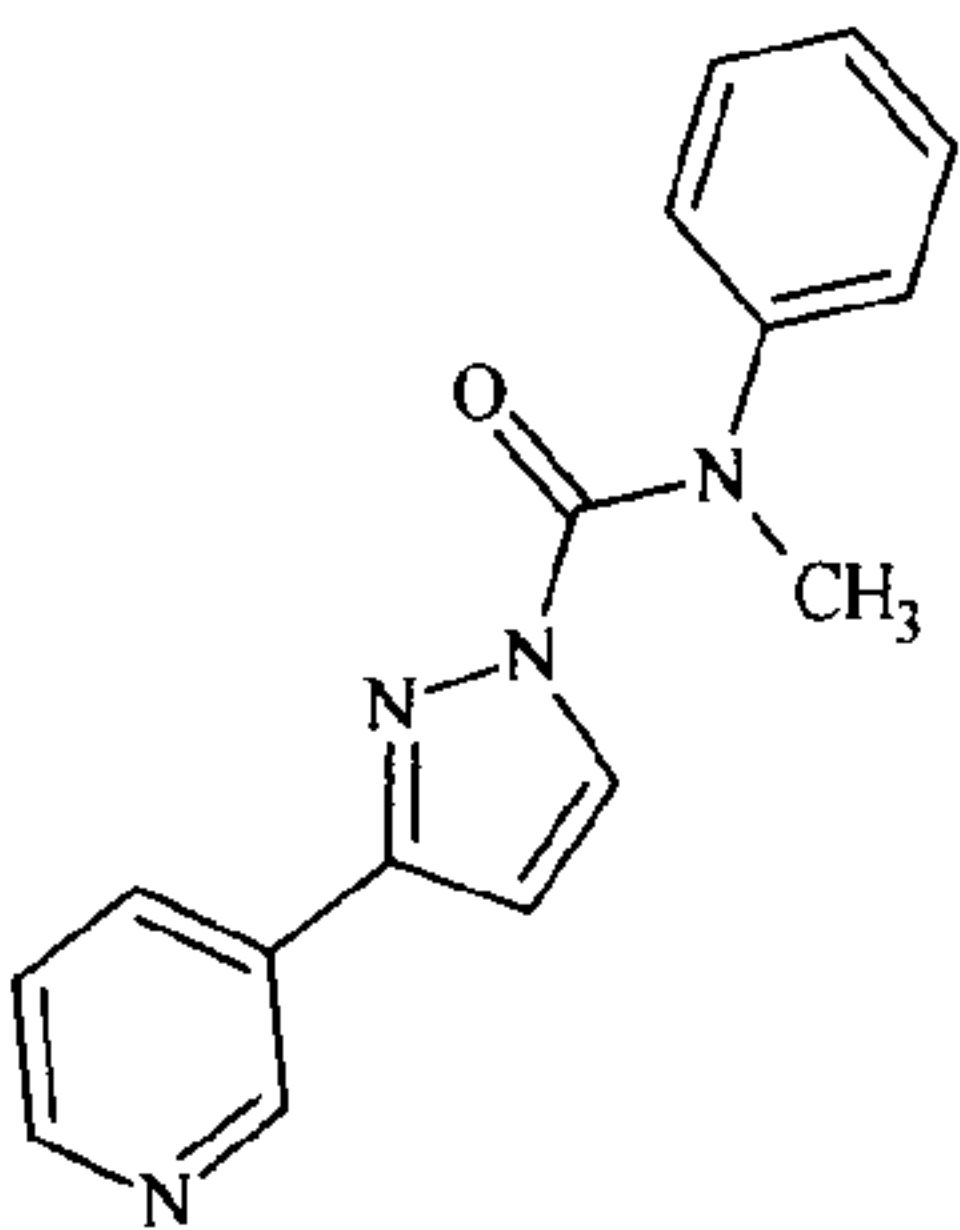
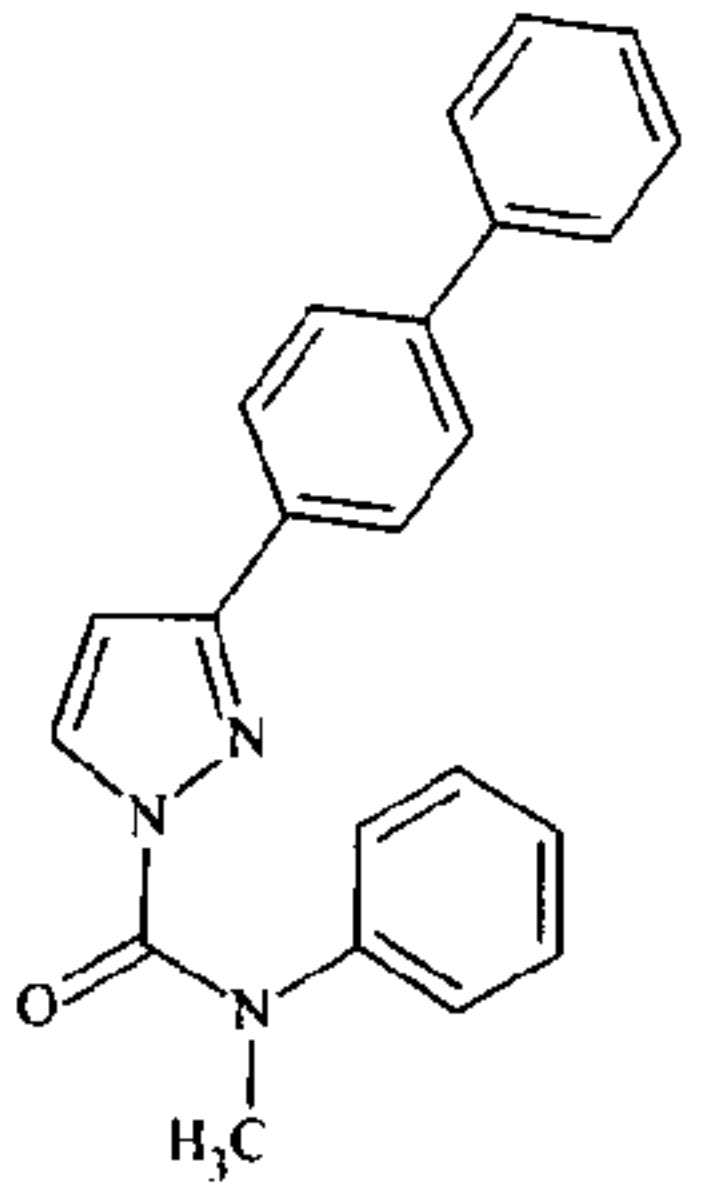
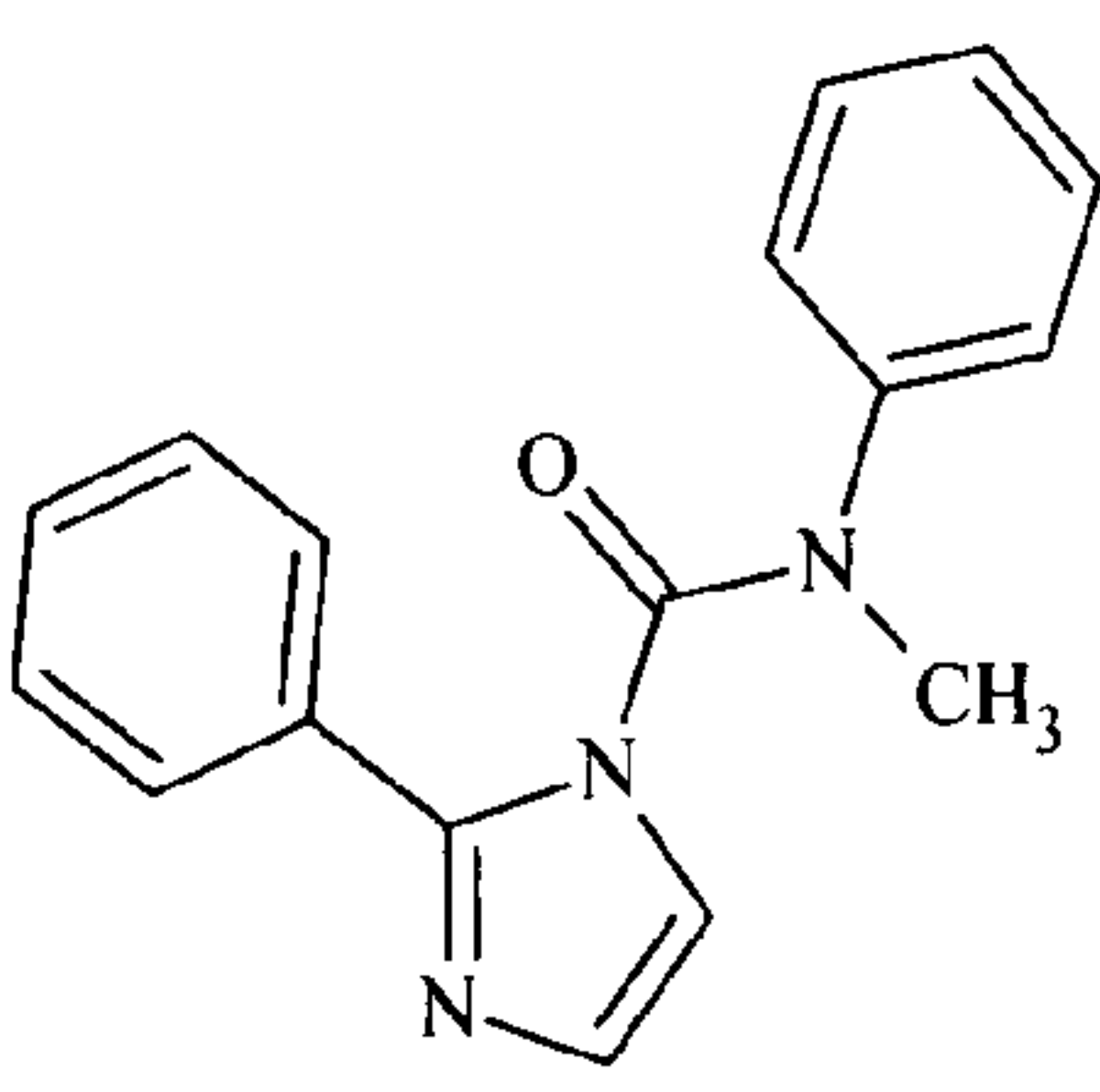
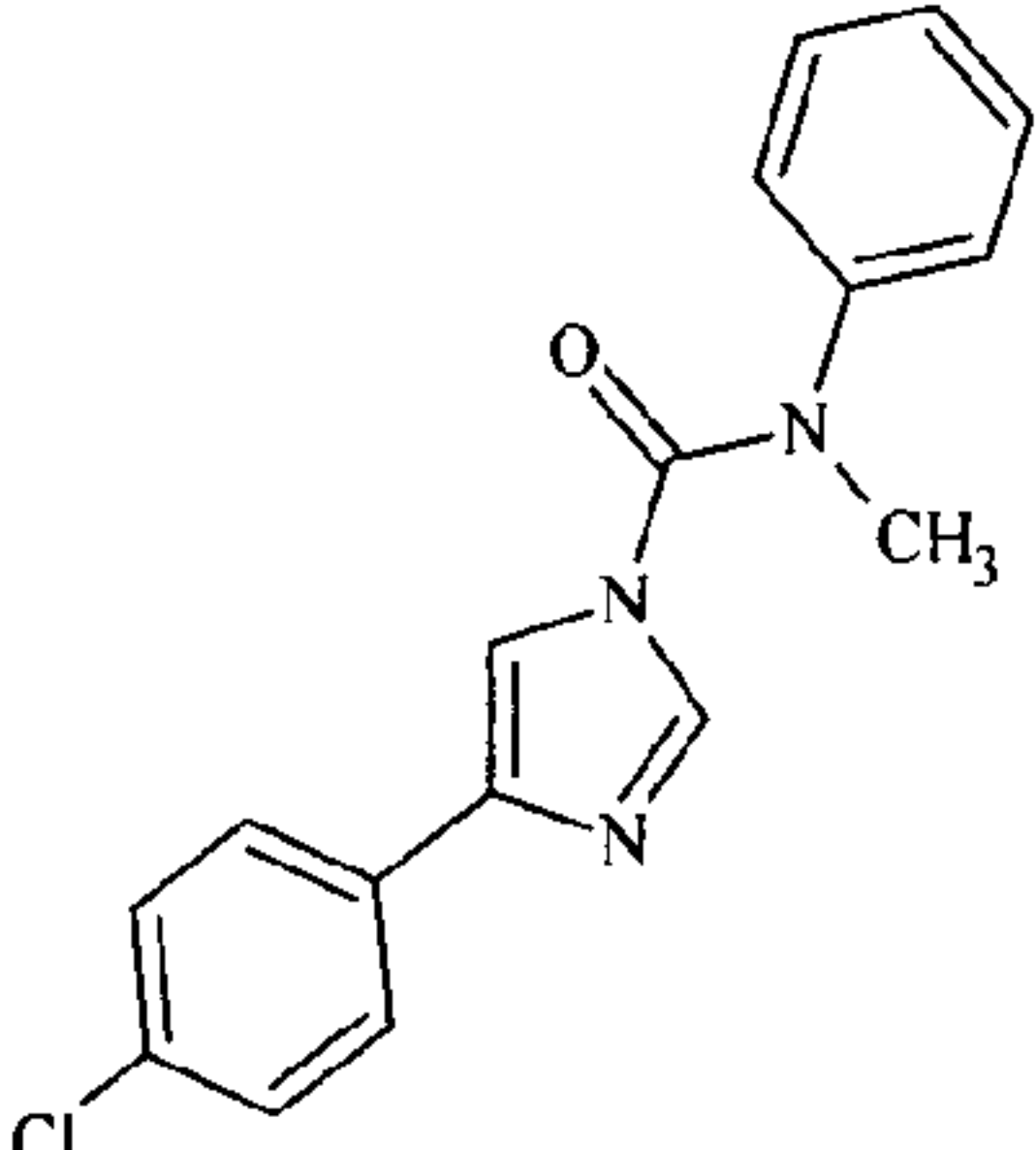
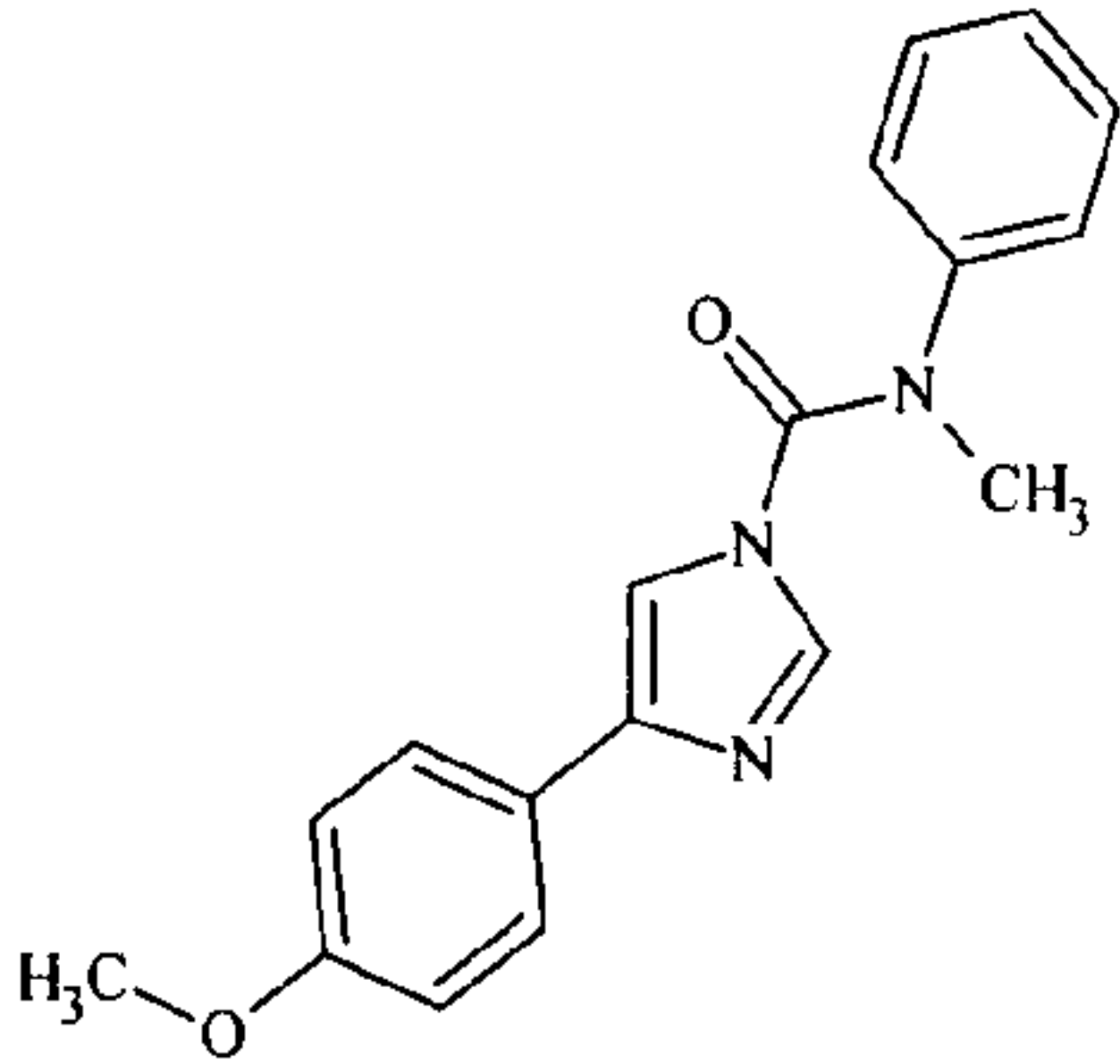
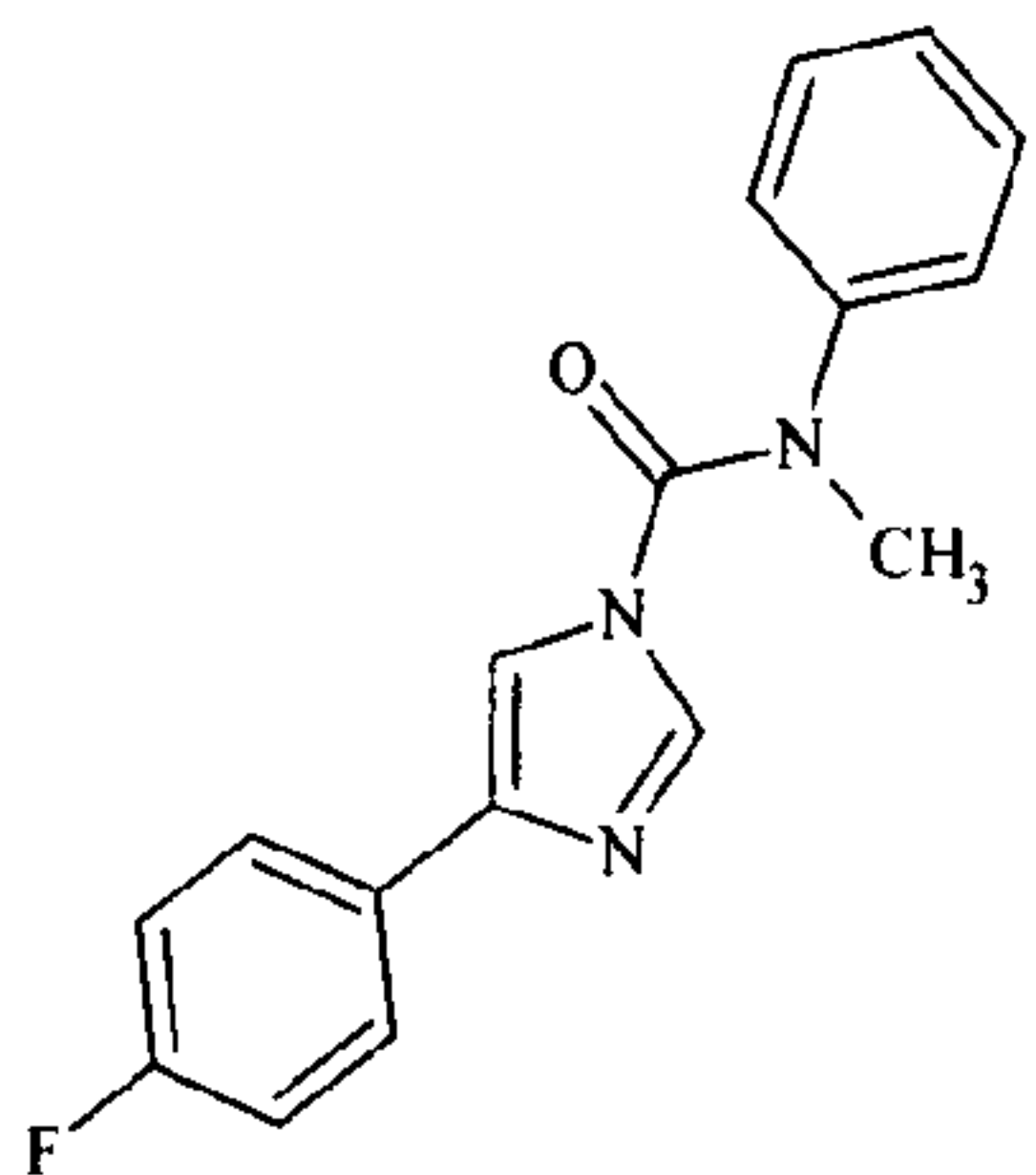
To a suspension of N-(1-cyanopiperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide (151 mg, 0.445 mmol) in toluene (10 mL) was added dibutylstannanone (13.84 mg, 0.056 mmol) followed by azidotrimethylsilane (0.207 mL, 1.557 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at reflux for 5 h, whereupon it was filtered still hot and the resulting pink solid was washed sequentially with toluene, dichloromethane and then finally ether. The solid was recrystallised from methanol to give the product as a light pink solid, (100 mg, 56 %).

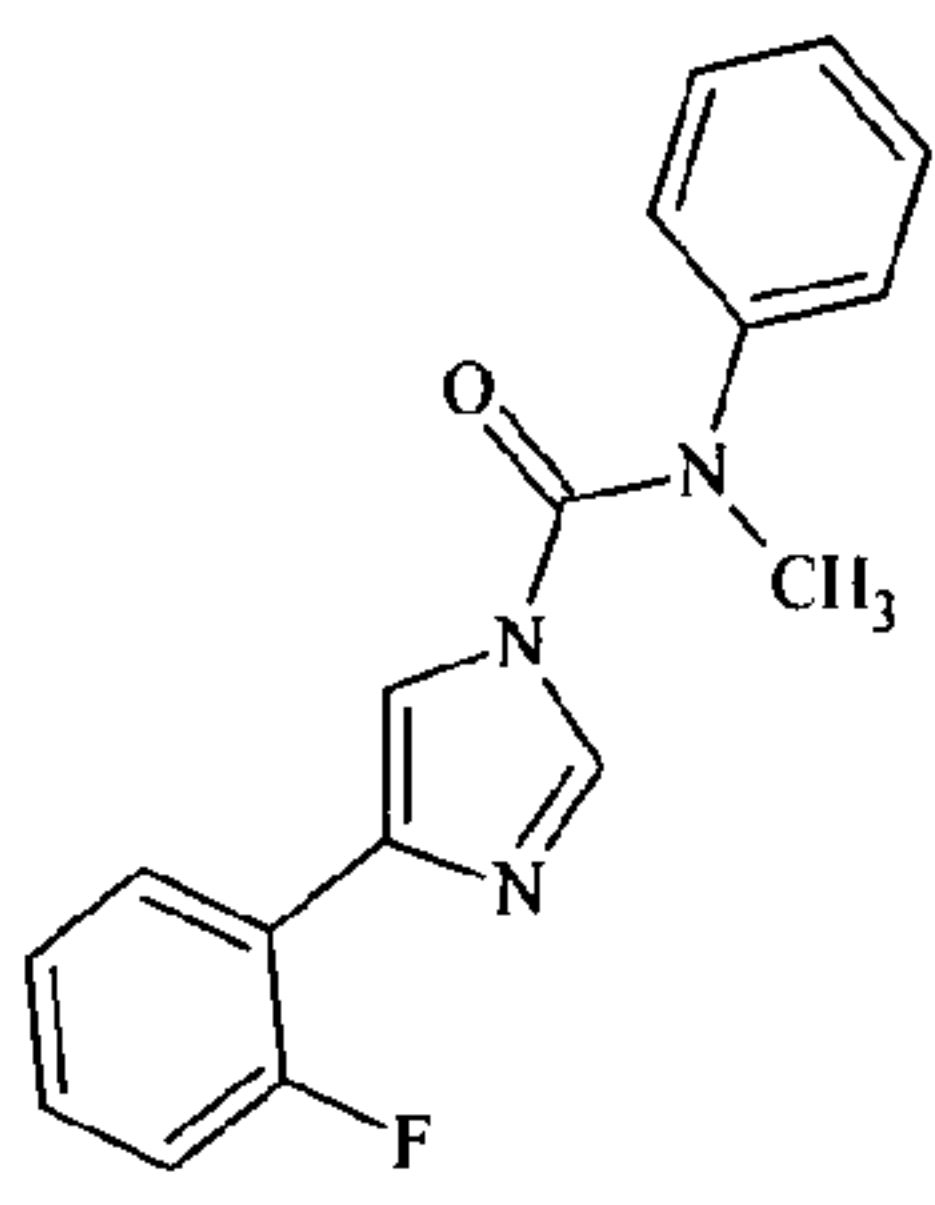
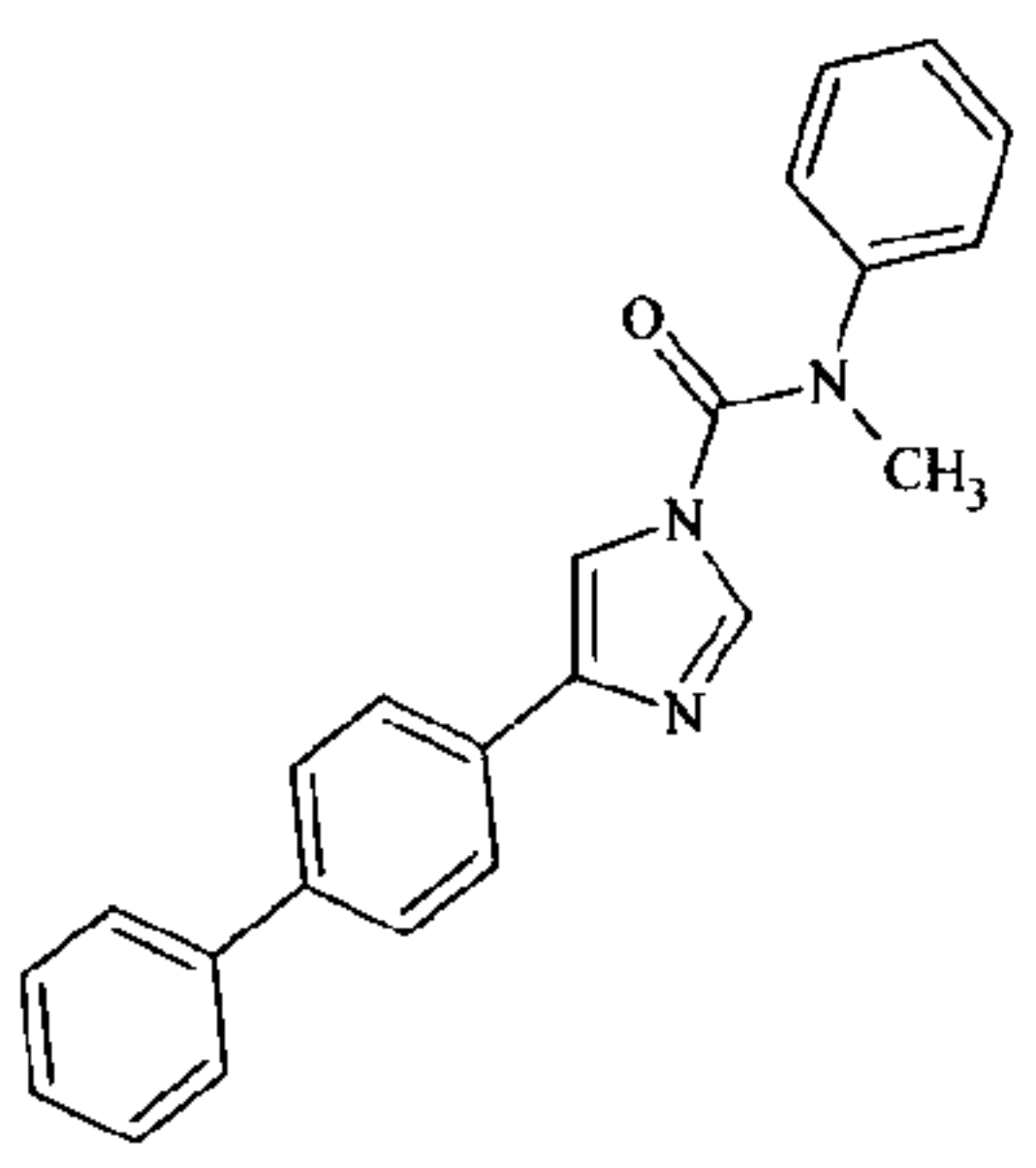
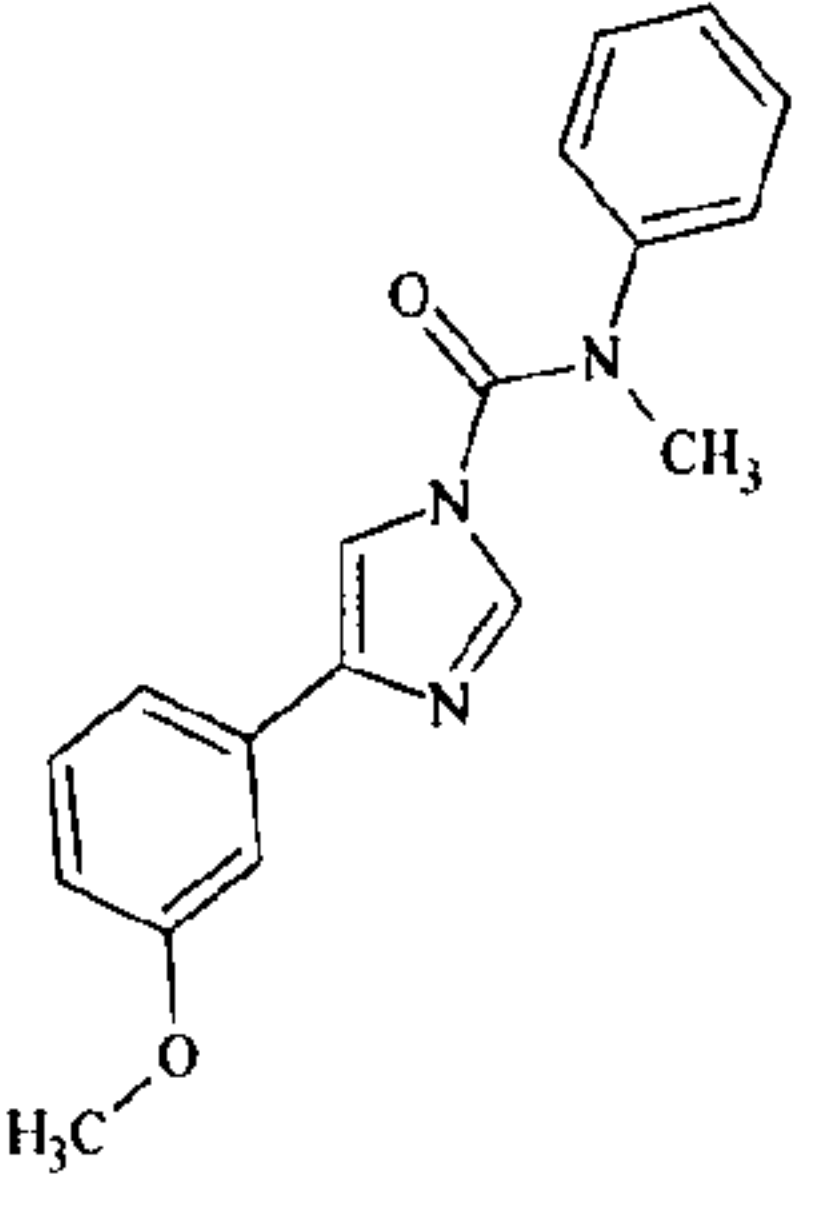
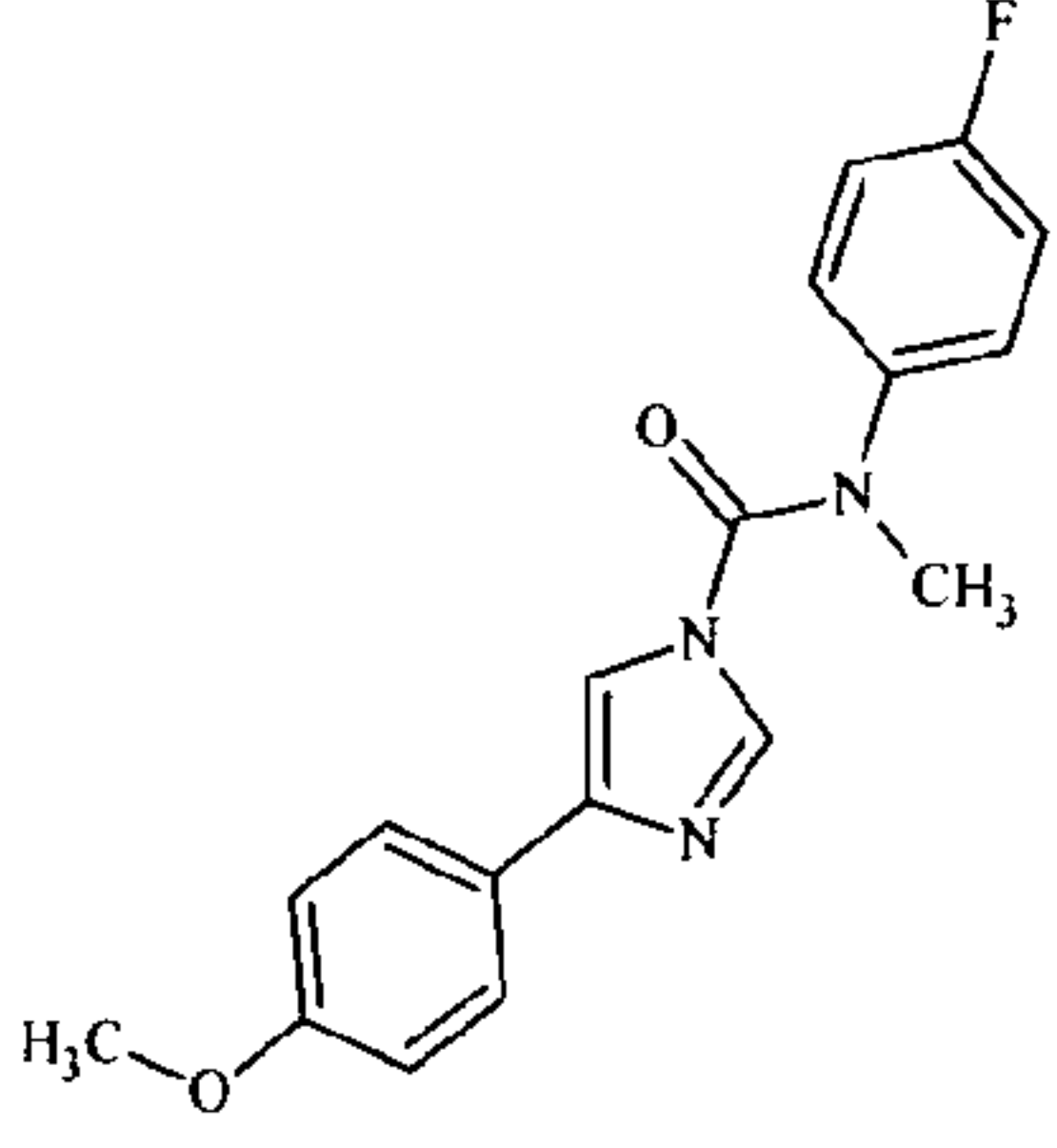
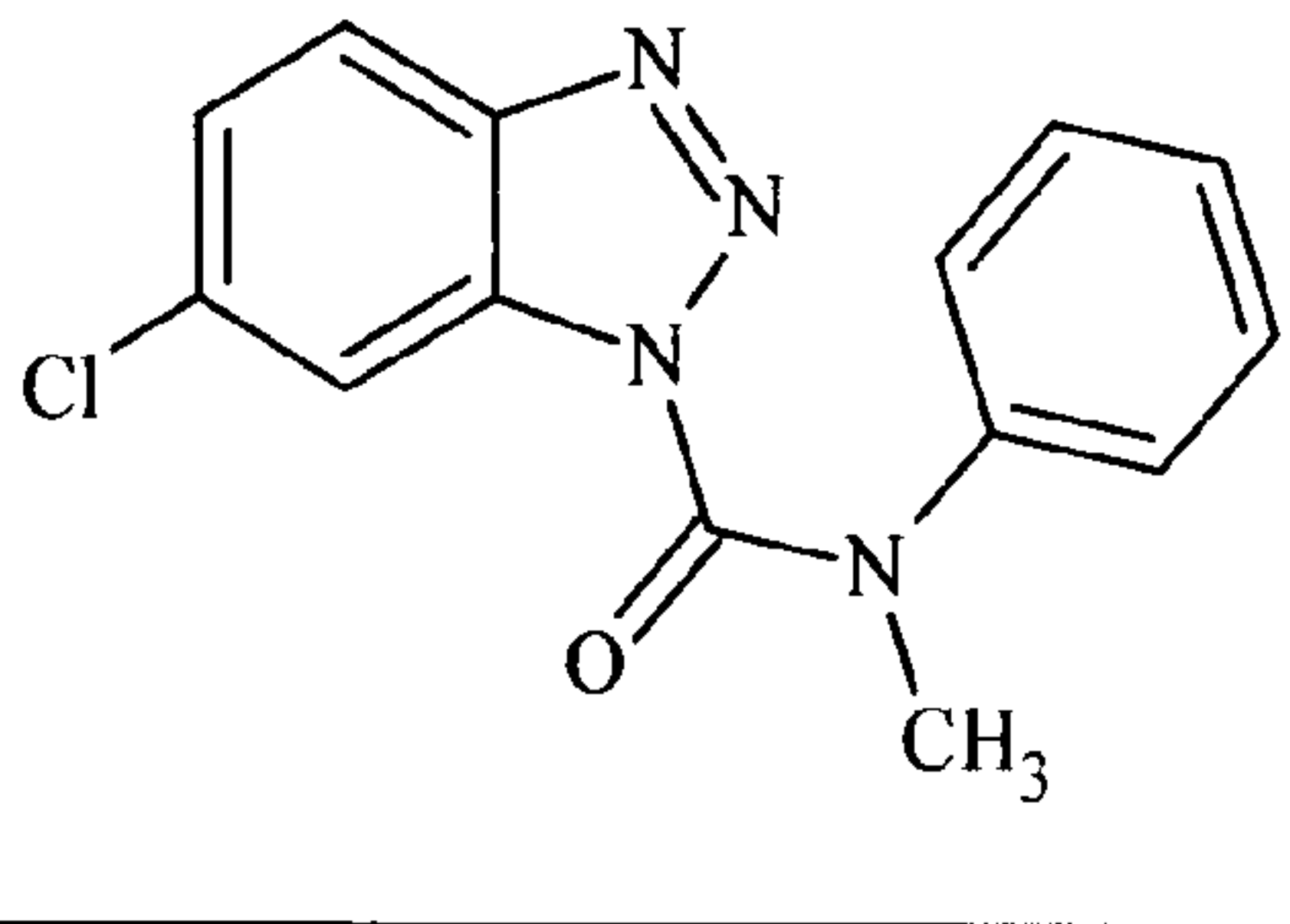
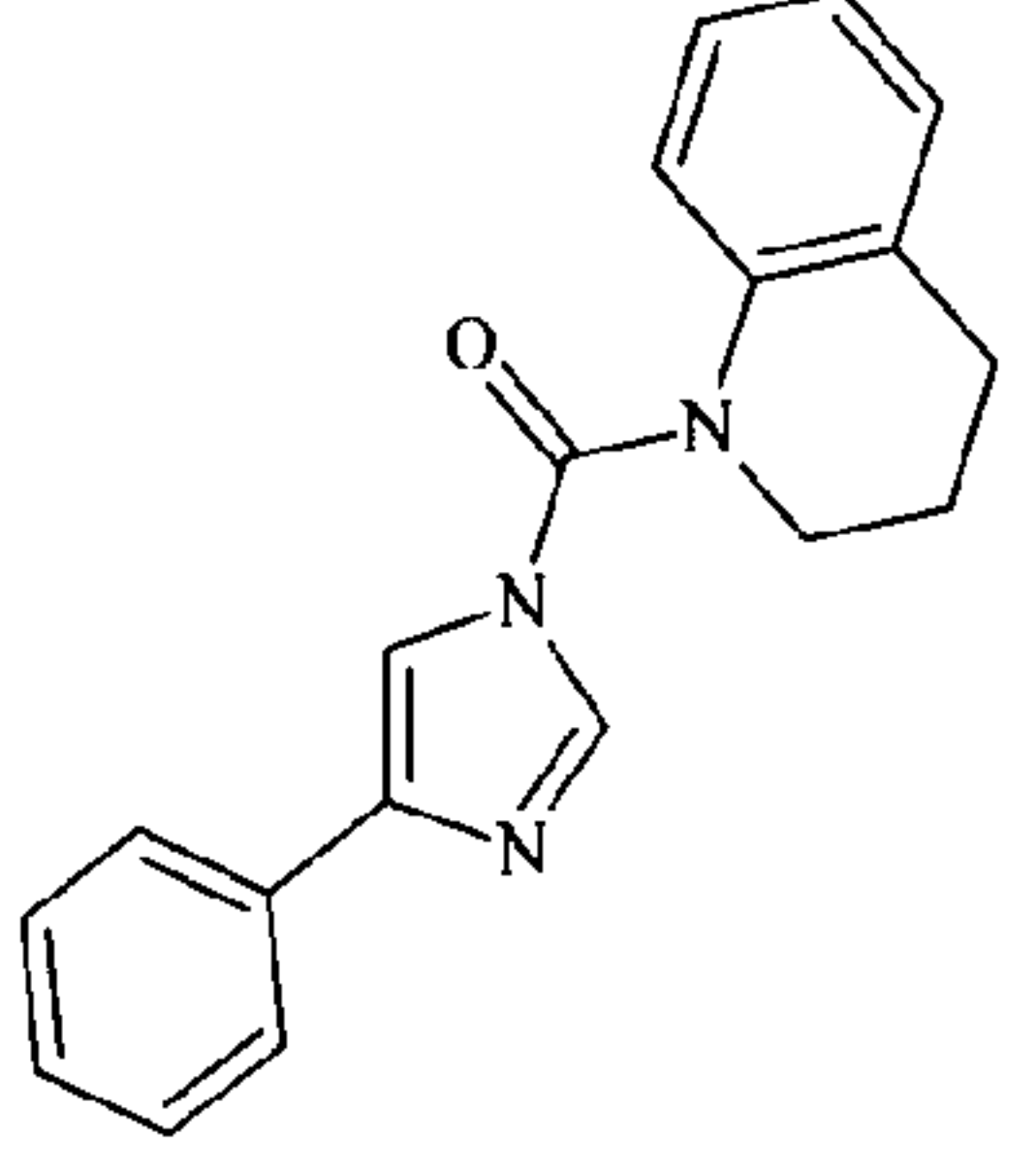
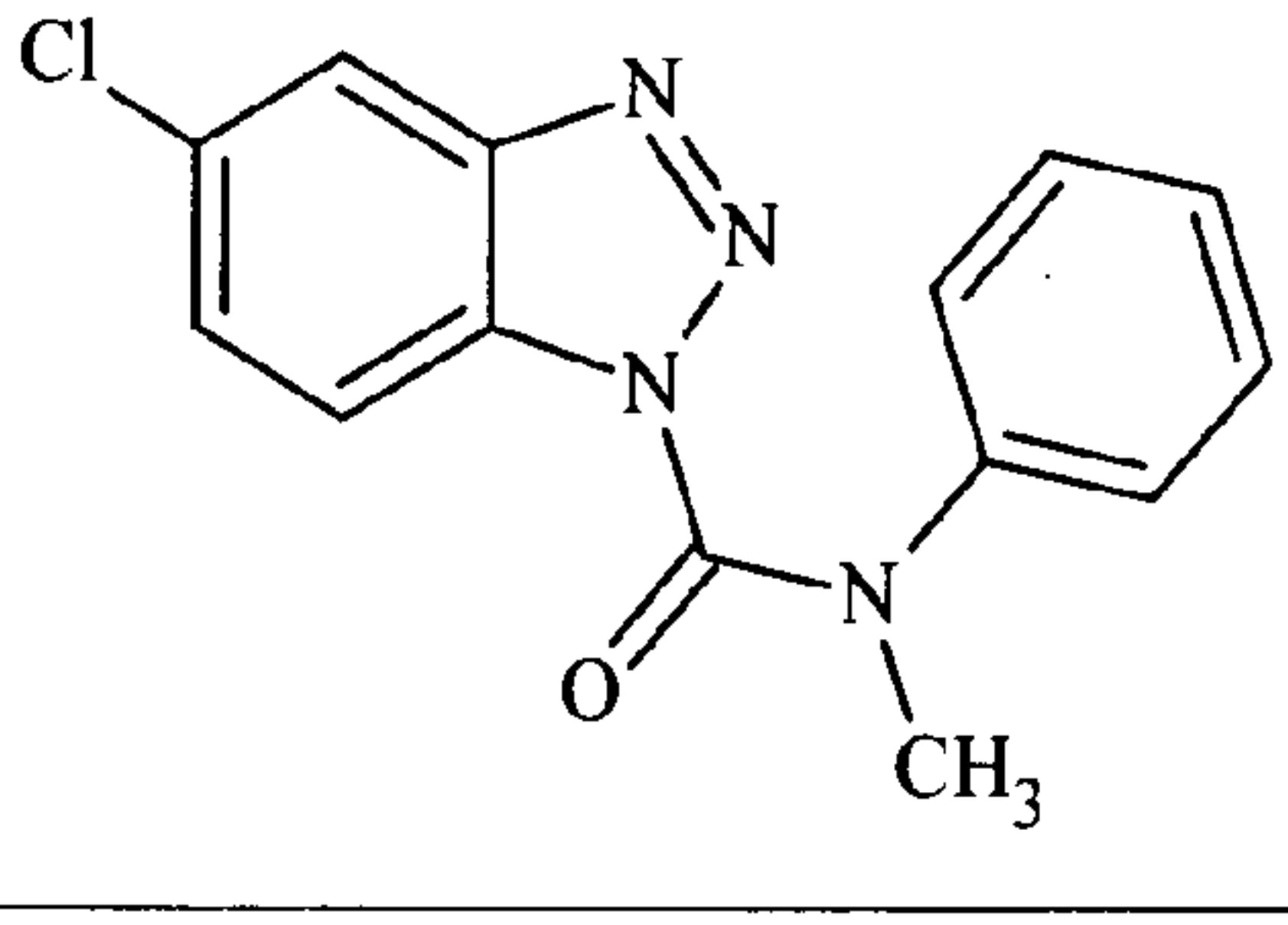
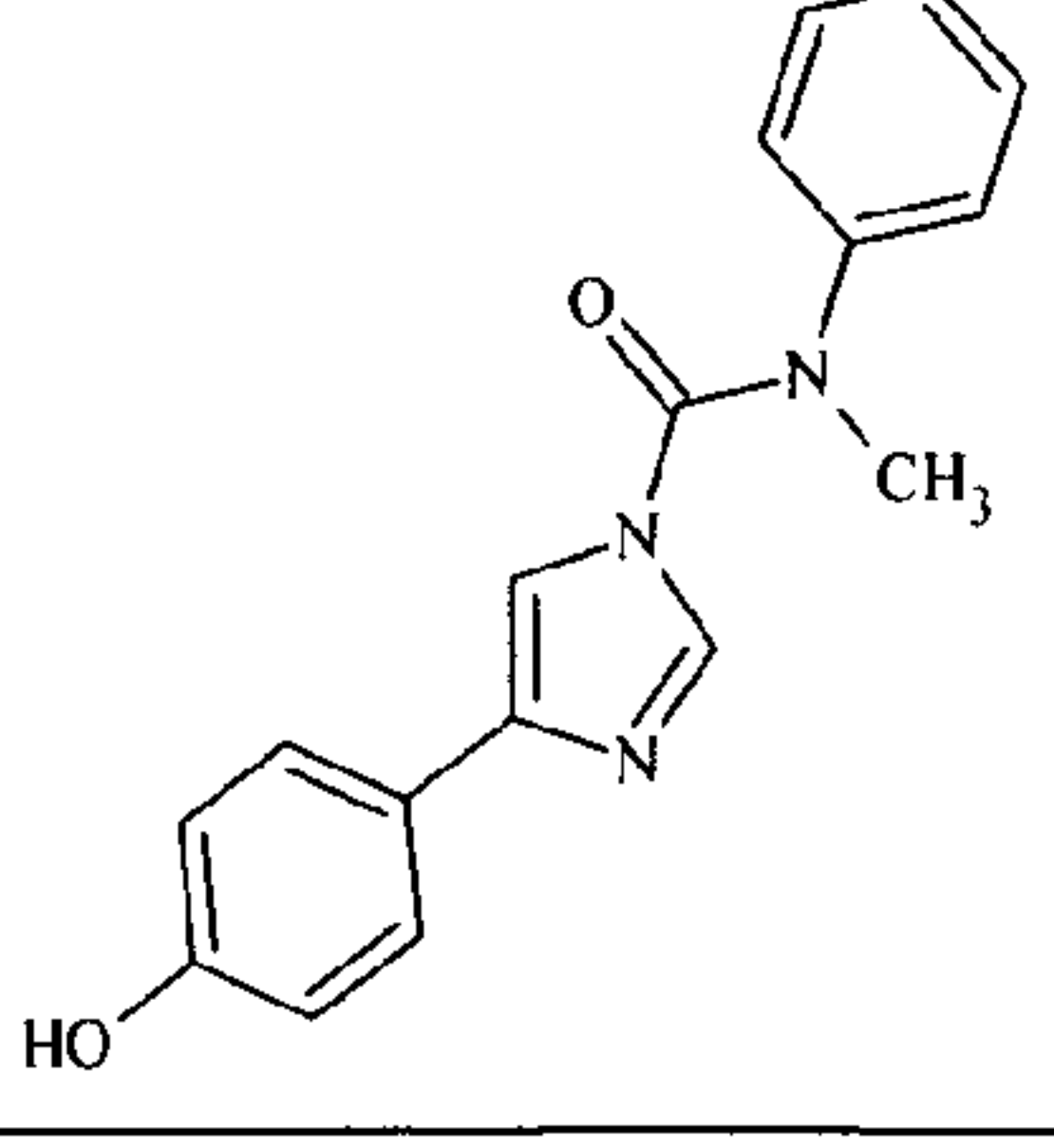
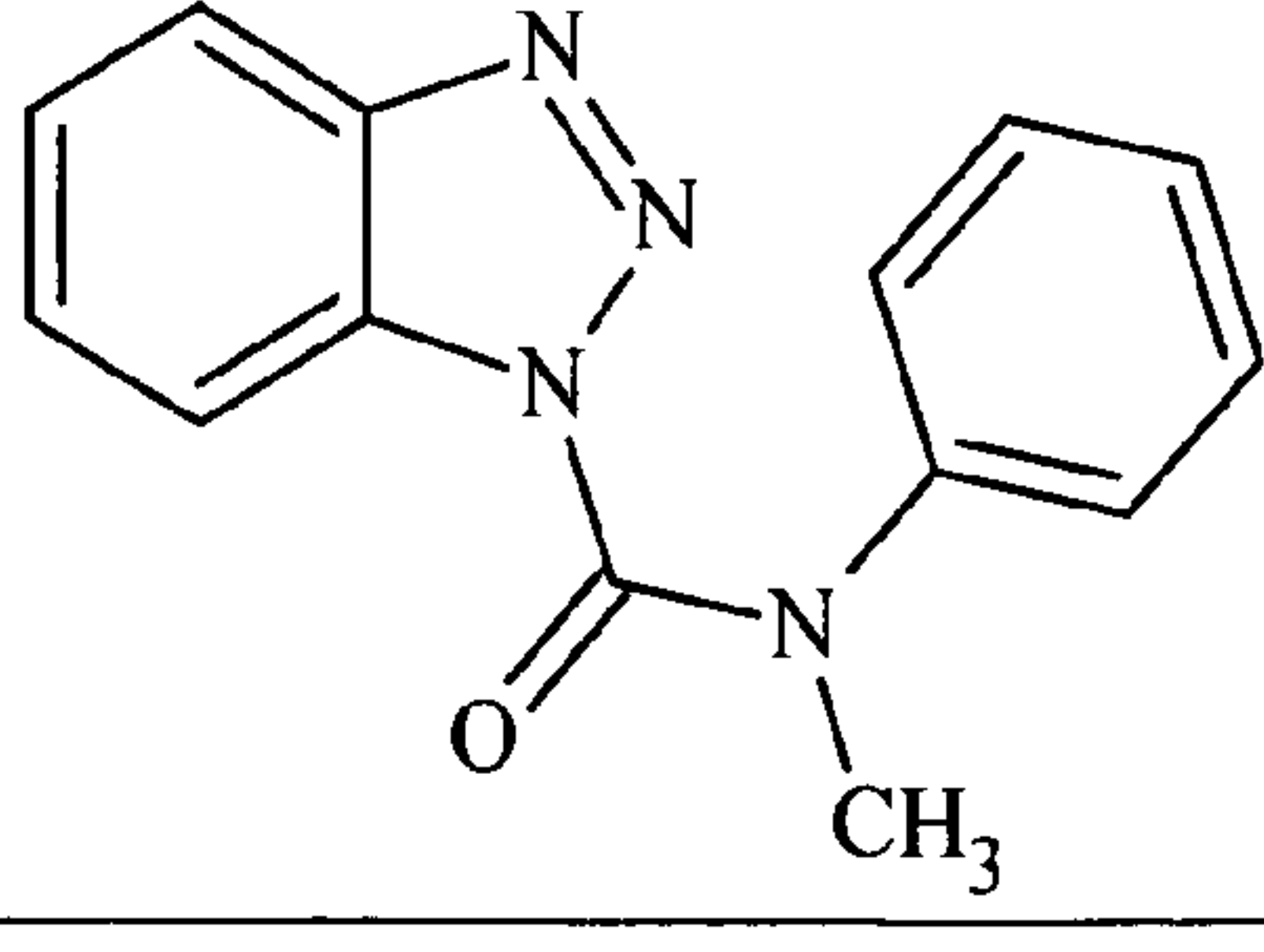
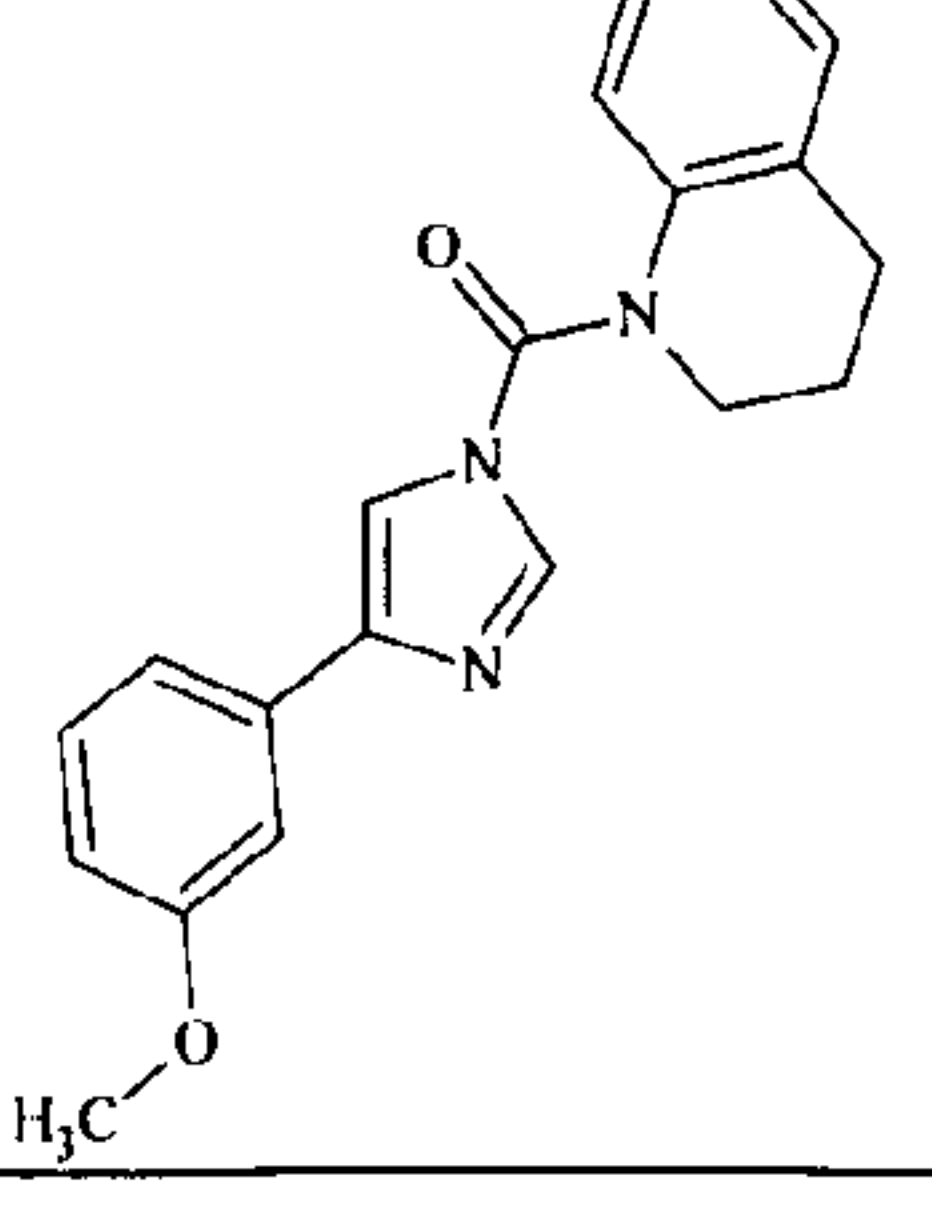
2. Example Compounds

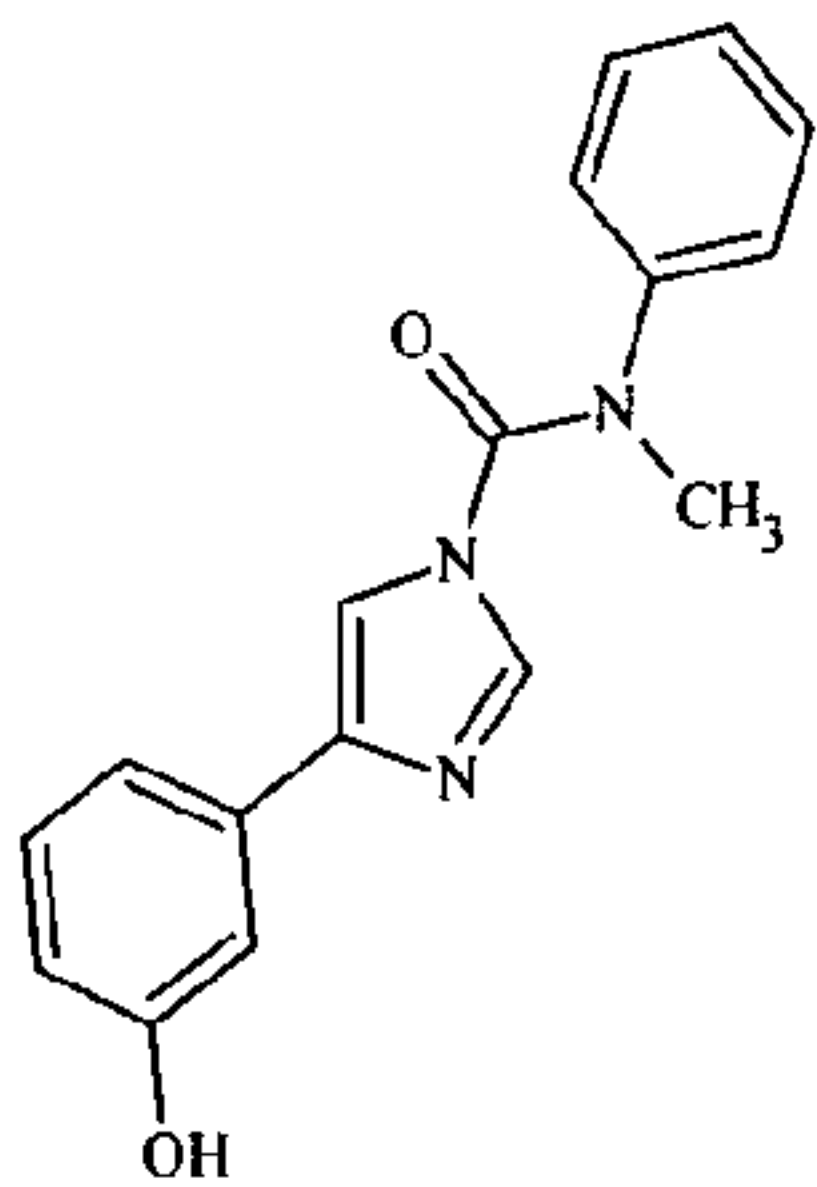
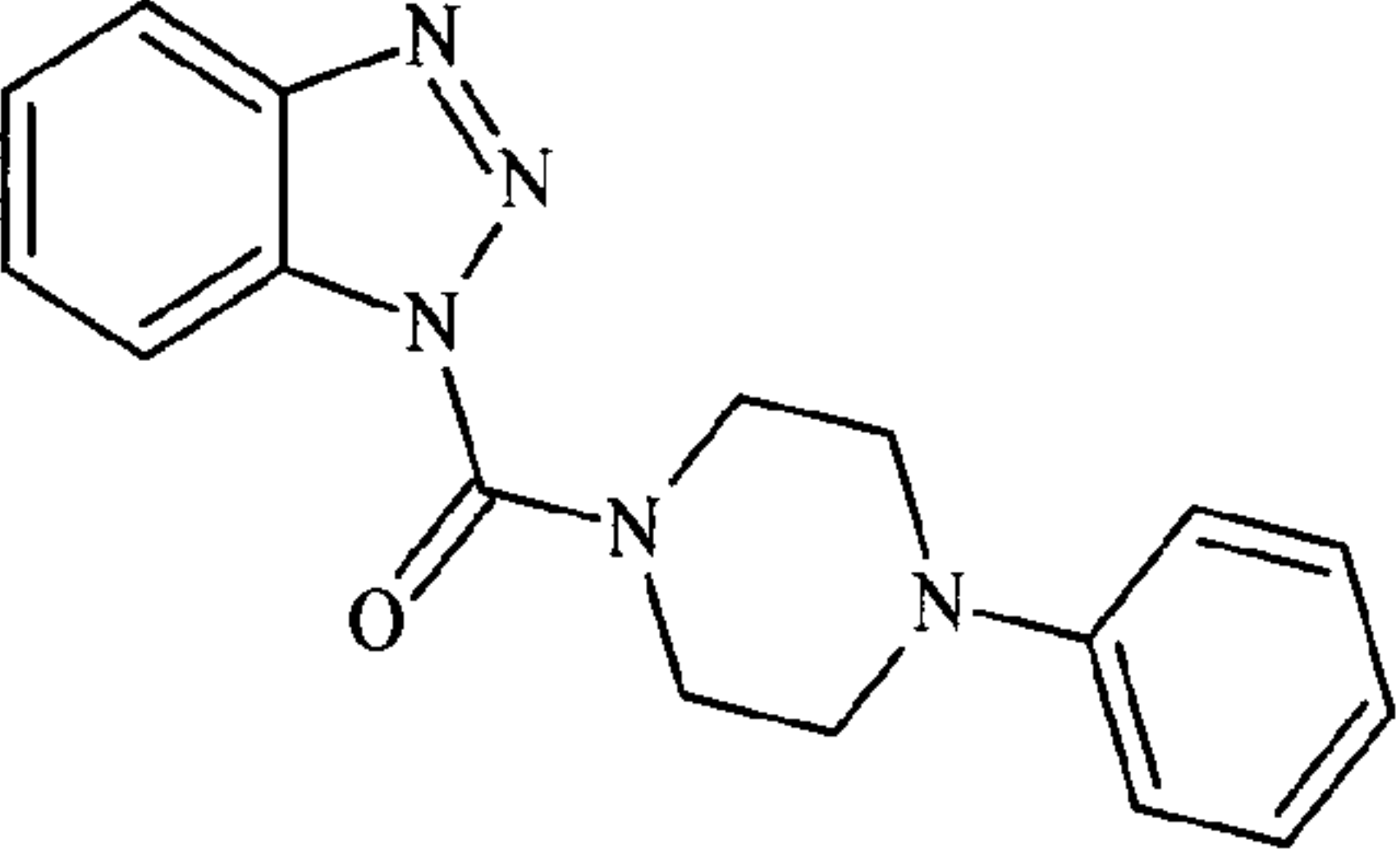
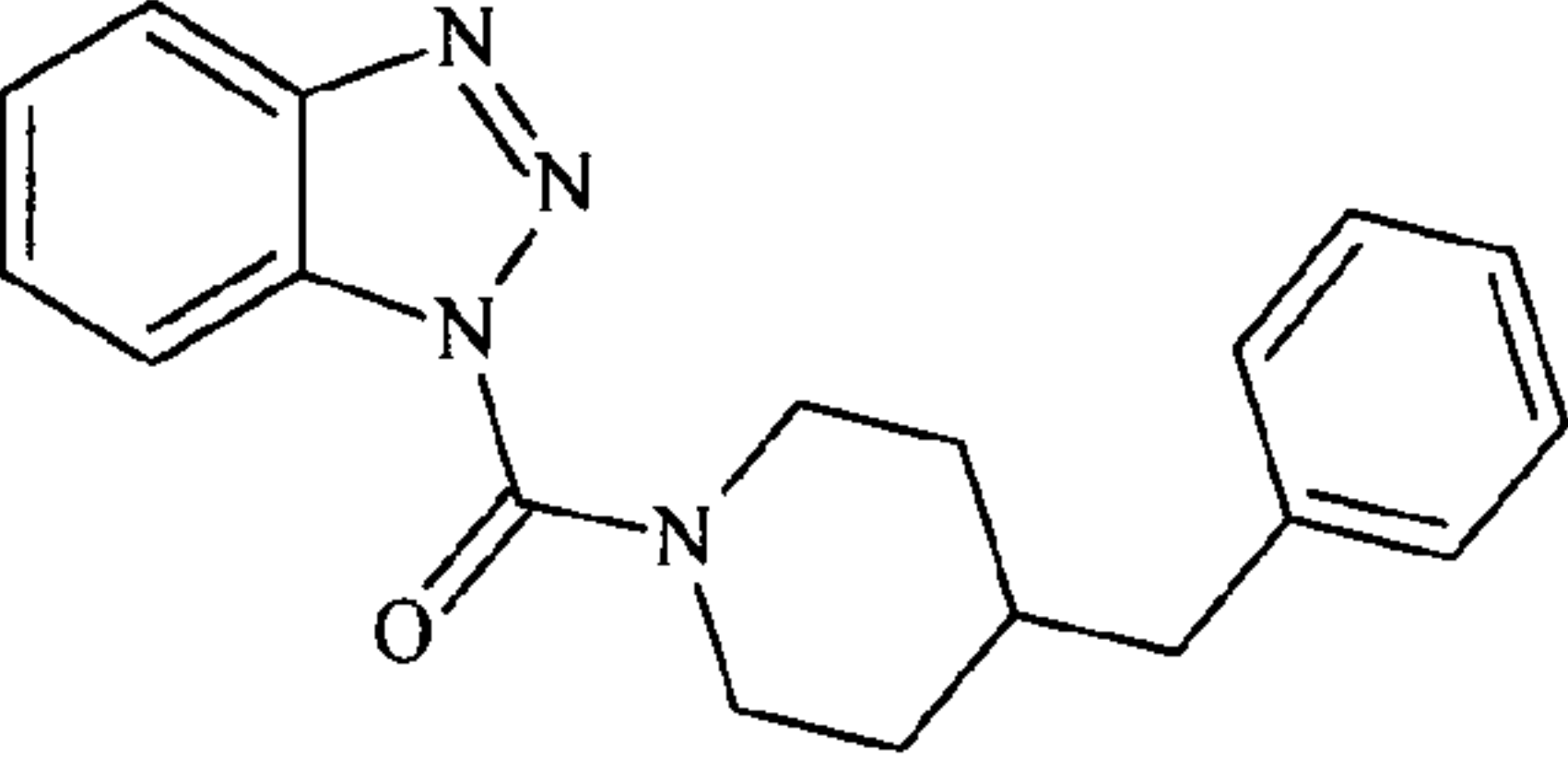
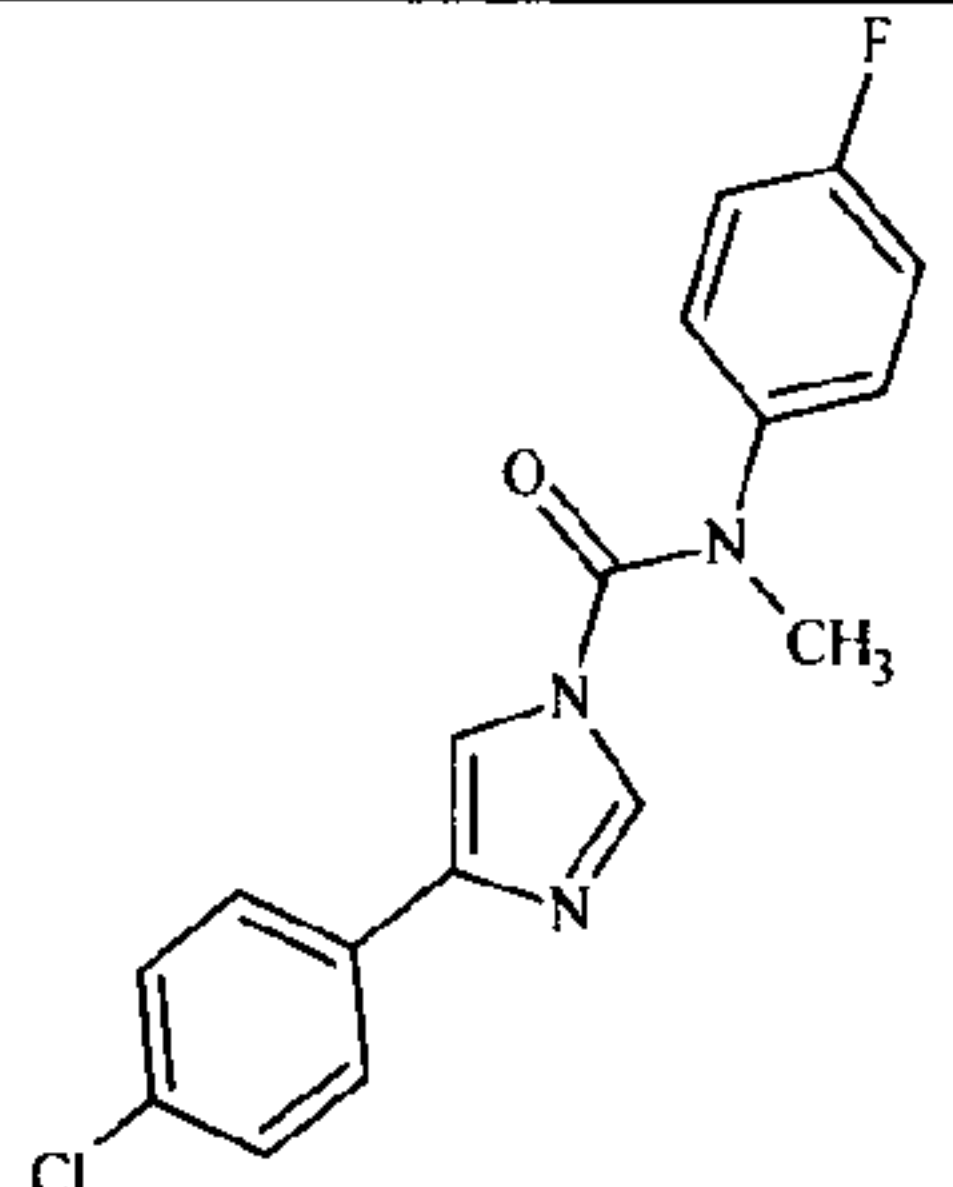
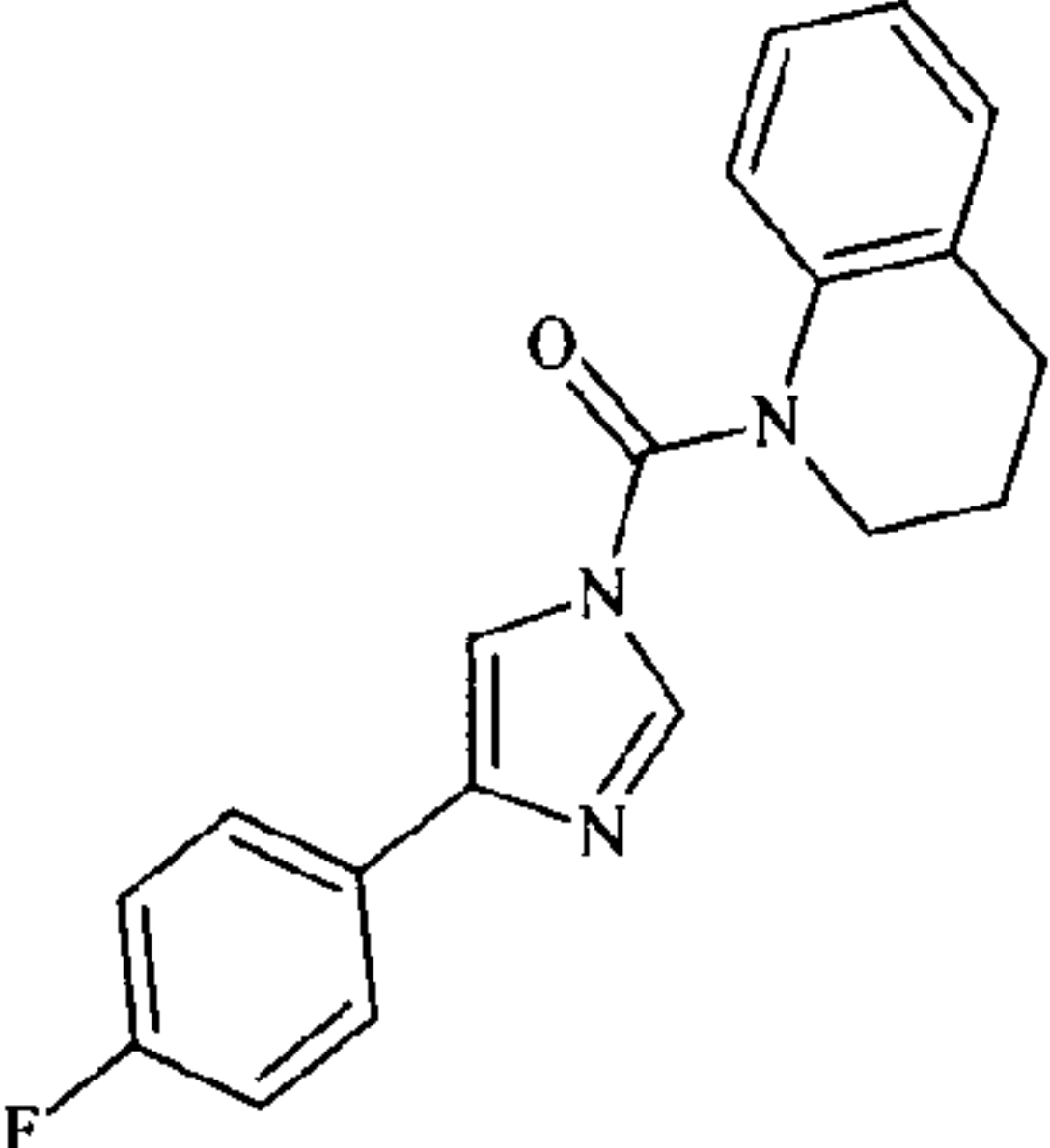
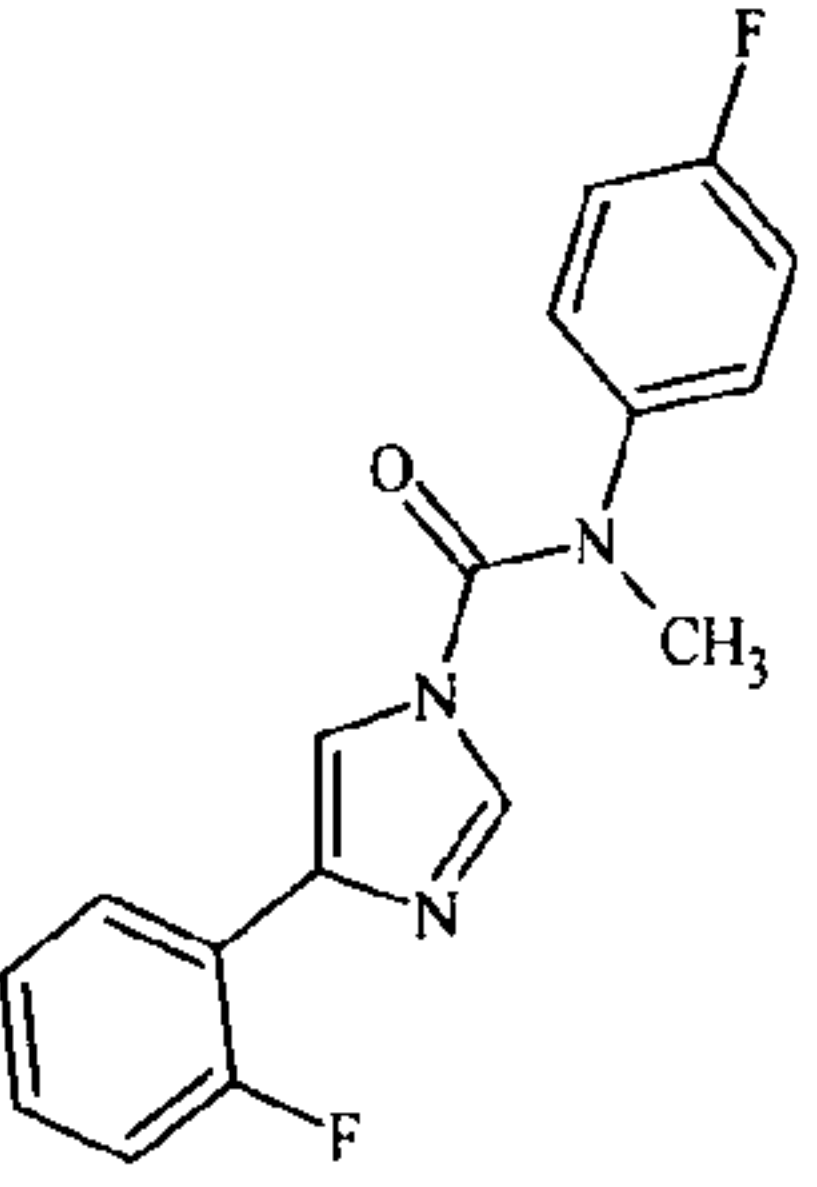
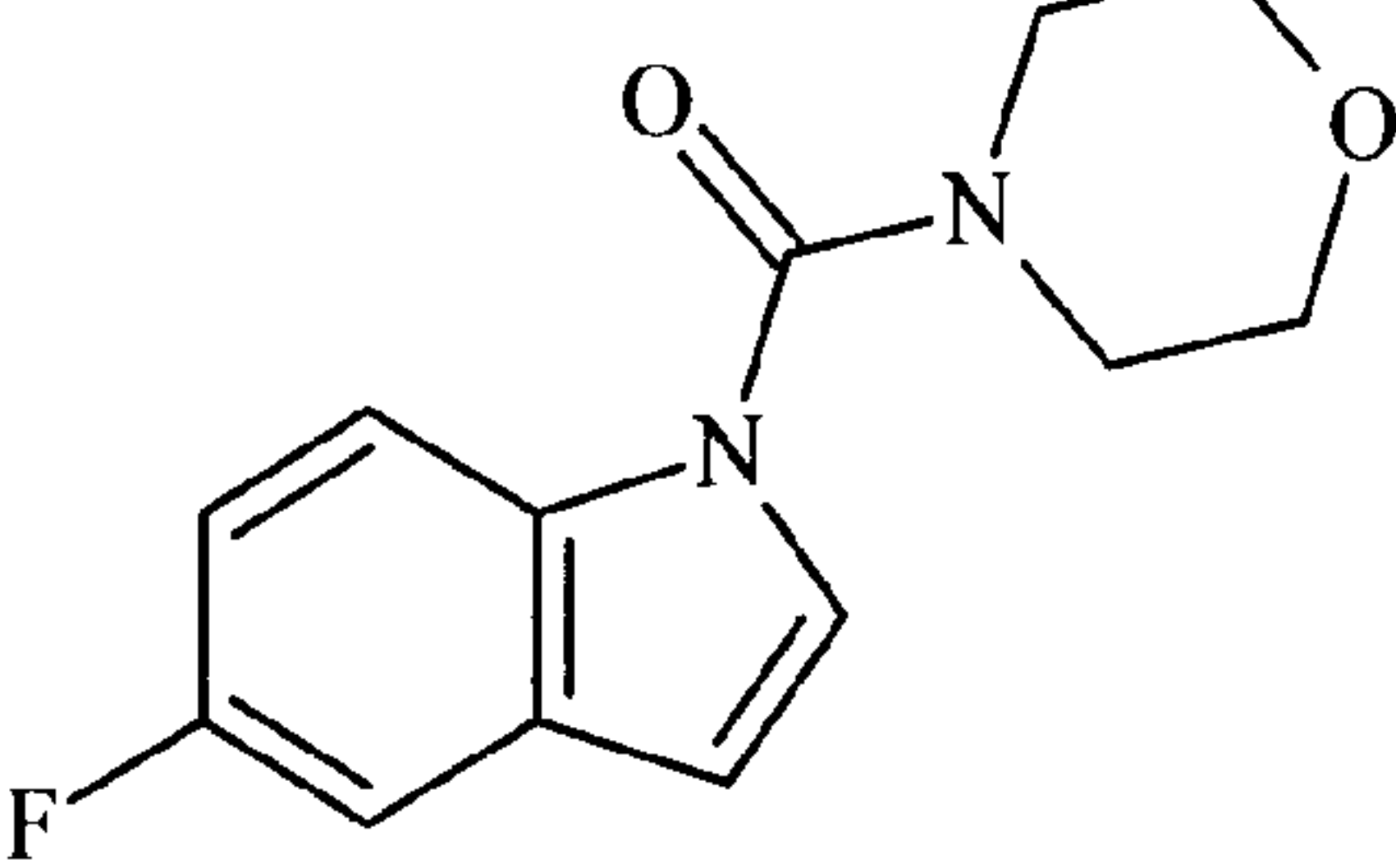
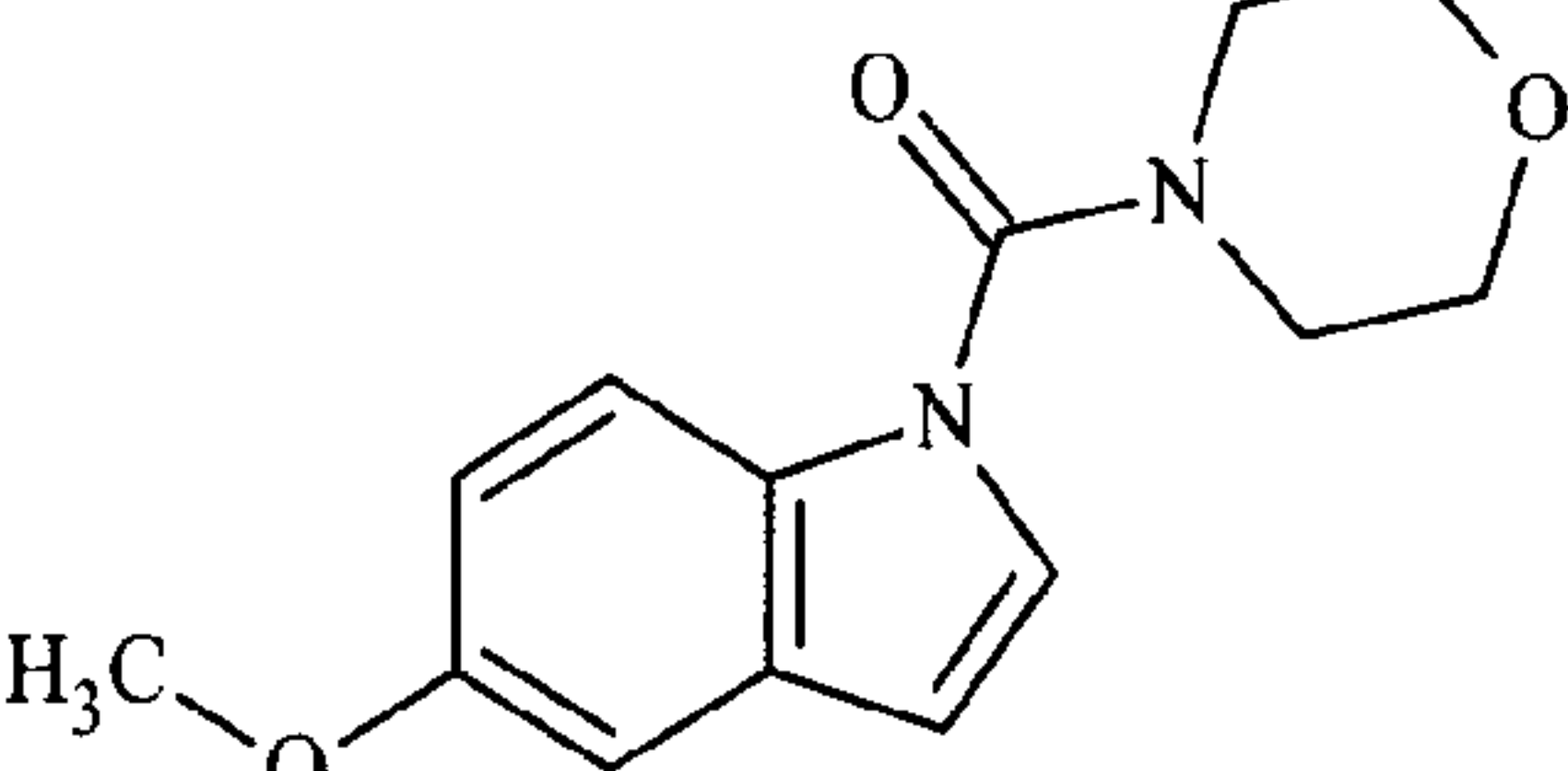
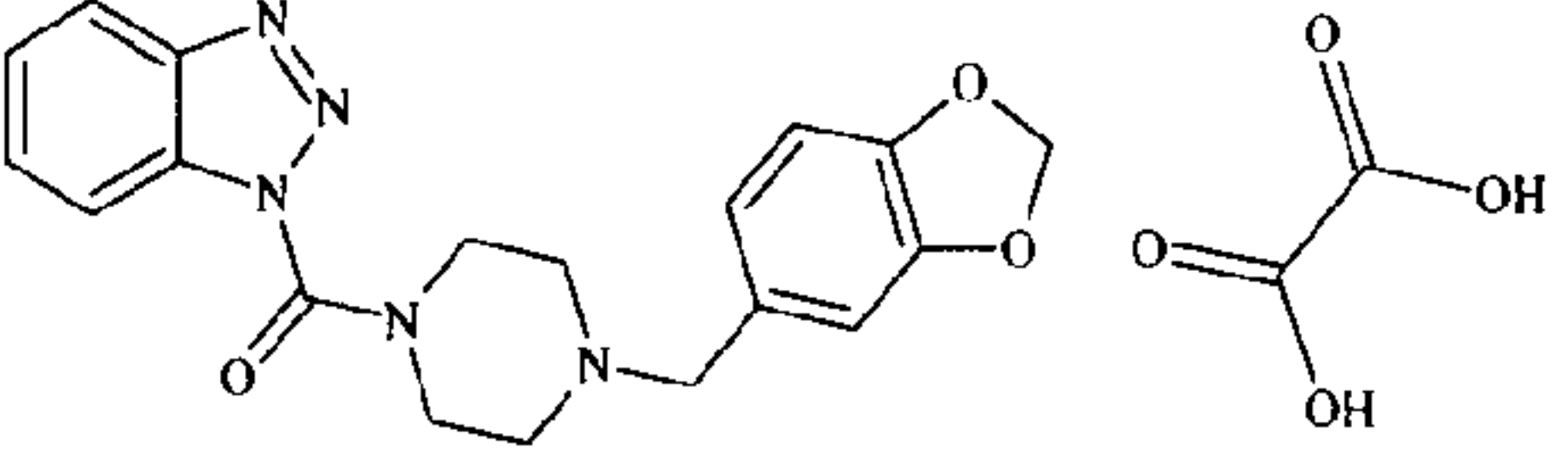
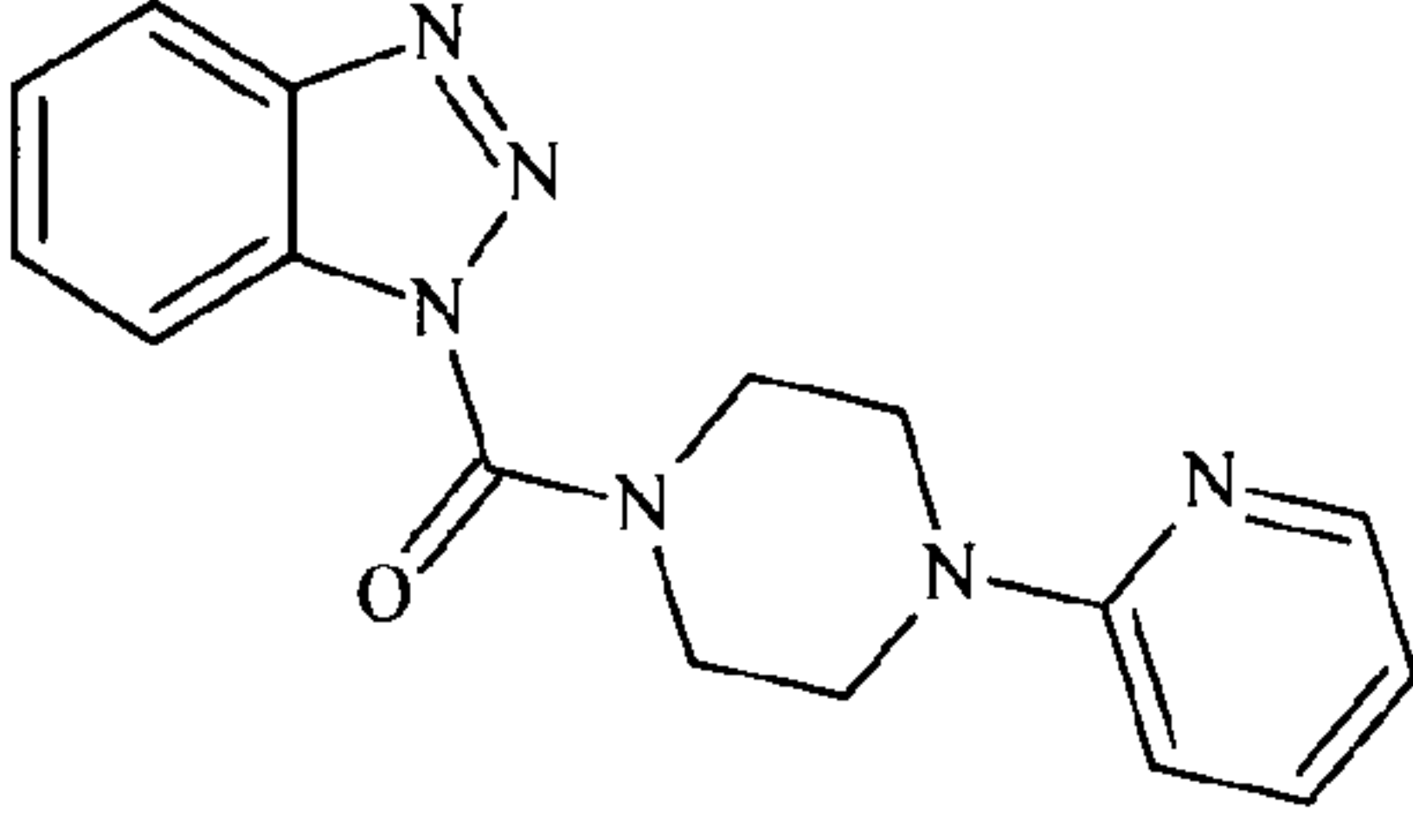
No.	Structure
1	
2	
3	
4	

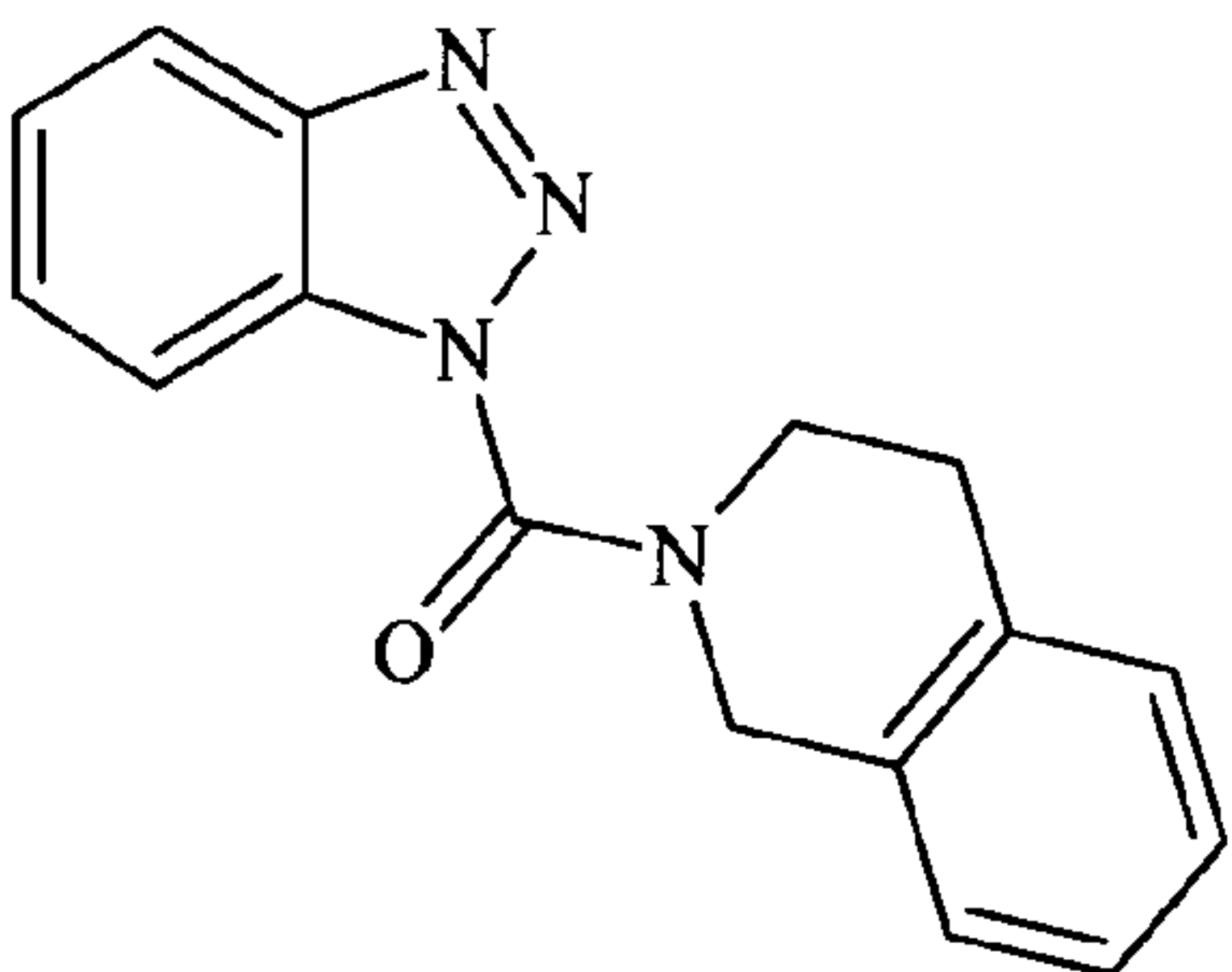
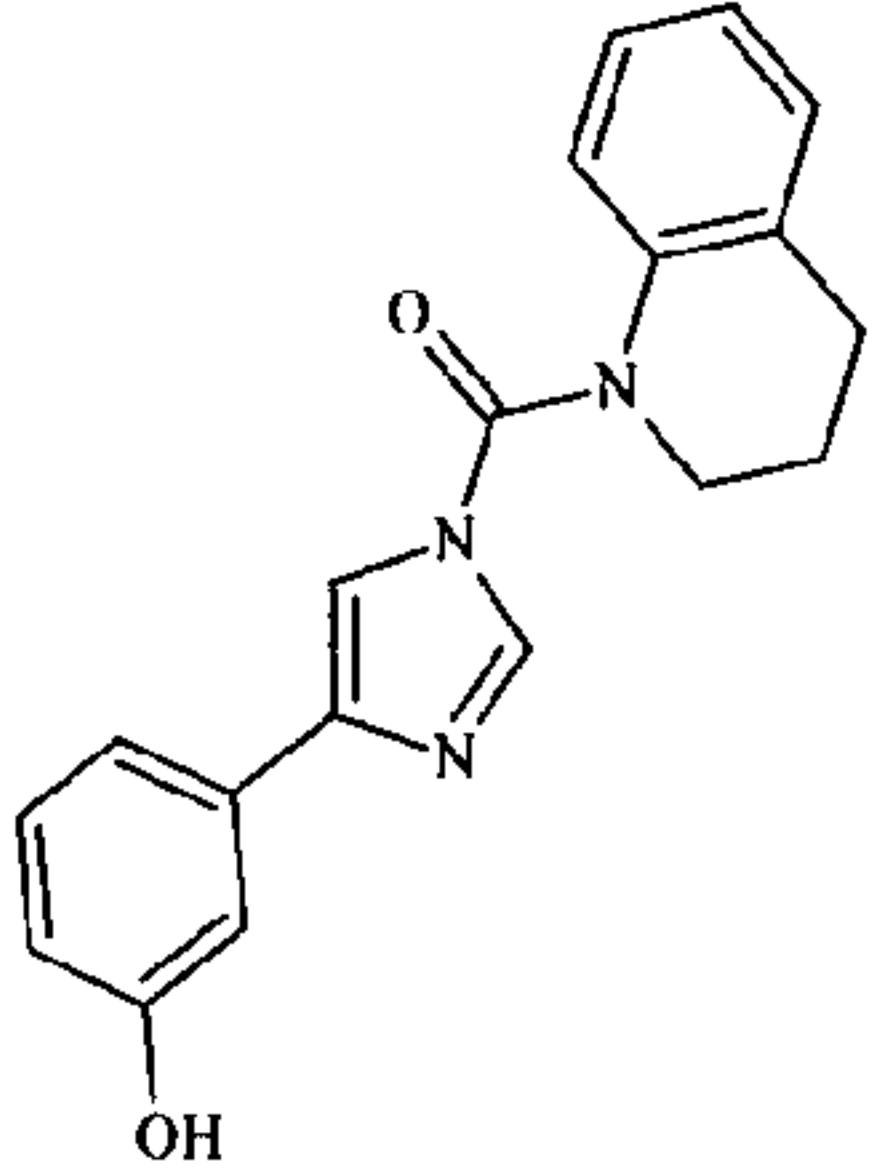
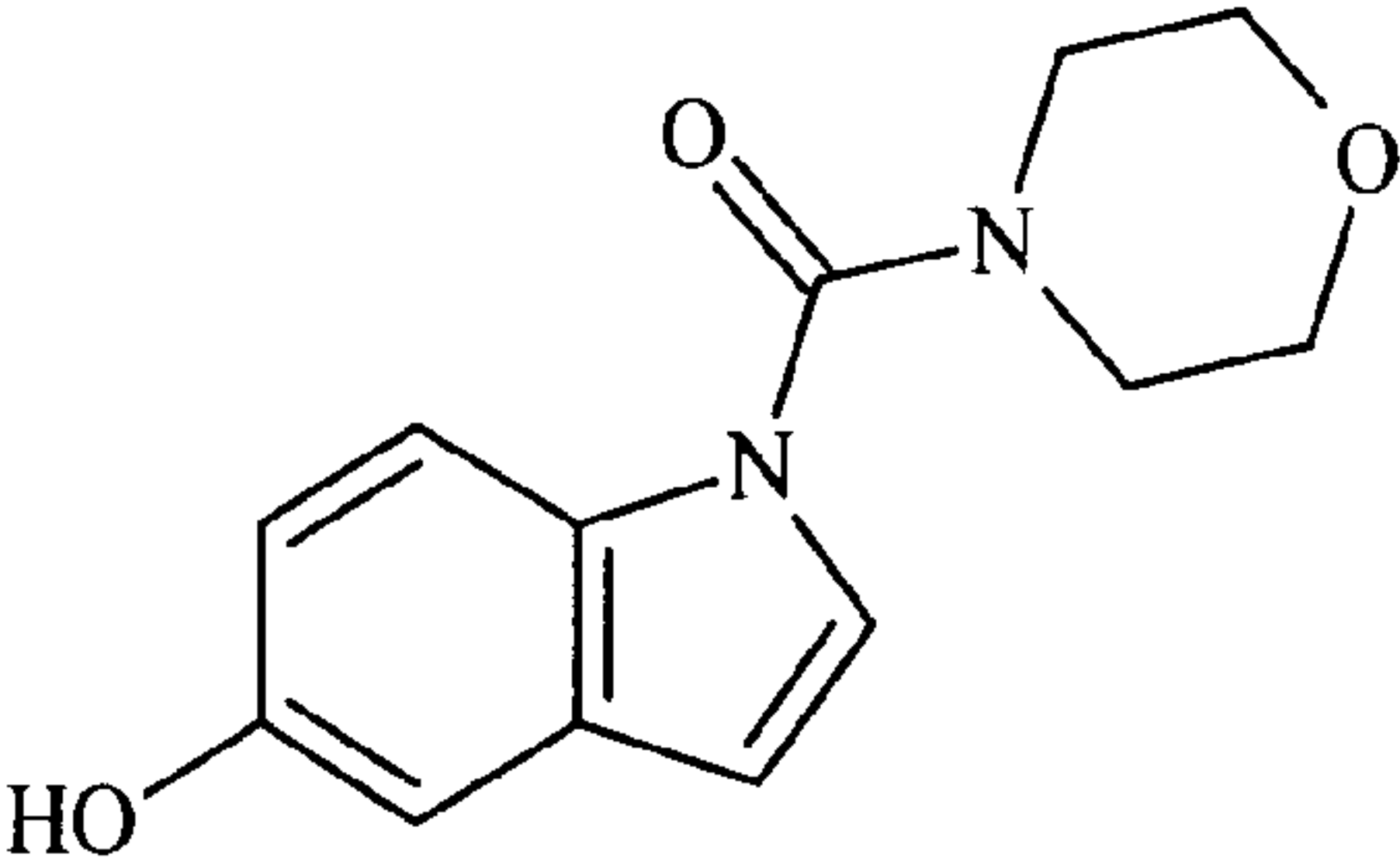
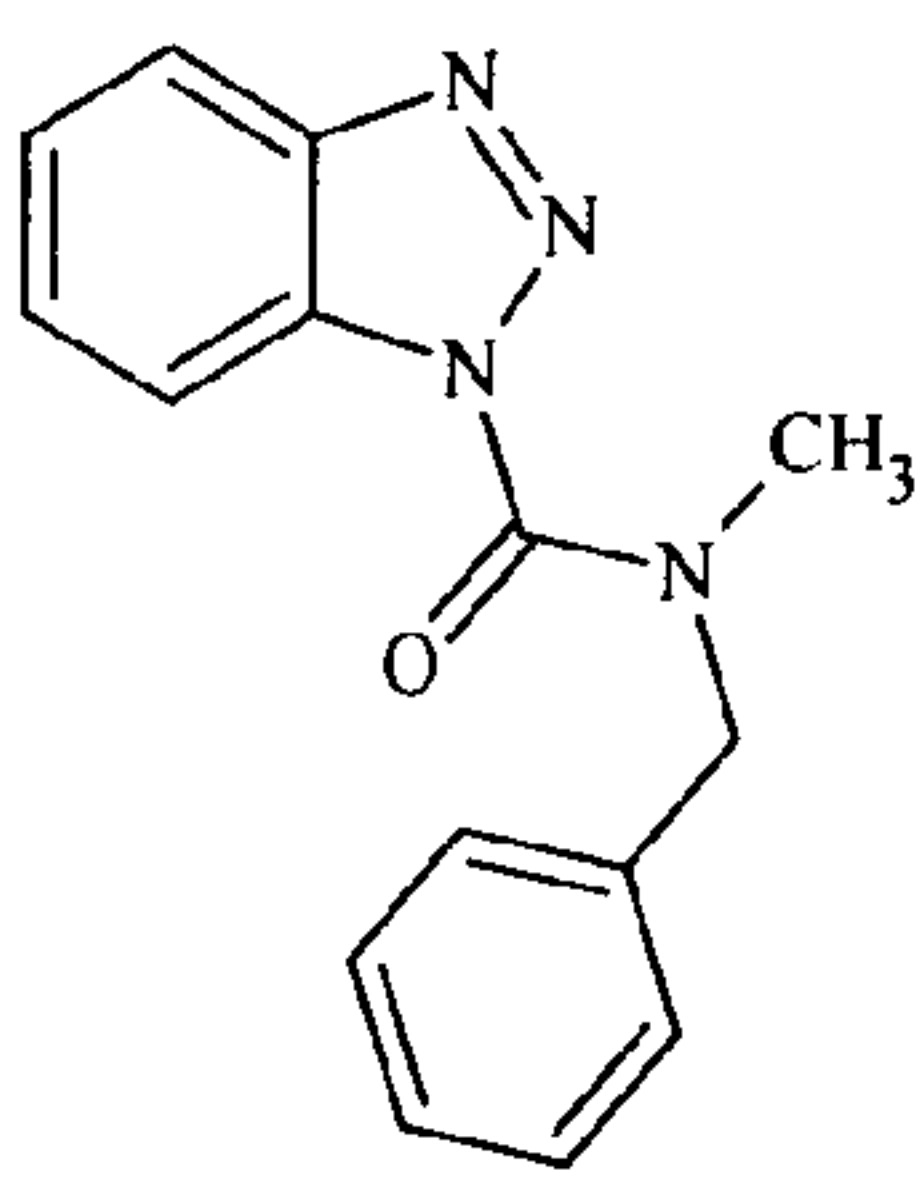
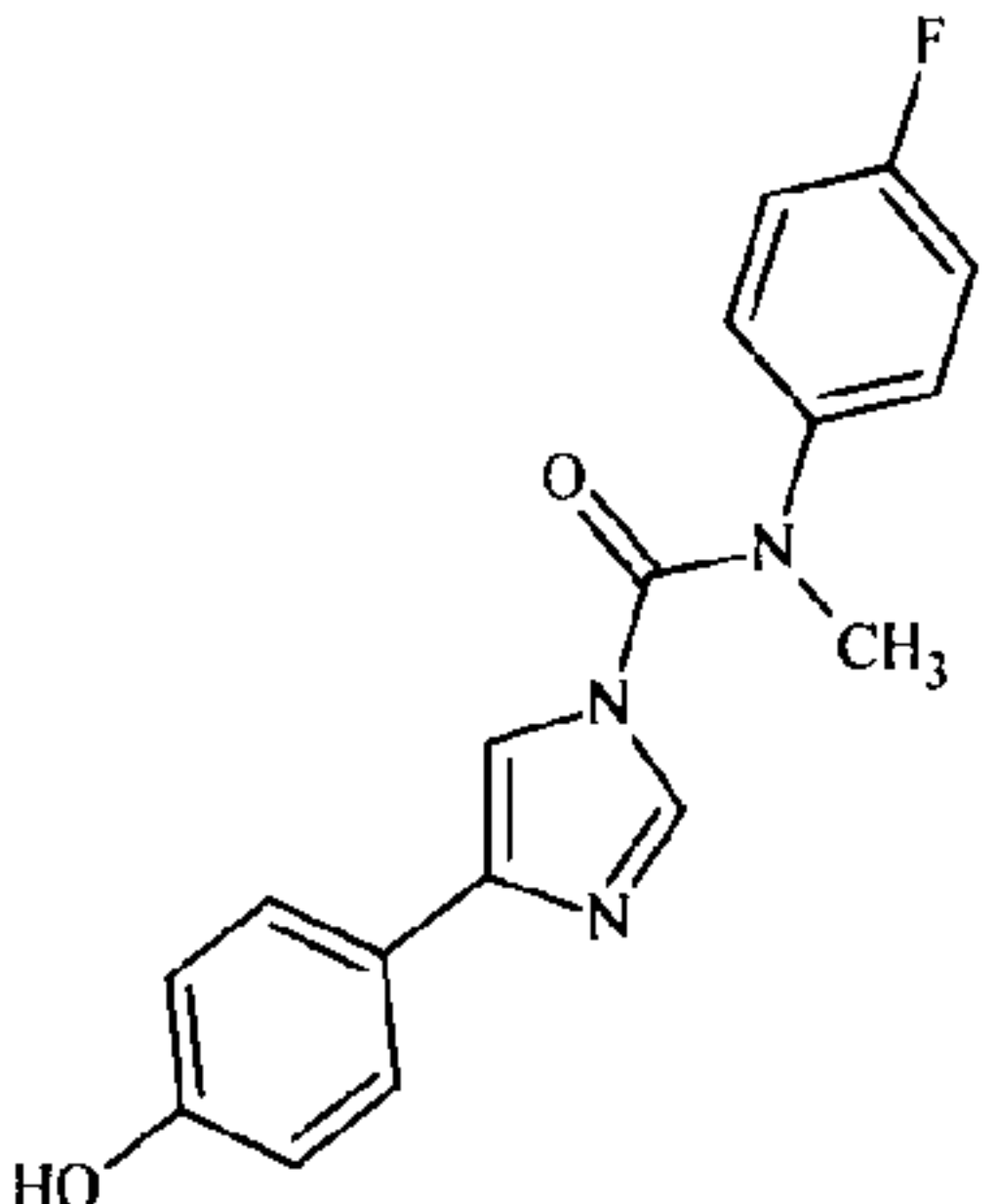
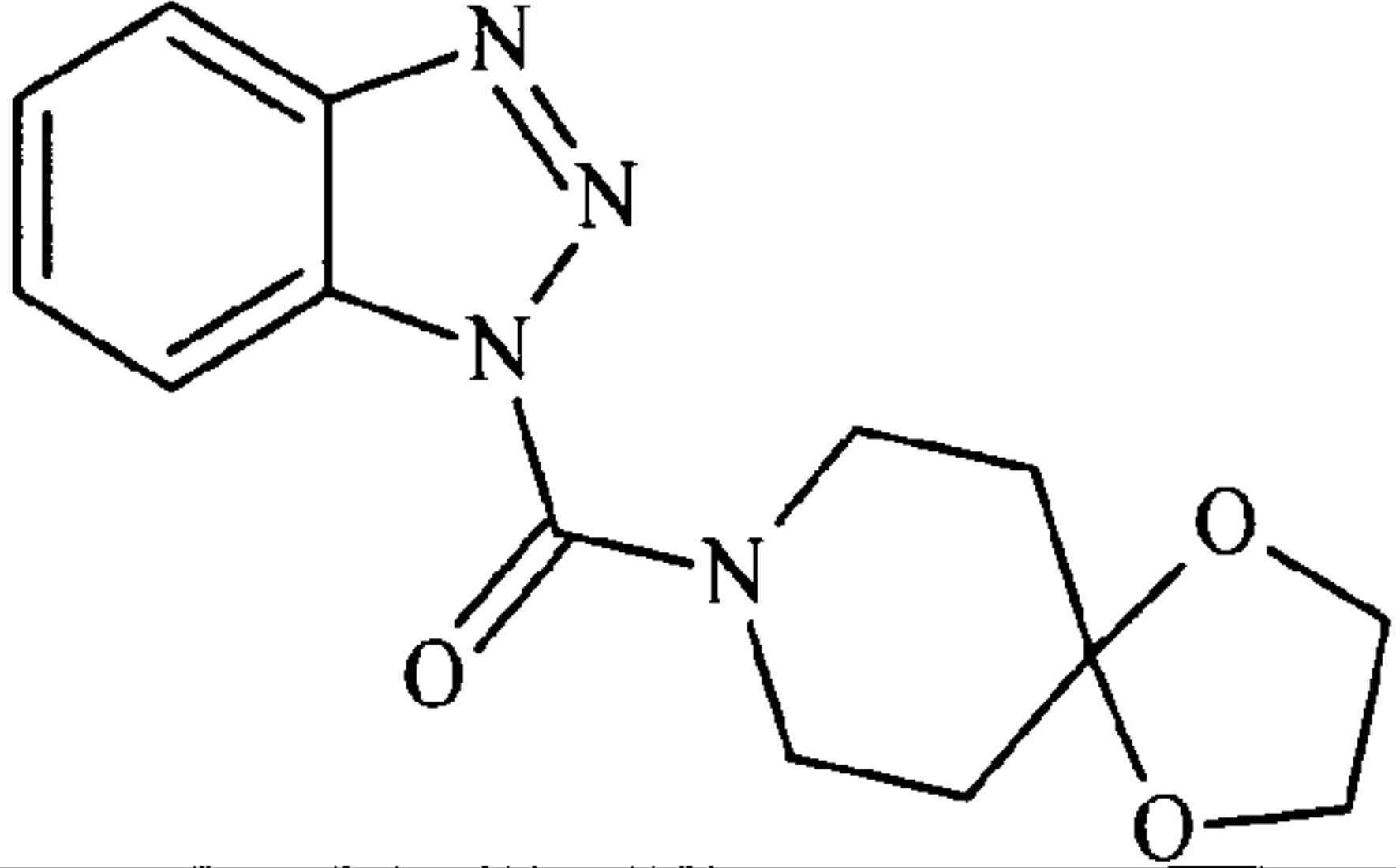
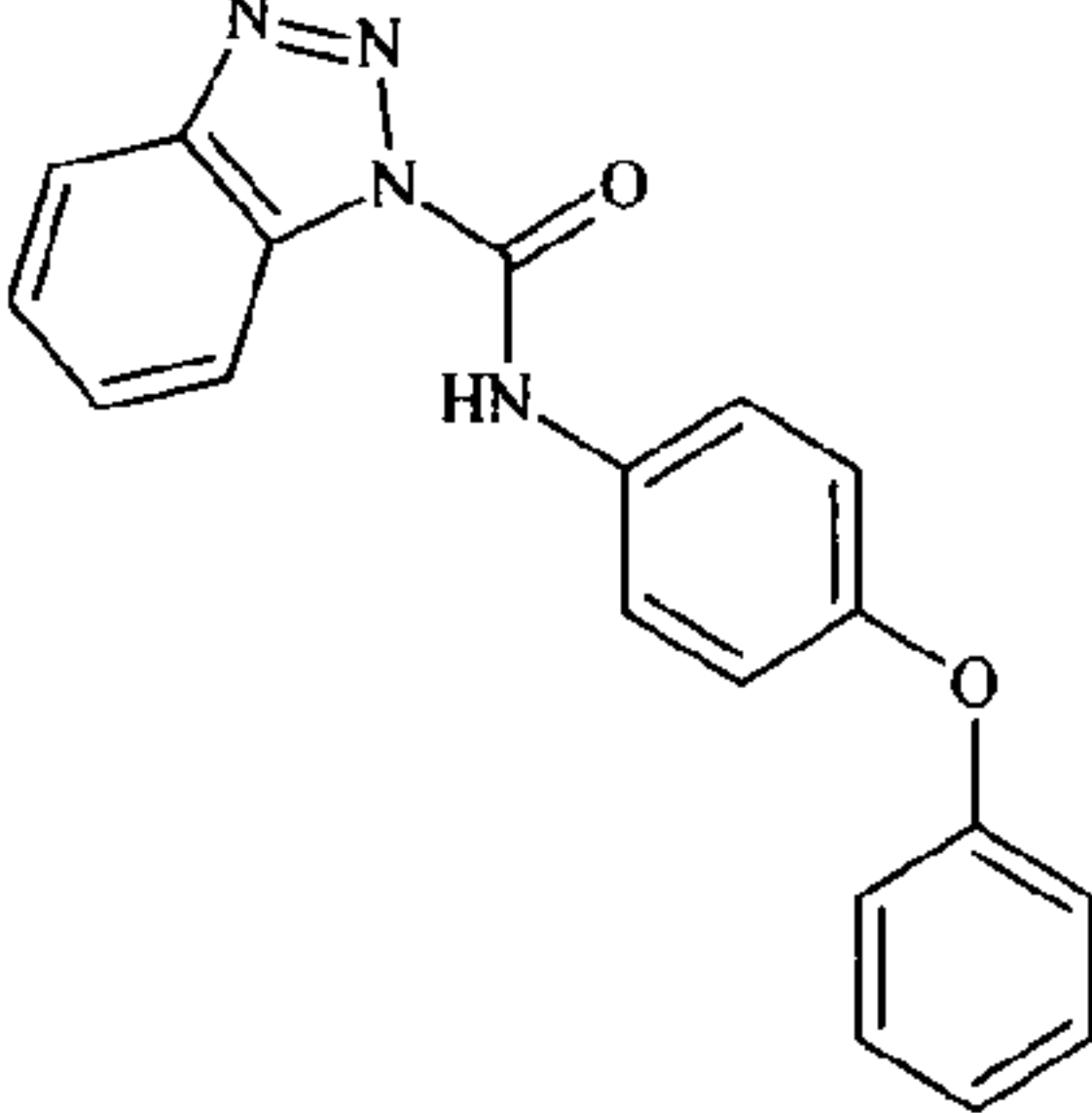
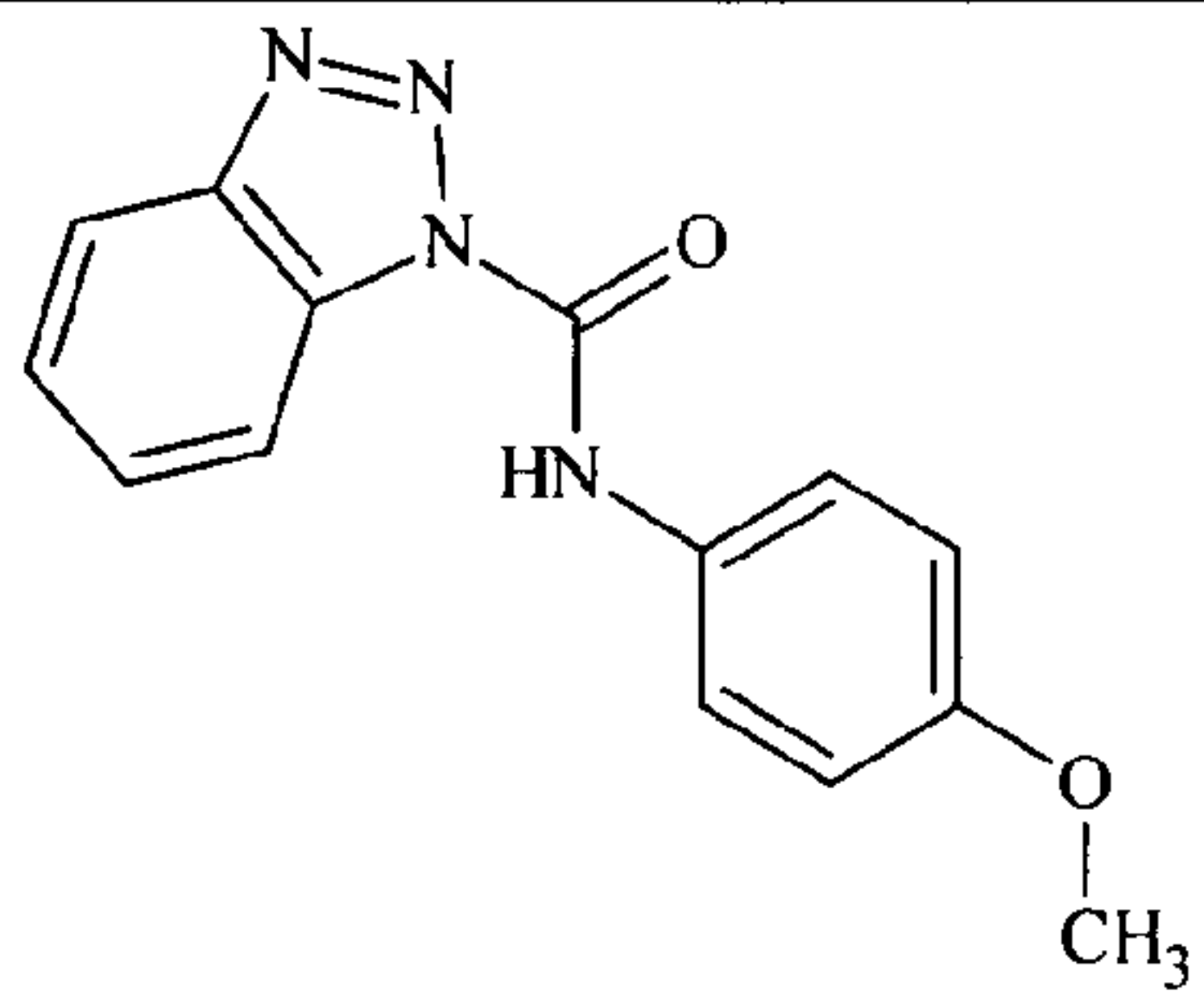
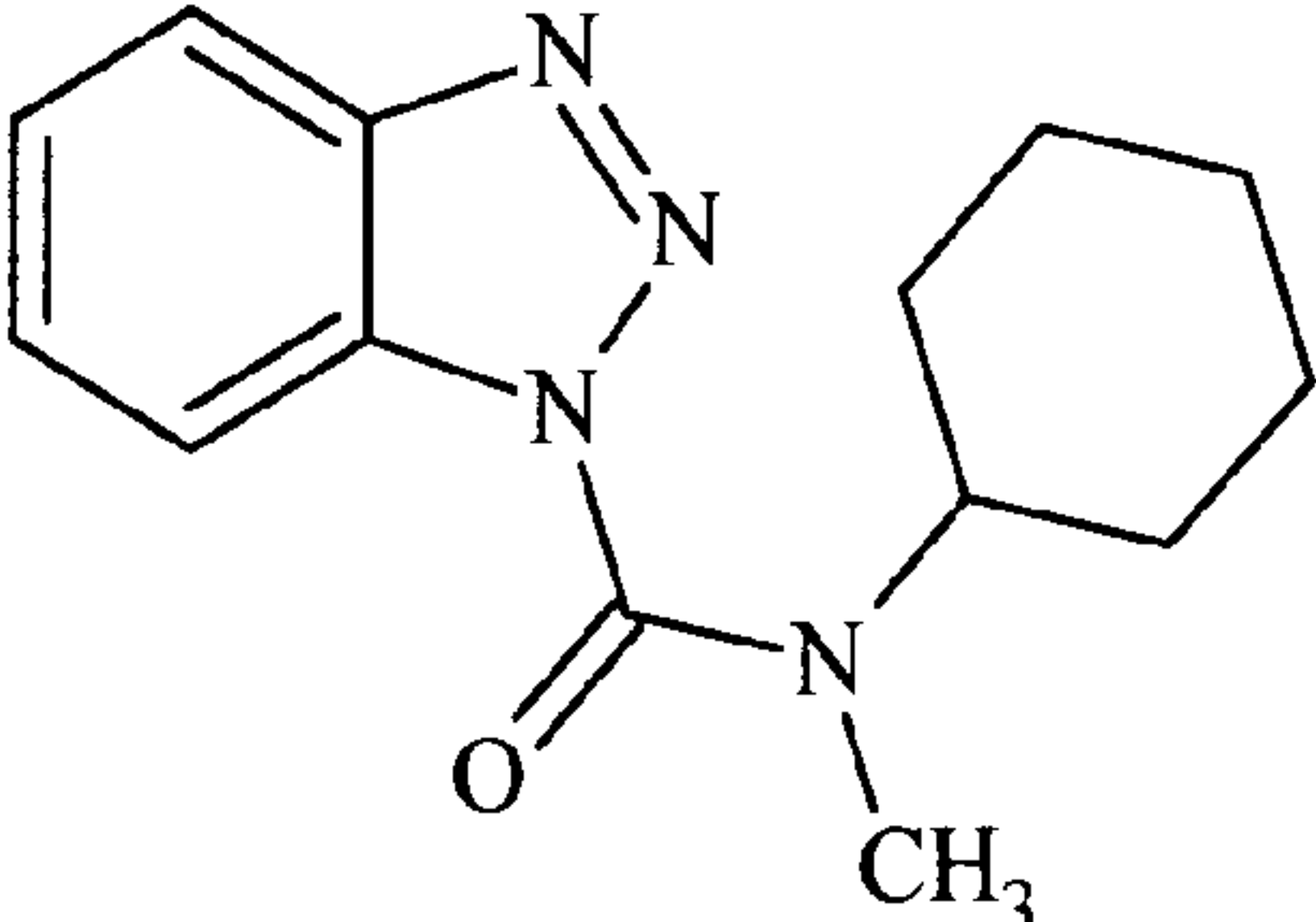
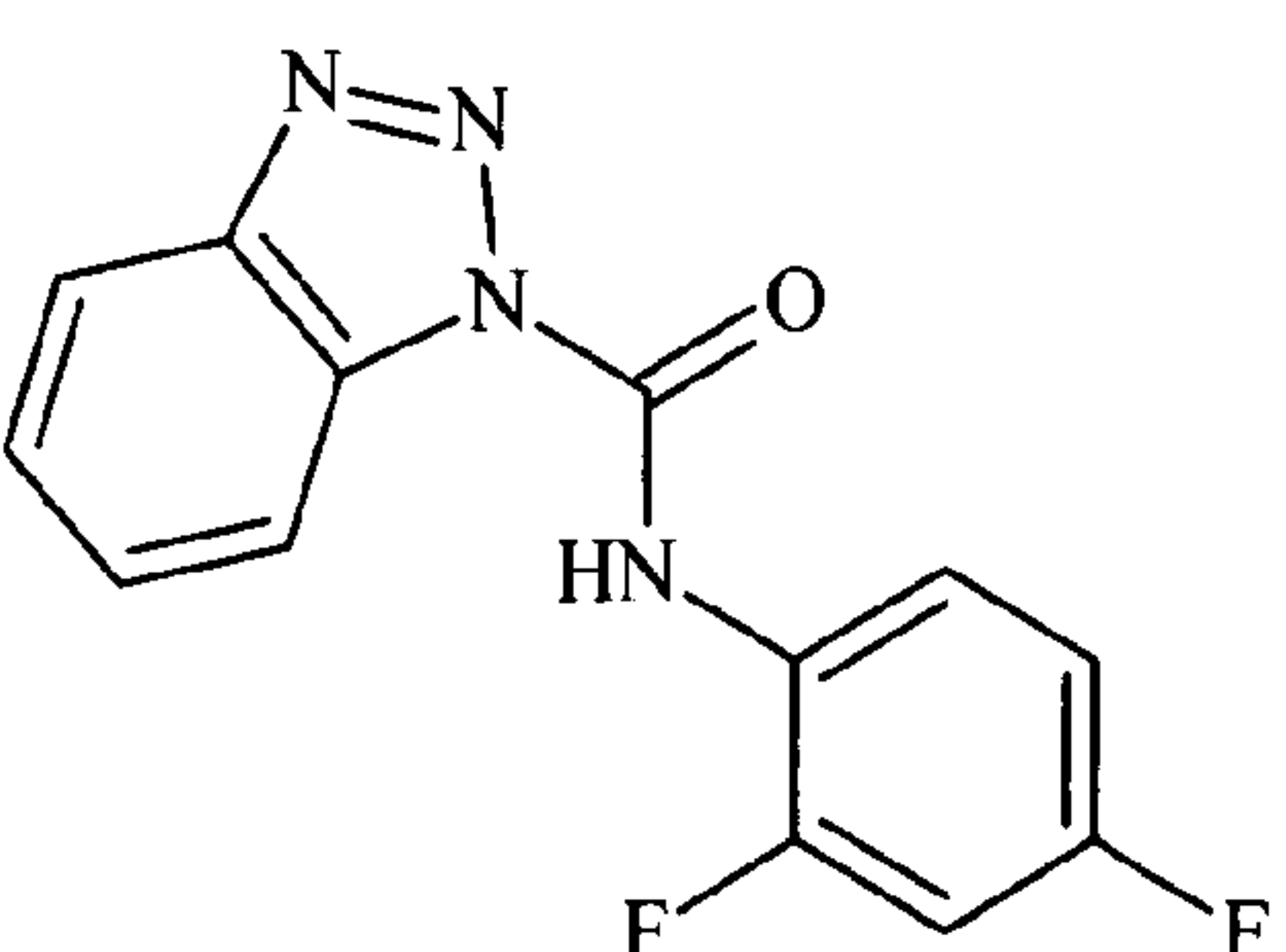
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

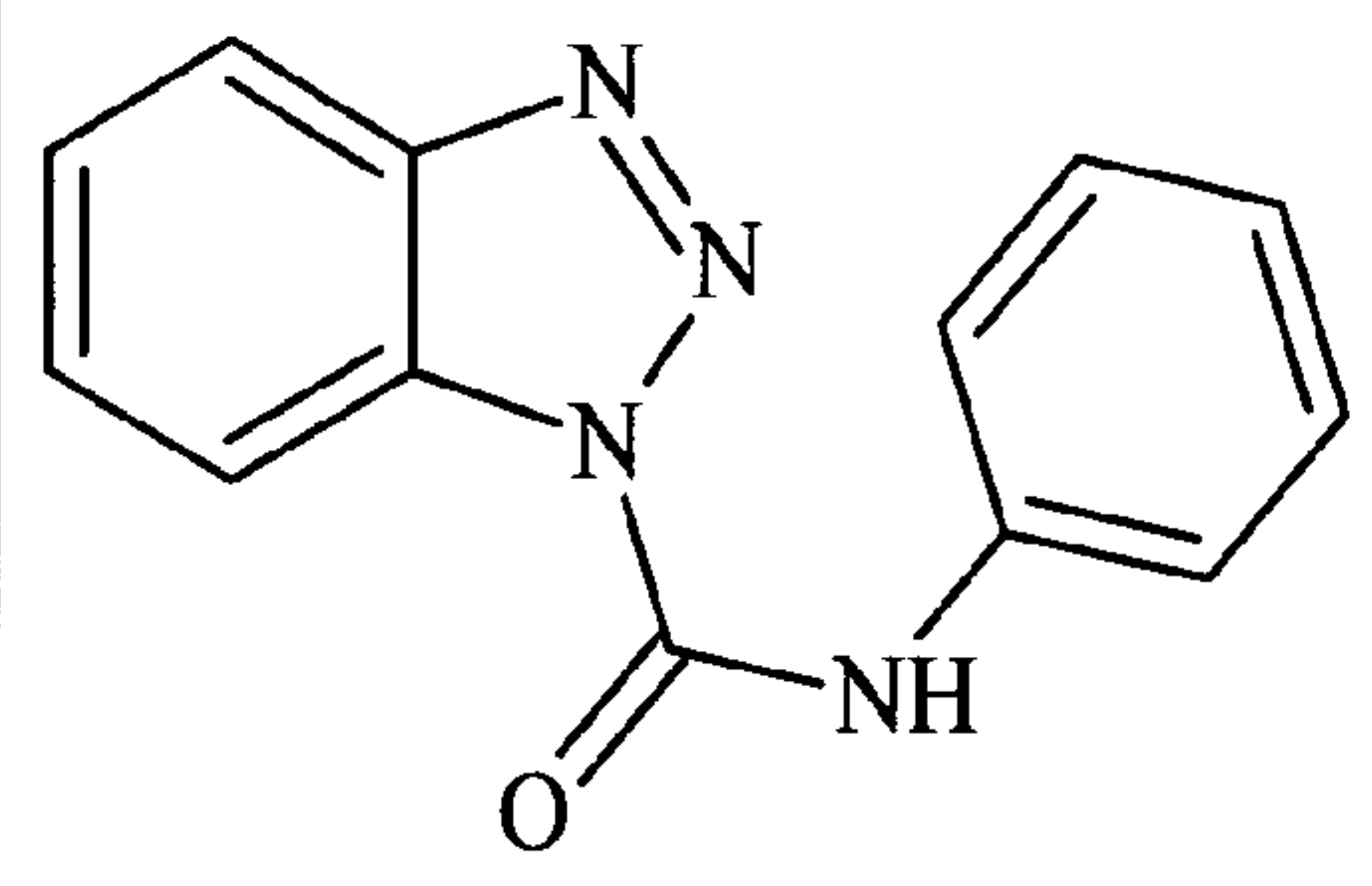
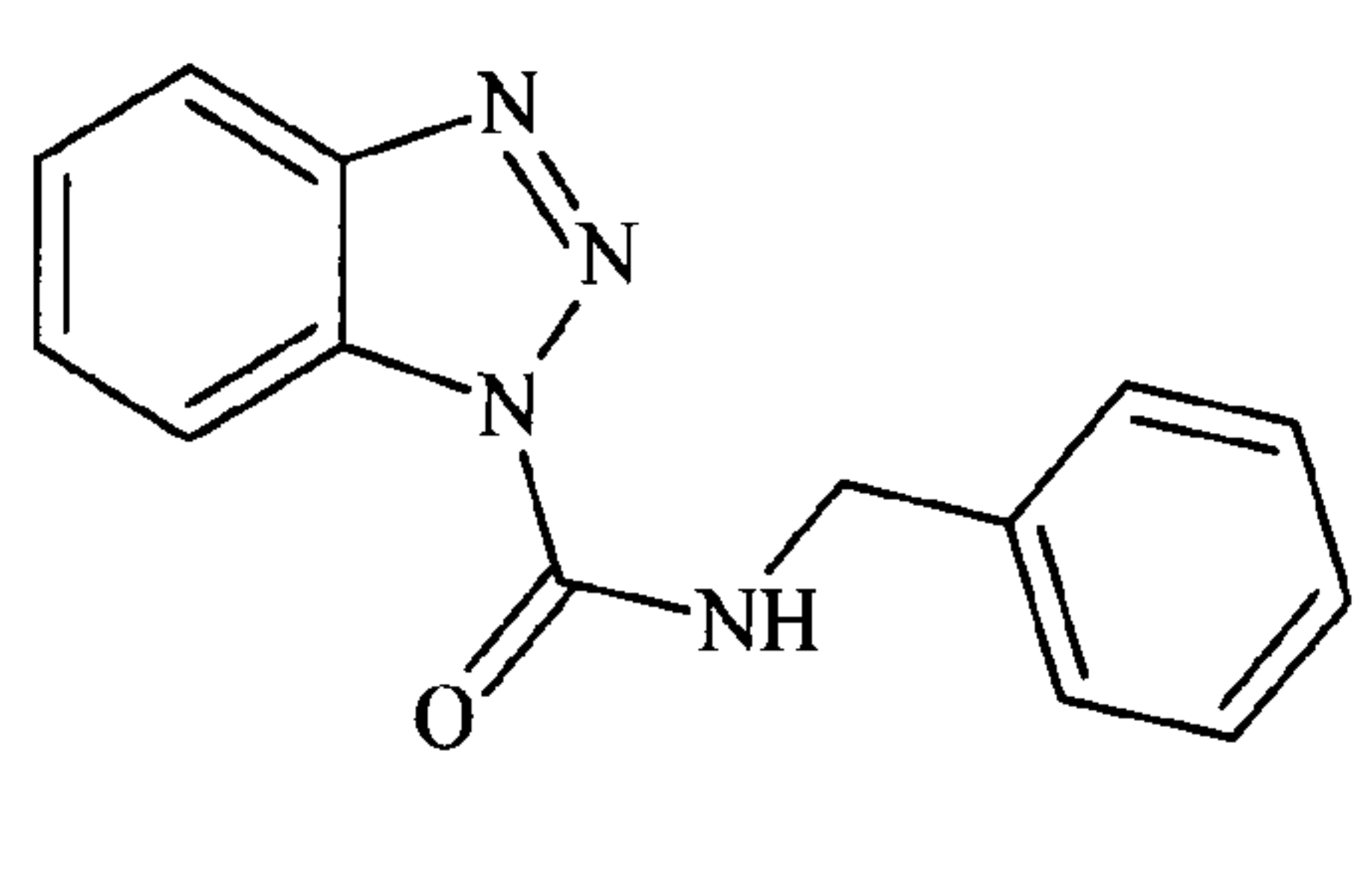
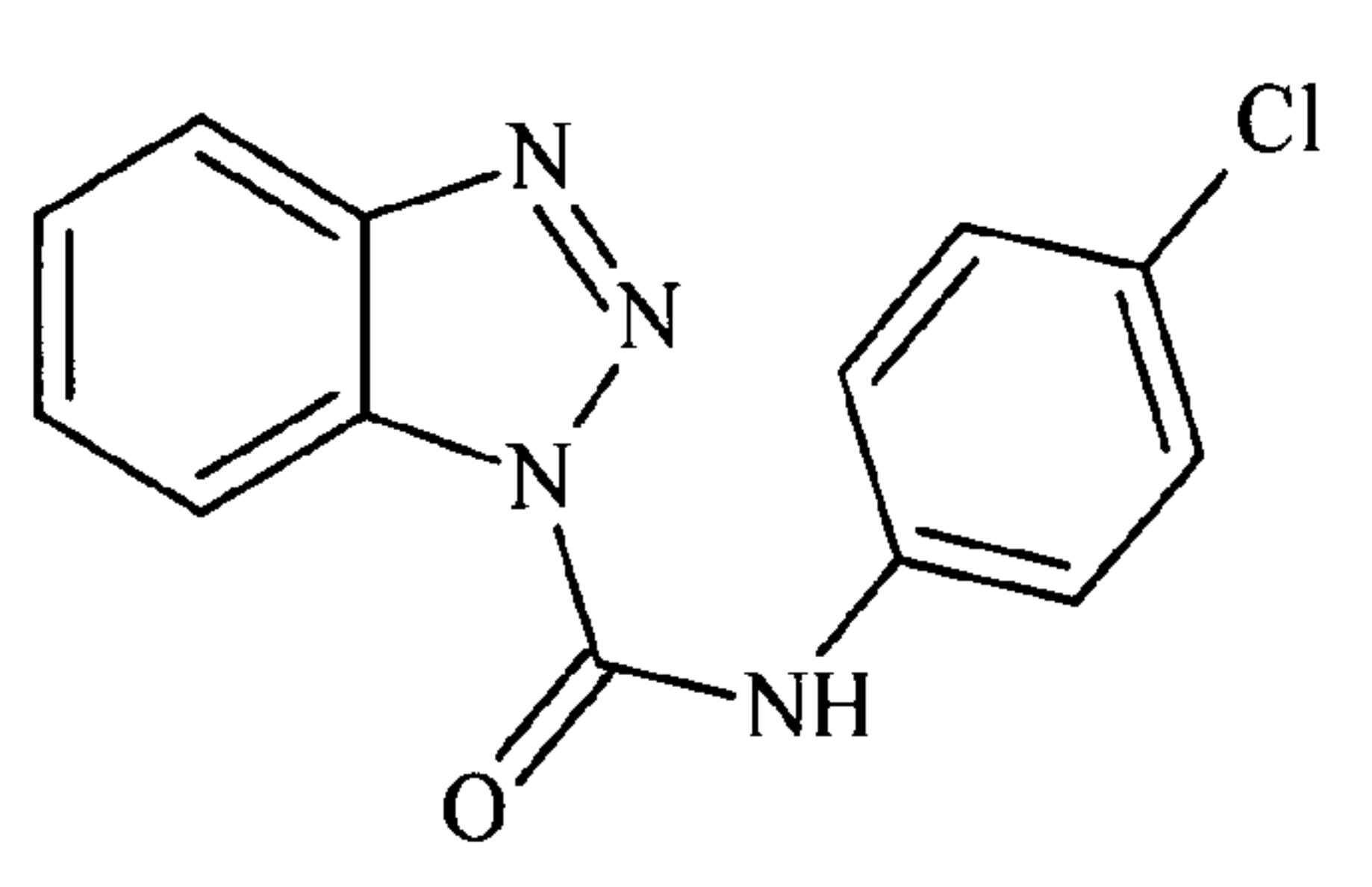
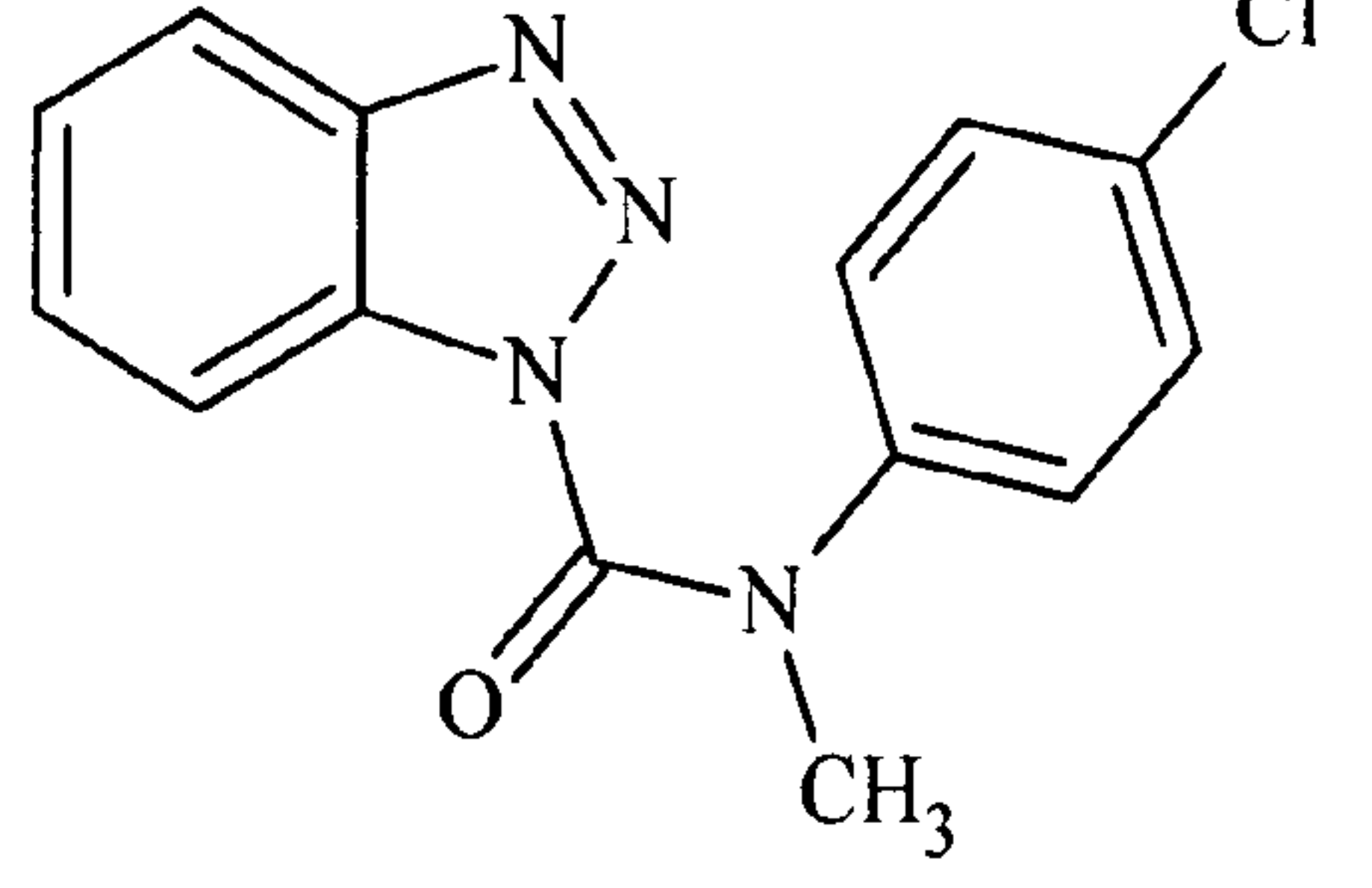
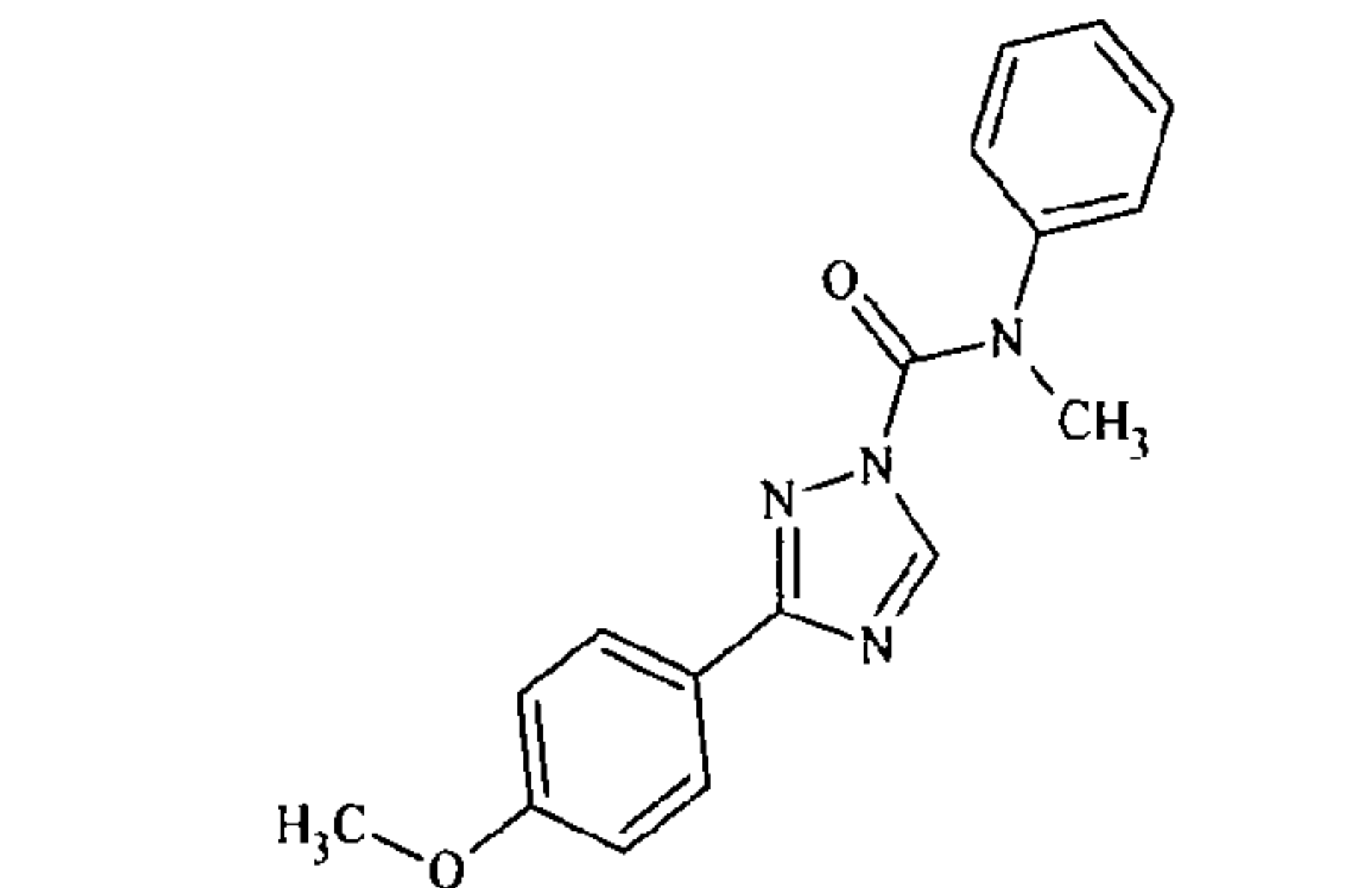
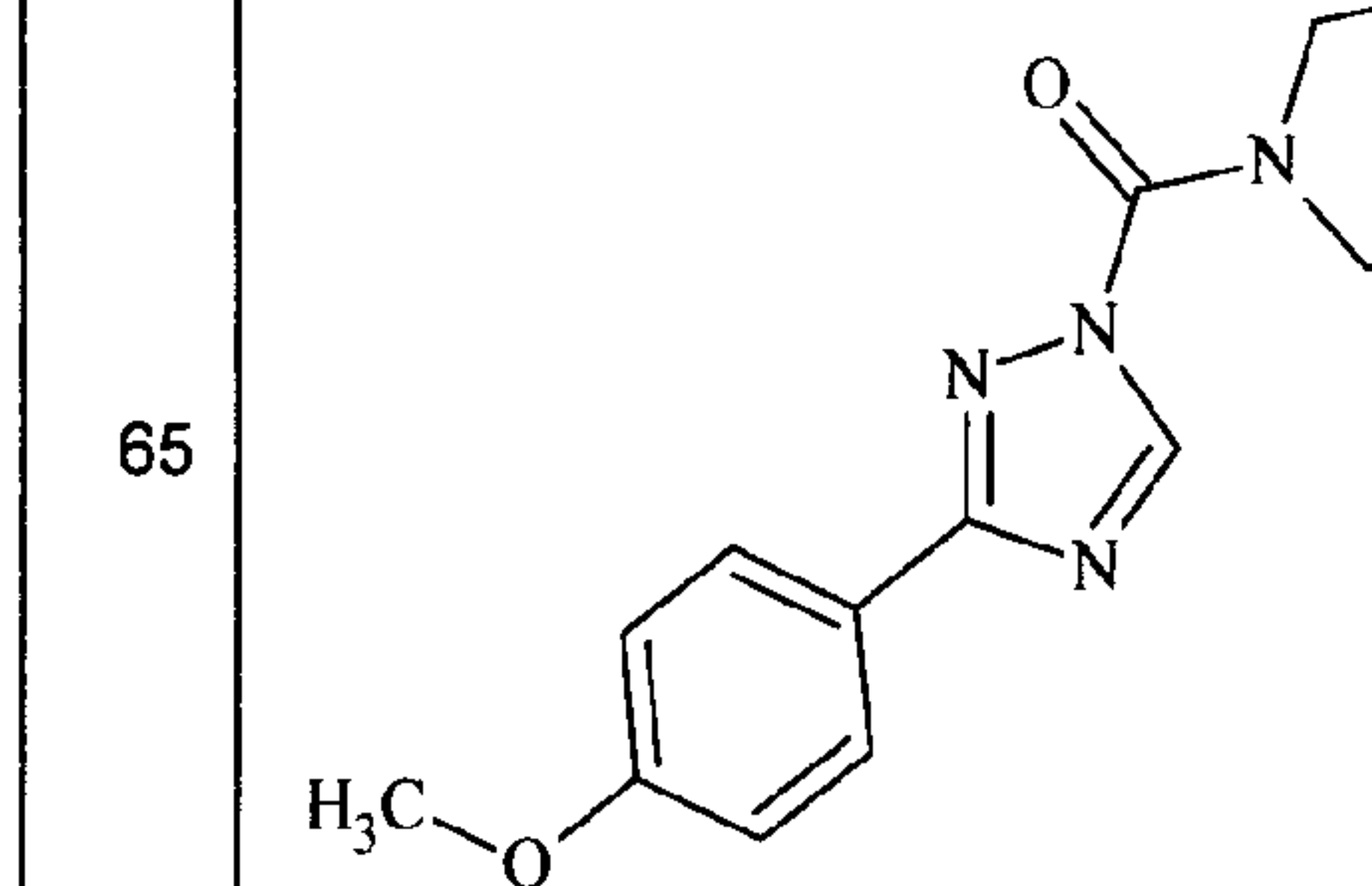
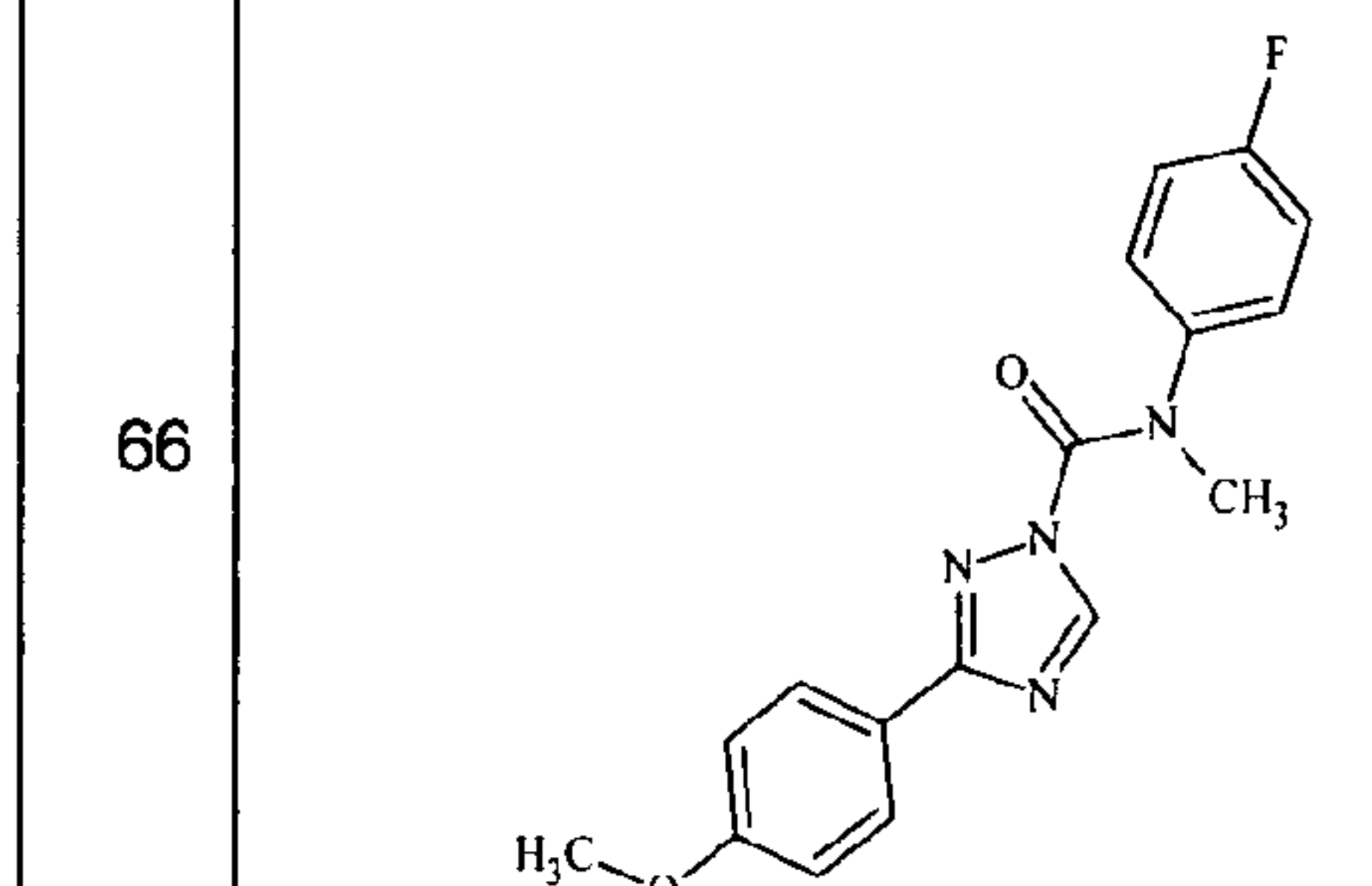
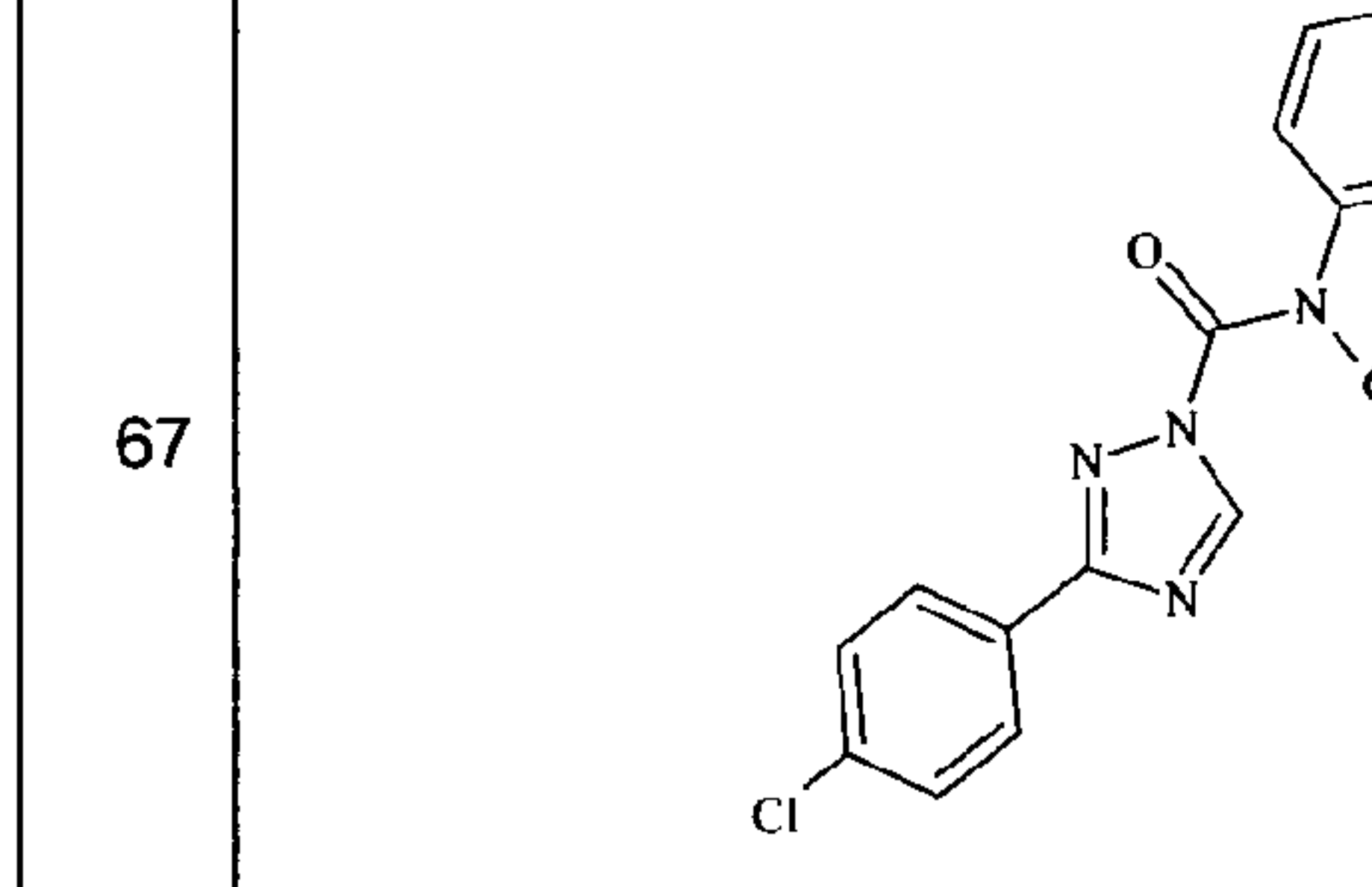
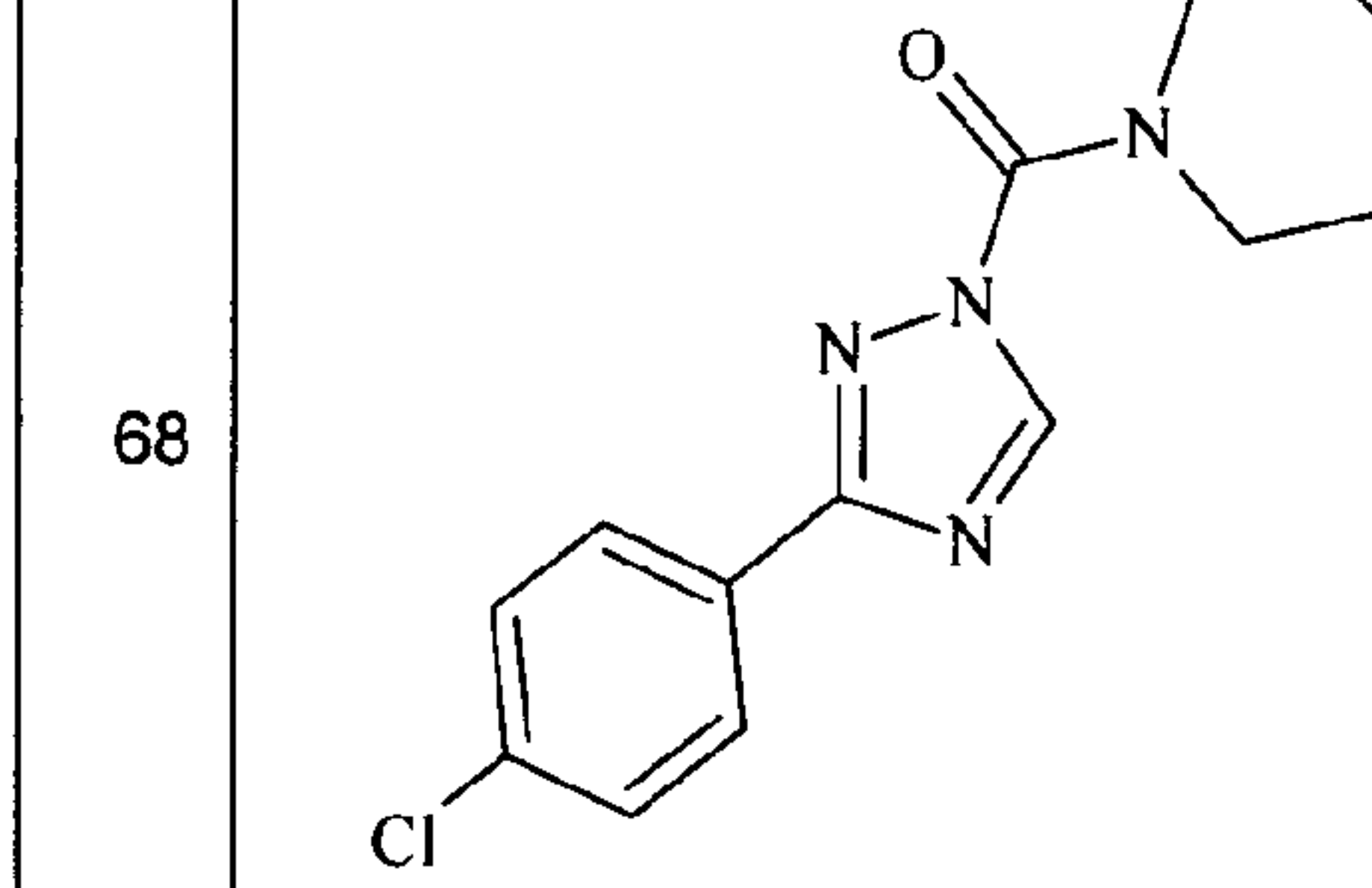
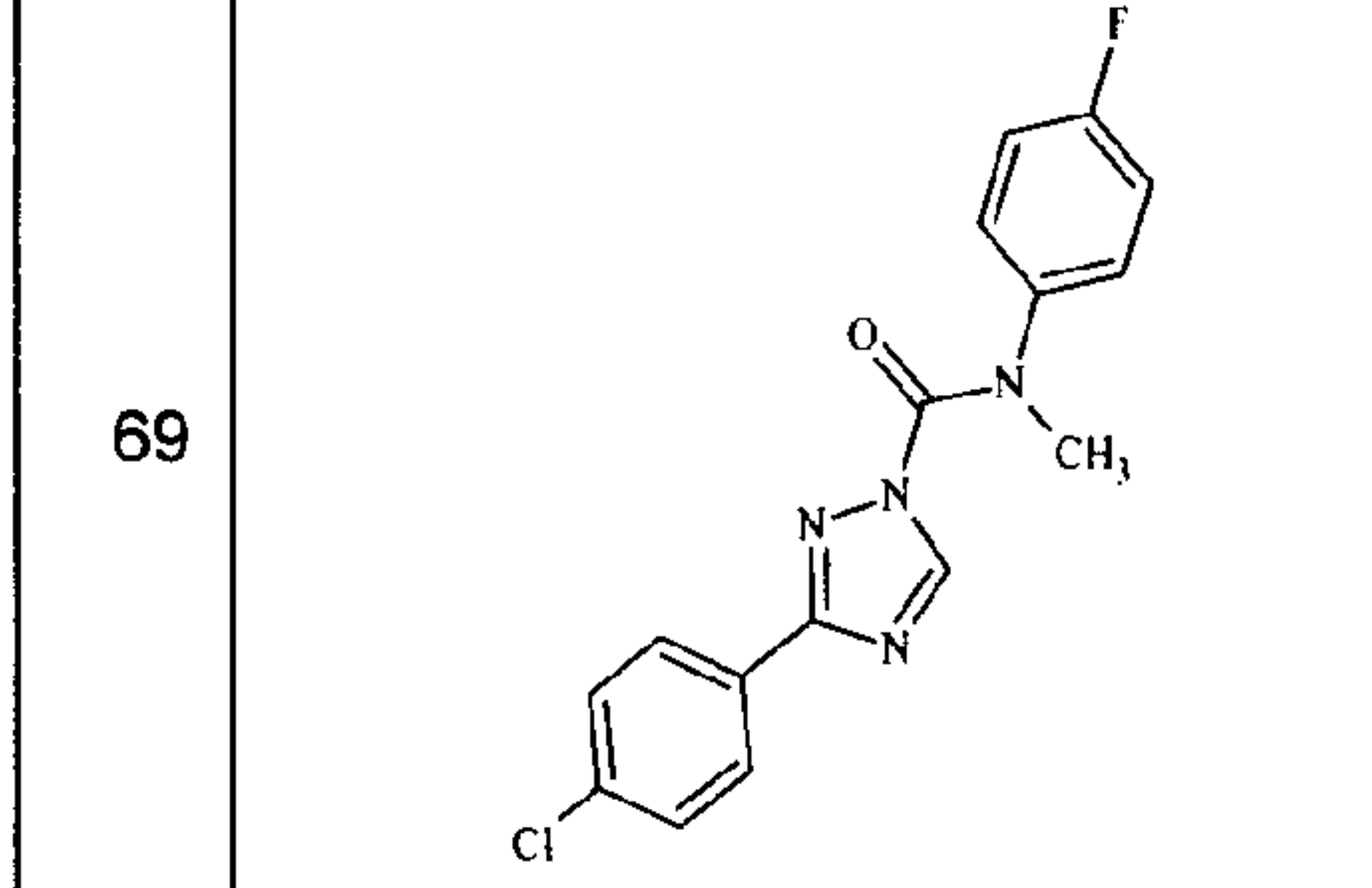
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

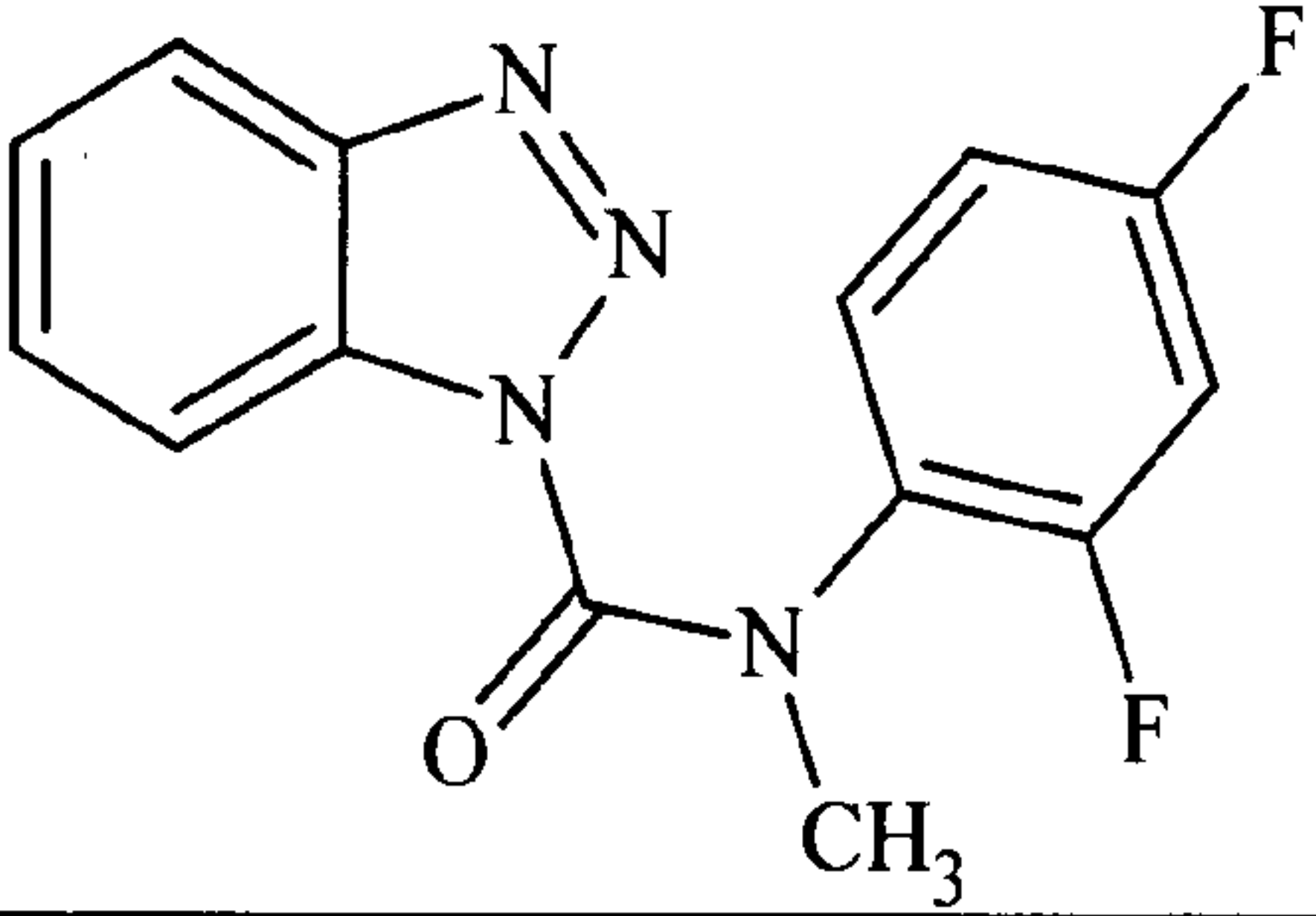
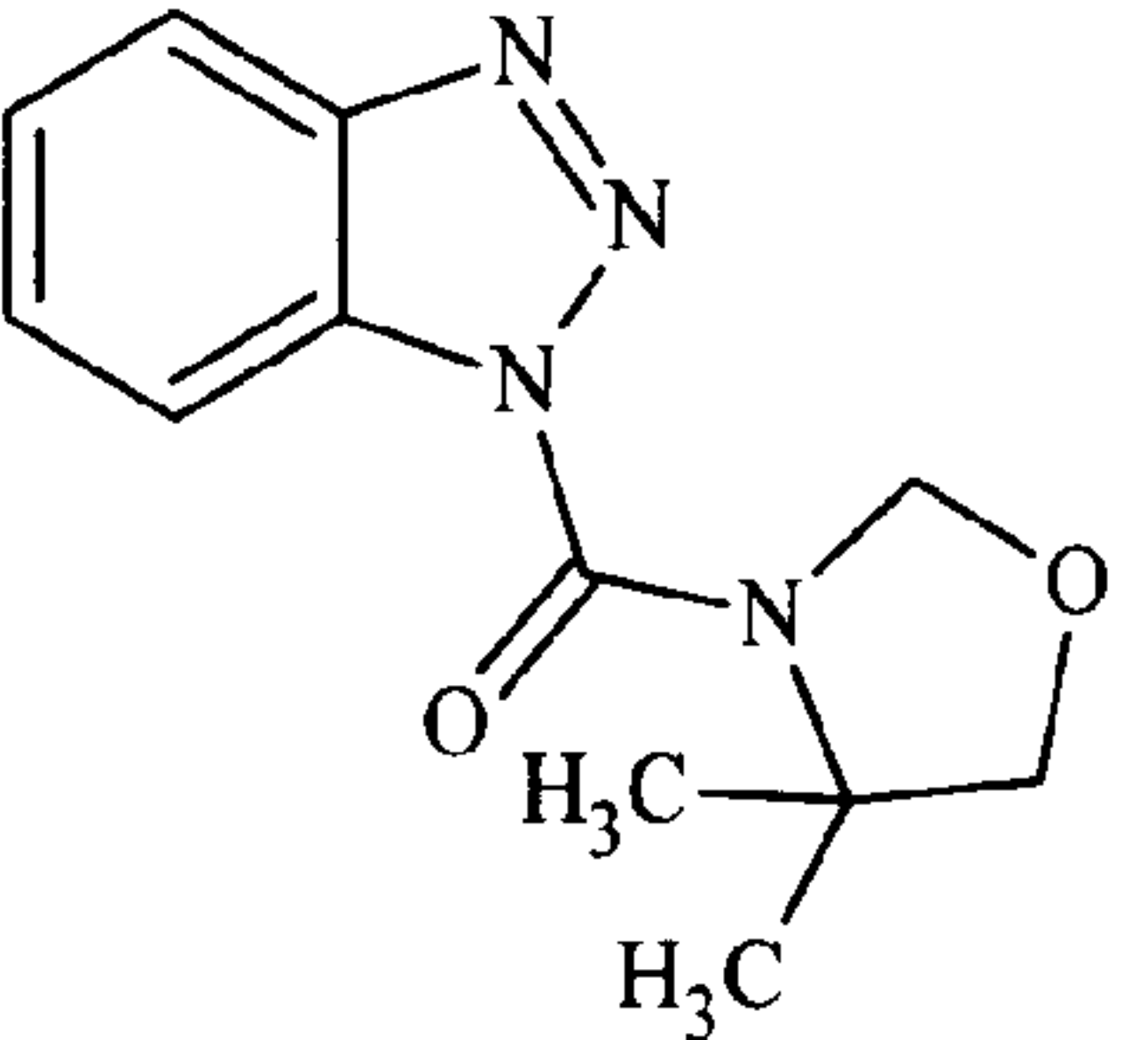
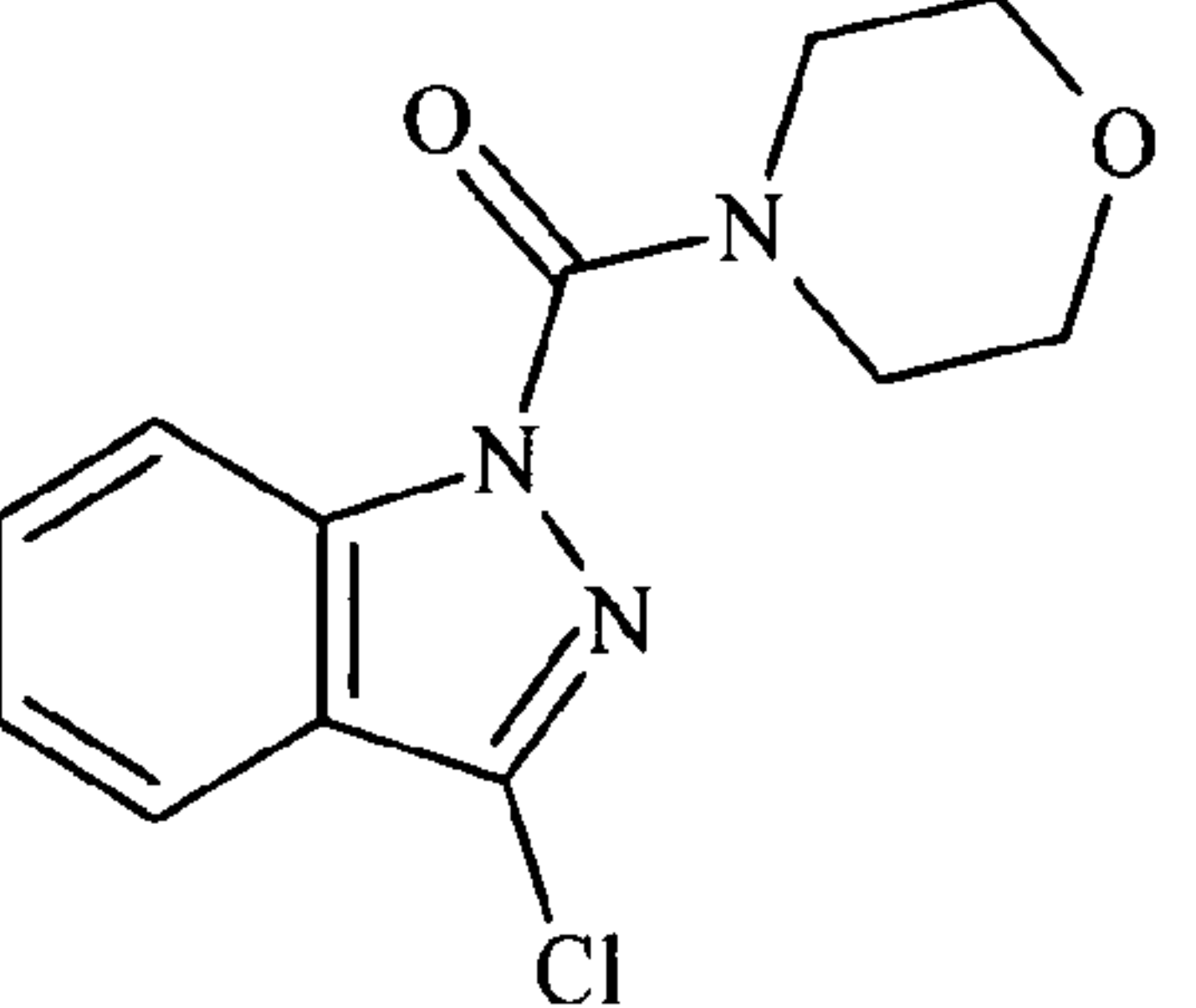
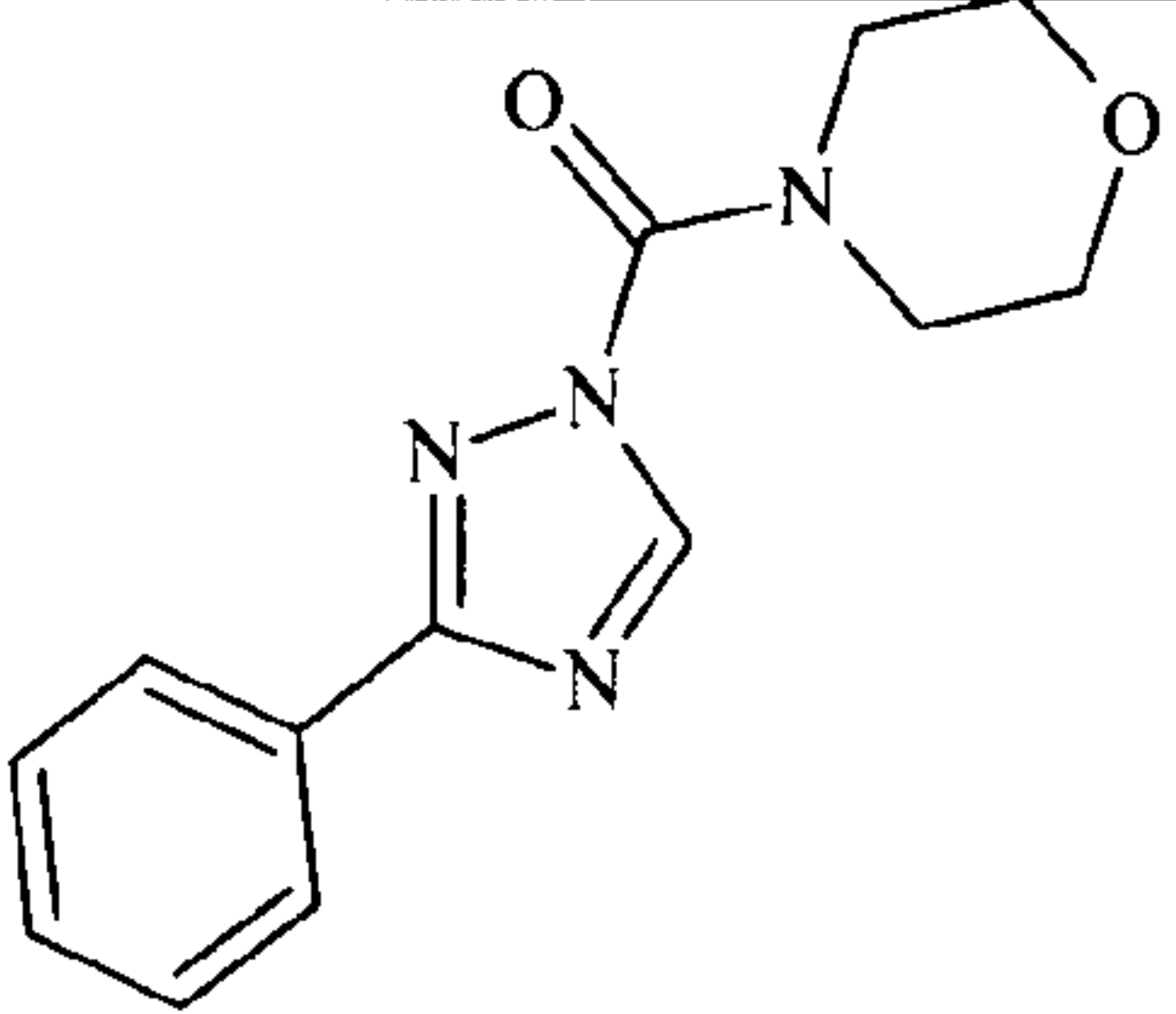
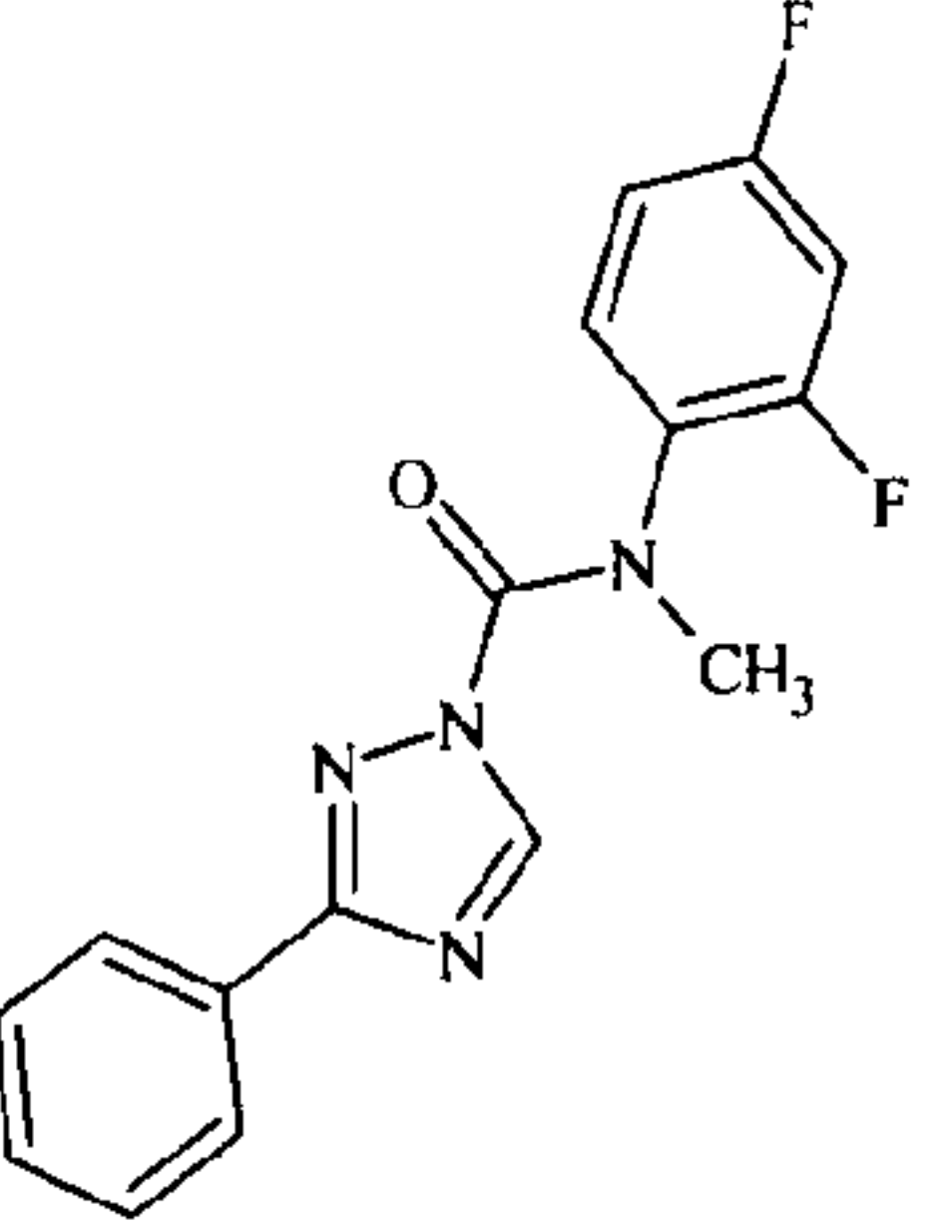
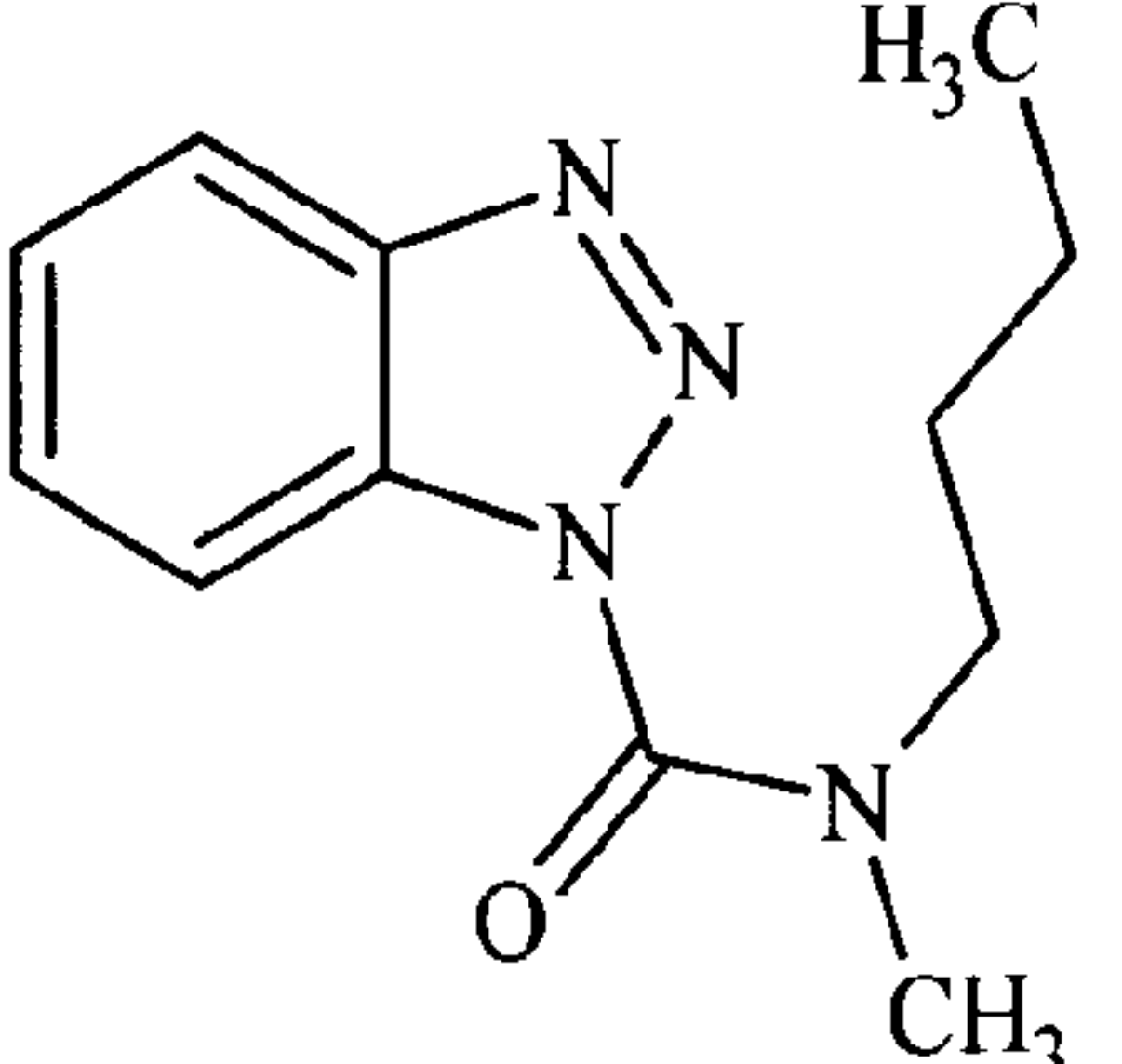
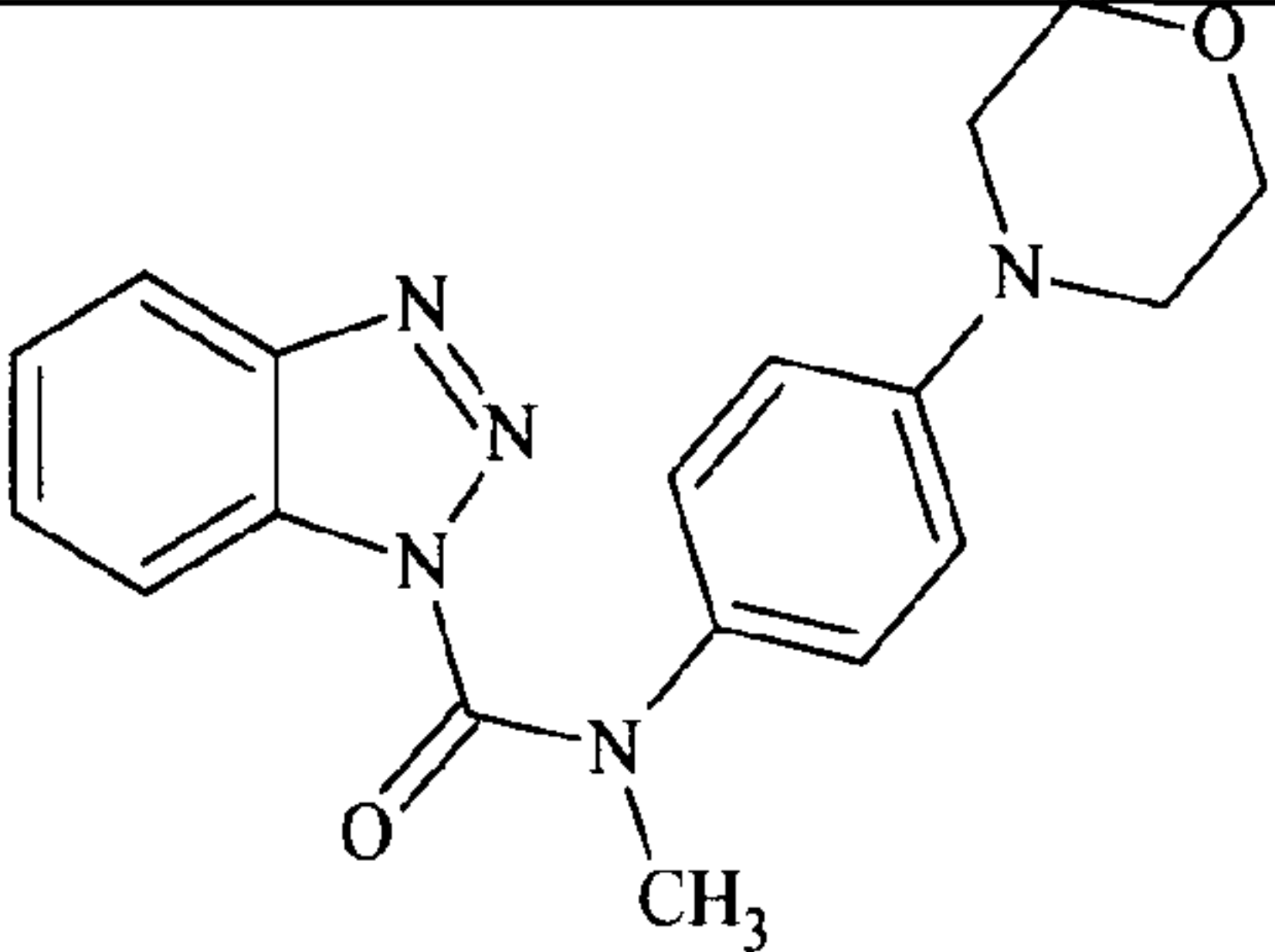
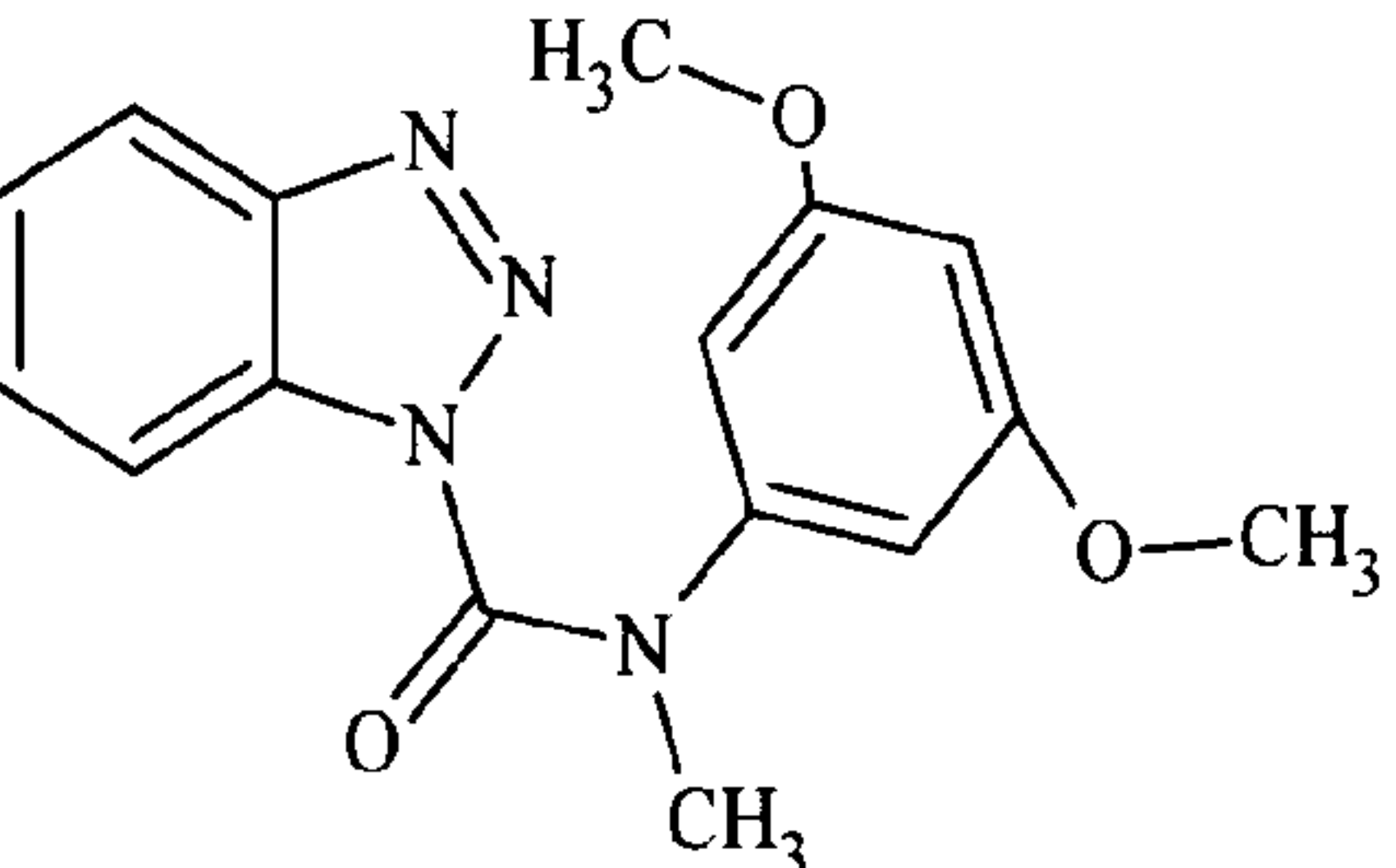
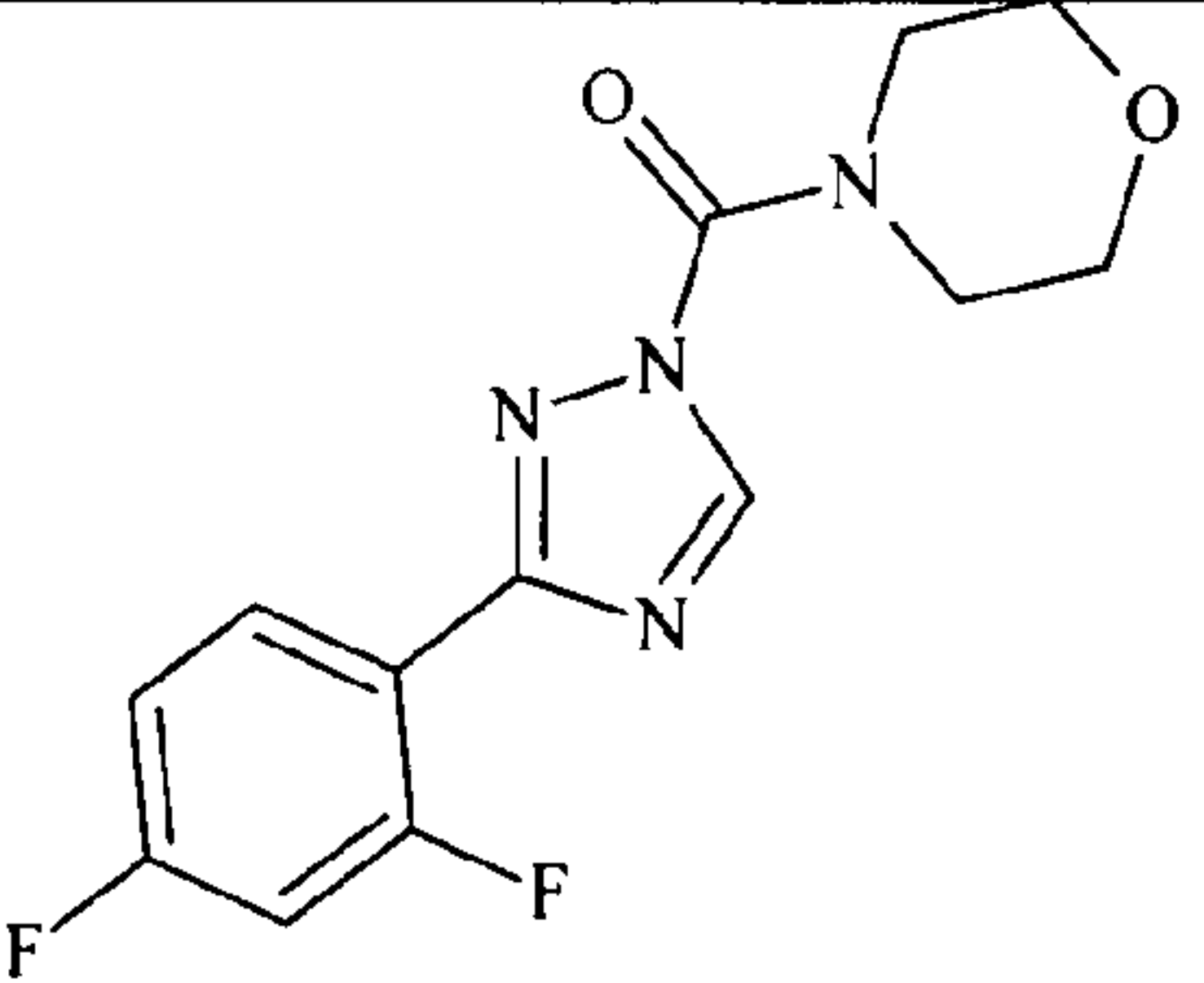
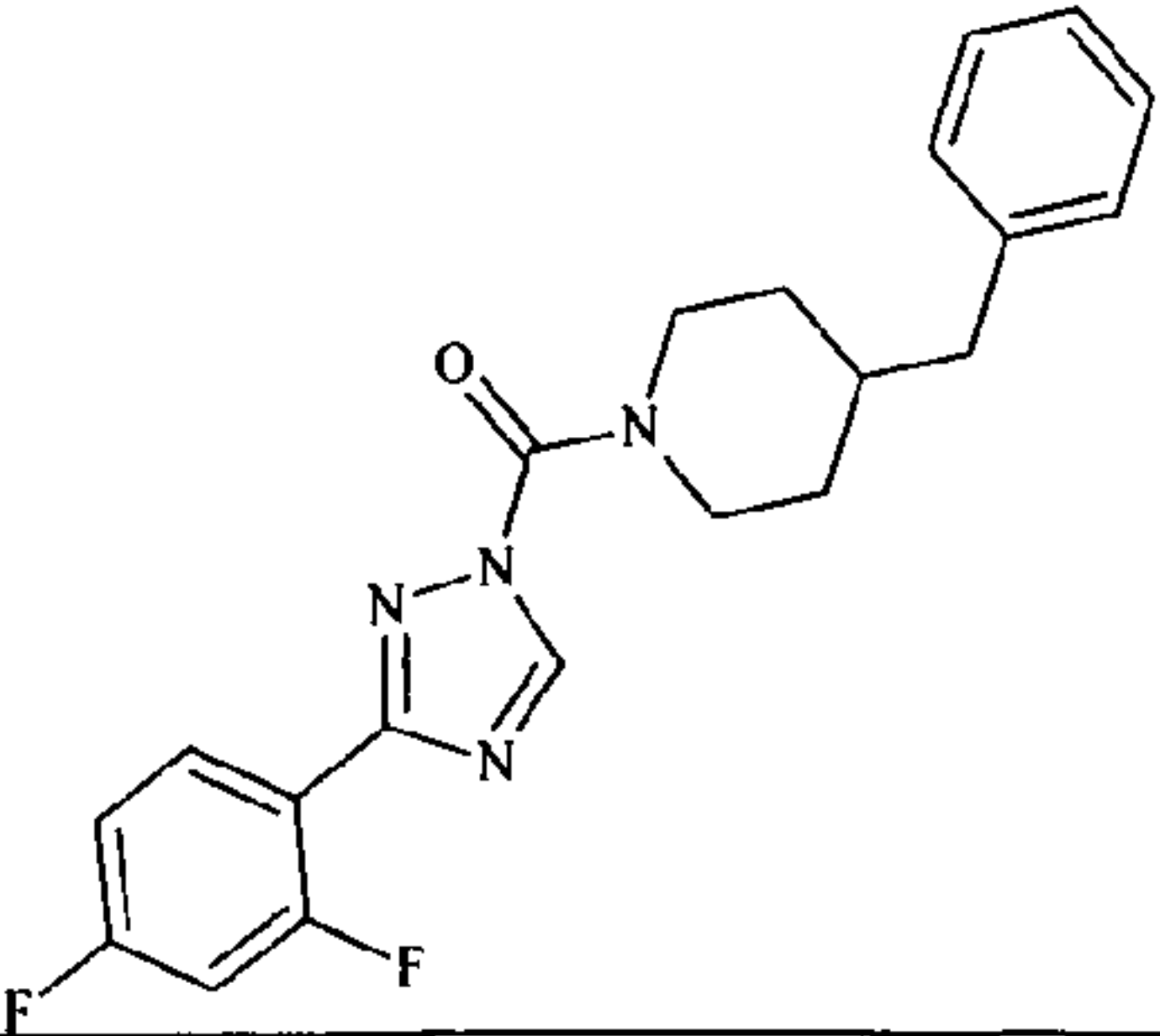
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

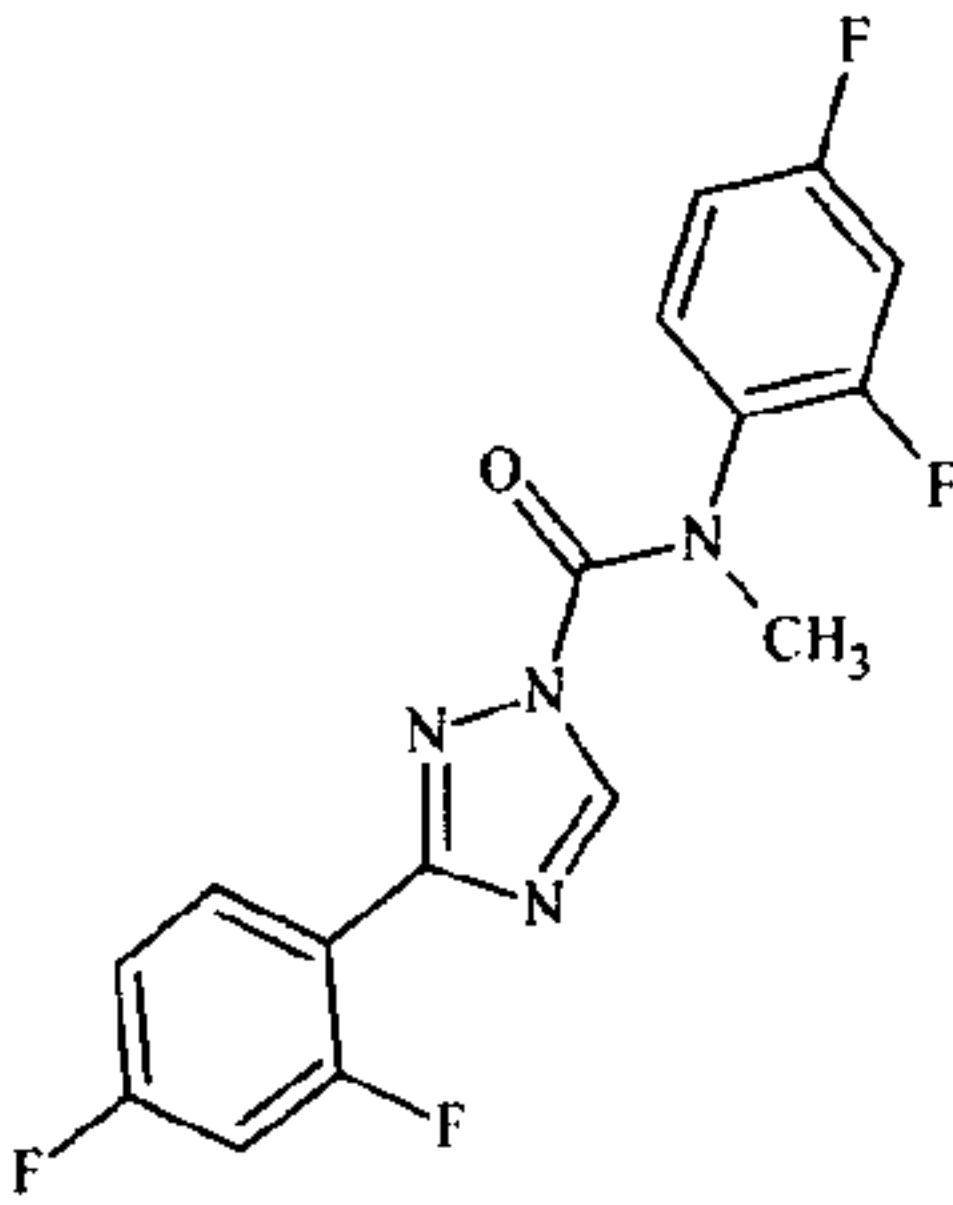
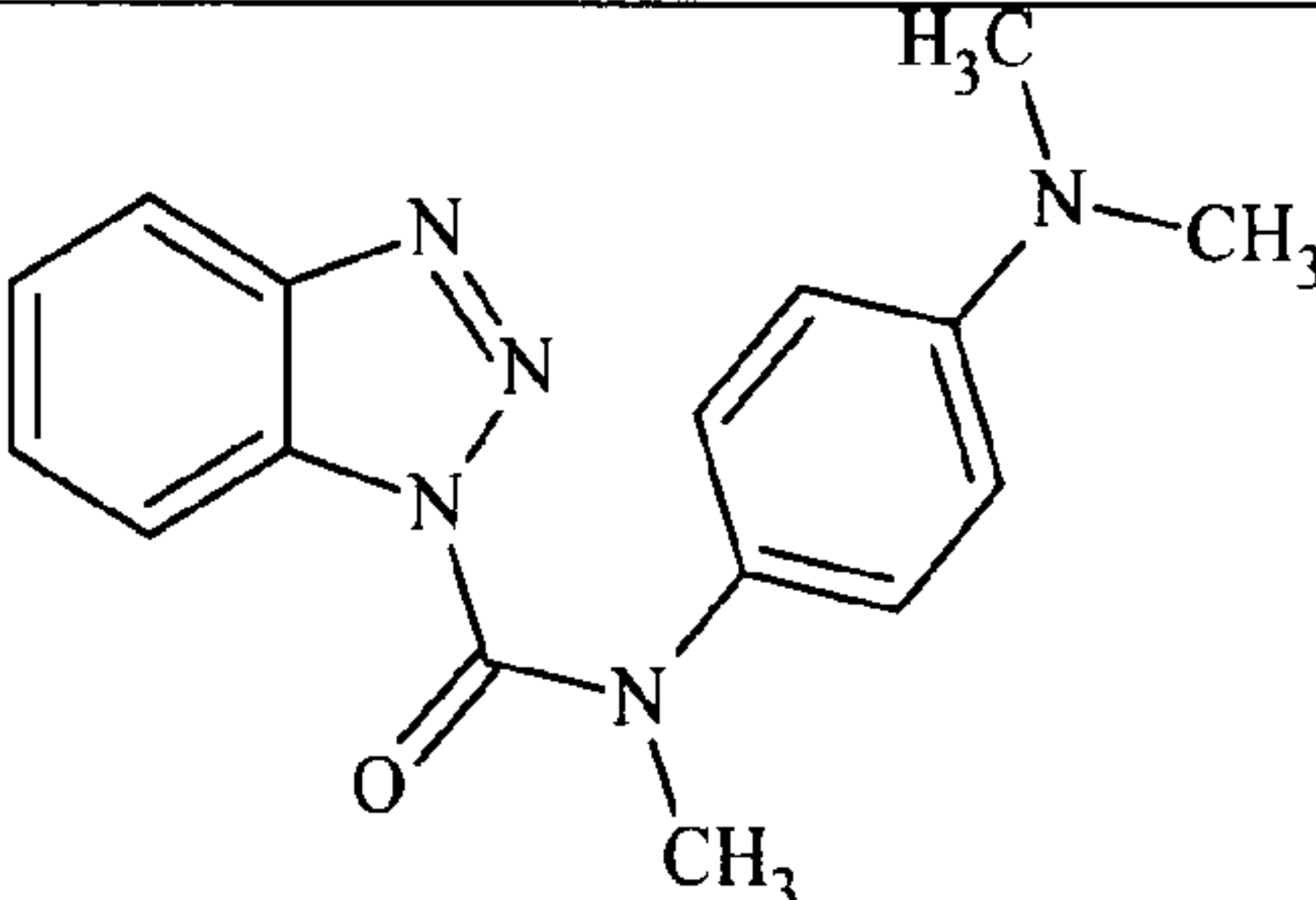
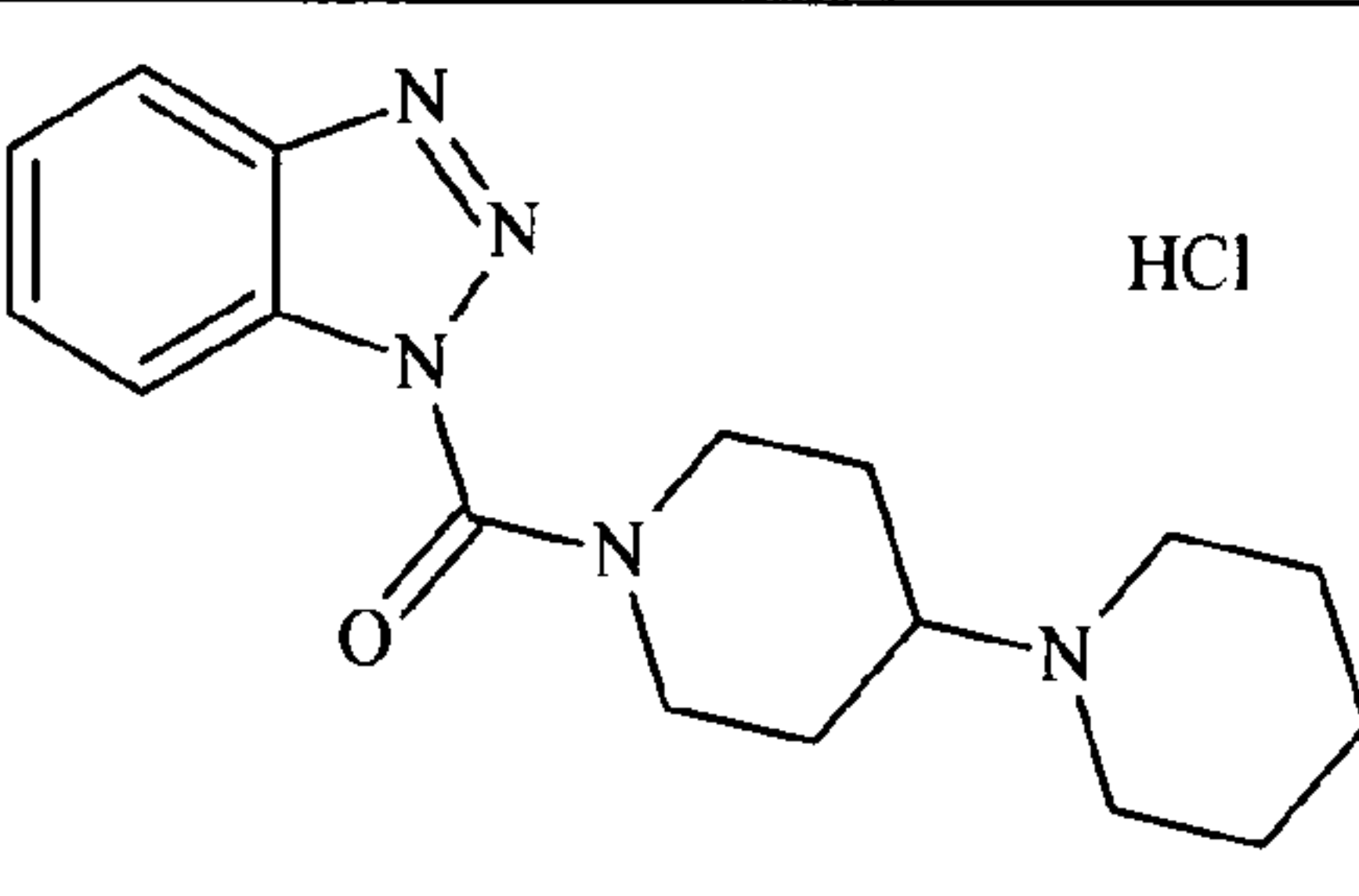
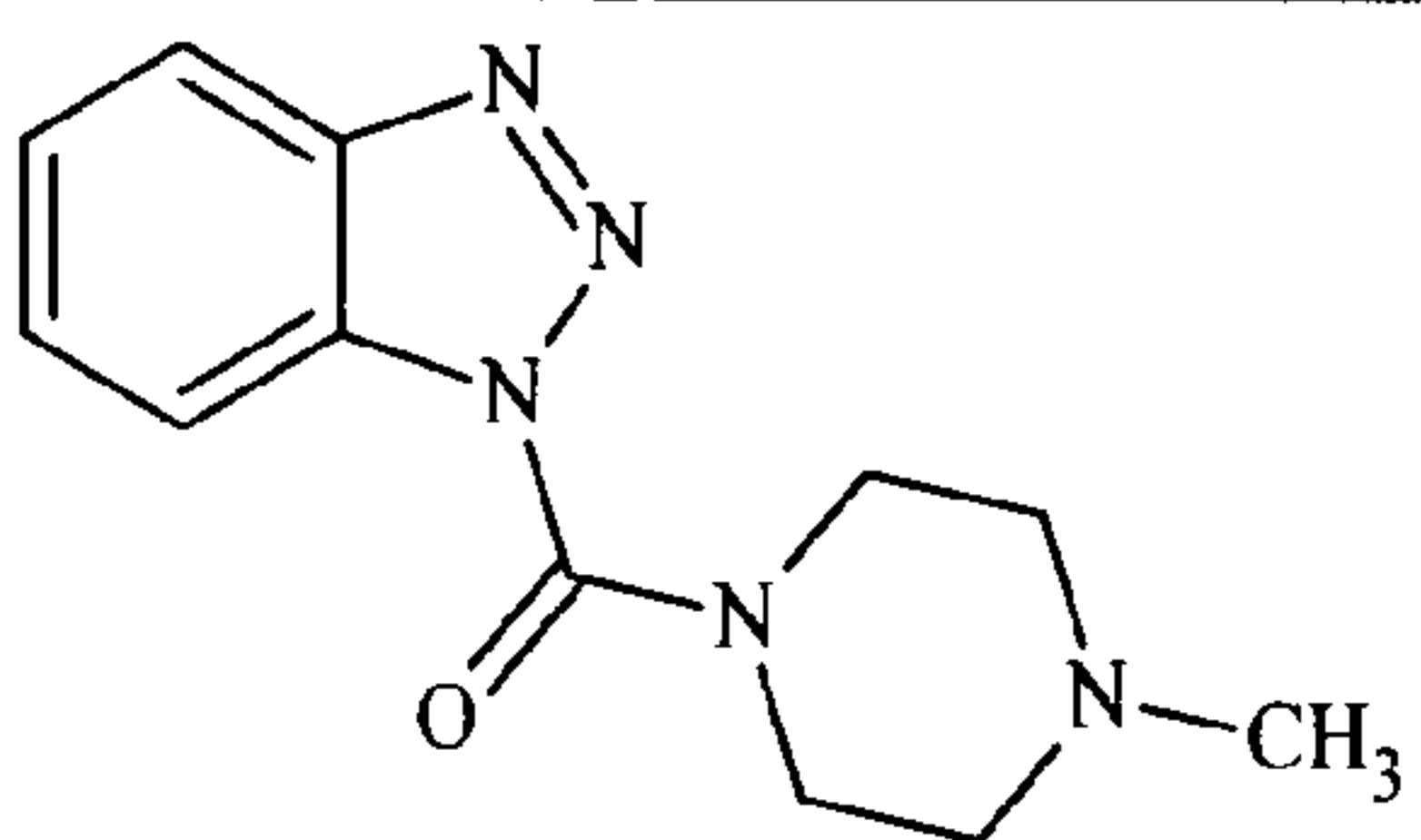
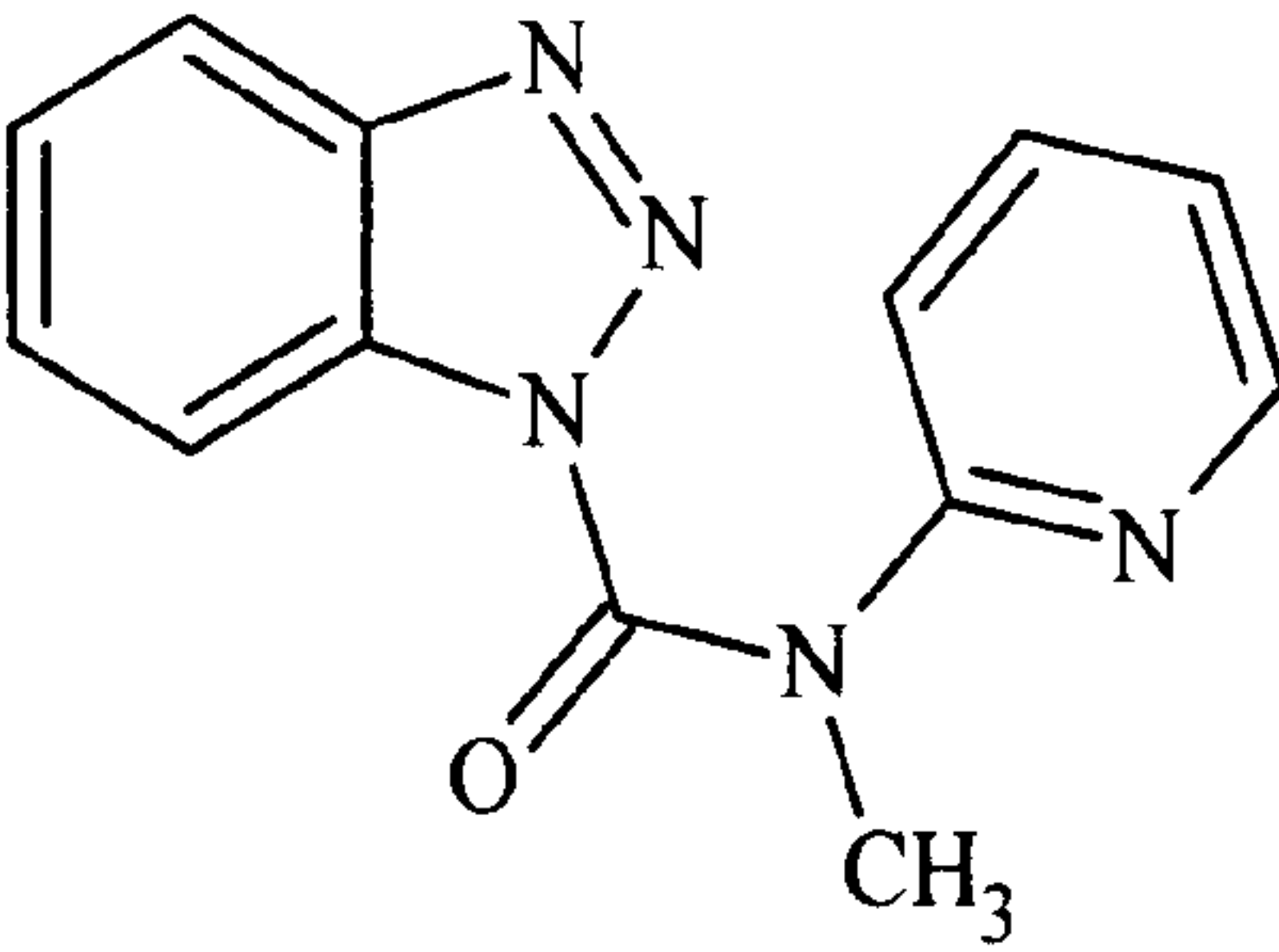
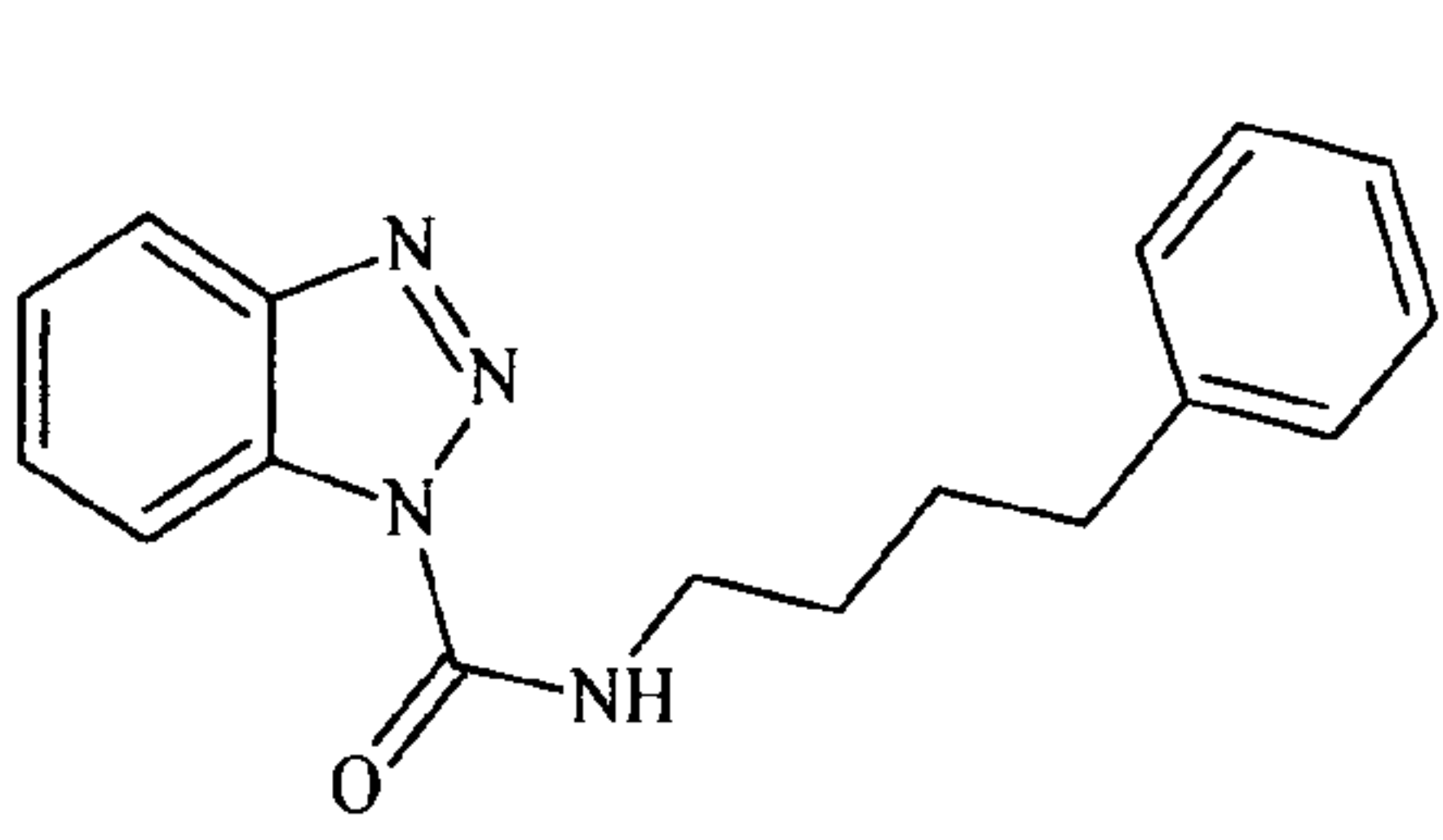
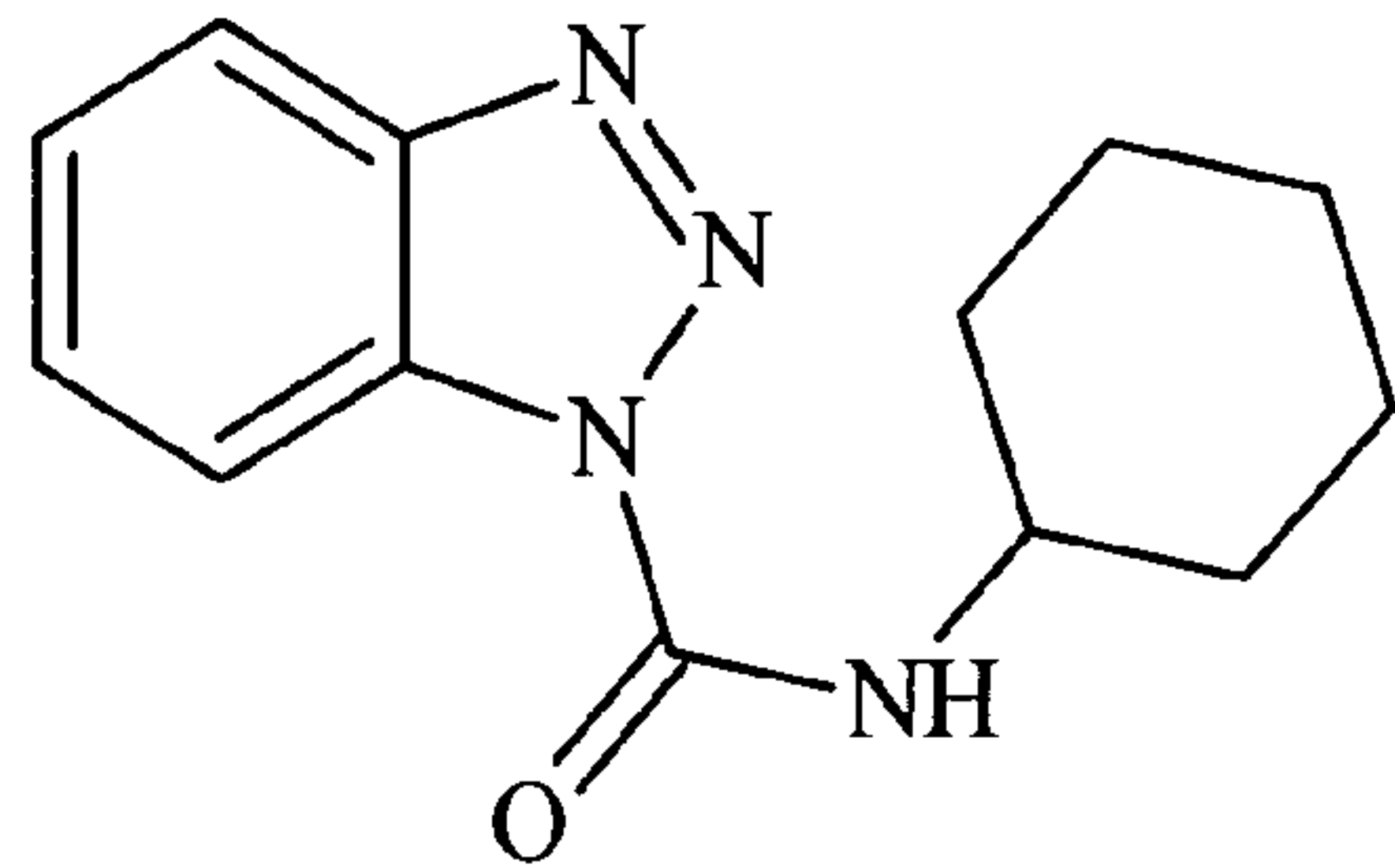
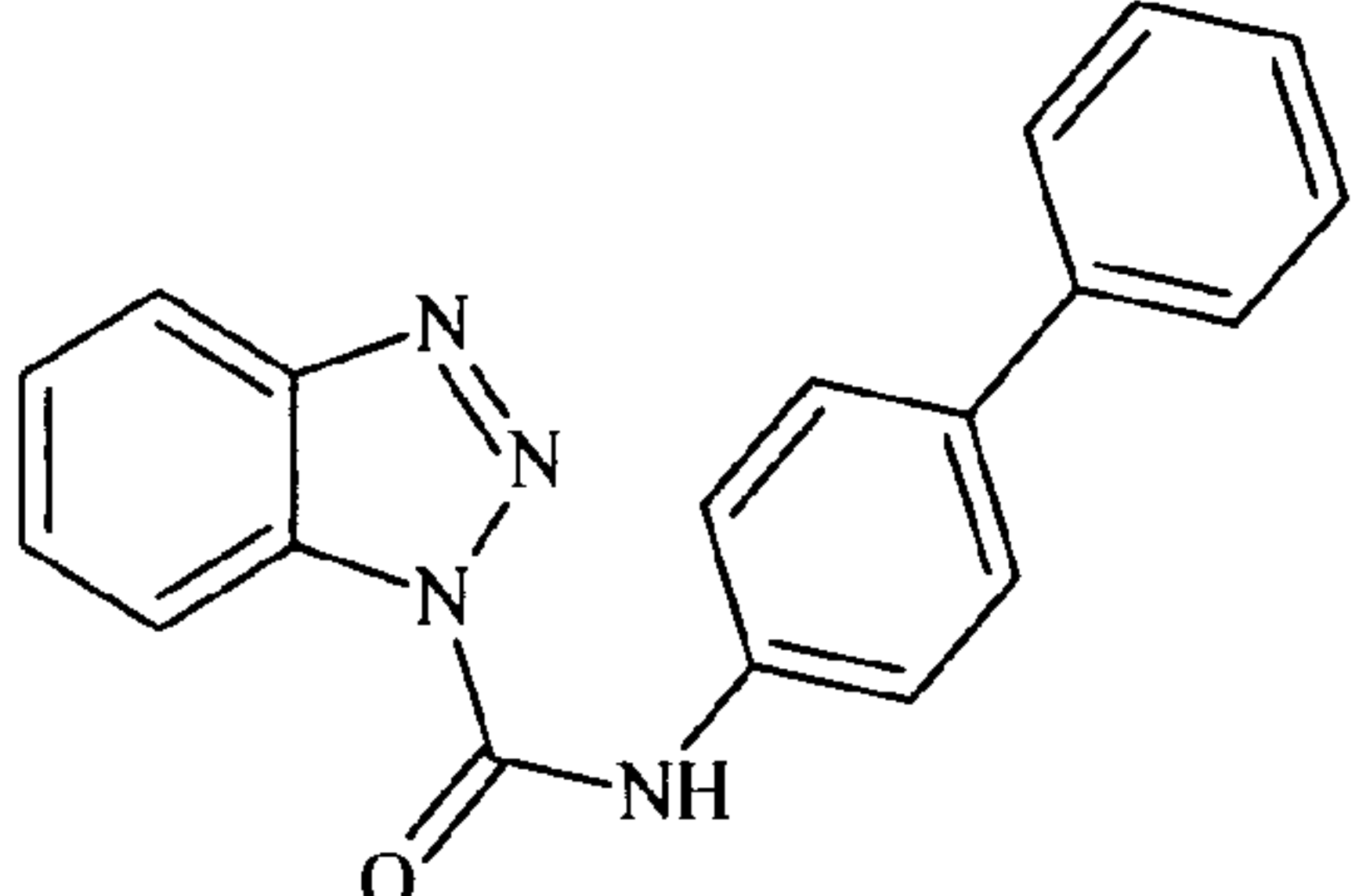
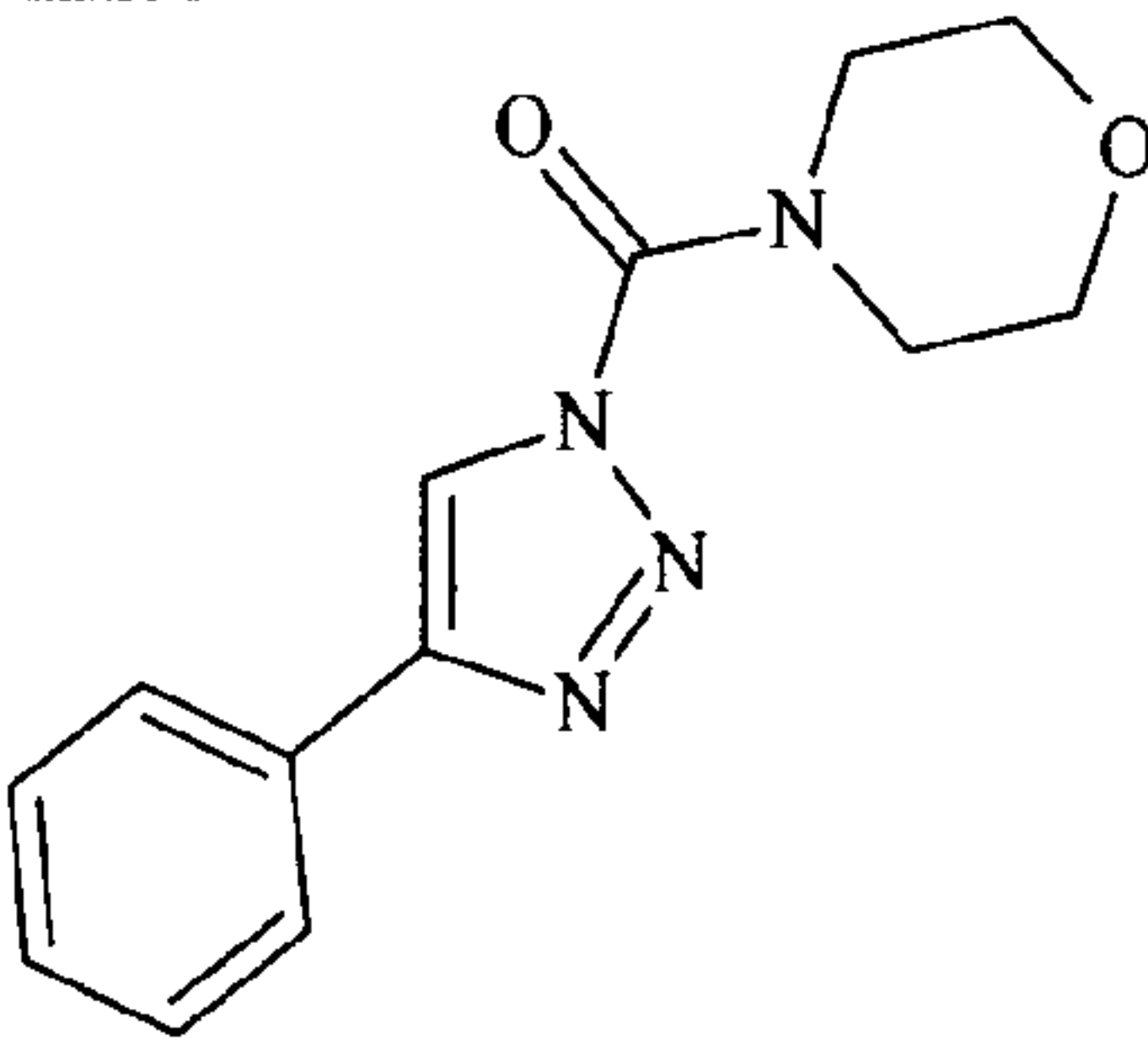
30		35	
31		36	
32		37	
33		38	
34		39	

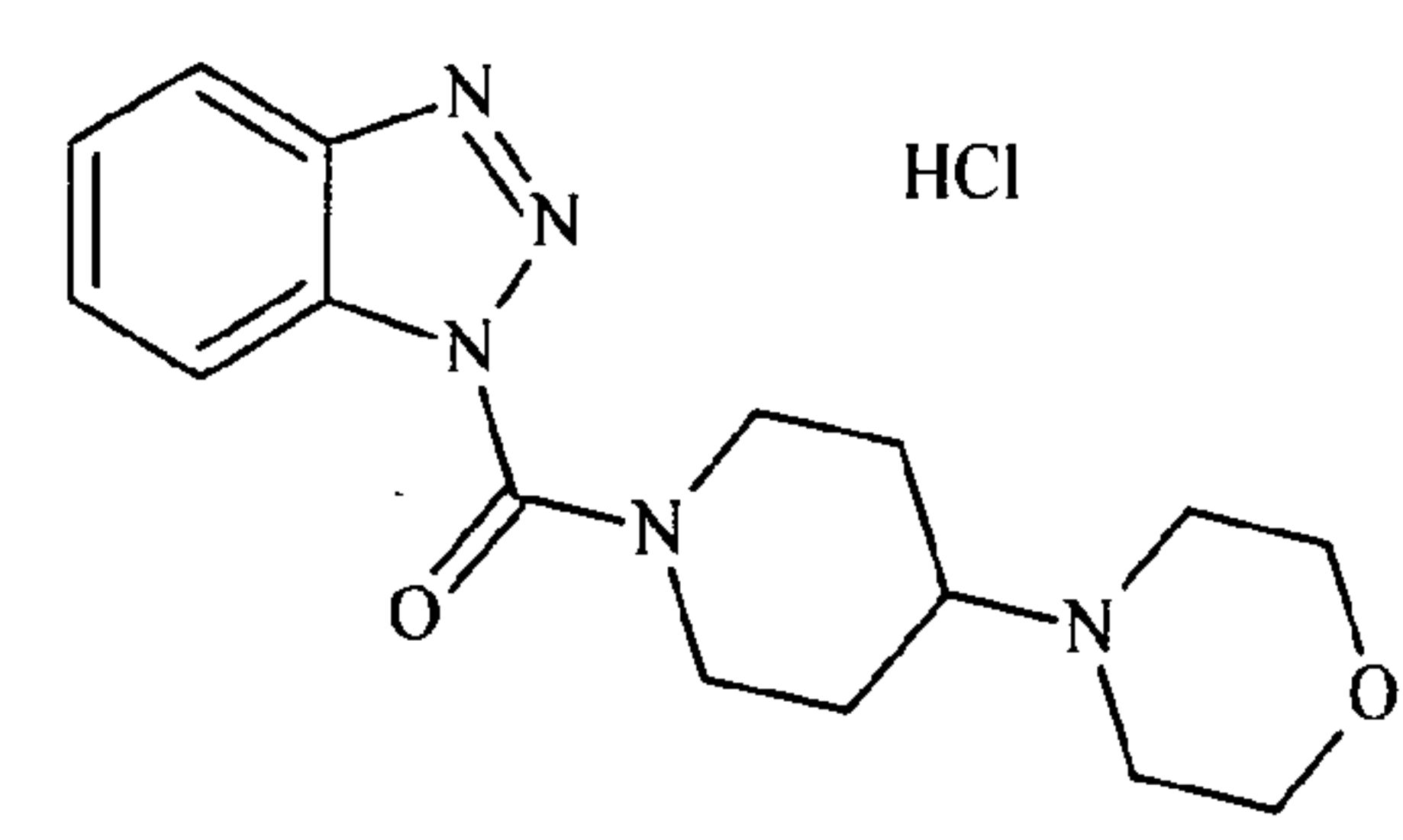
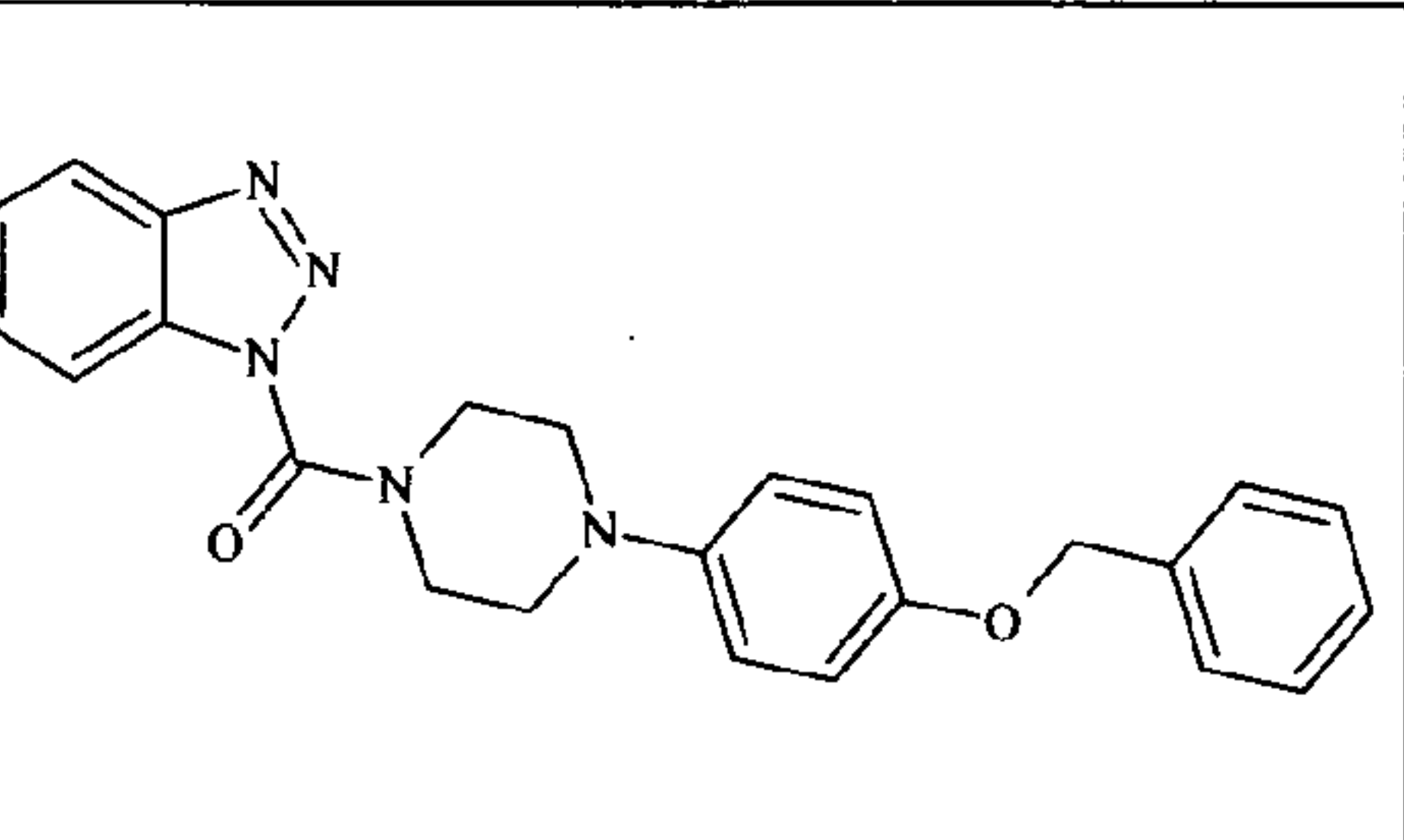
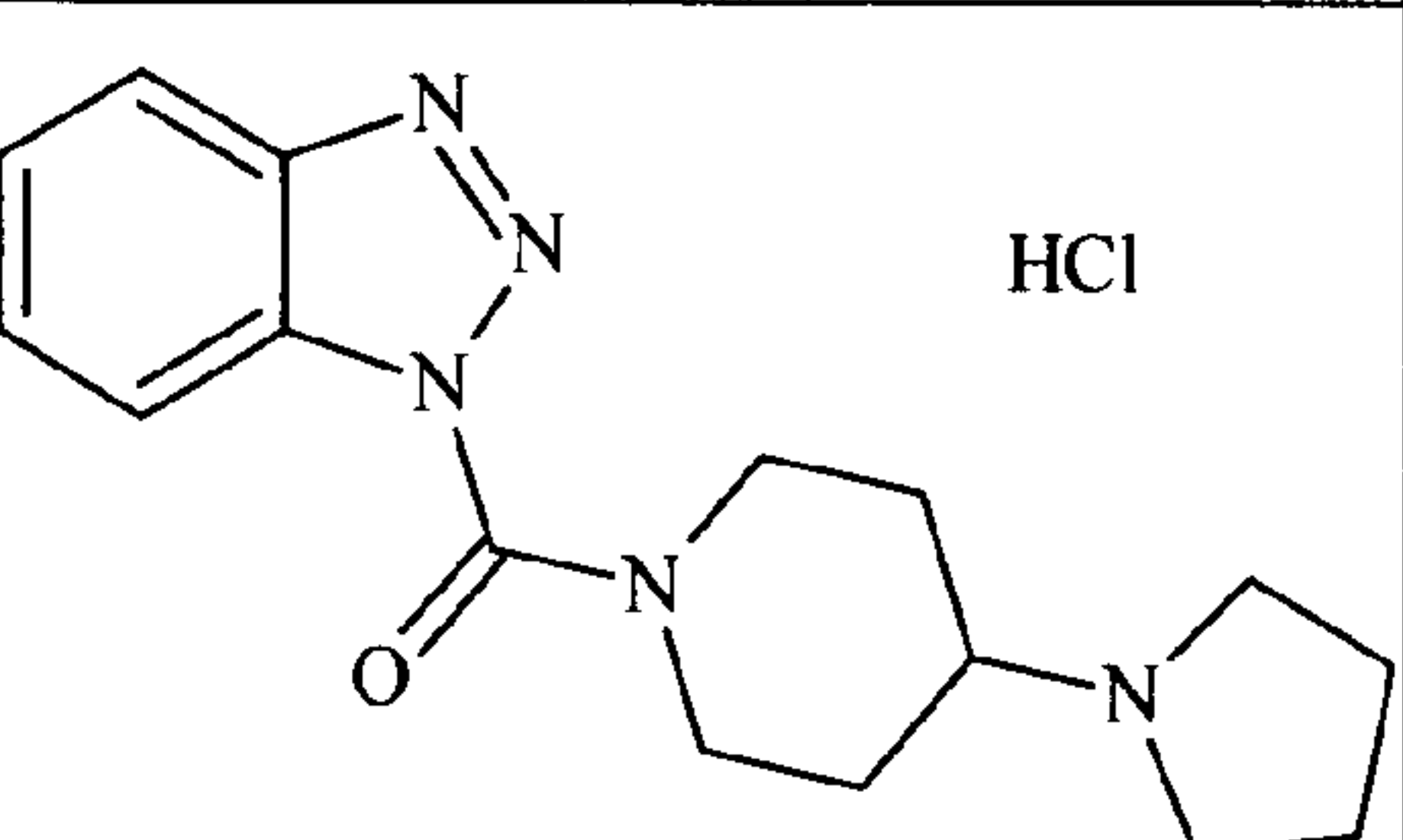
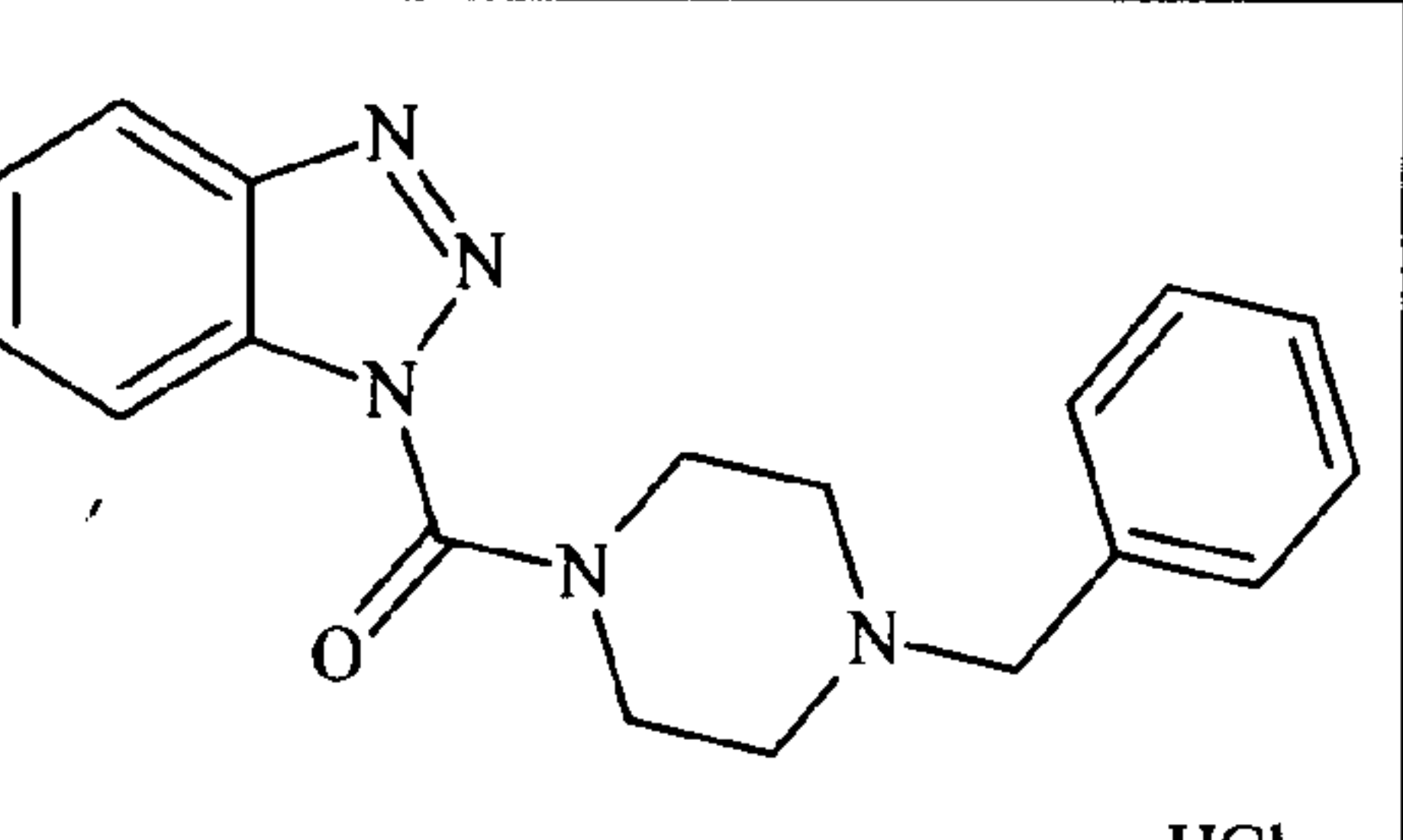
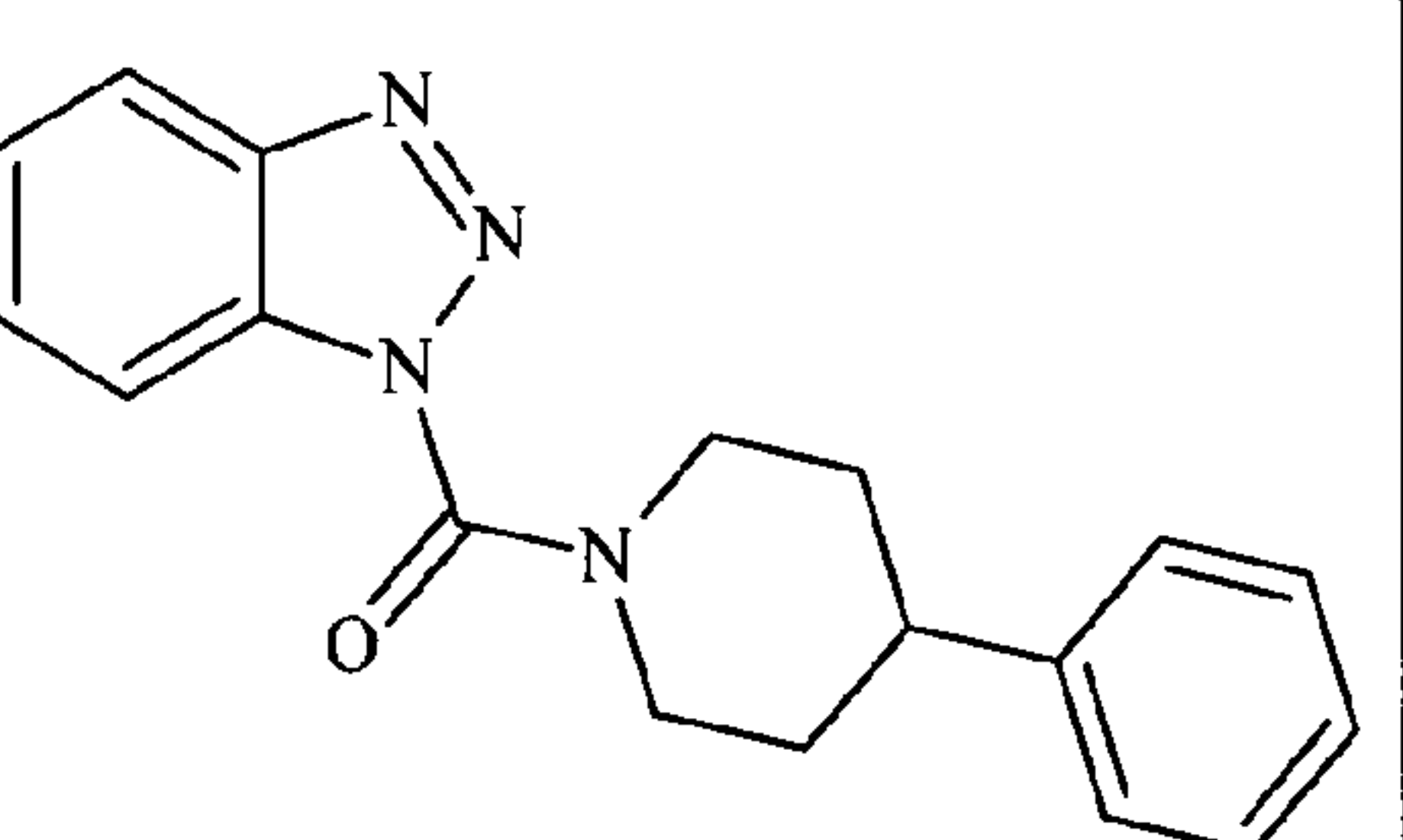
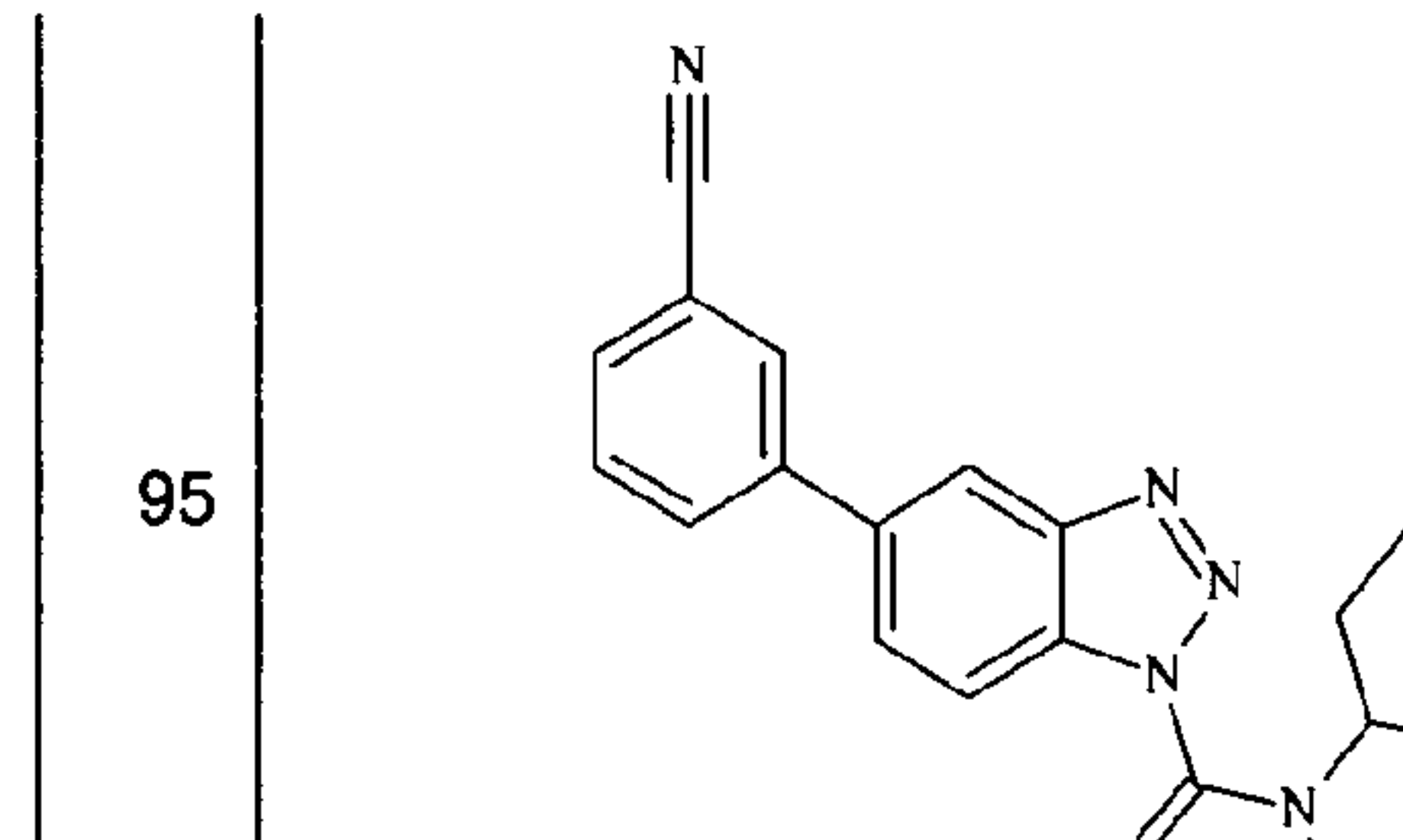
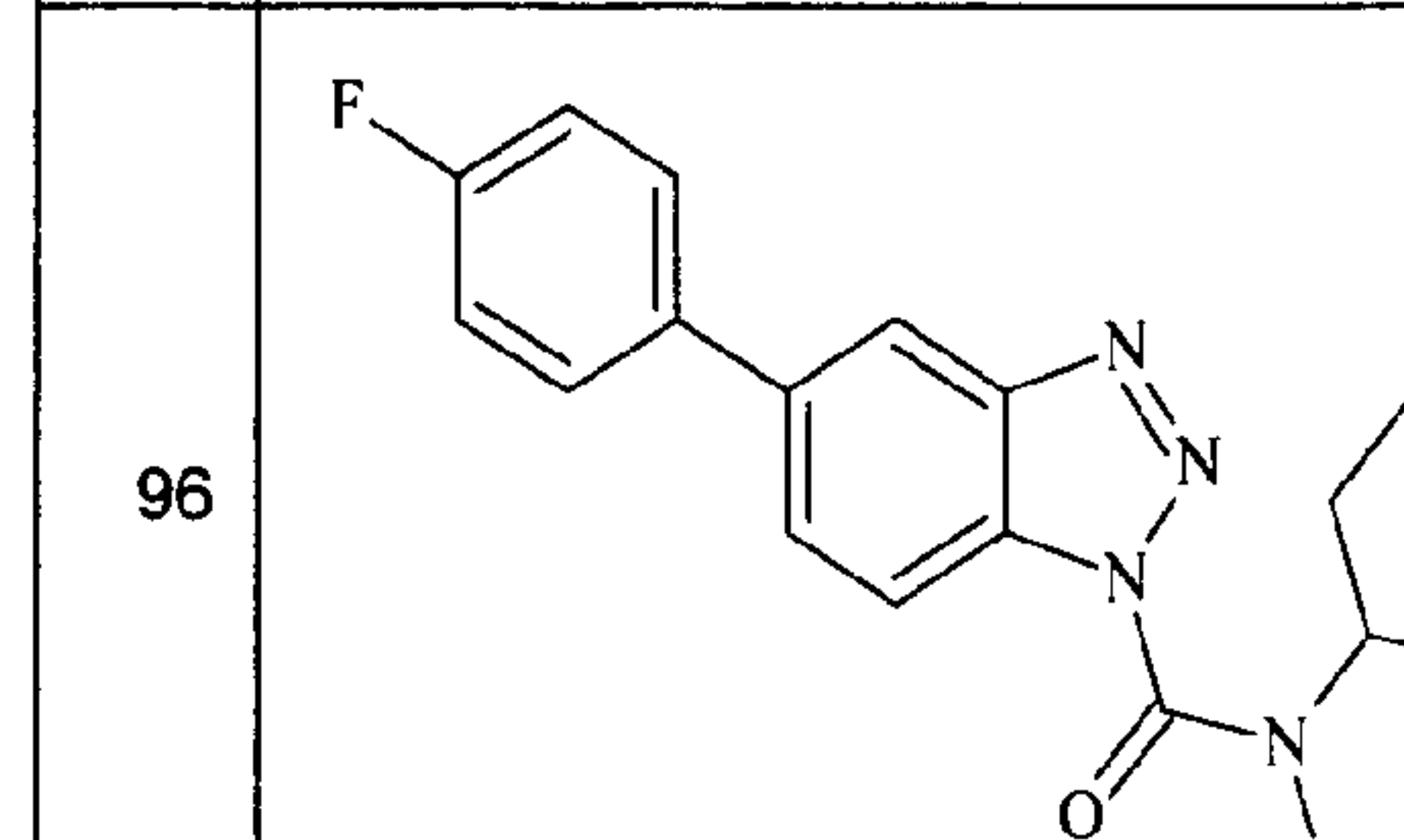
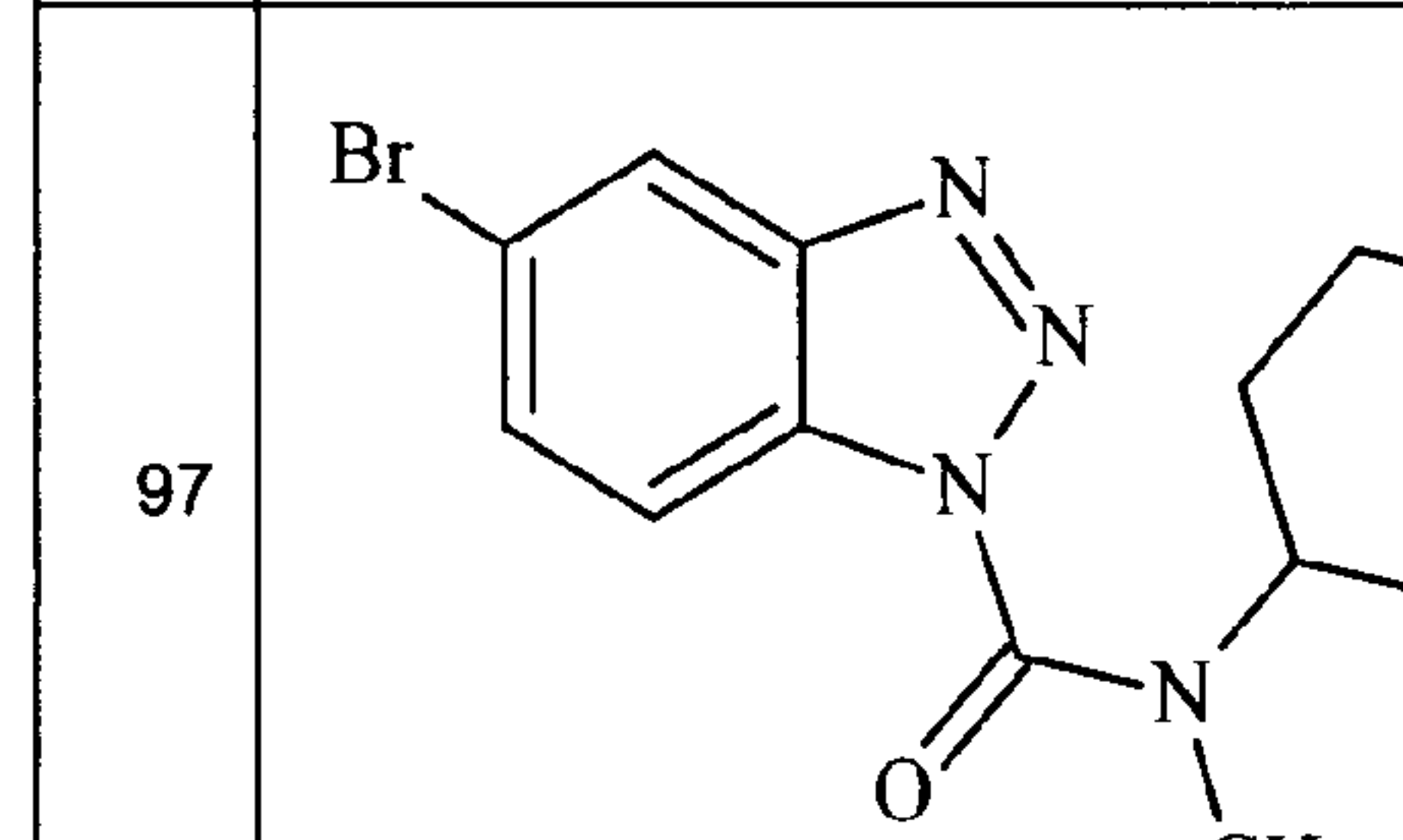
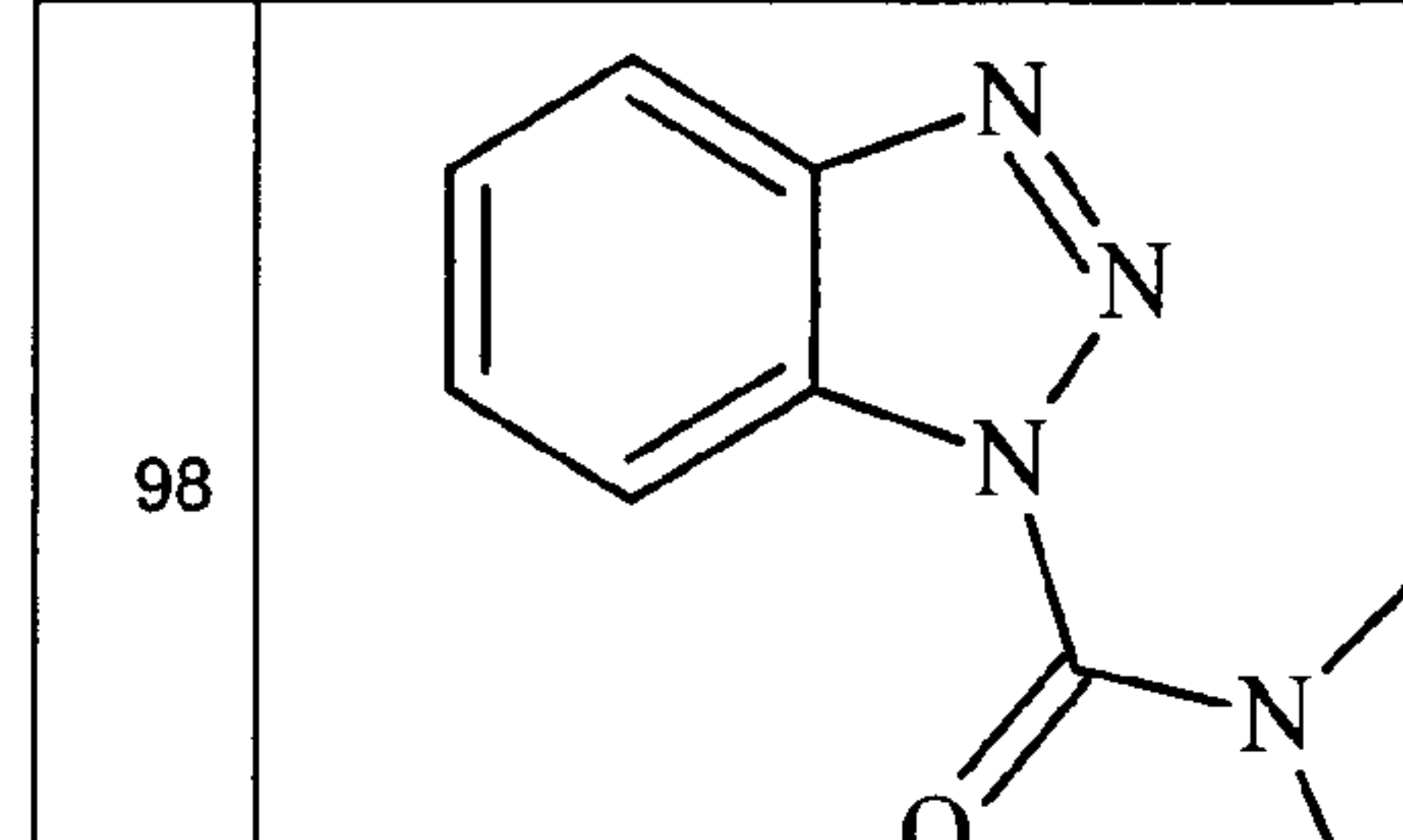
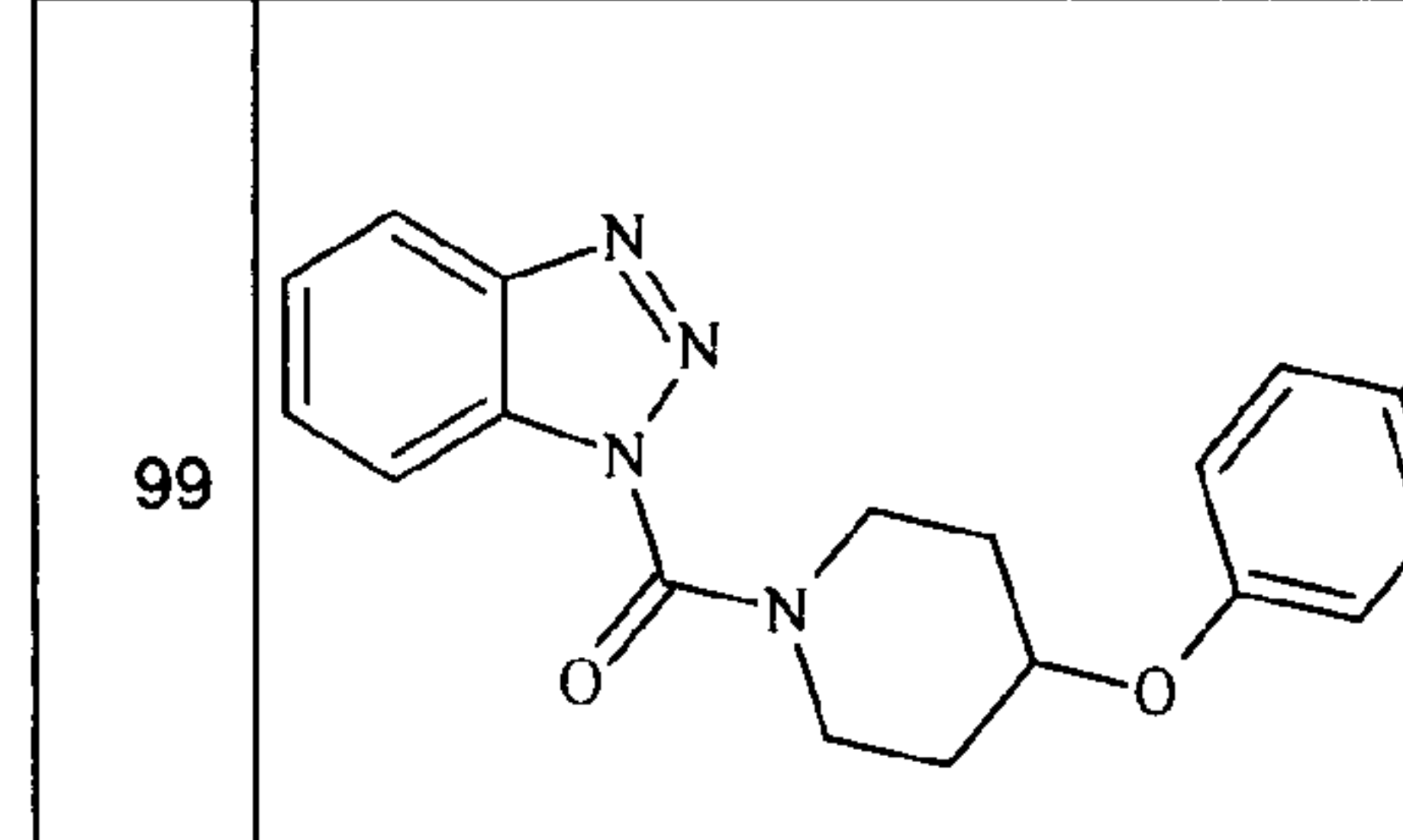
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

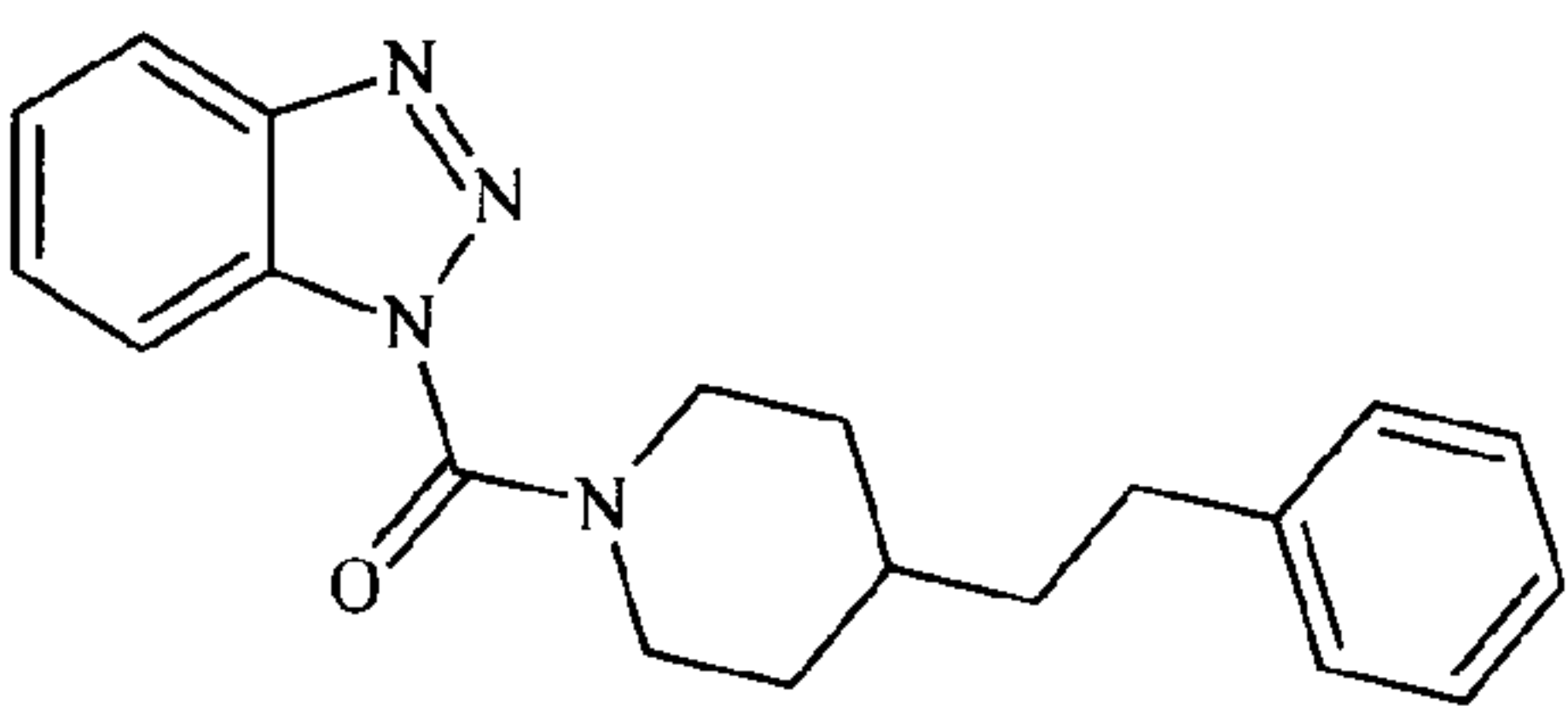
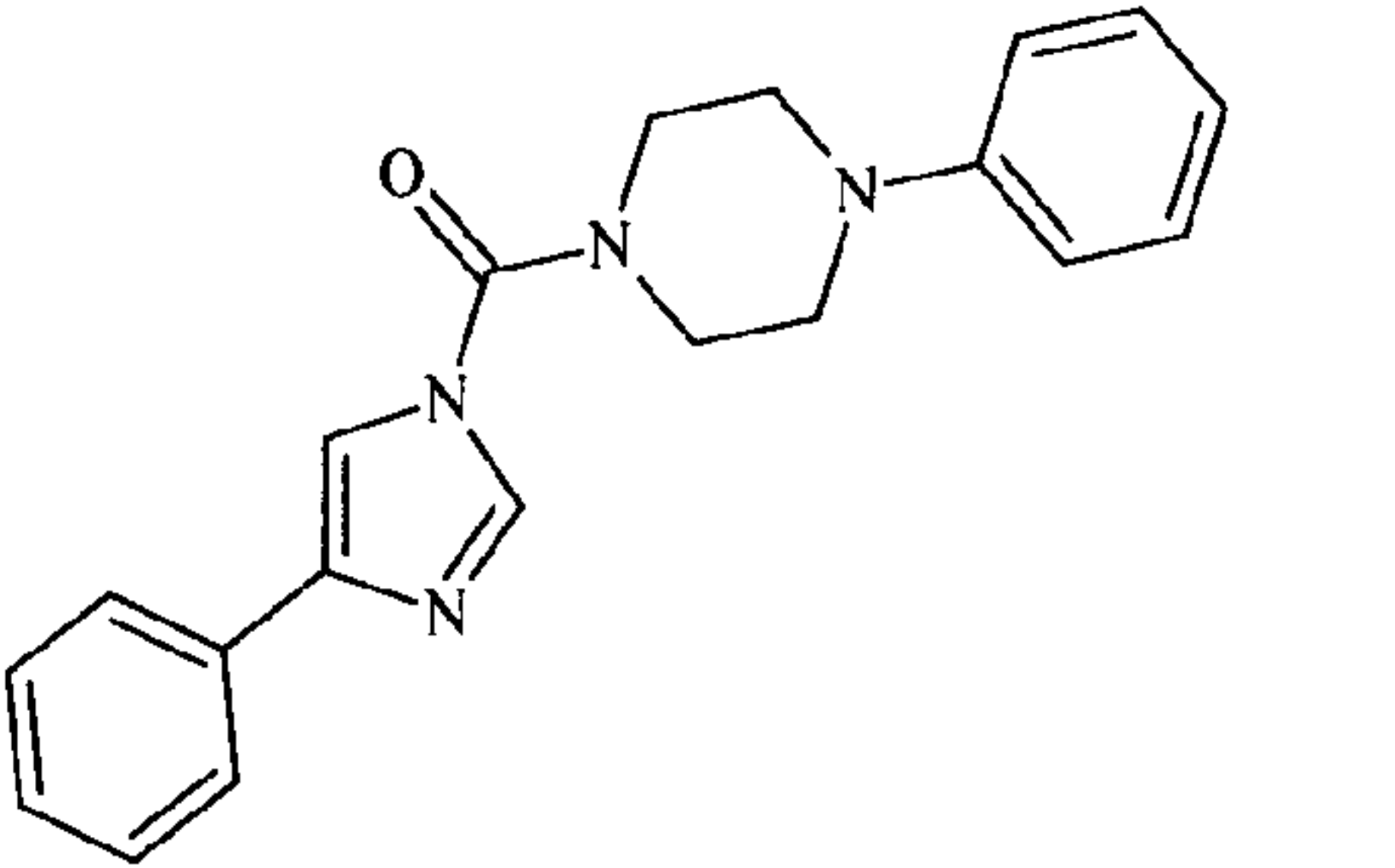
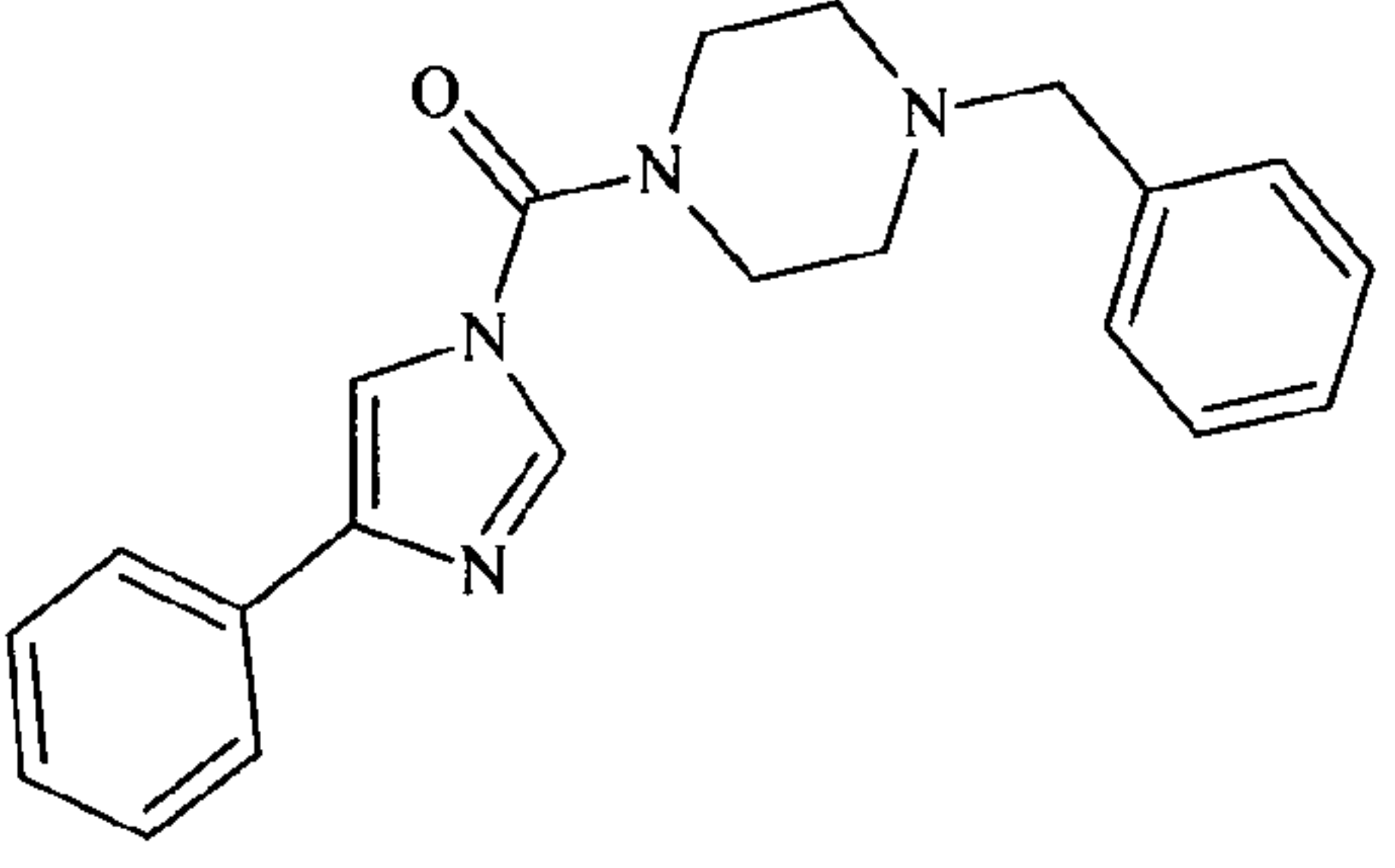
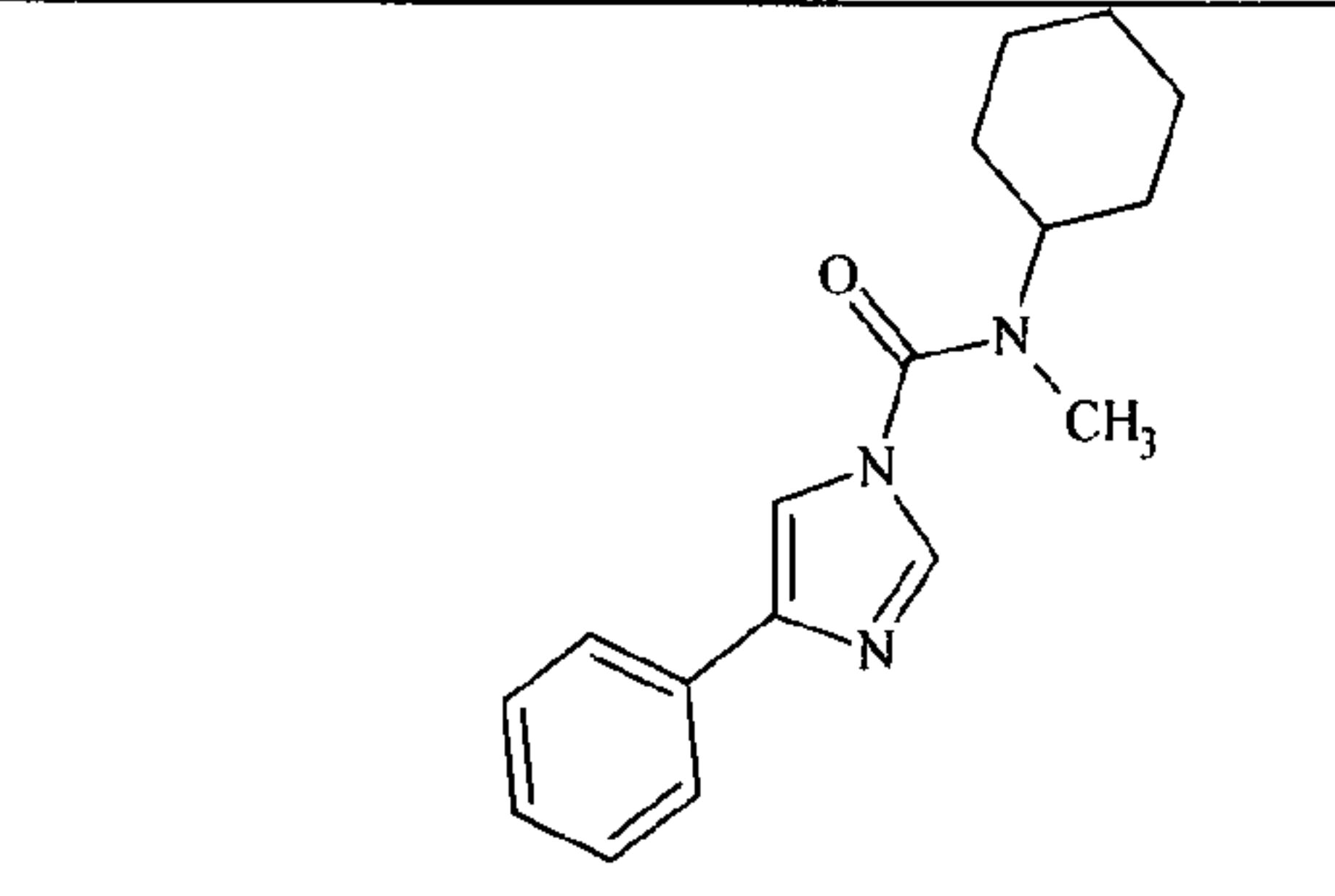
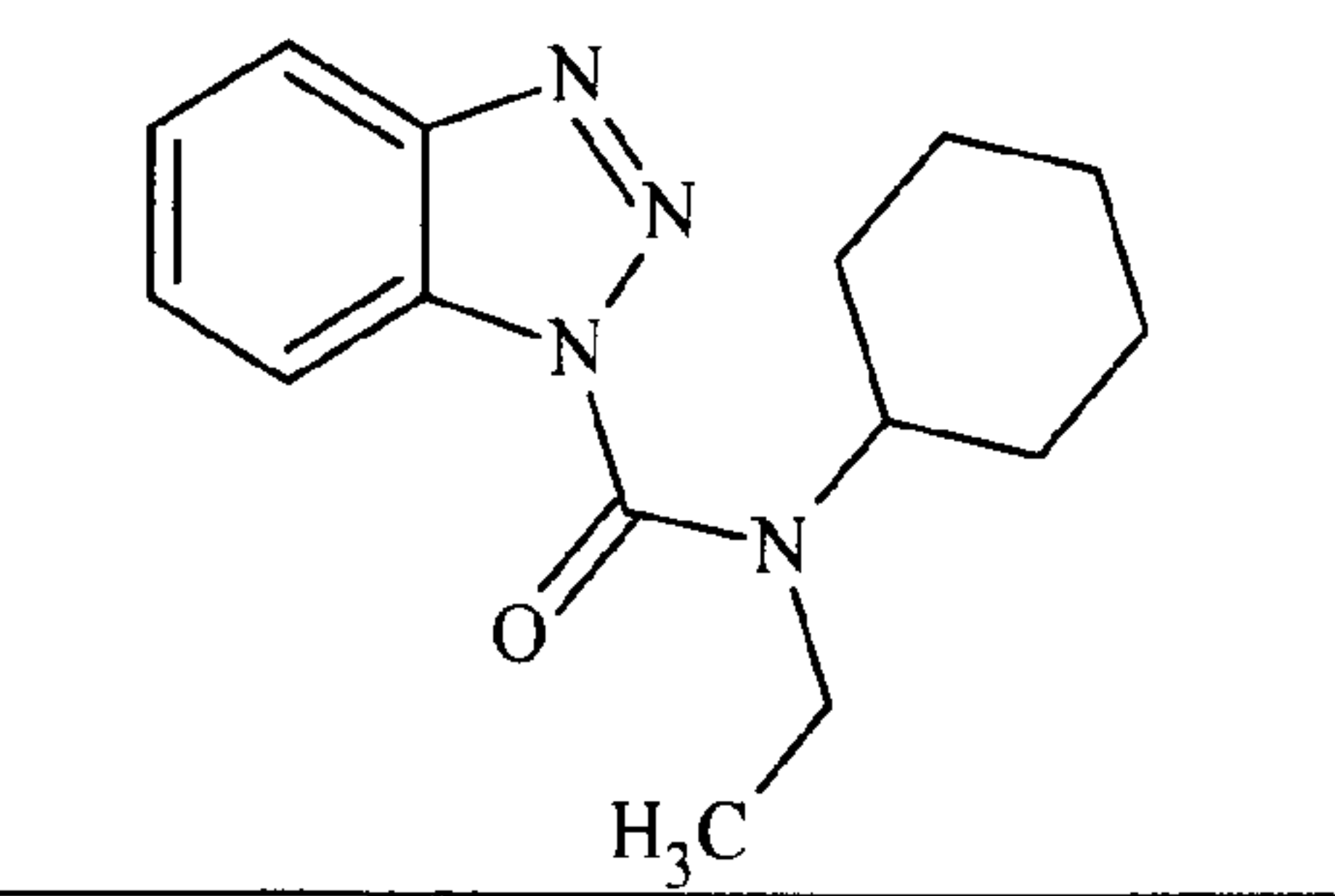
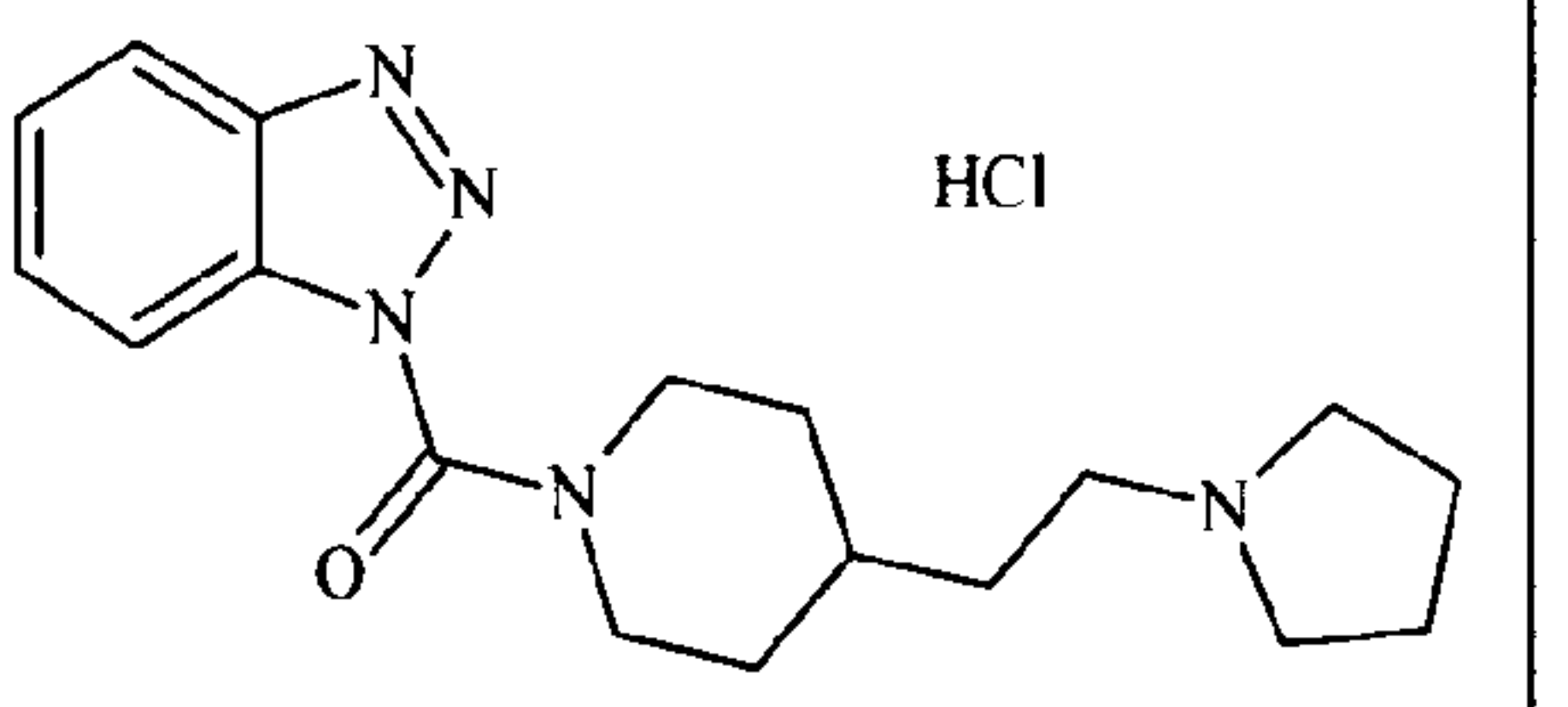
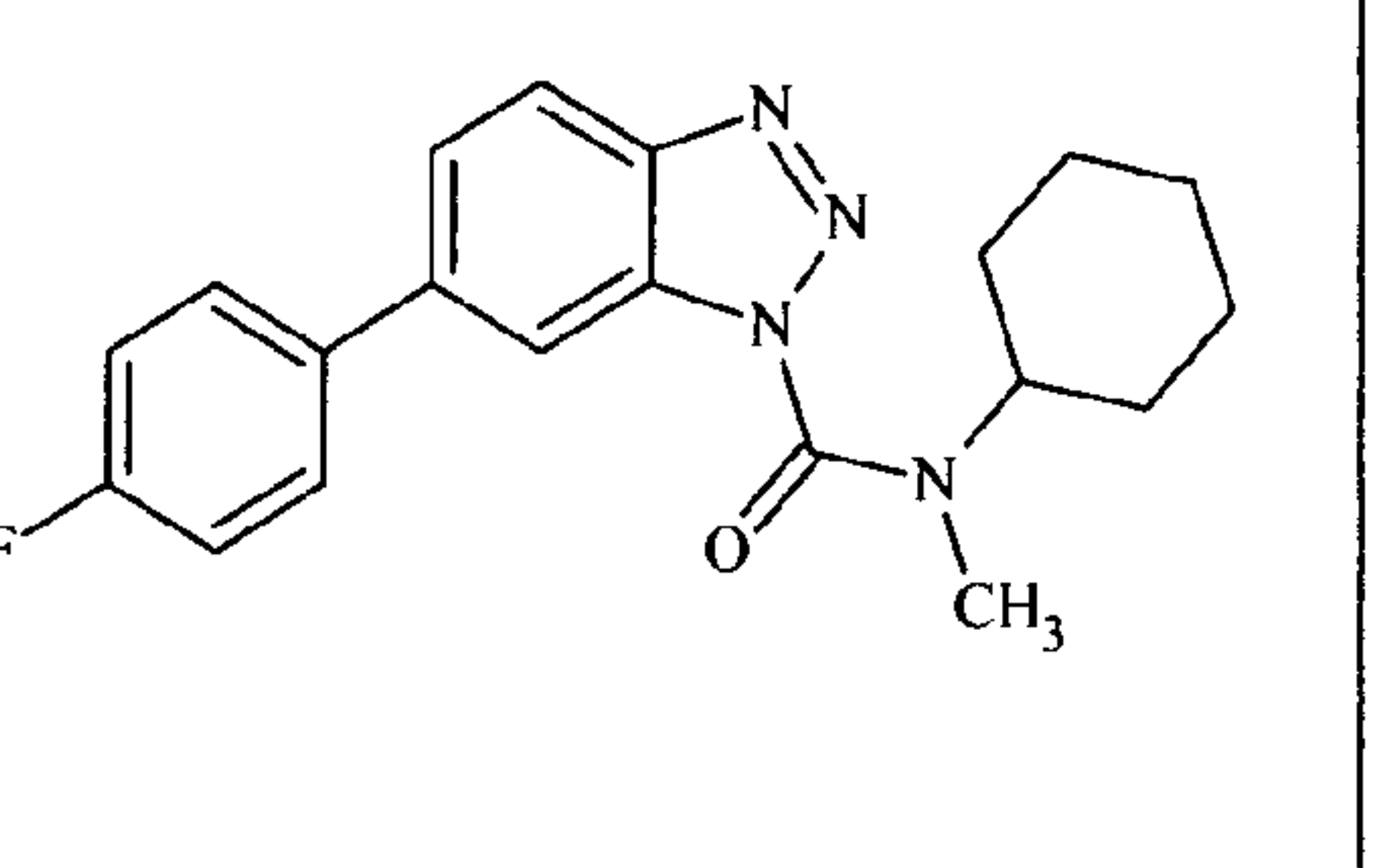
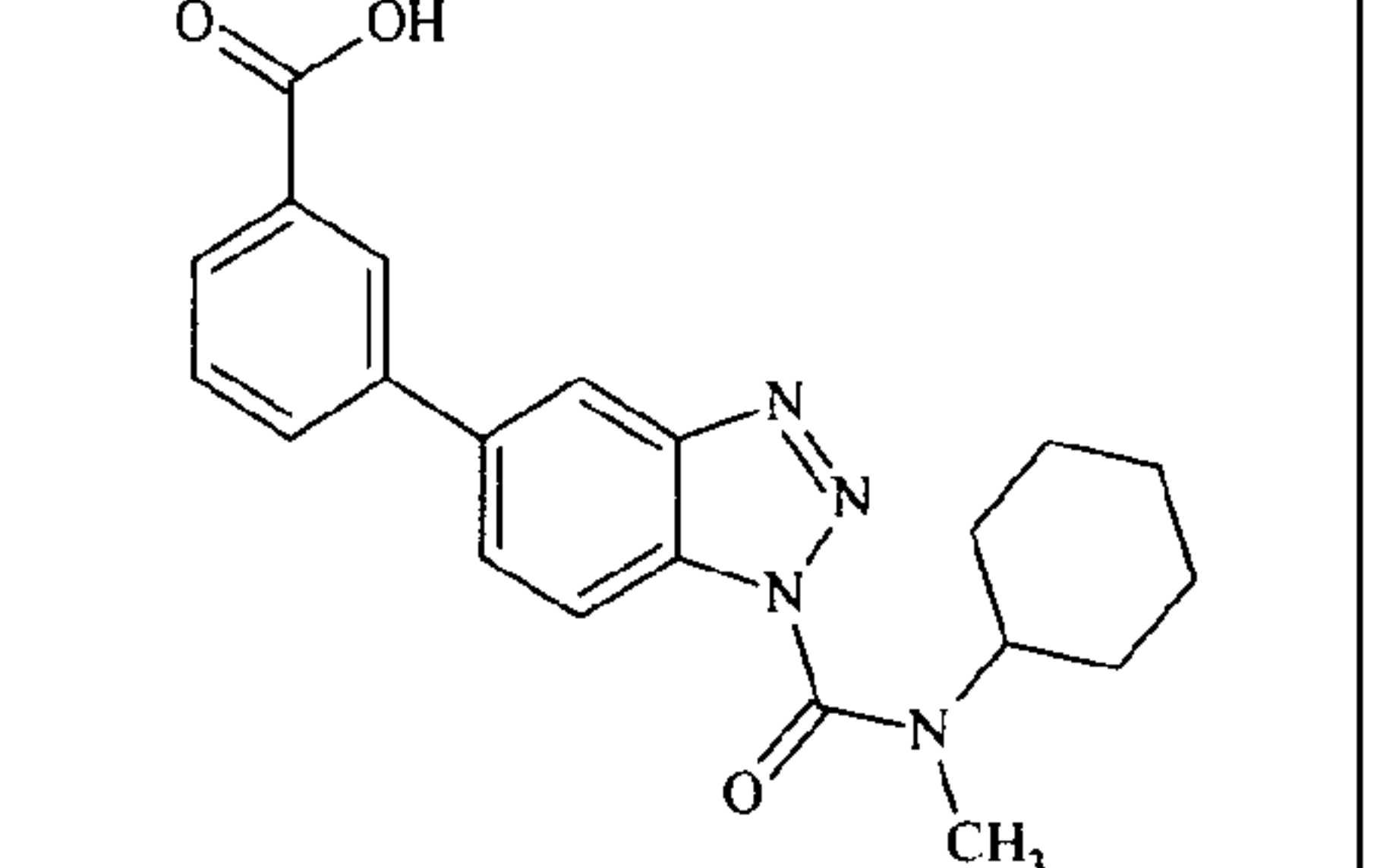
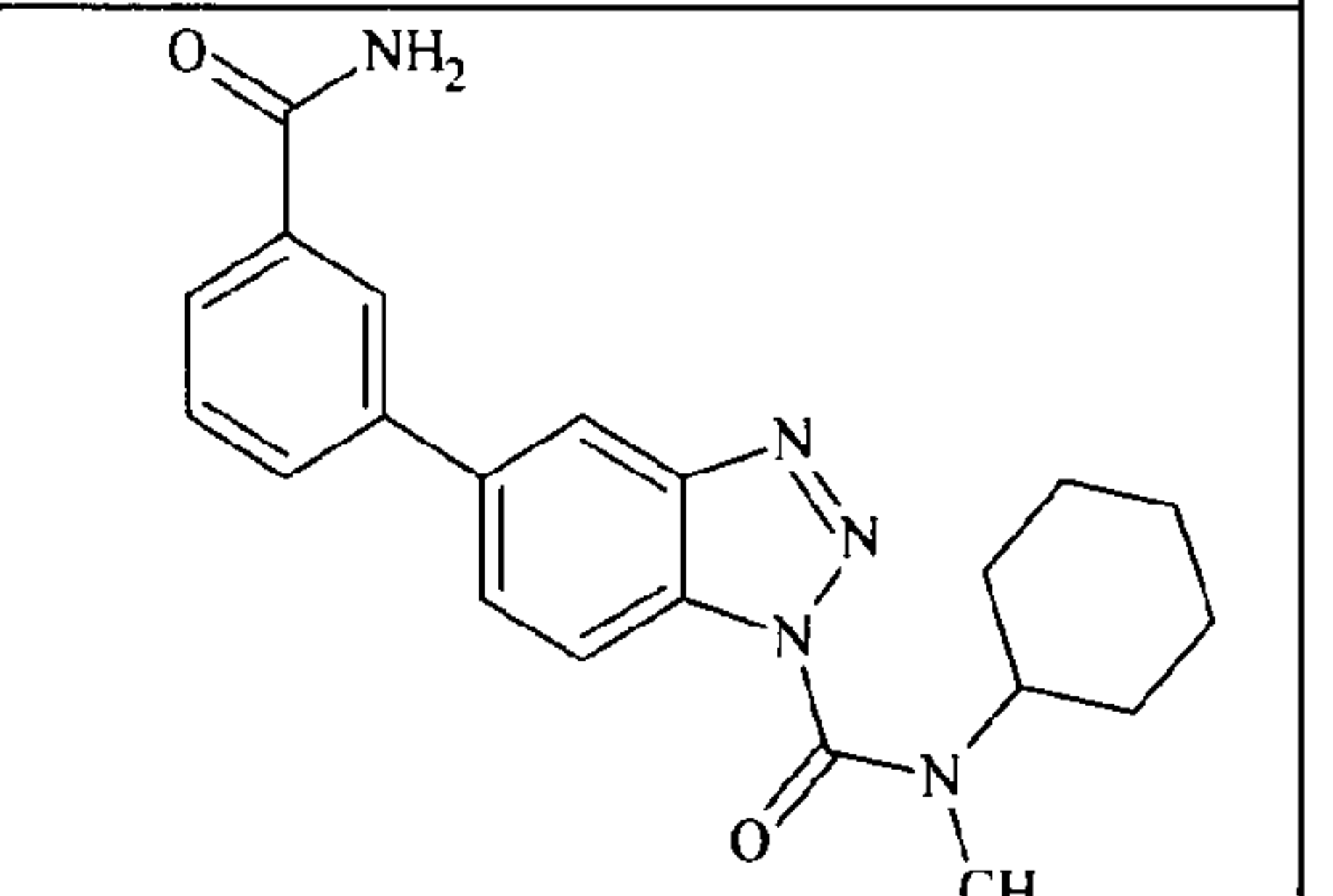
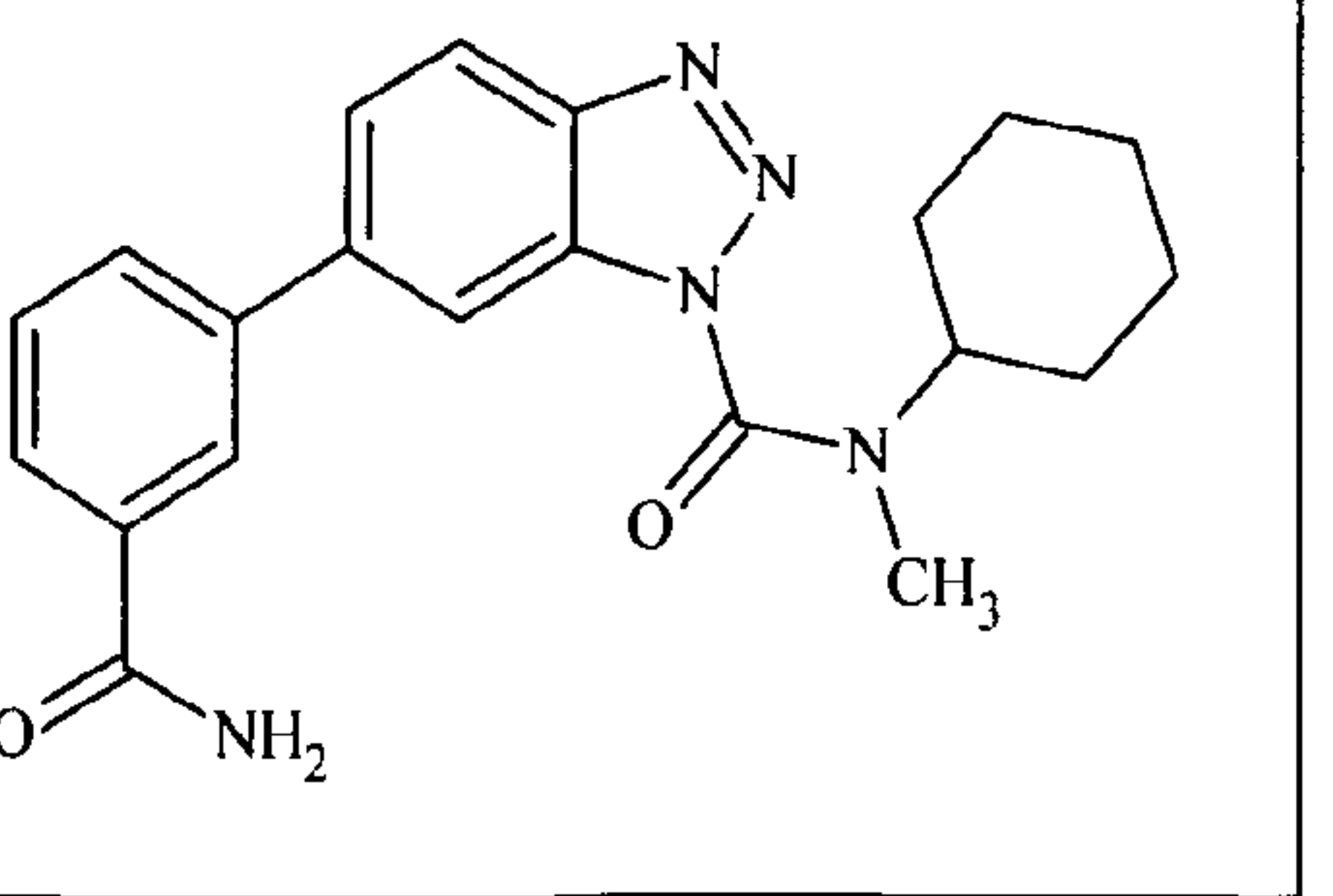
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

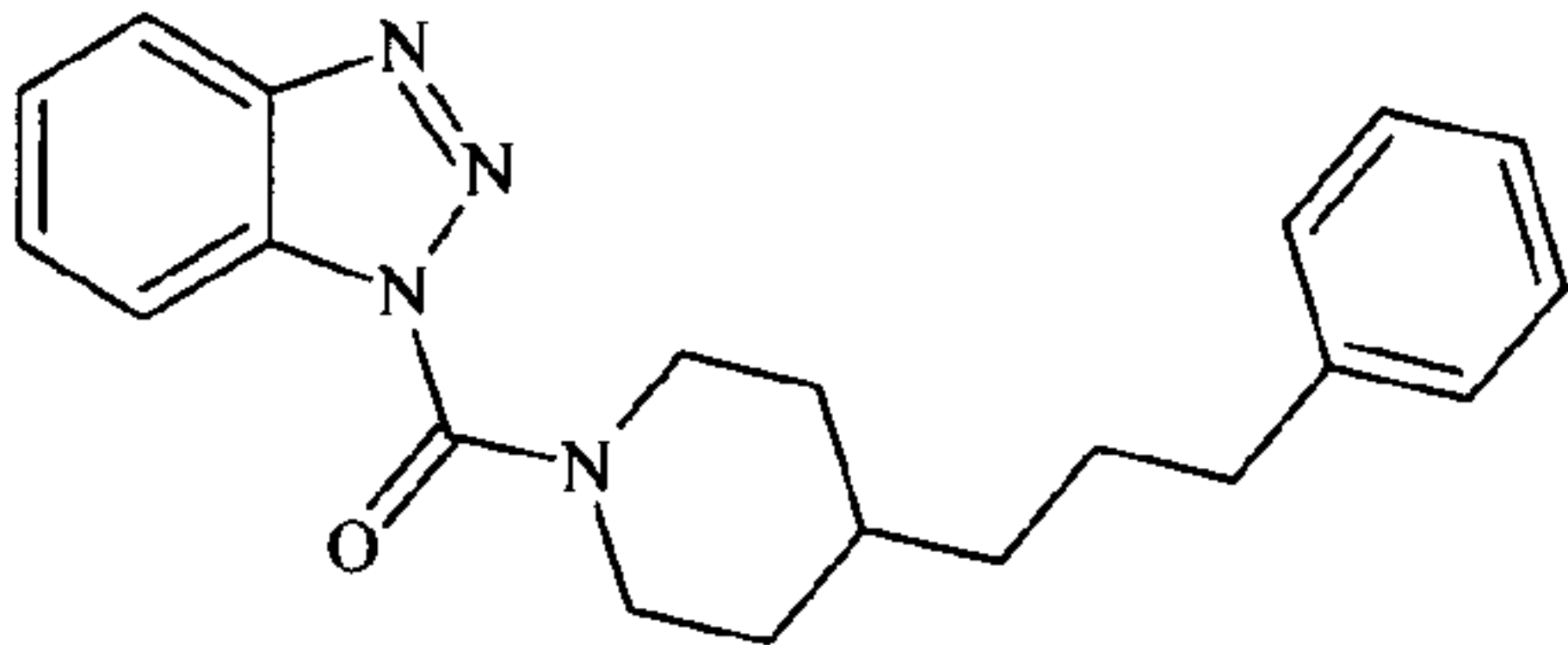
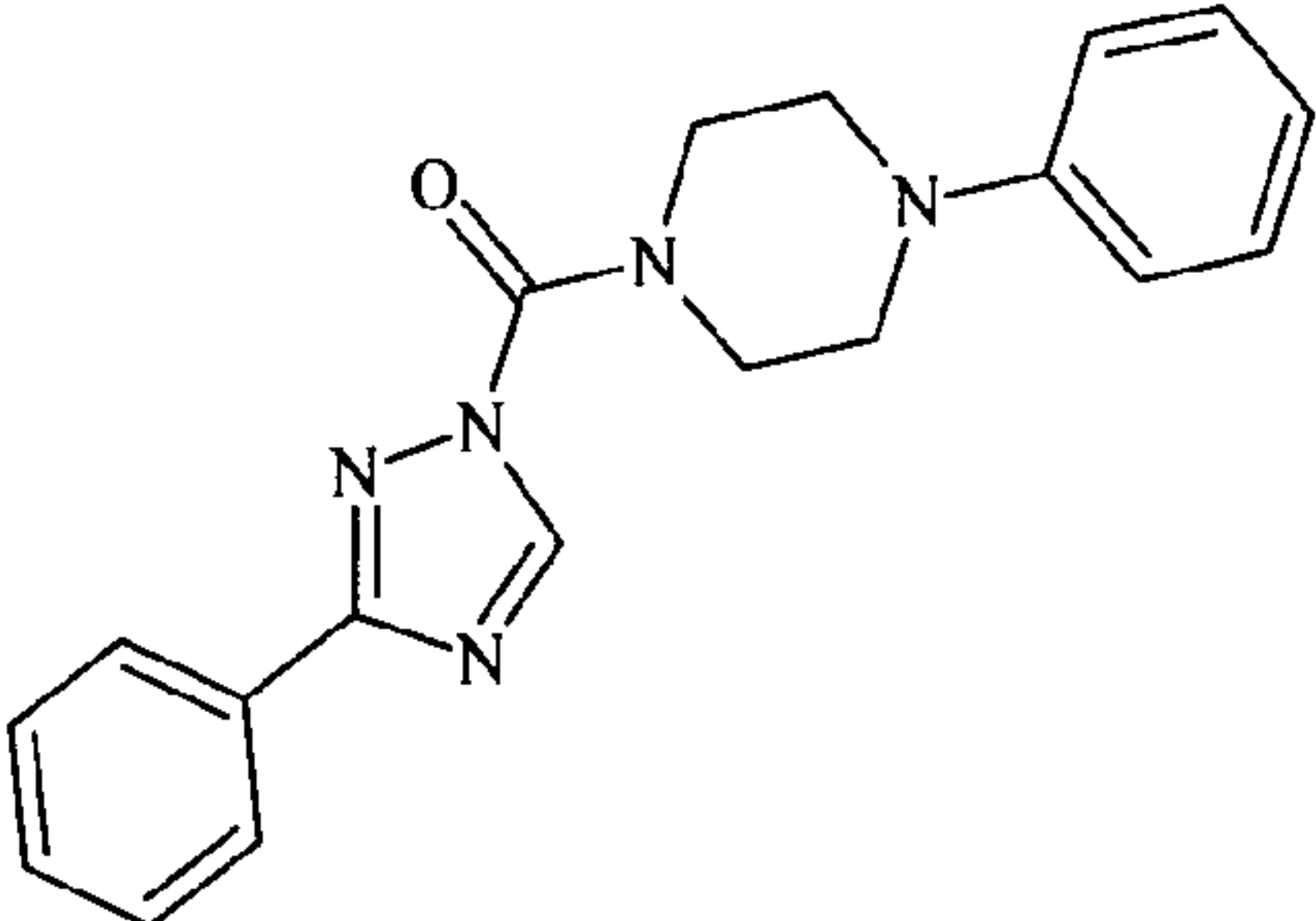
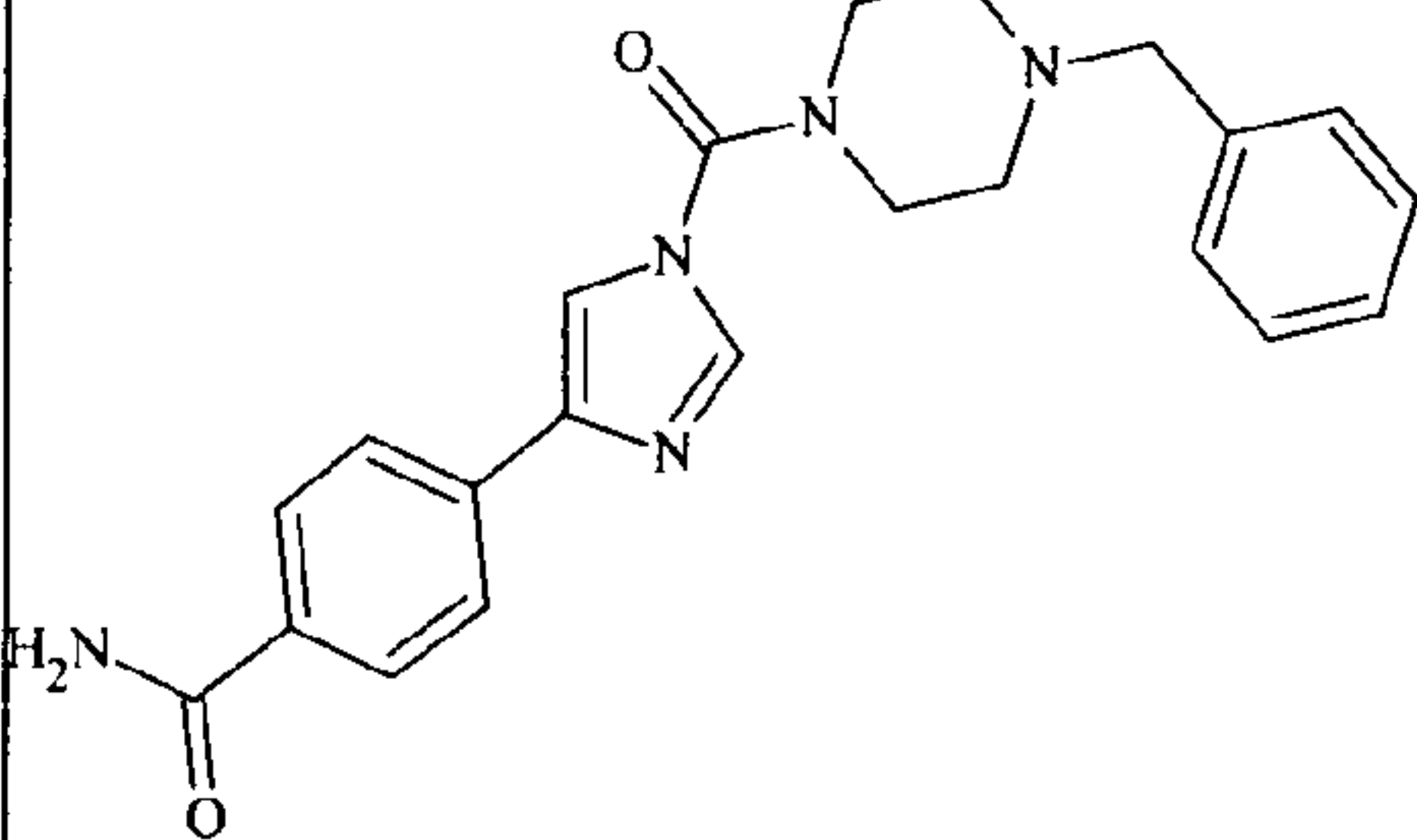
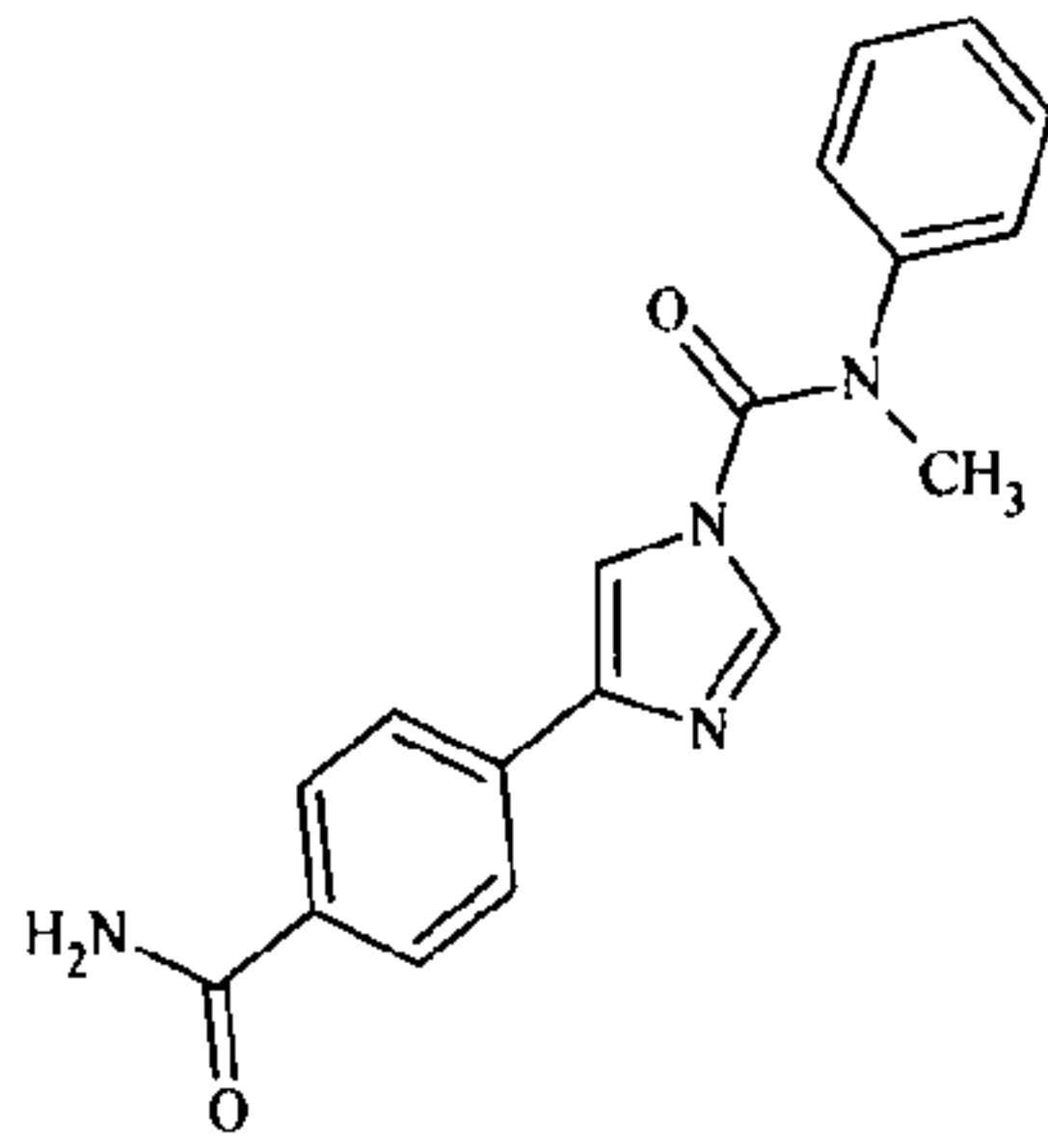
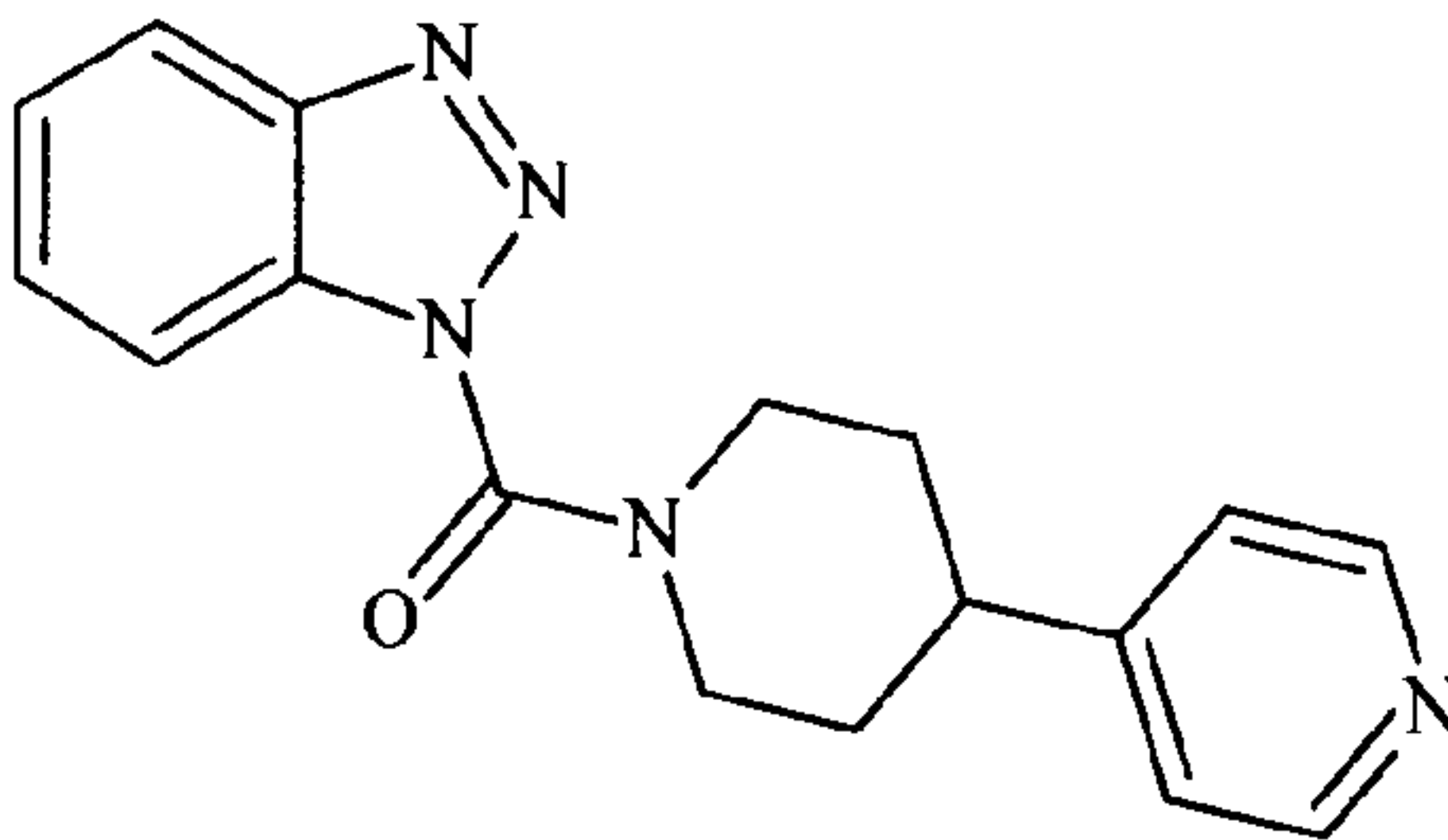
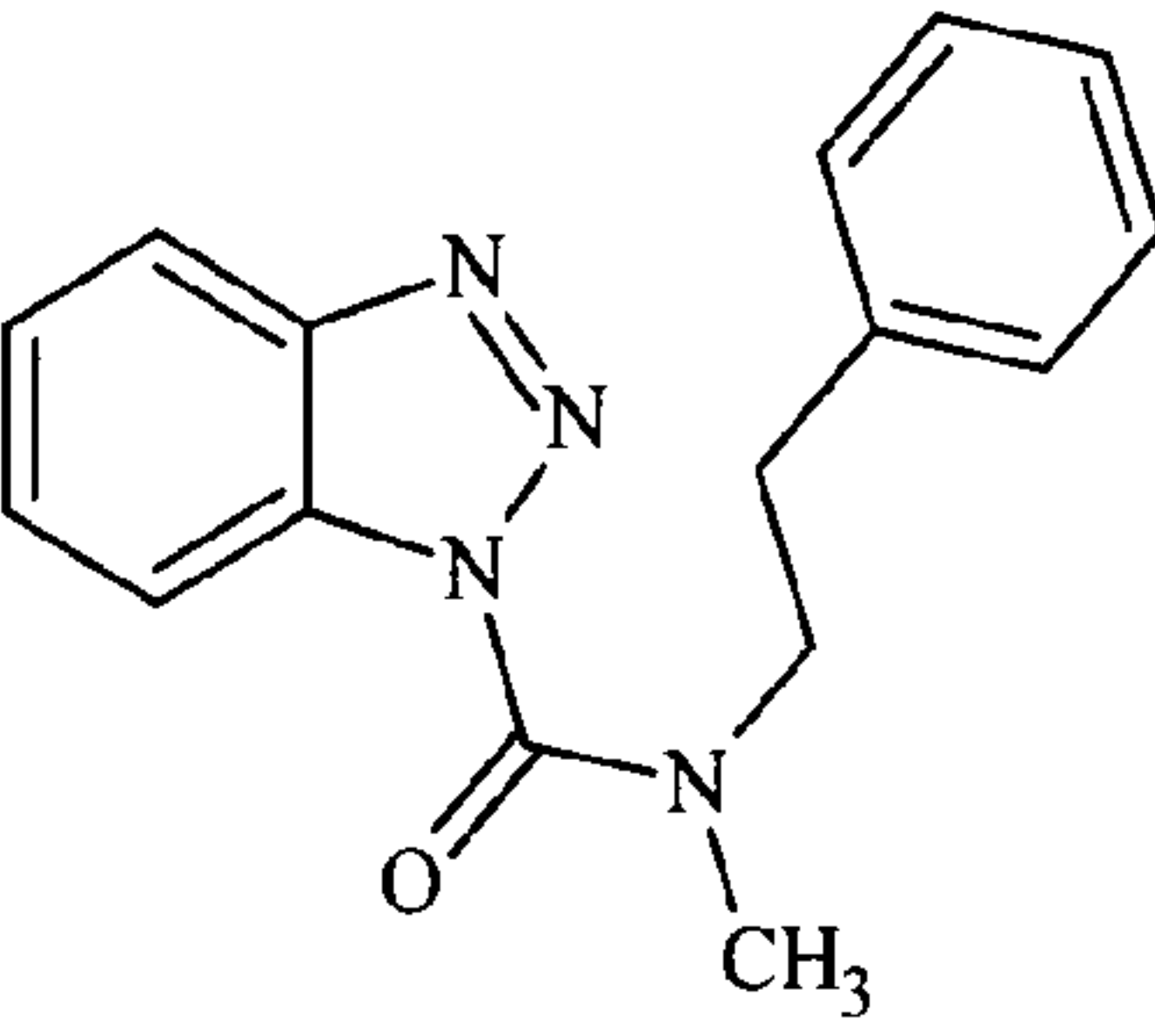
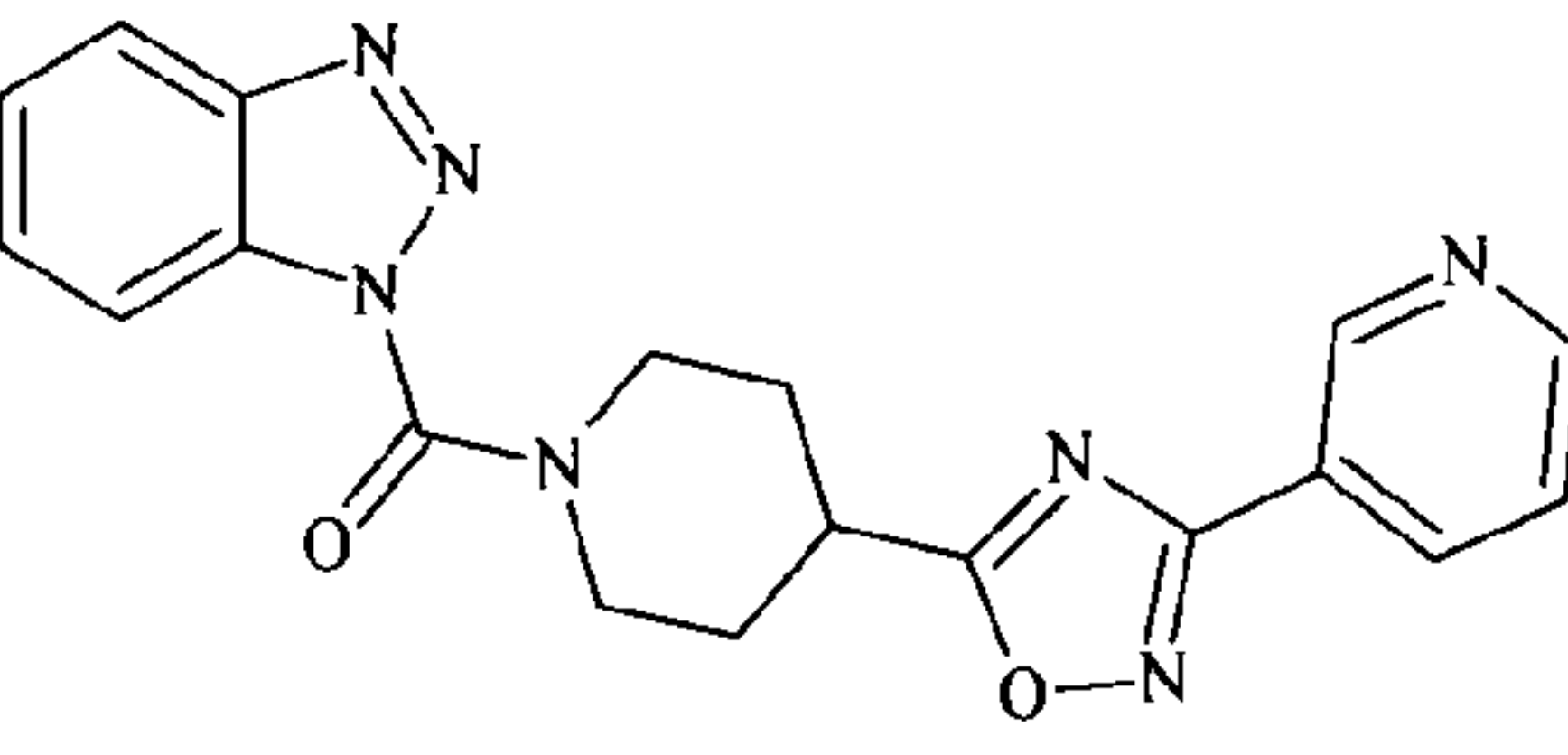
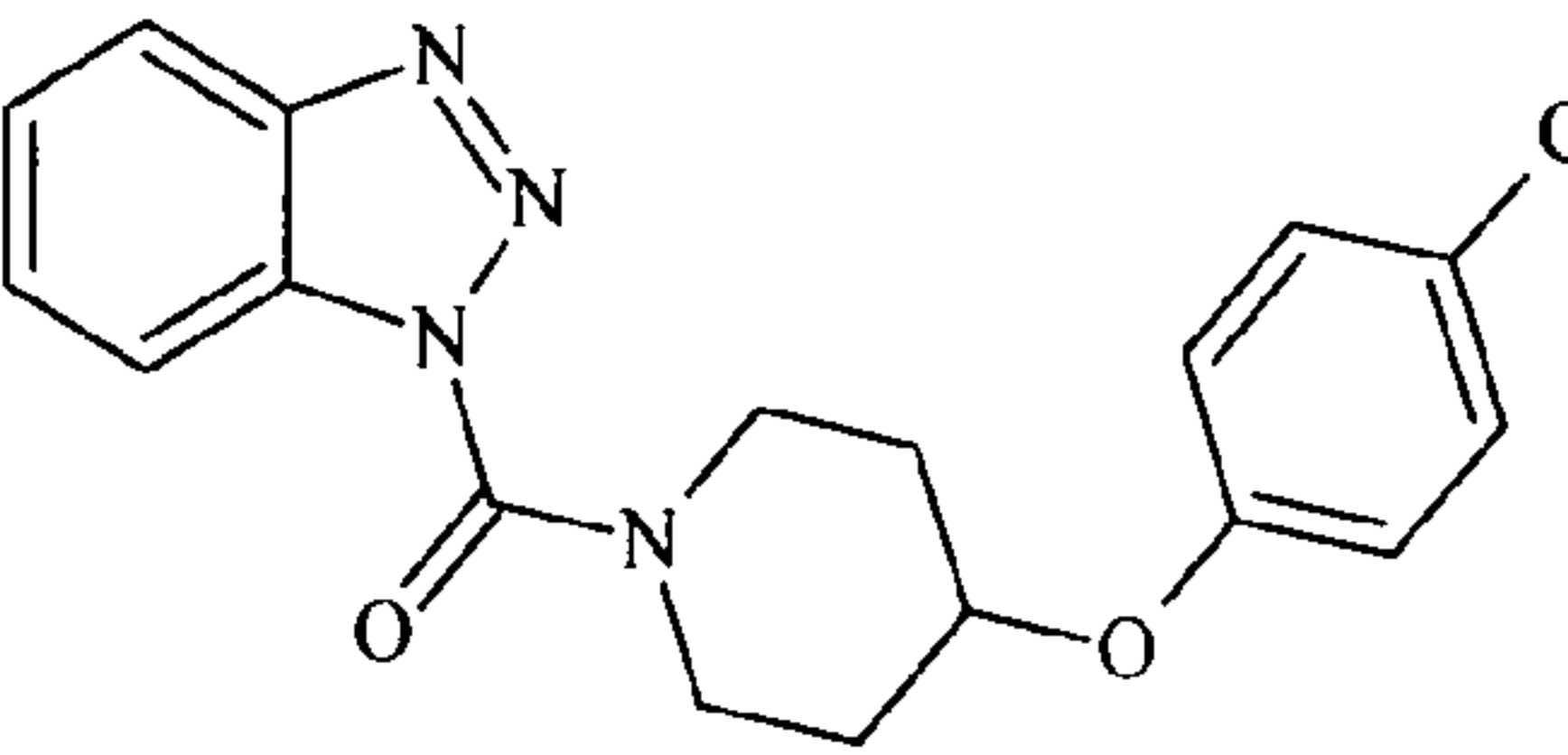
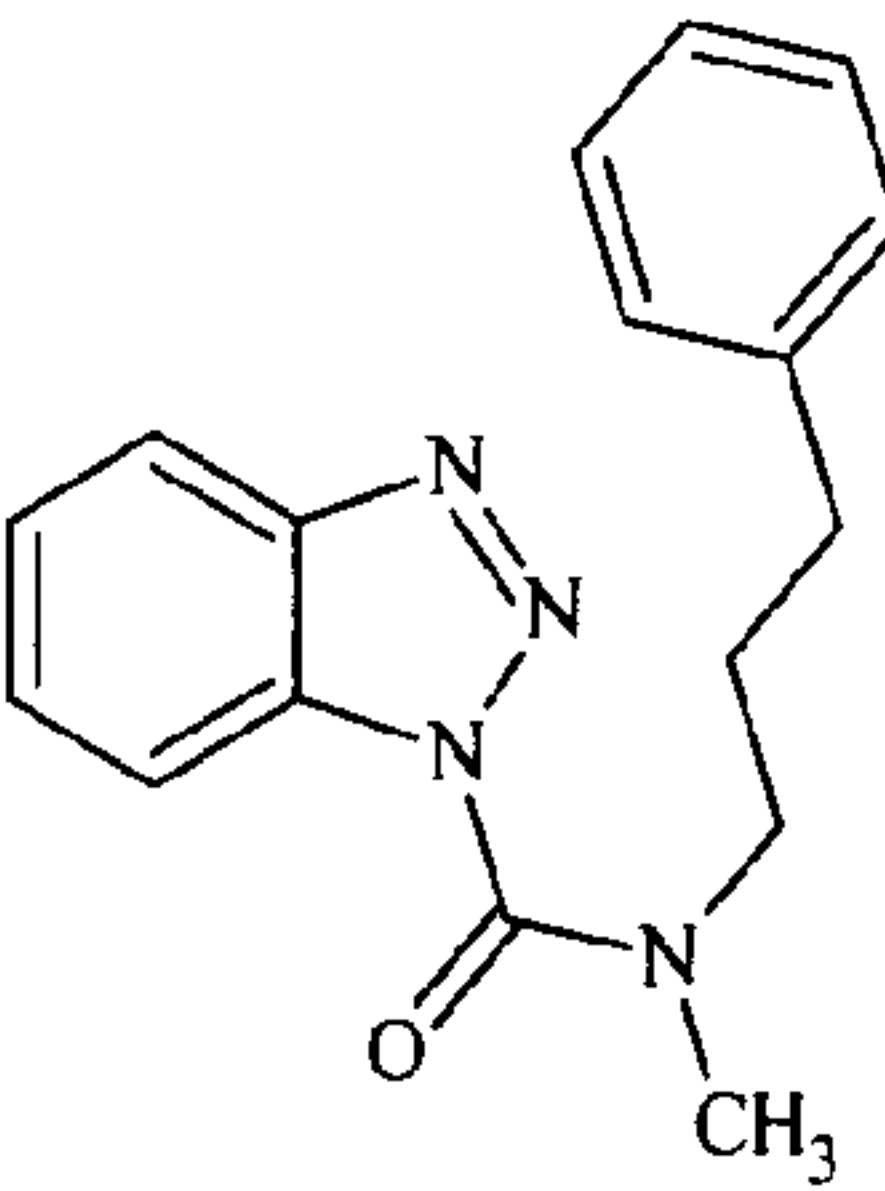
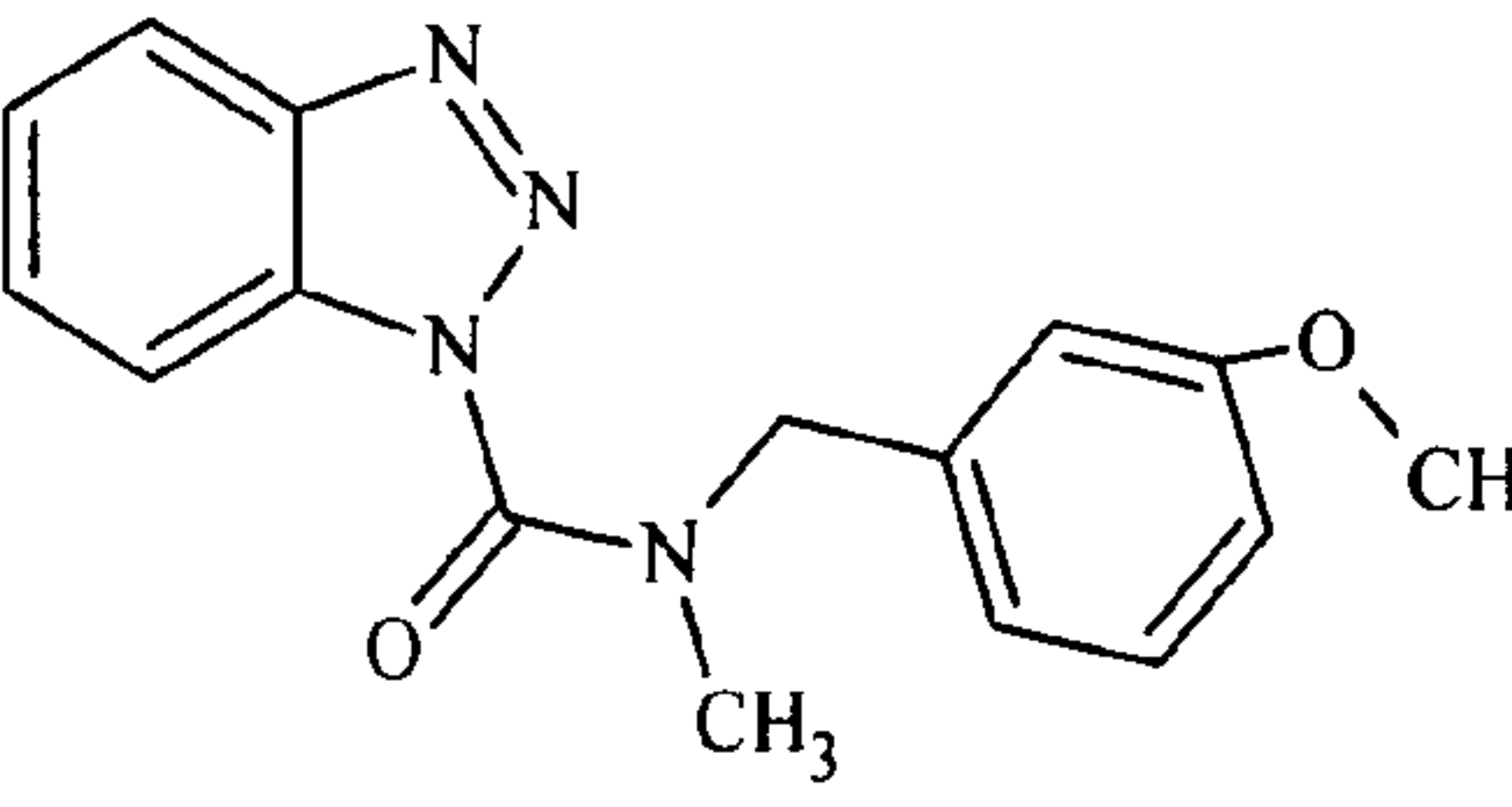
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

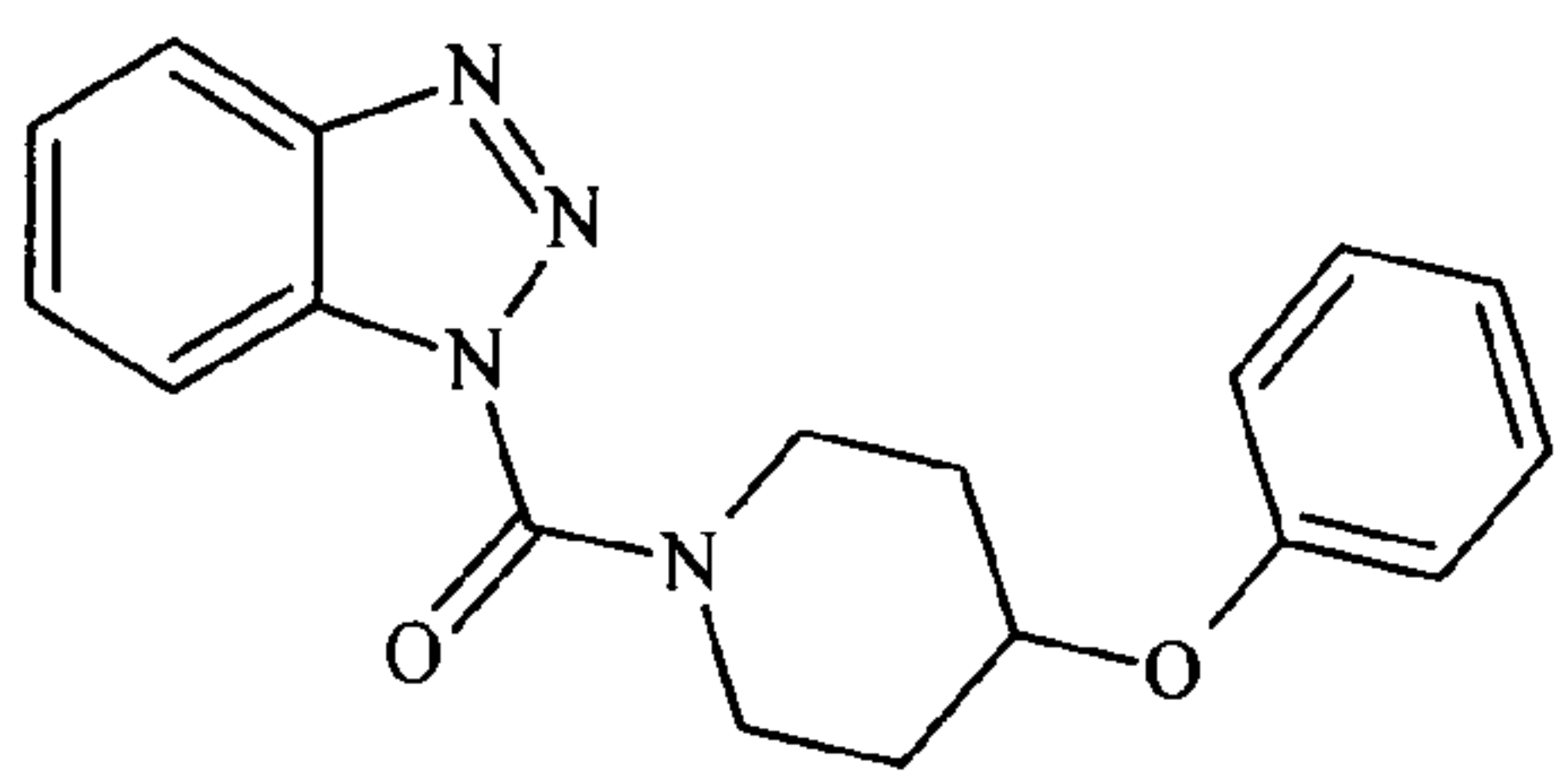
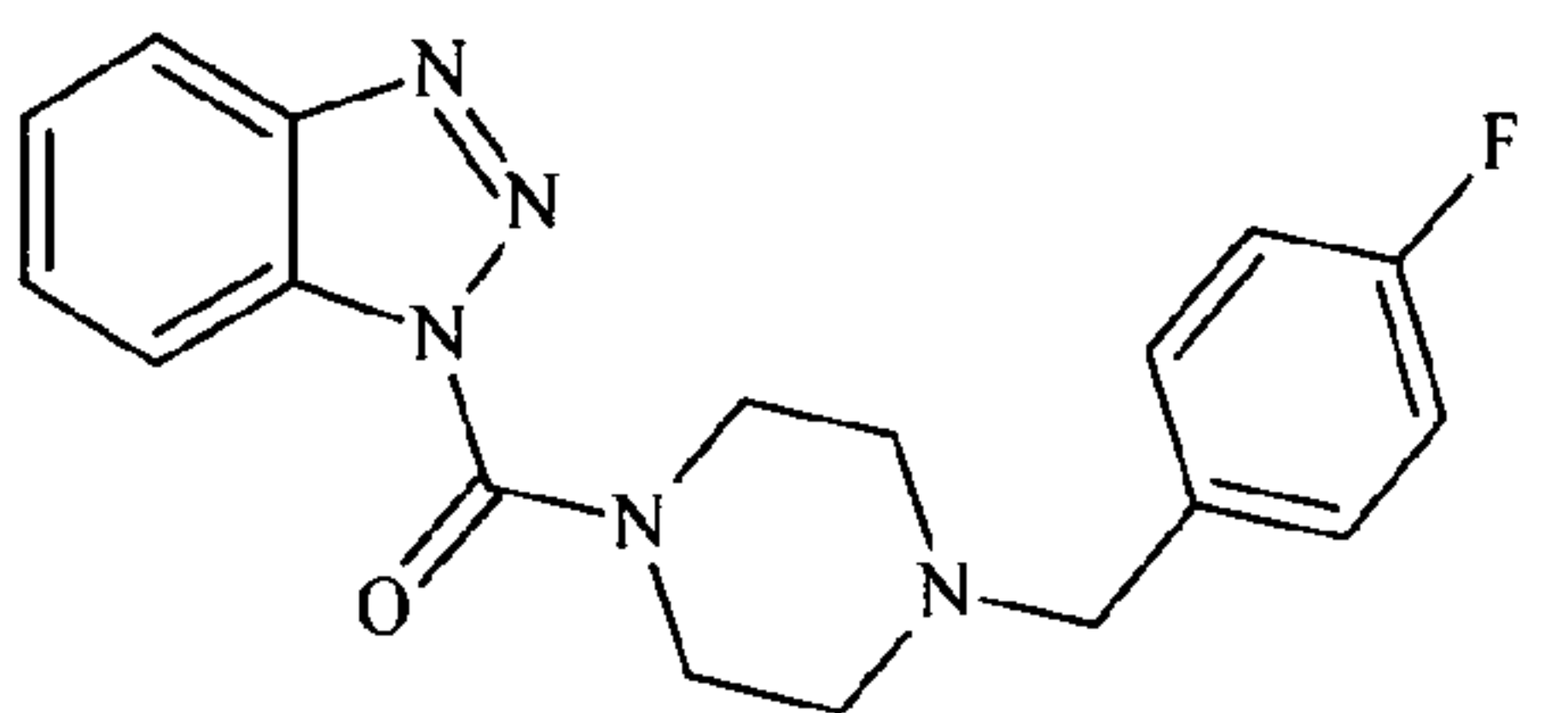
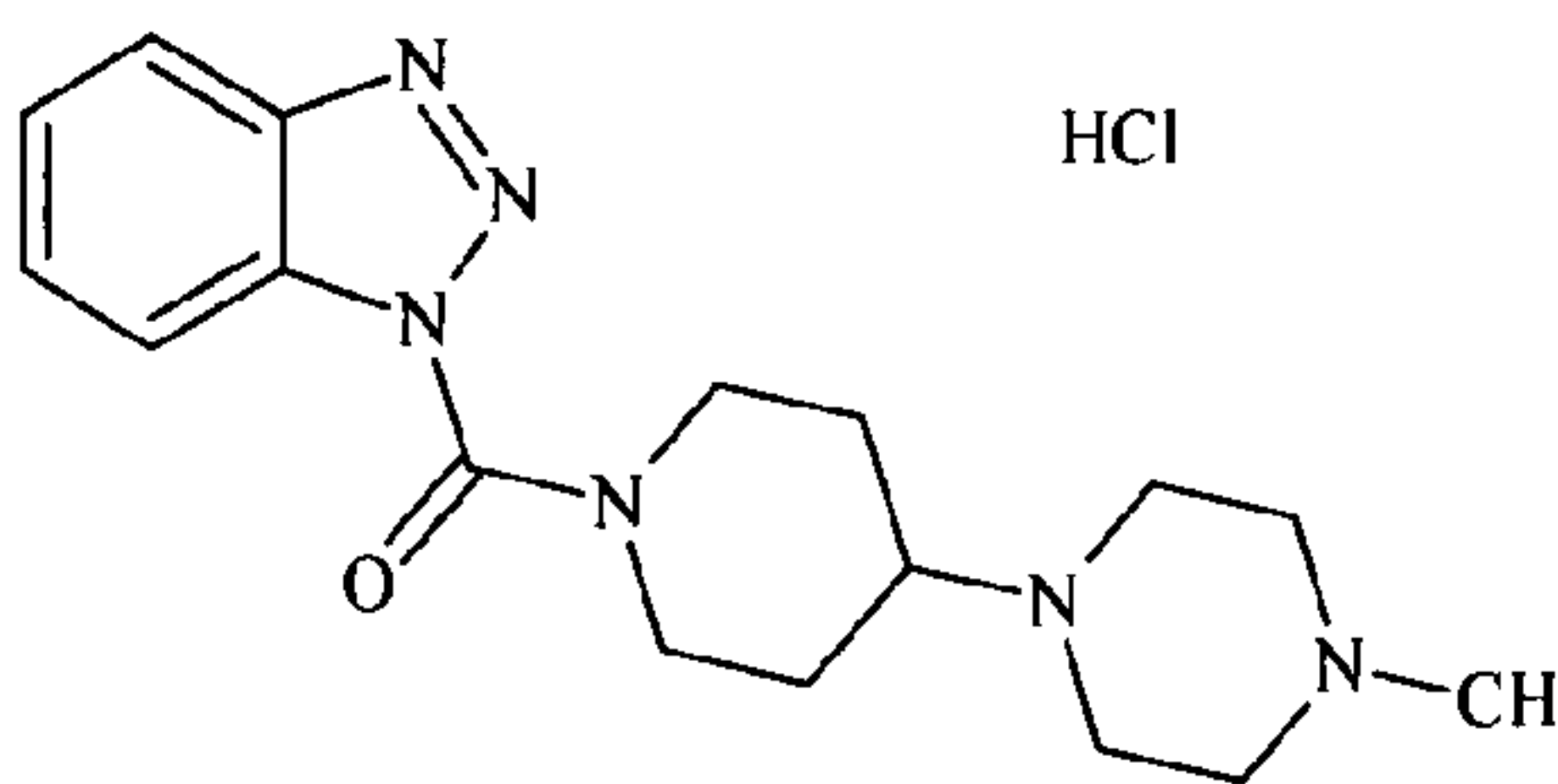
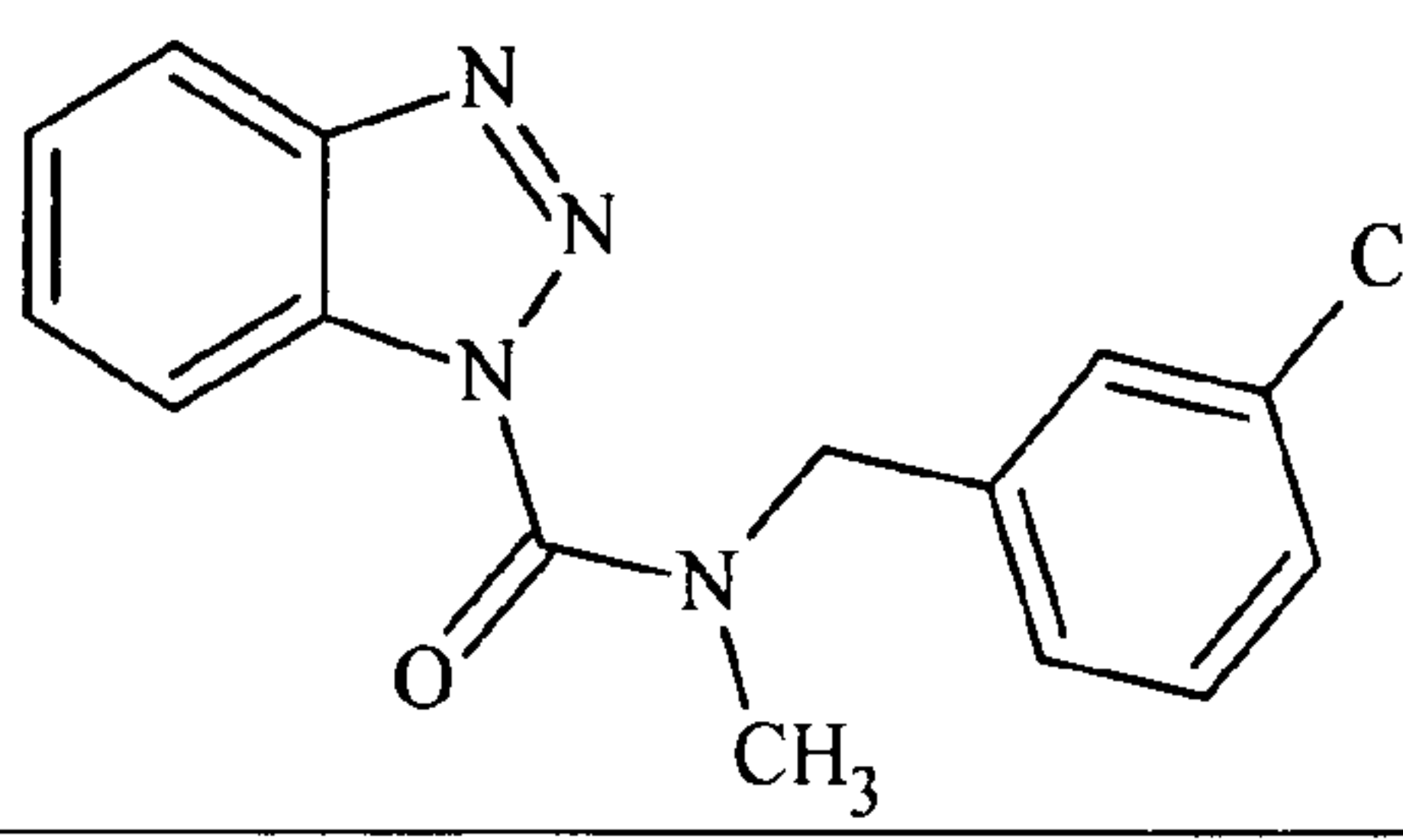
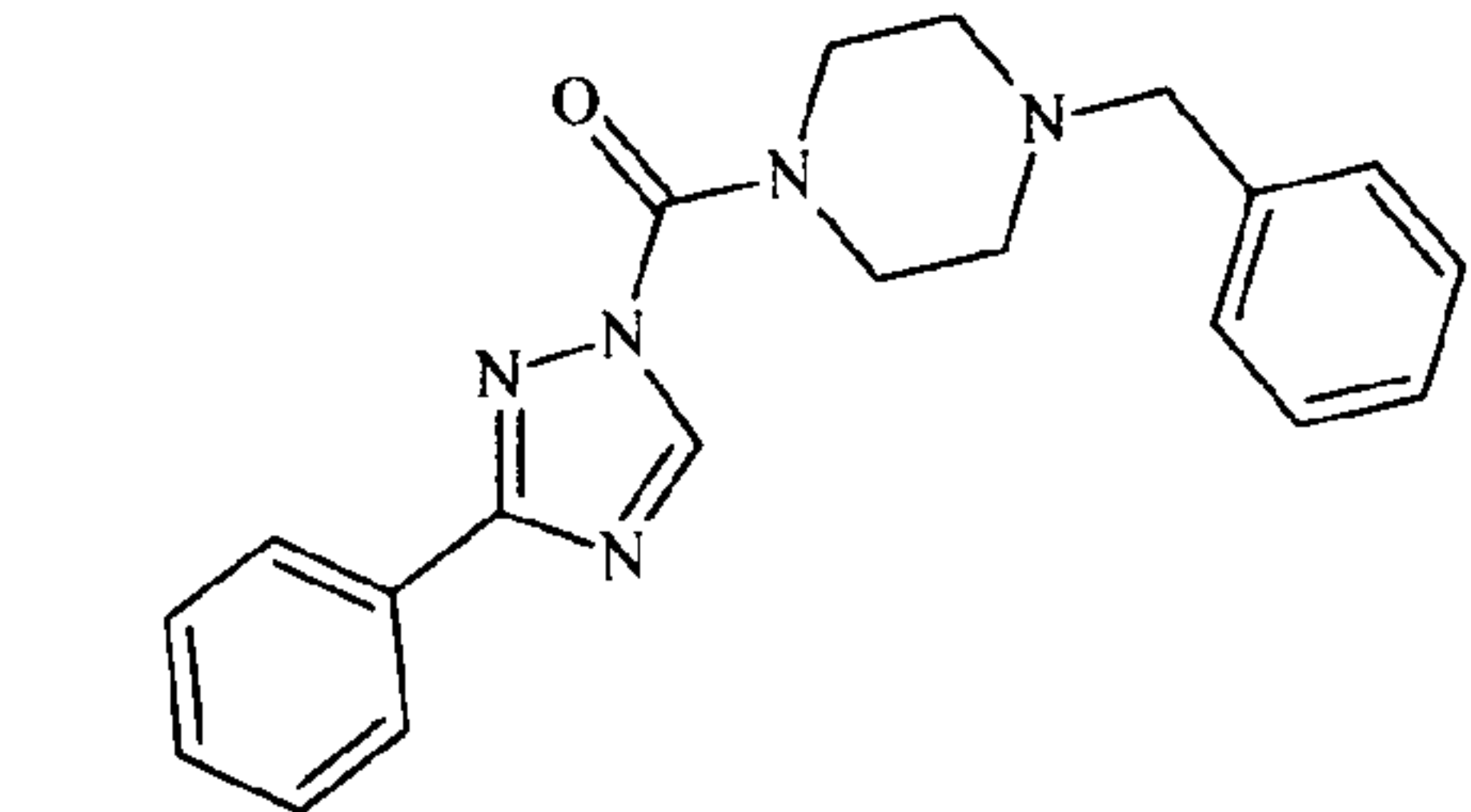
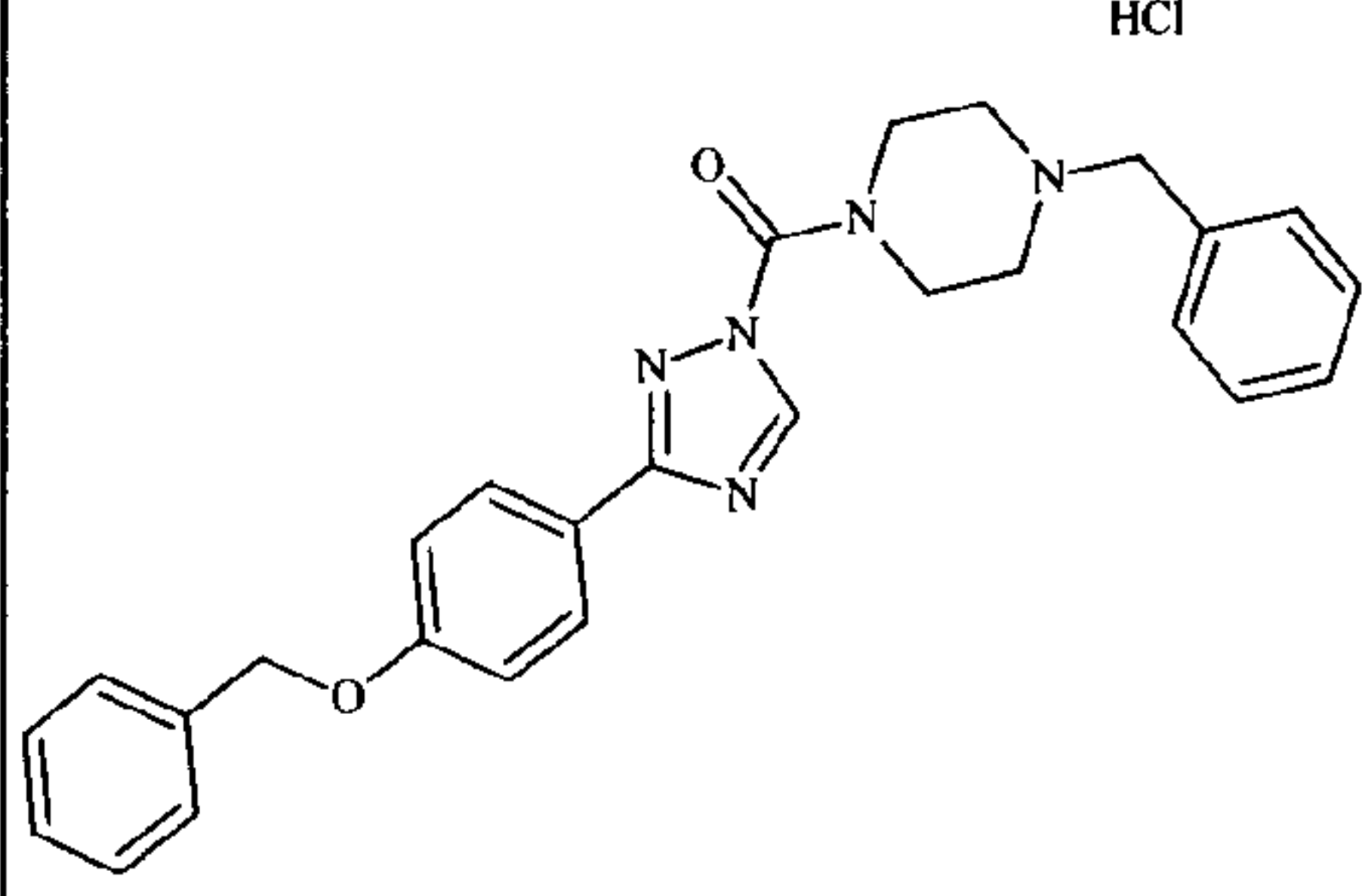
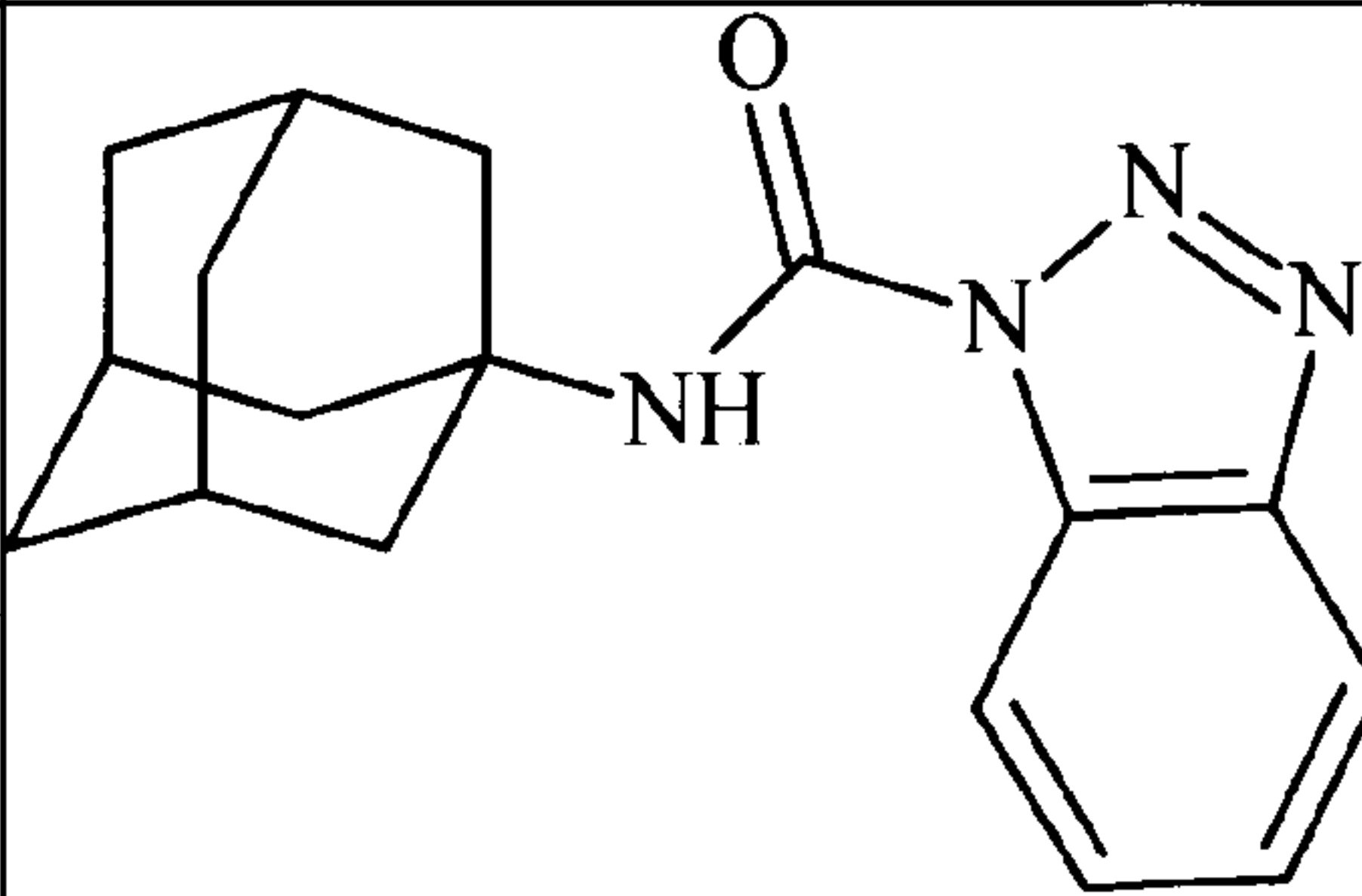
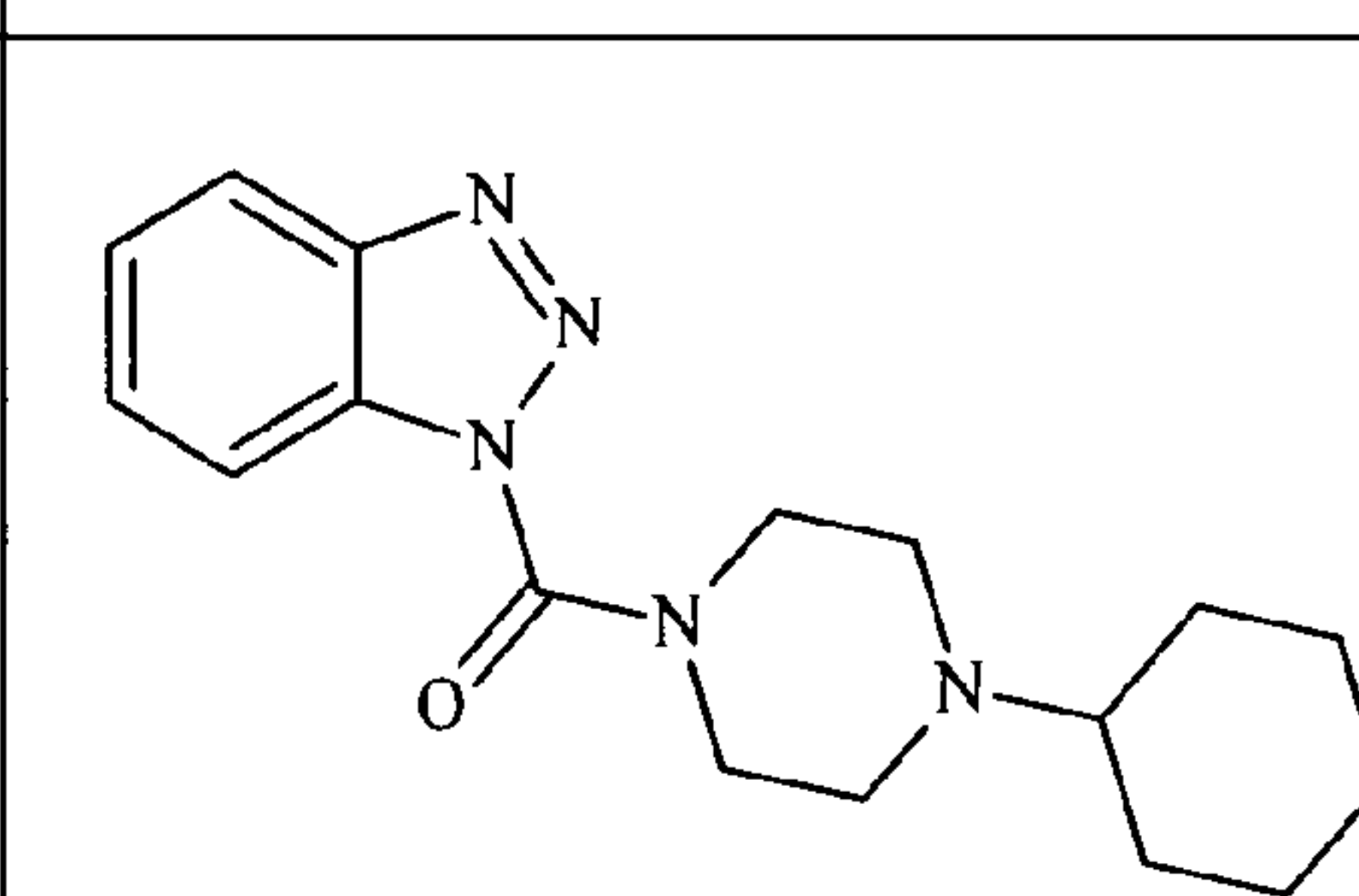
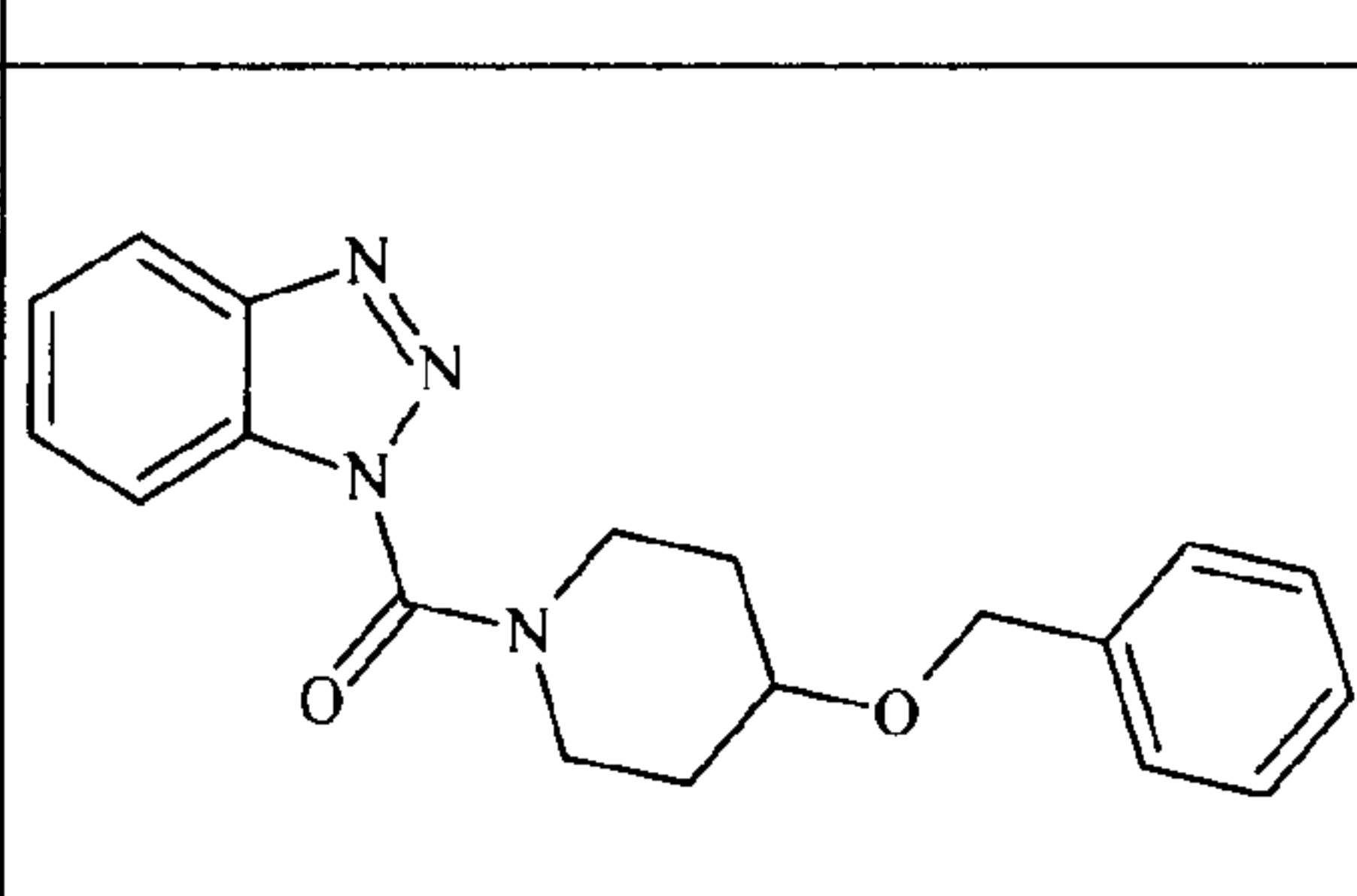
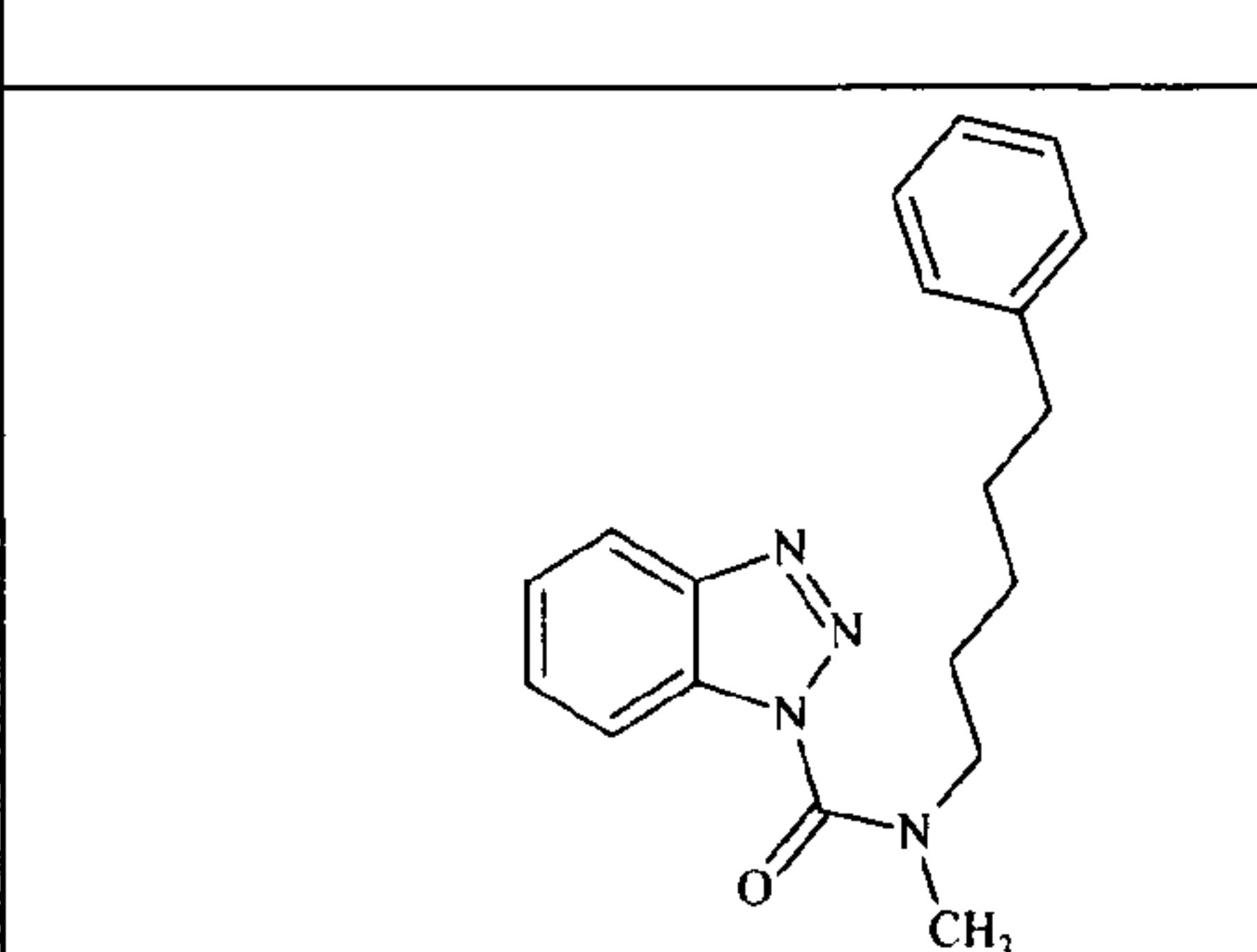
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

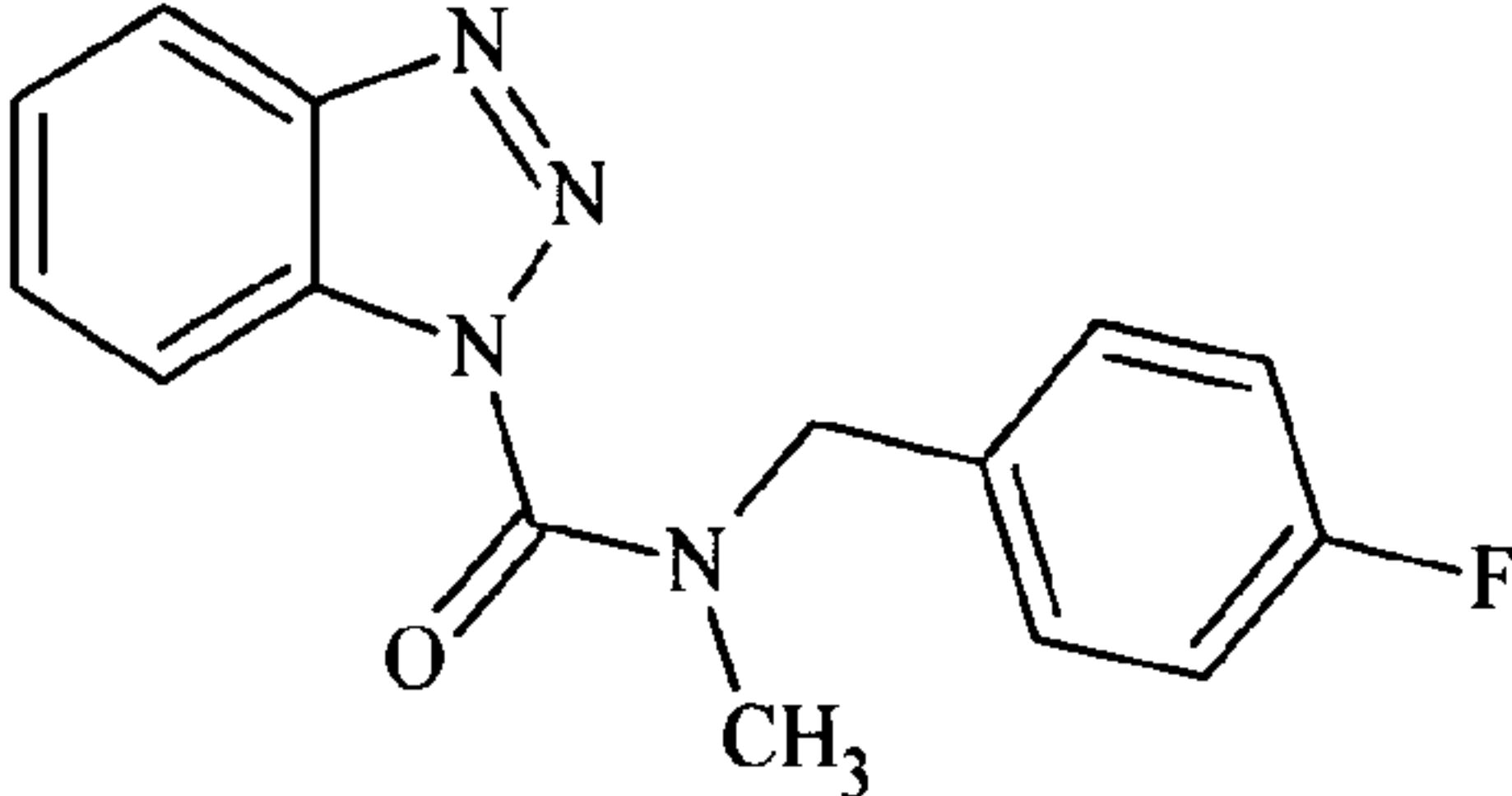
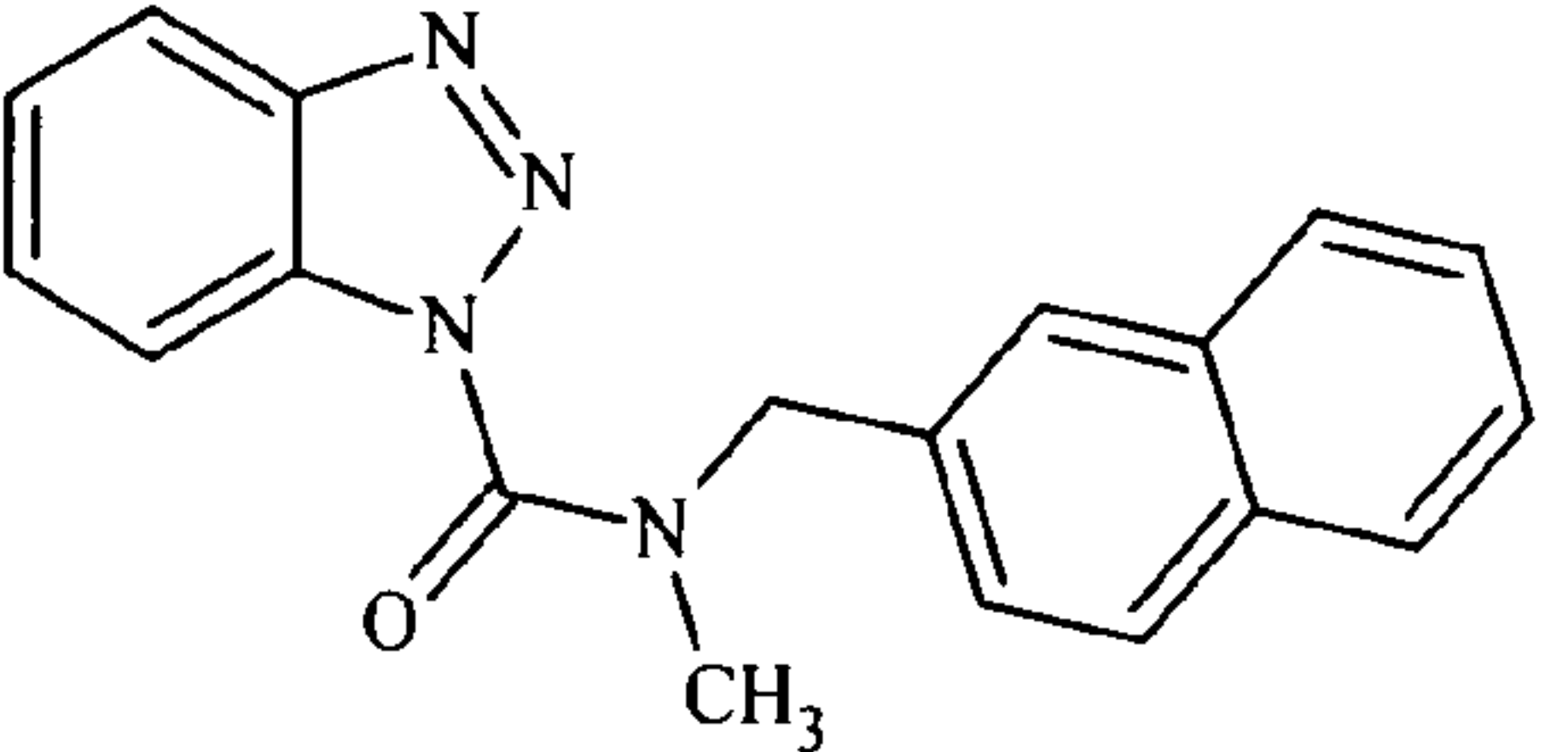
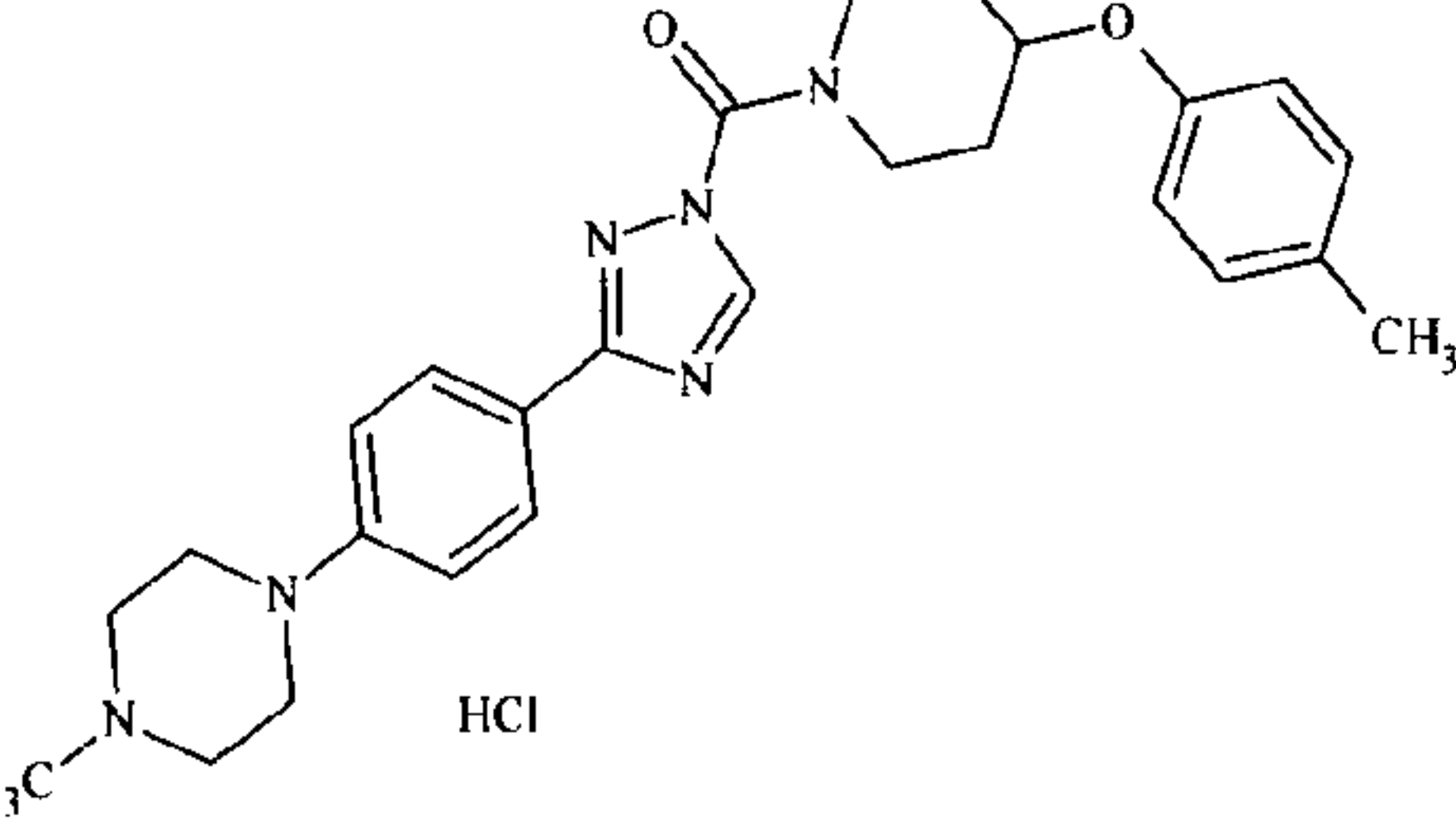
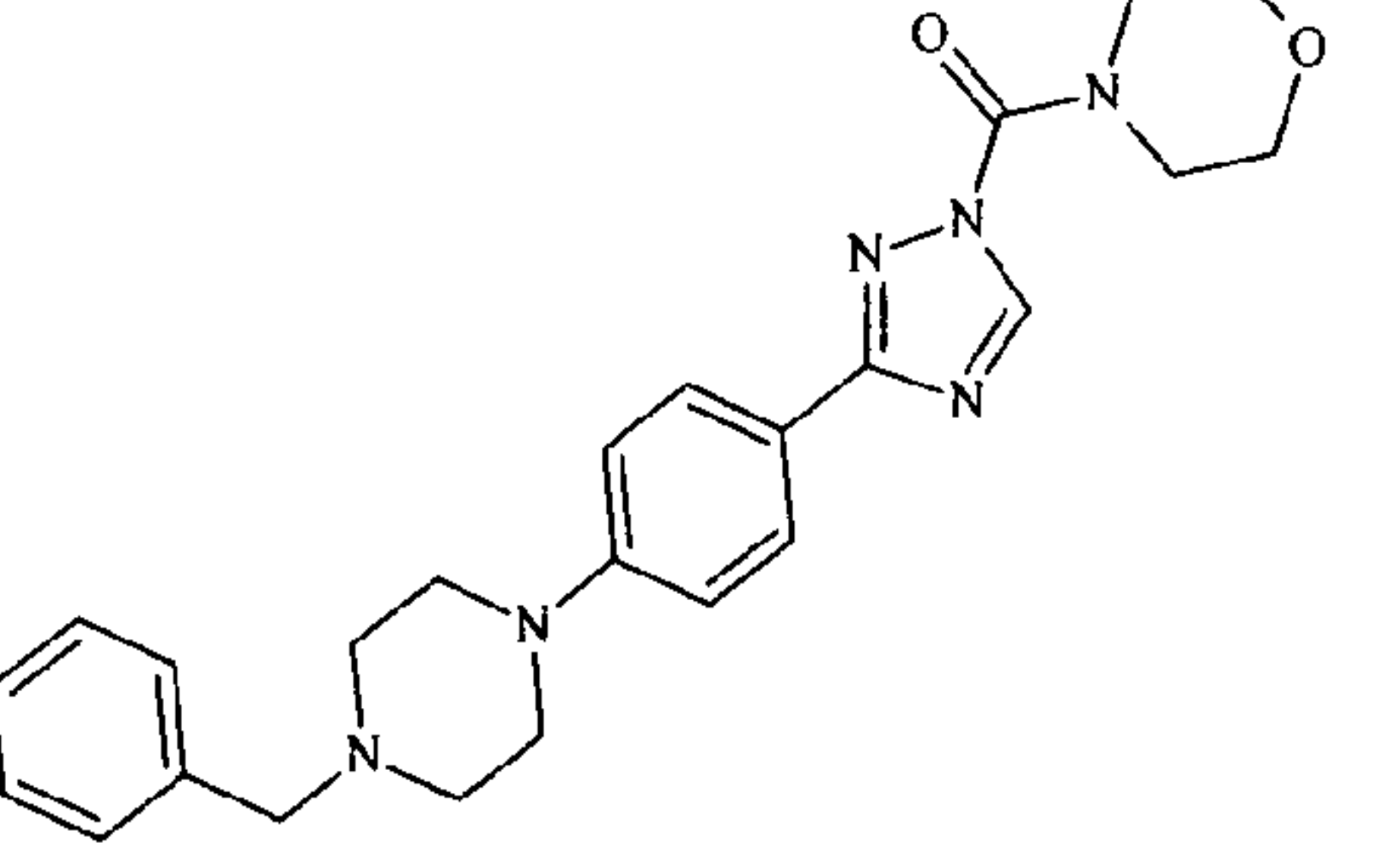
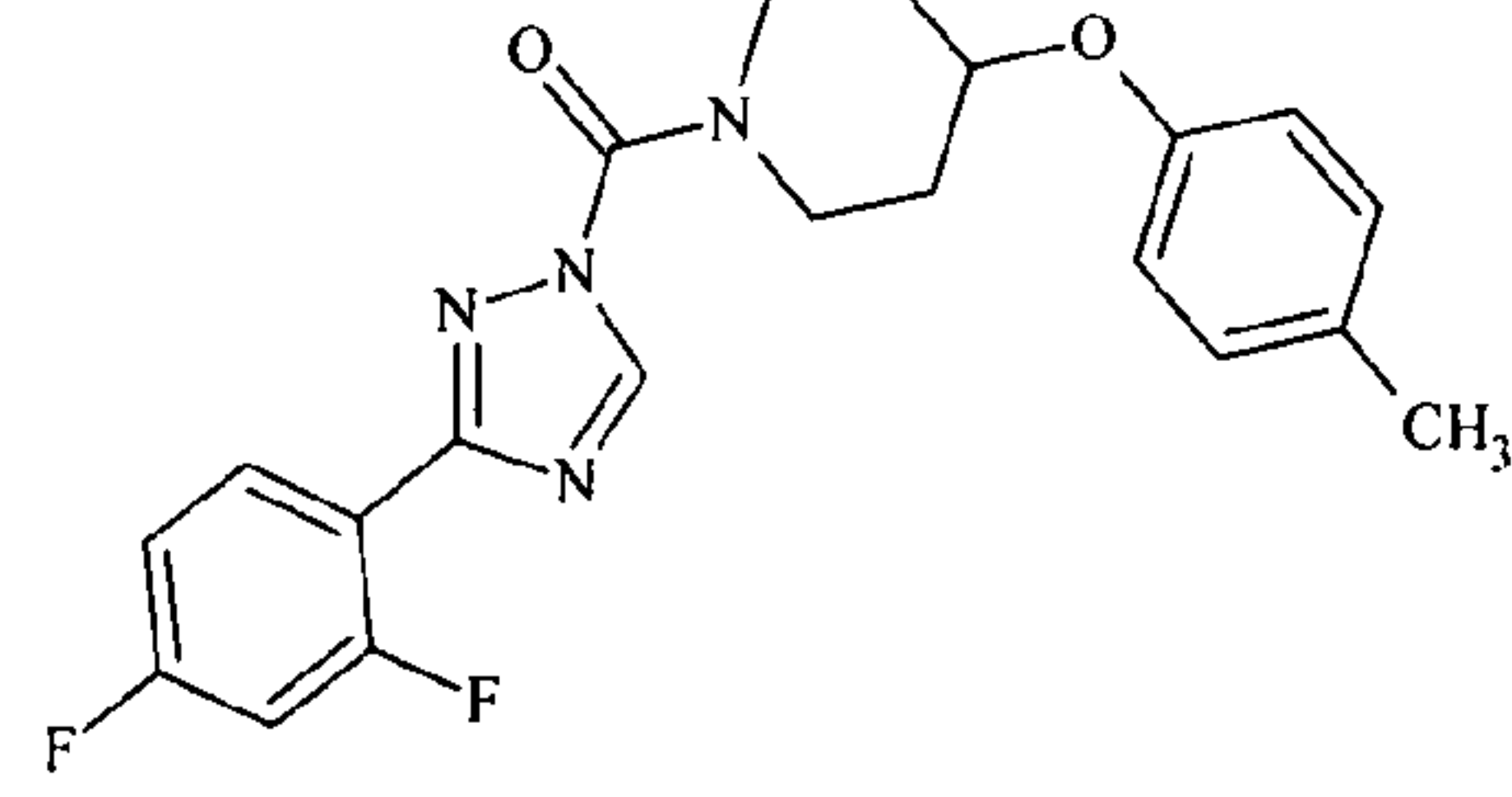
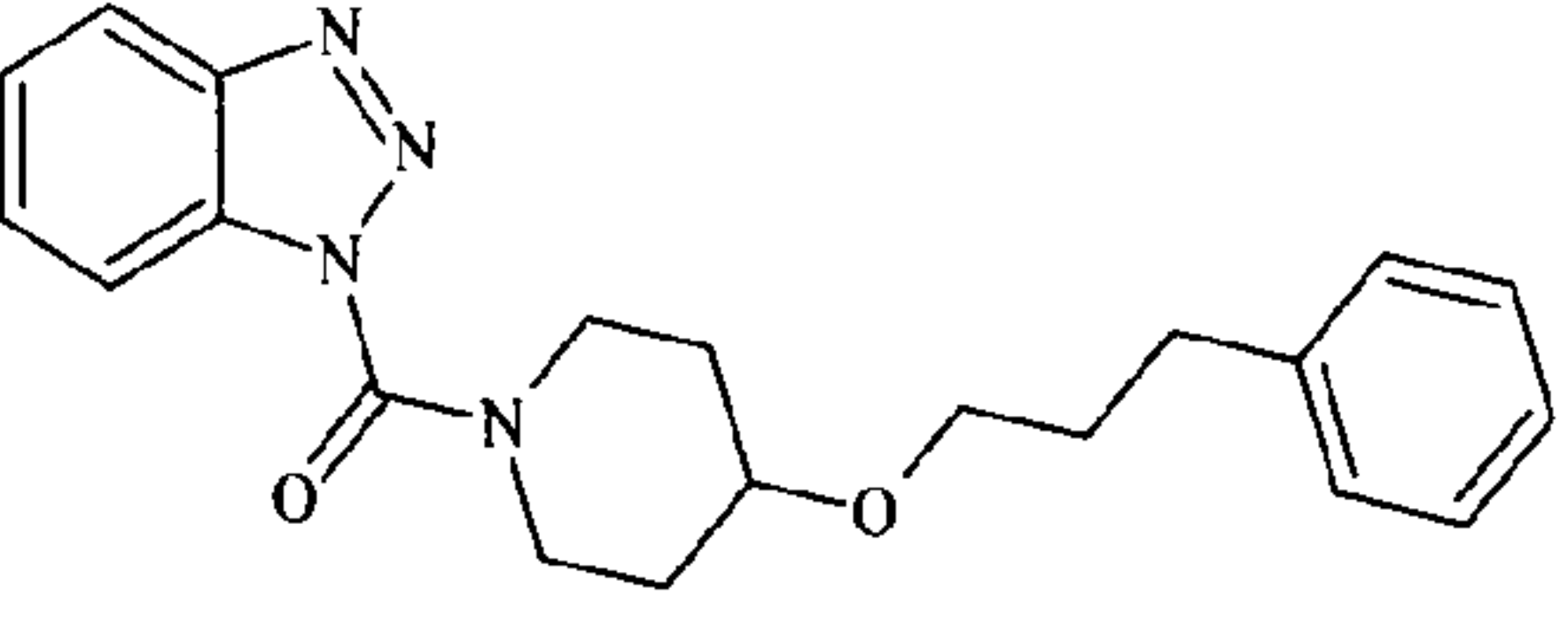
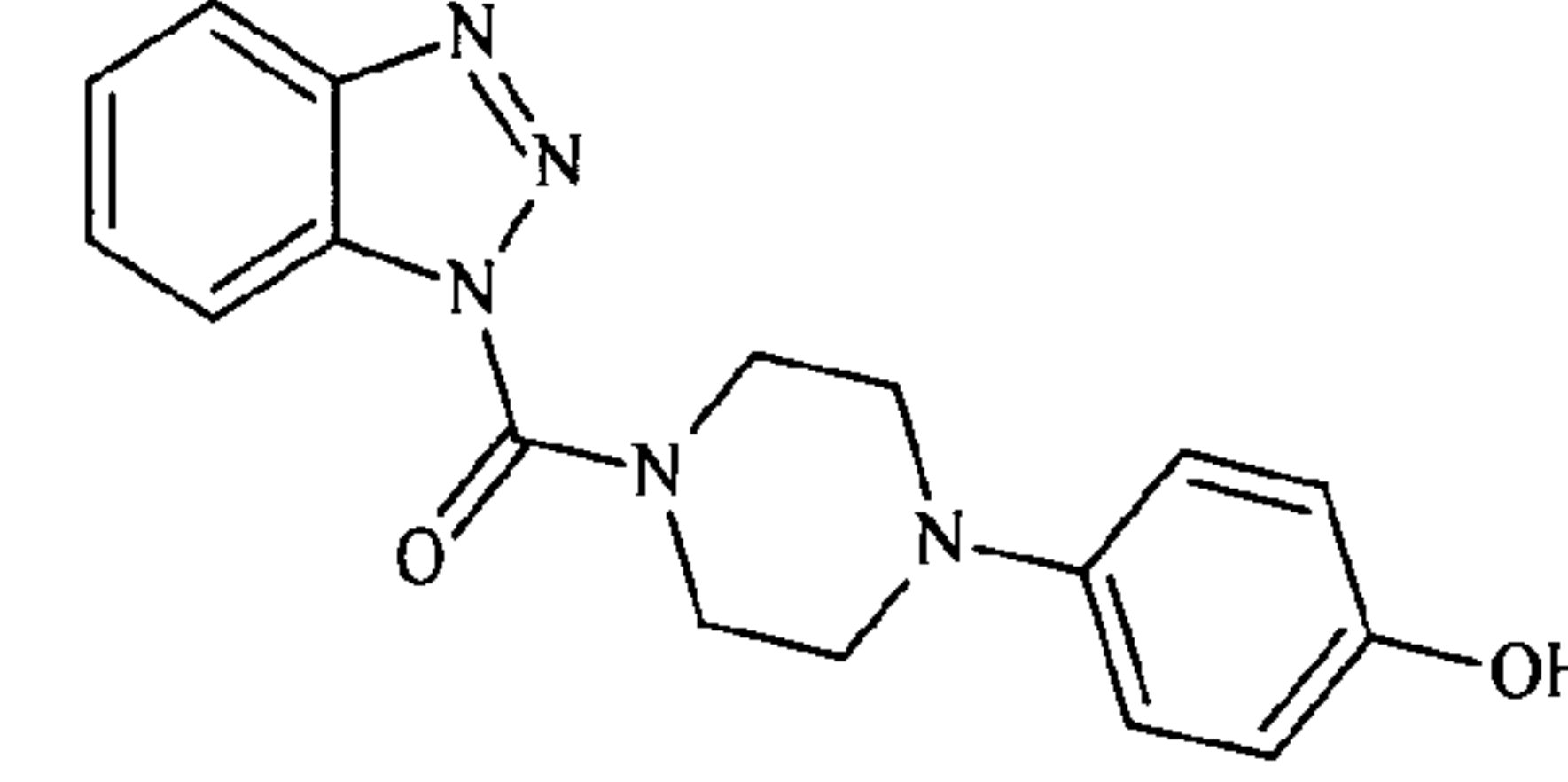
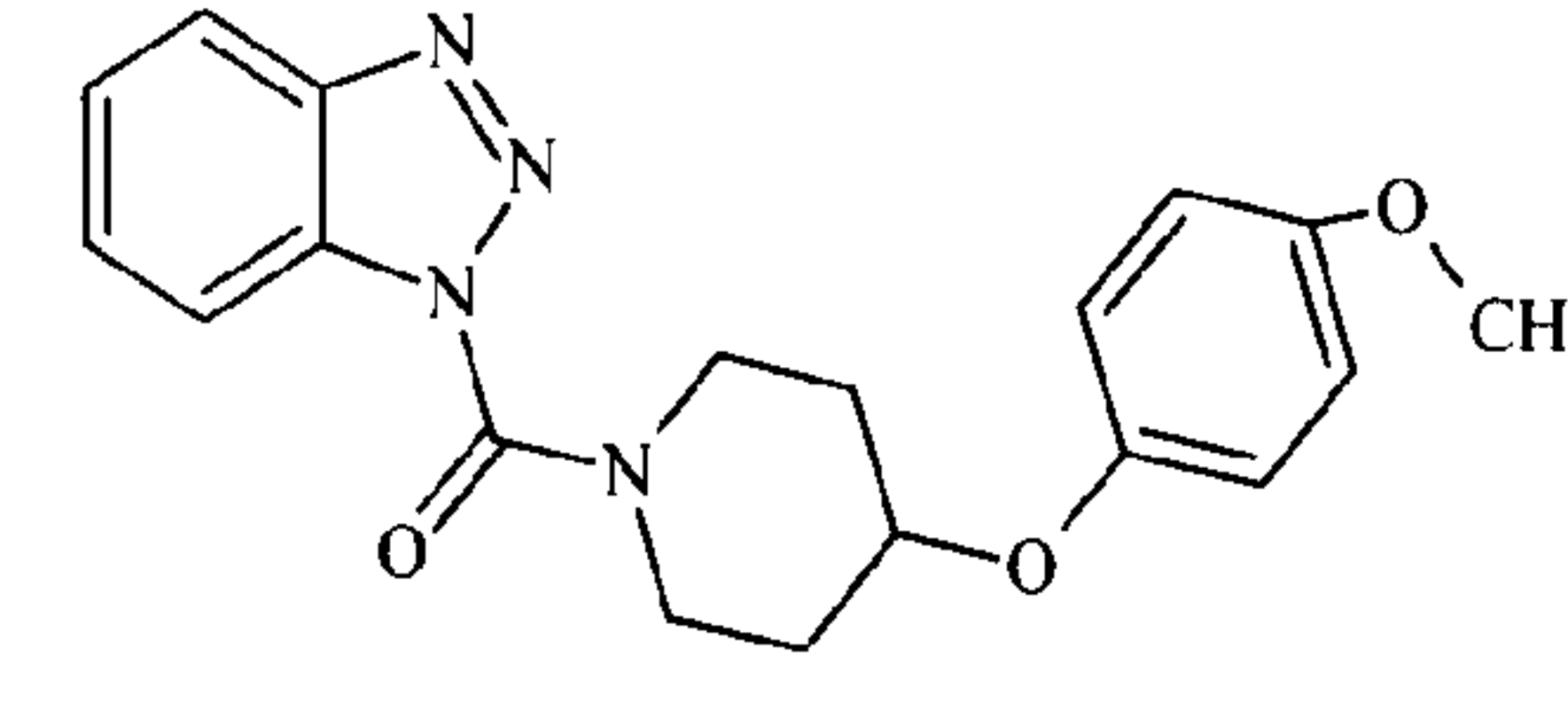
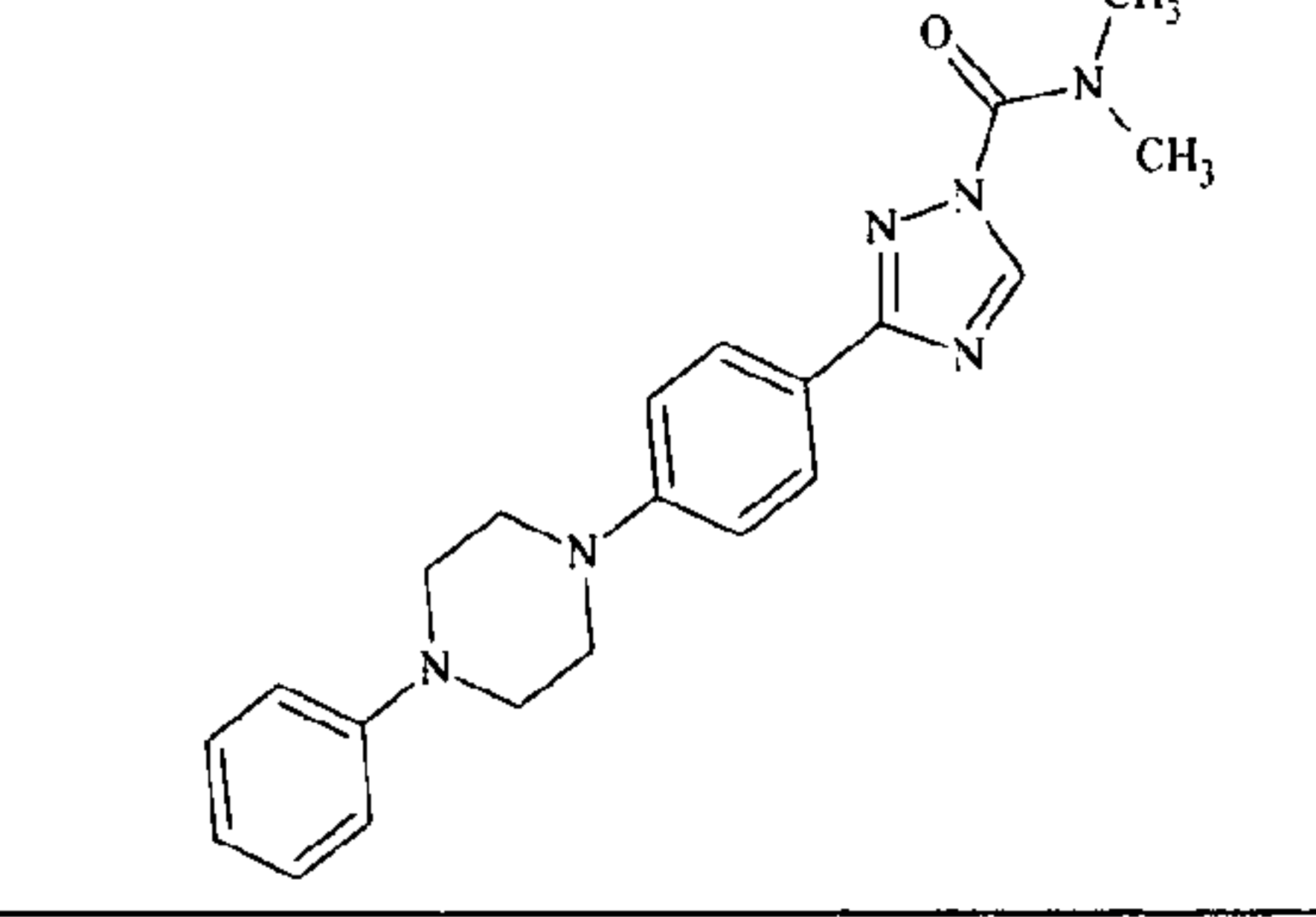
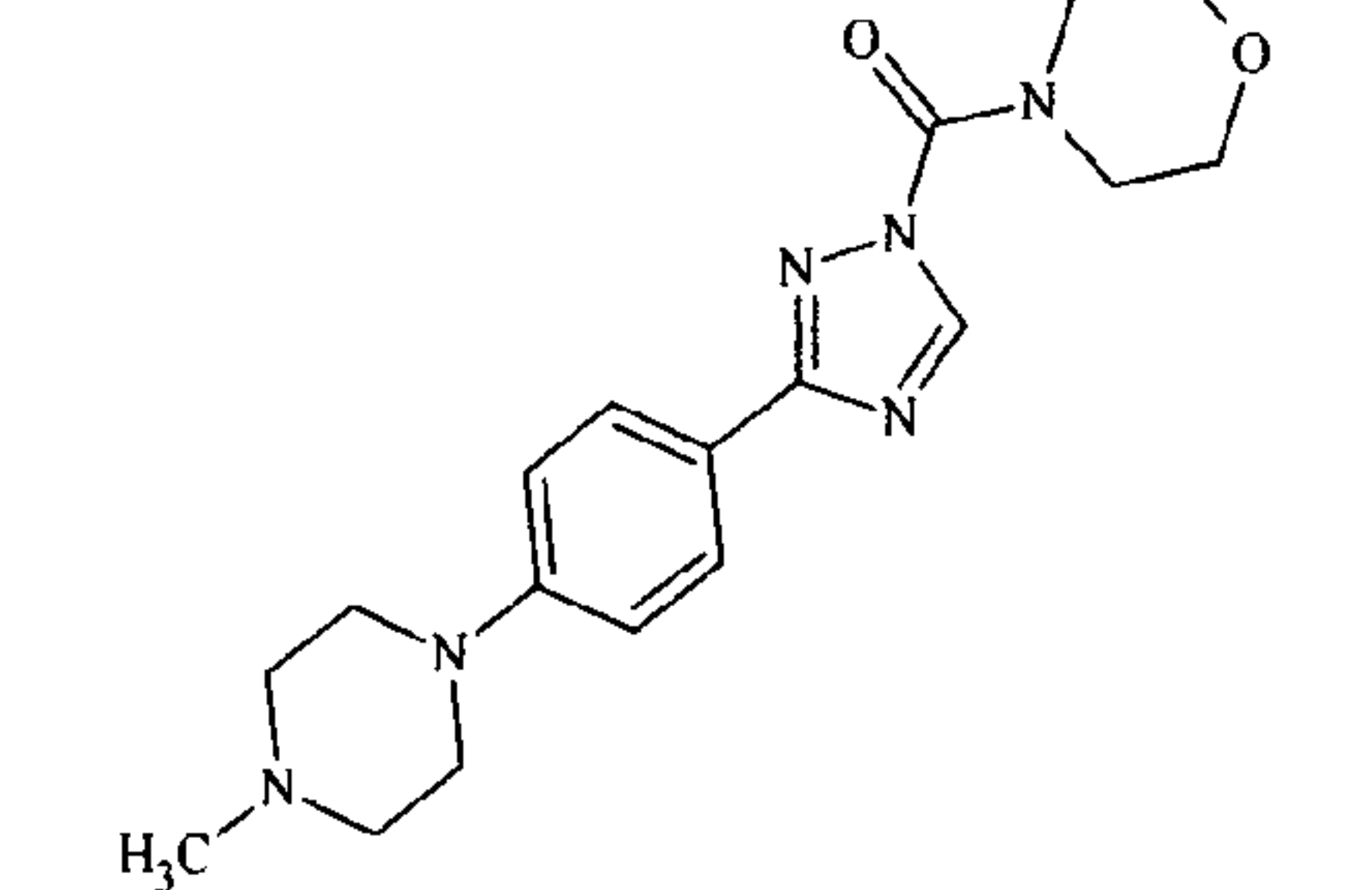
80	
81	
82	 HCl
83	 HCl
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	

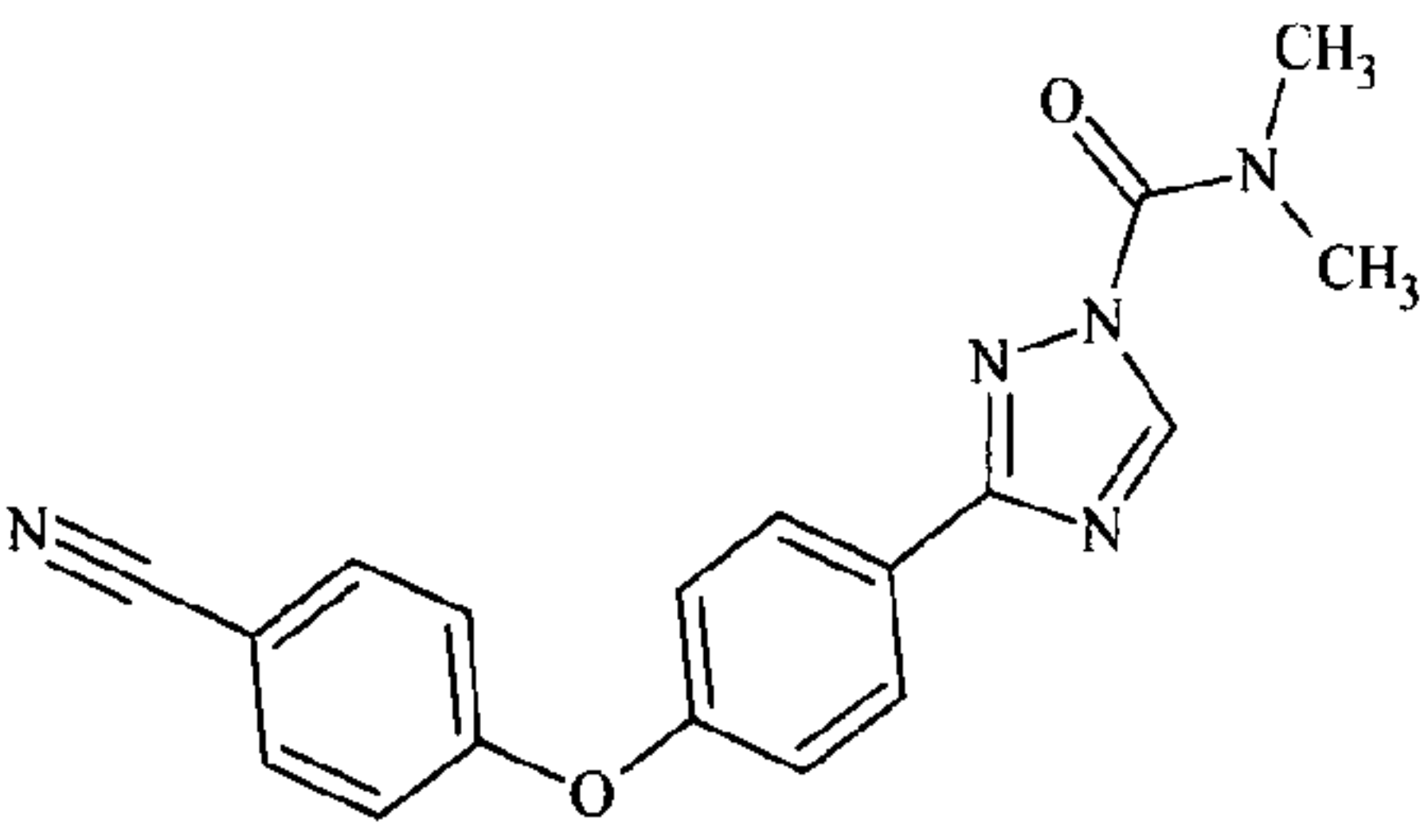
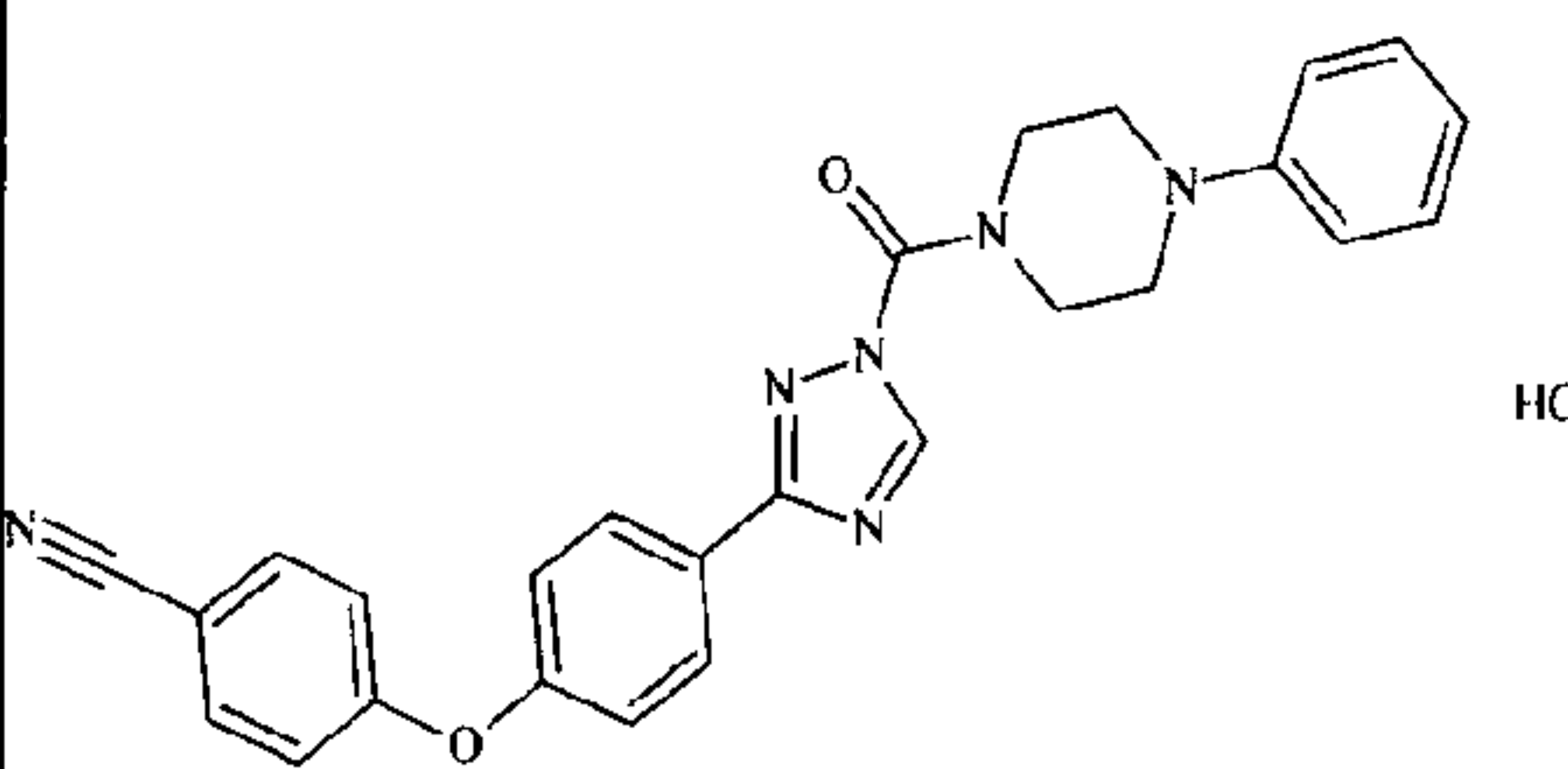
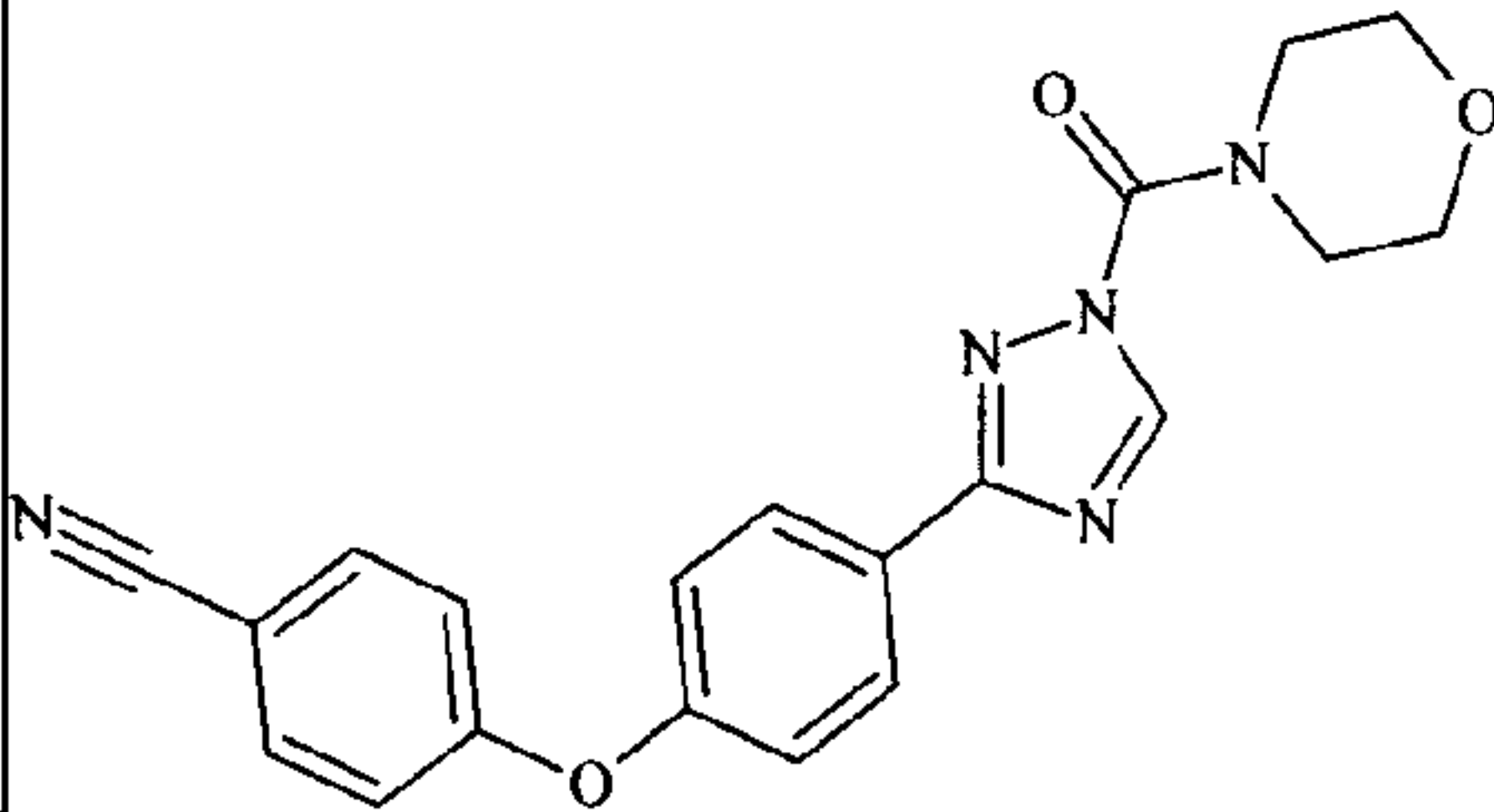
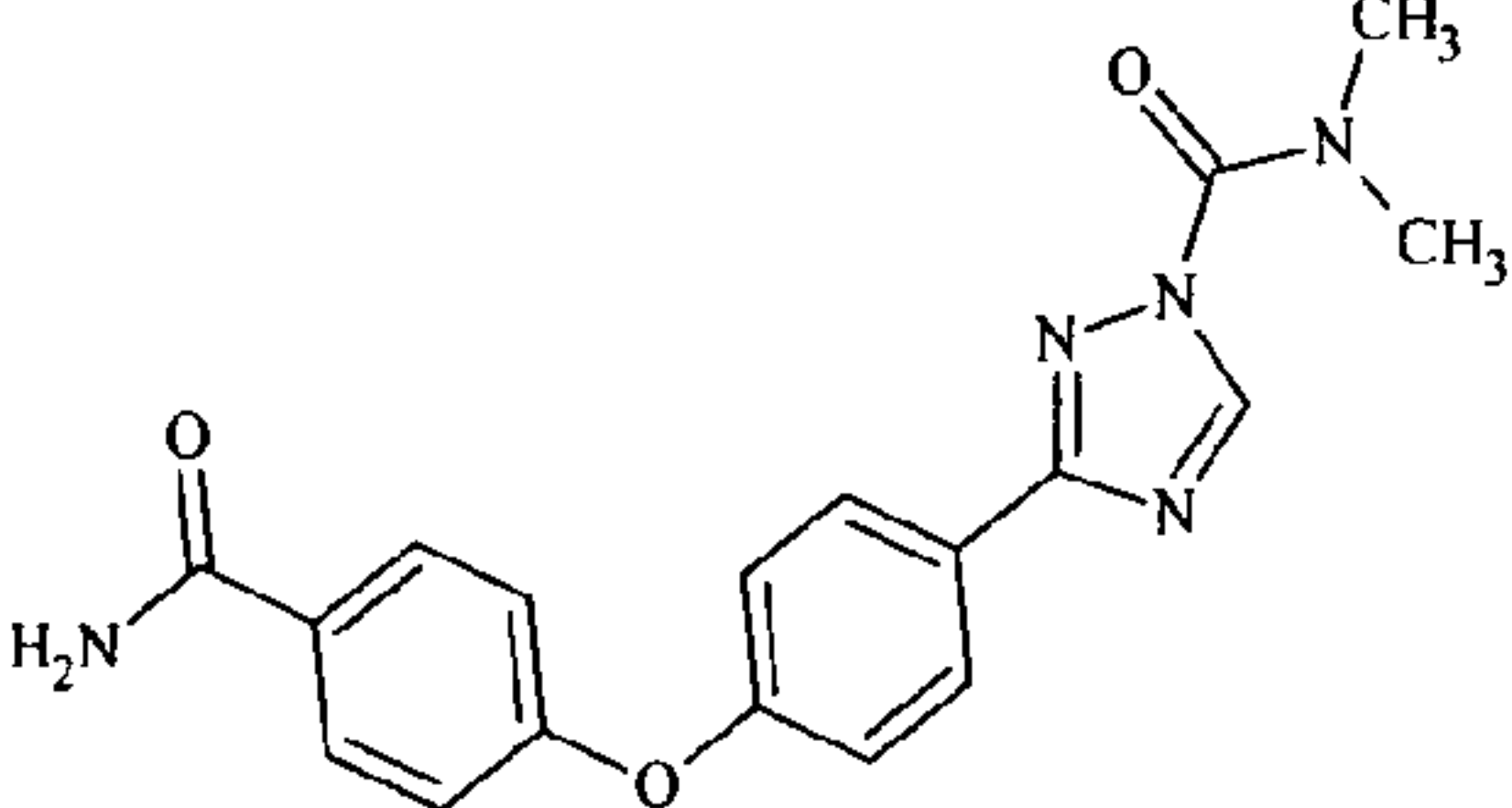
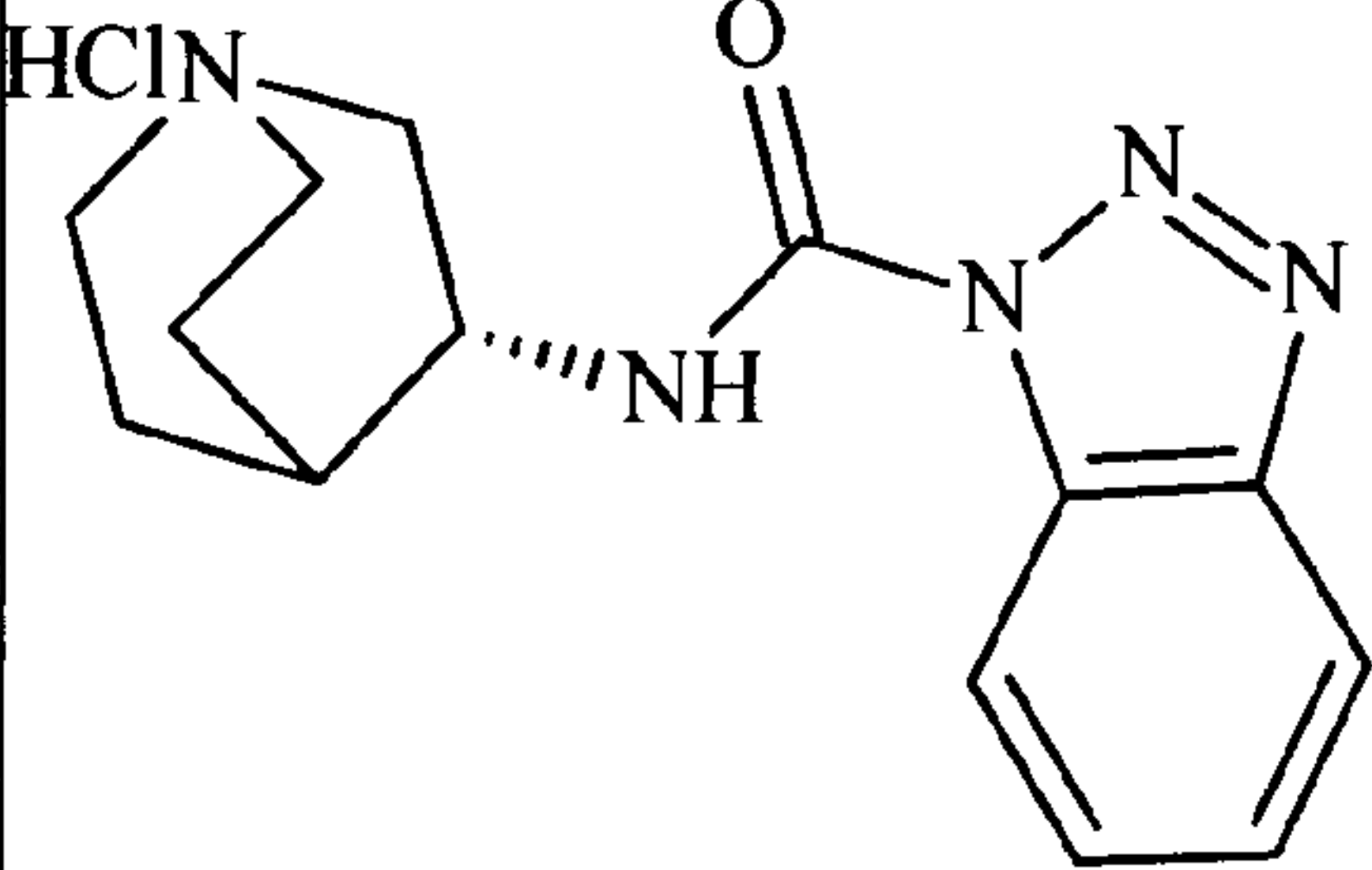
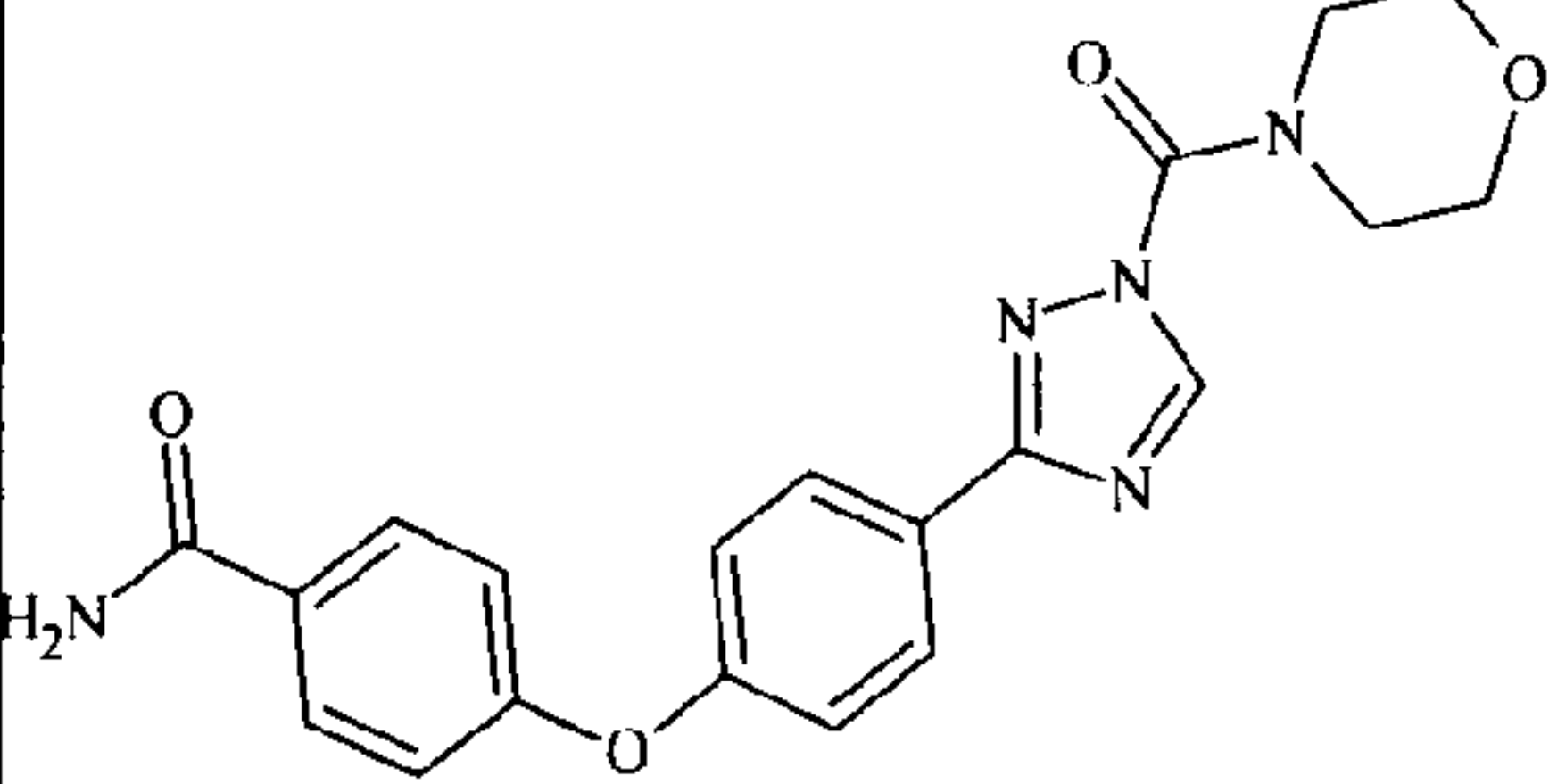
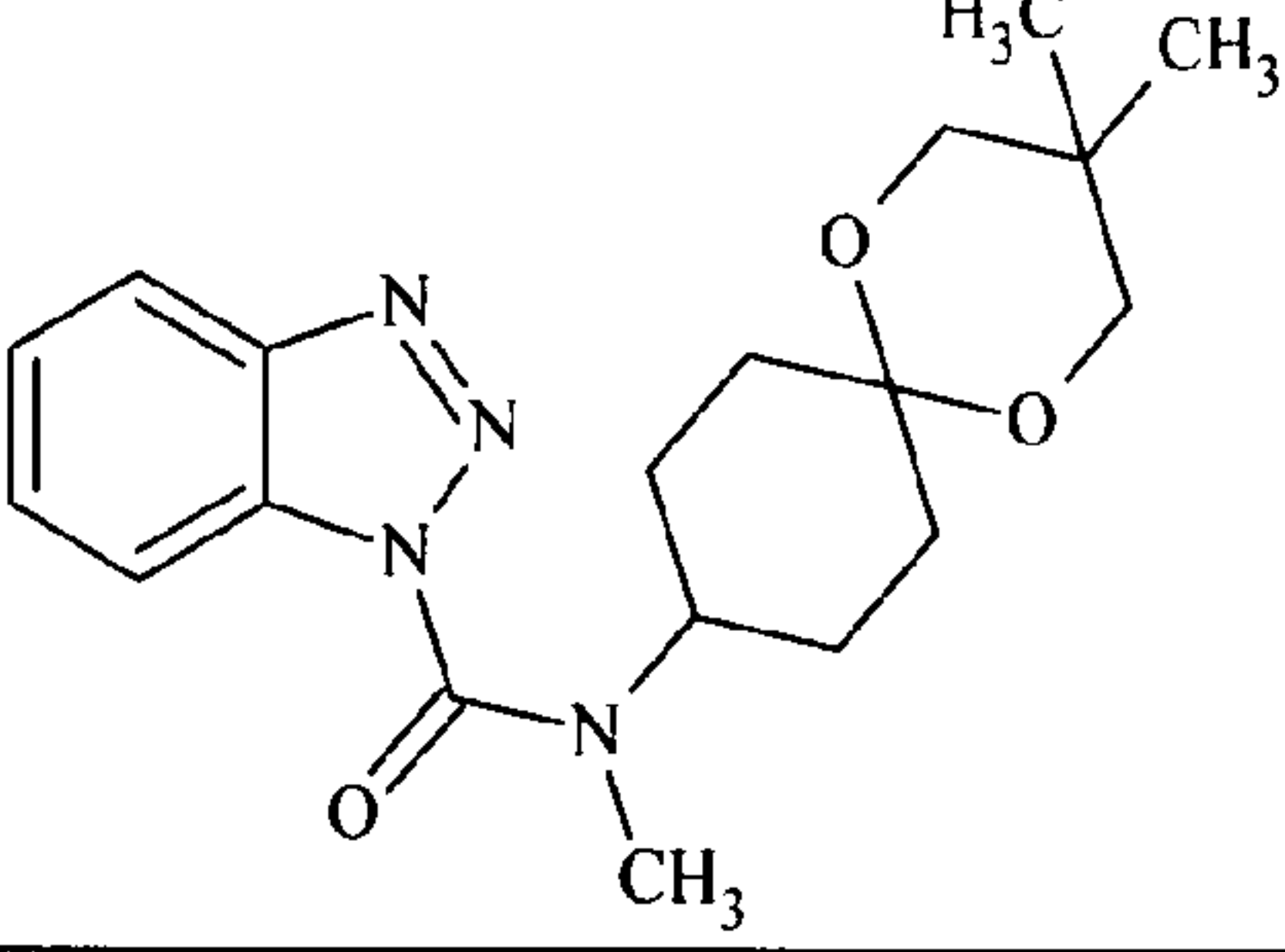
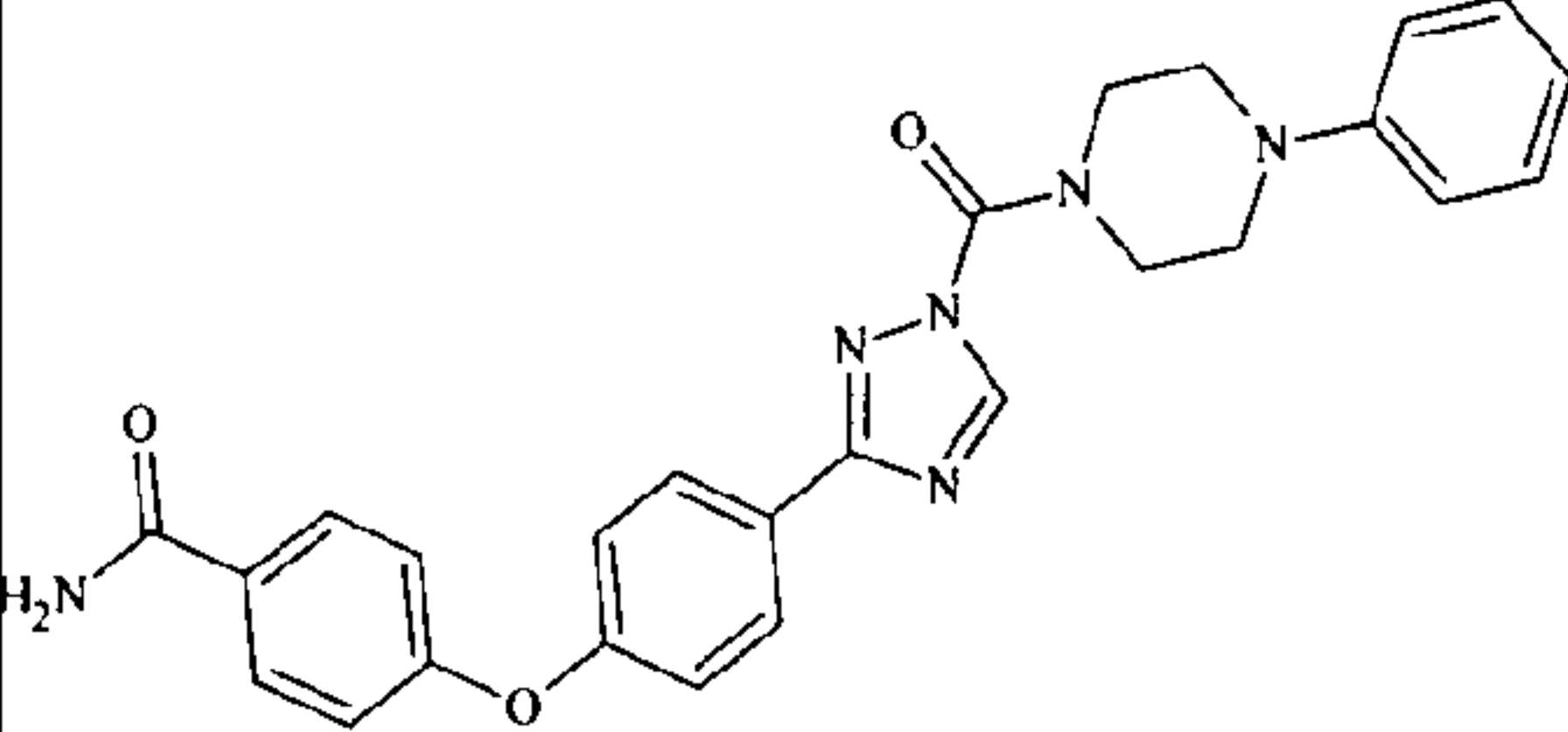
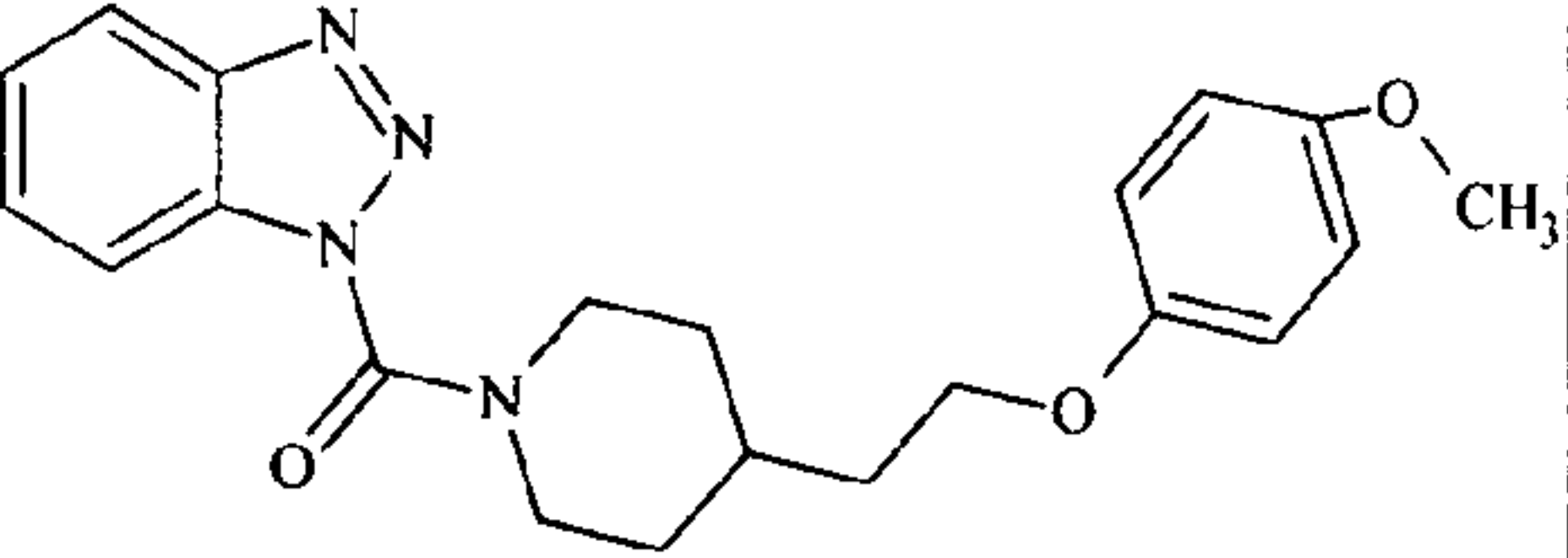
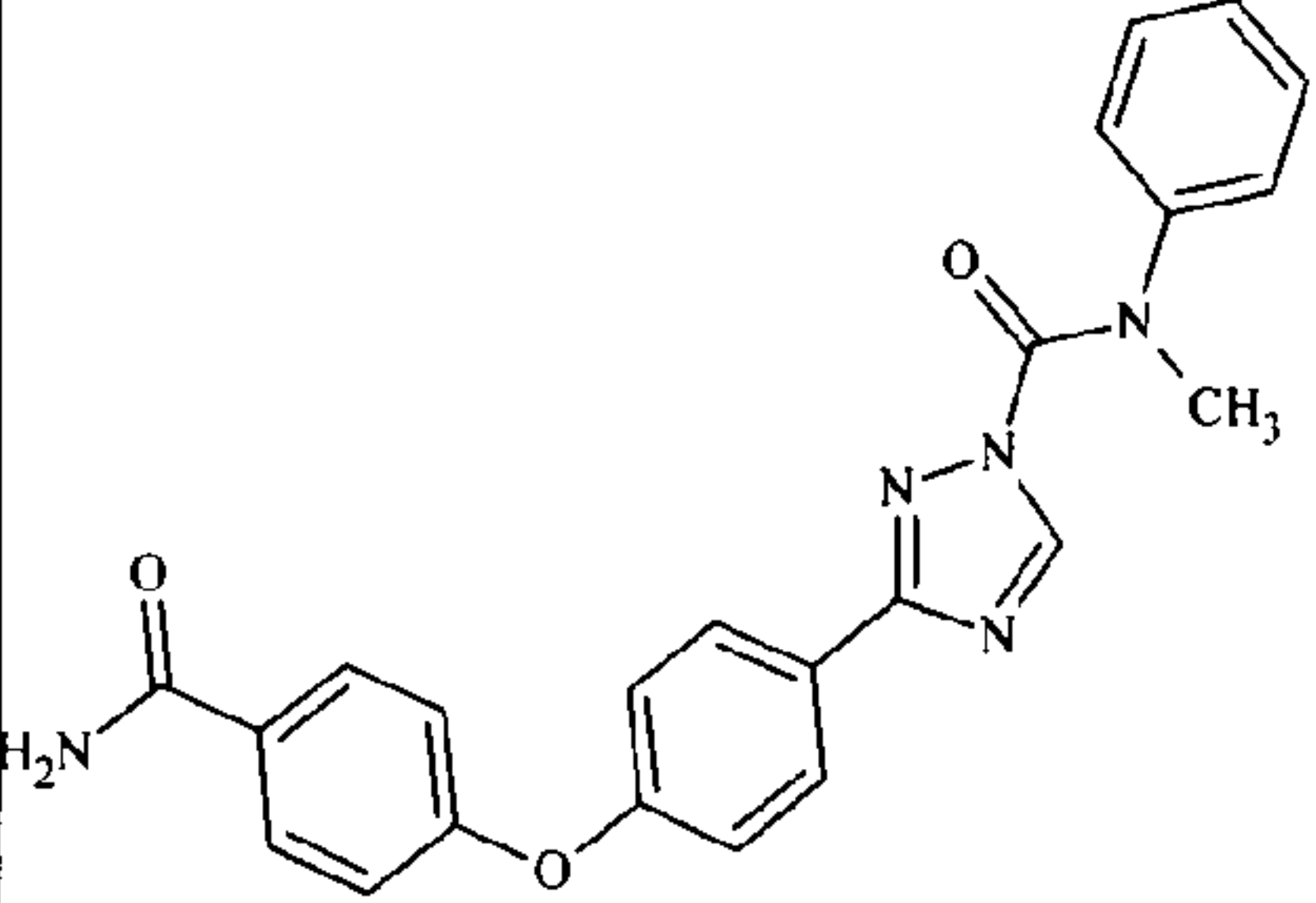
90	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem> HCl
91	 <chem>C1CCN(C1)C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>
92	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem> HCl
93	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem> HCl
94	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>
95	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>
96	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>
97	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>
98	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>
99	 <chem>C1CCN1C2CCN(C2)C(=O)N3C=NC4=CC=CC=C4N3</chem>

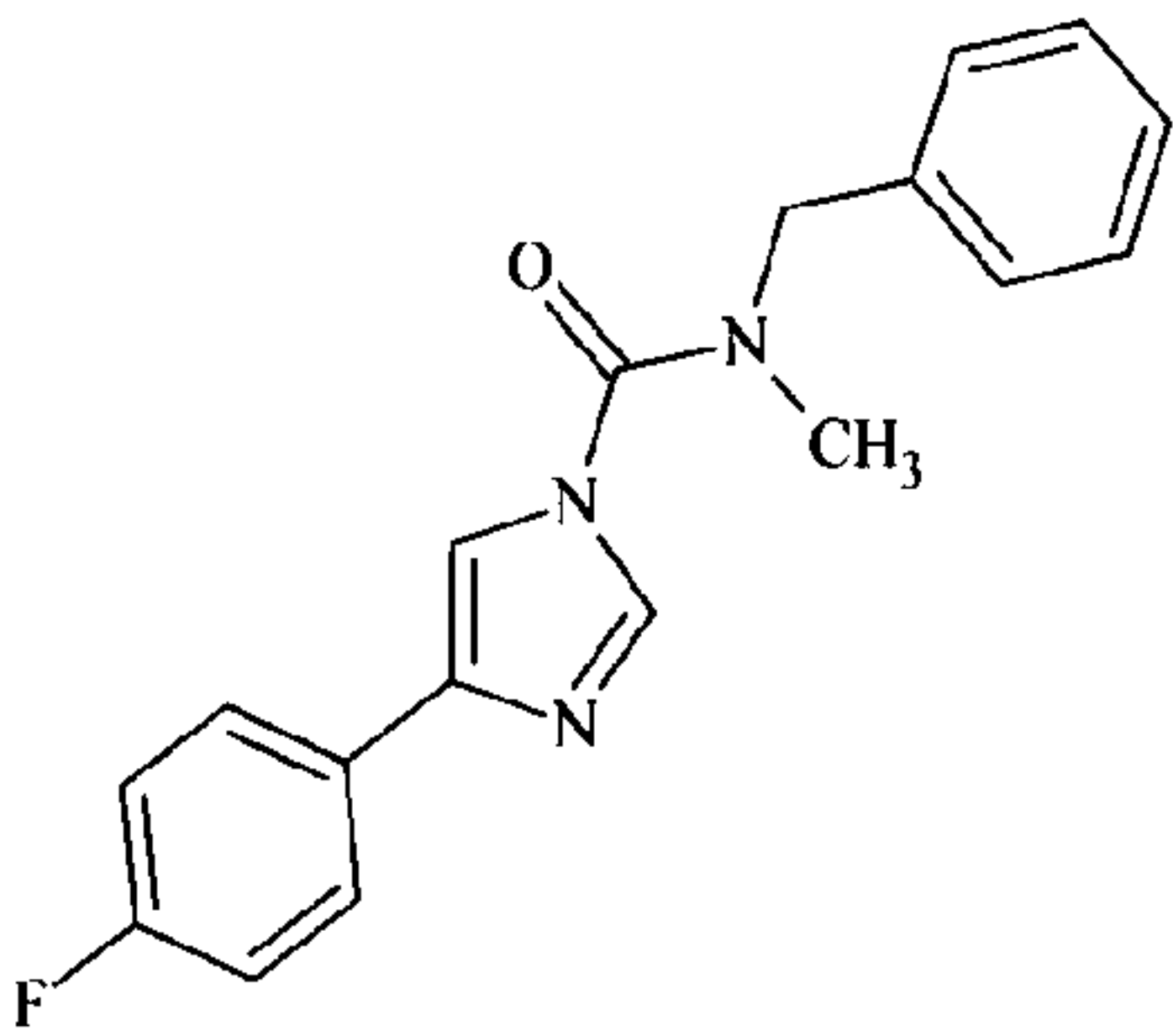
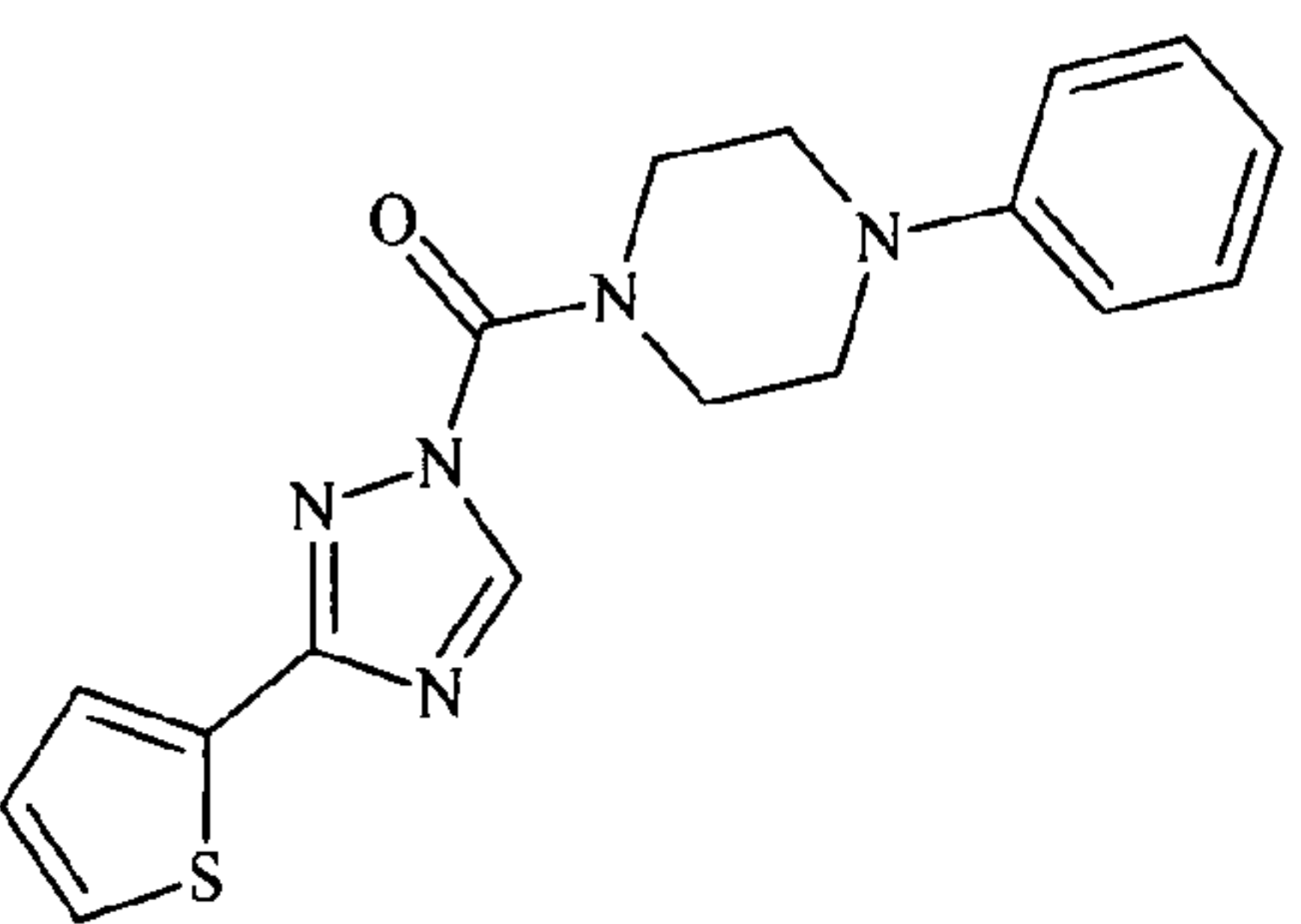
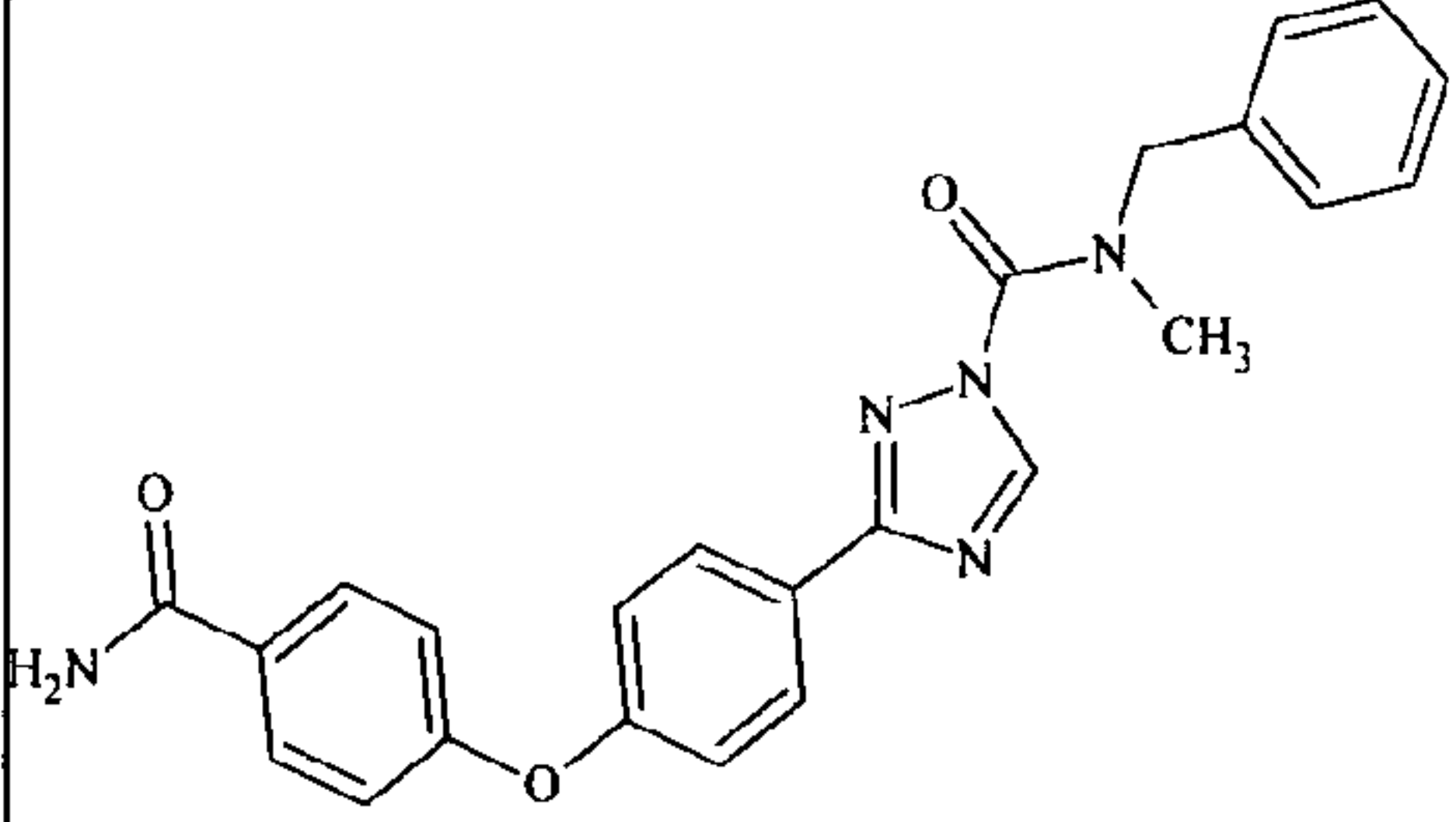
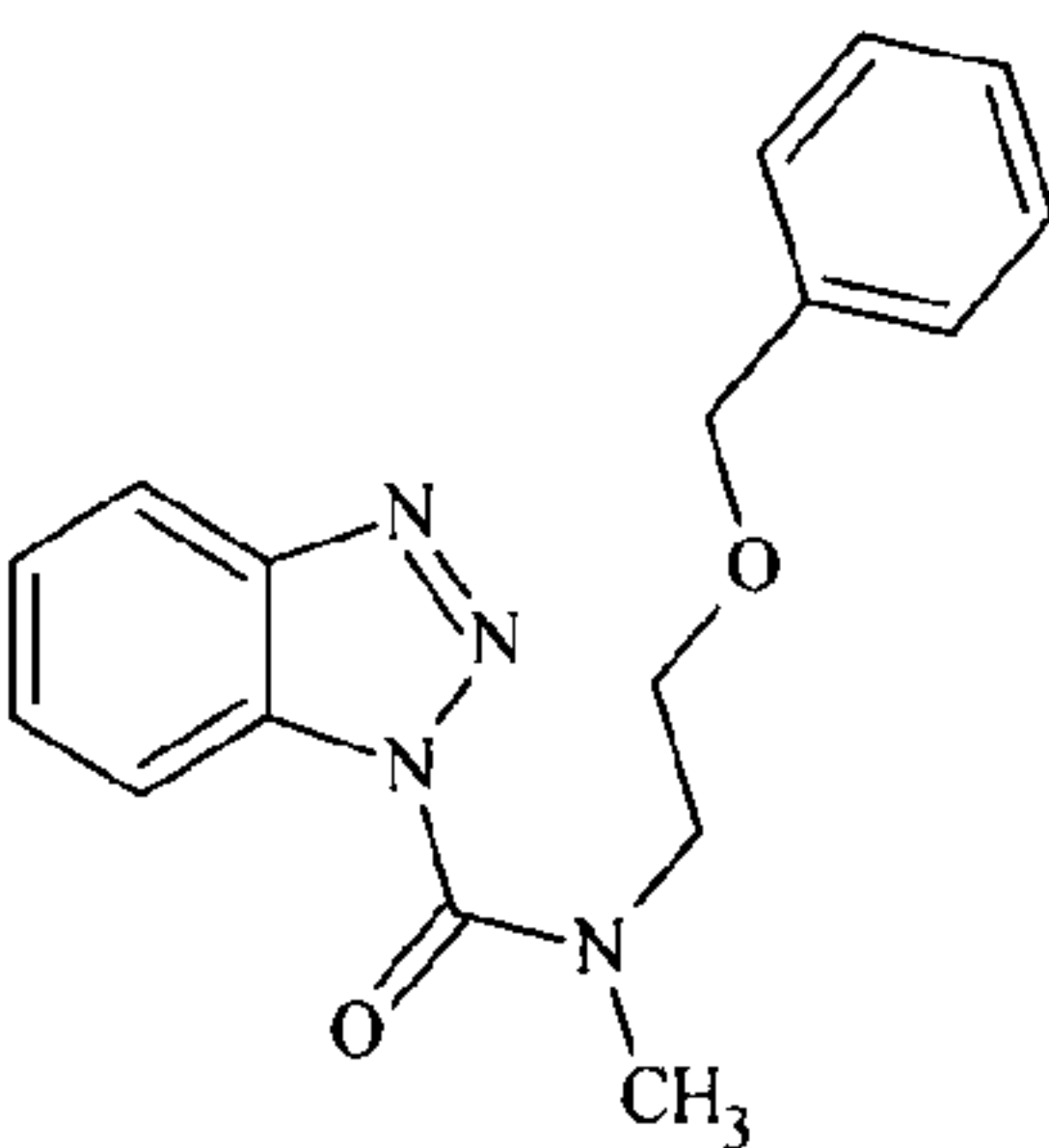
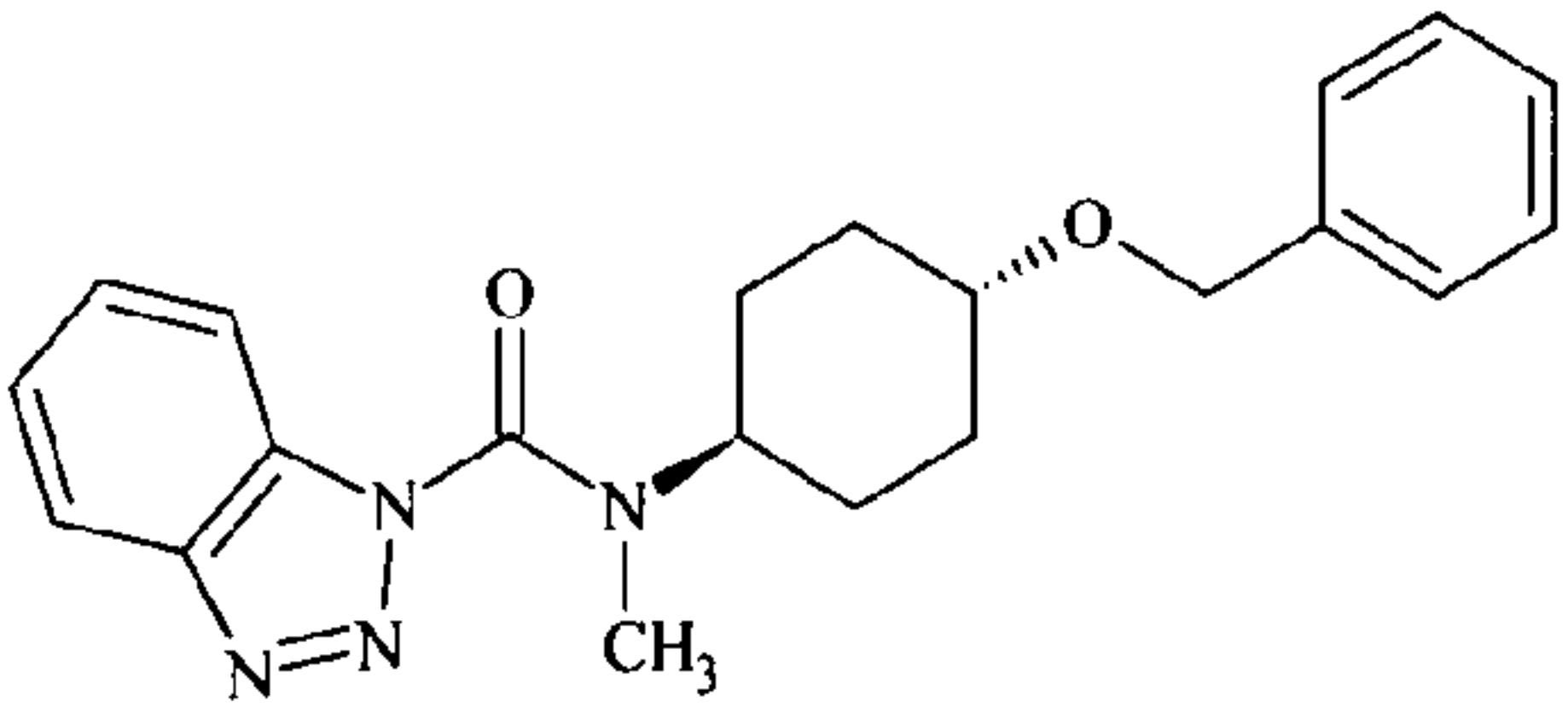
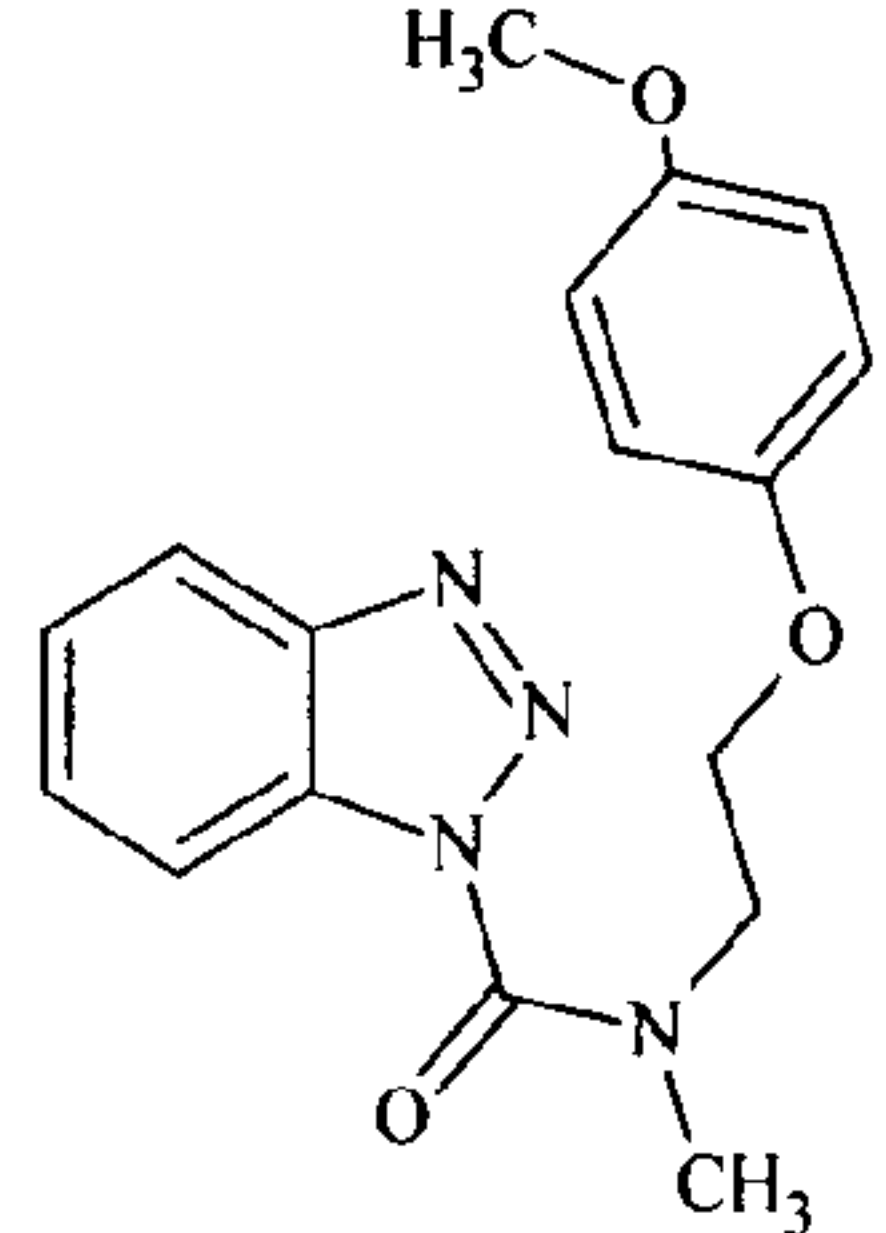
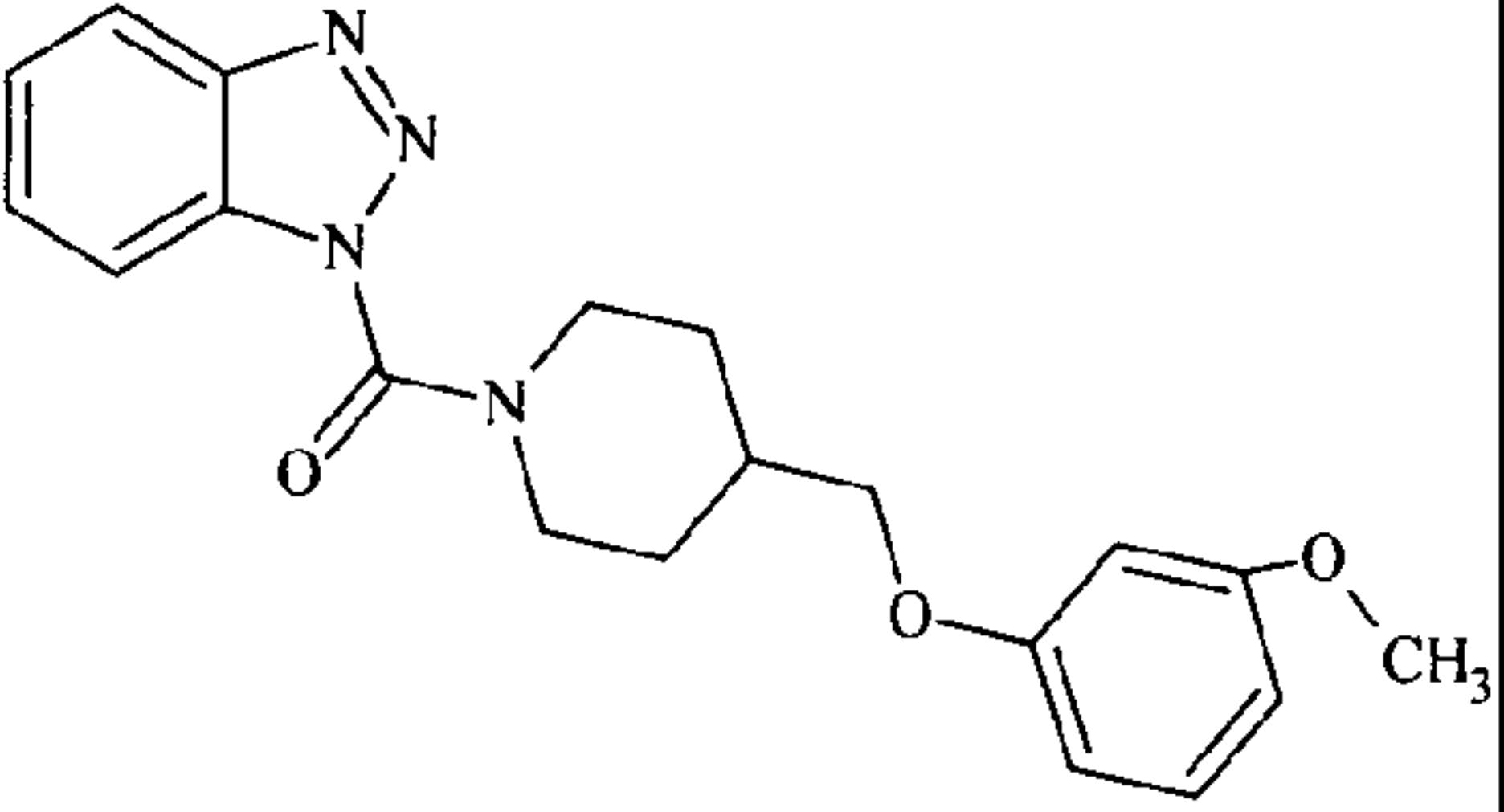
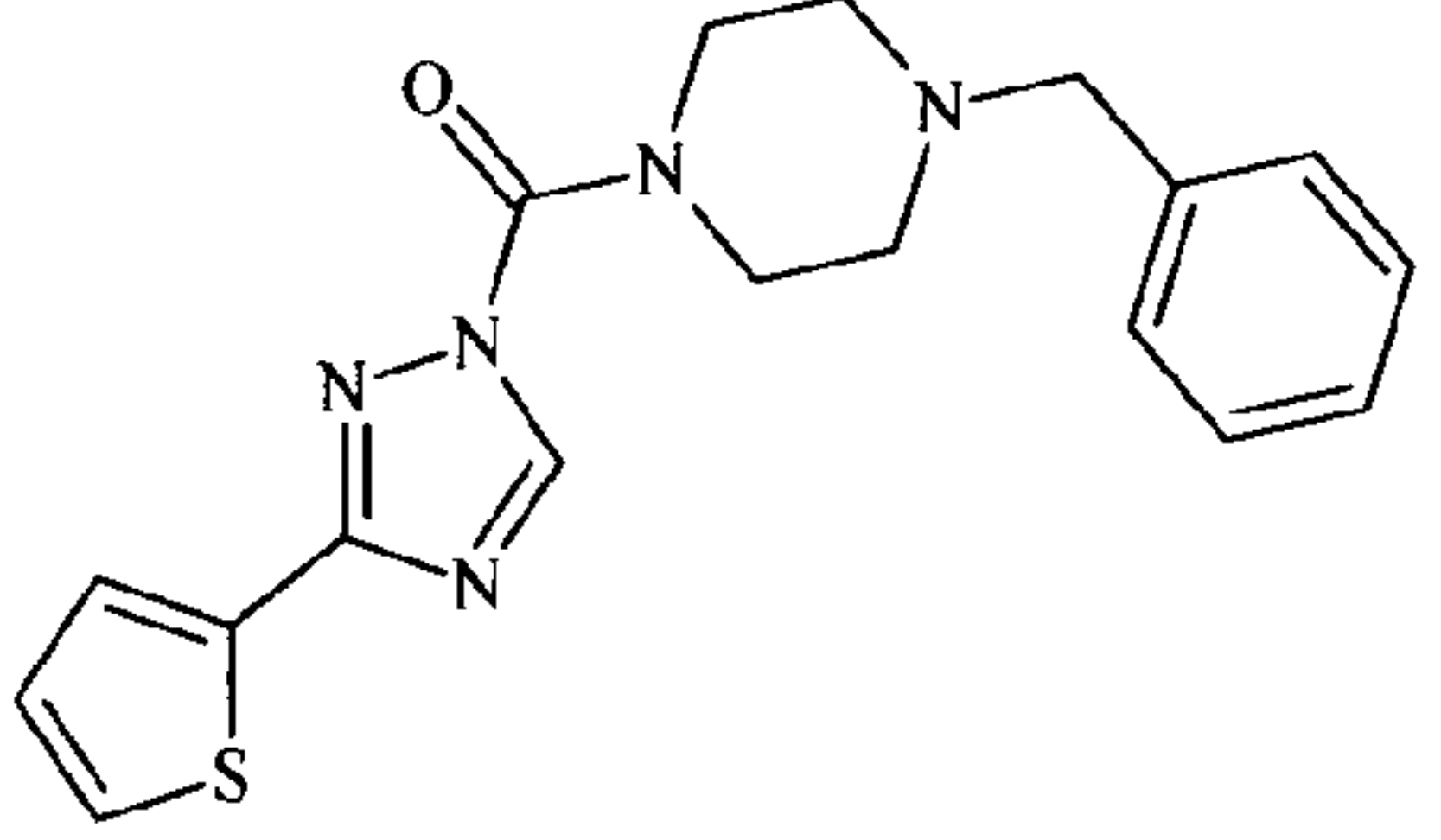
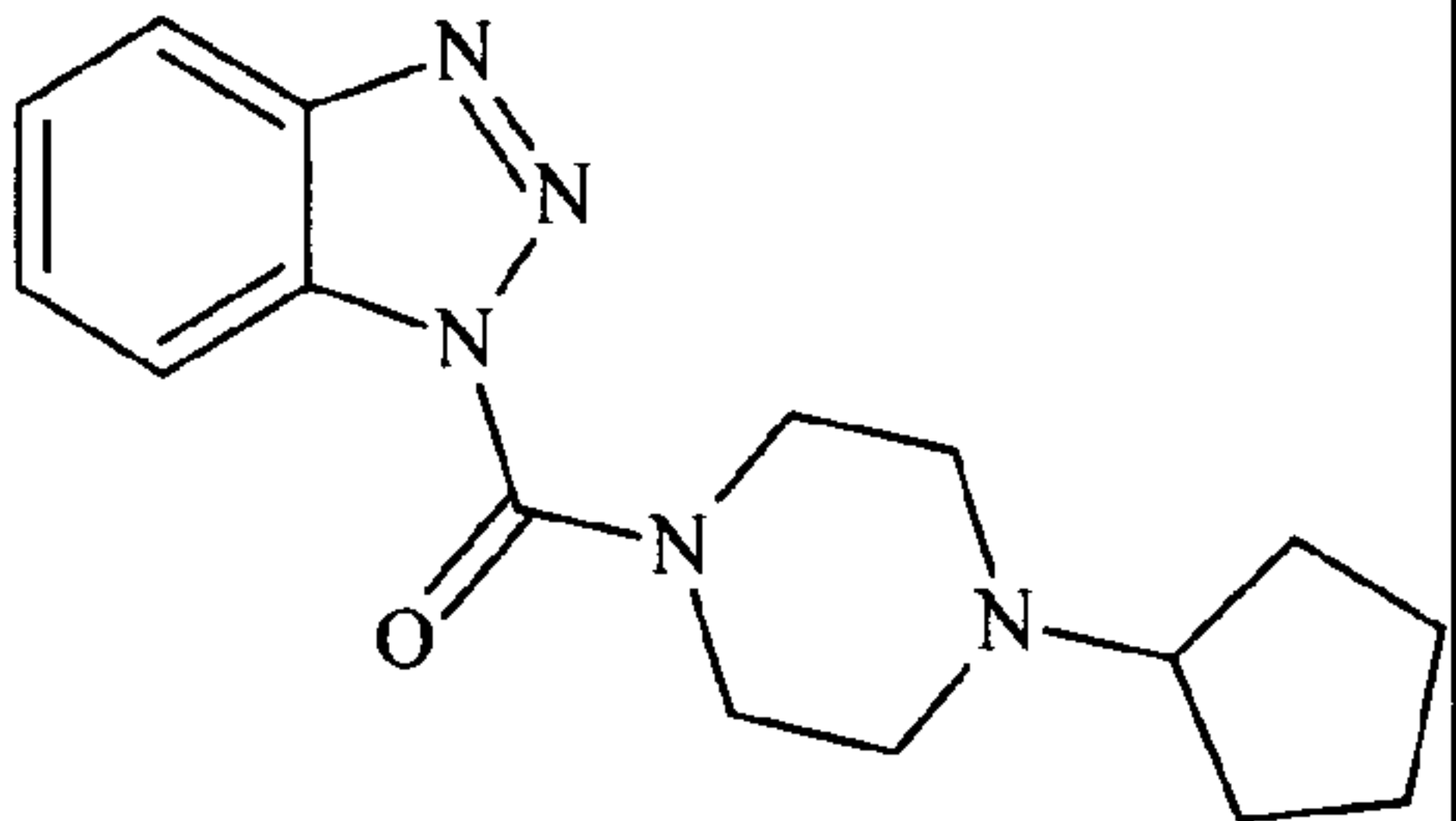
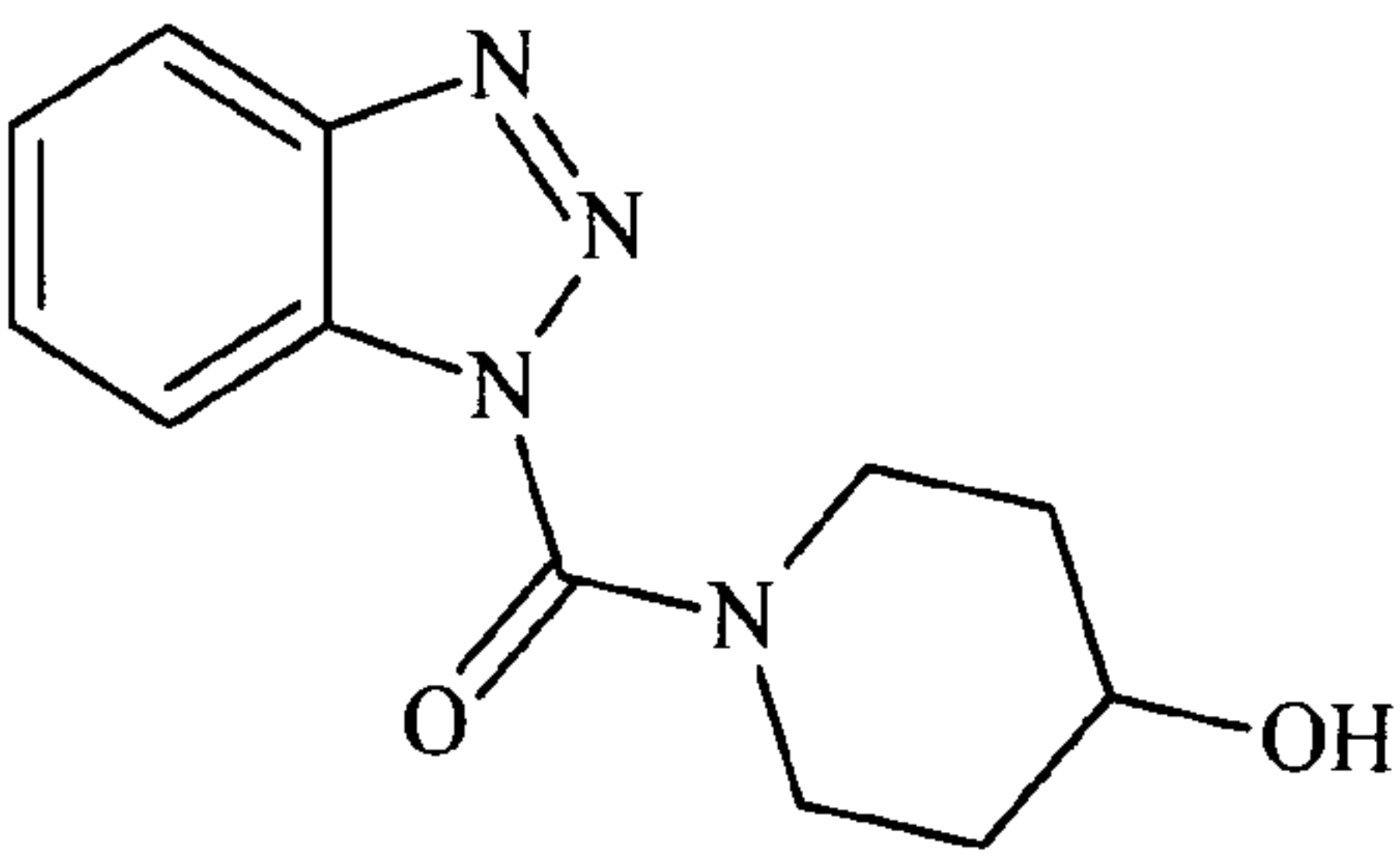
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	

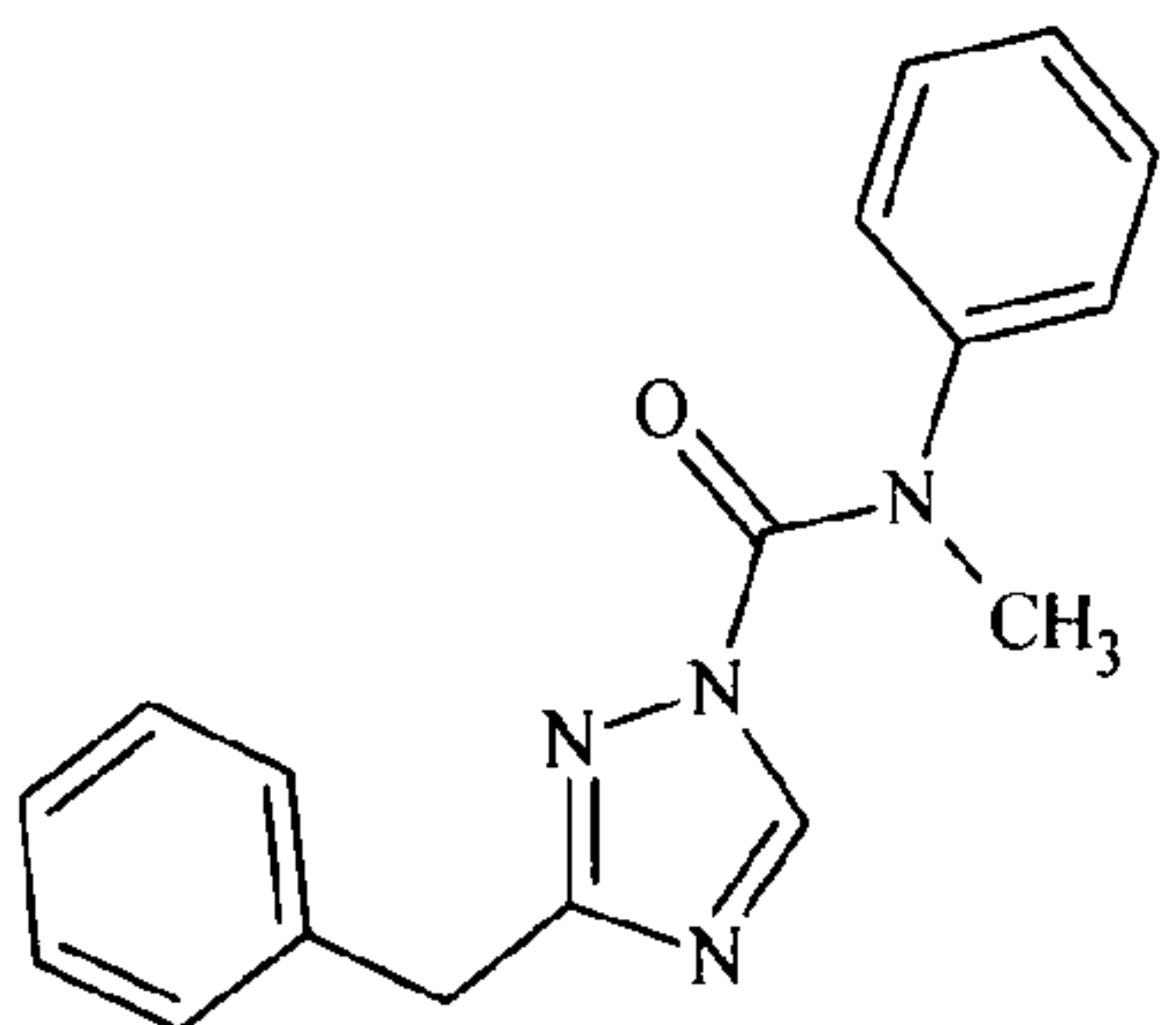
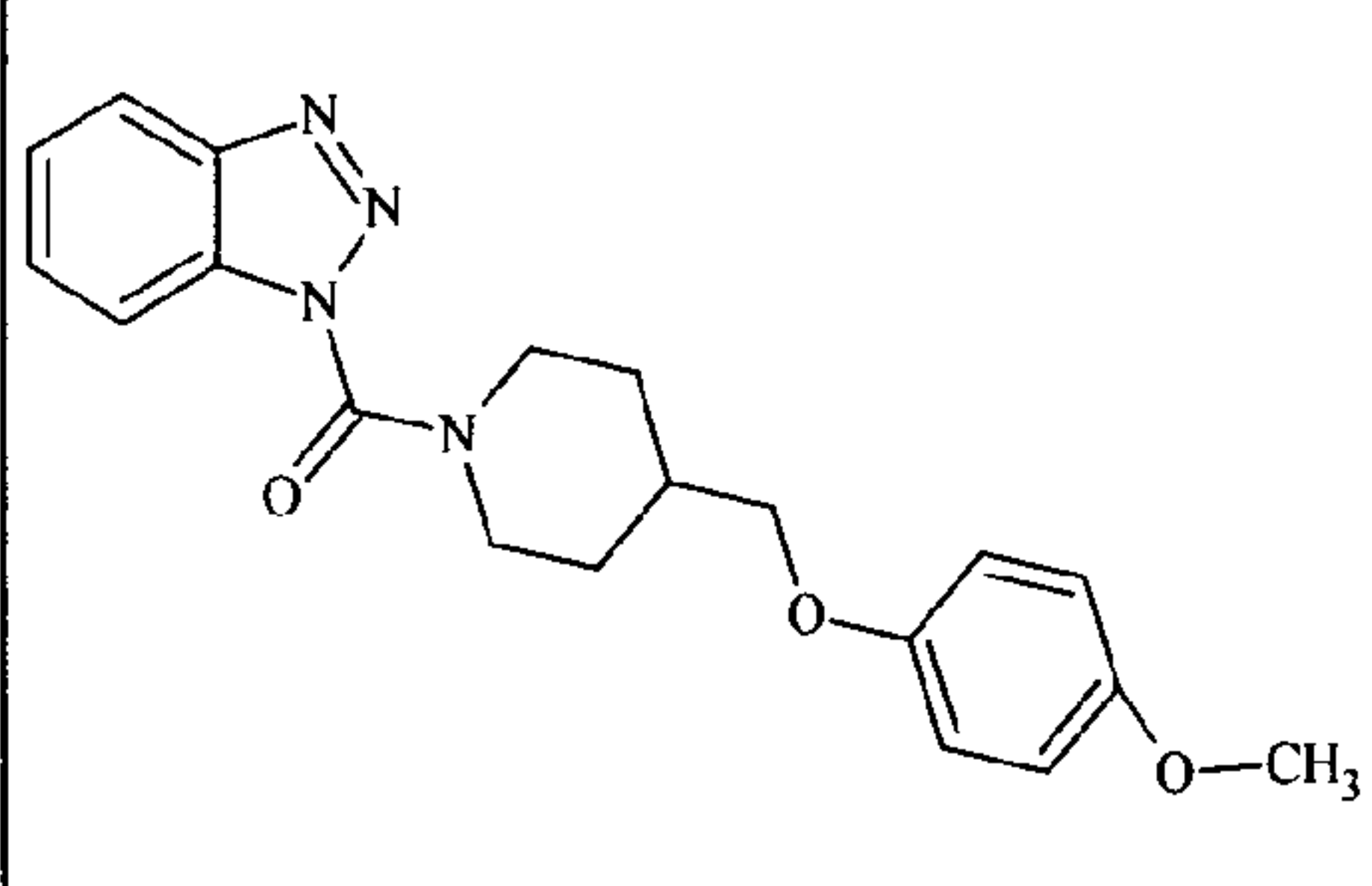
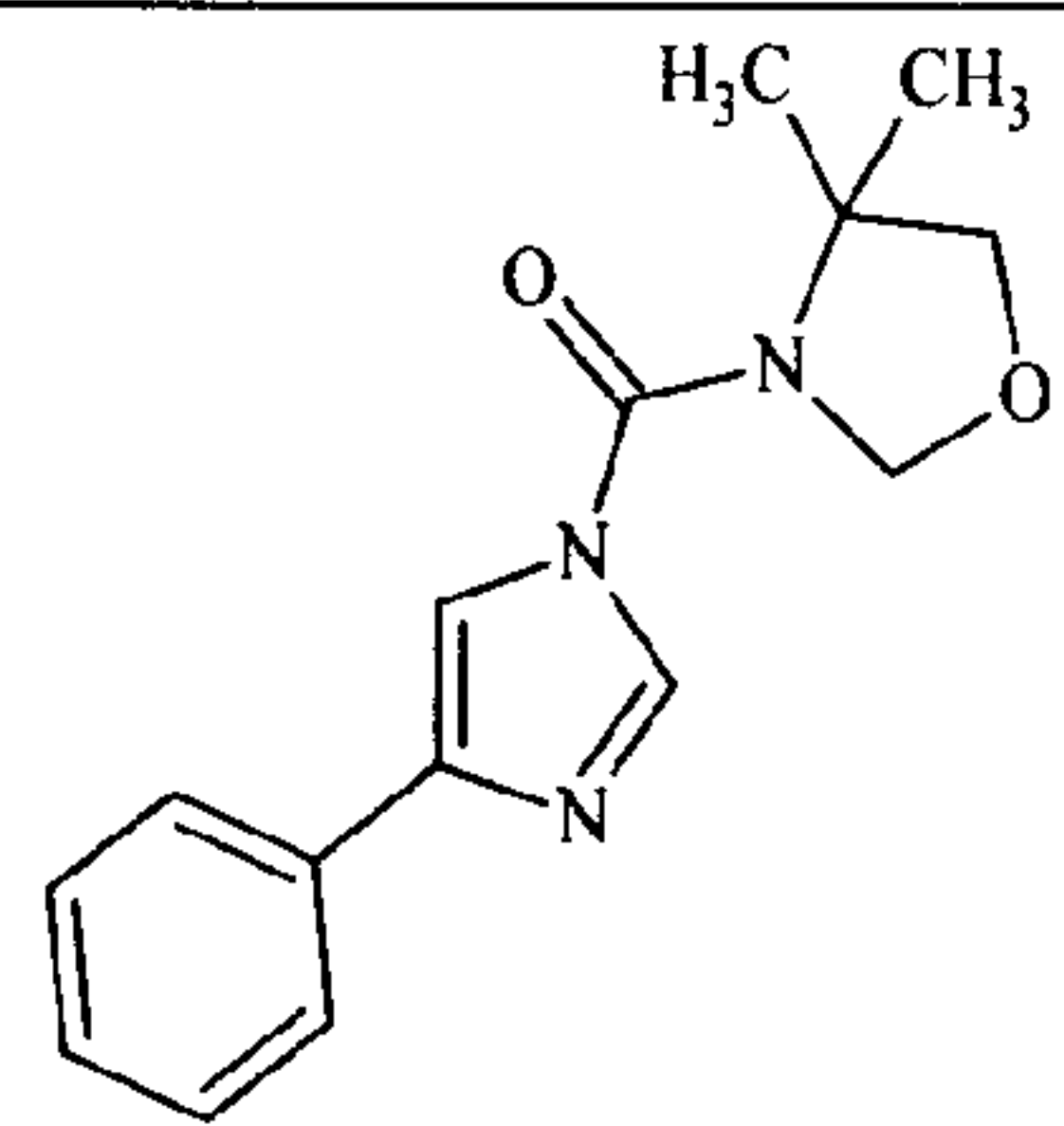
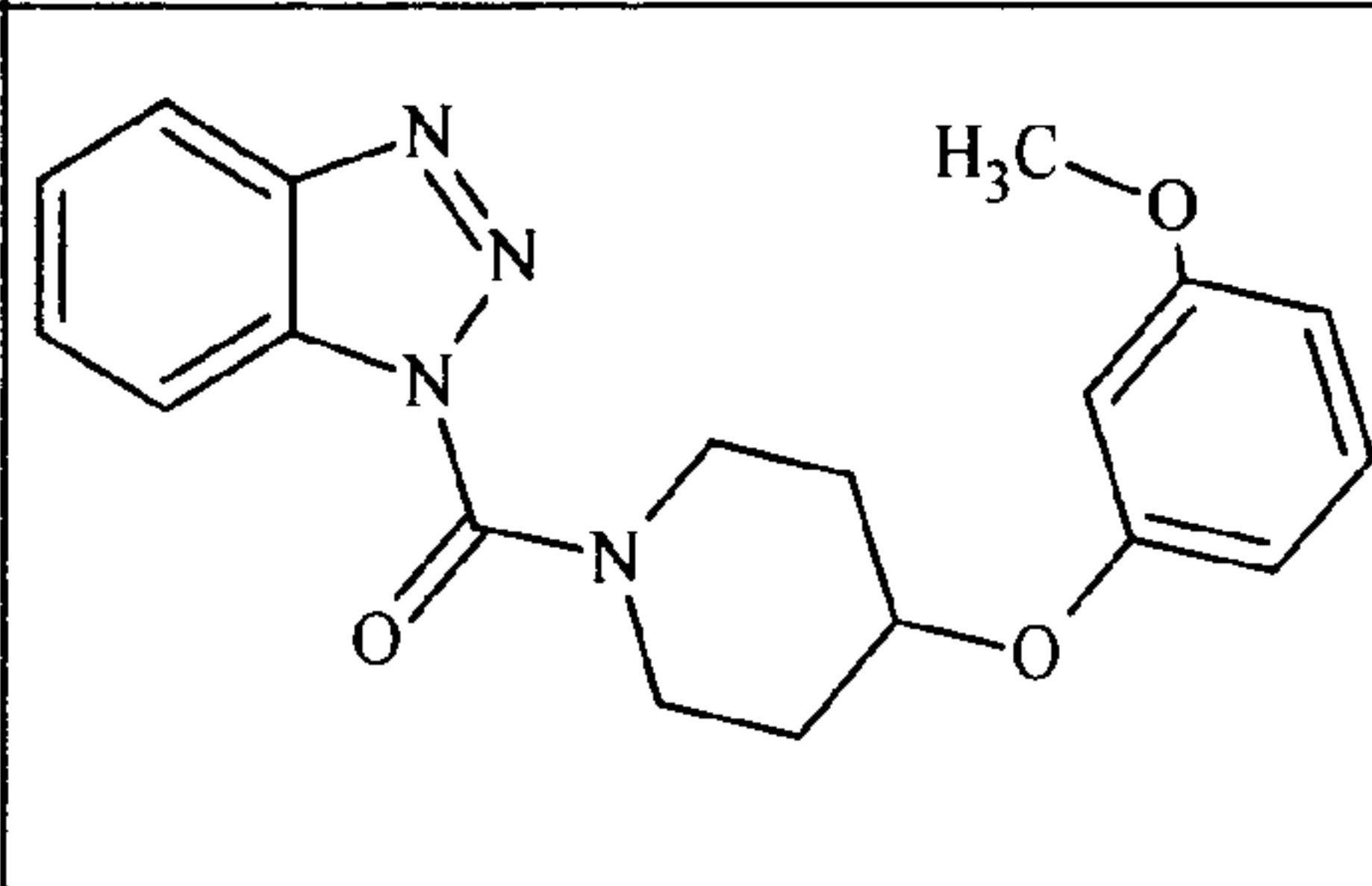
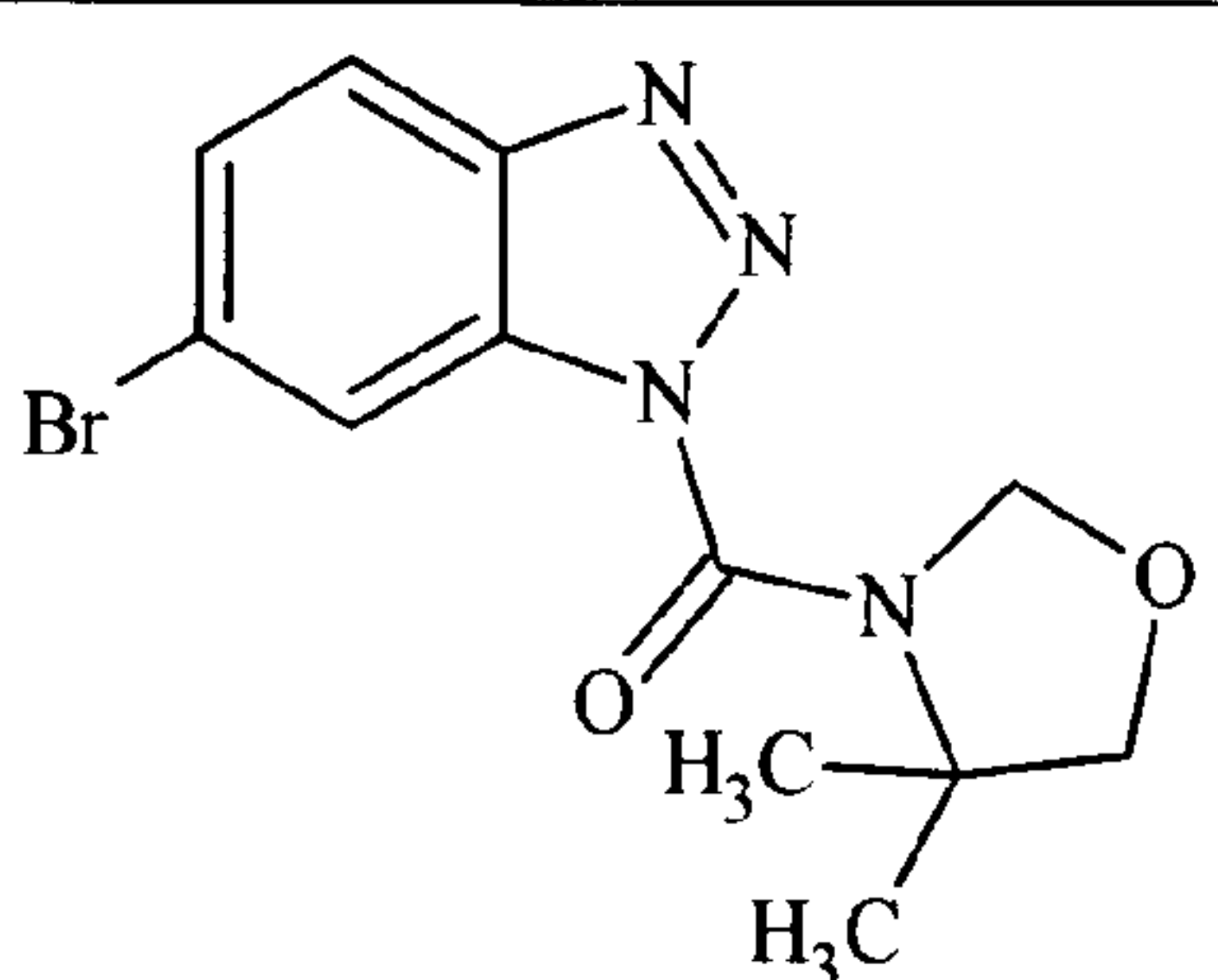
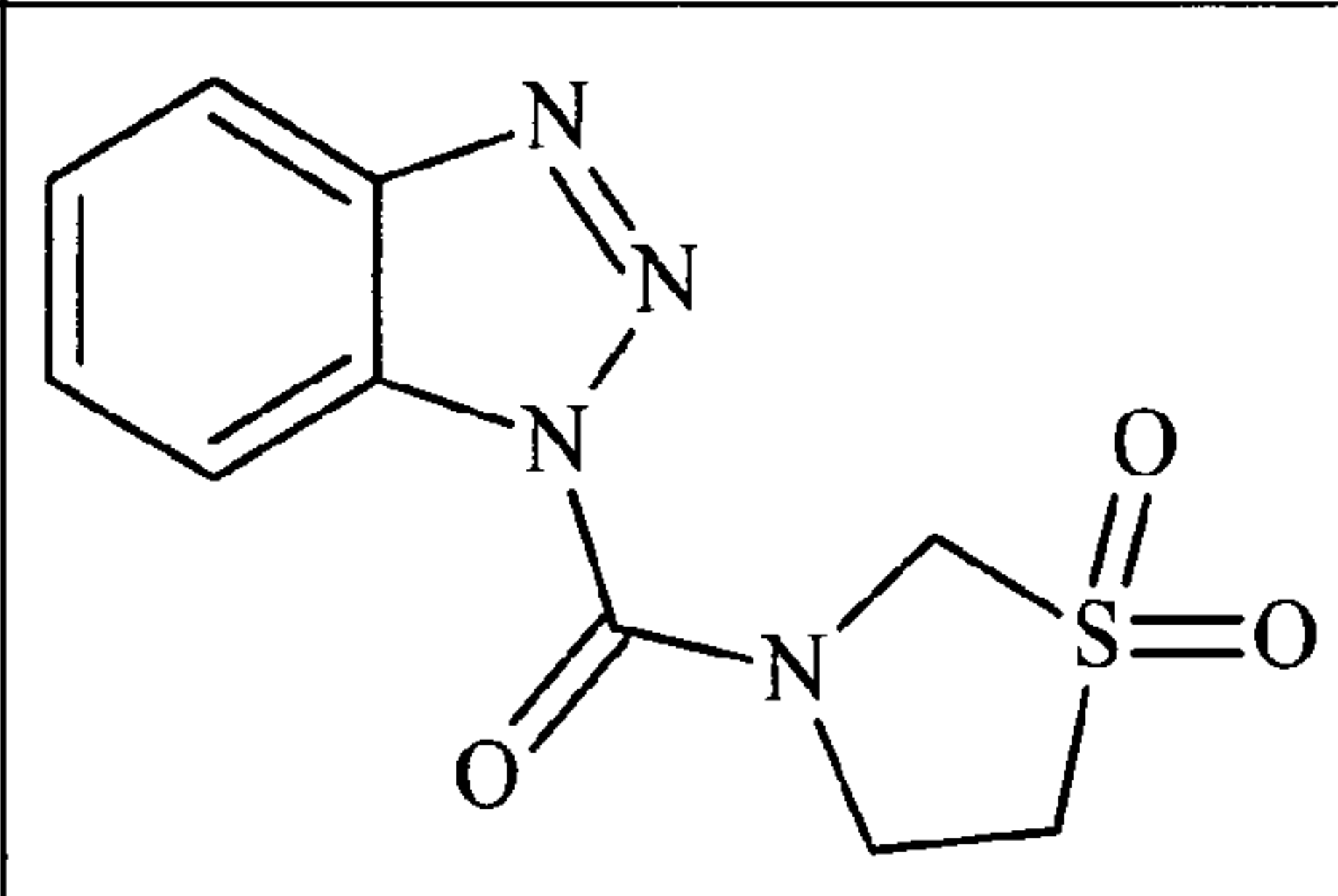
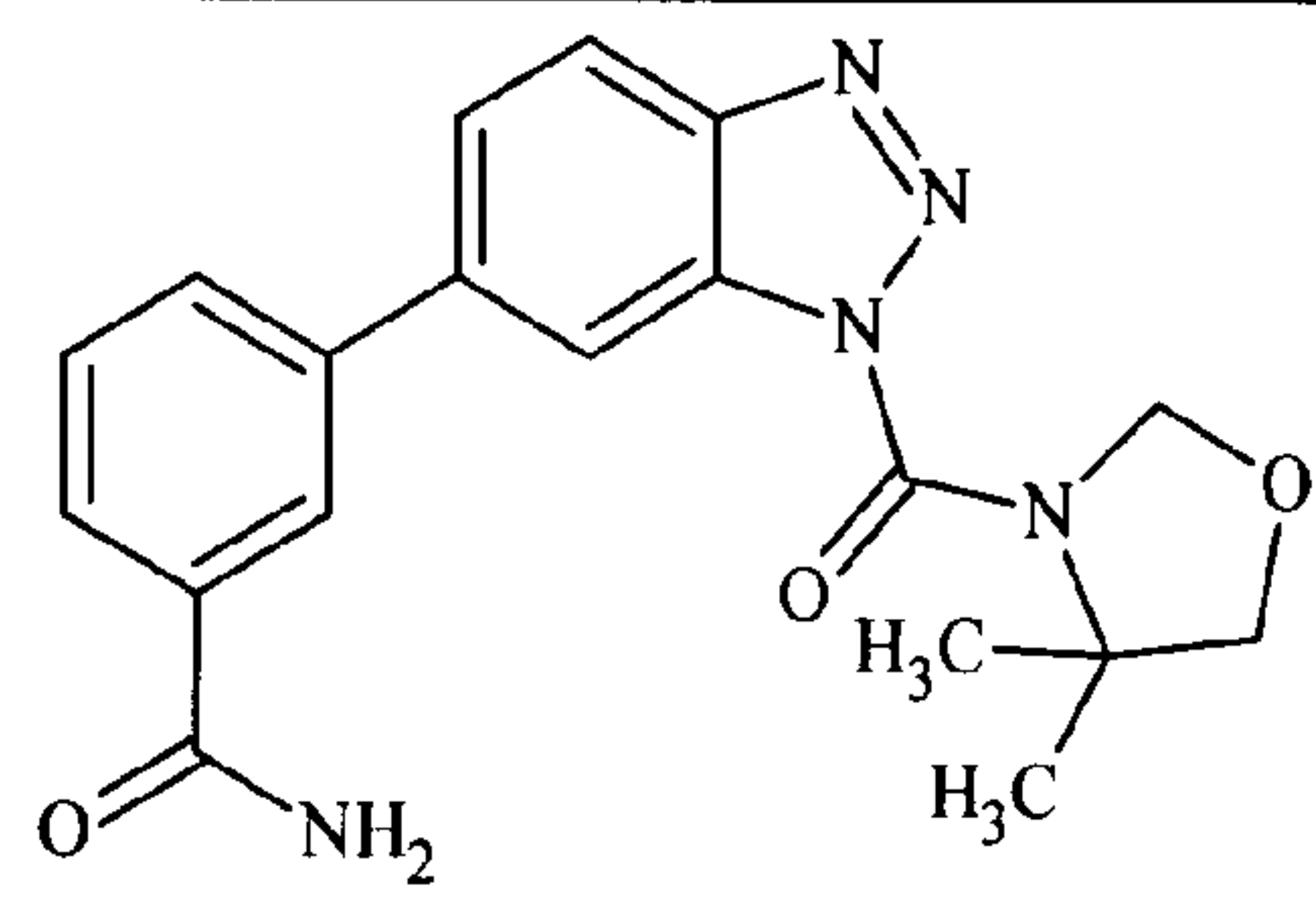
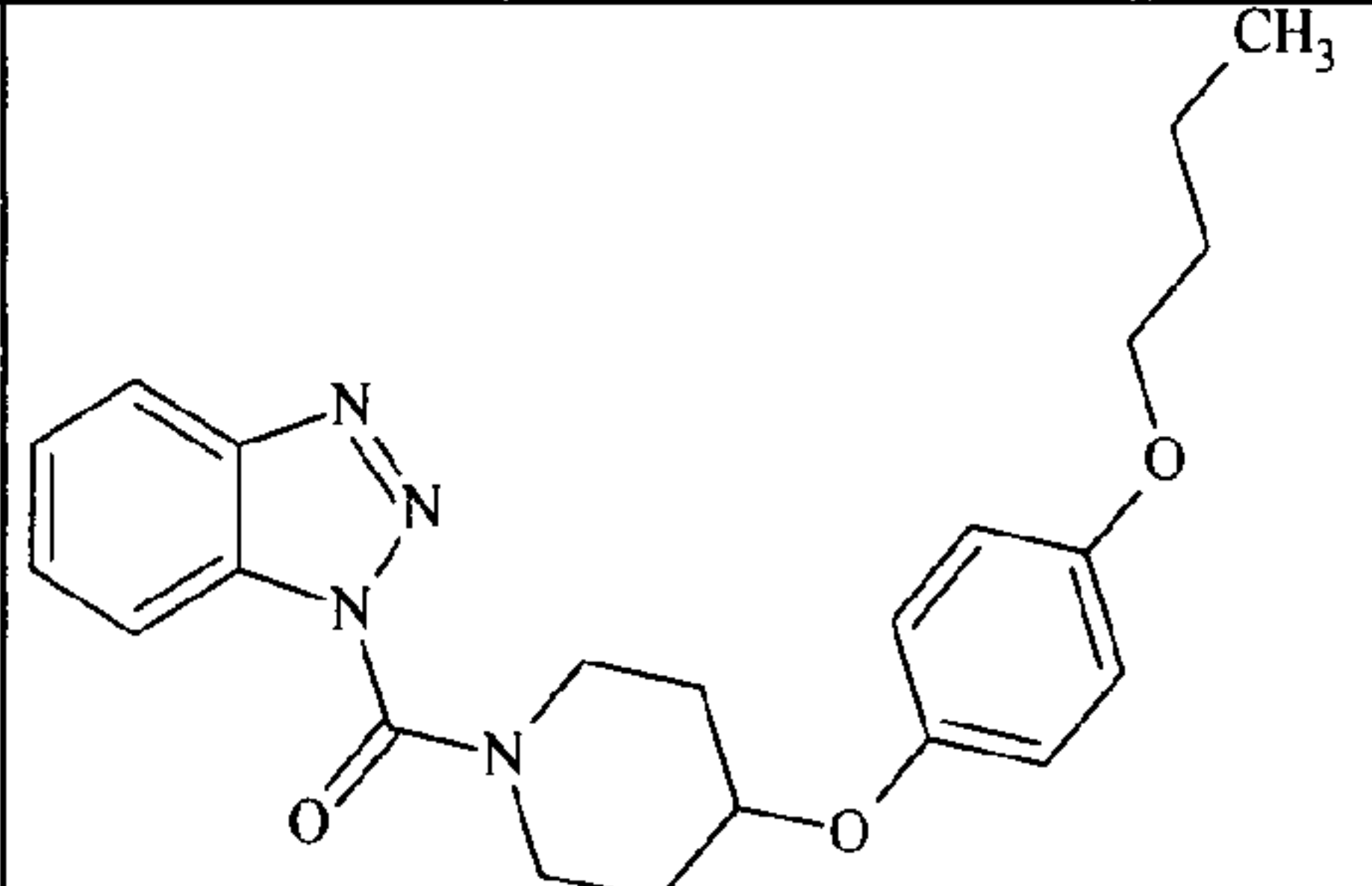
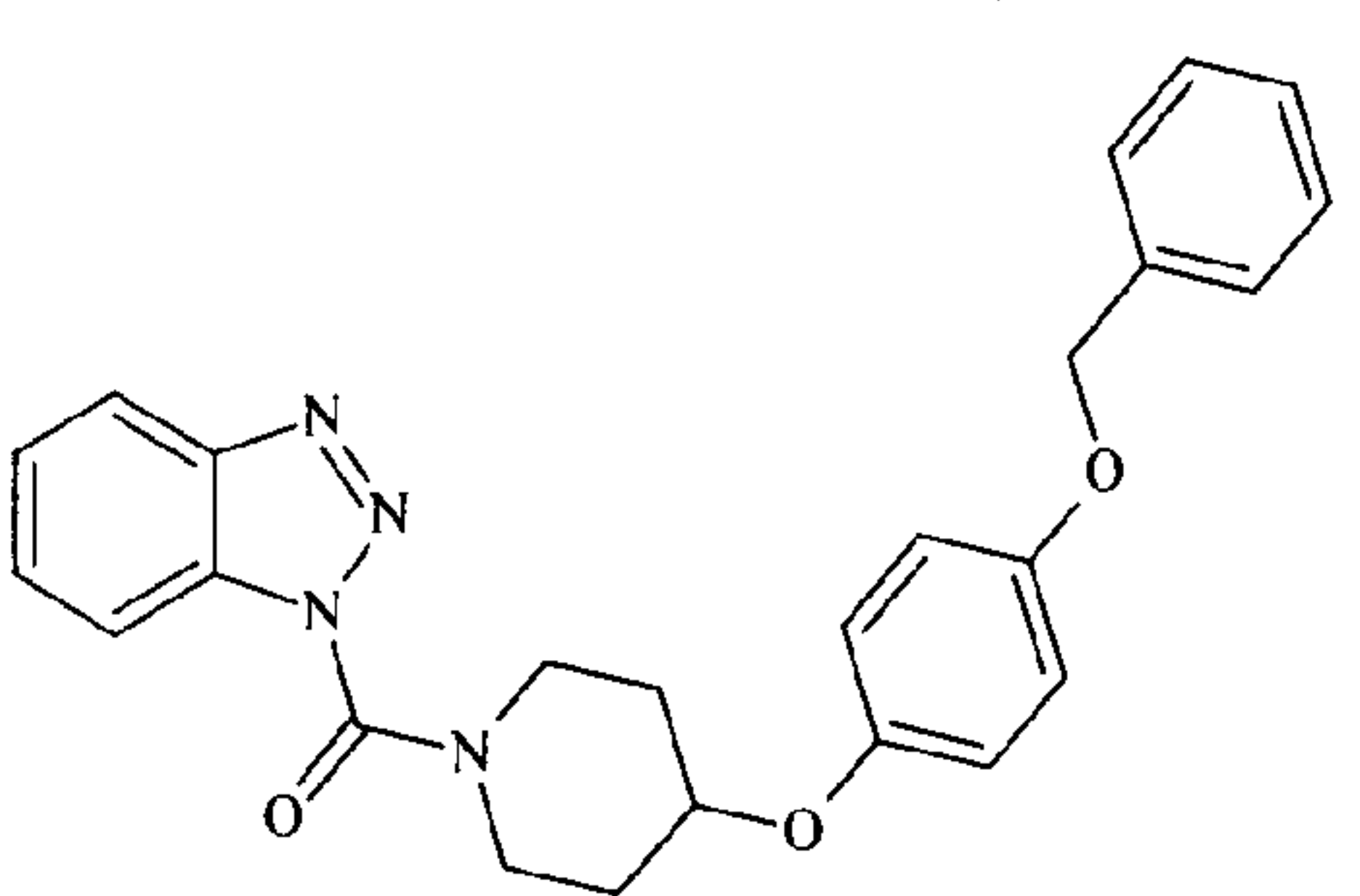
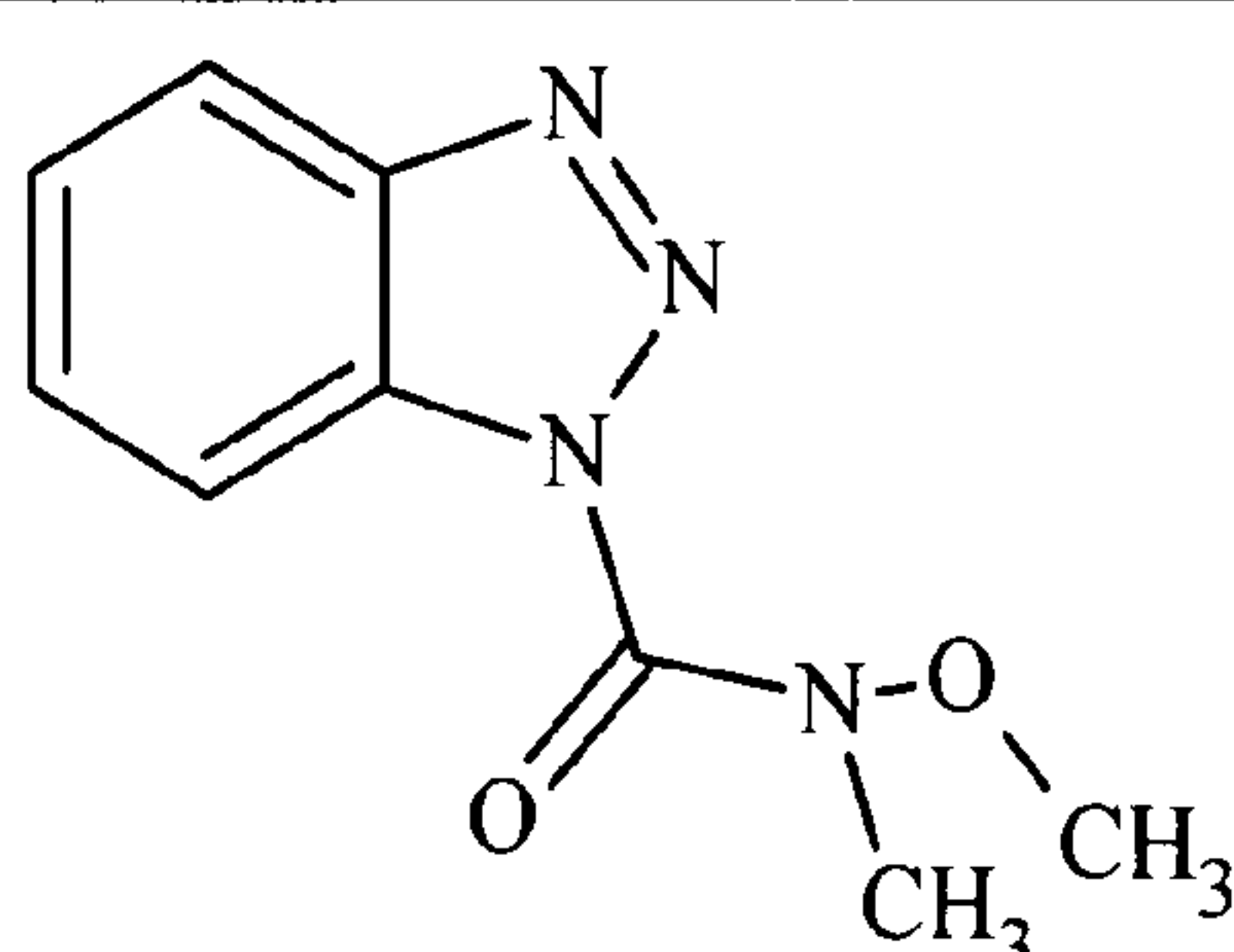
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	

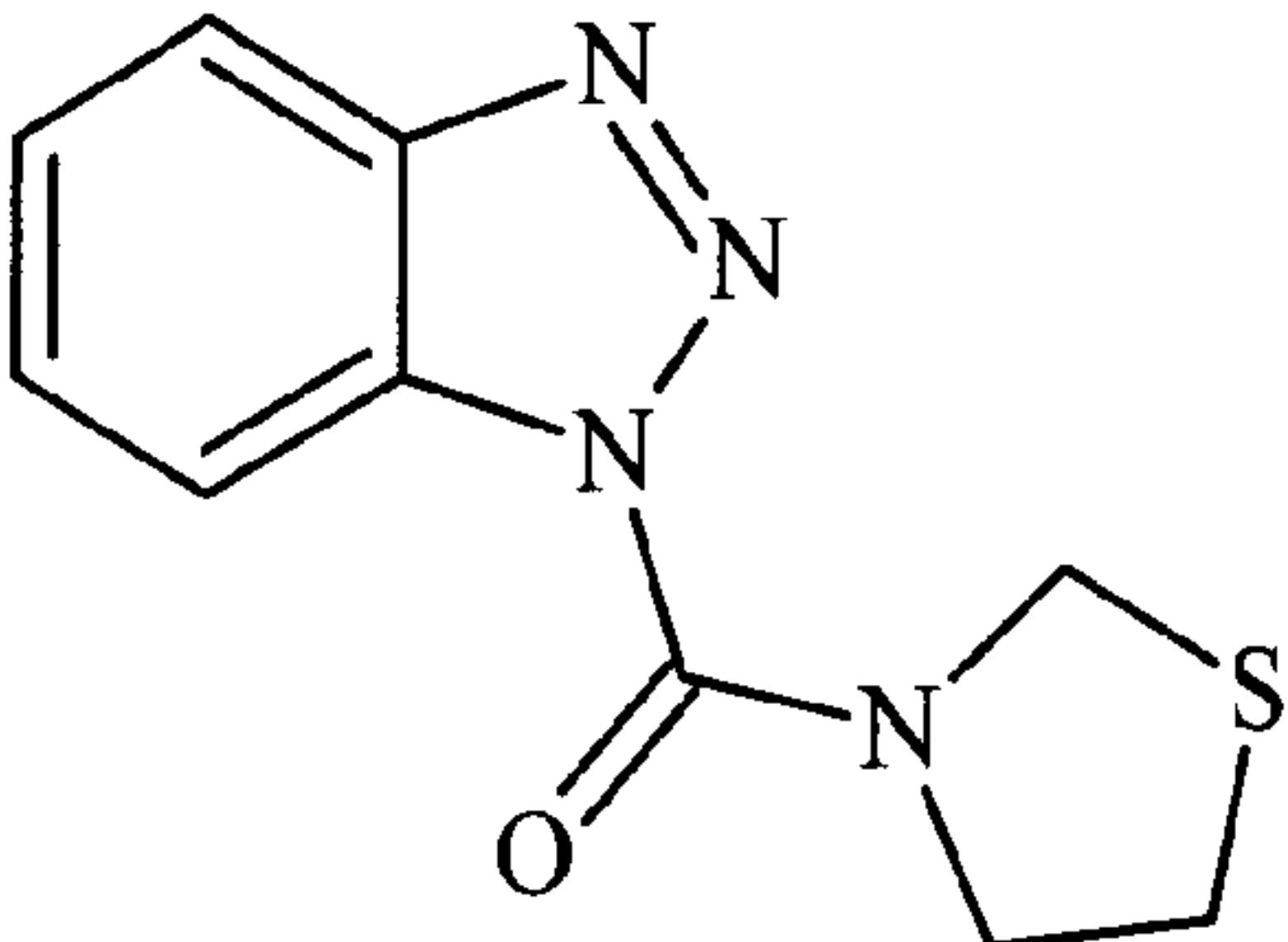
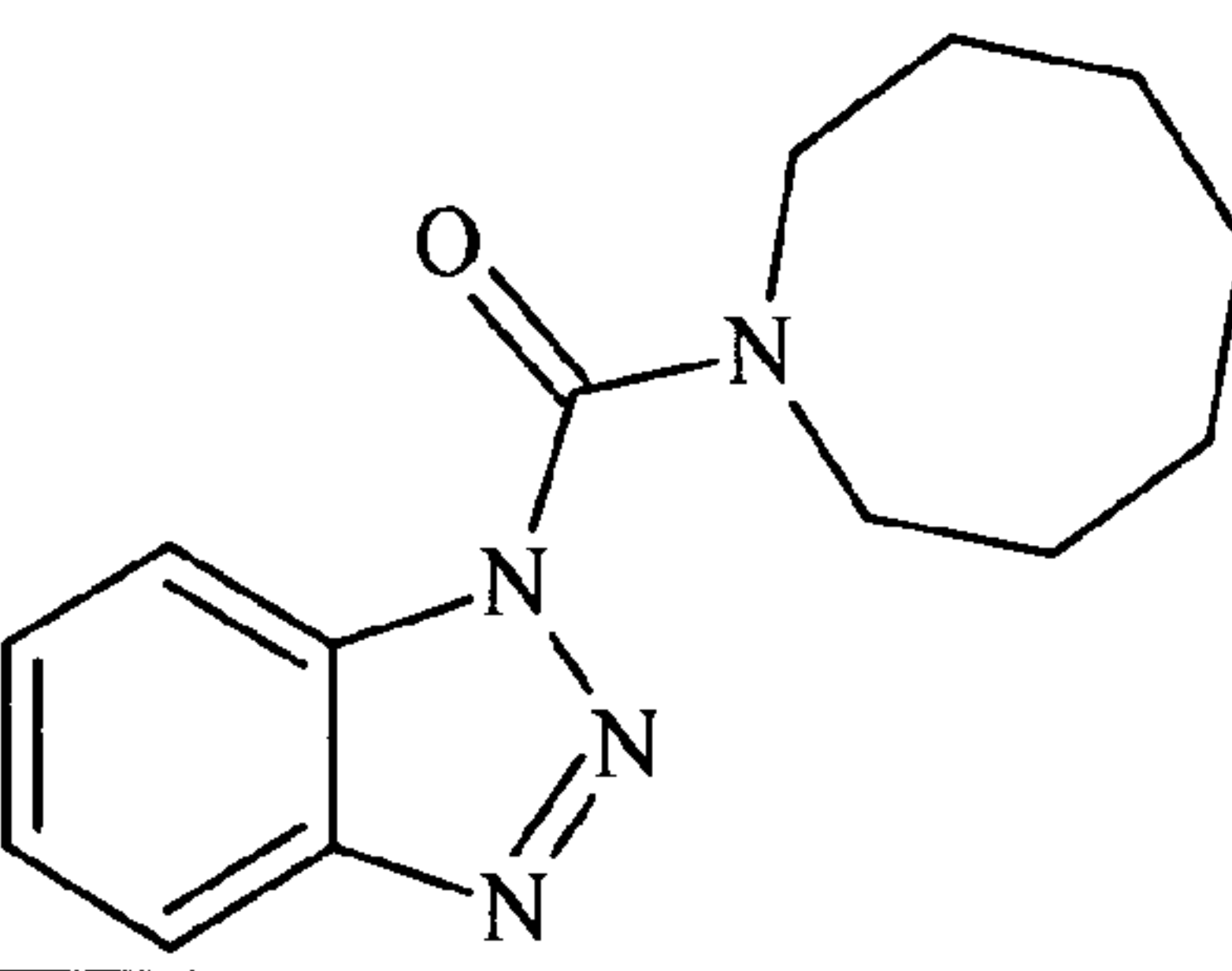
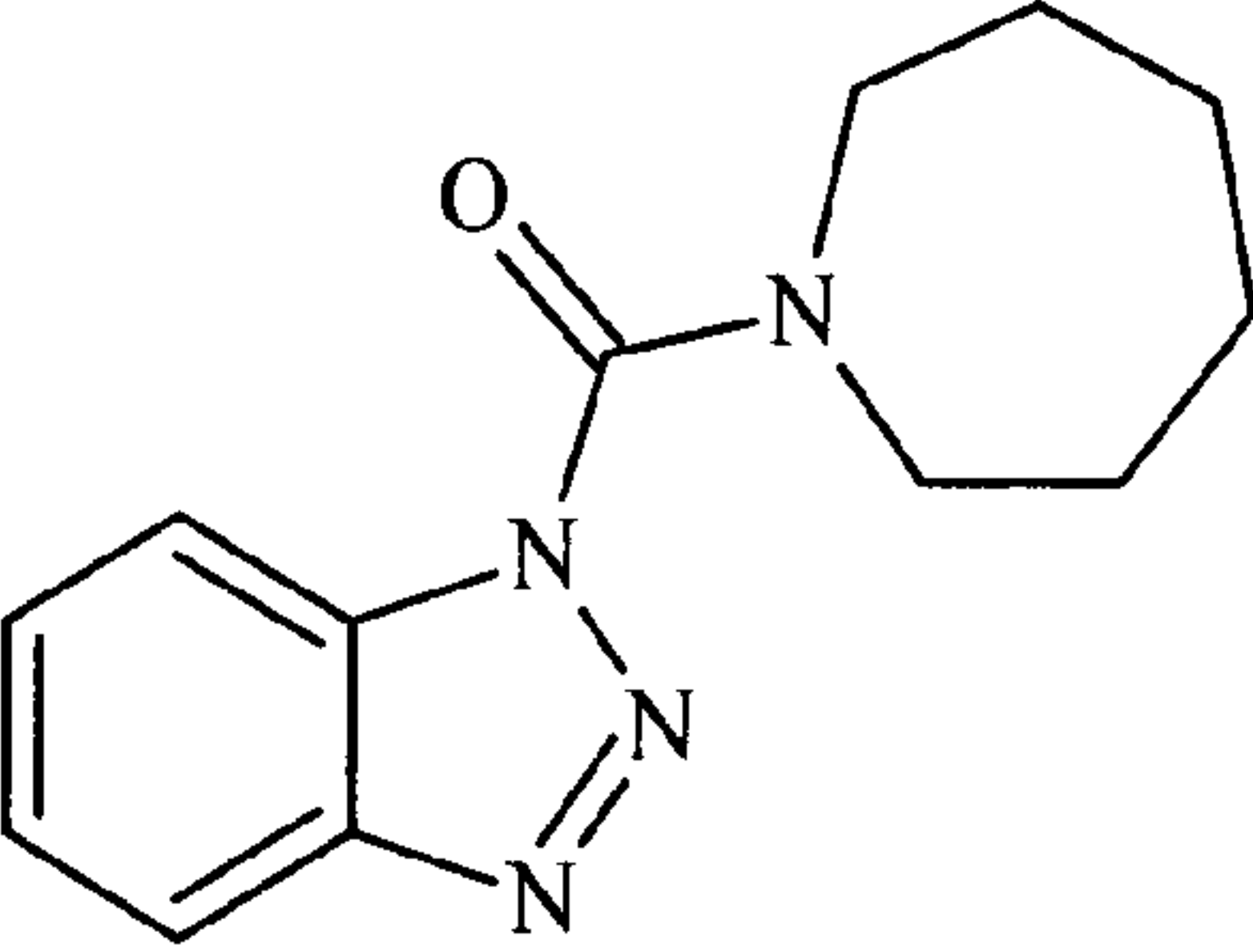
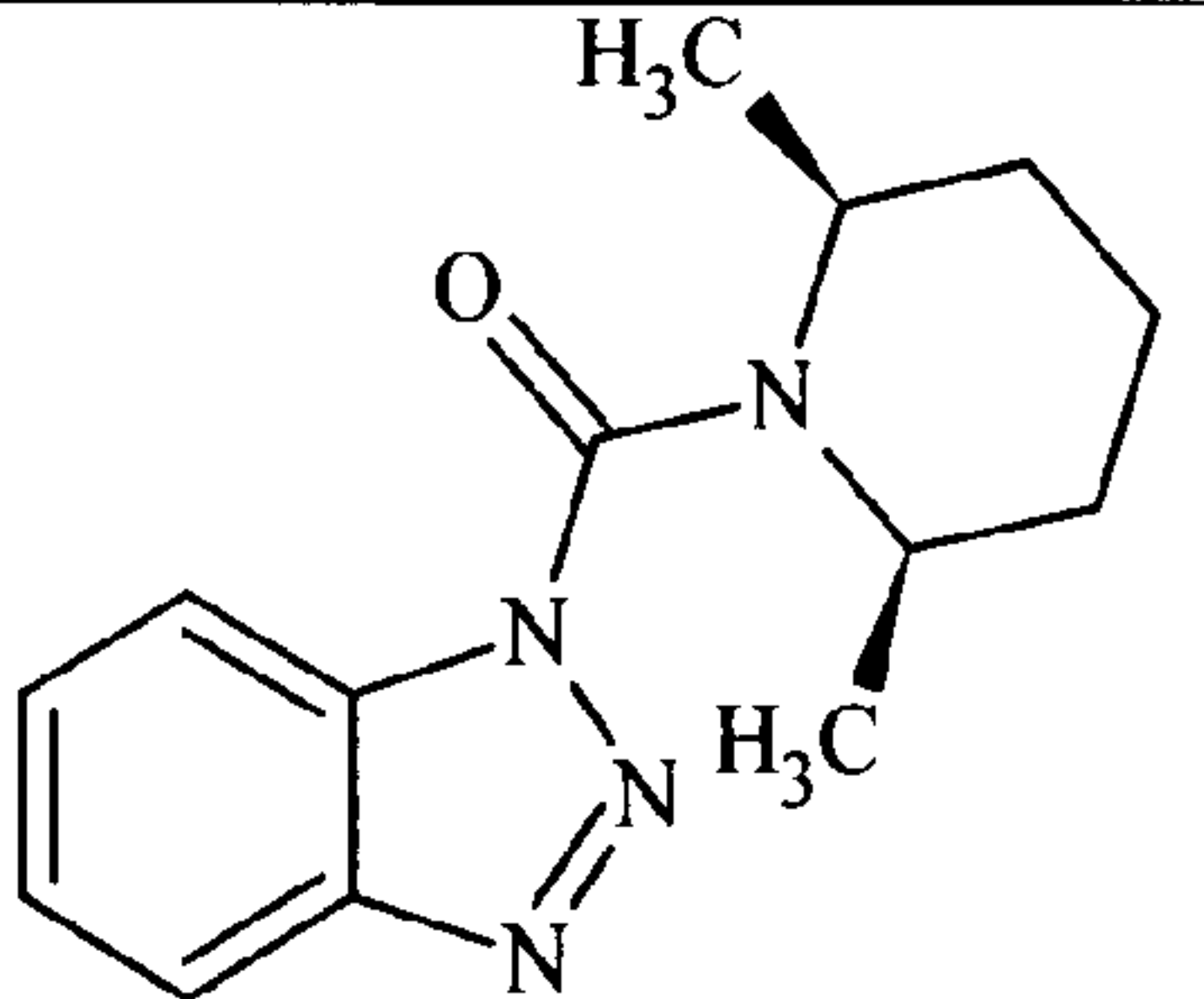
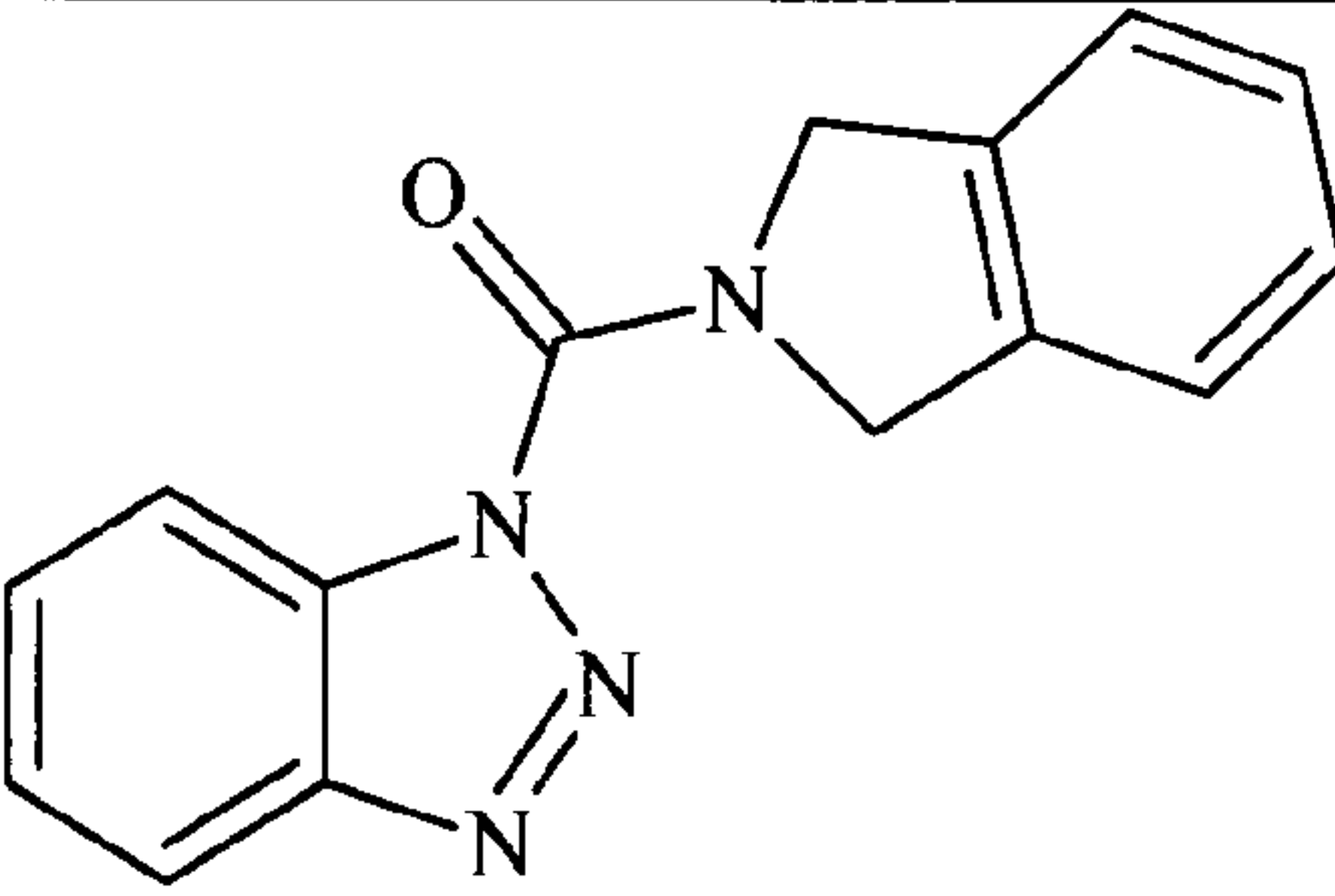
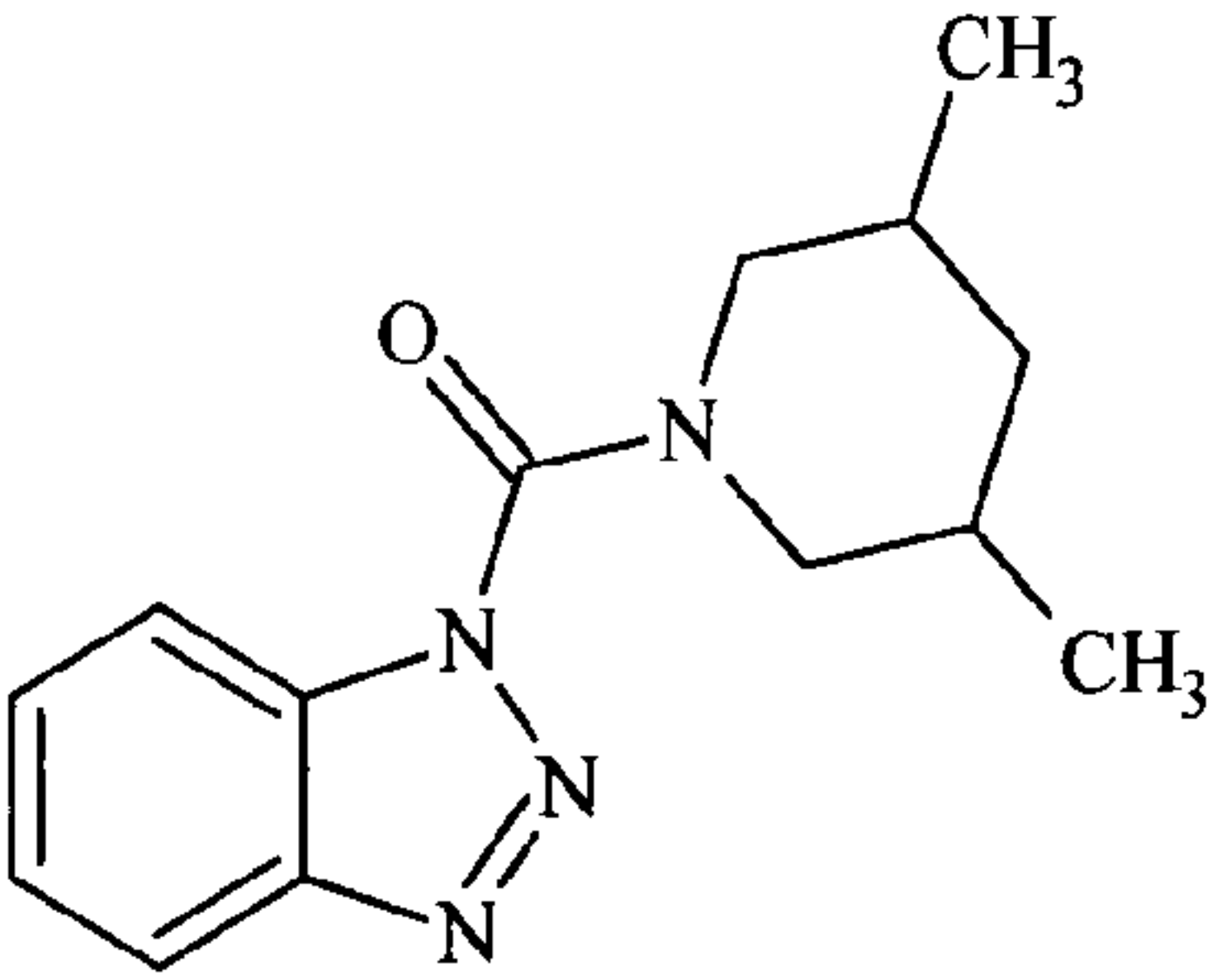
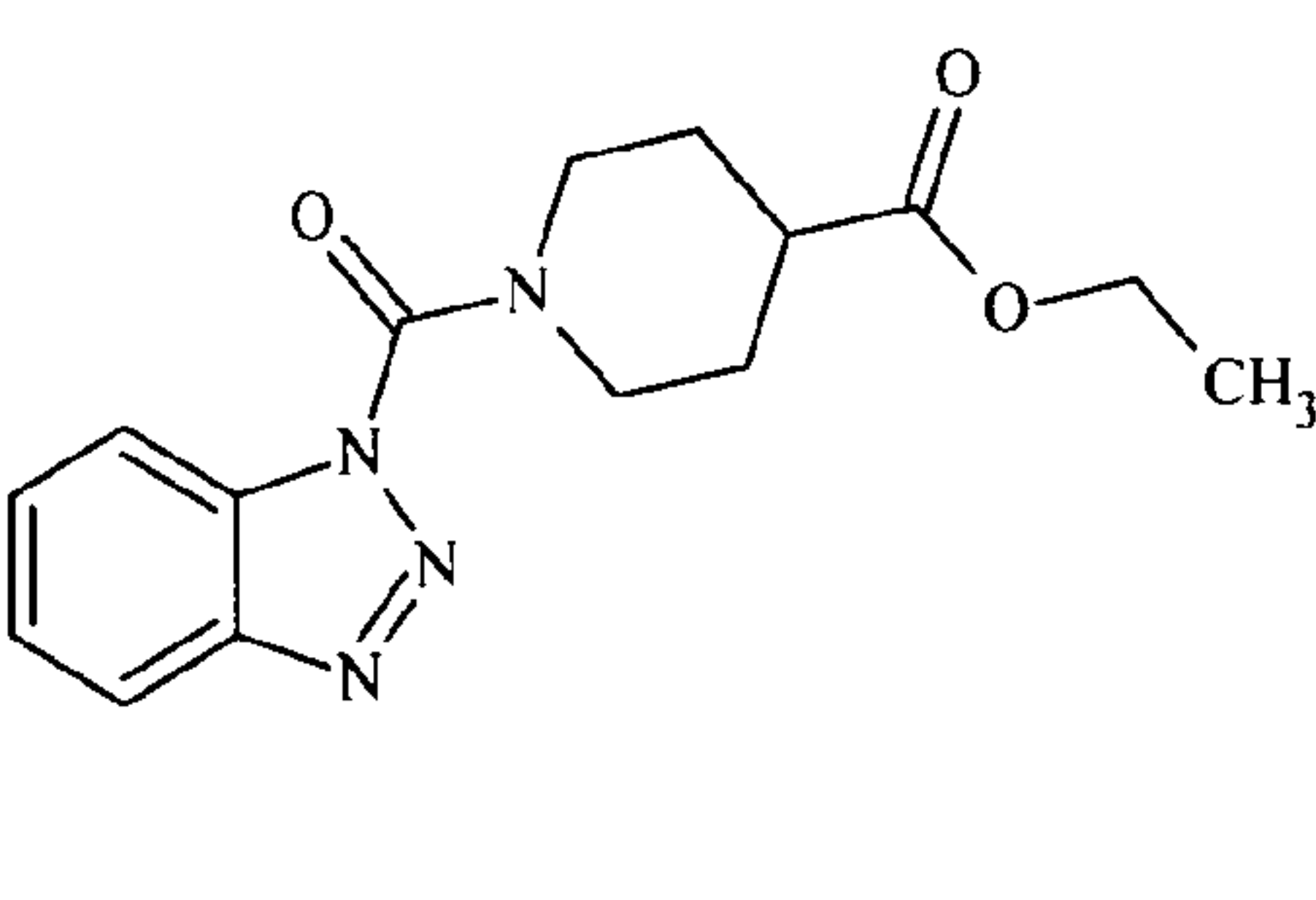
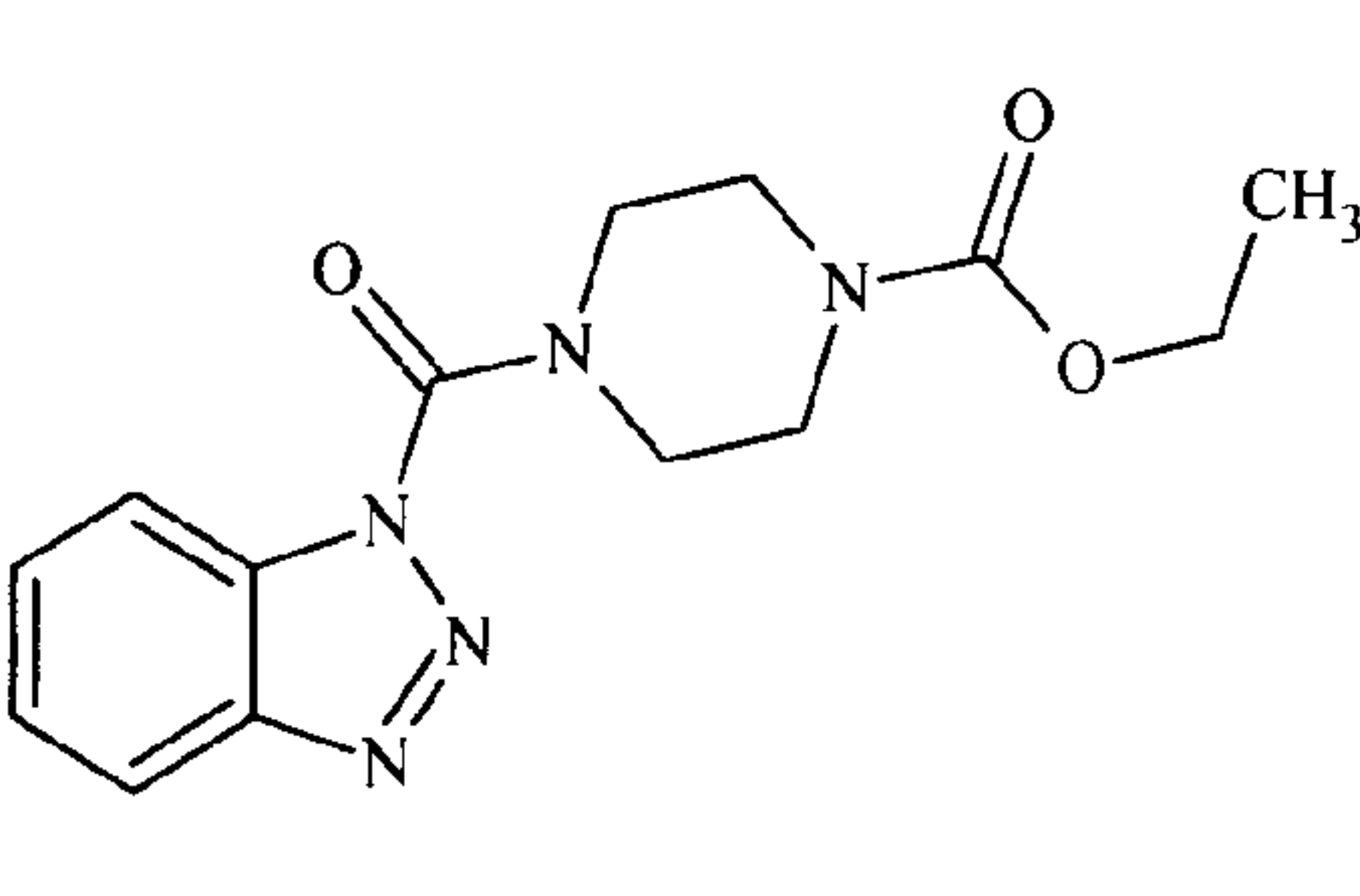
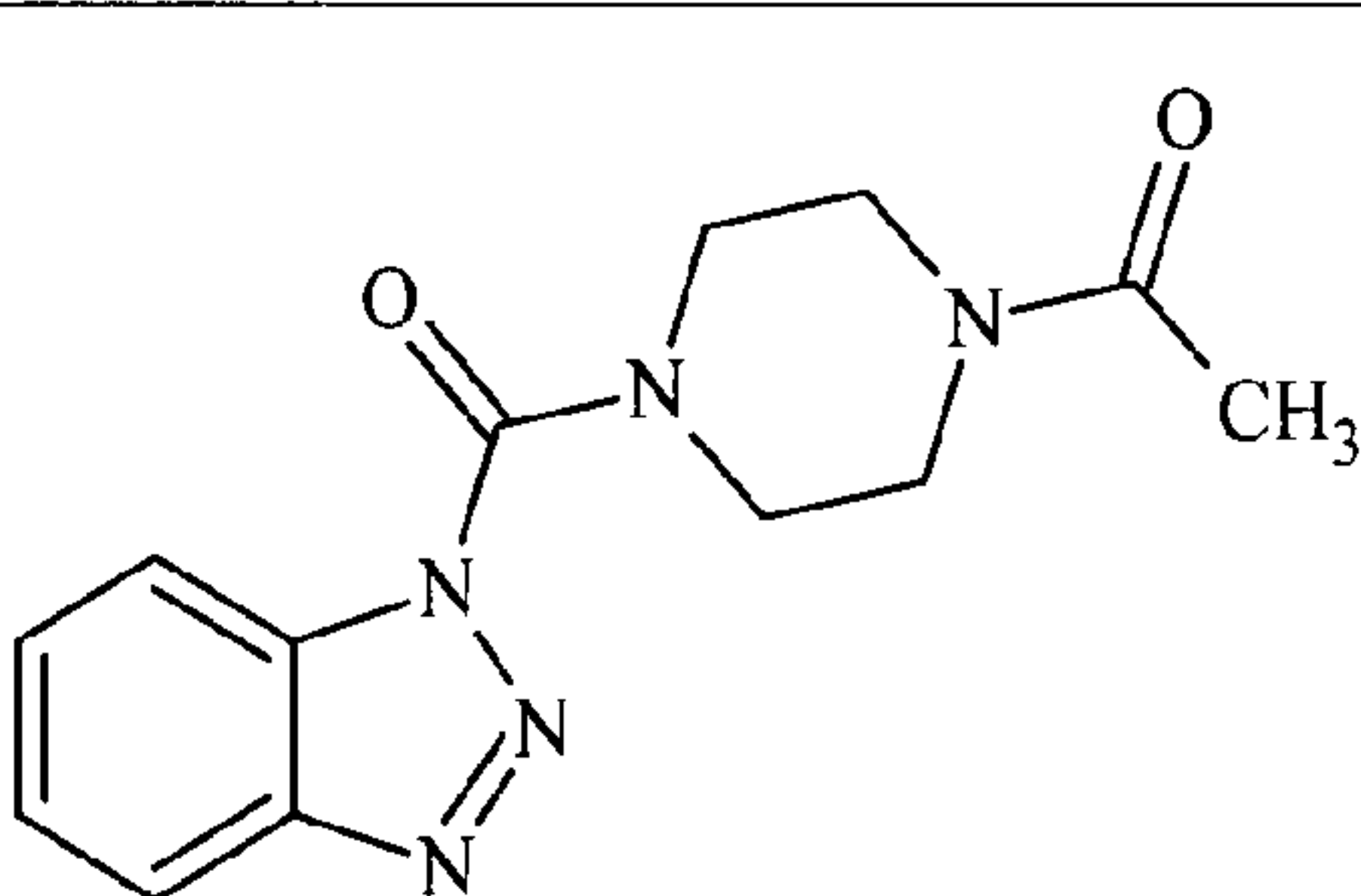
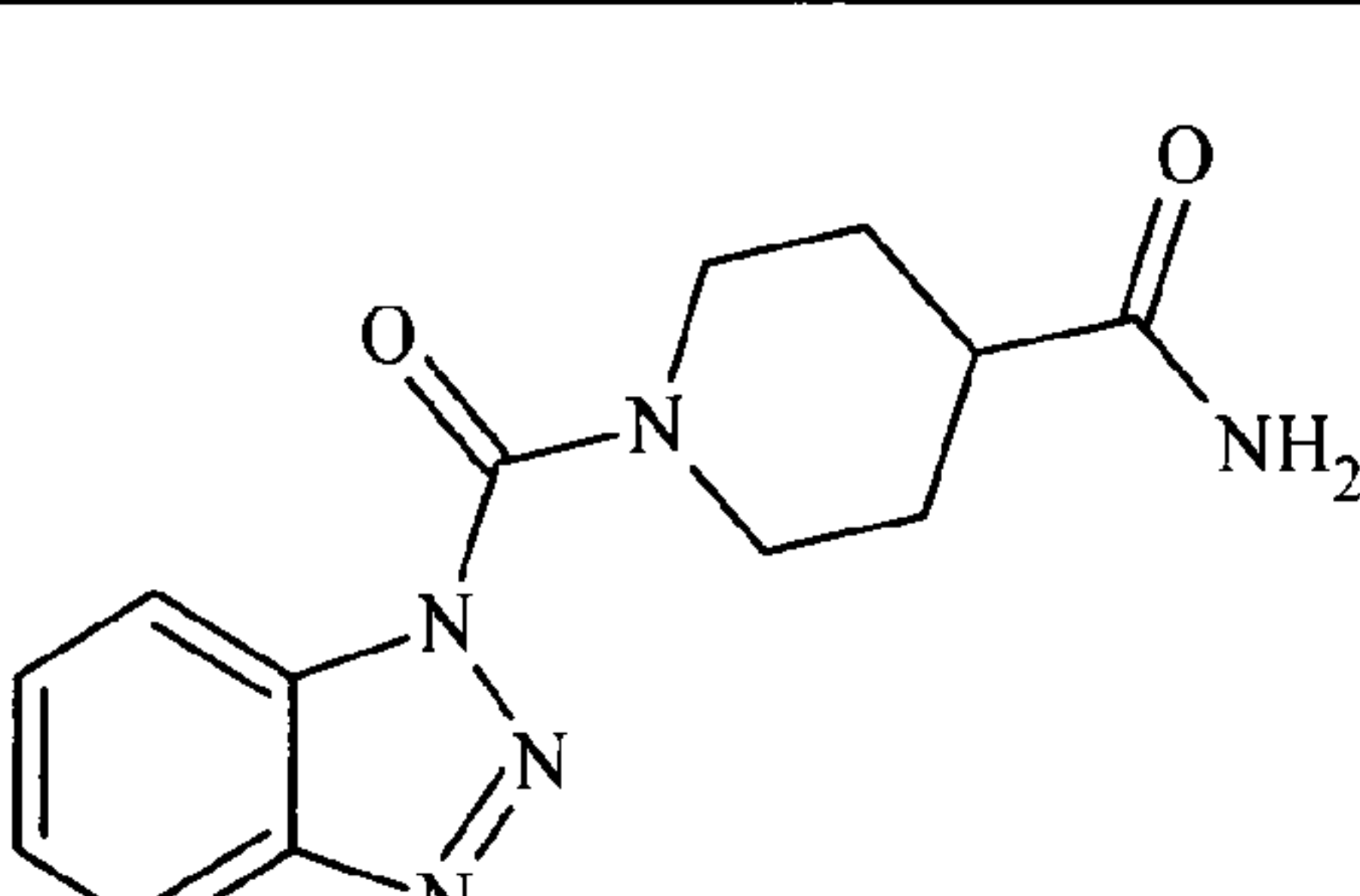
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	

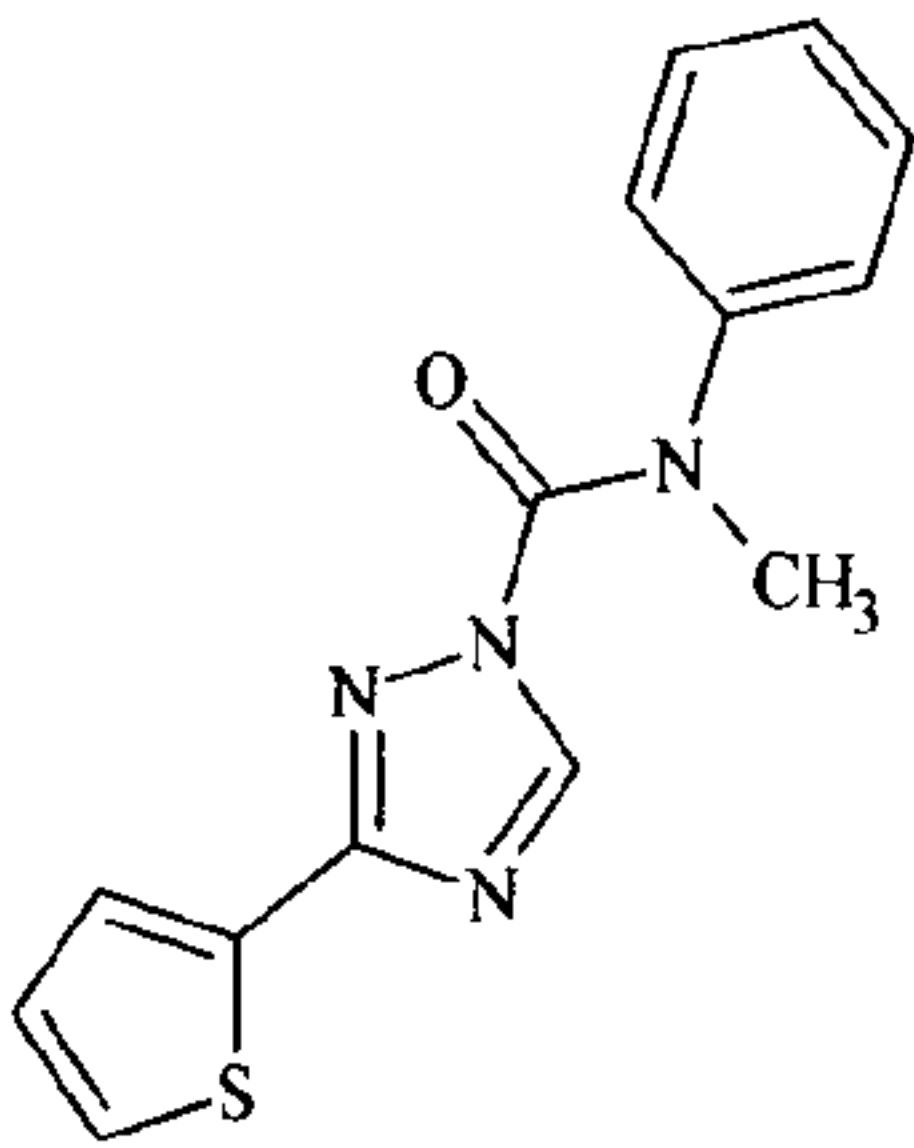
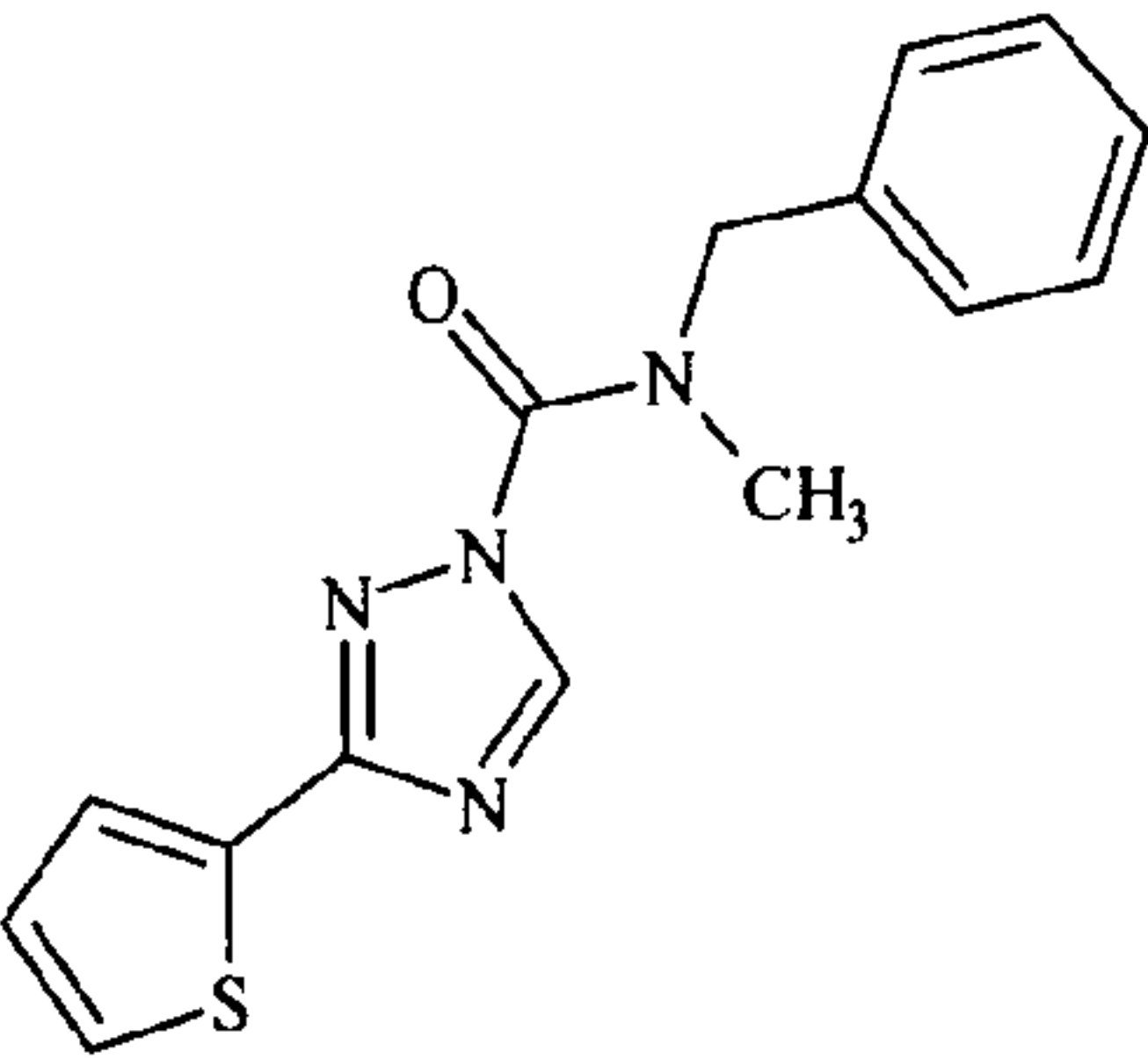
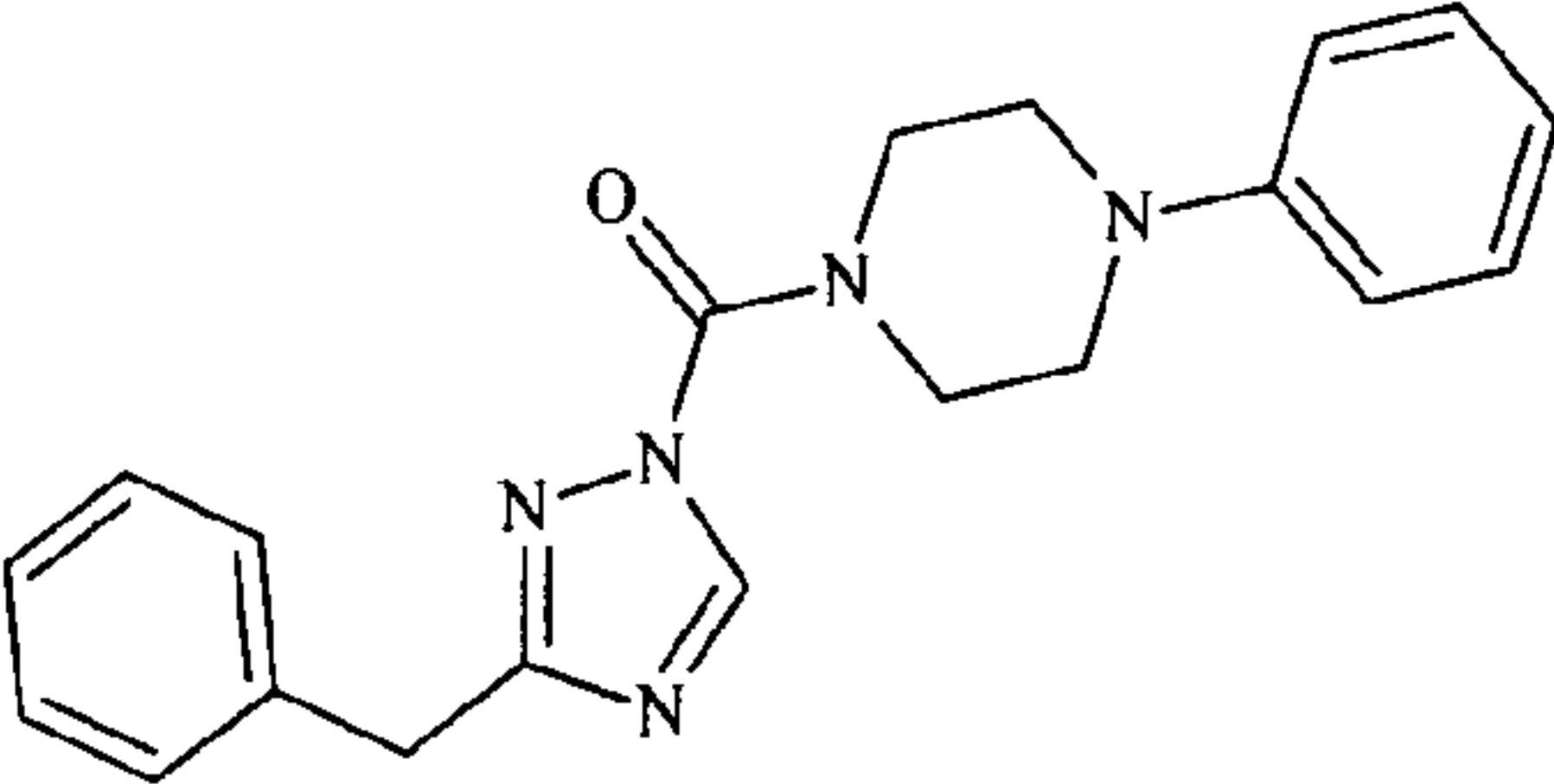
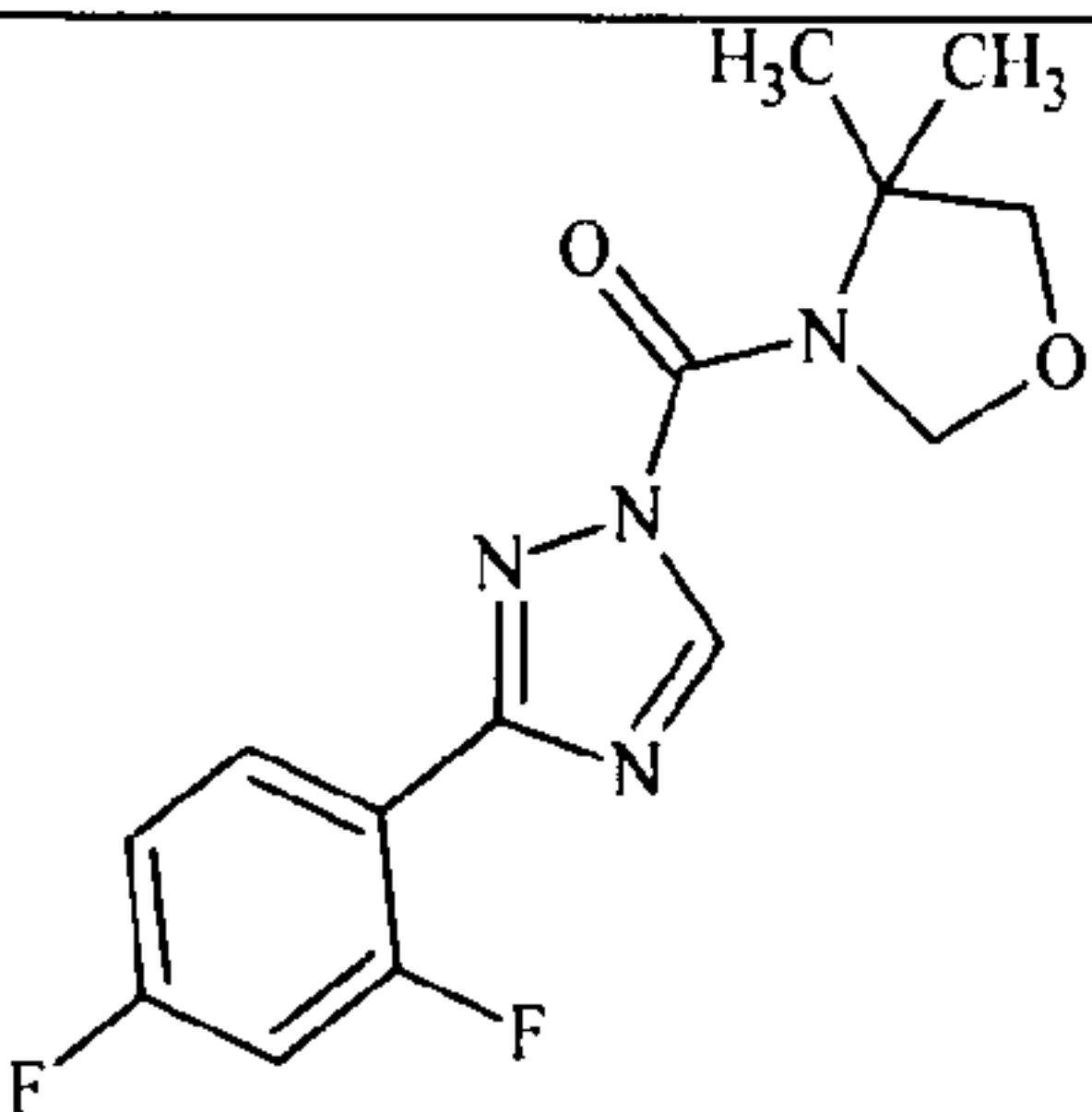
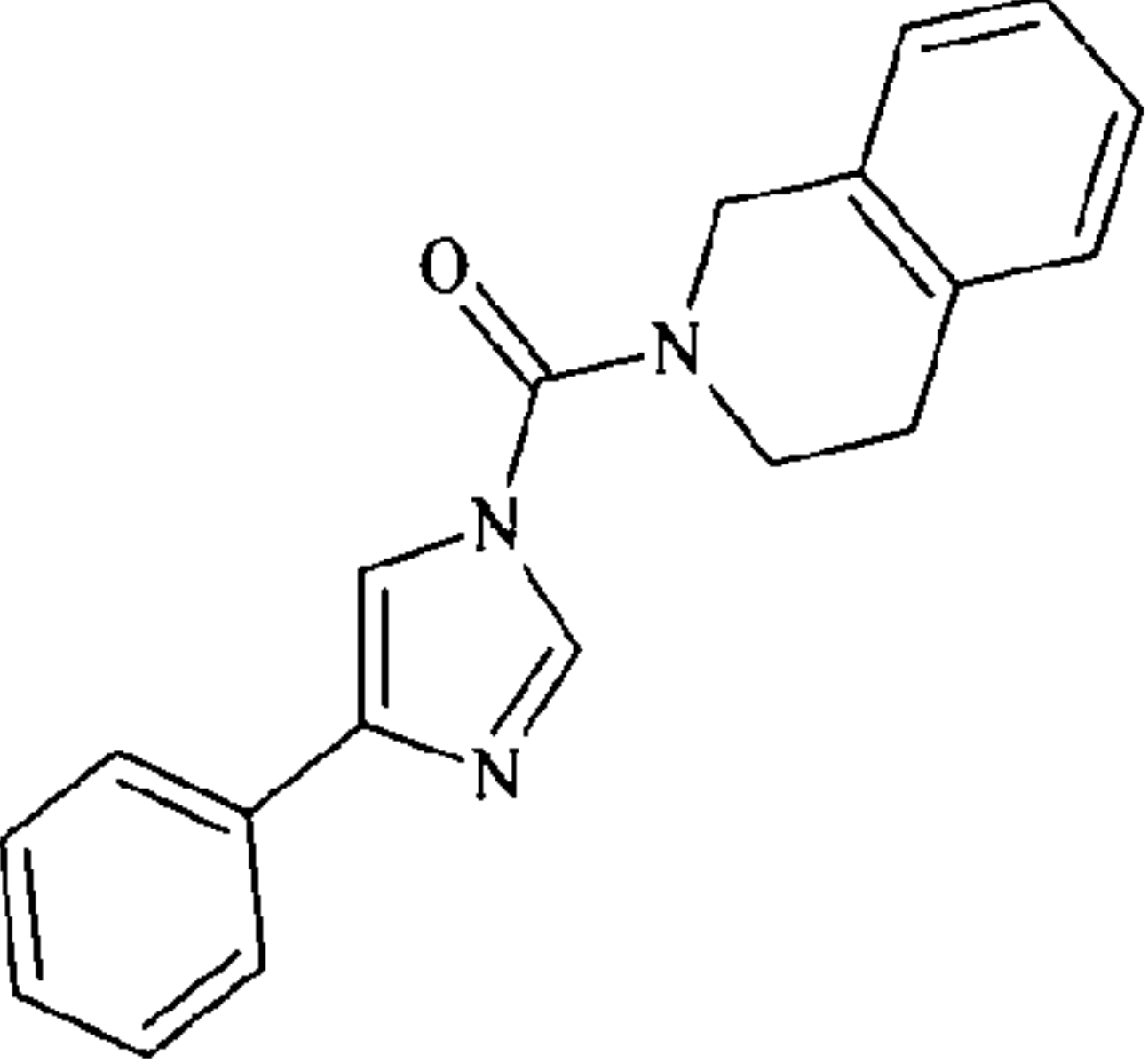
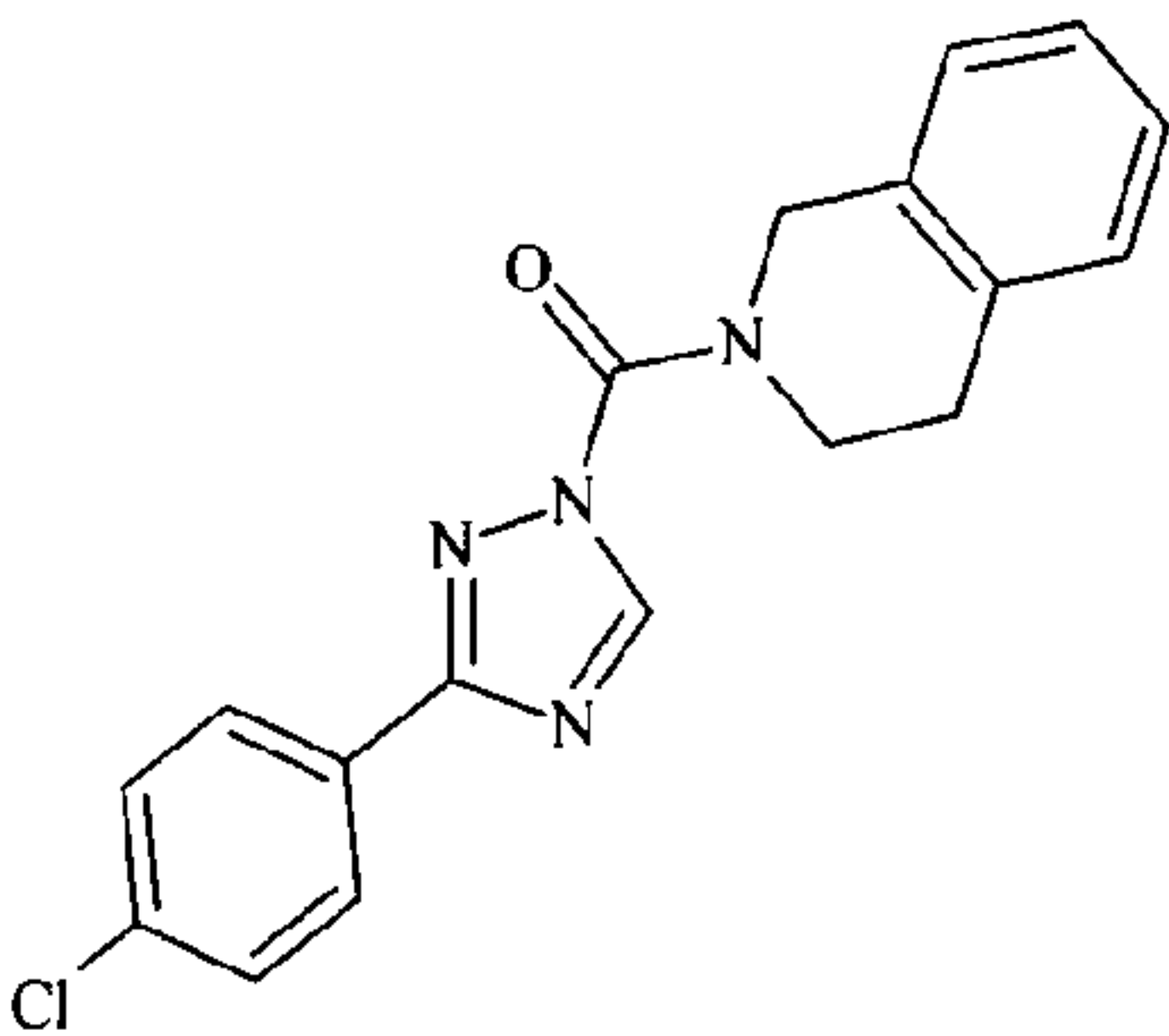
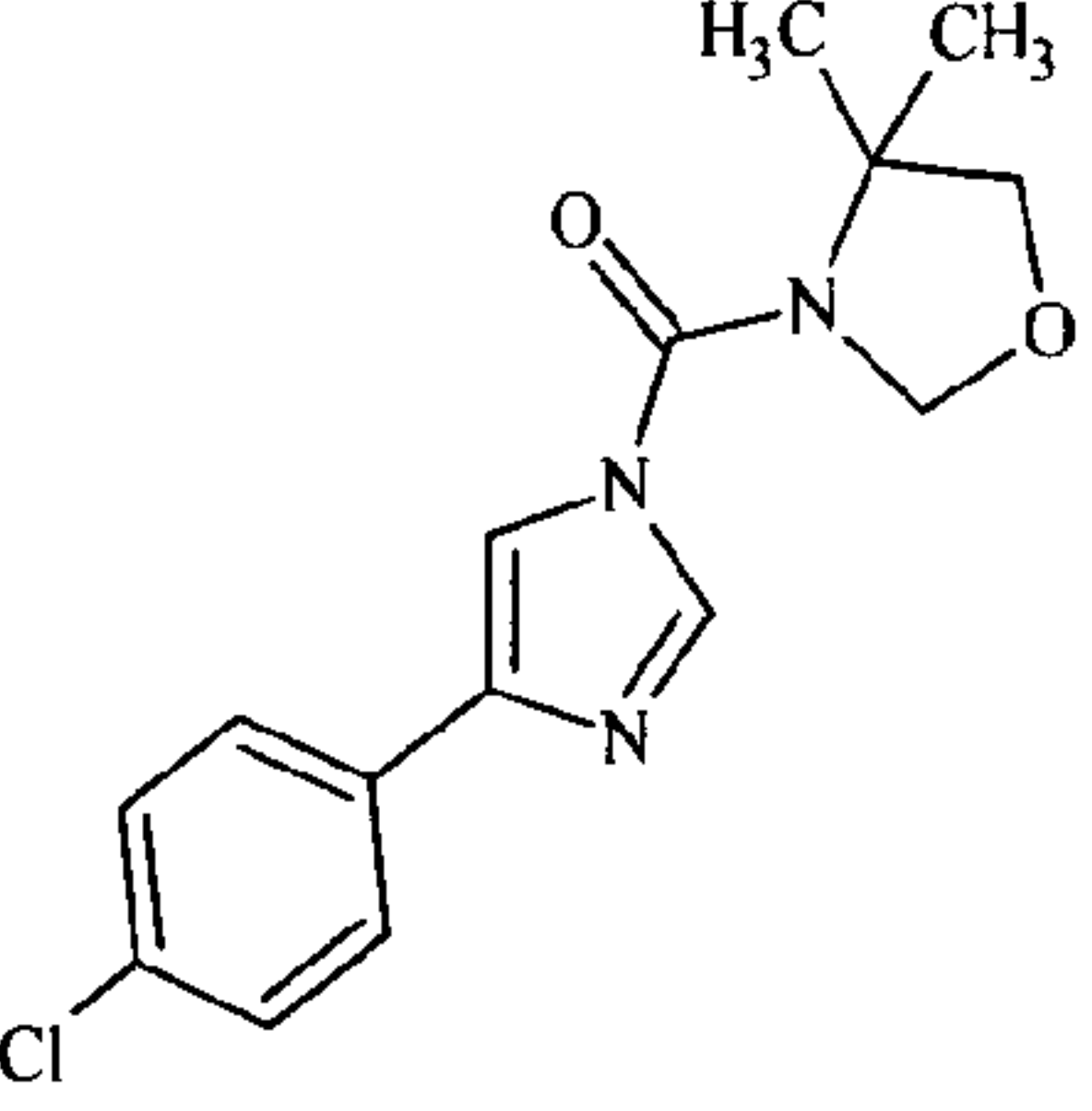
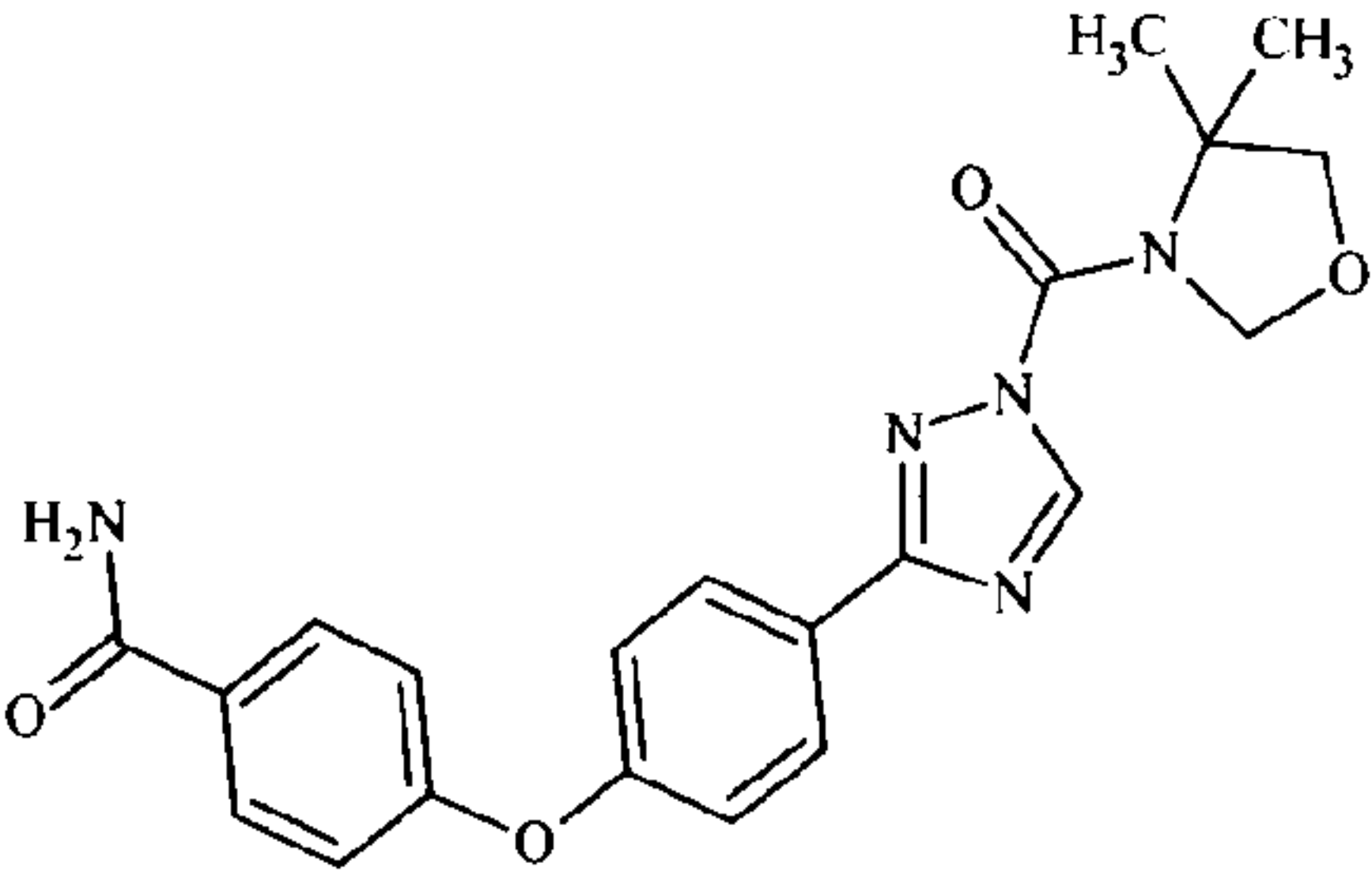
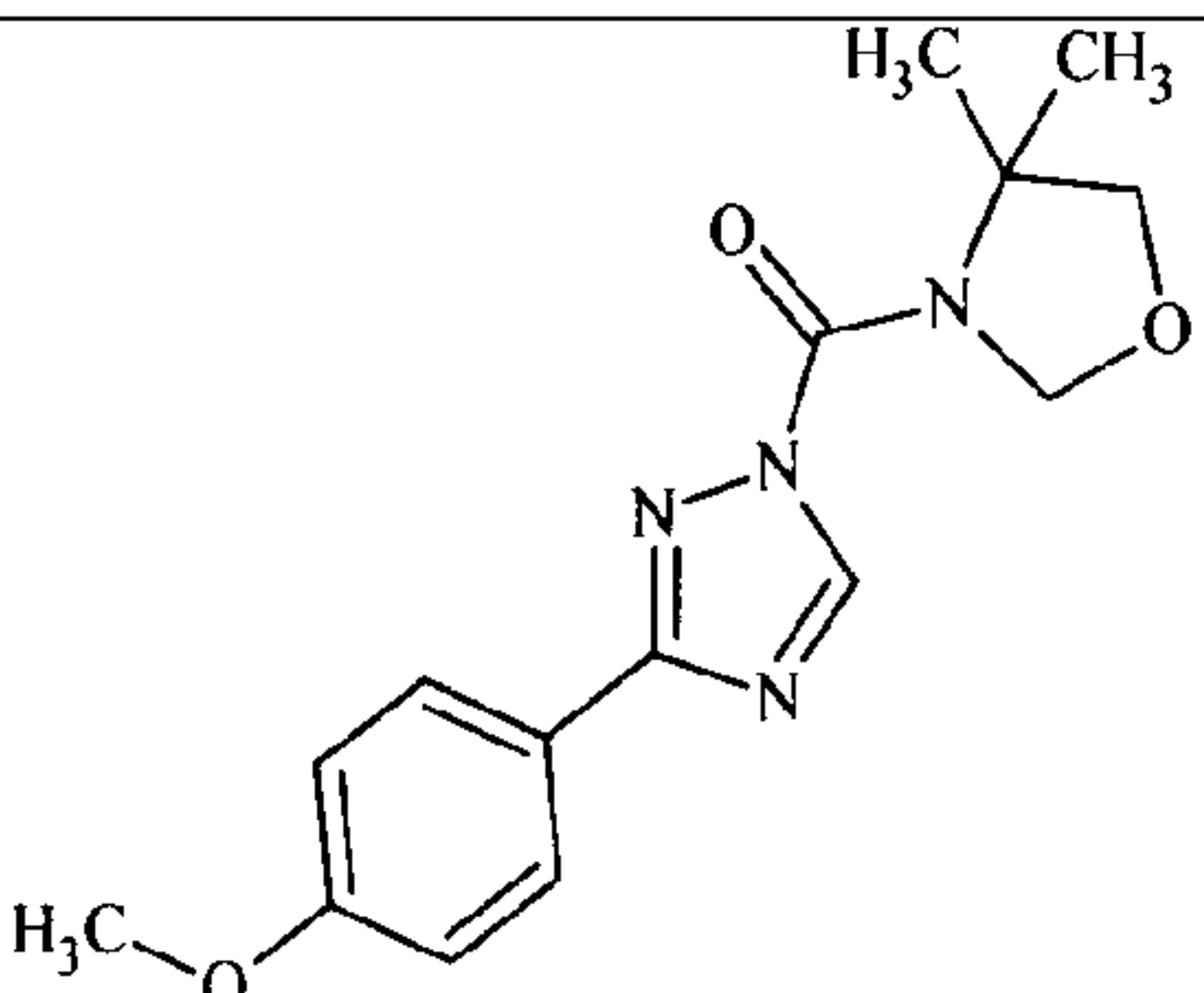
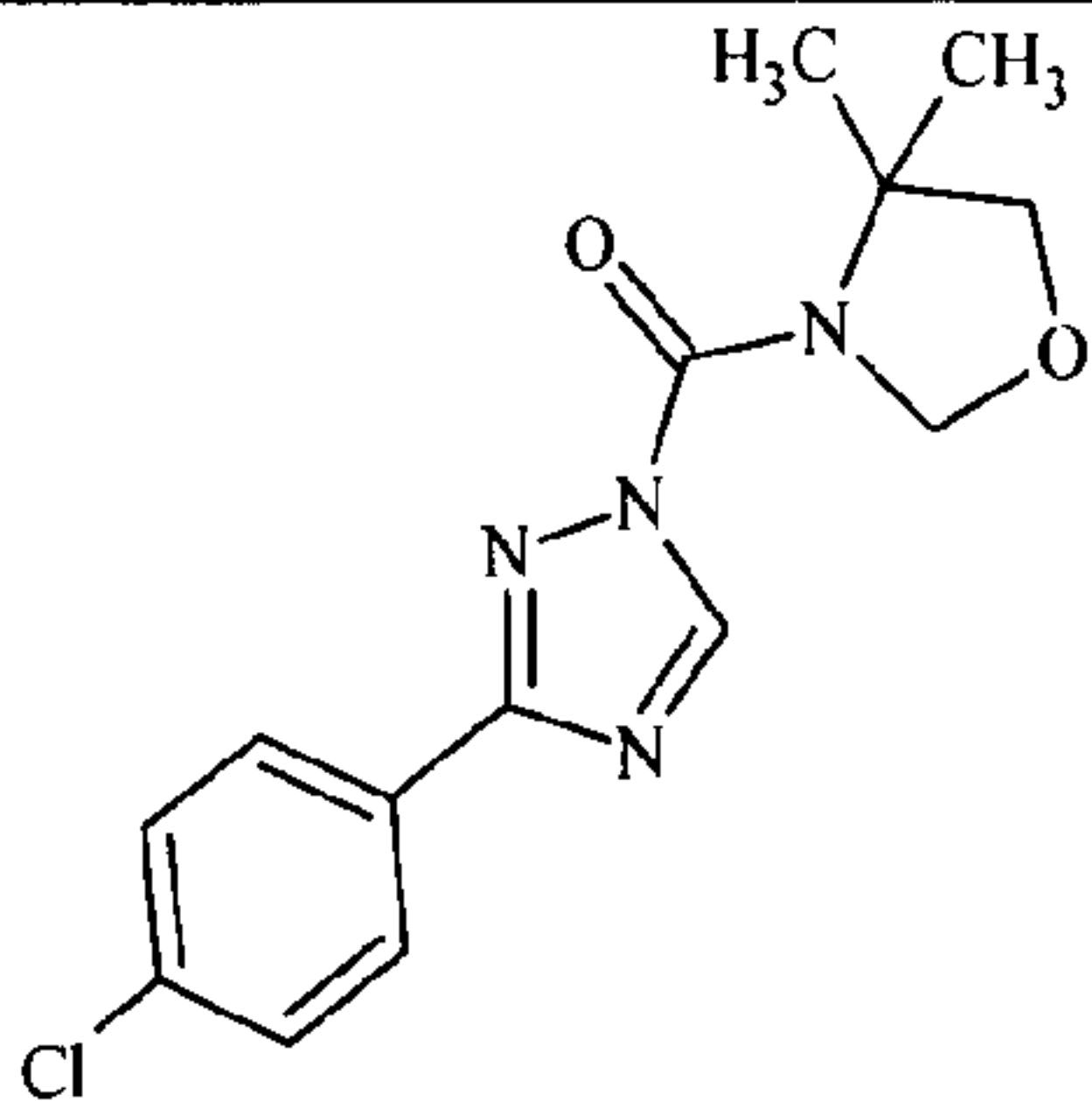
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	

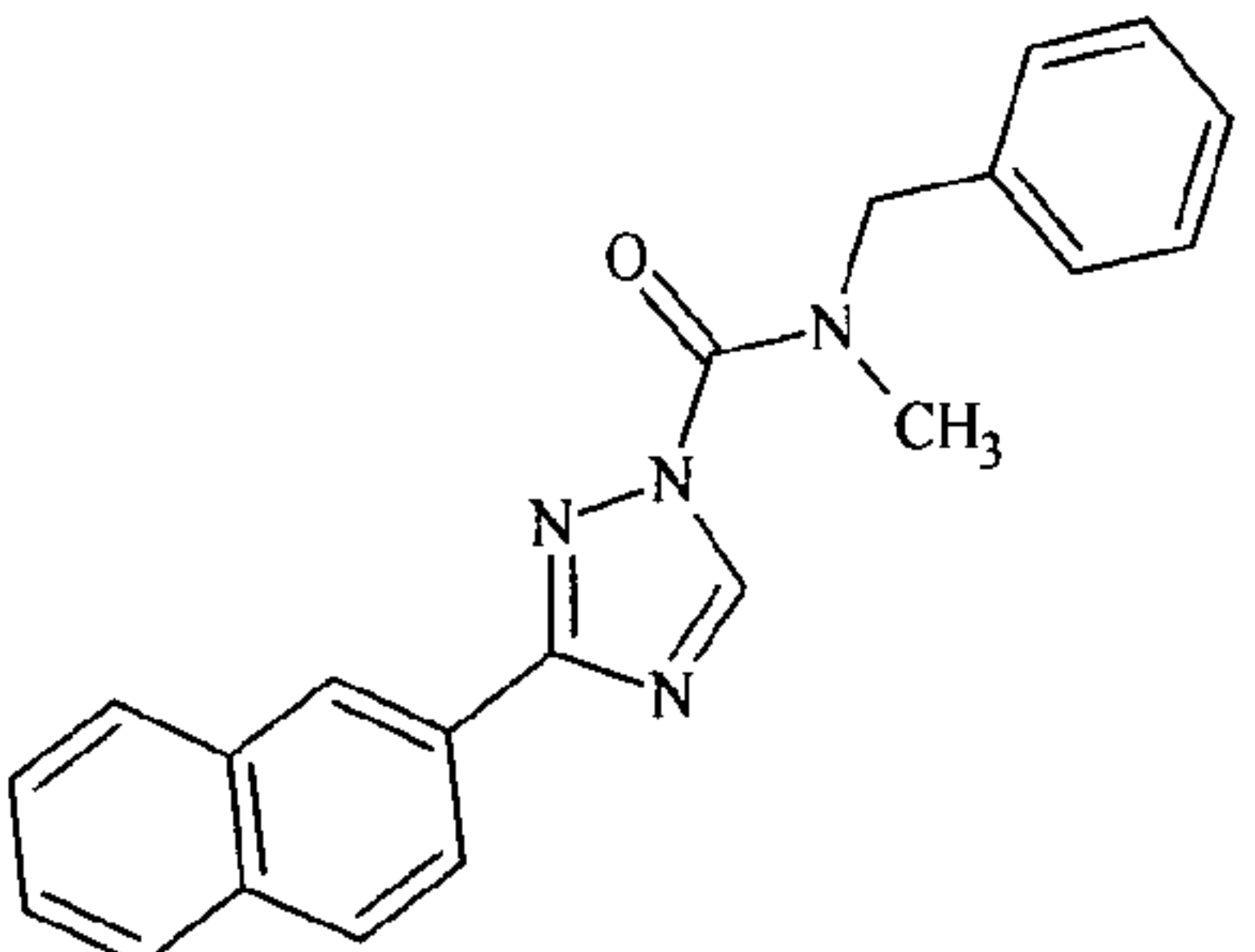
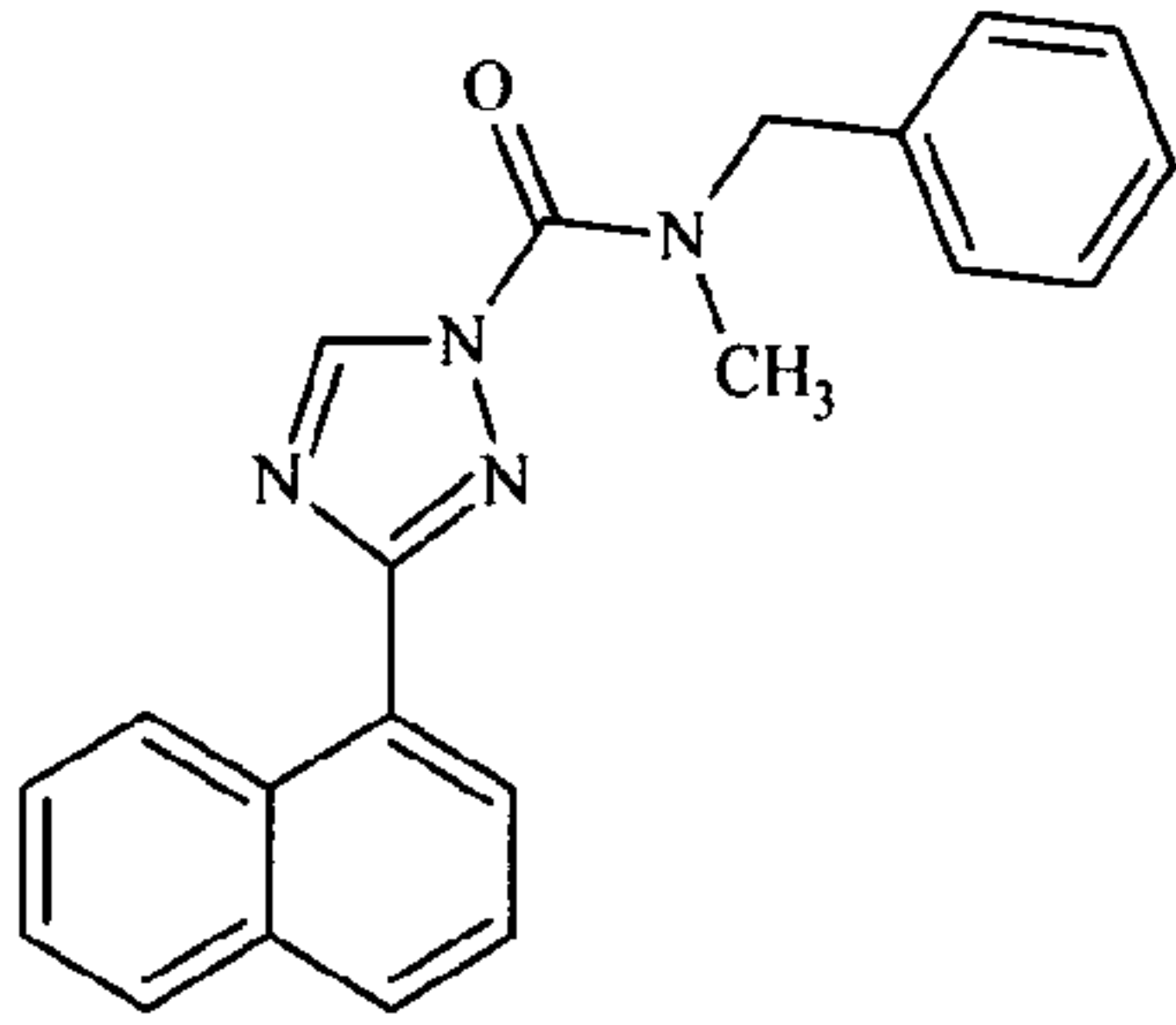
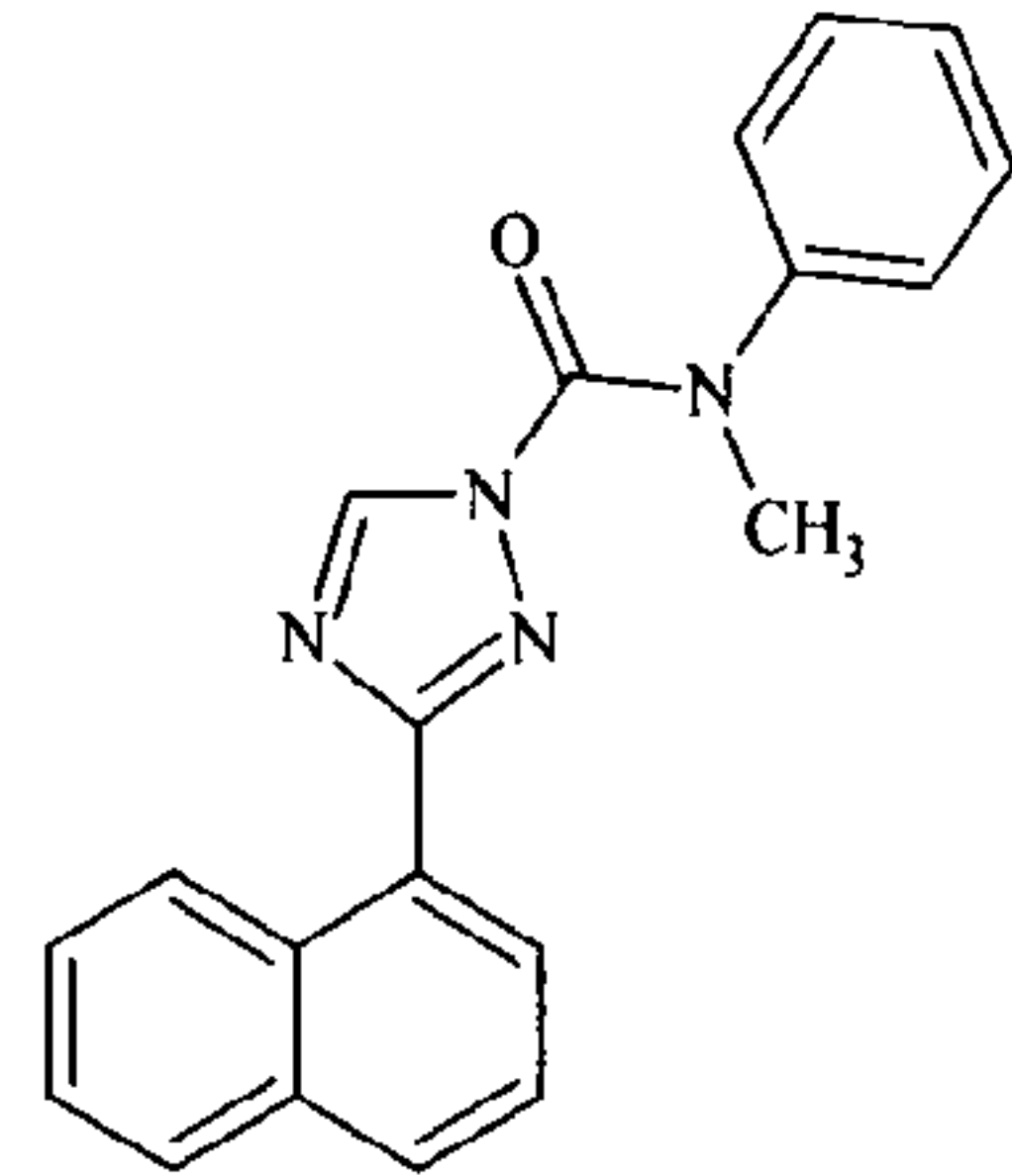
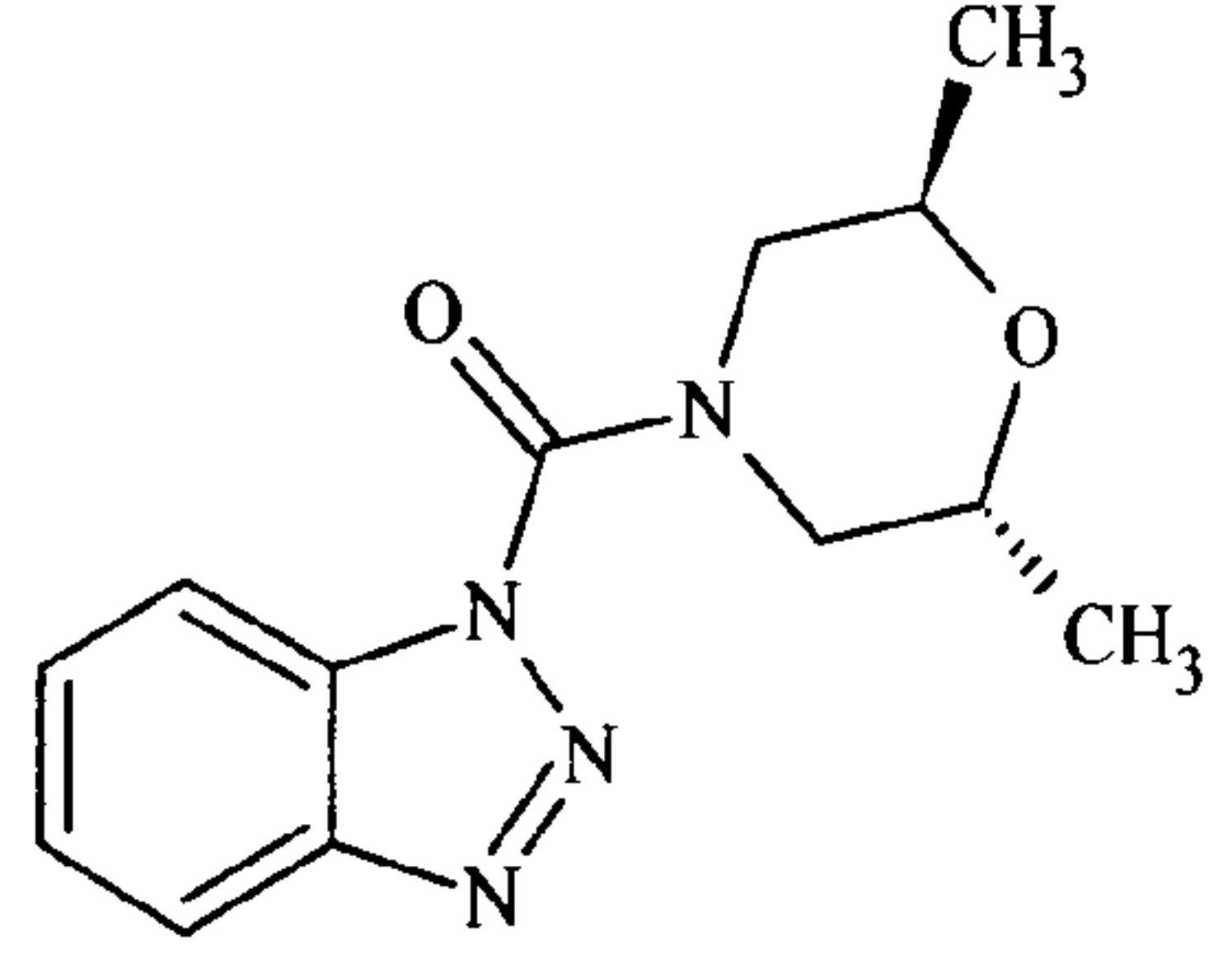
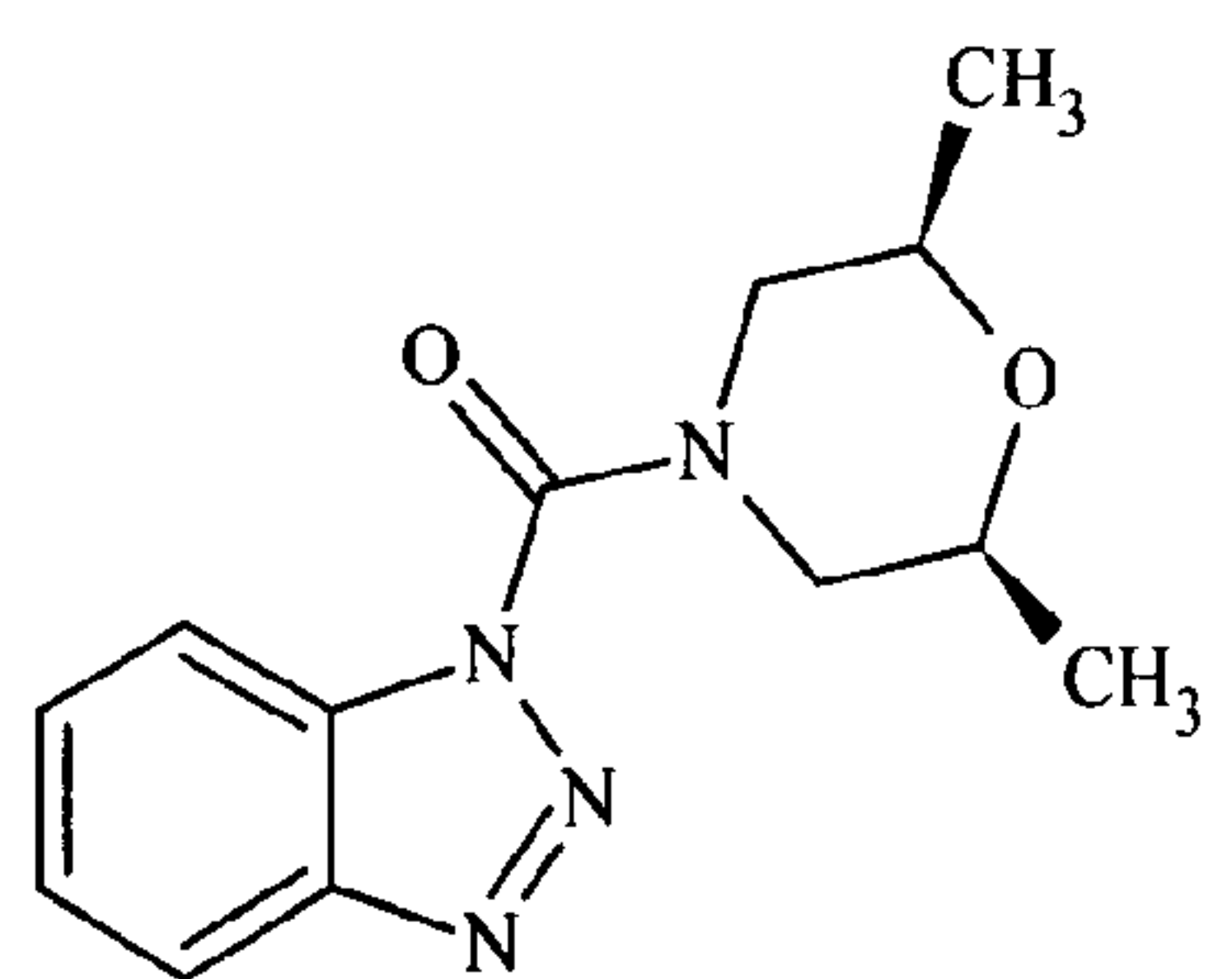
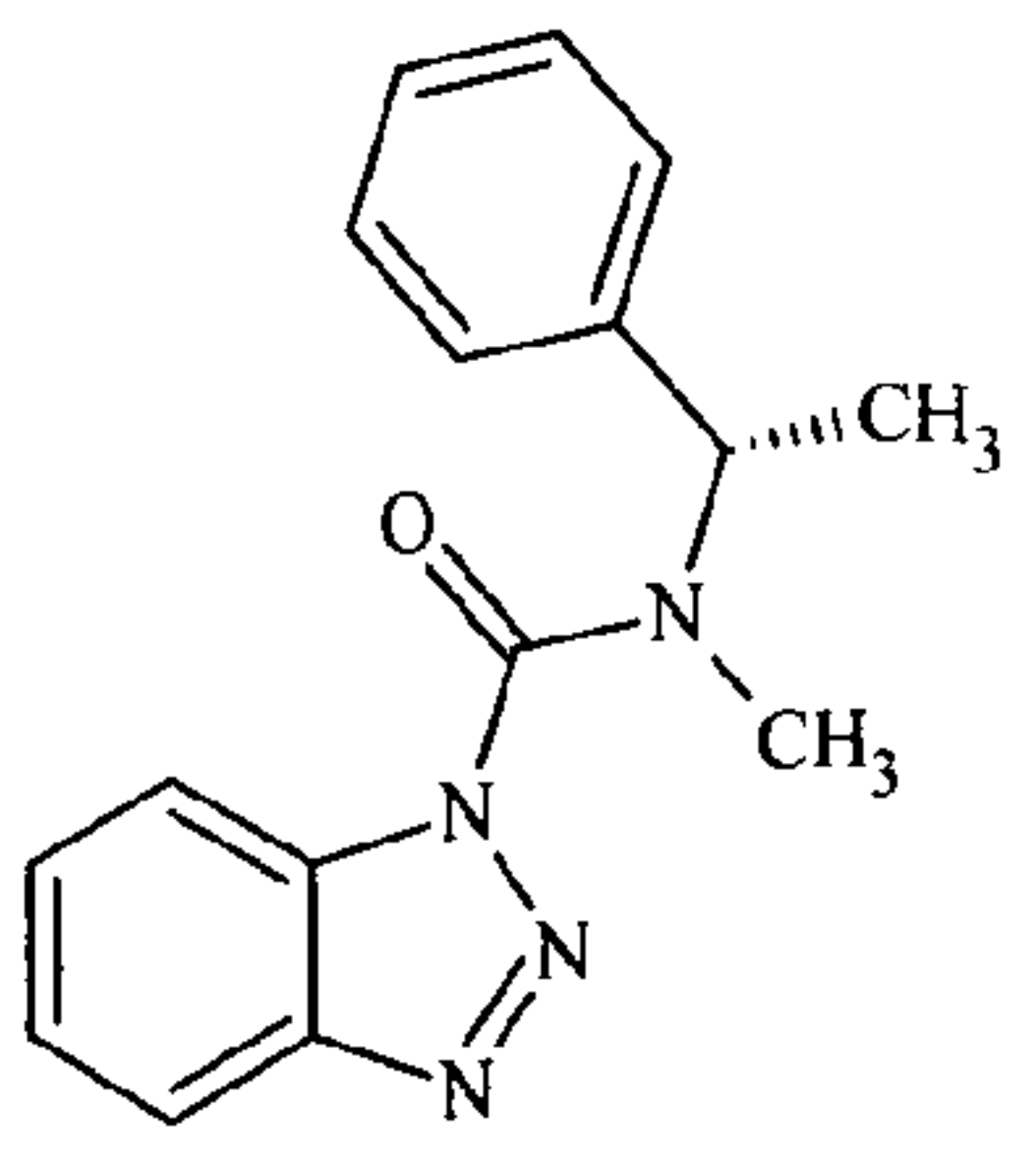
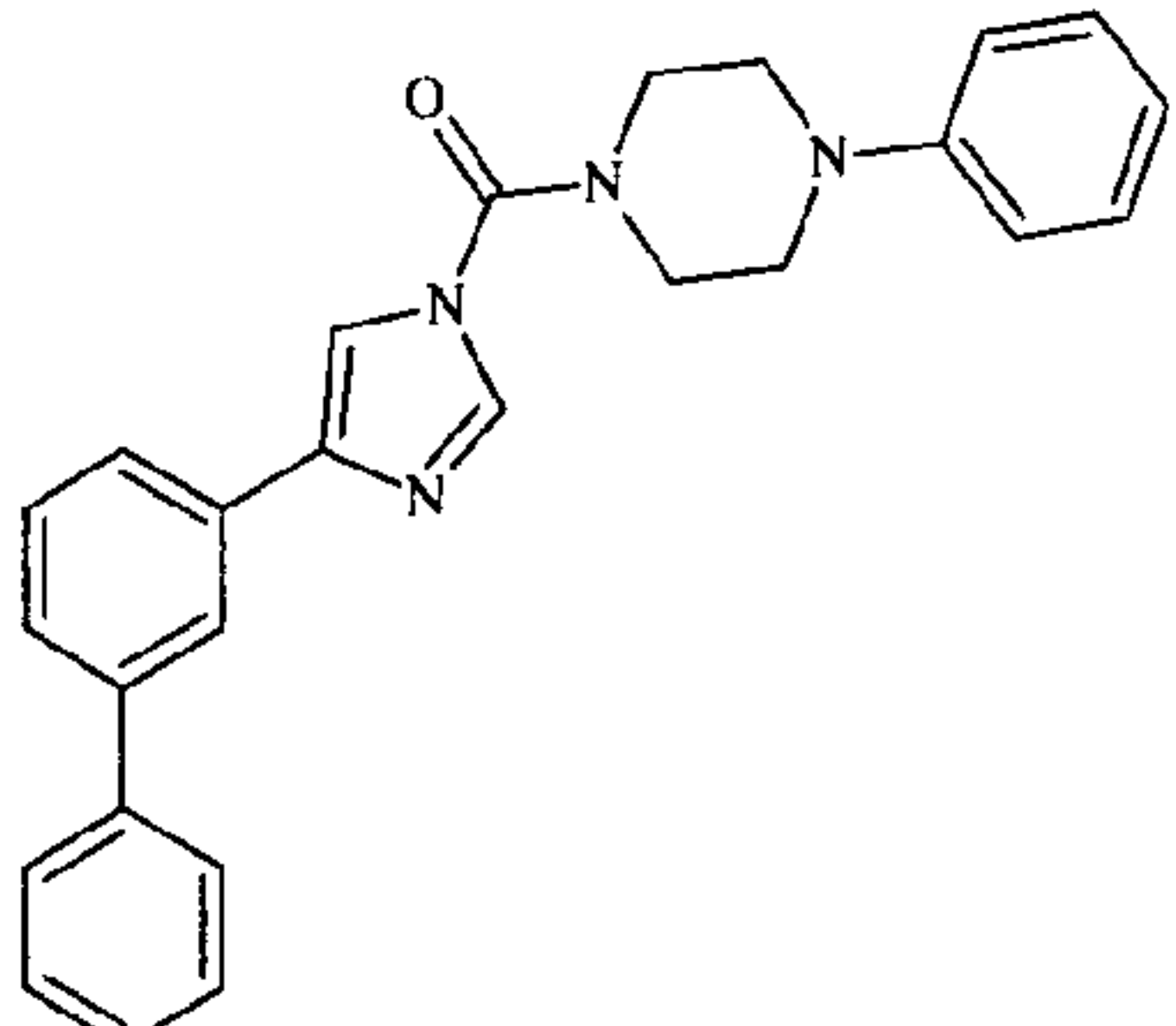
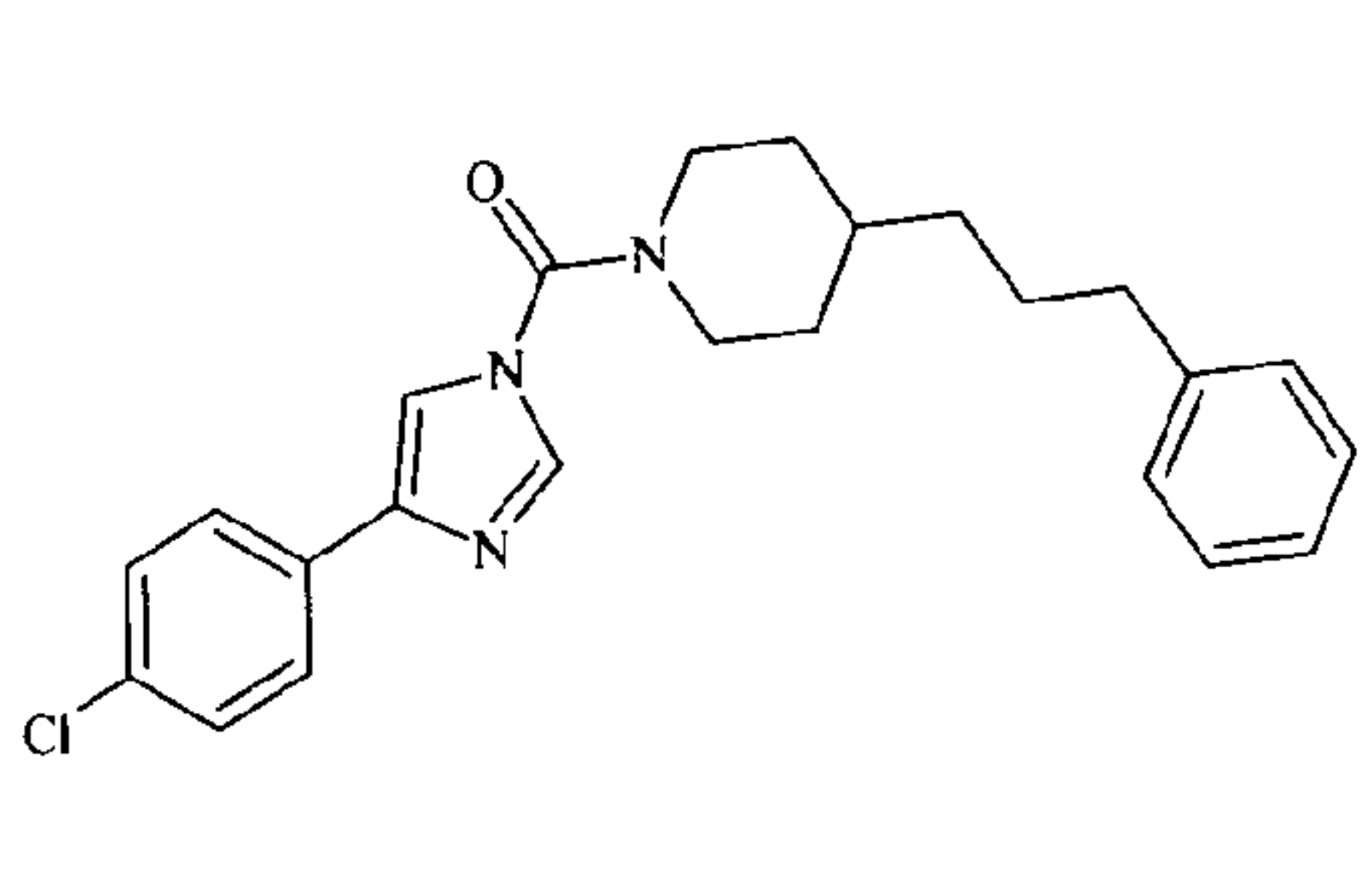
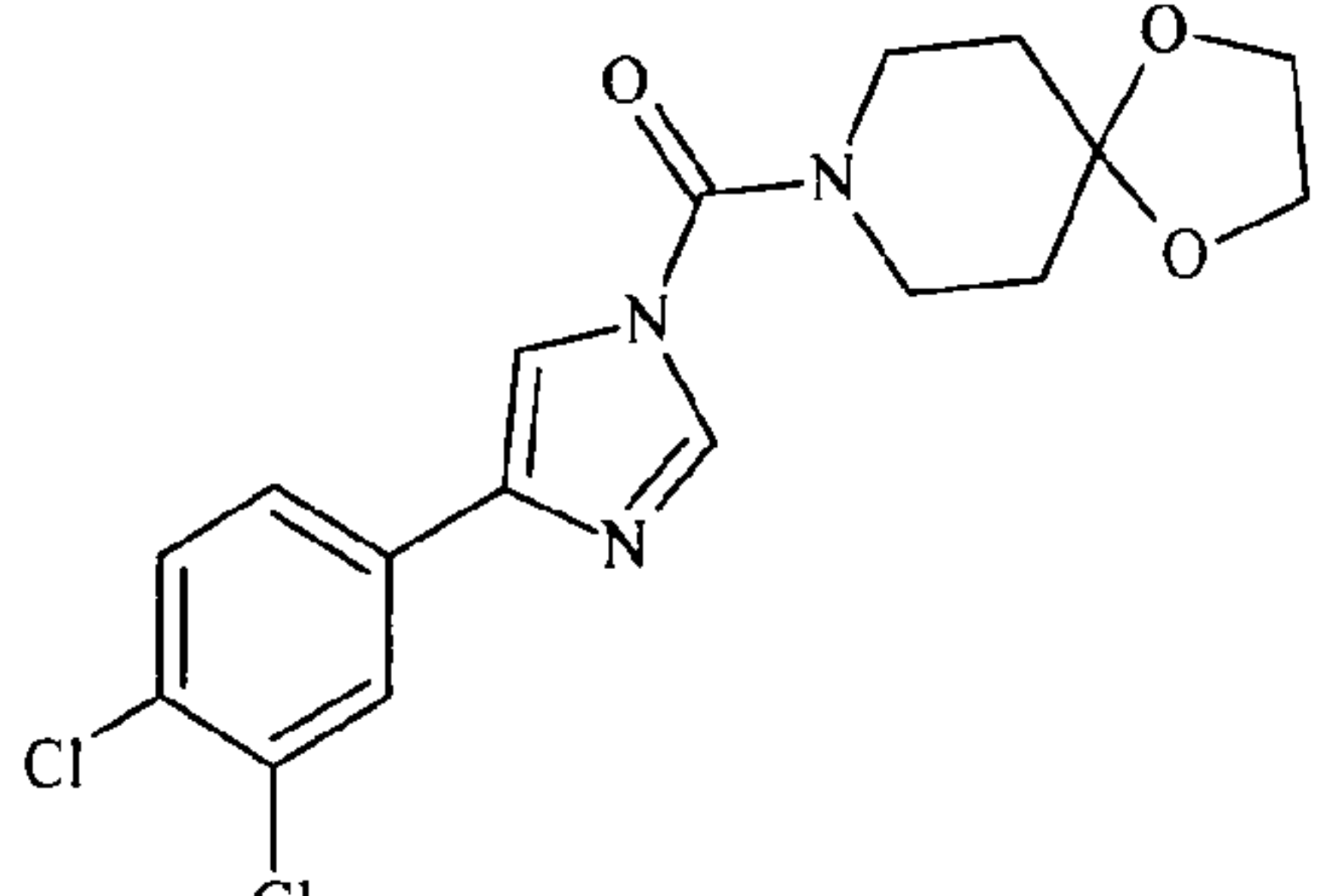
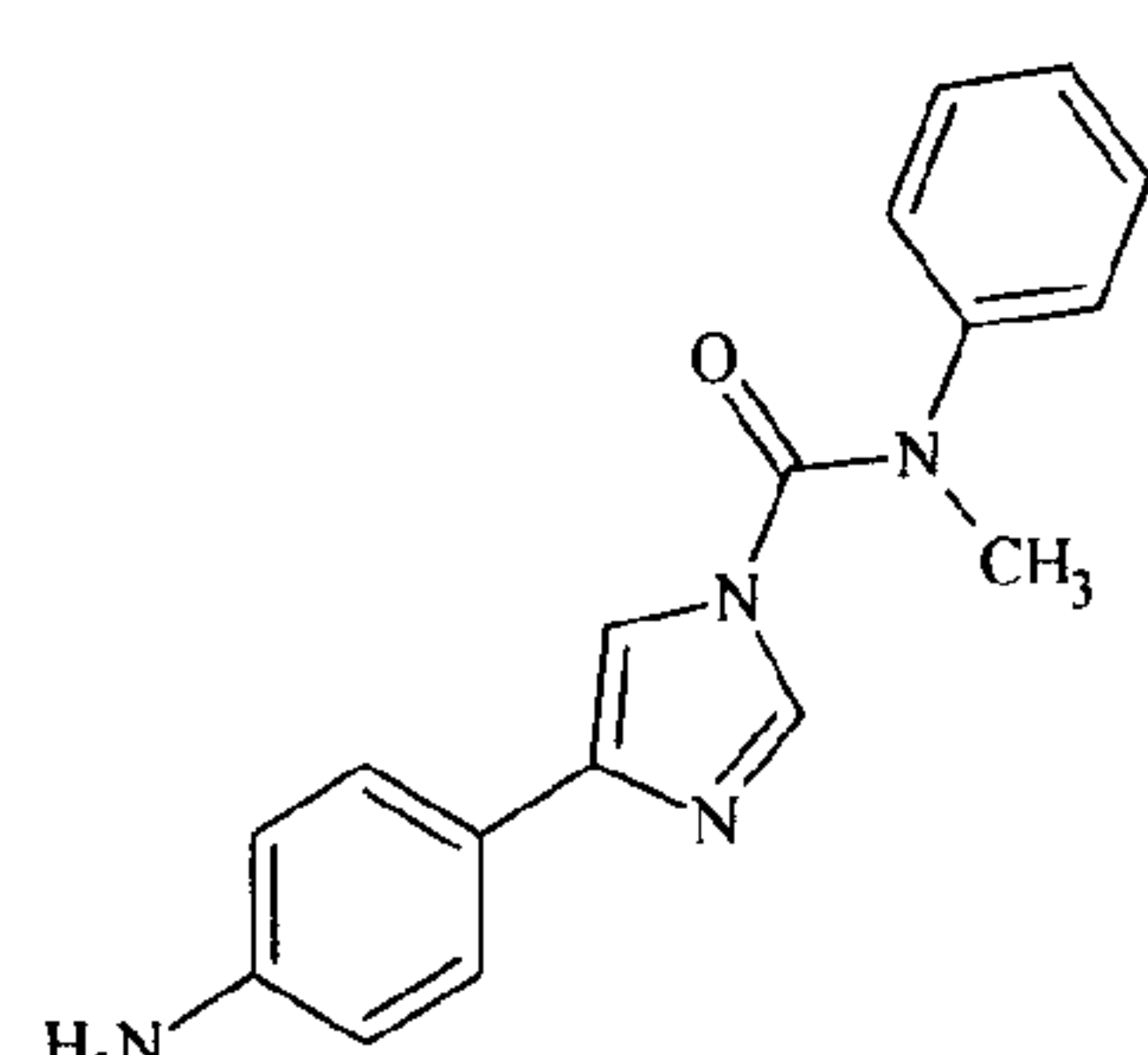
140		145	 HCl
141		146	
142	 HCl	147	
143		148	
144		149	

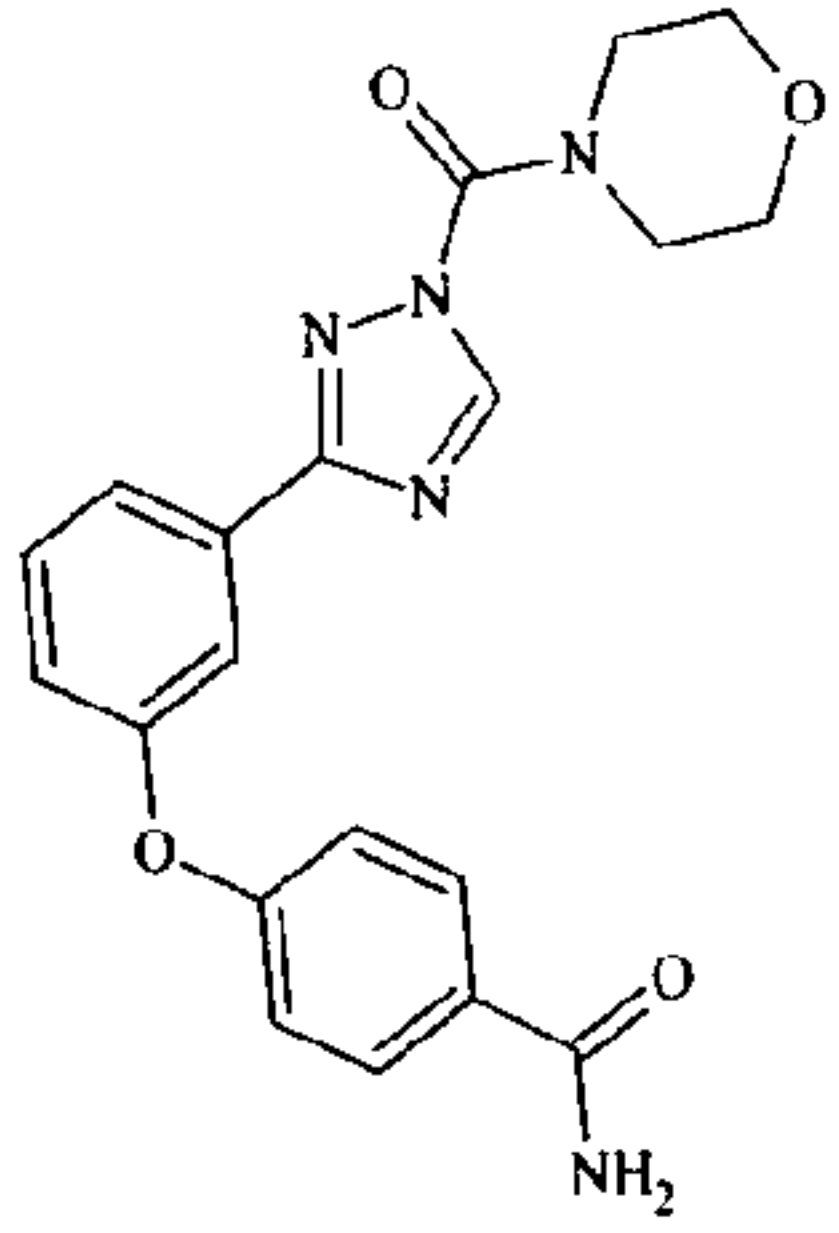
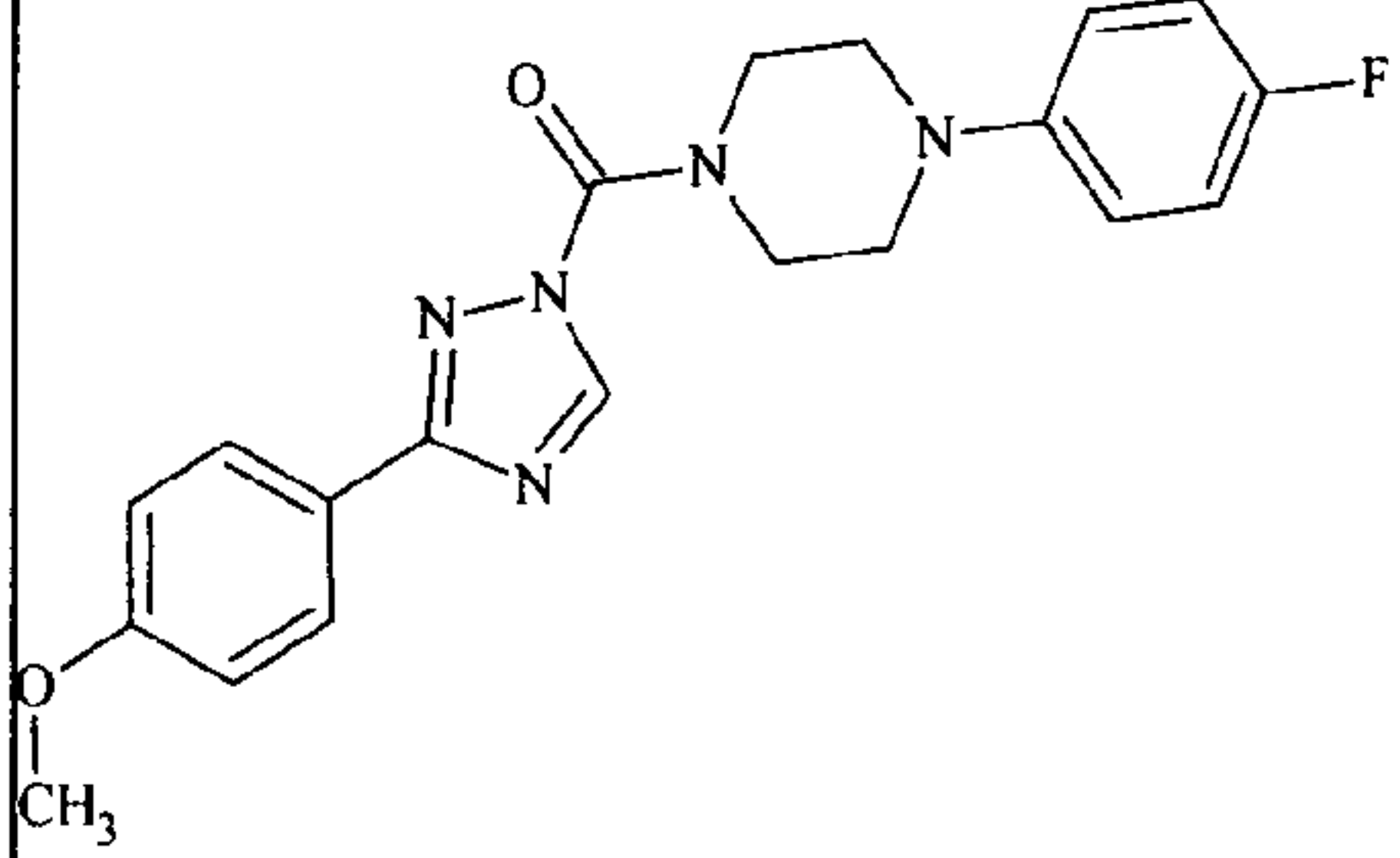
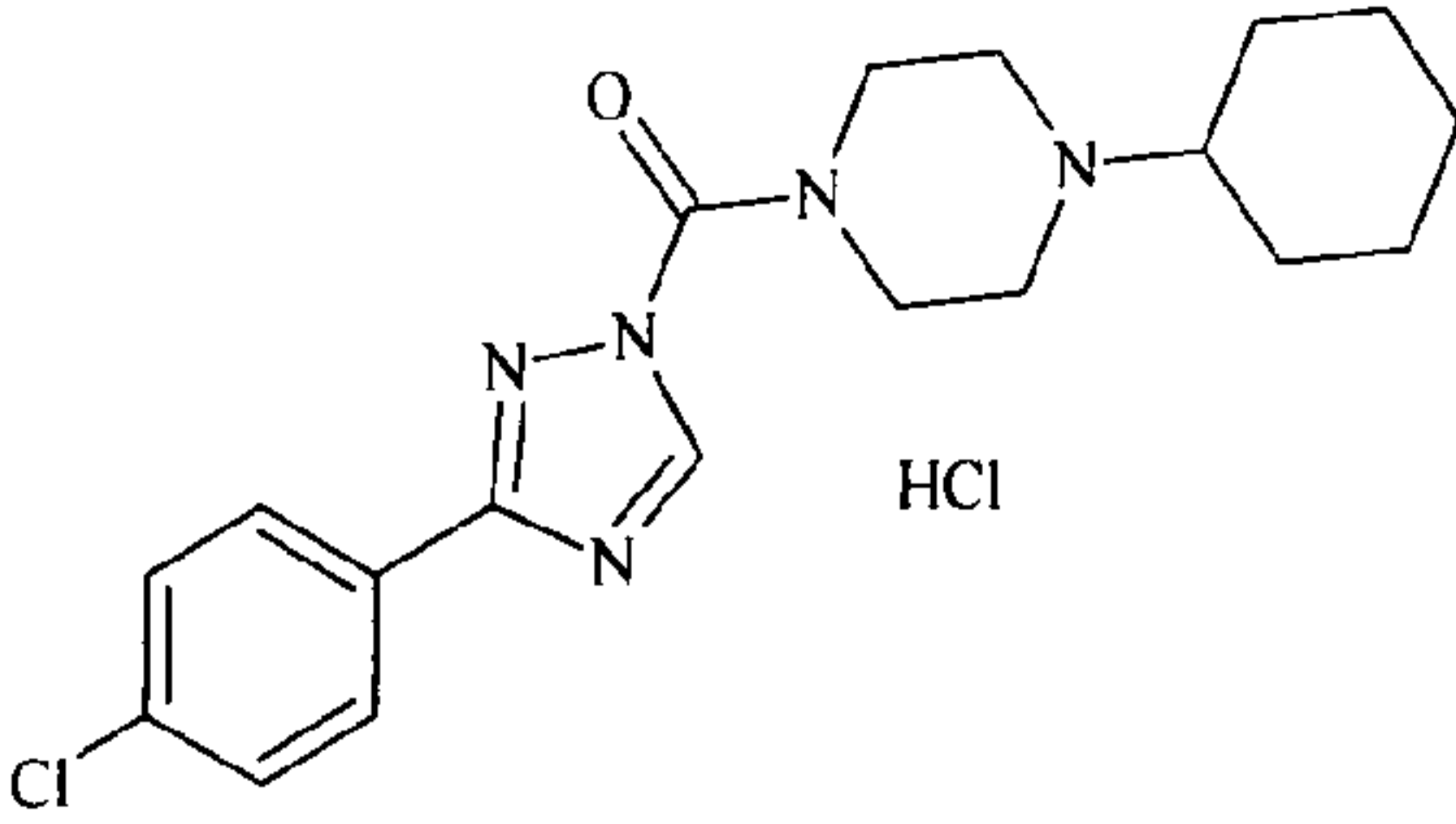
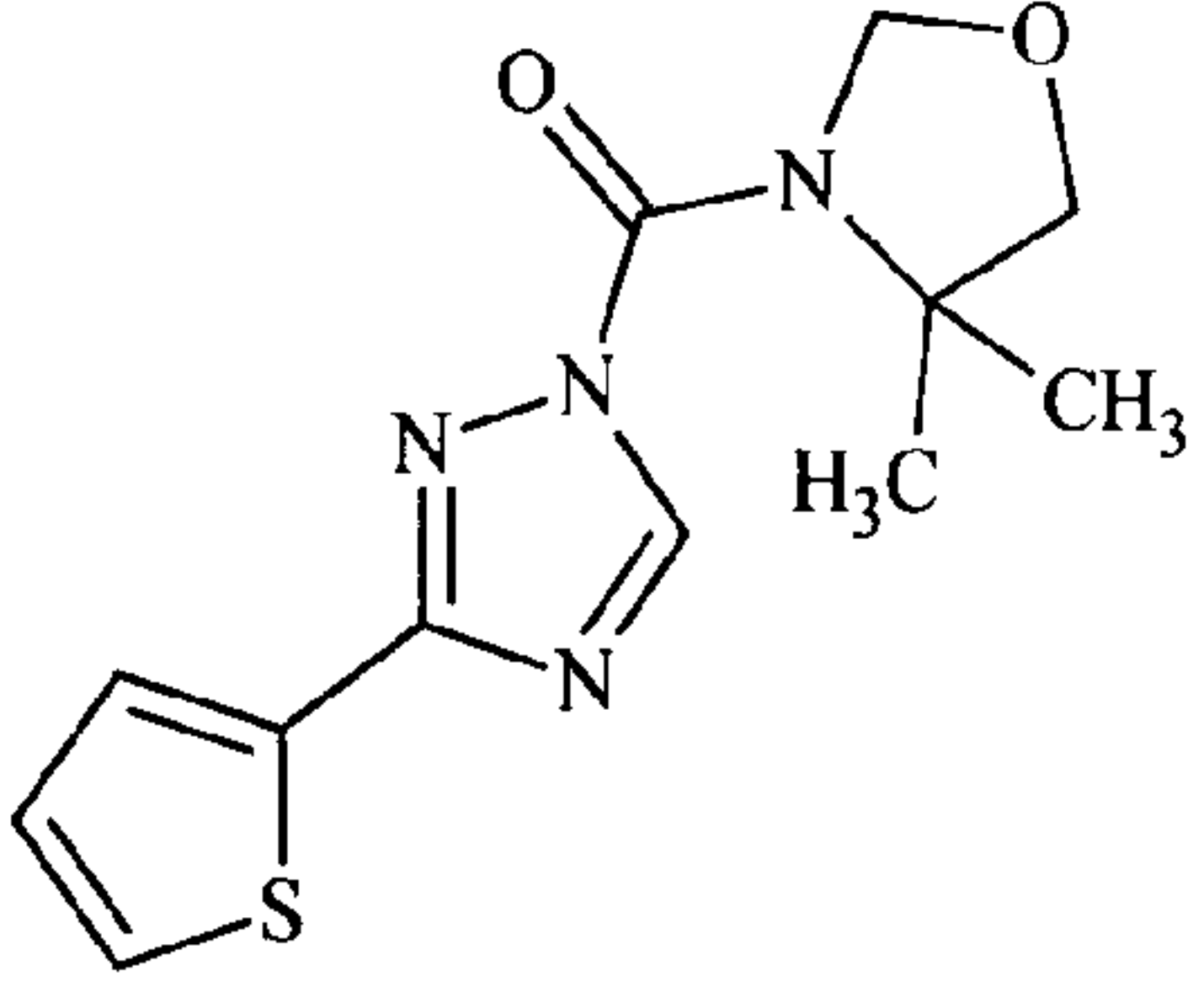
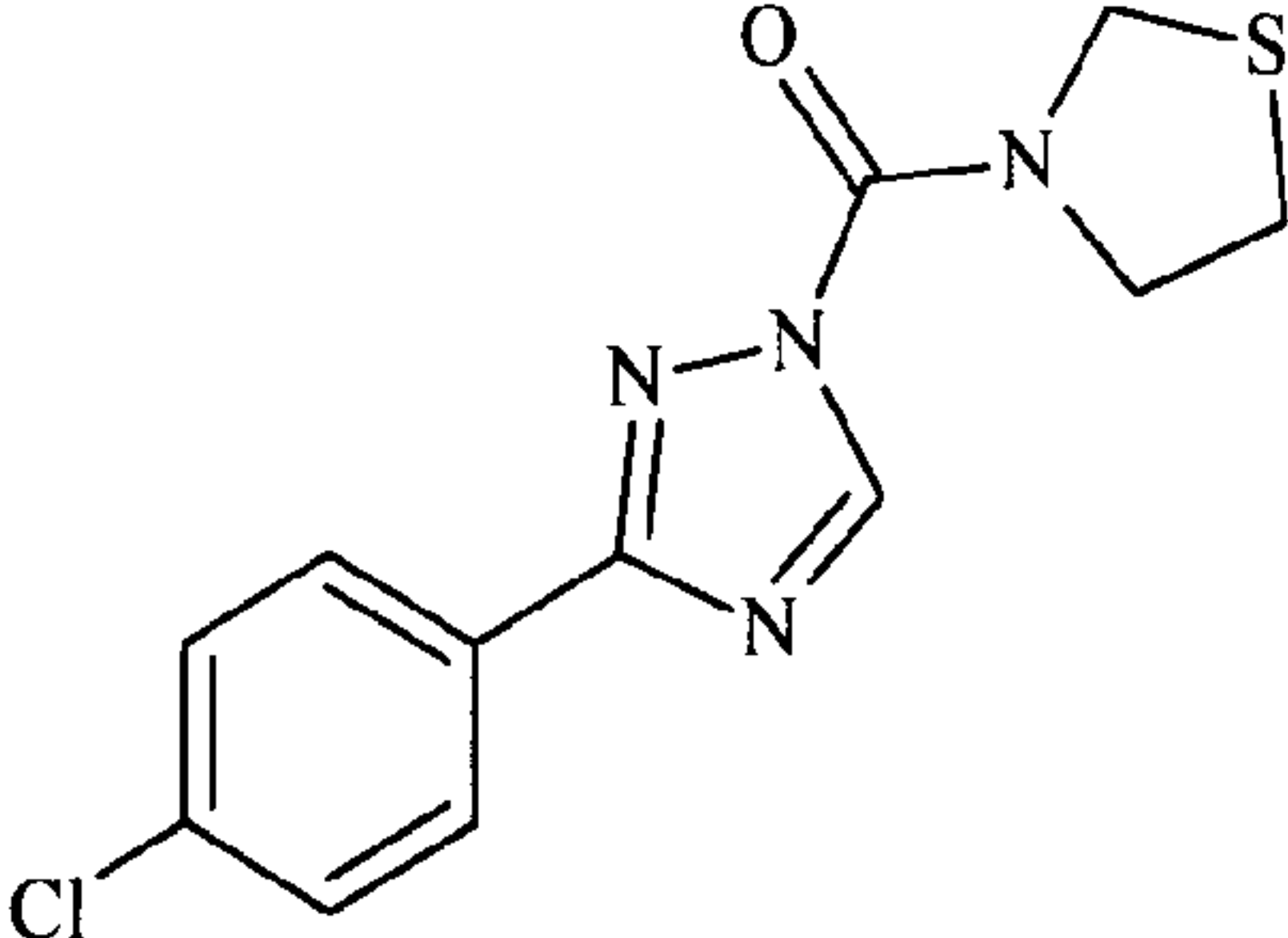
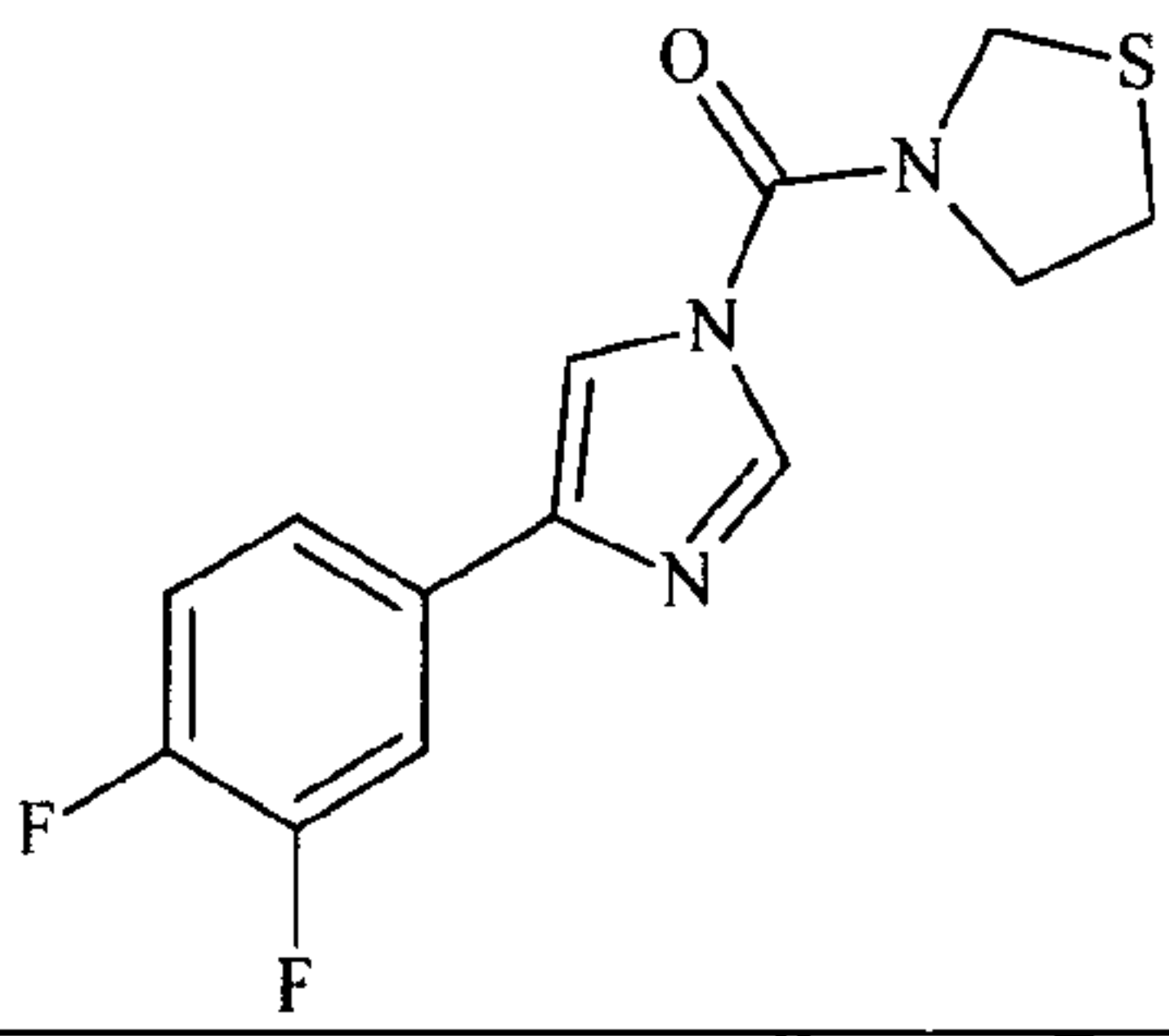
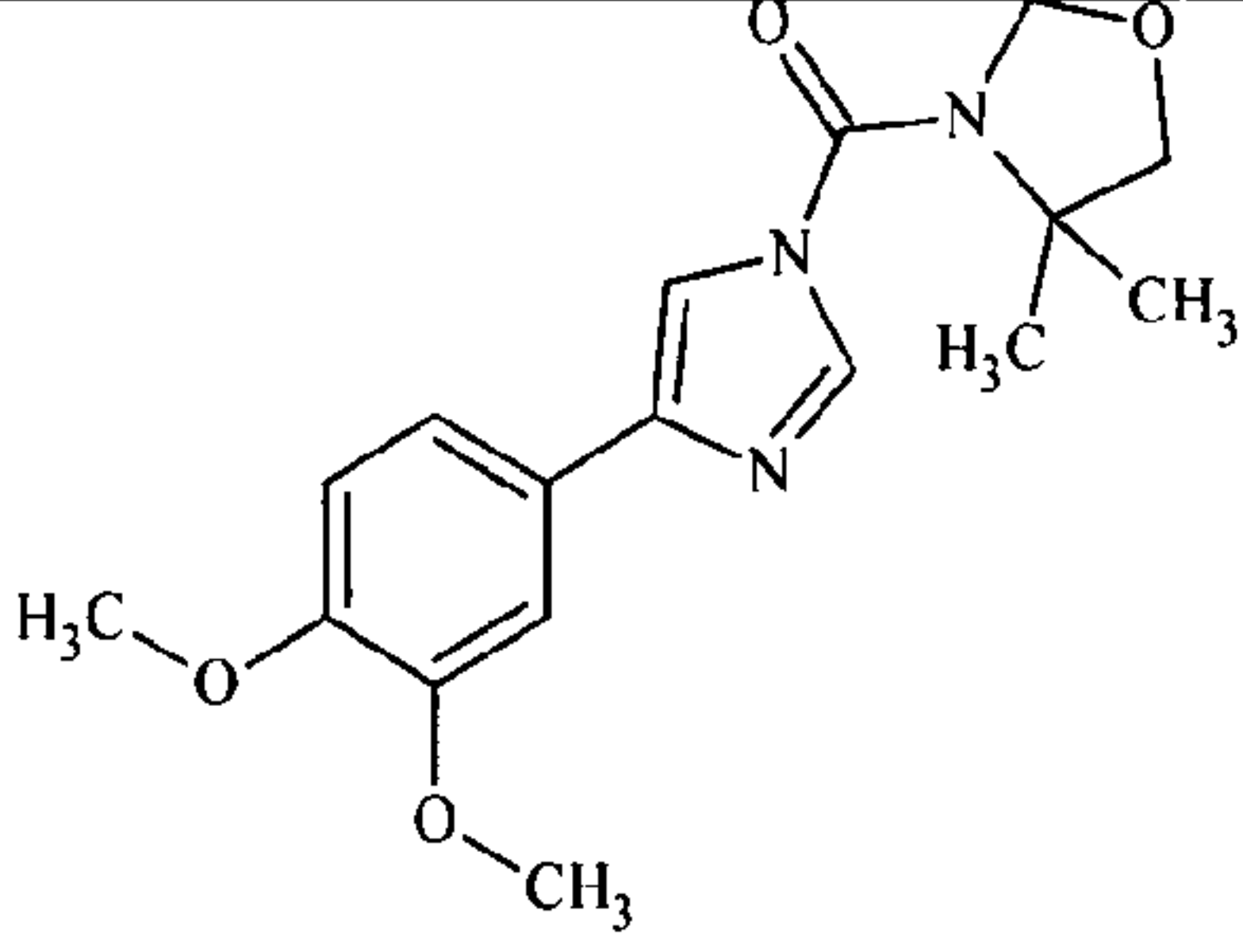
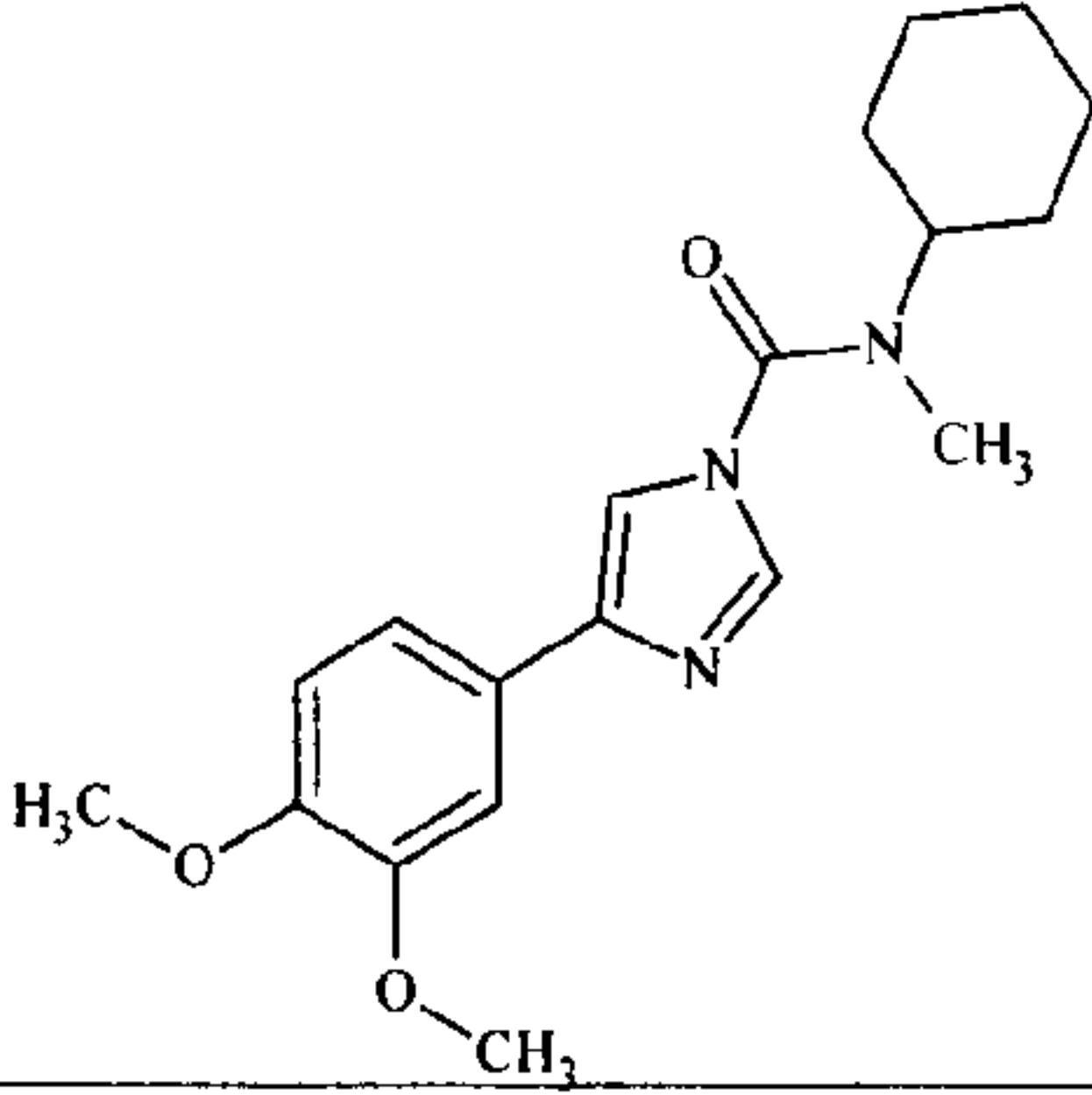
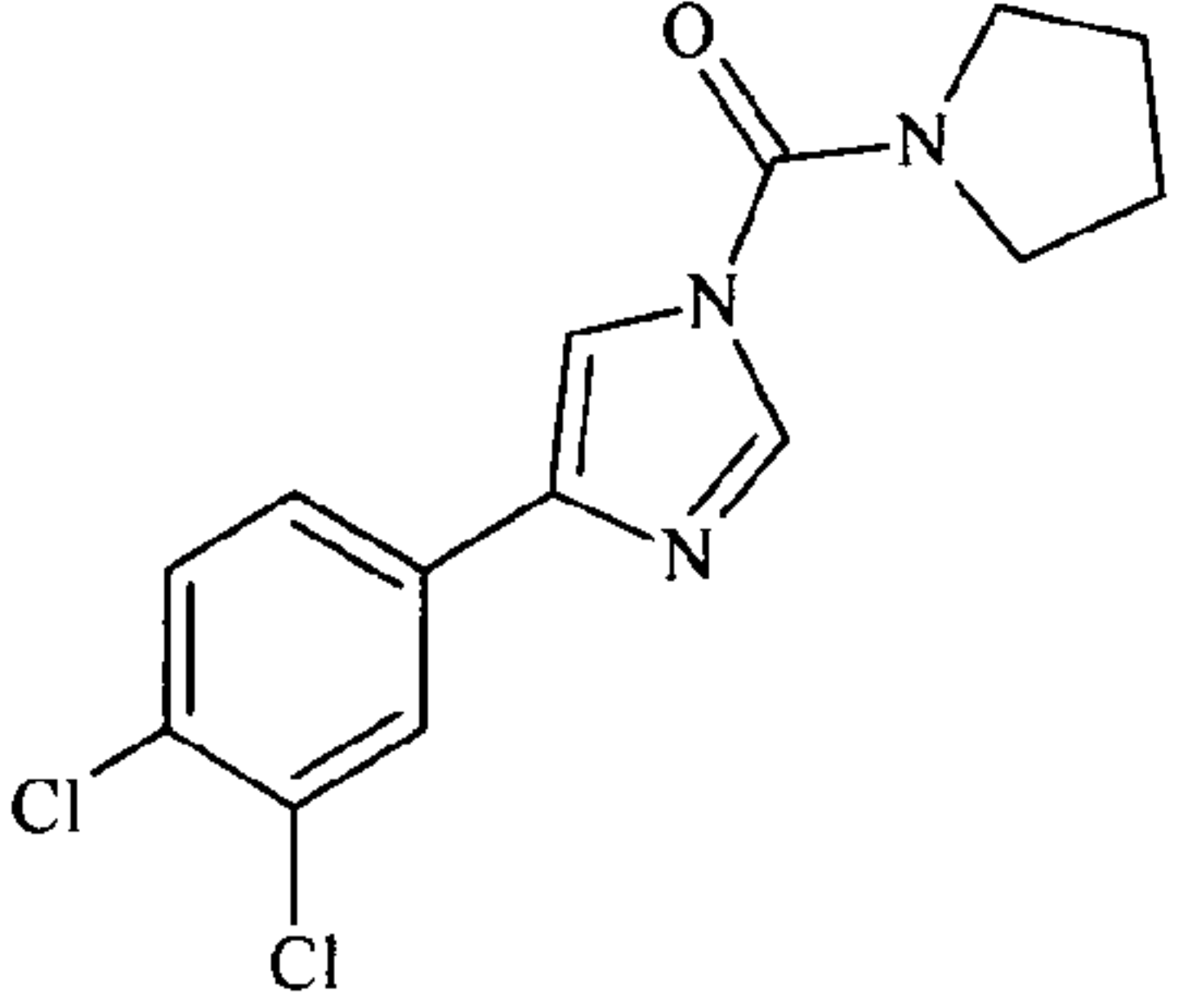
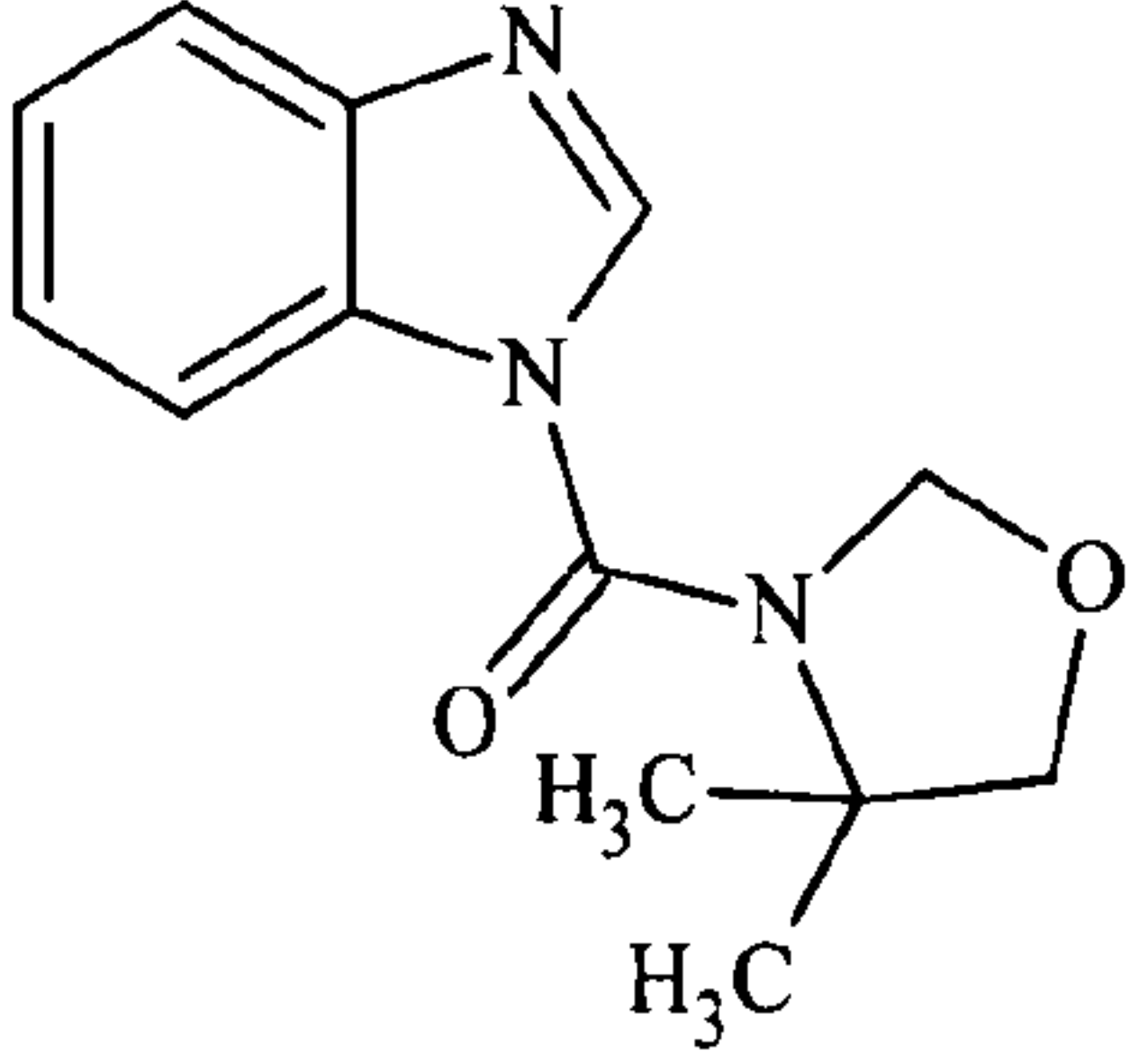
150		155	
151		156	
152		157	 HCl
153		158	
154		159	

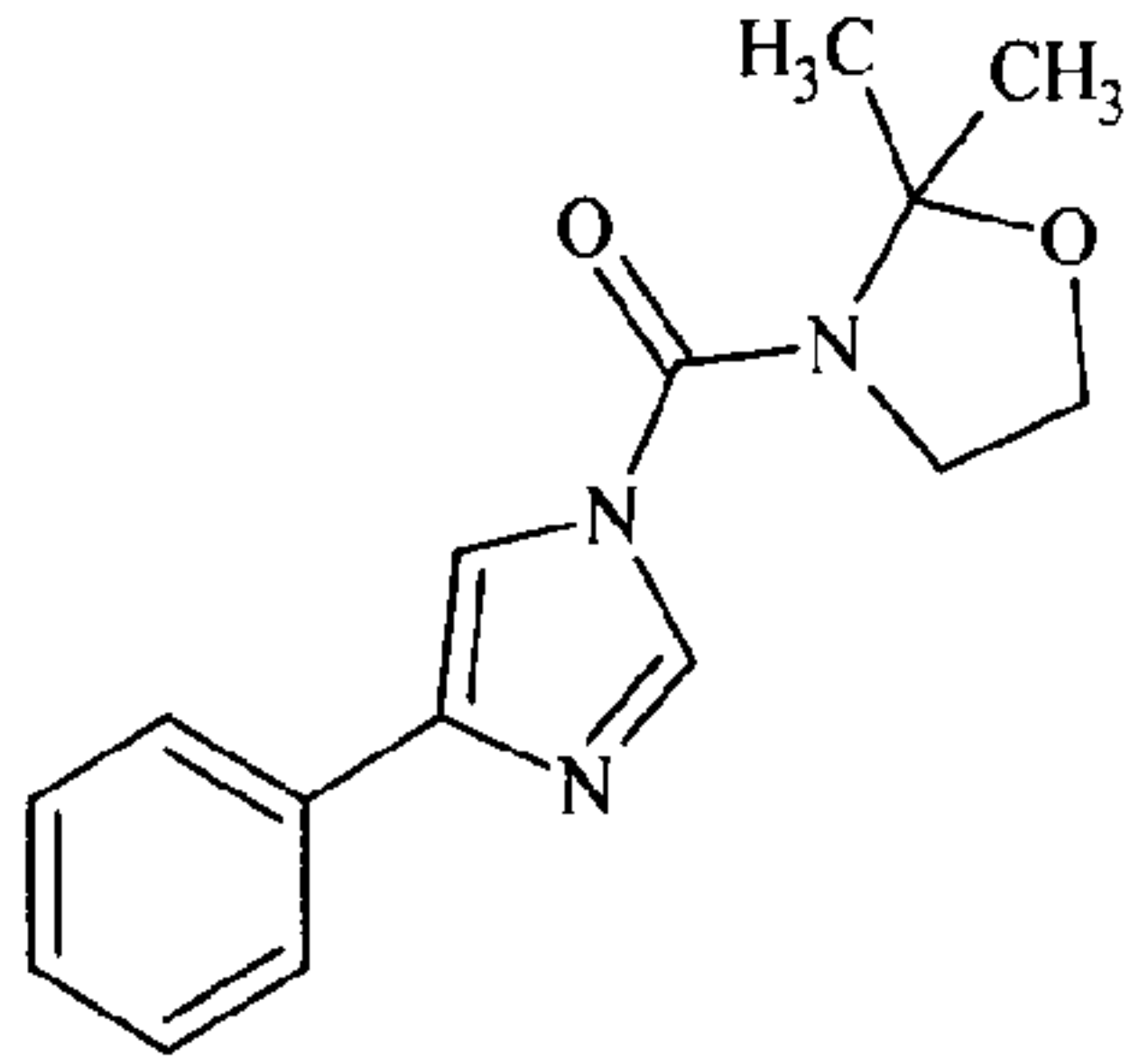
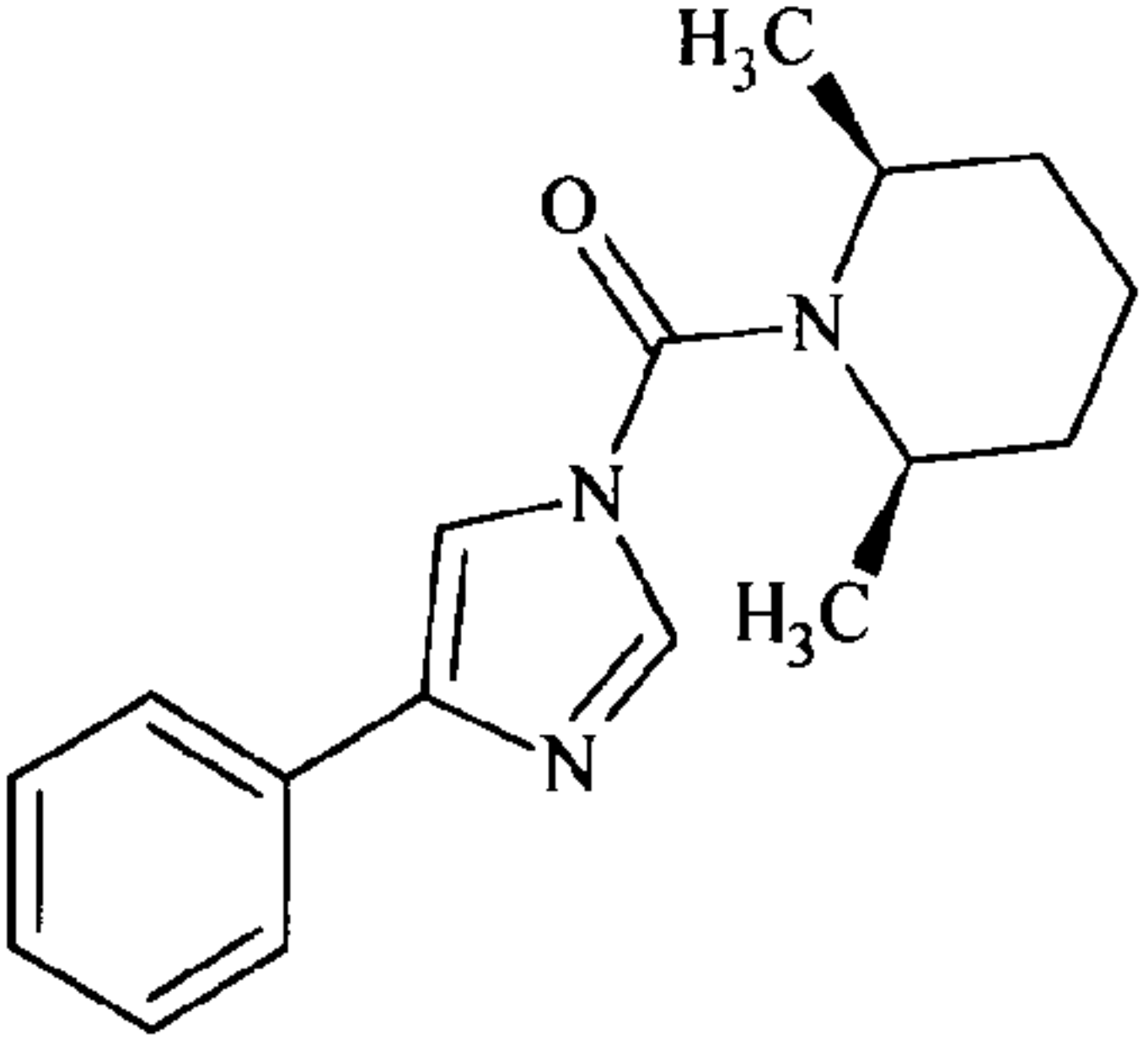
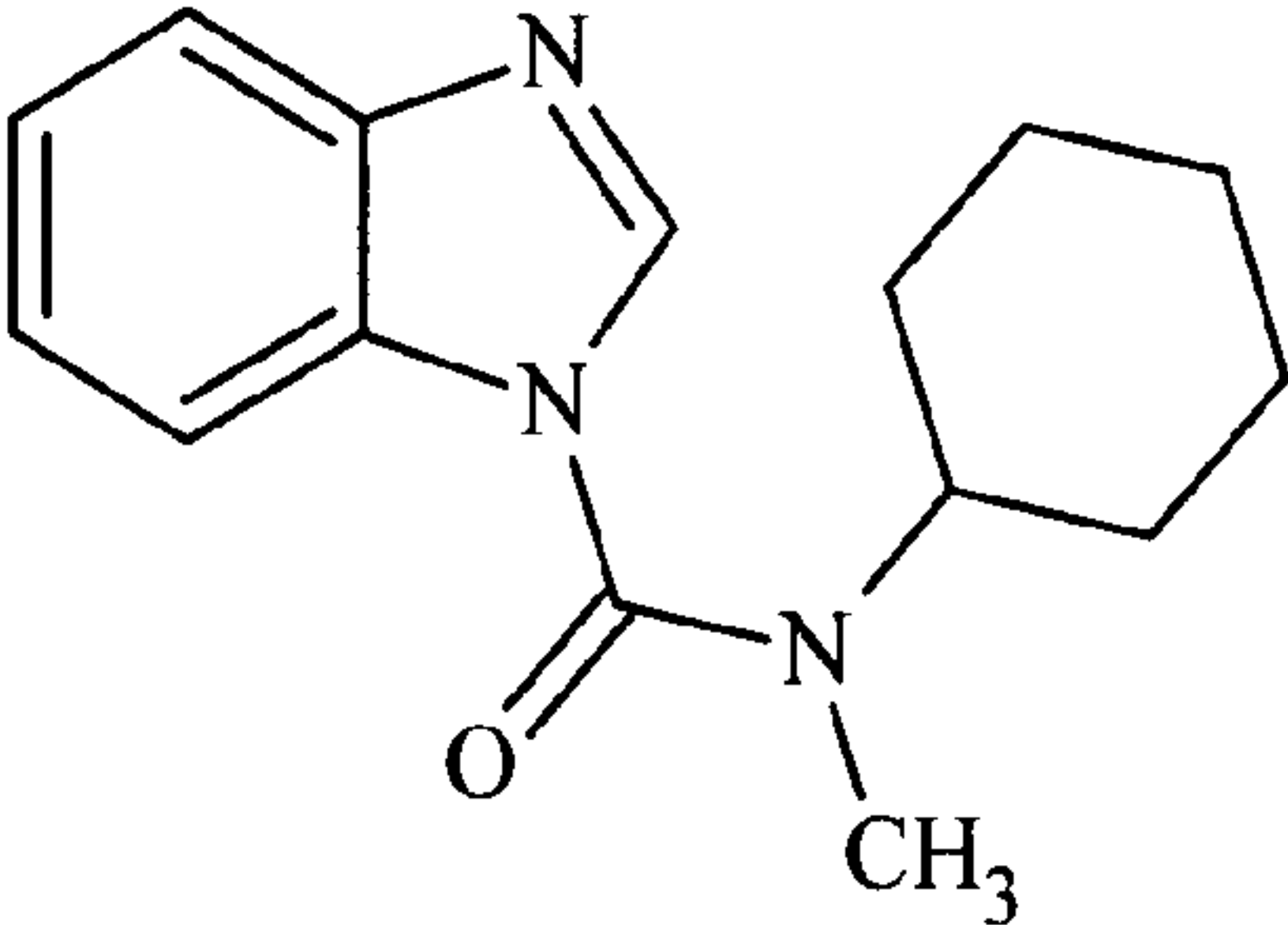
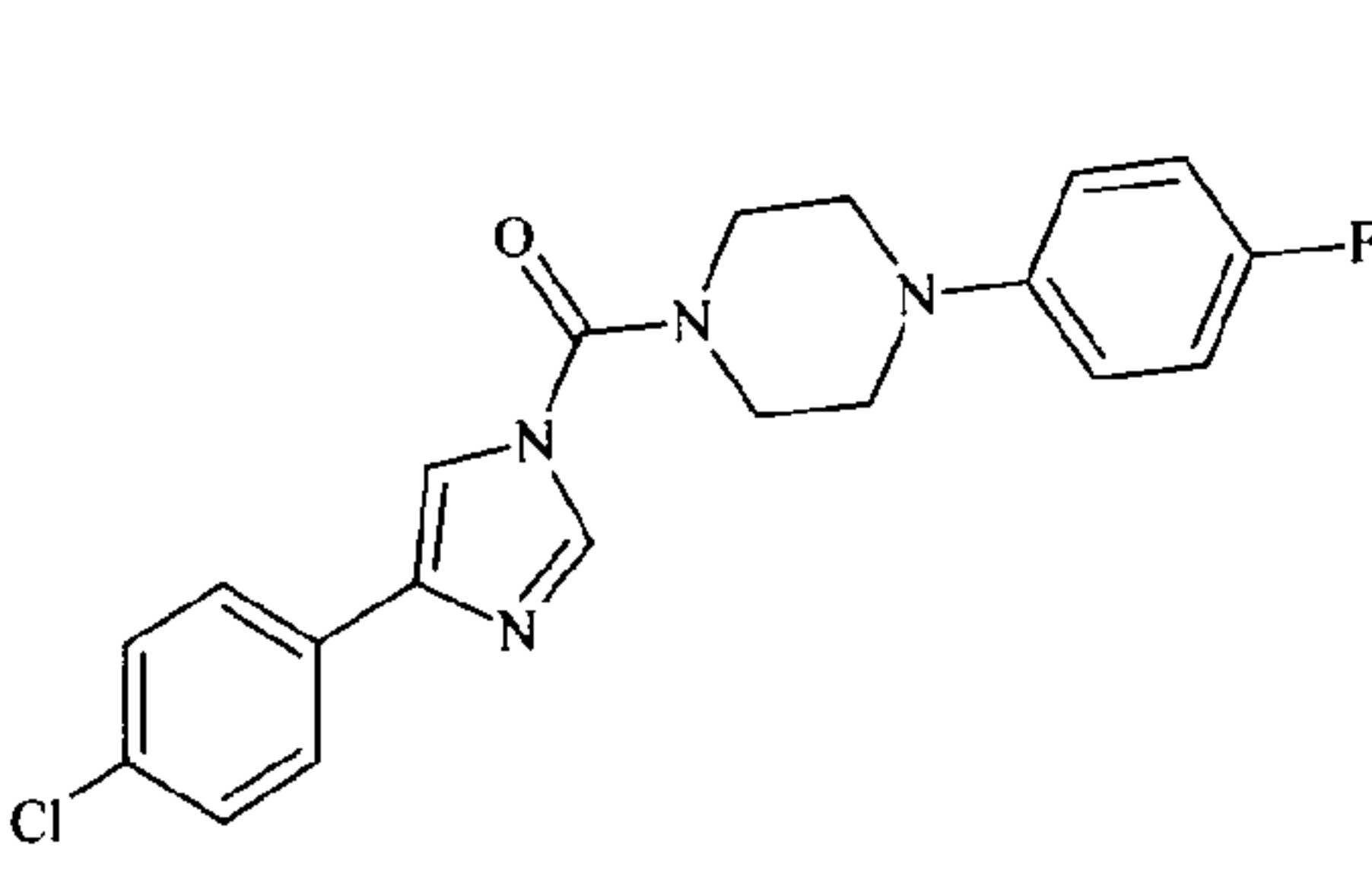
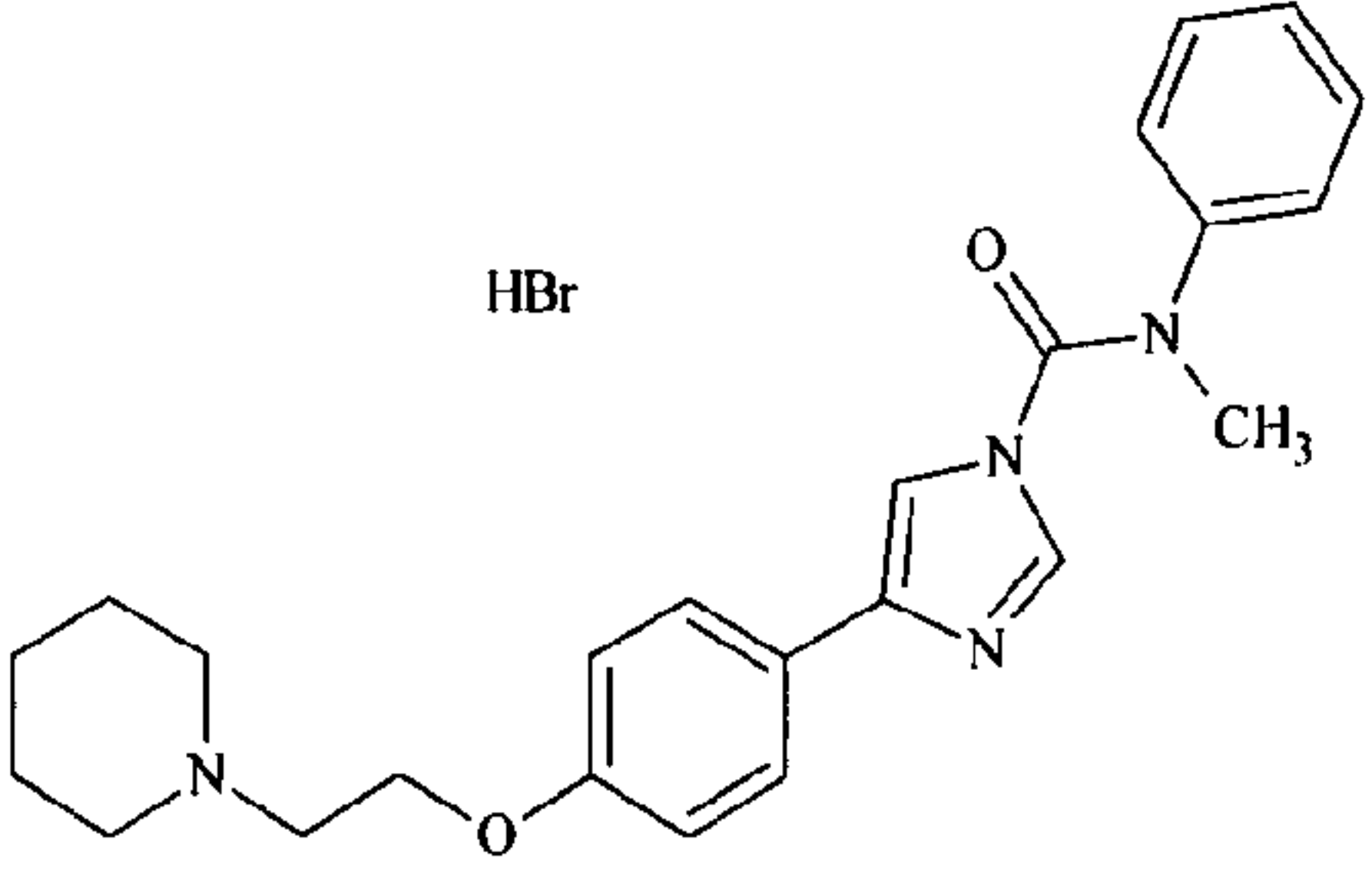
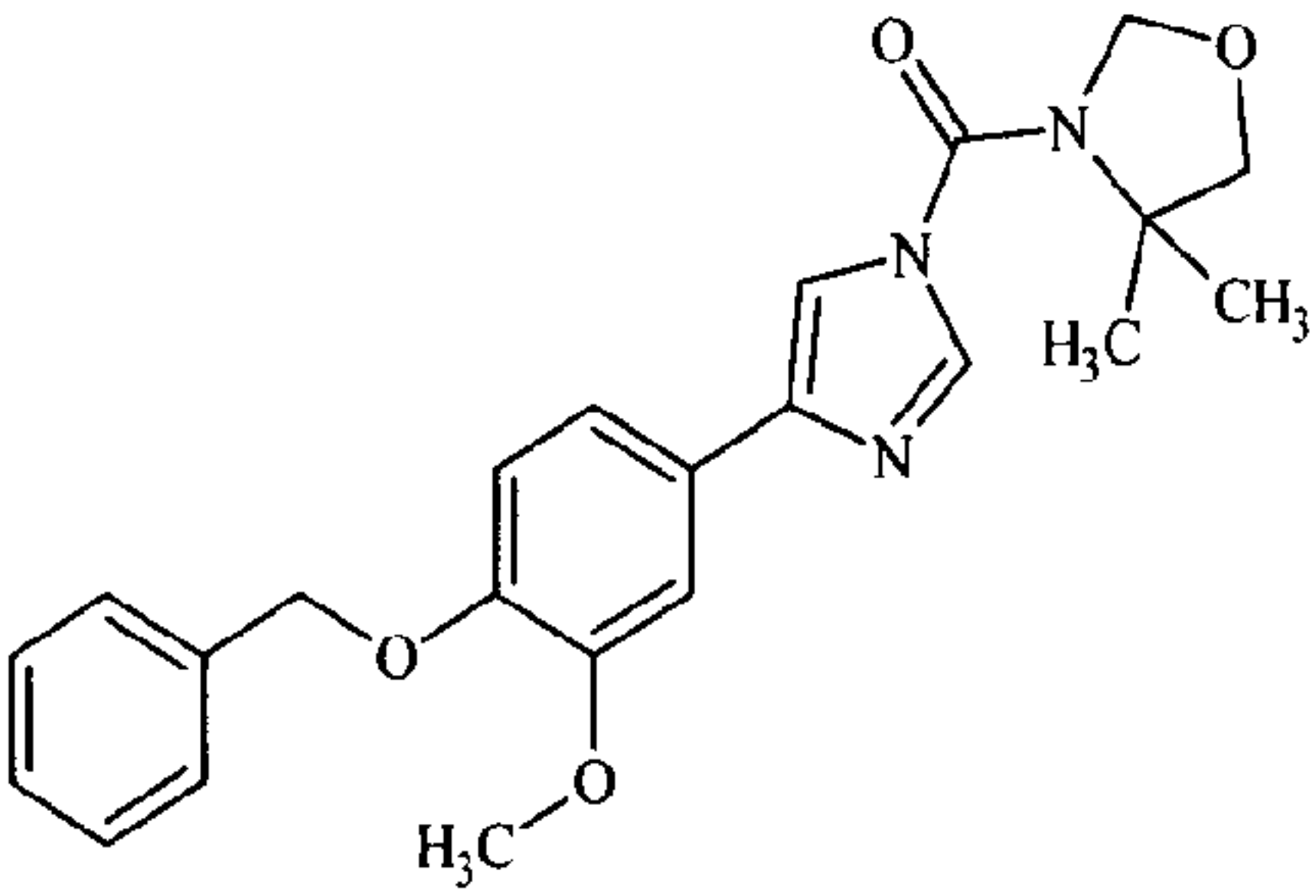
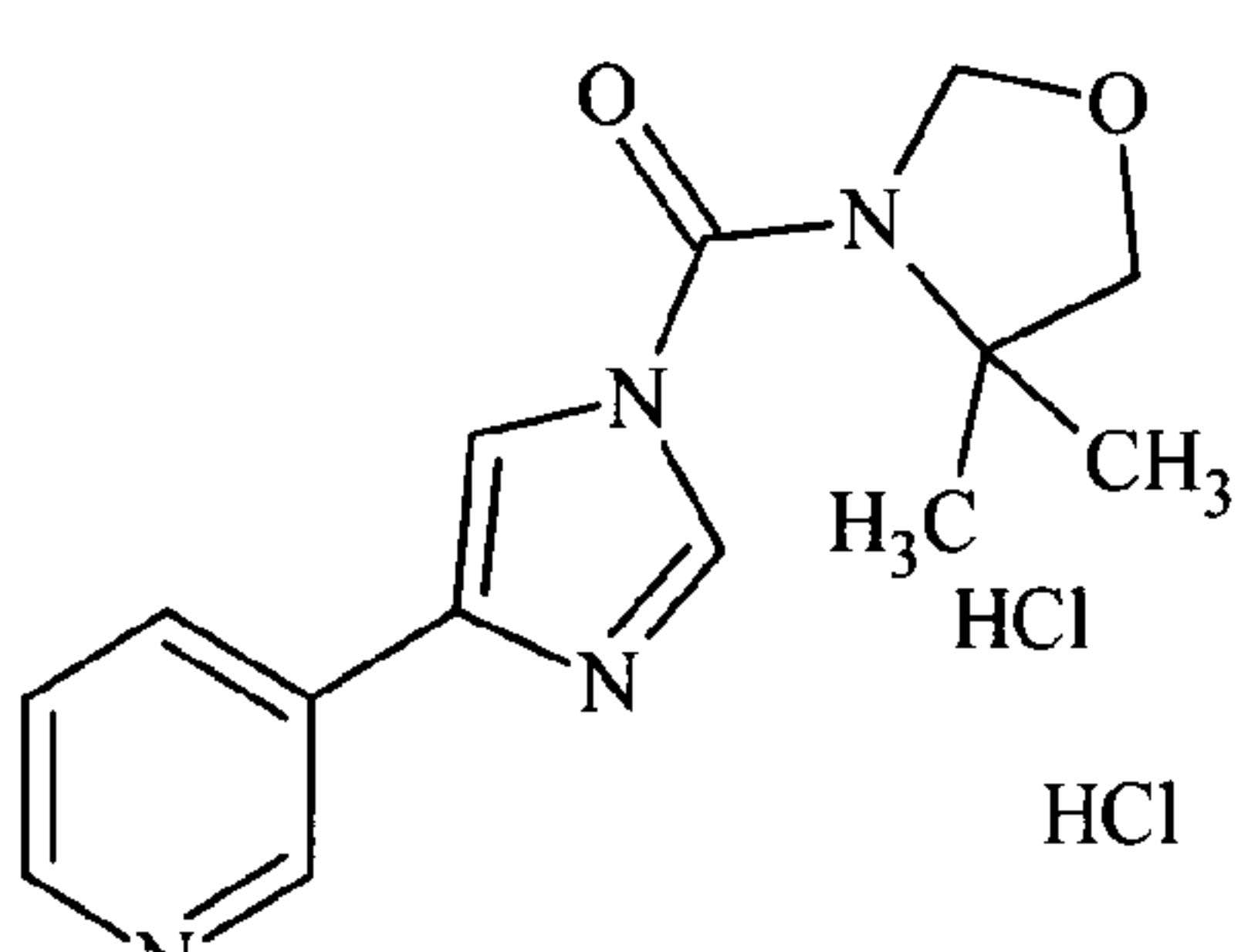
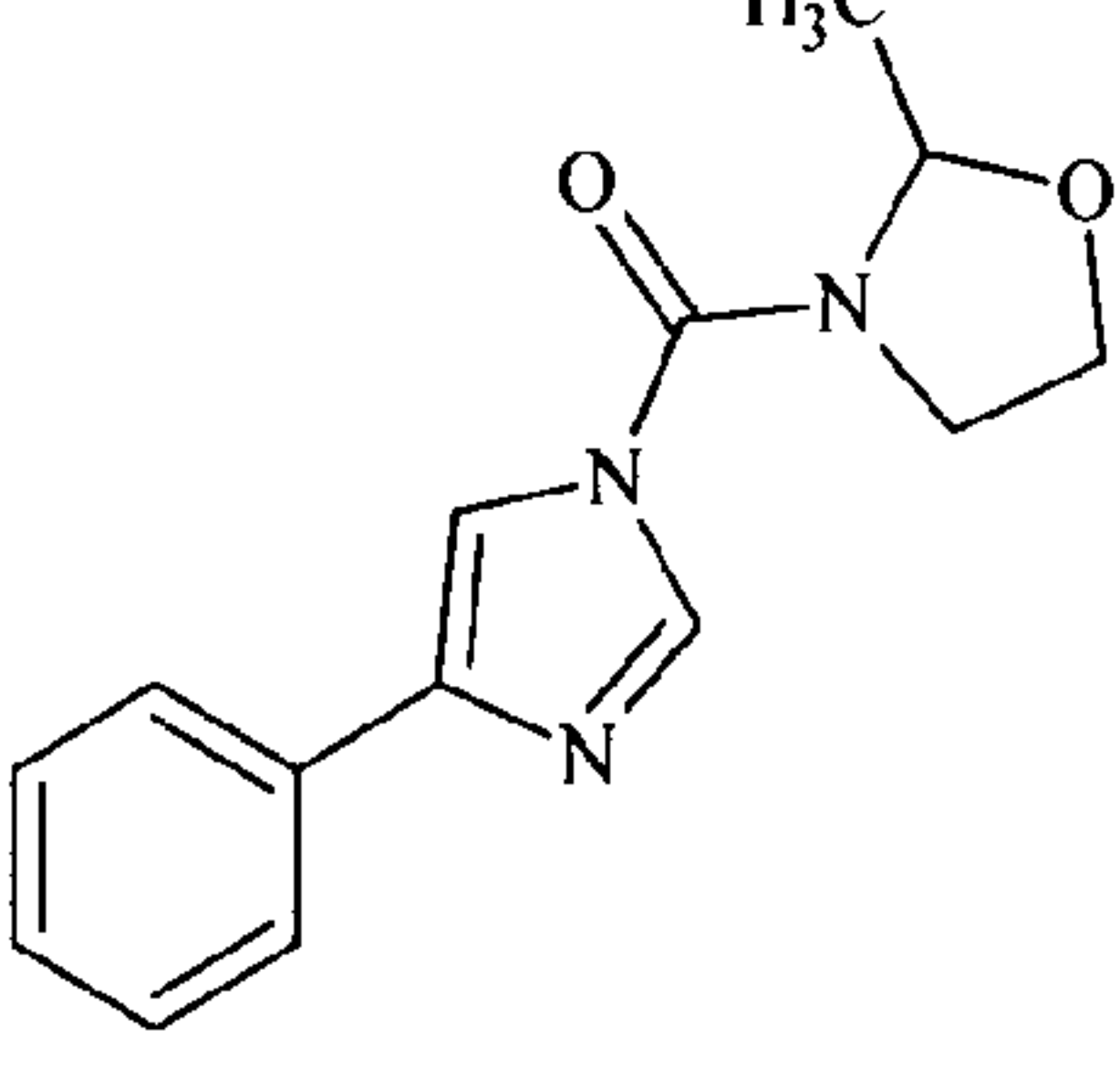
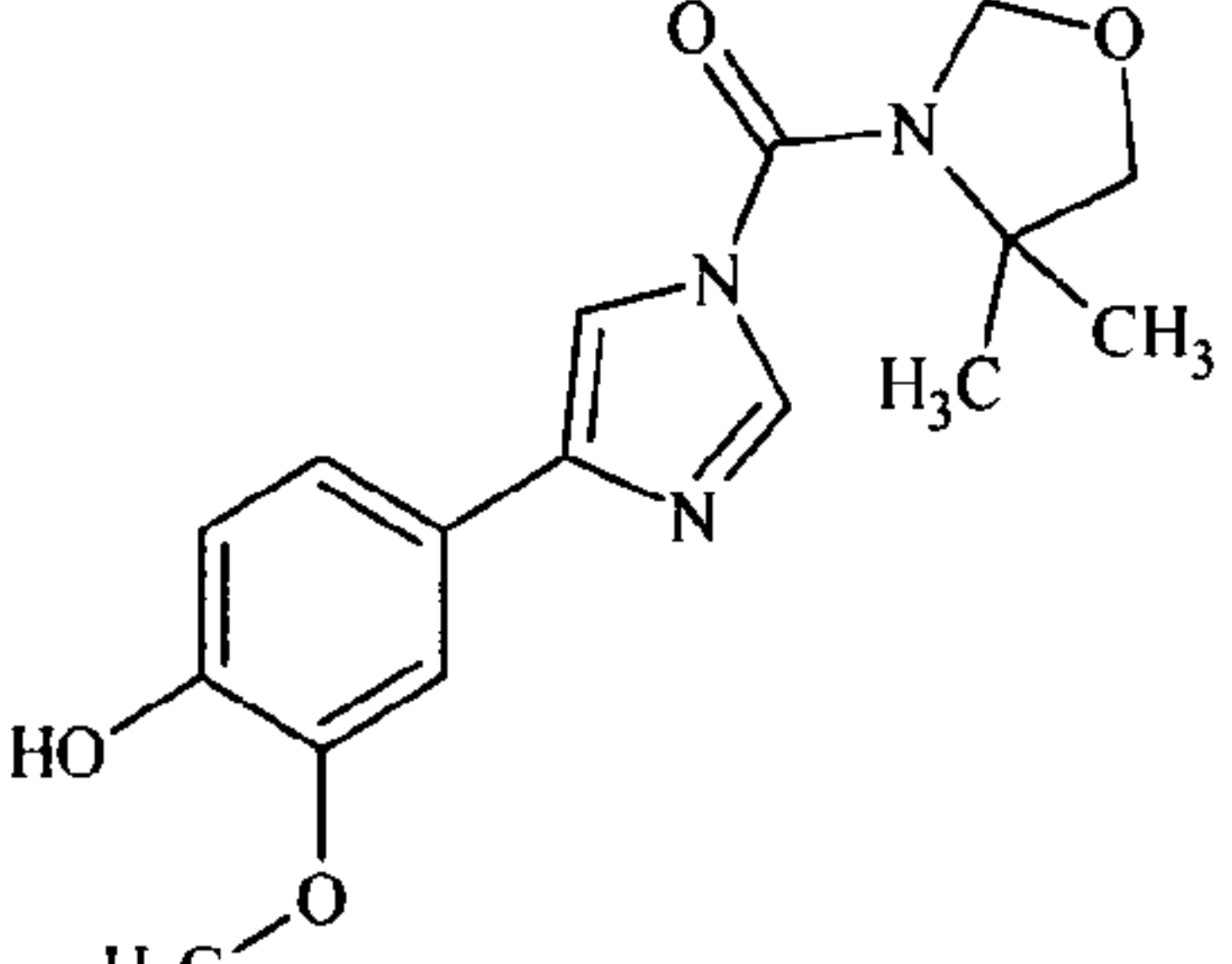
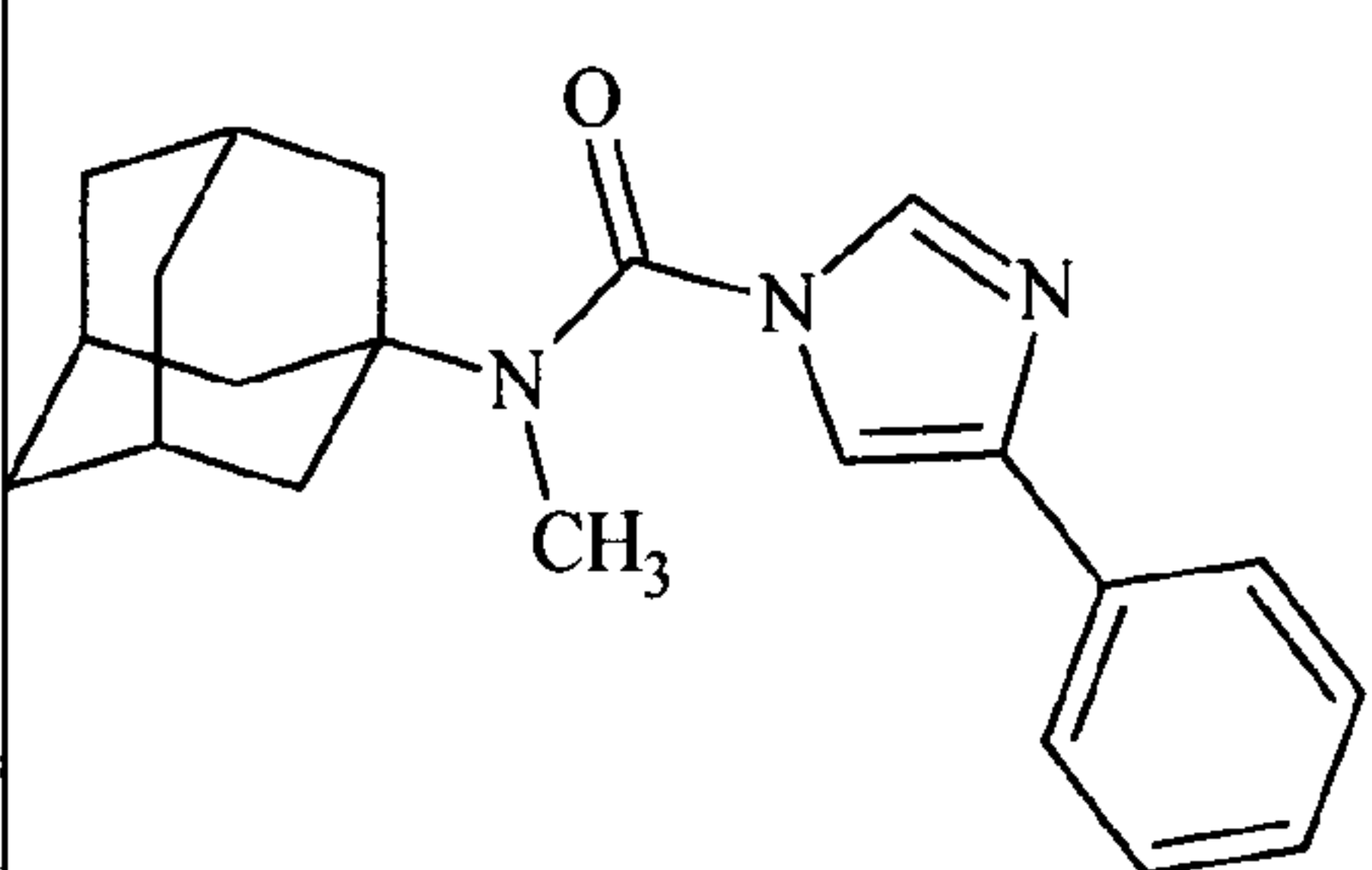
160		165	
161		166	
162		167	
163		168	
164		169	

170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	

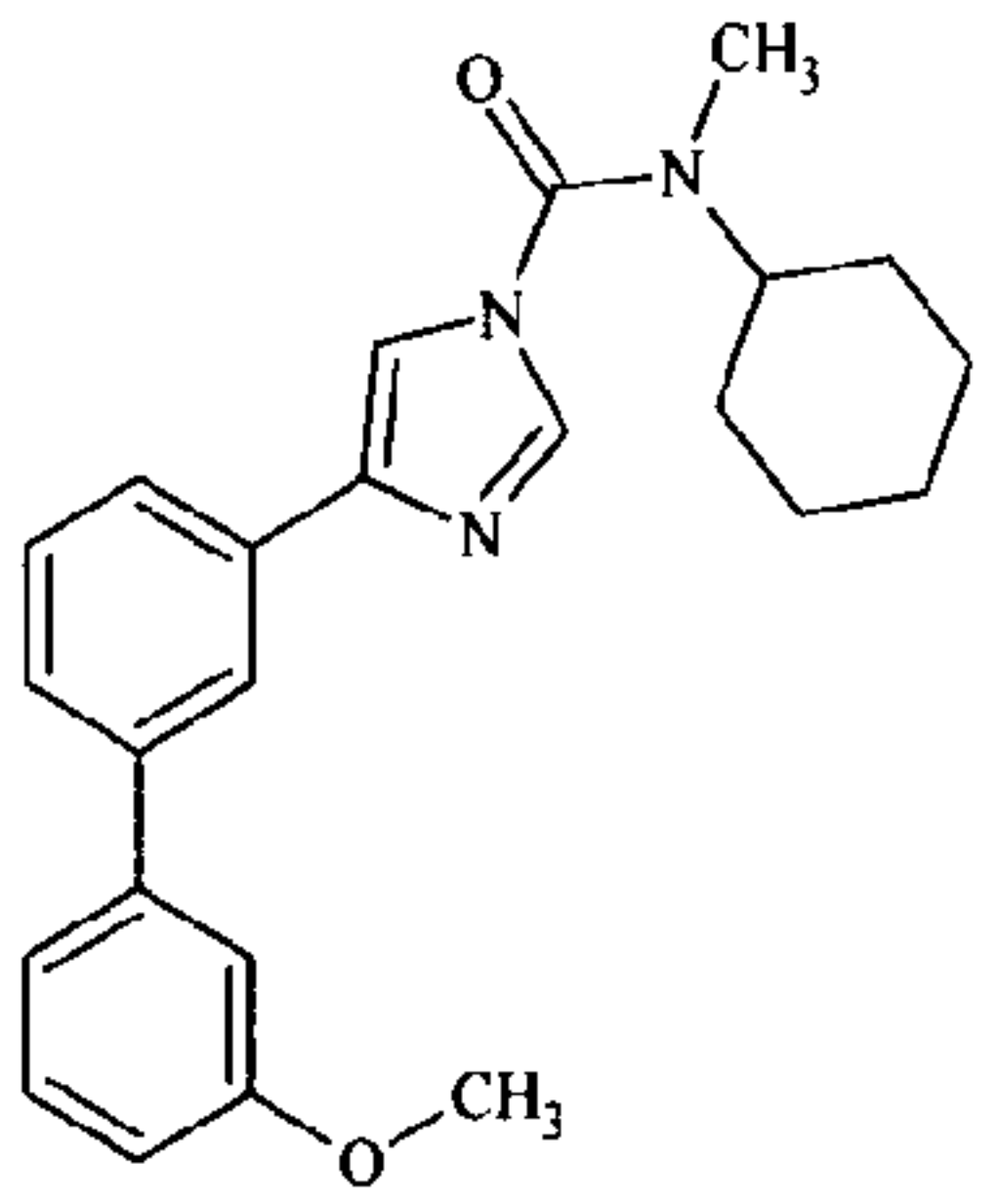
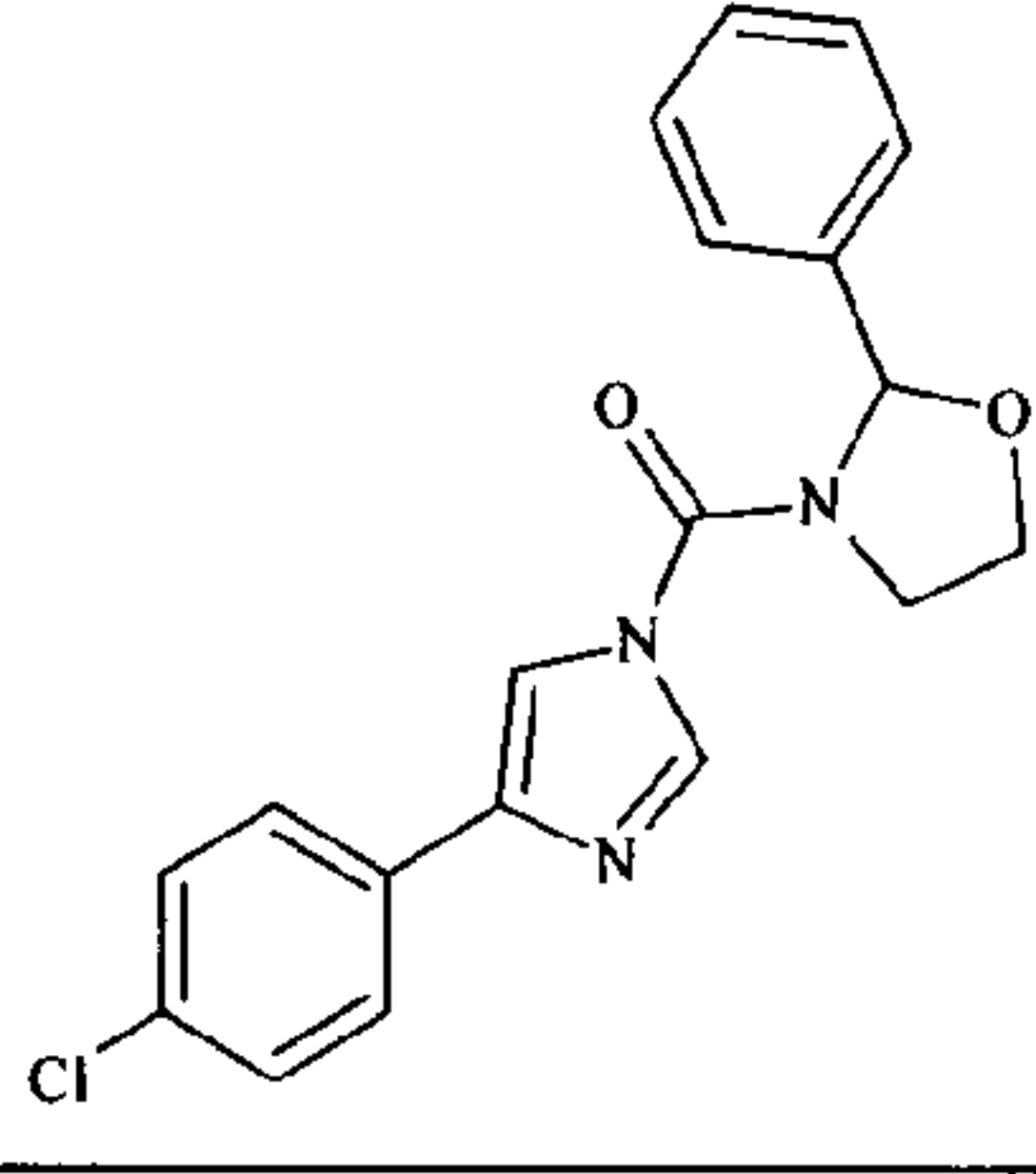
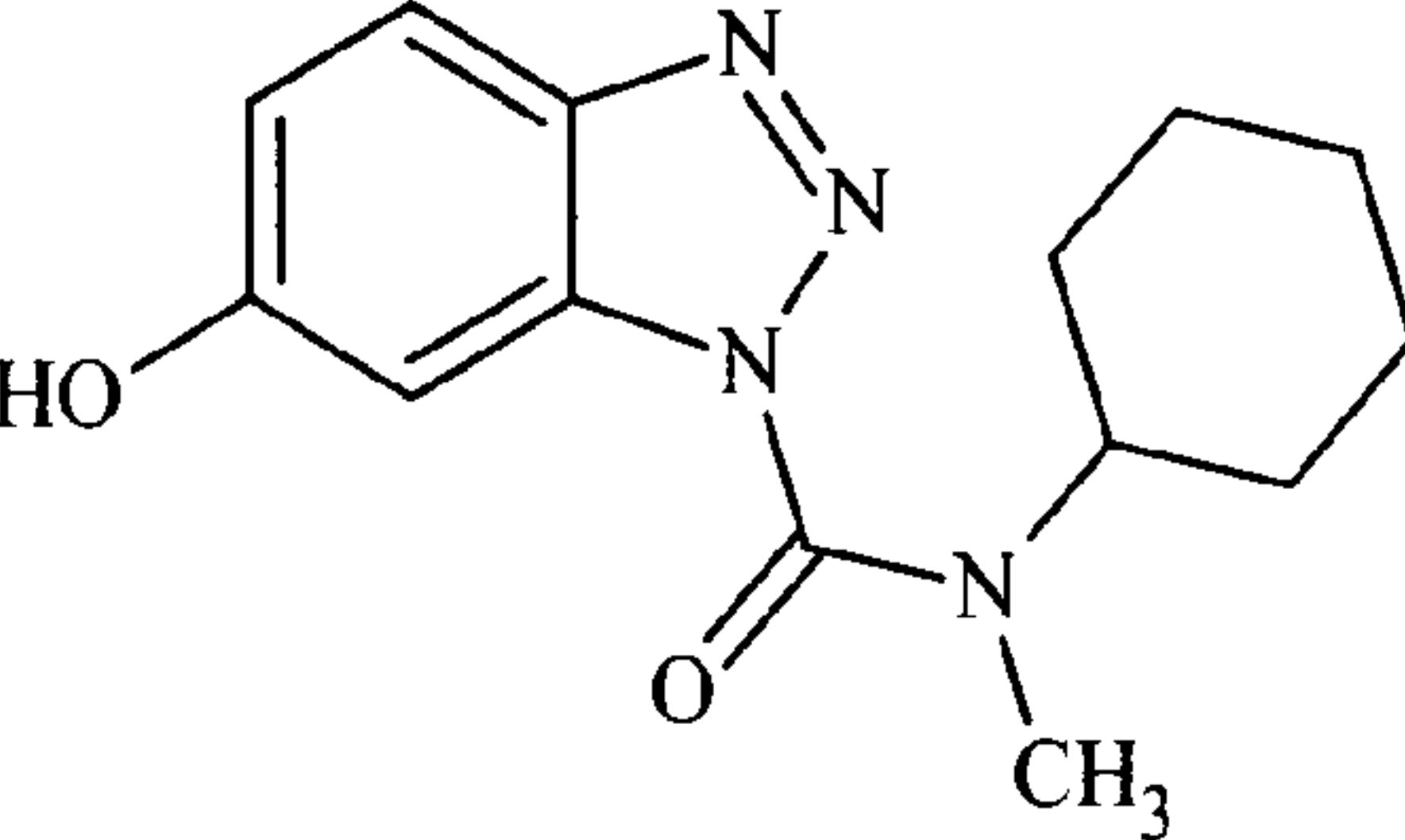
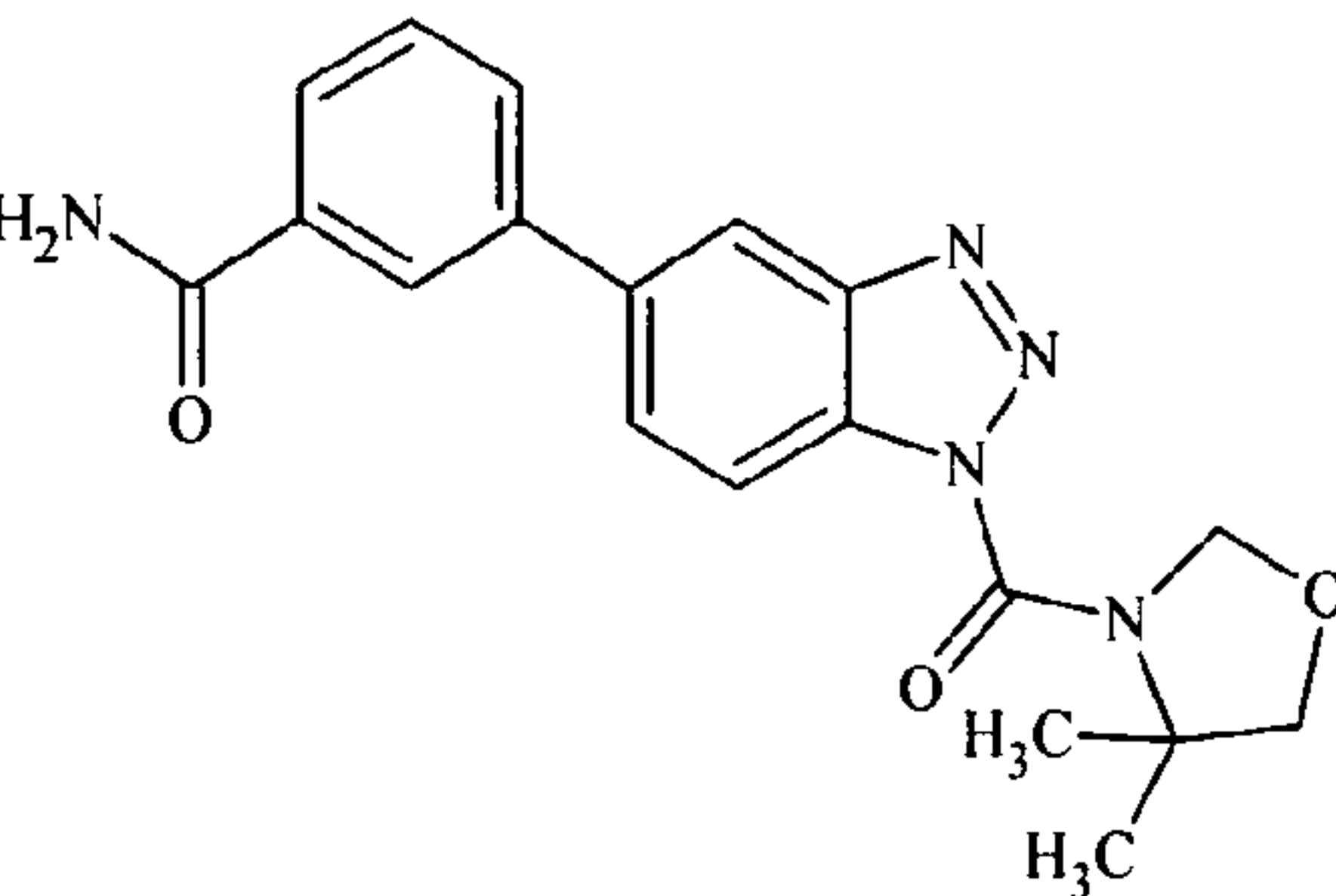
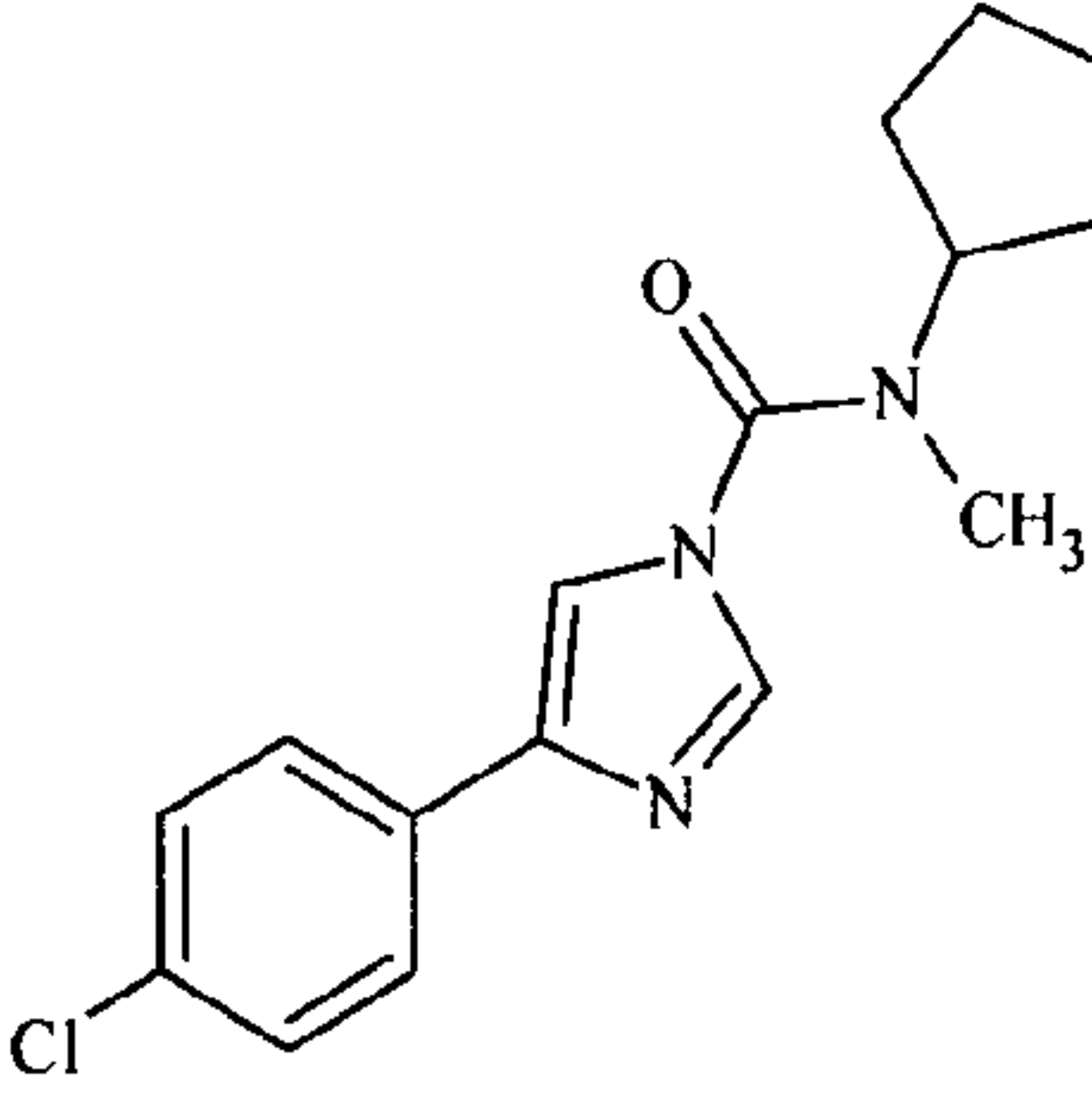
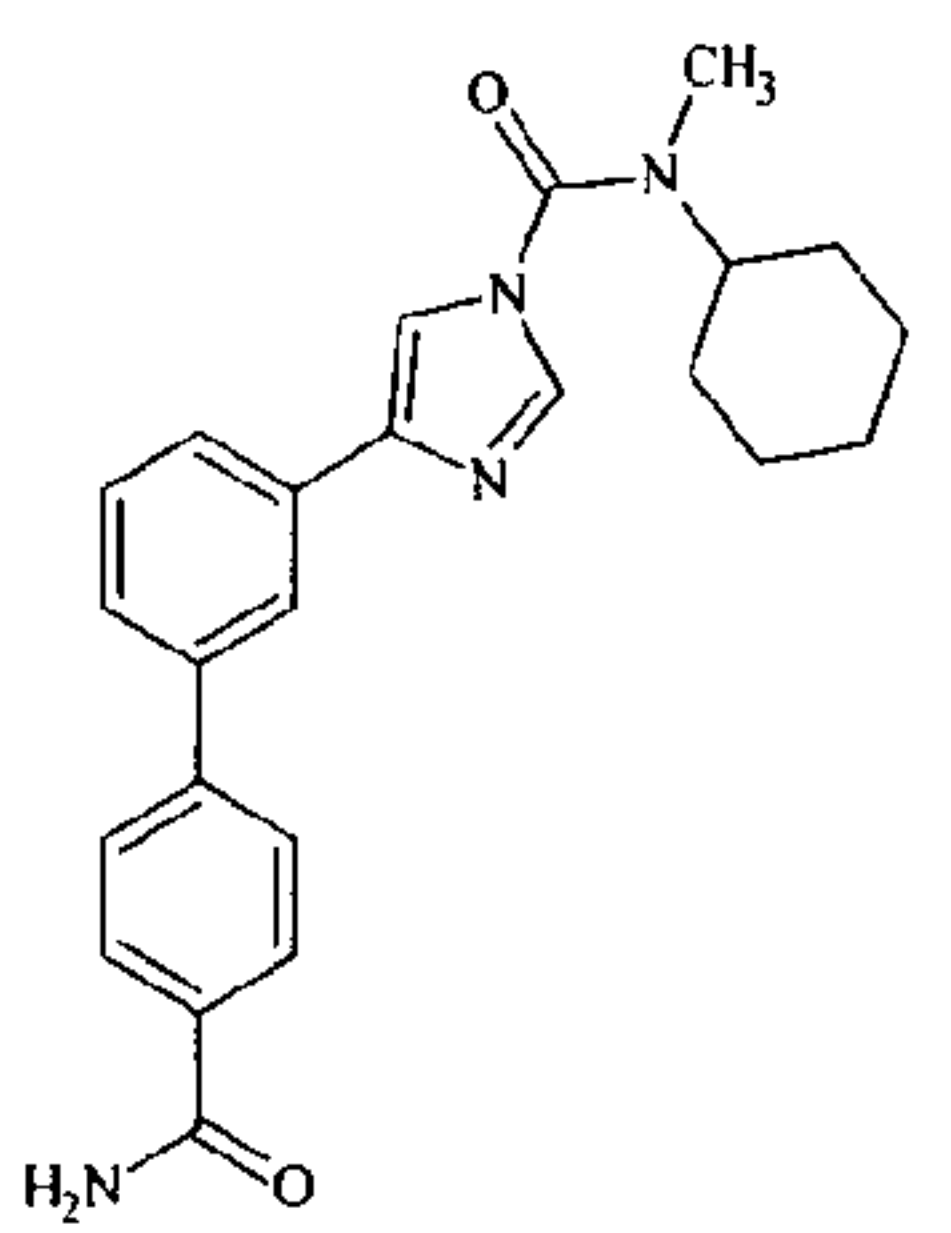
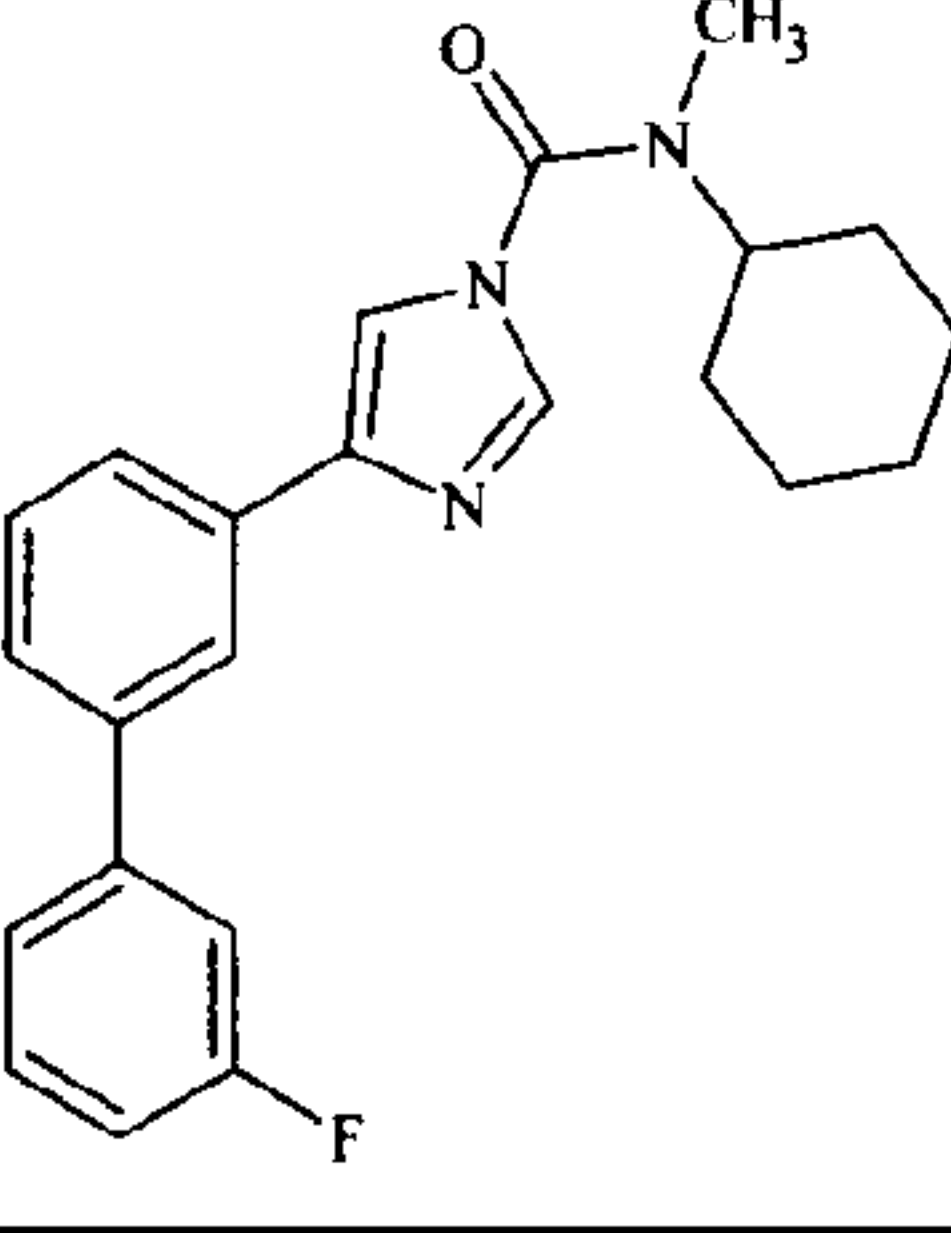
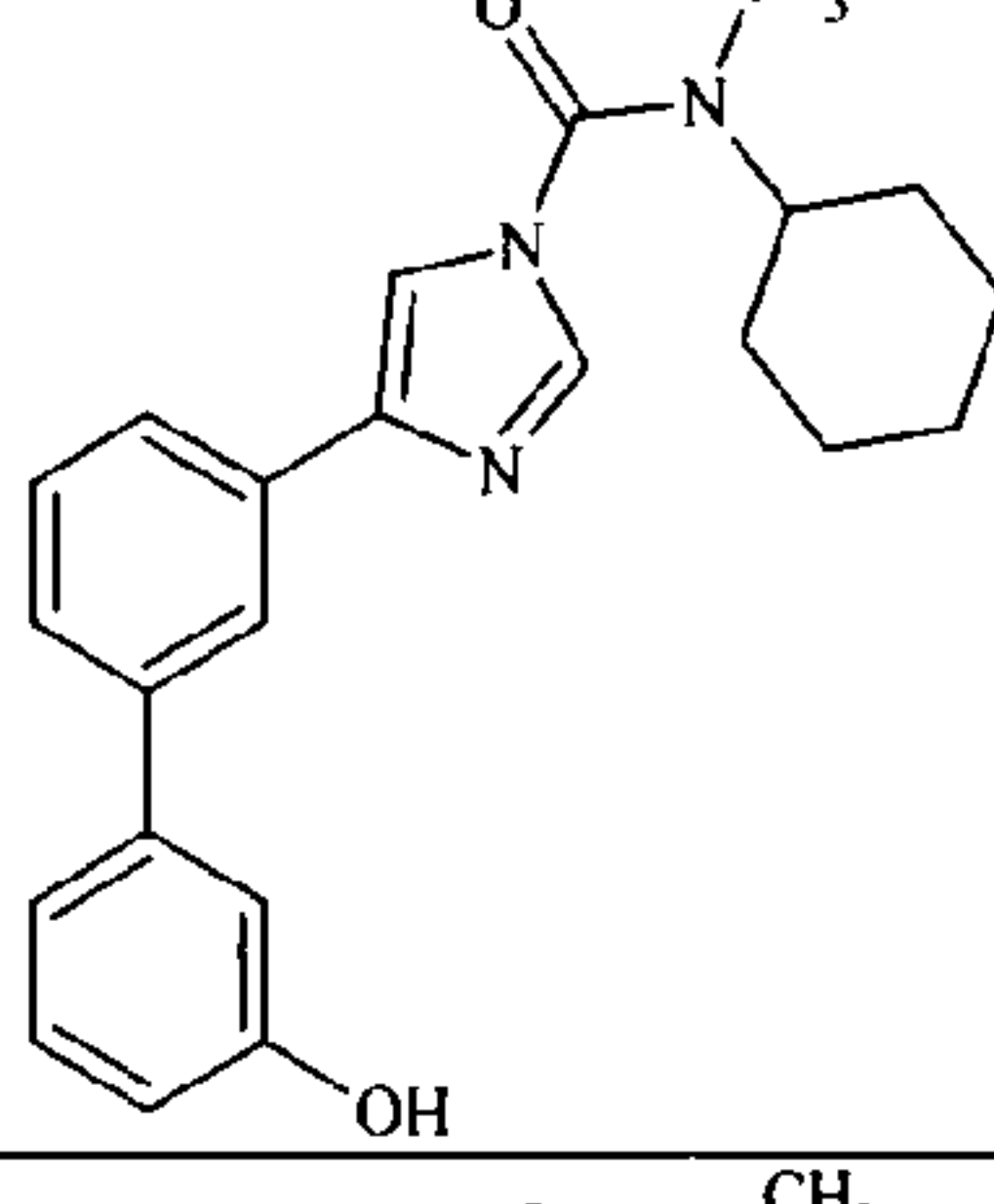
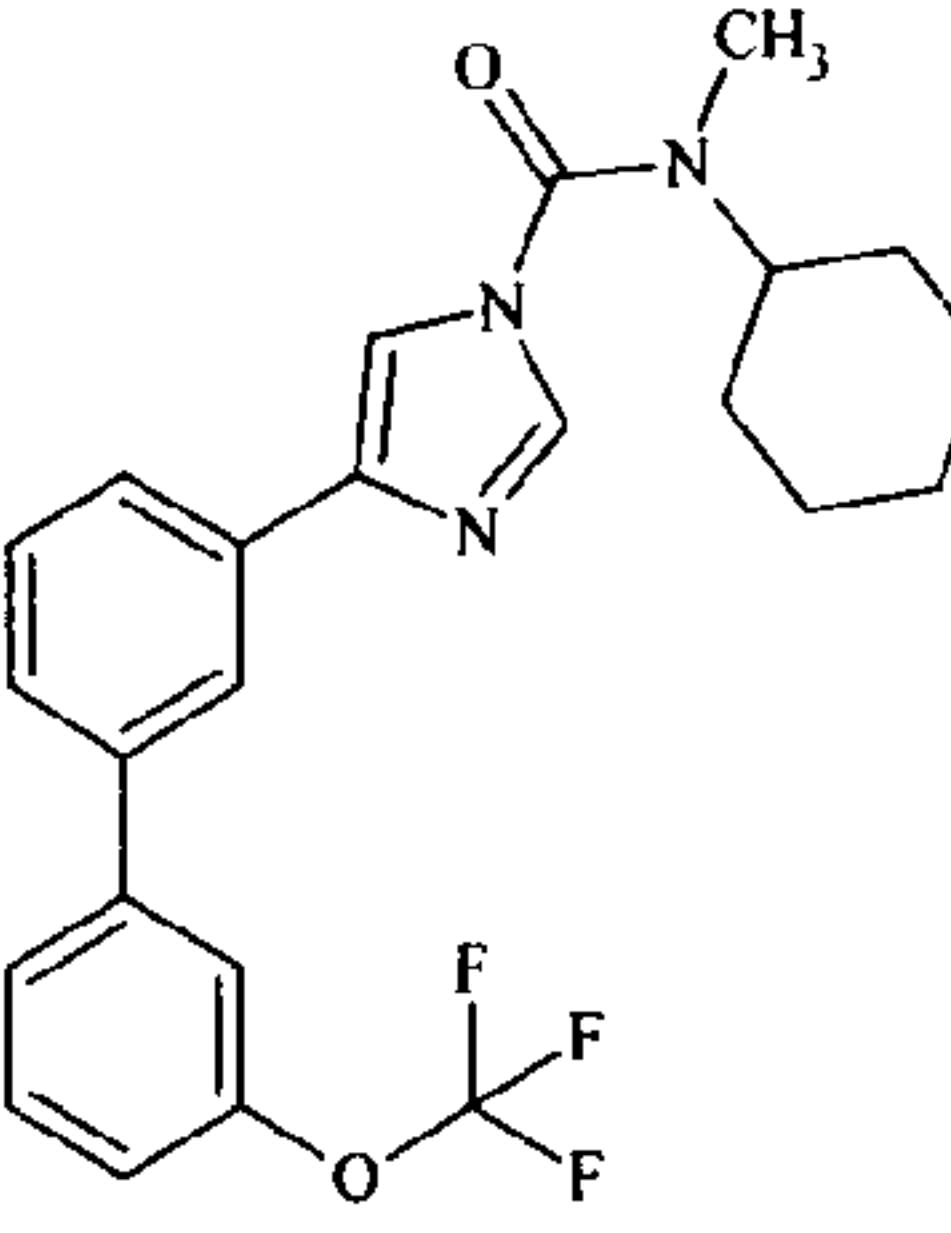
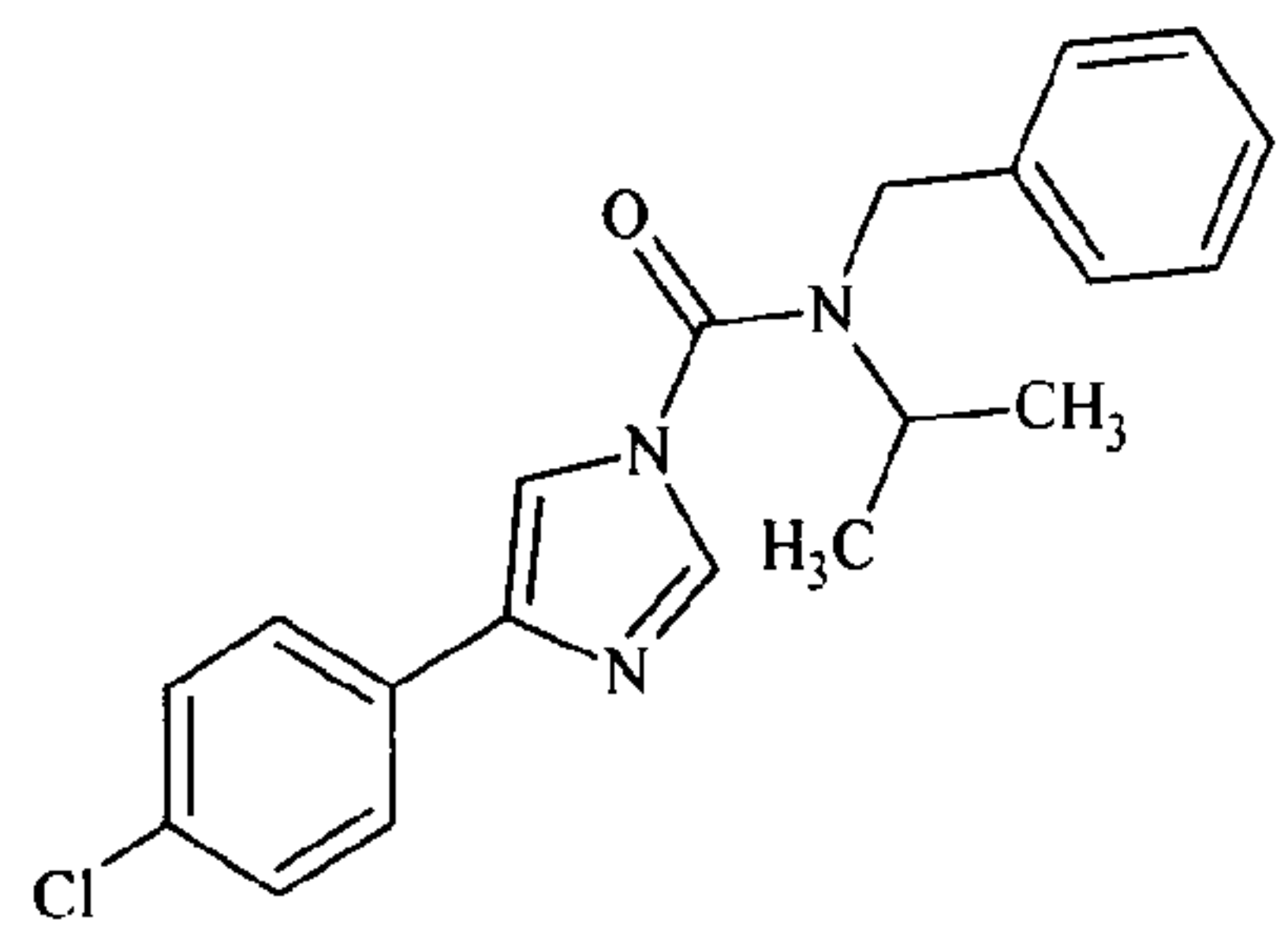
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	

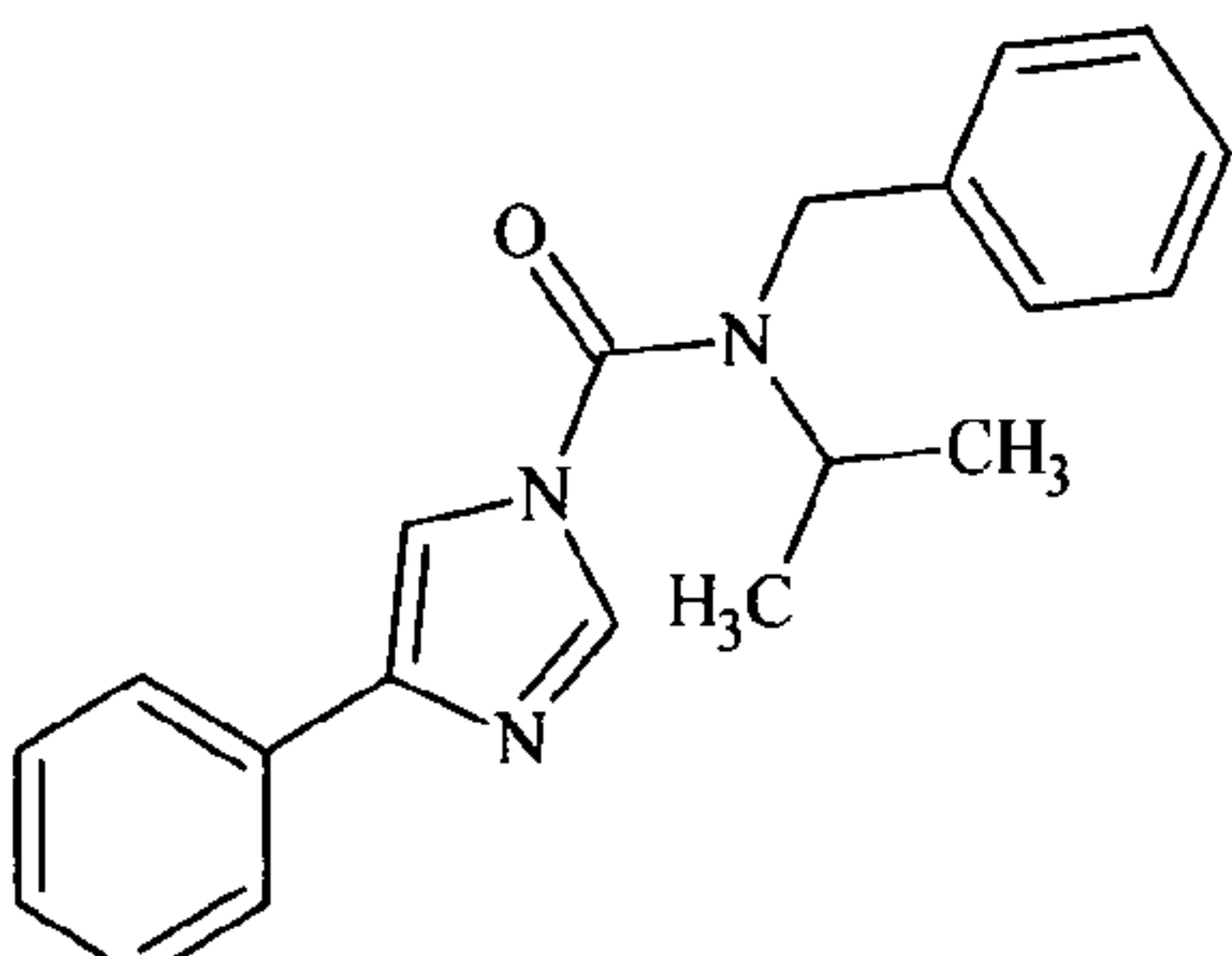
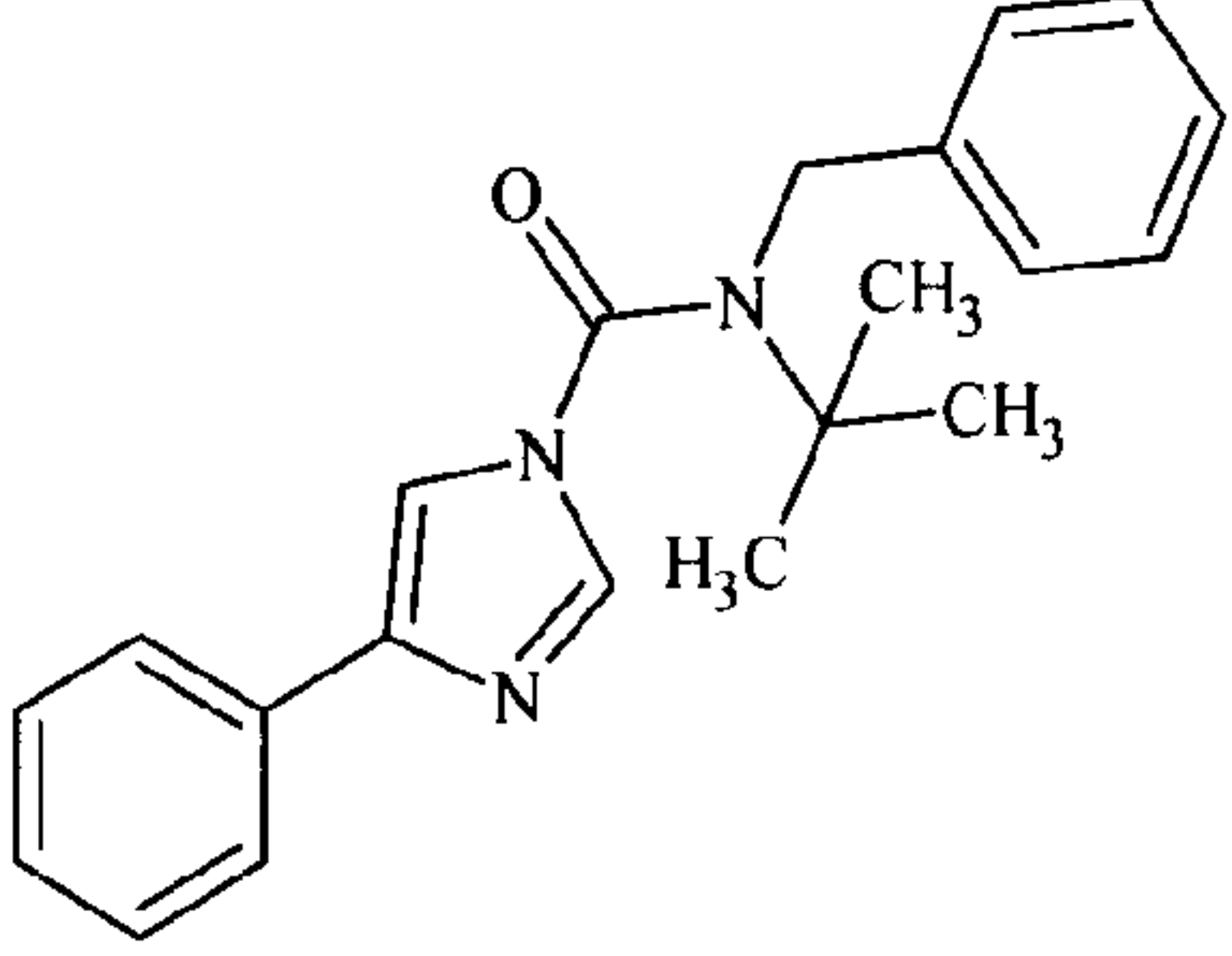
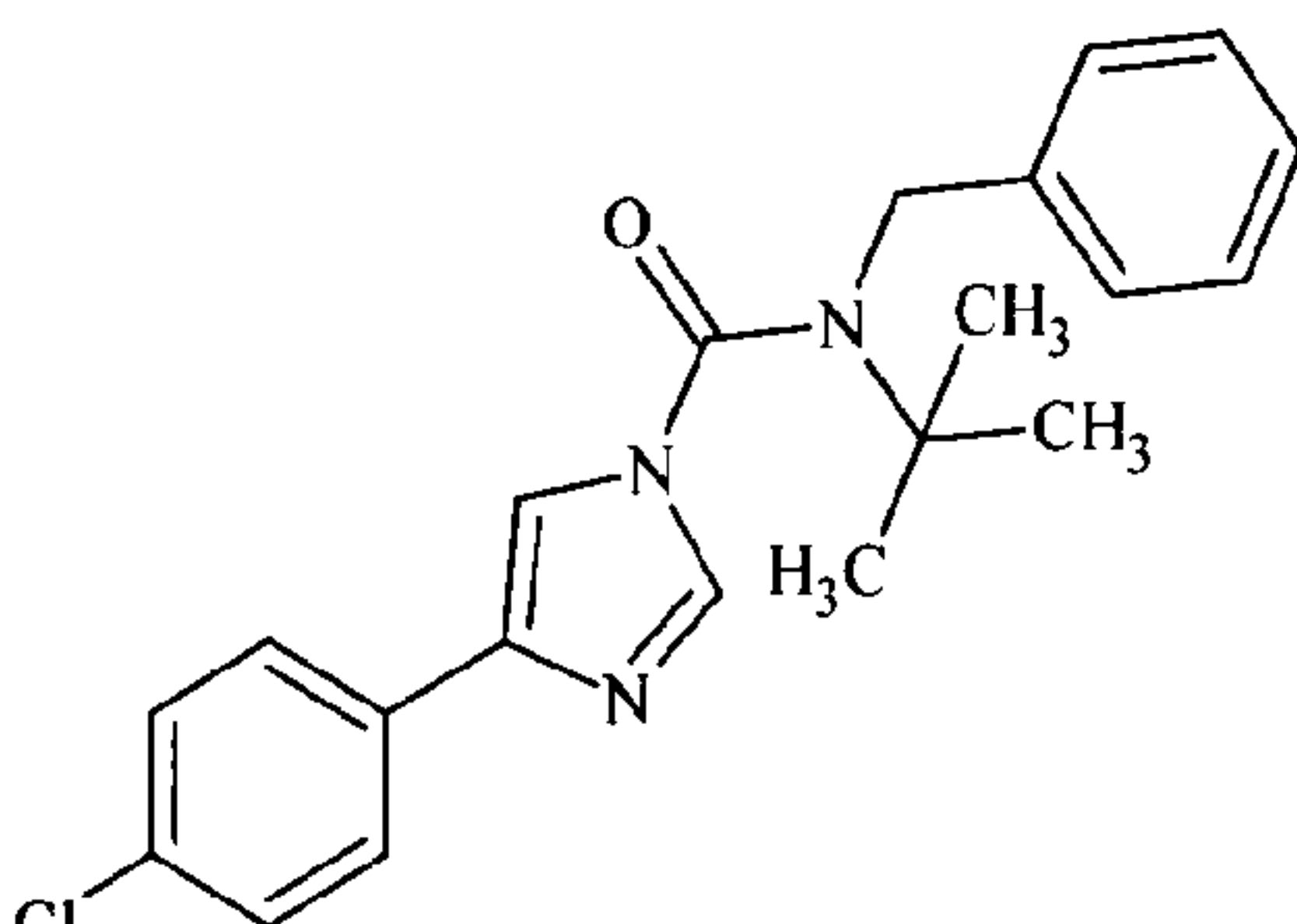
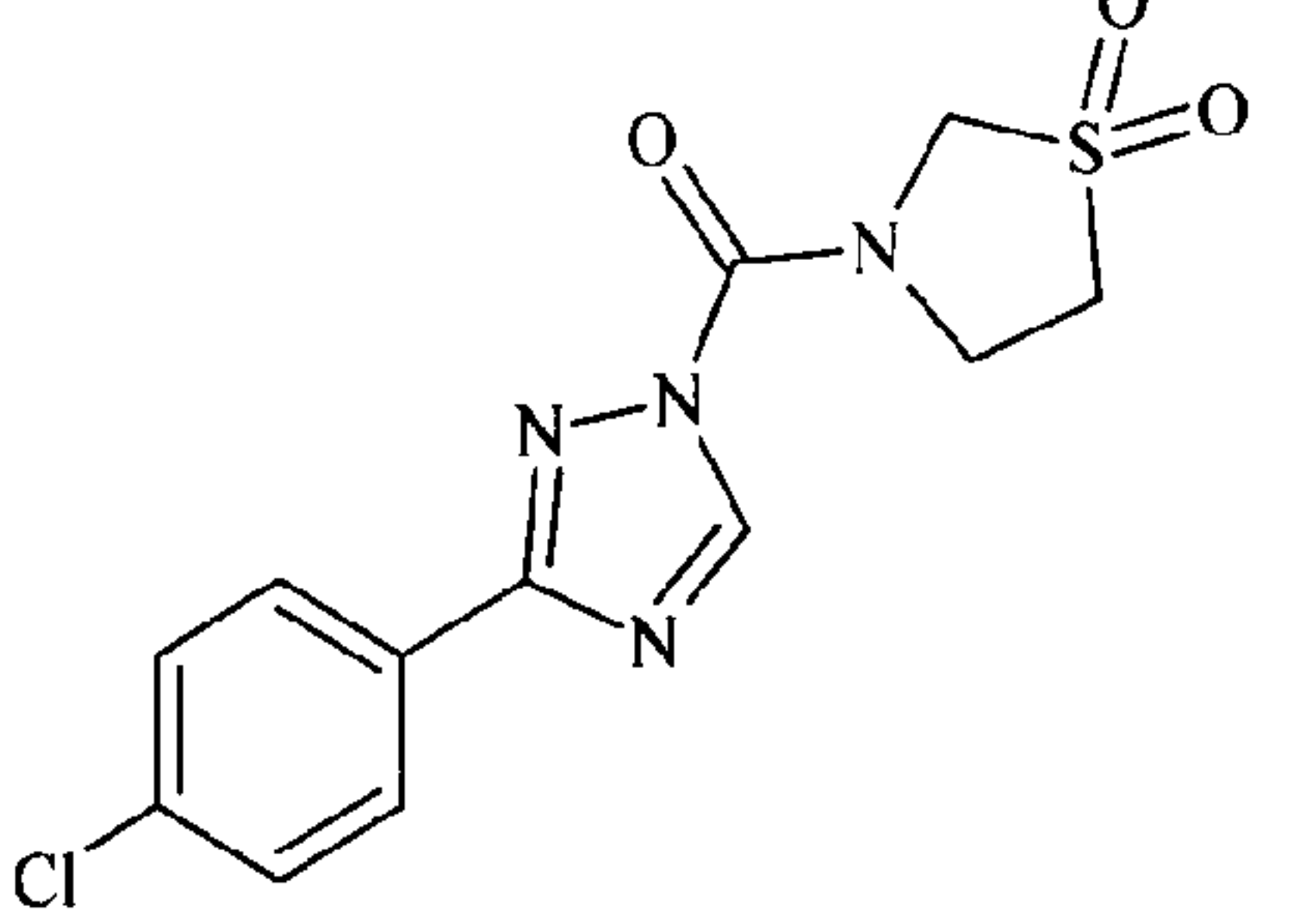
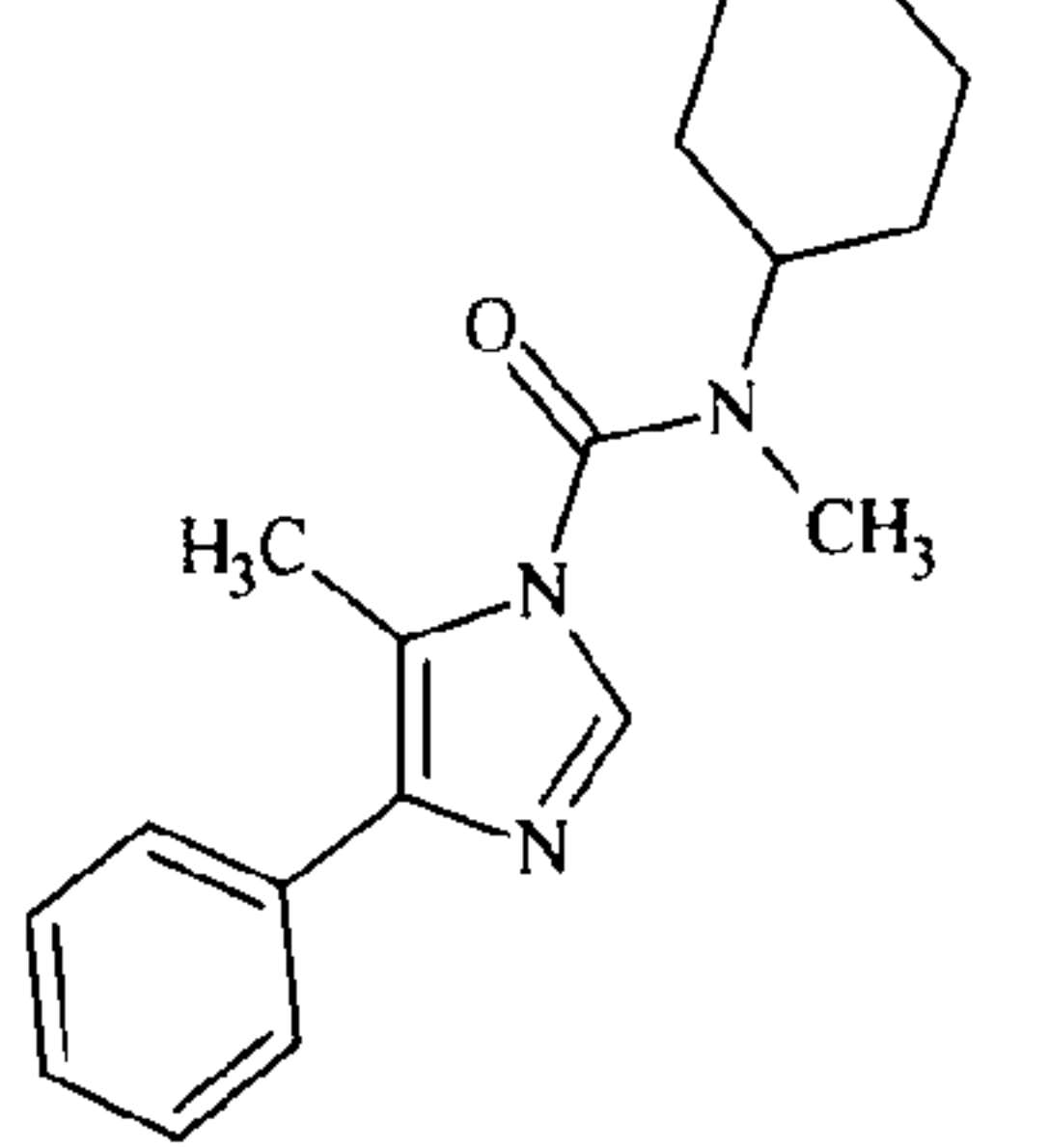
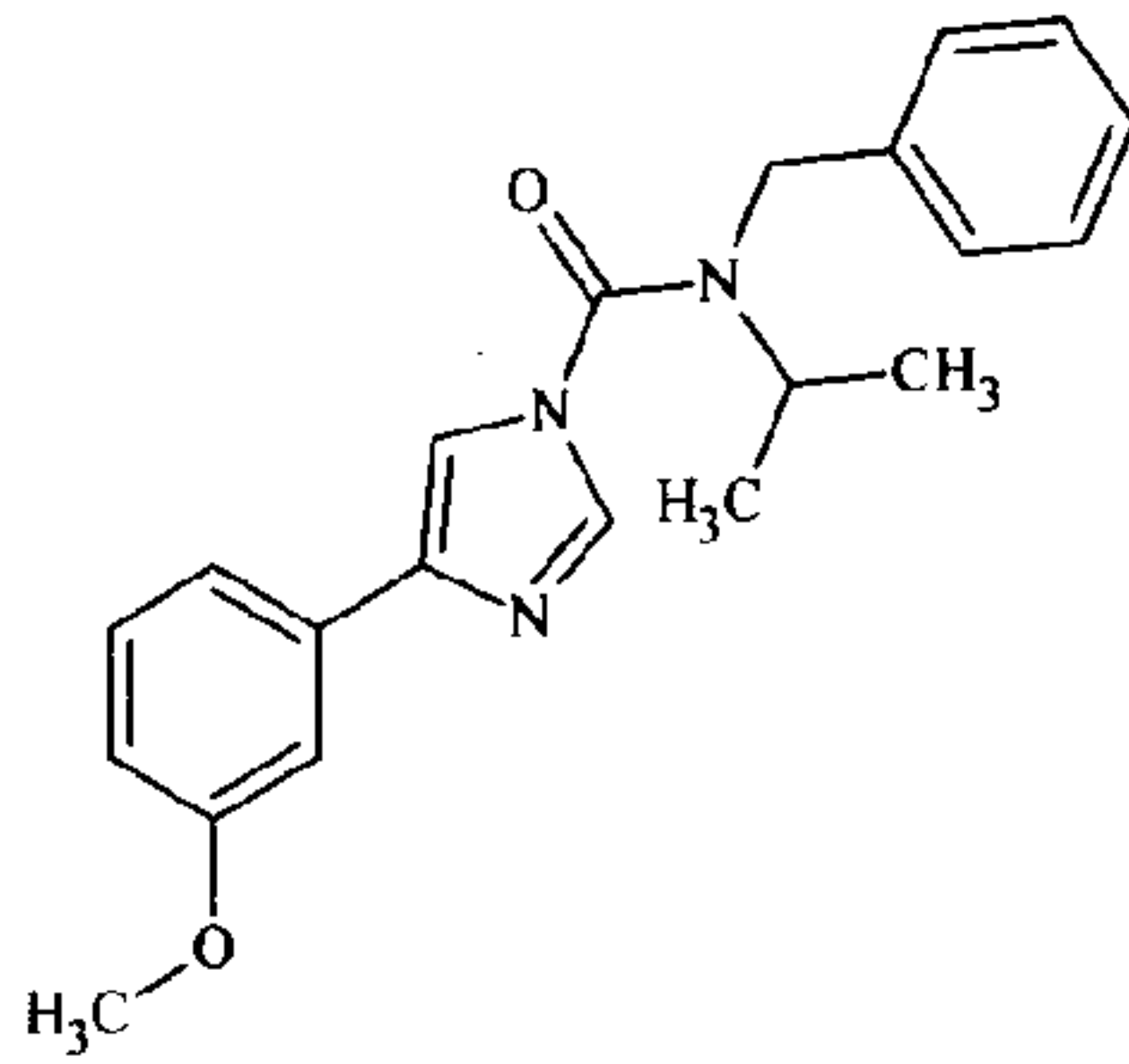
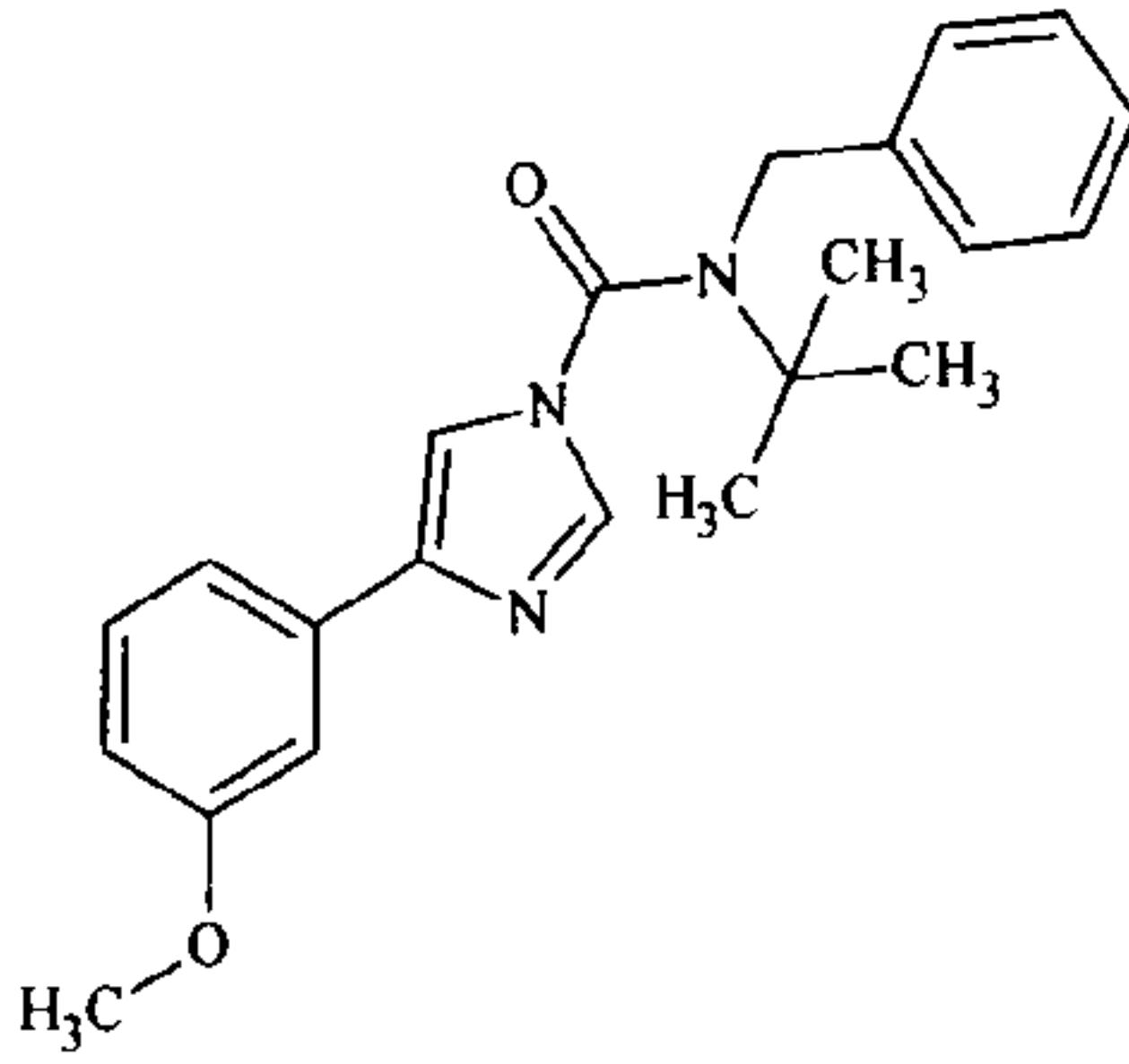
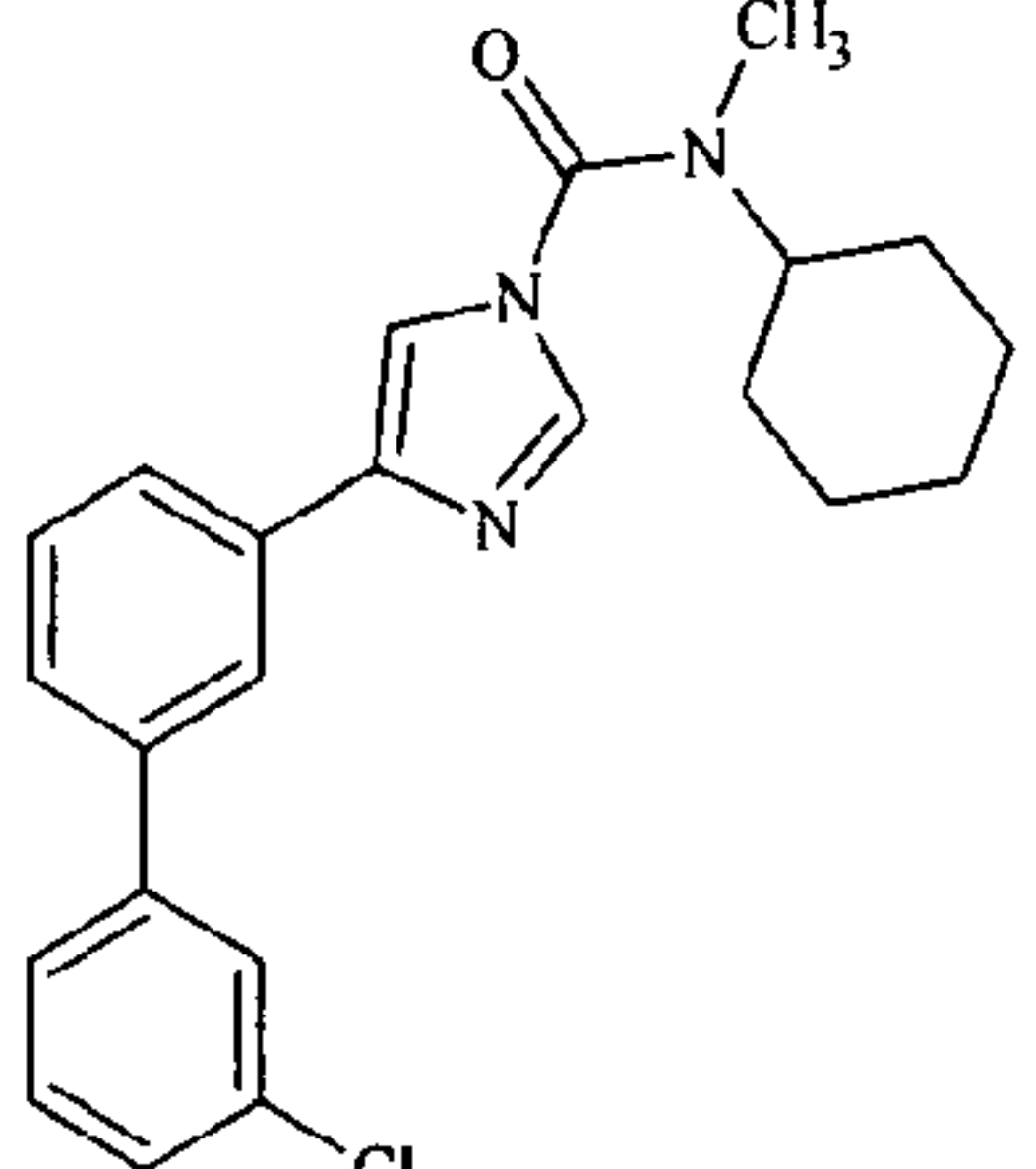
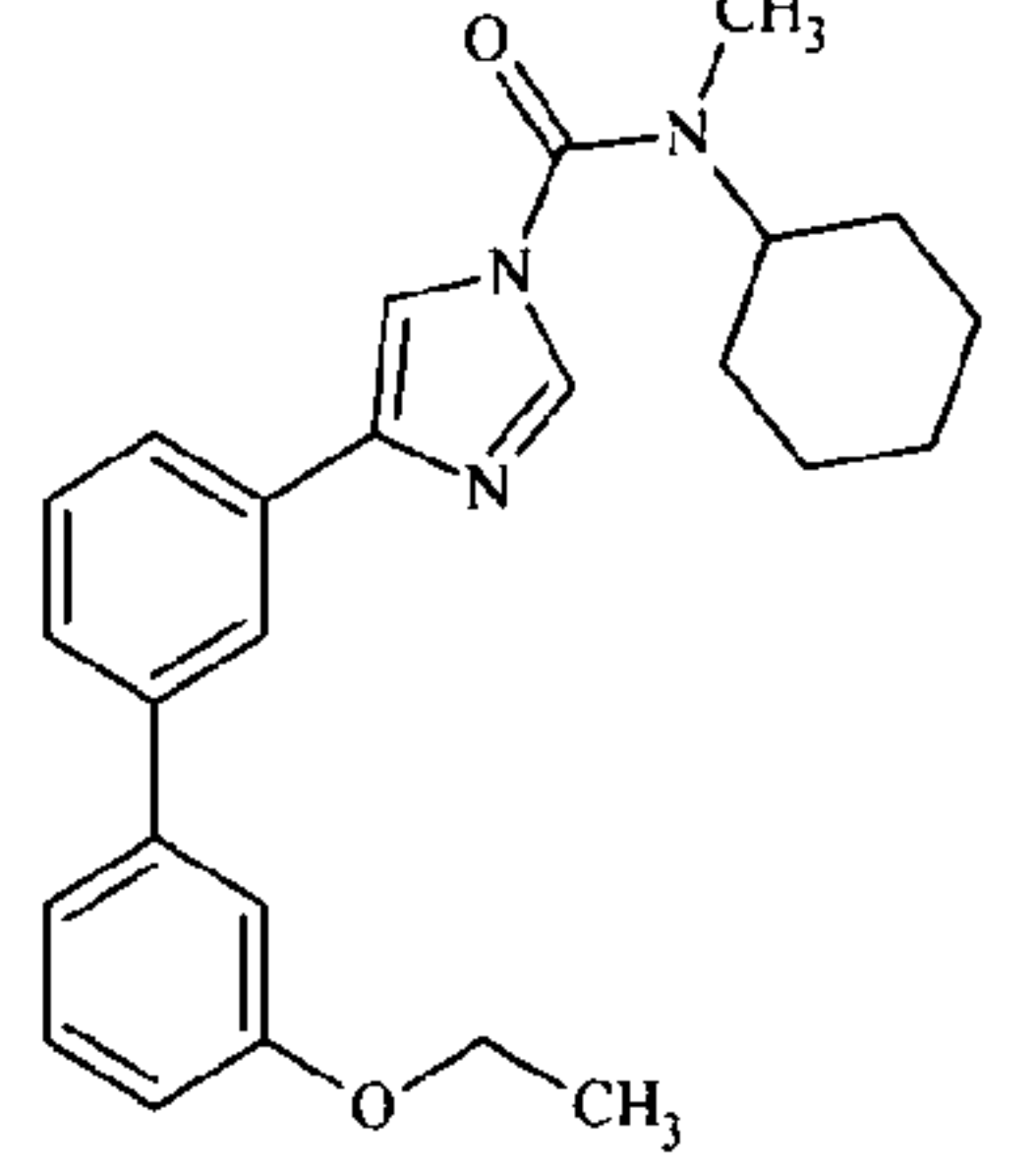
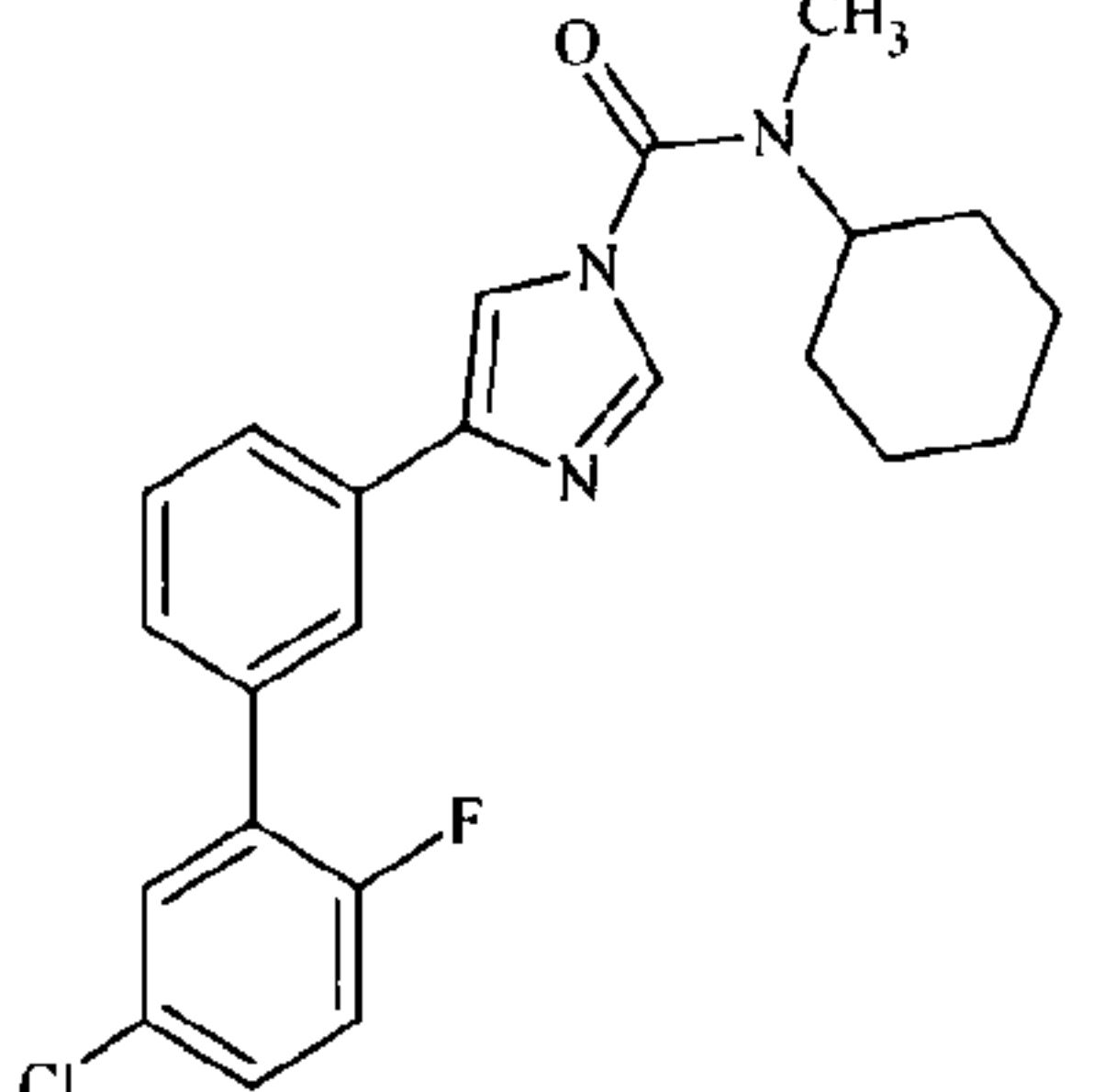
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	

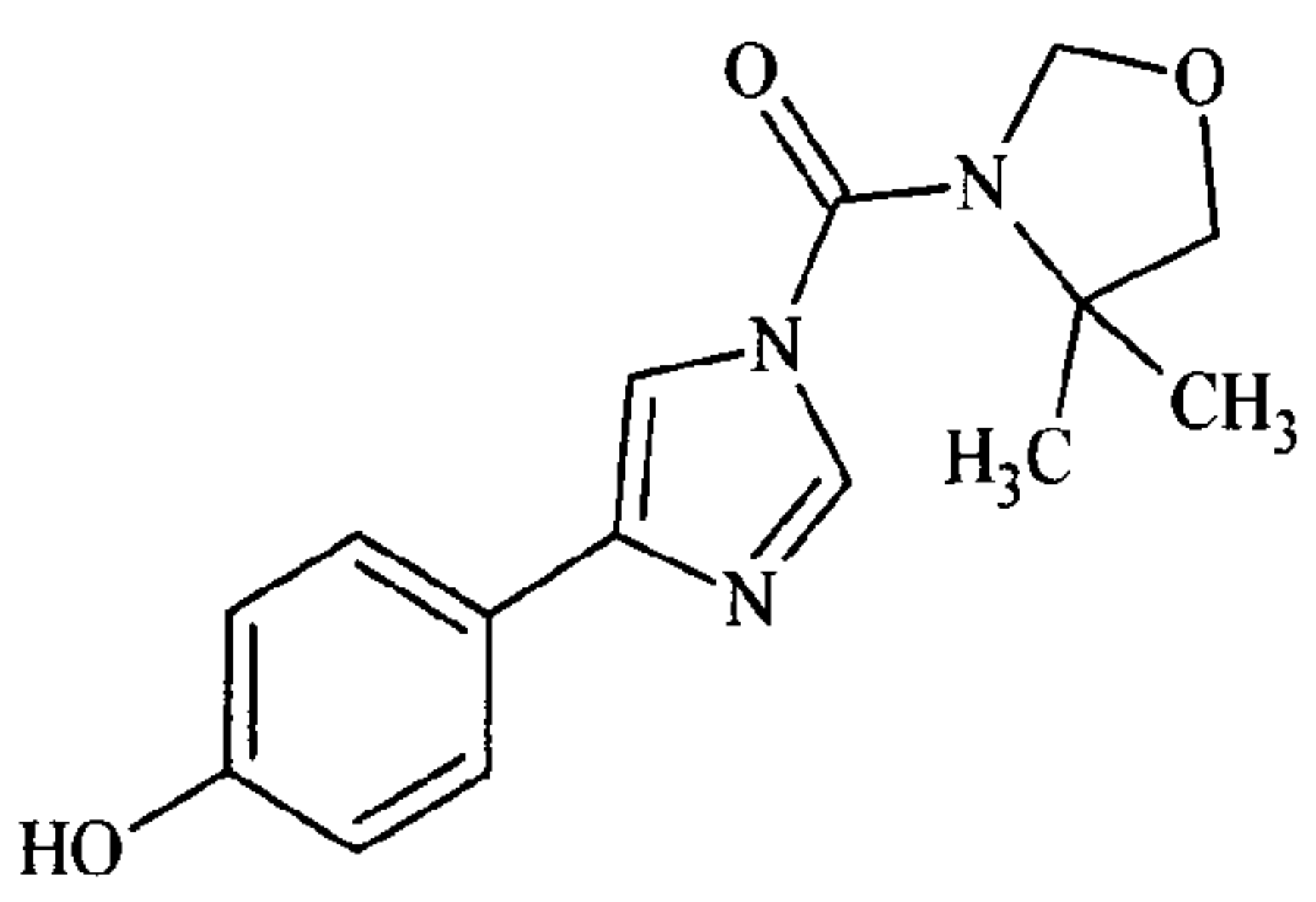
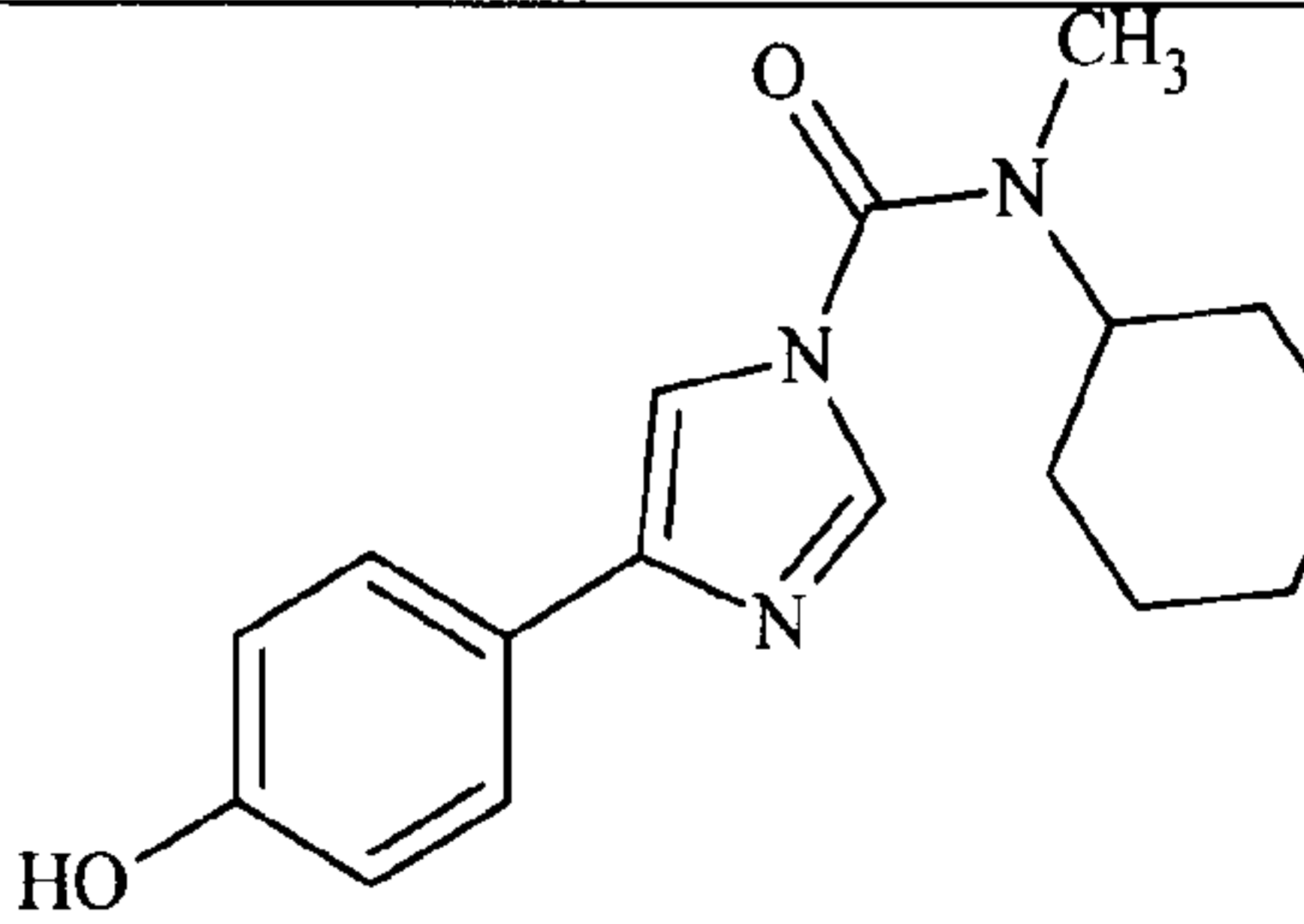
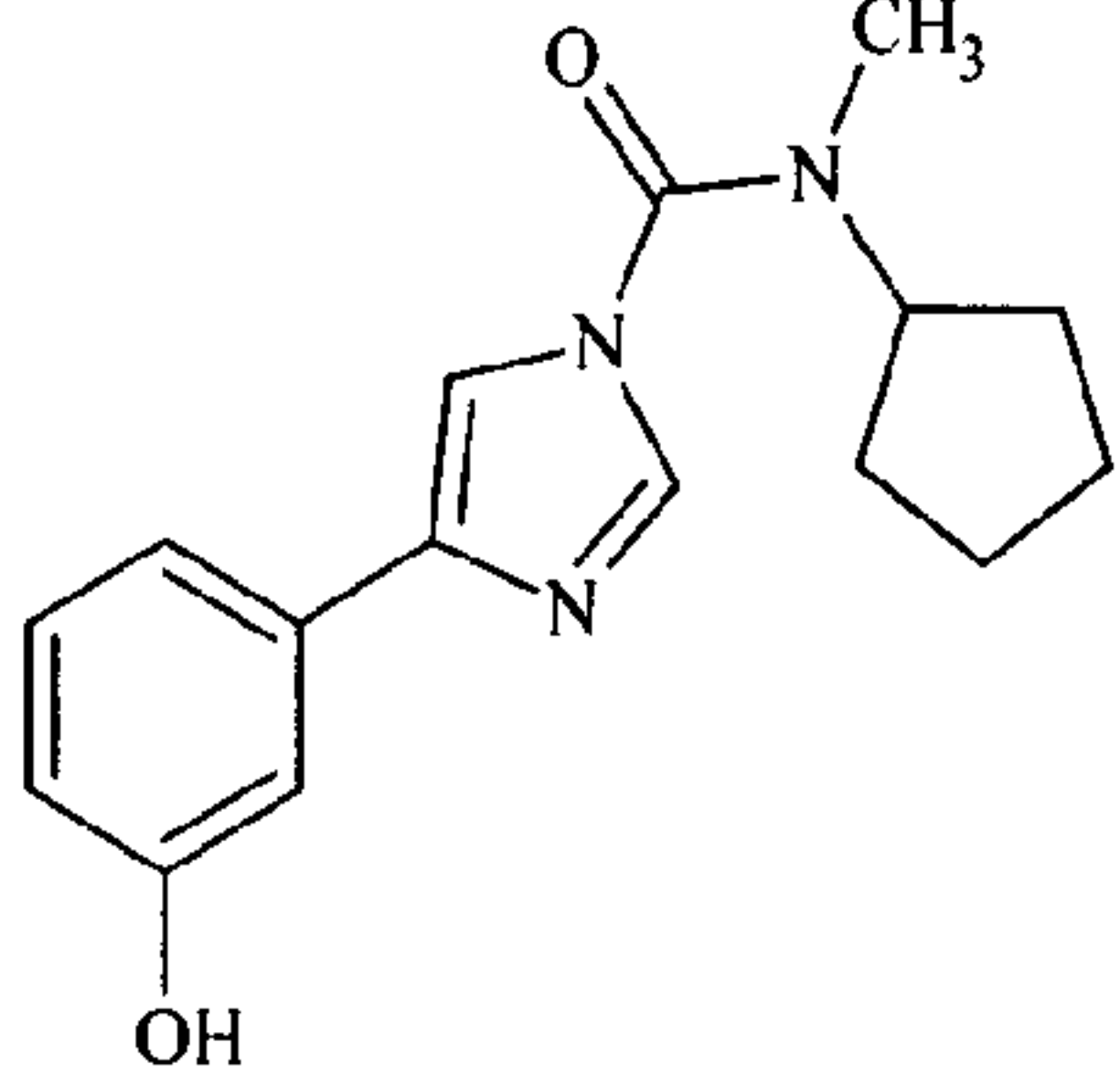
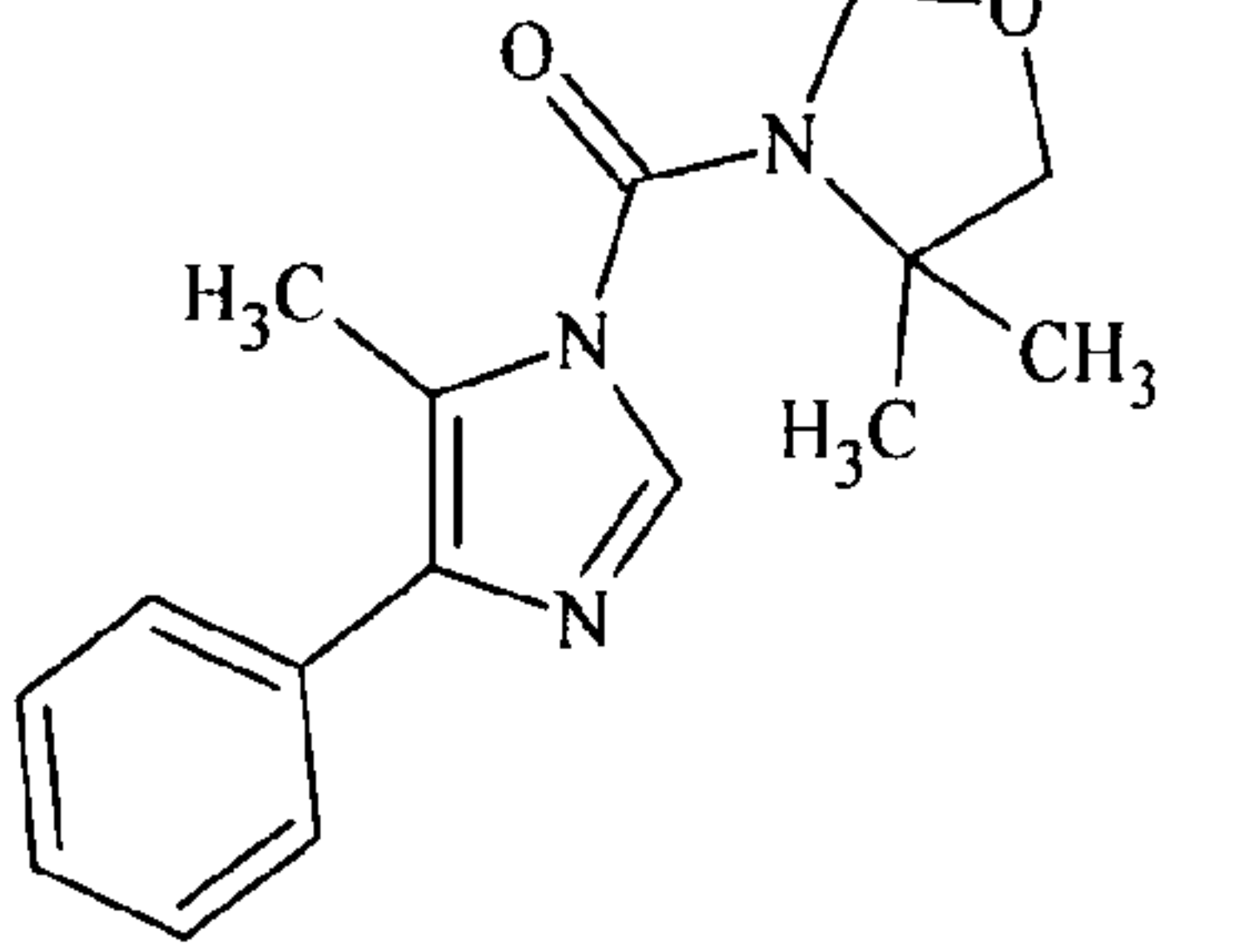
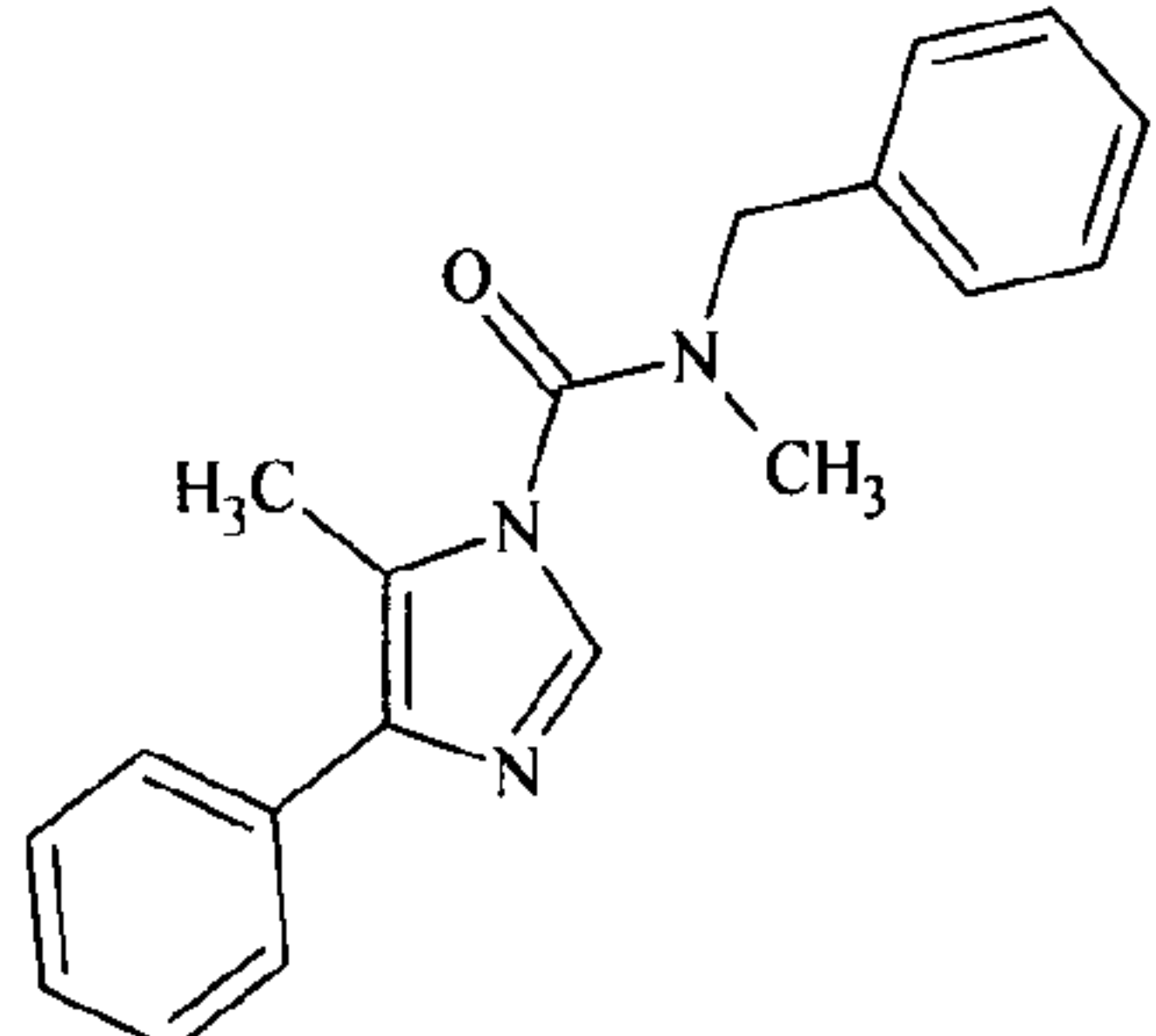
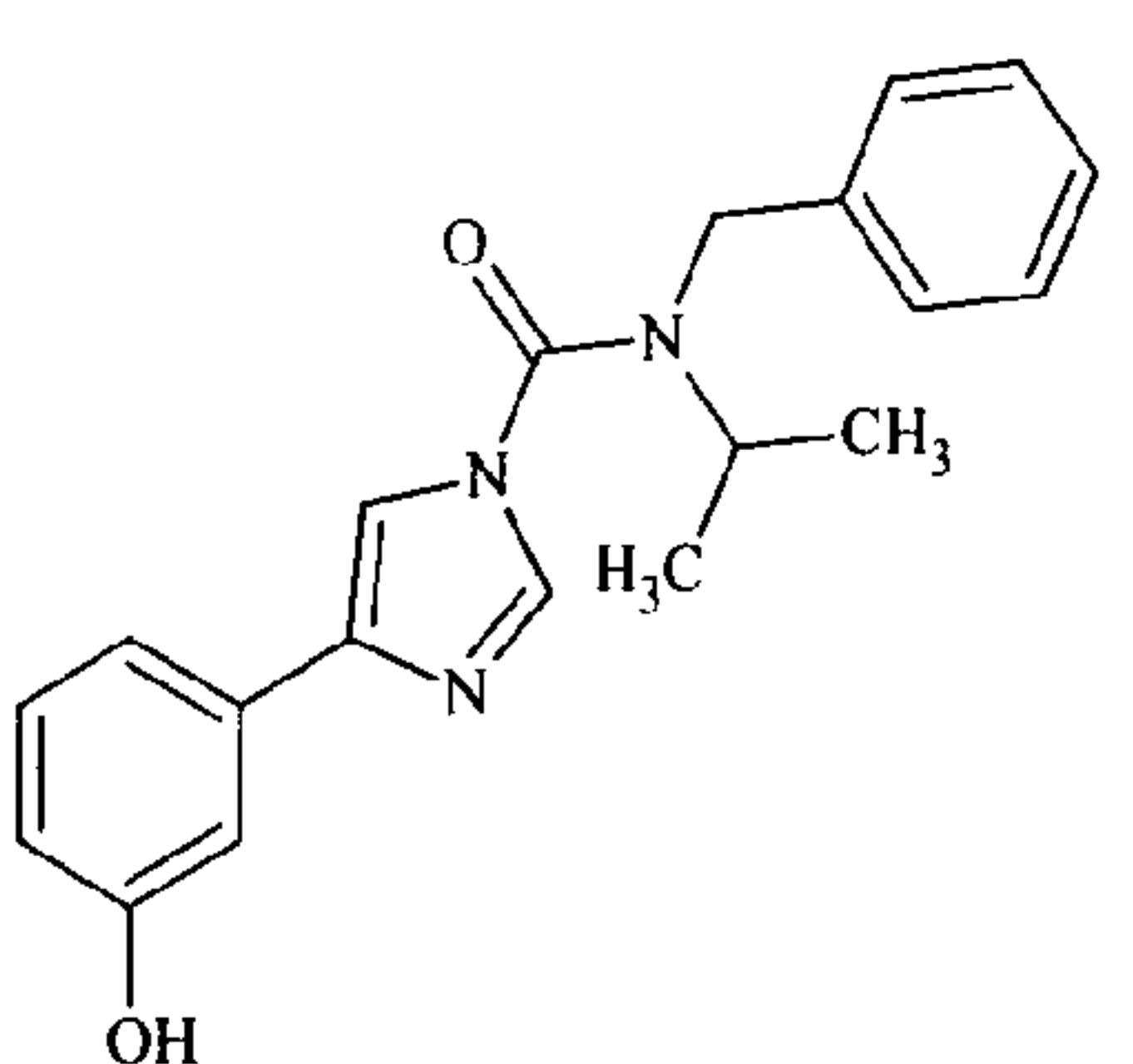
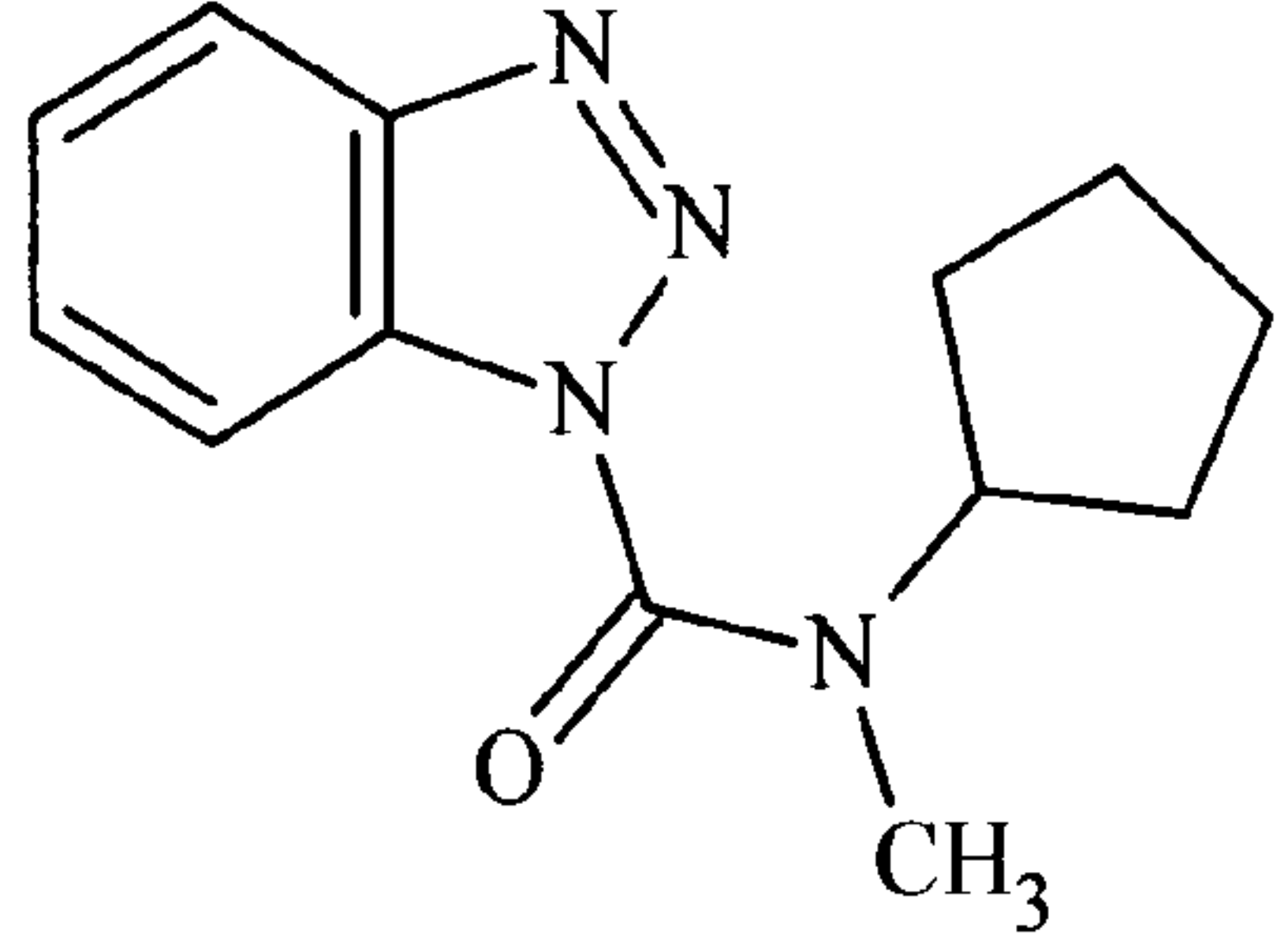
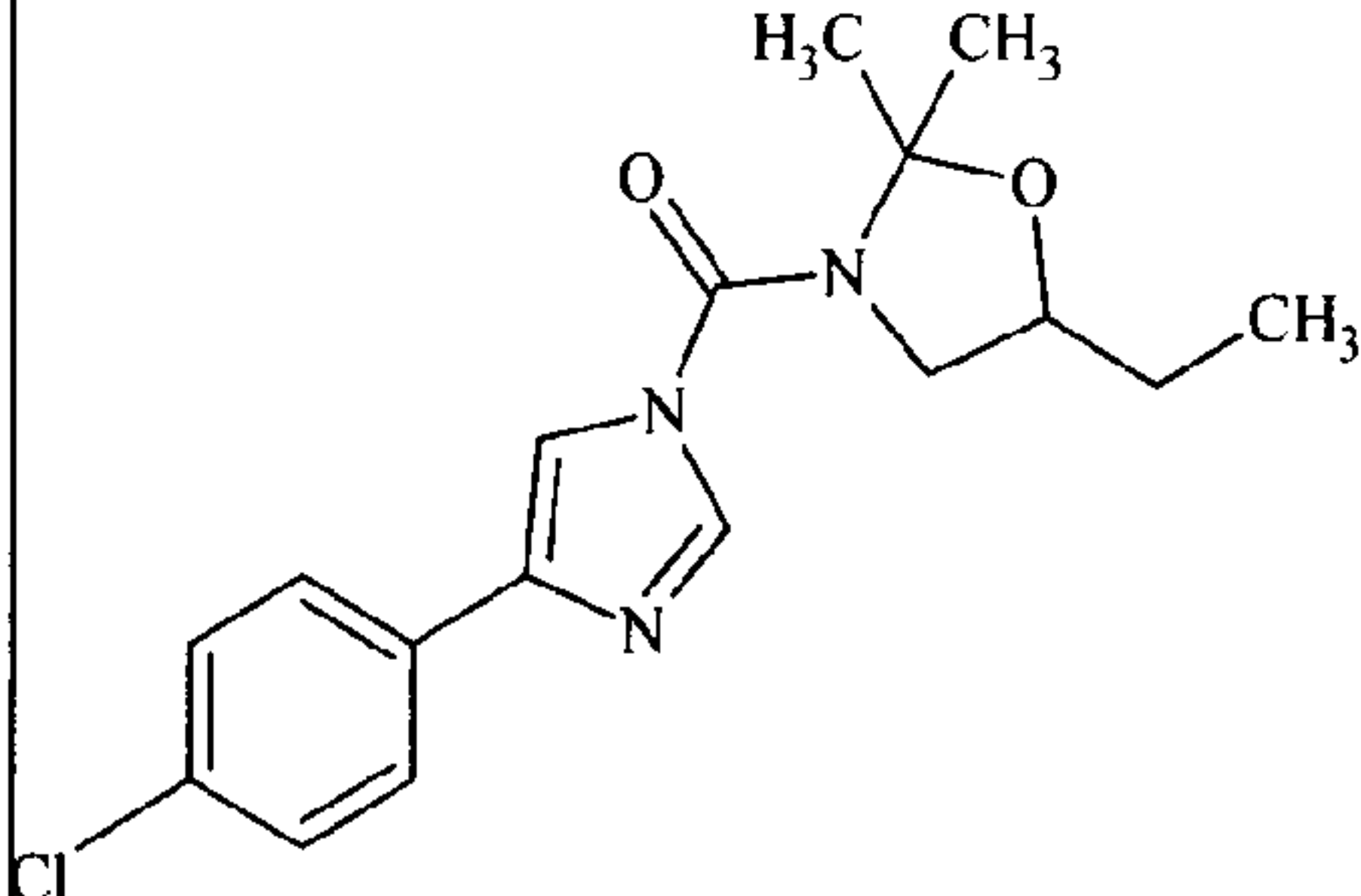
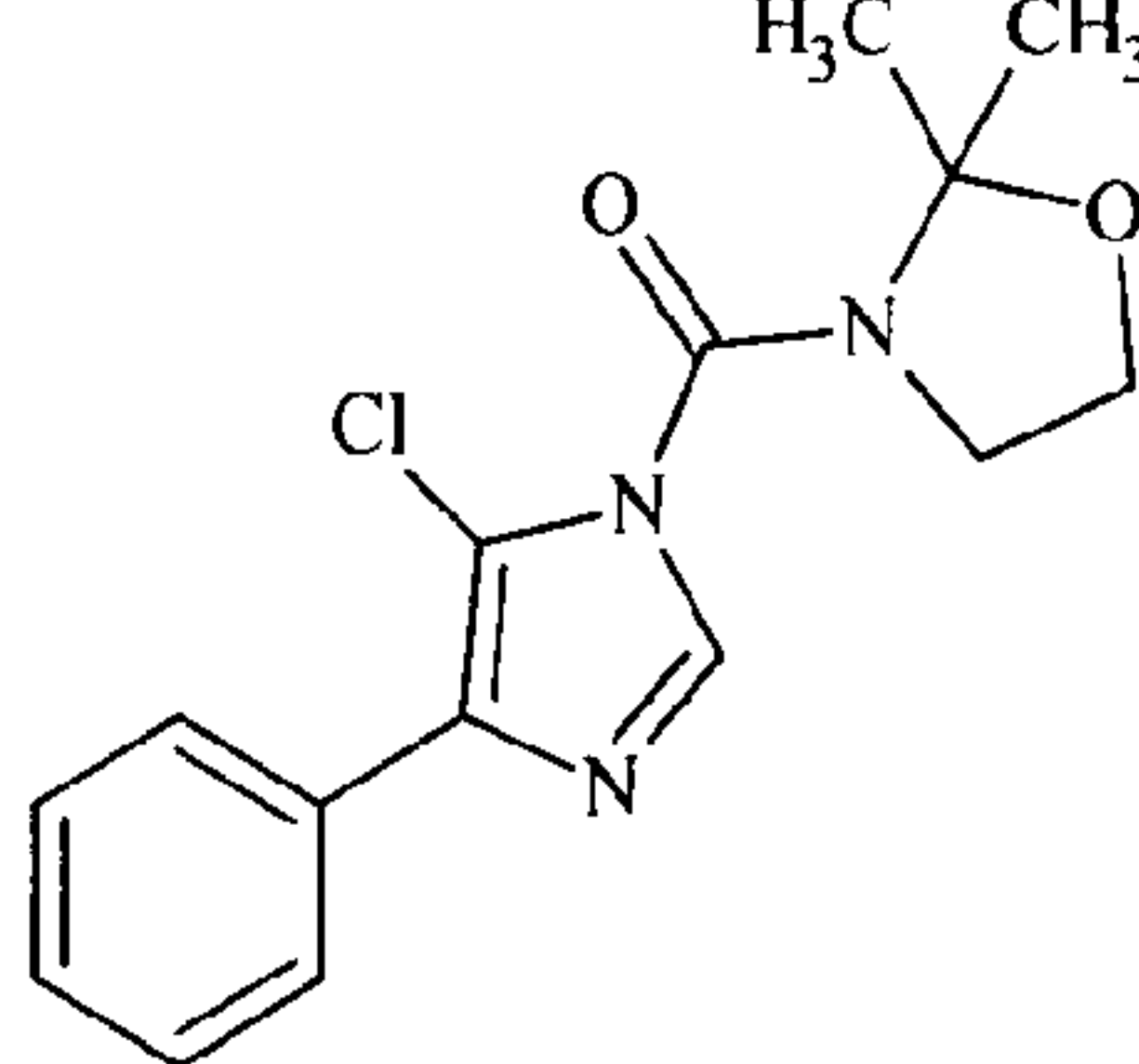
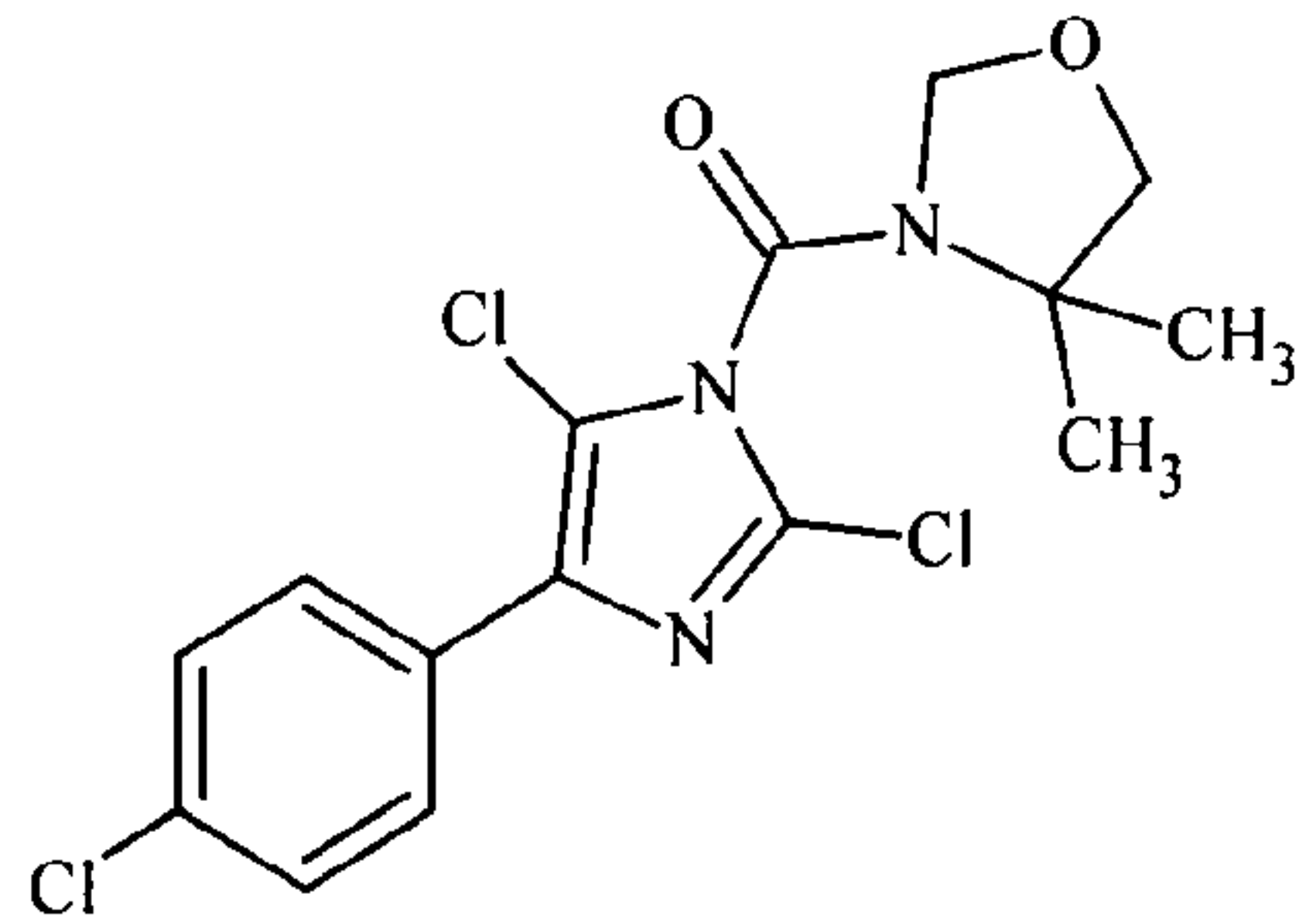
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	

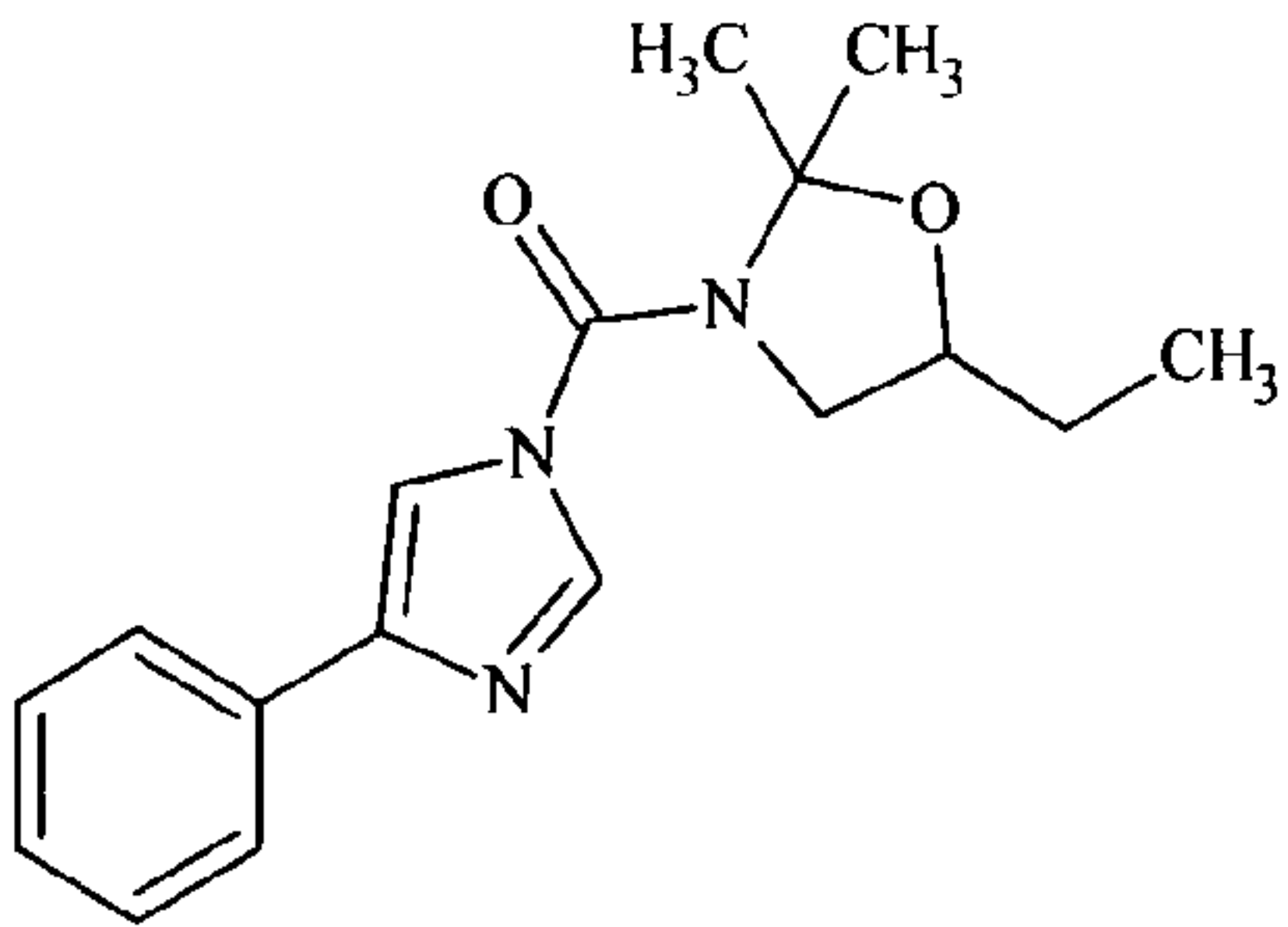
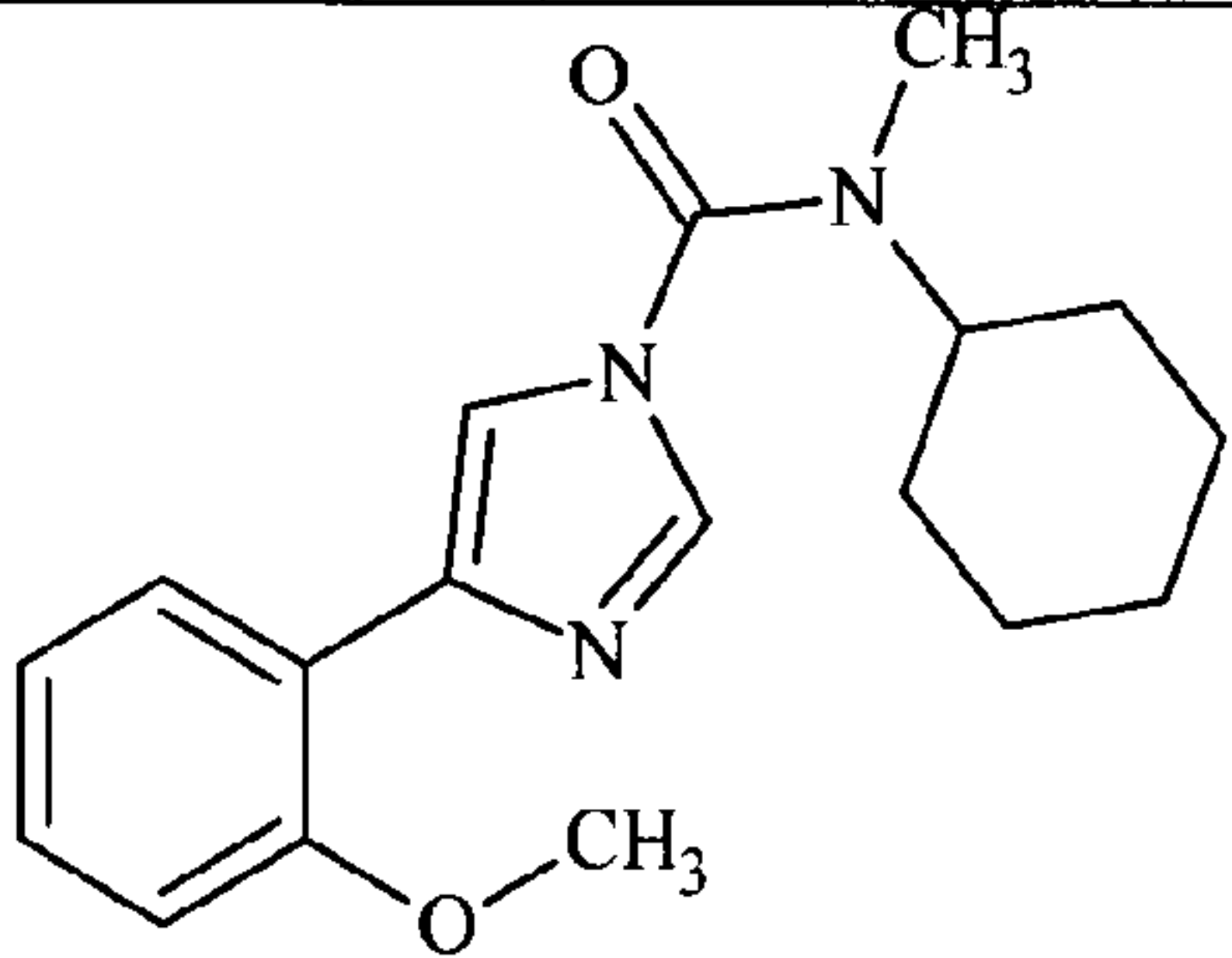
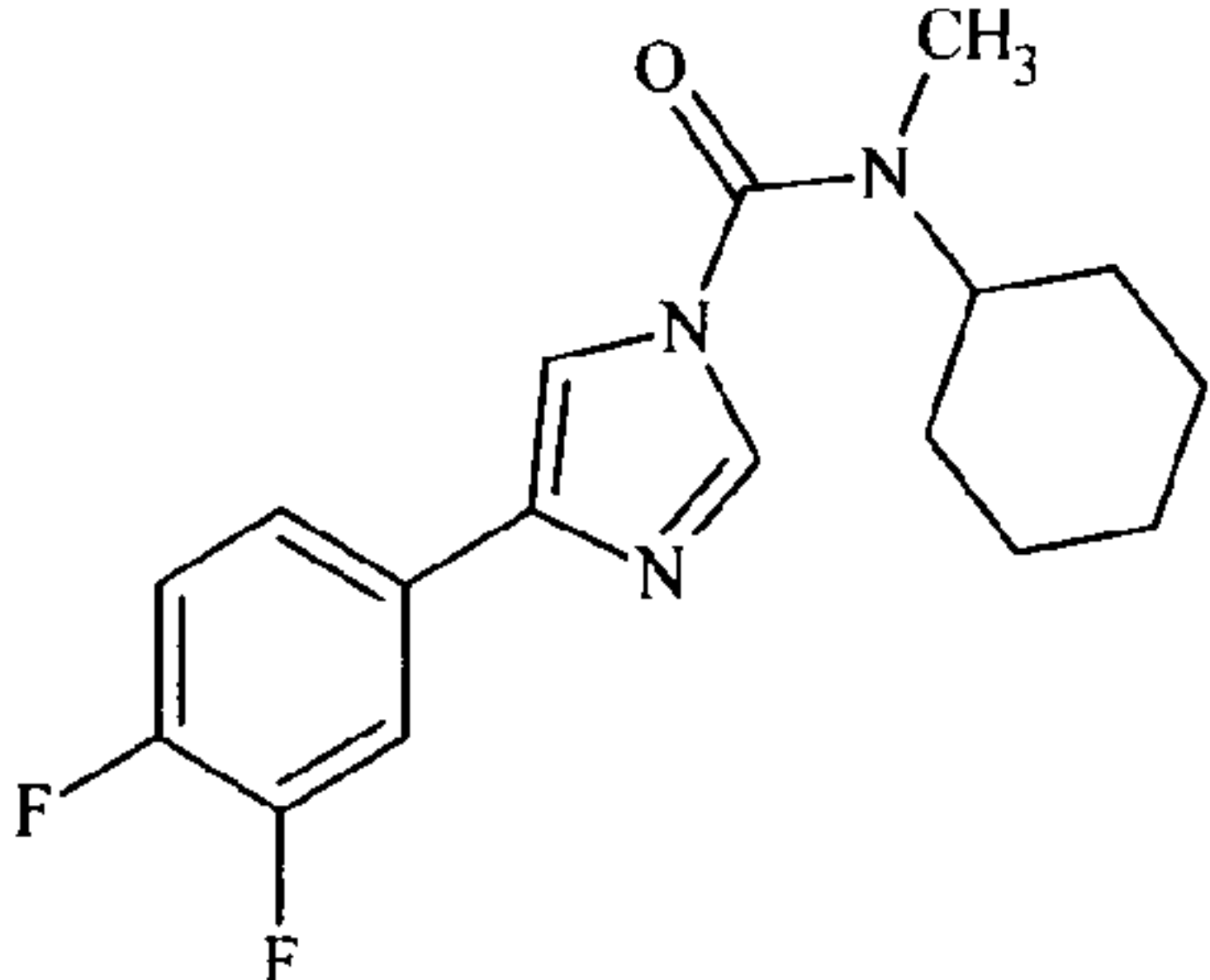
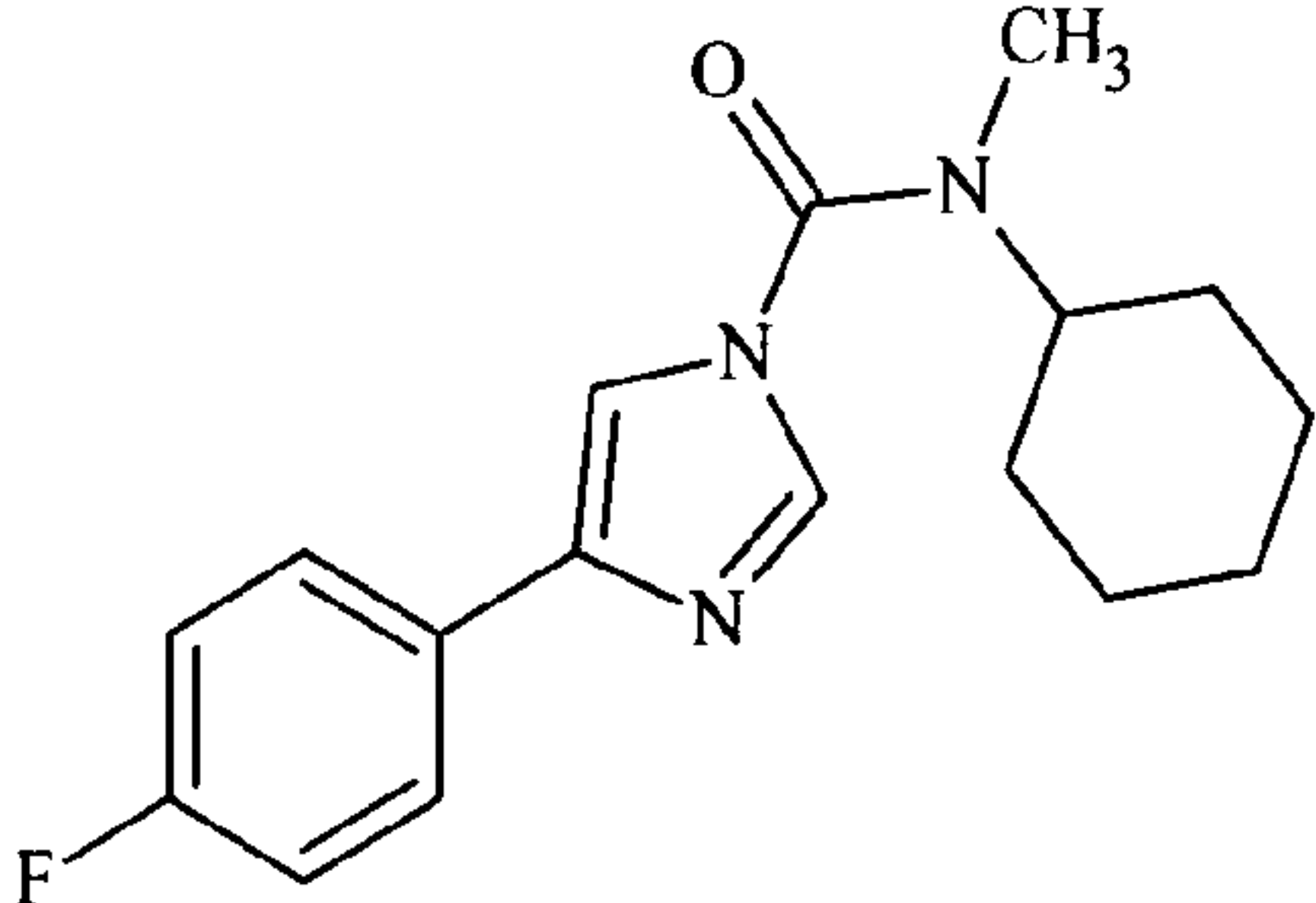
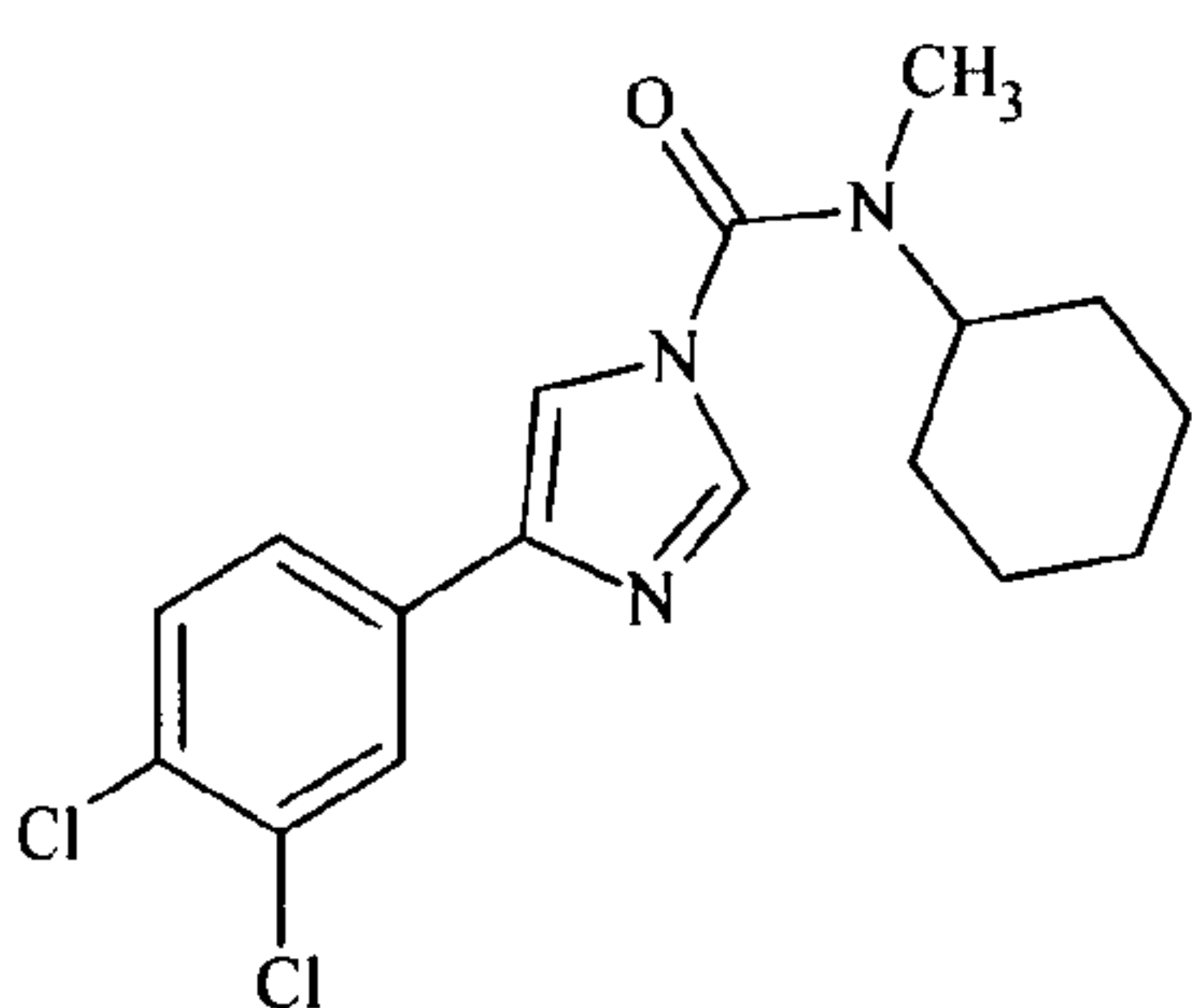
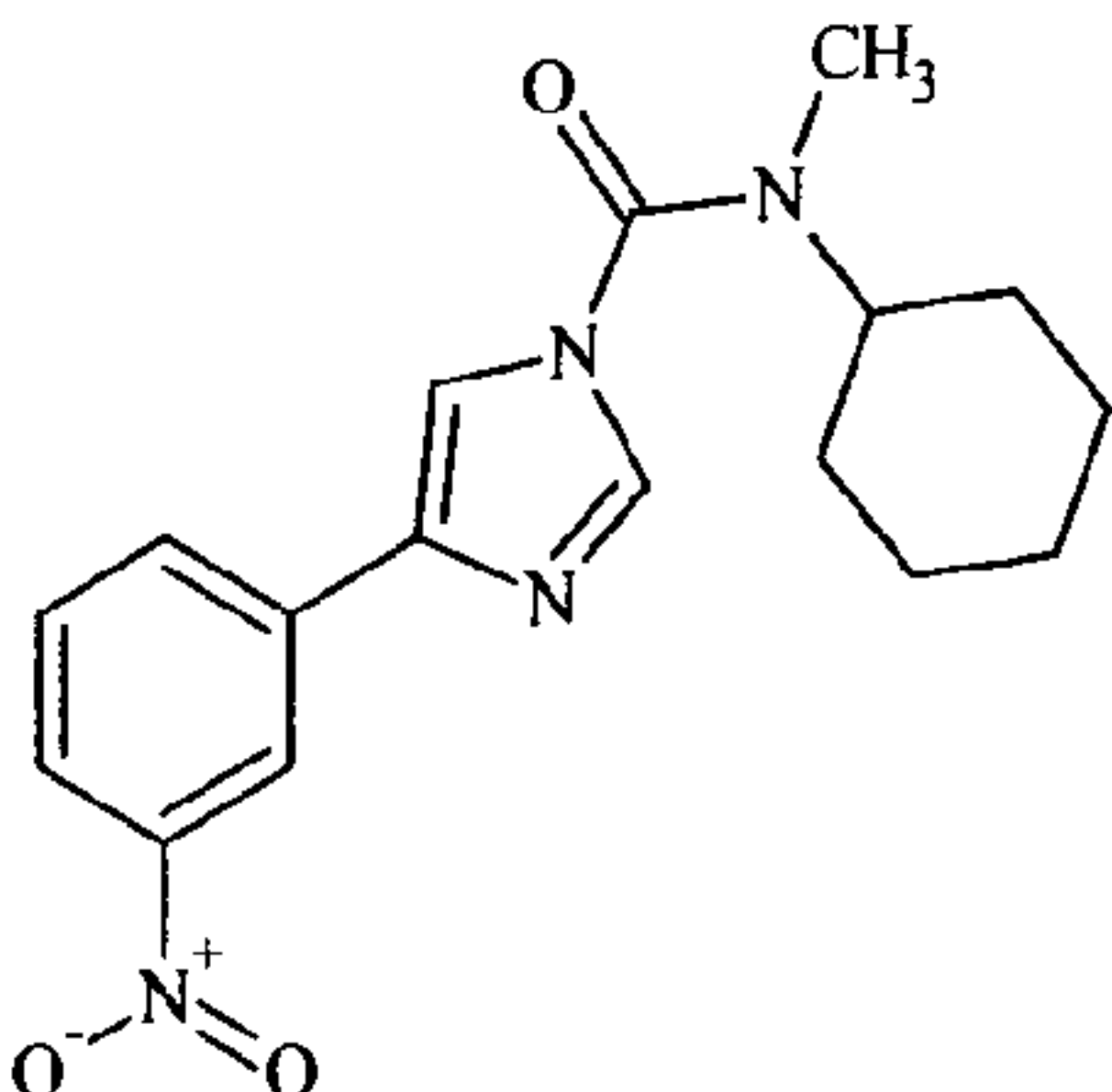
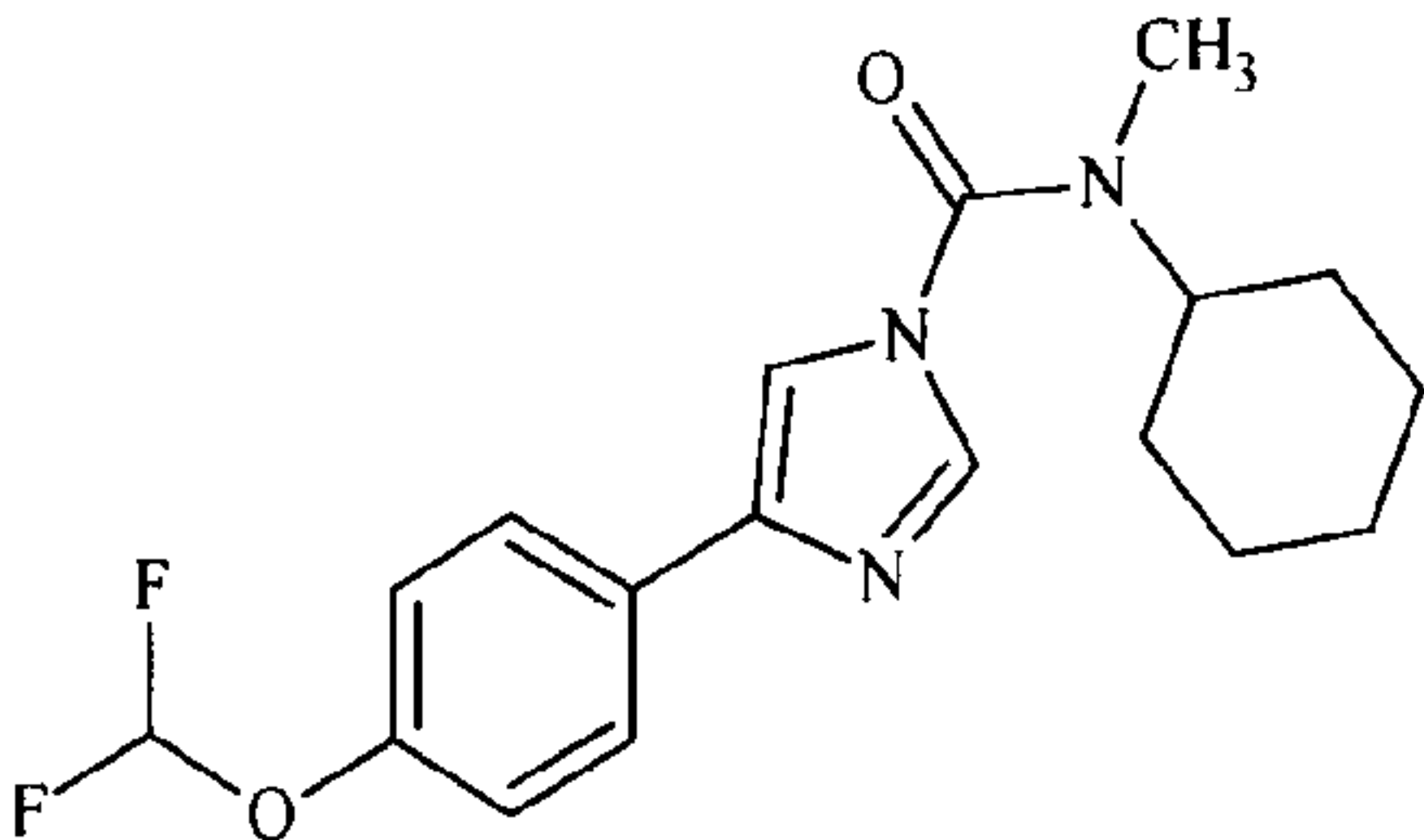
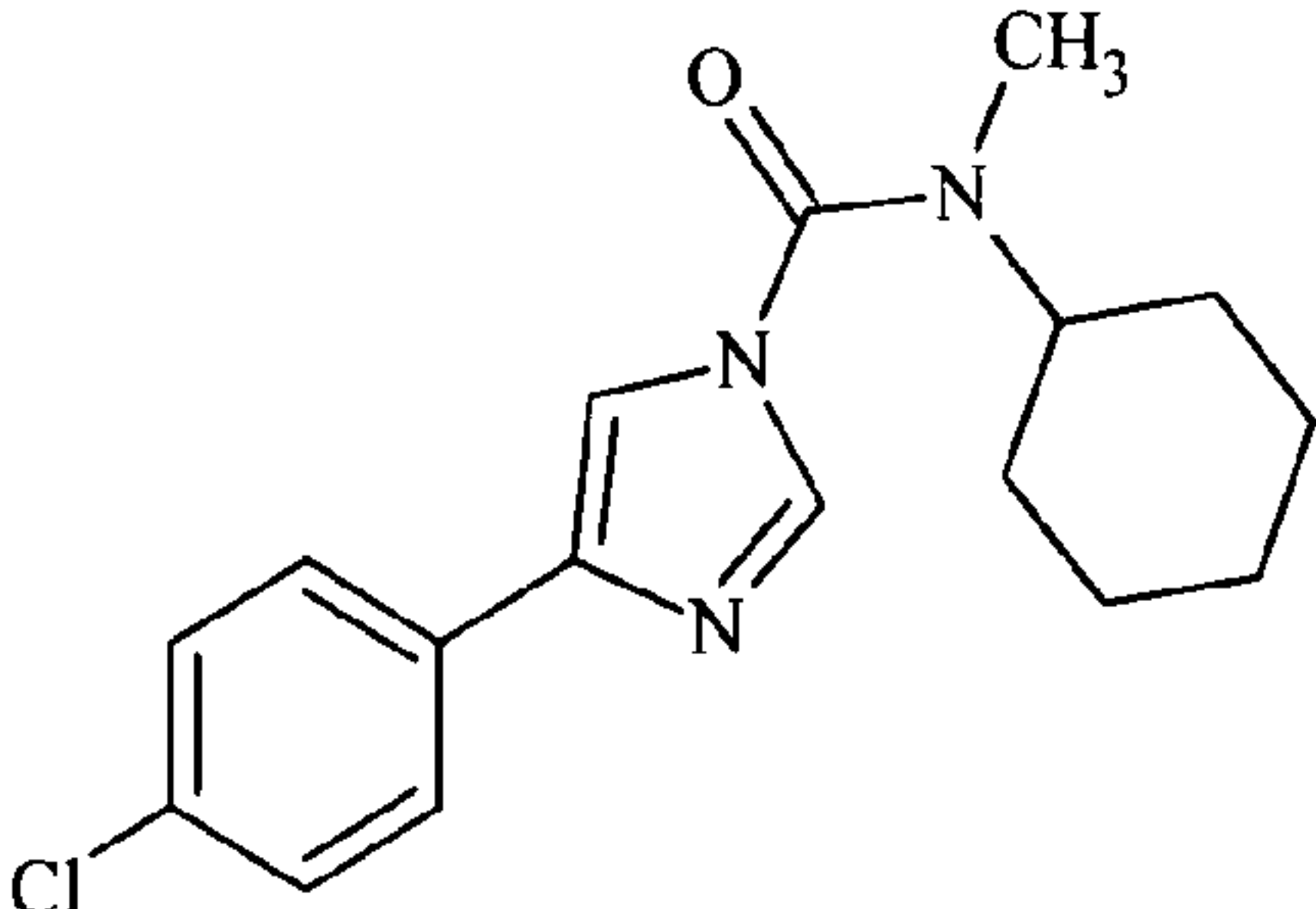
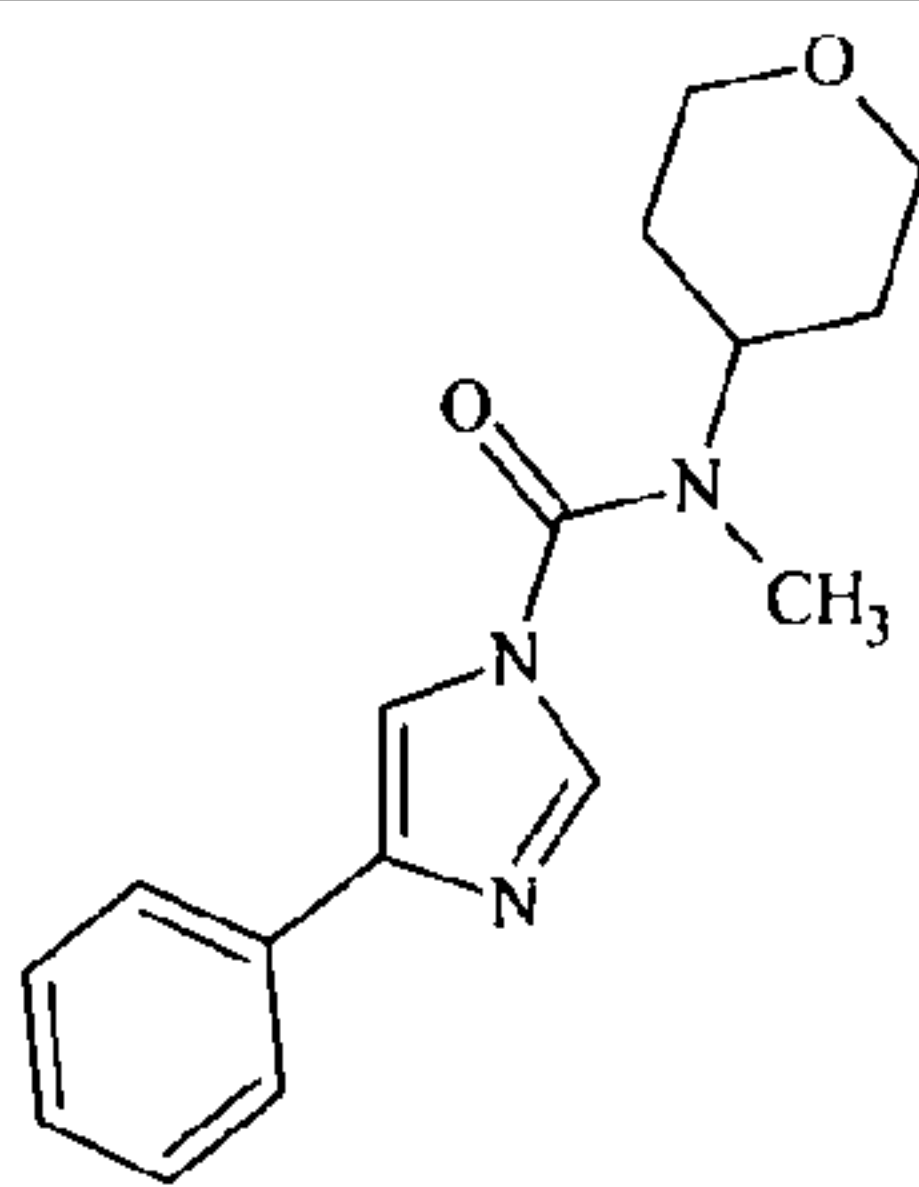
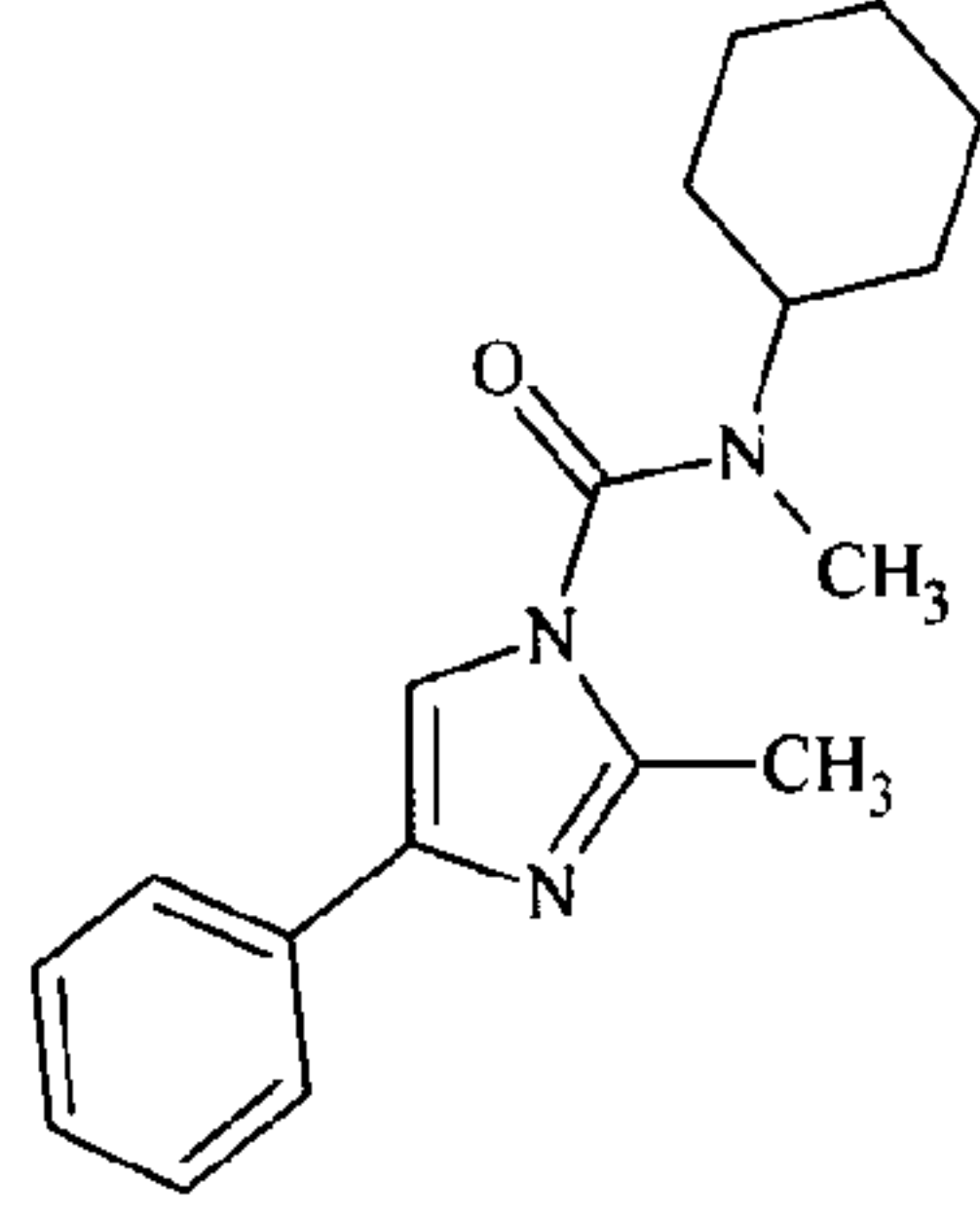
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	

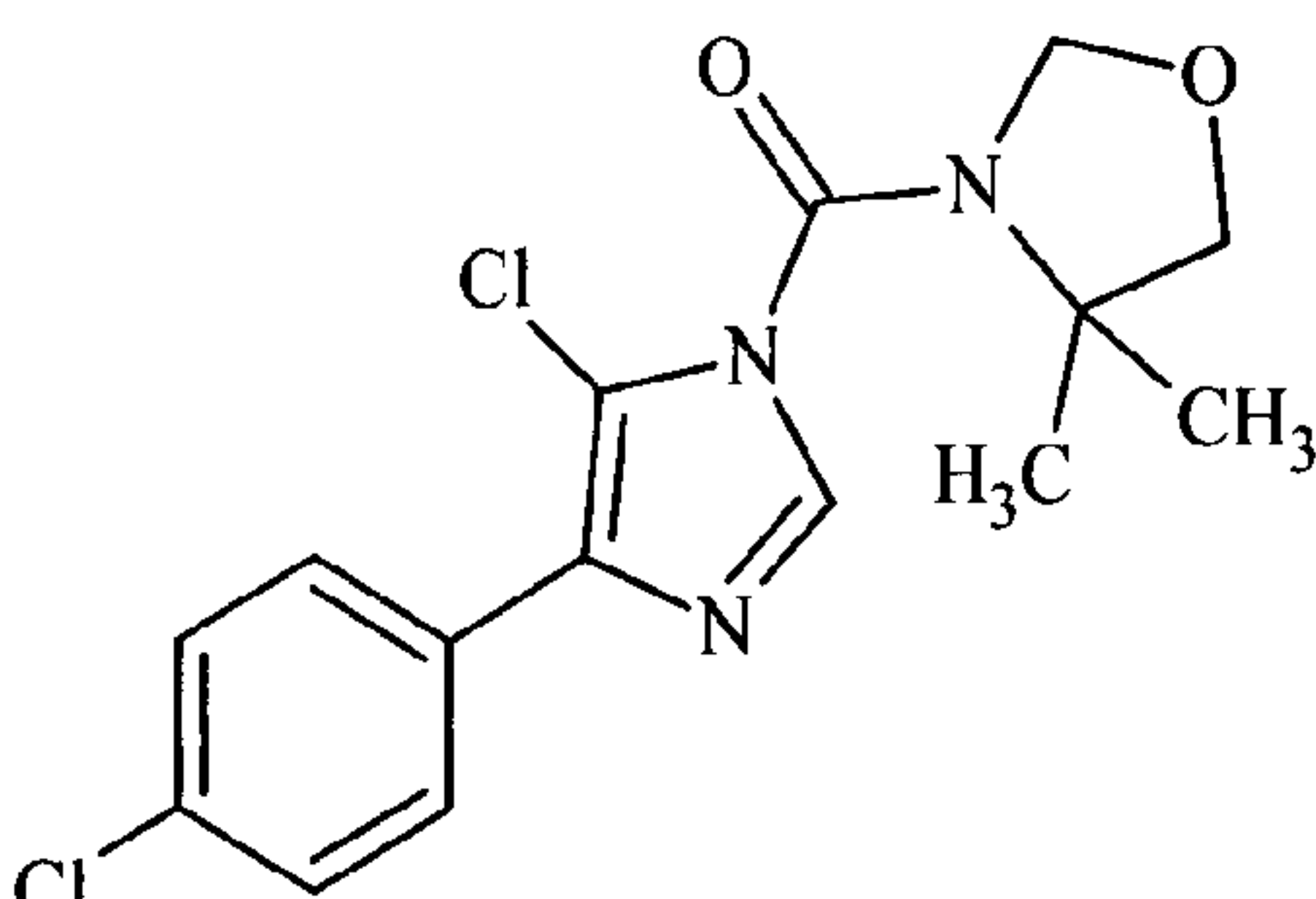
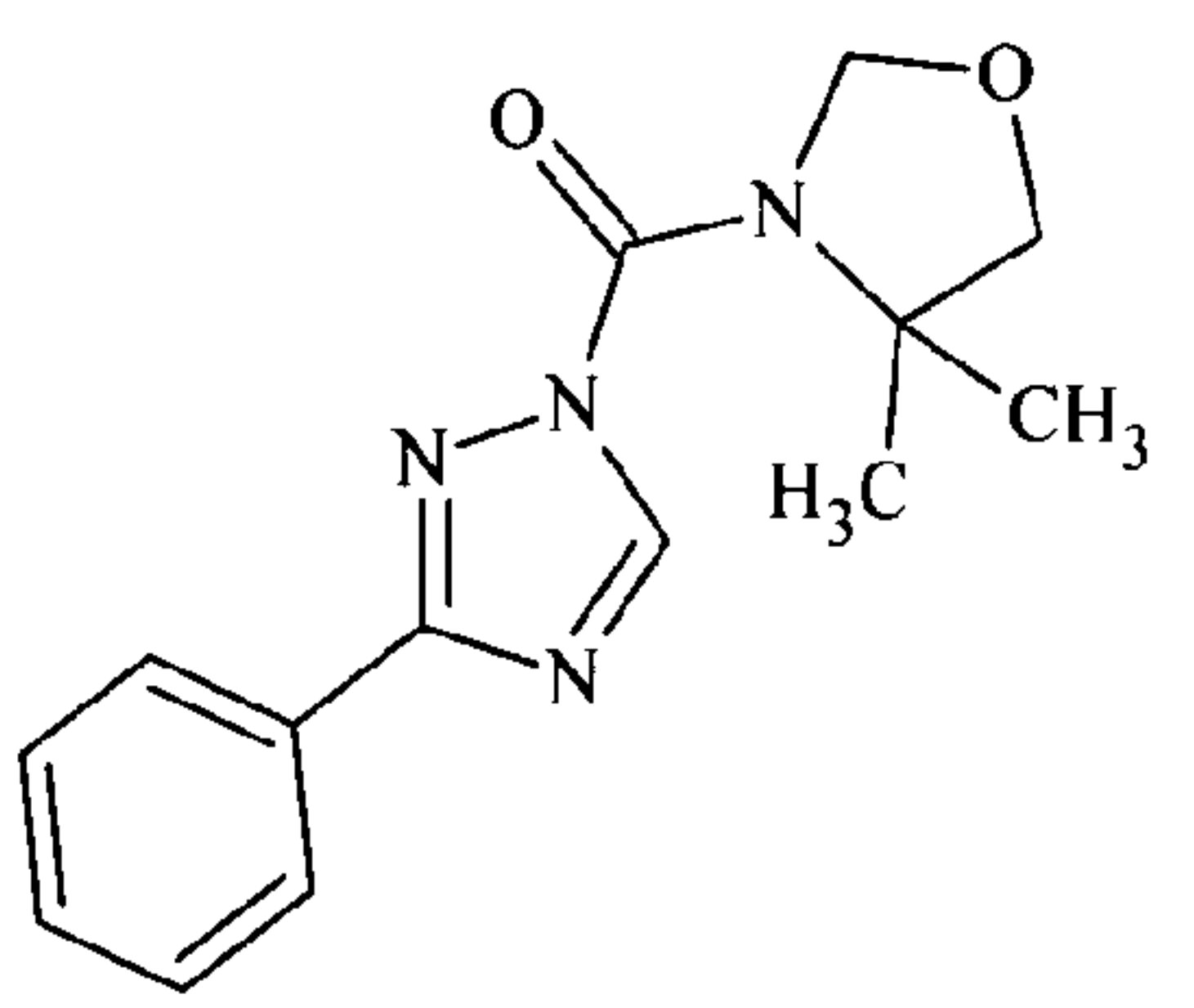
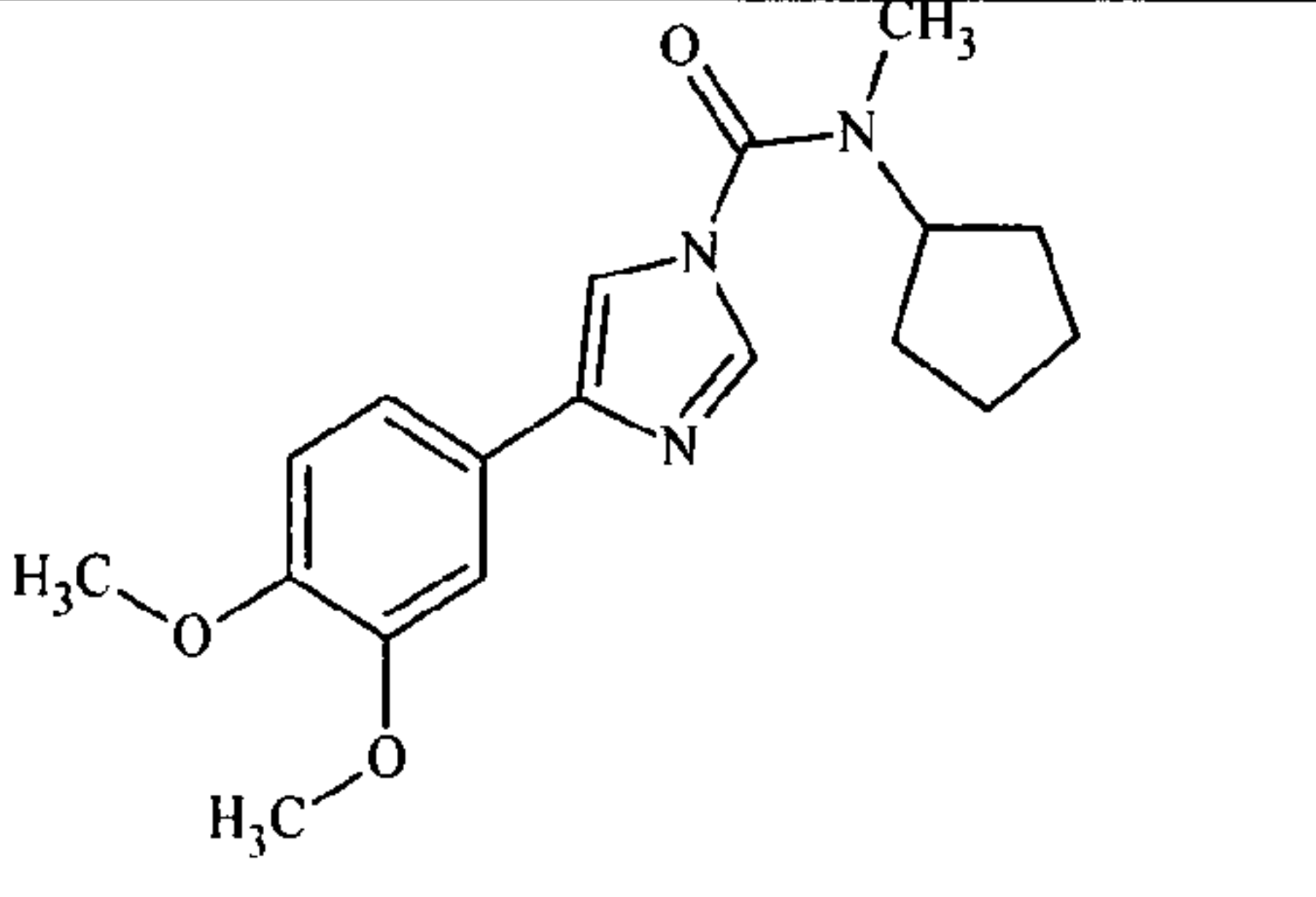
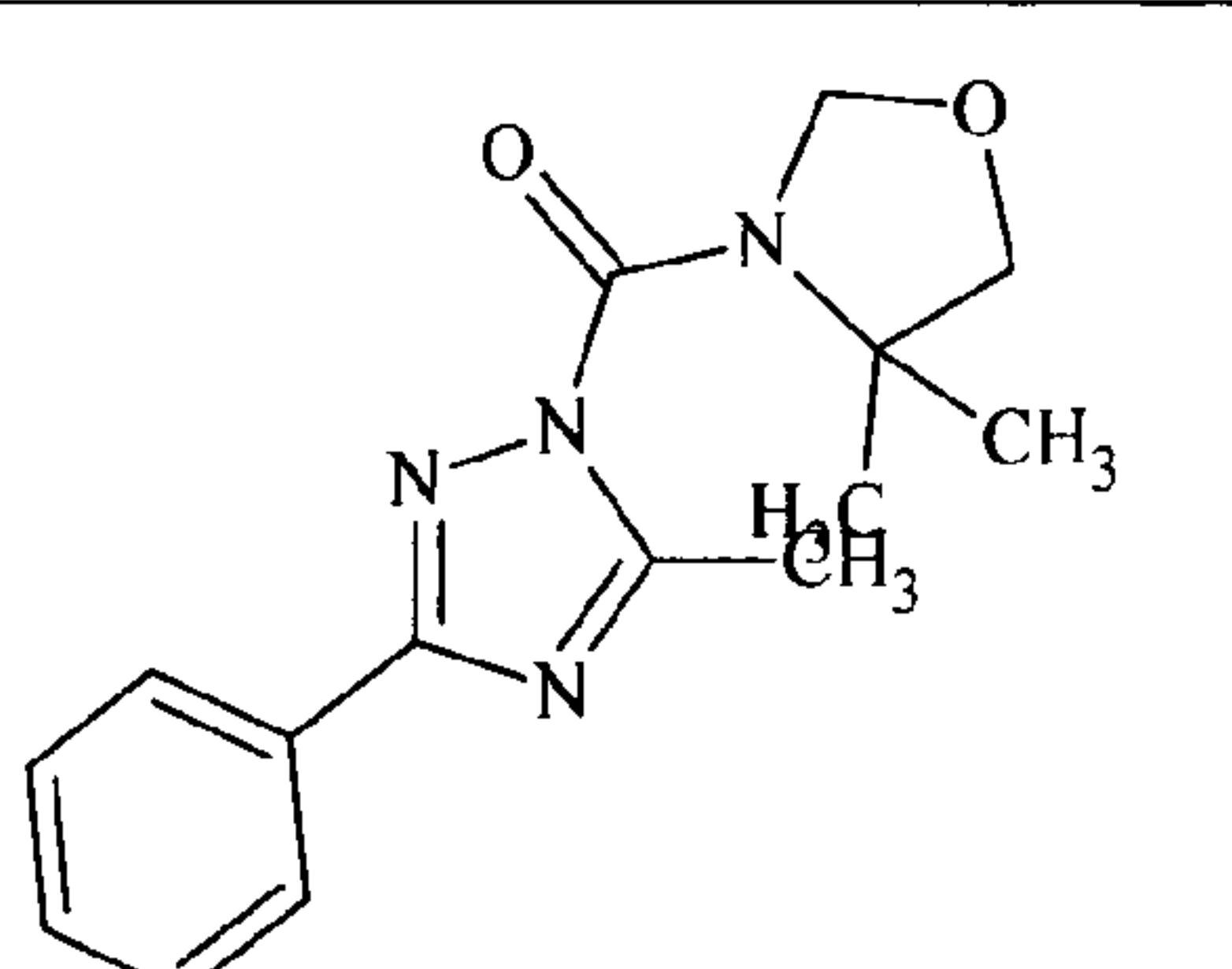
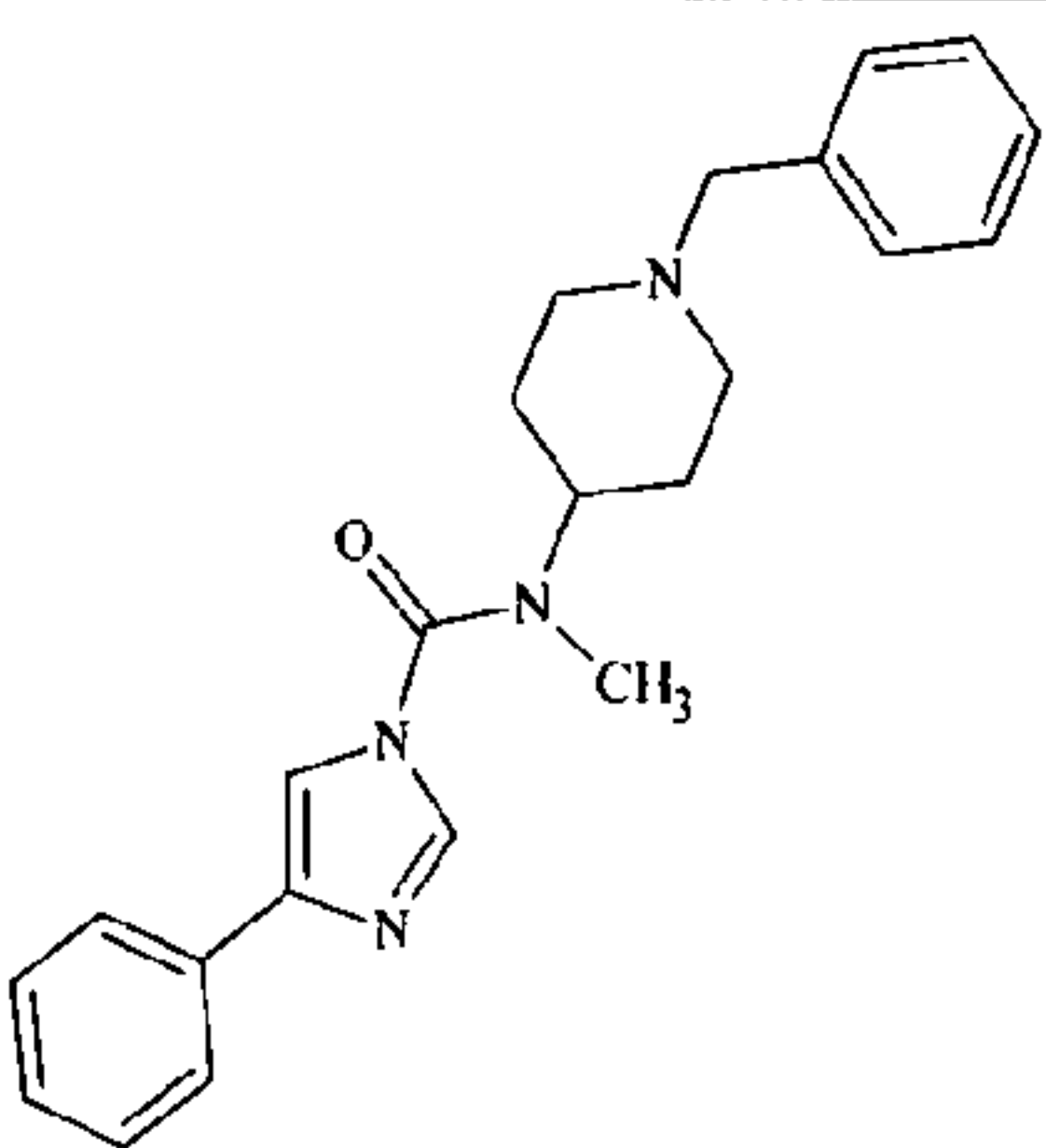
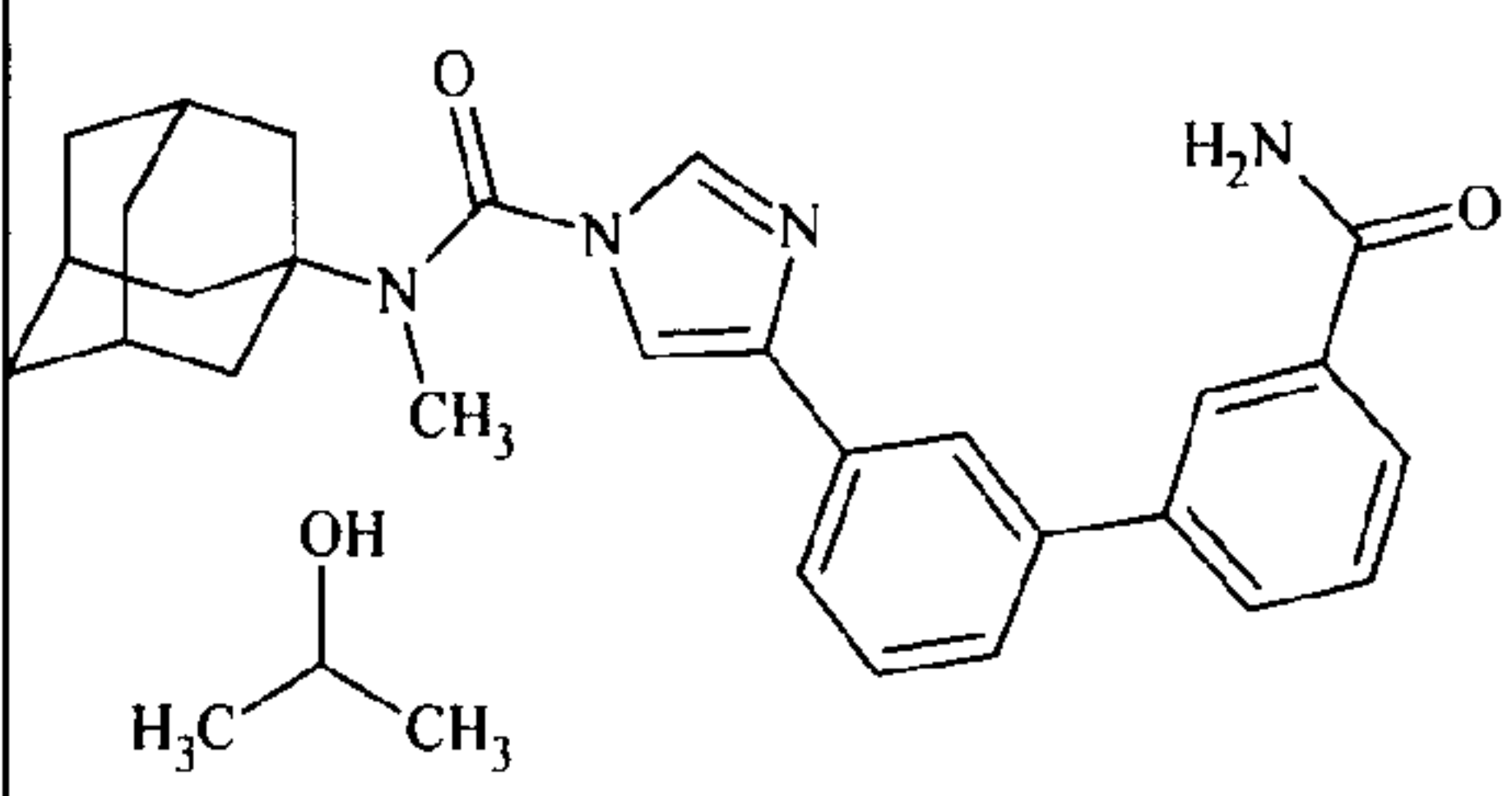
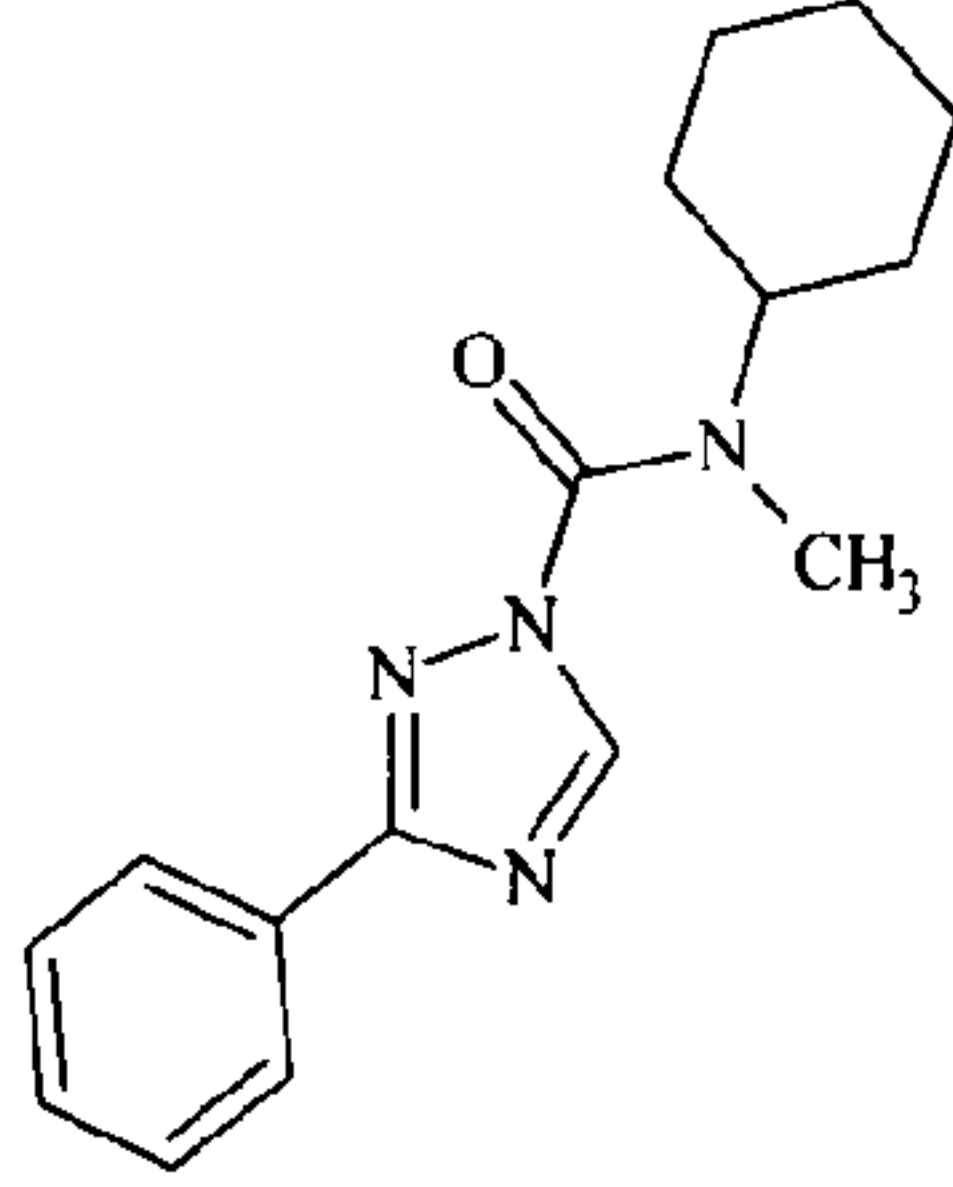
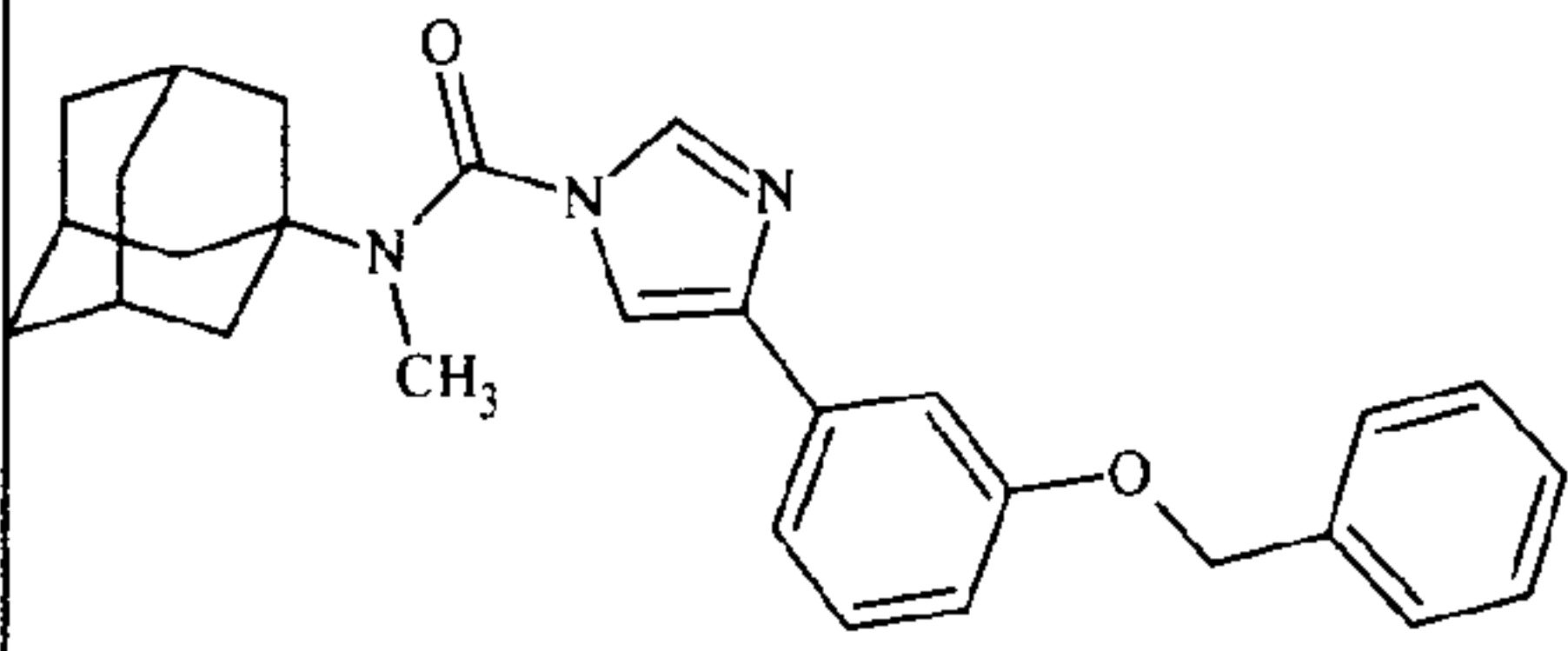
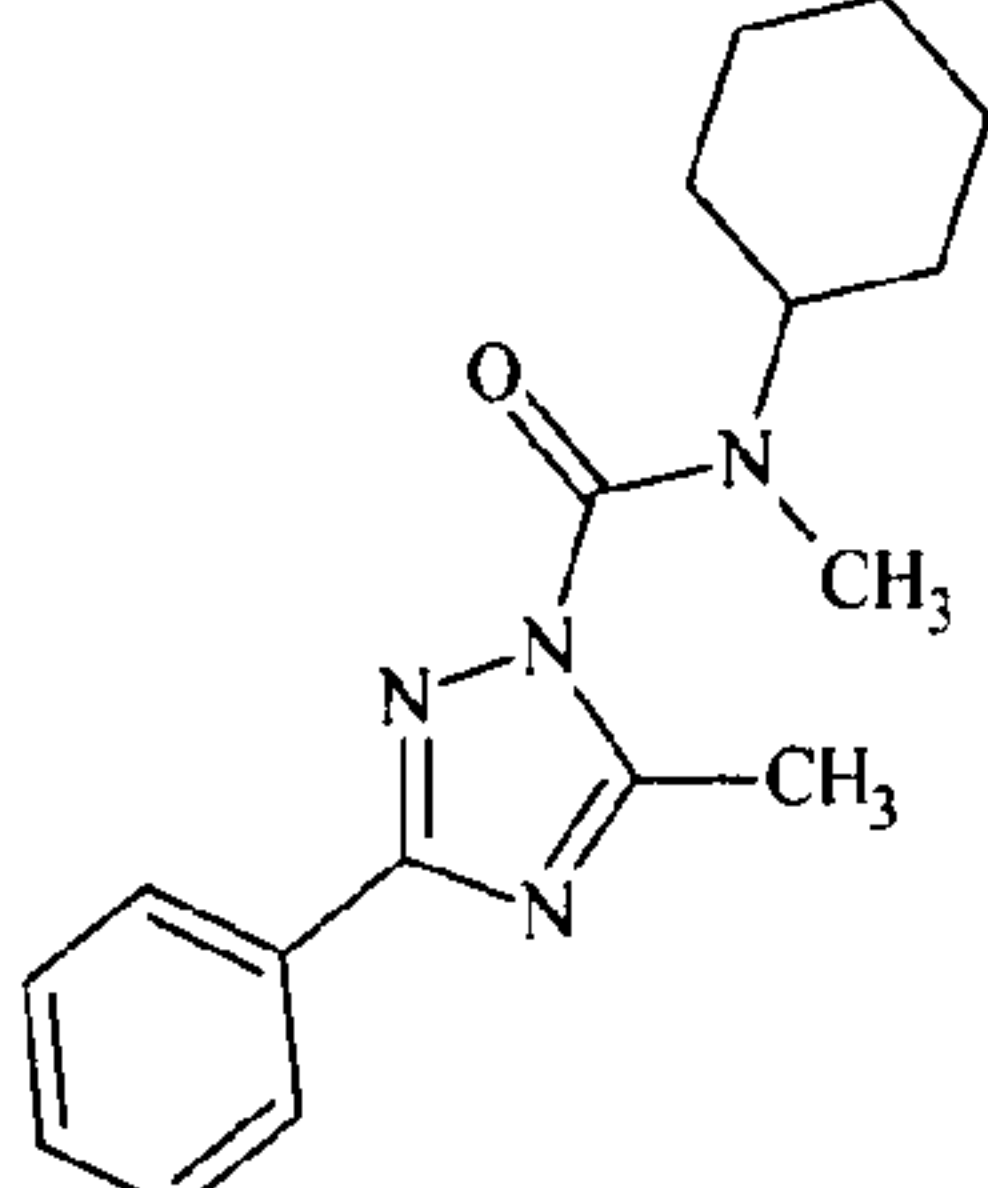
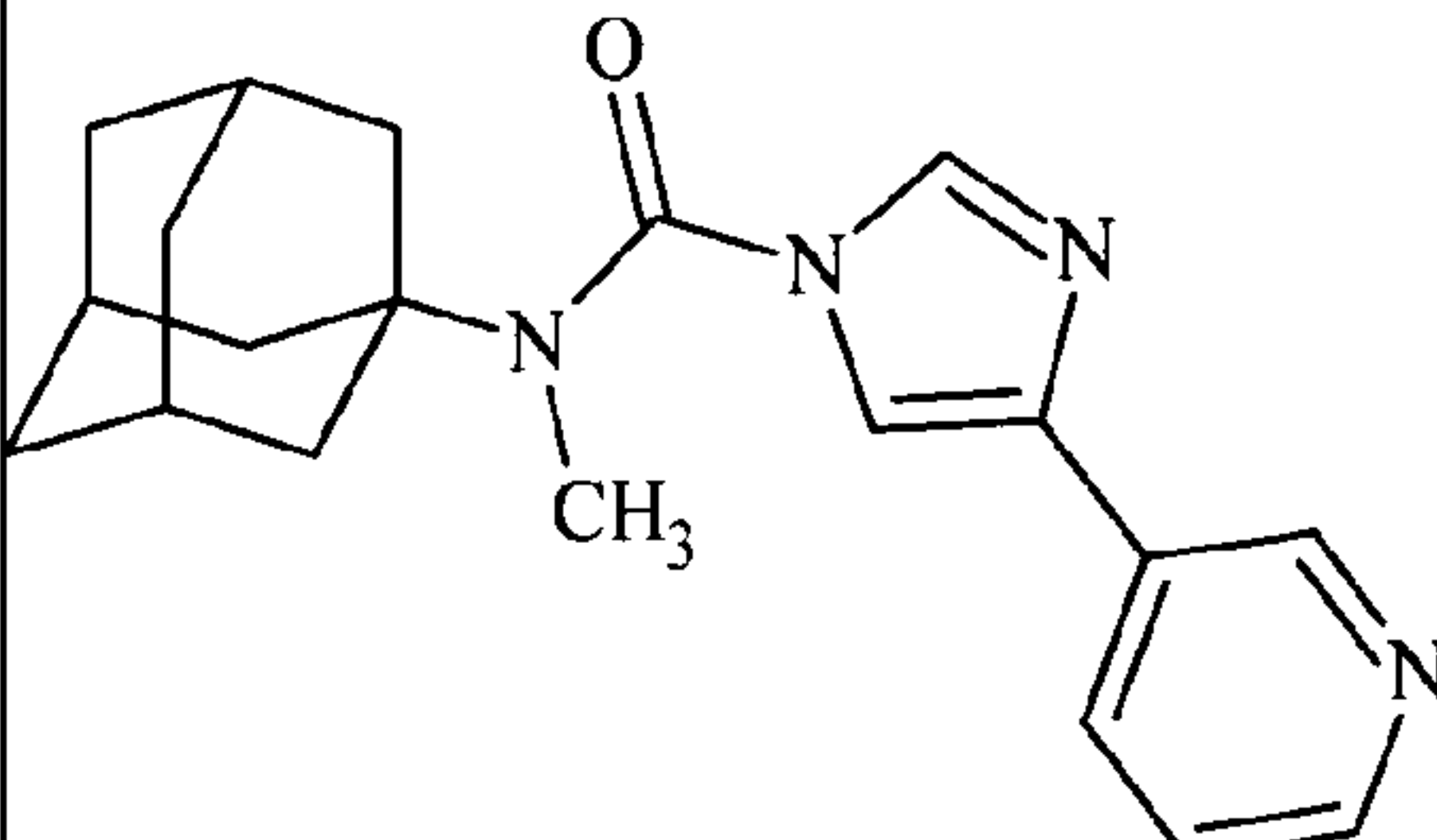
230	 <chem>CN(C(=O)N1C=NC=C1c2ccc(OCCCN3CCOCC3)cc2)c4ccccc4</chem> HCl
231	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N2C=NC=C2c3ccccc3C1=O</chem>
232	 <chem>NC(=O)c1ccc(cc1)-c2ccccc2</chem>
233	 <chem>Clc1ccc(cc1)-c2ccccc2</chem>
234	 <chem>C1=CN(C(=O)N2C=NC=C2c3ccccc3)CC(C1)CC(=O)N4C=NC=C4c5ccccc5</chem>
235	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N2C=NC=C2c3ccccc3C1=O</chem>
236	 <chem>COc1ccc(cc1)-c2ccccc2</chem>
237	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N2C=NC=C2c3ccccc3C1=O</chem>
238	 <chem>NC(=O)c1ccc(cc1)-c2ccccc2</chem>
239	 <chem>CN1C(=O)N2C=NC=C2c3ccccc3C1=O</chem>

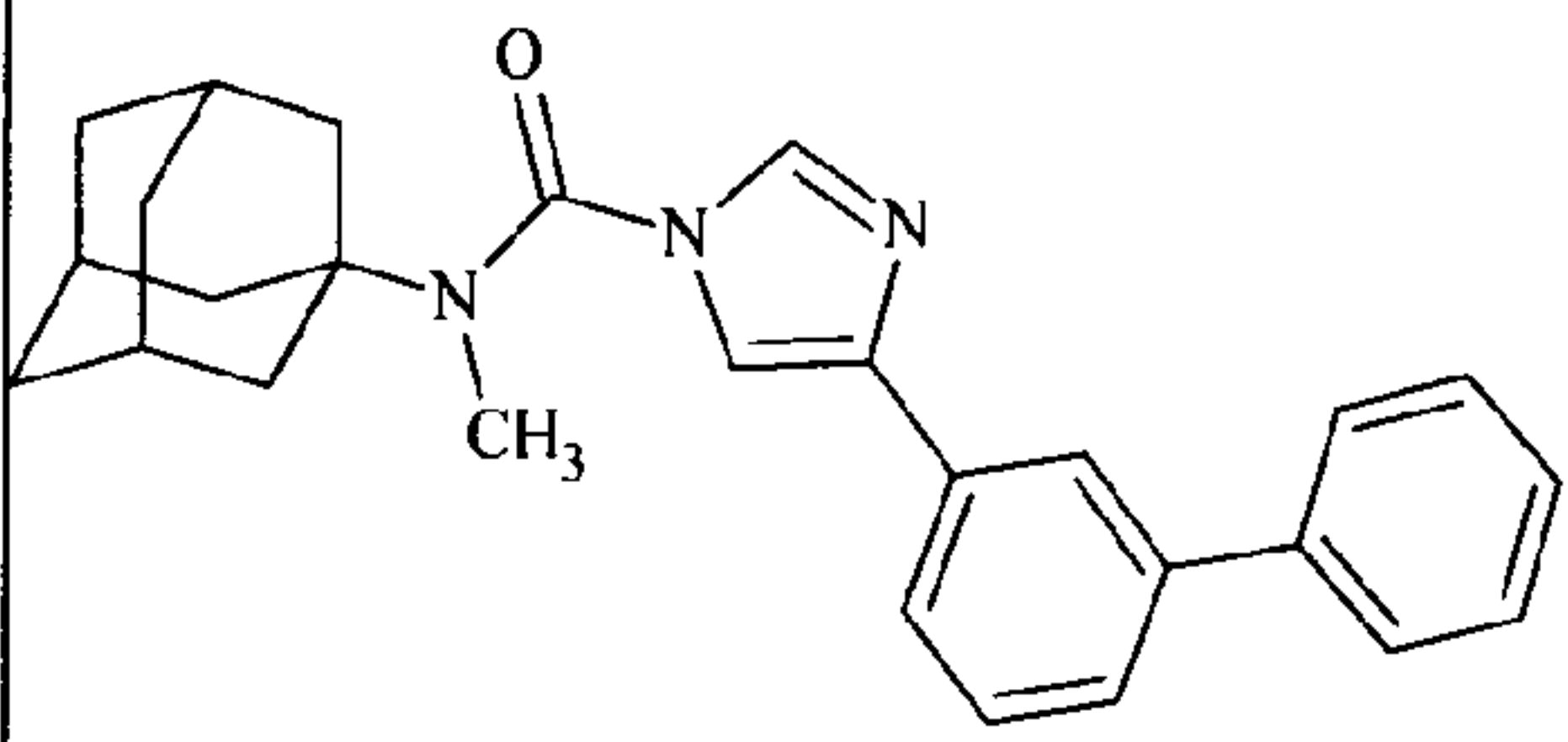
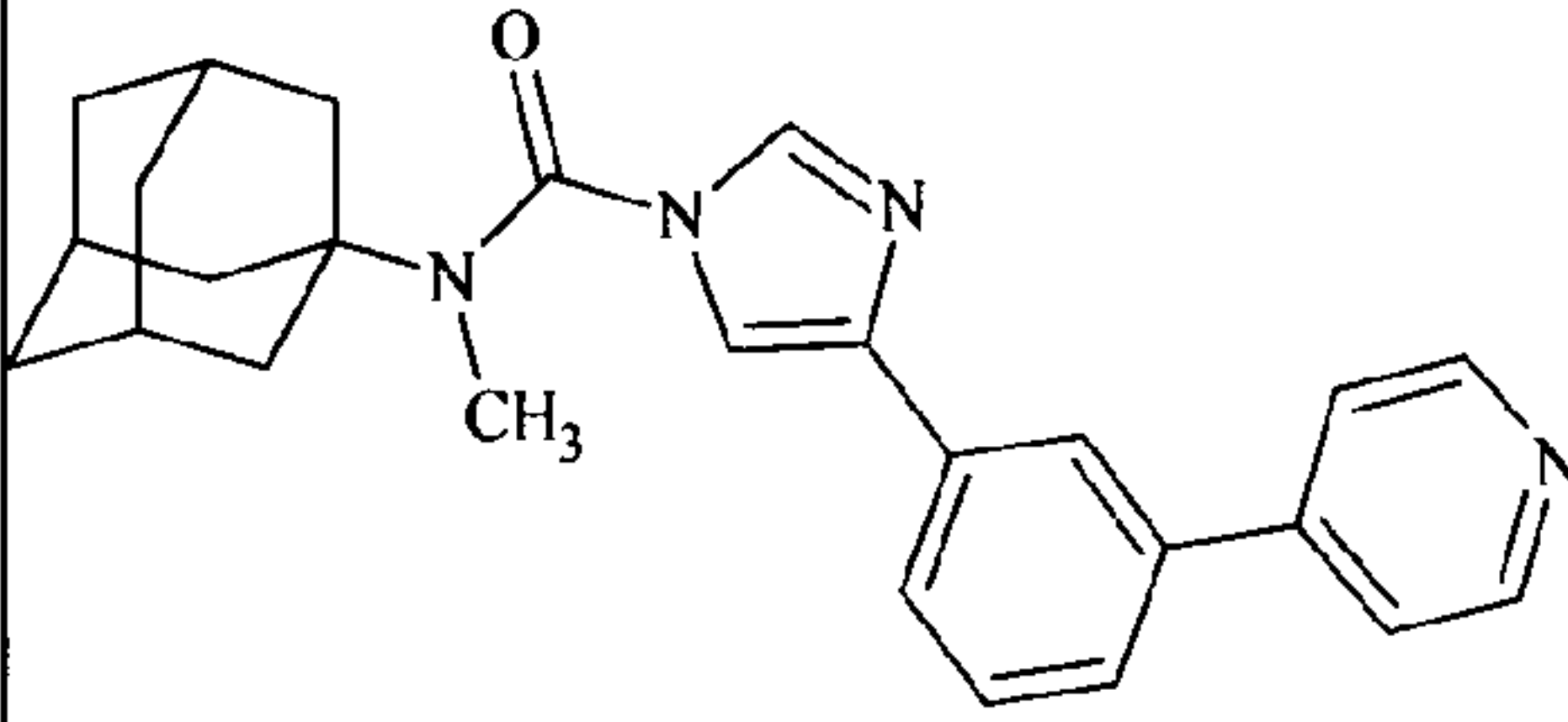
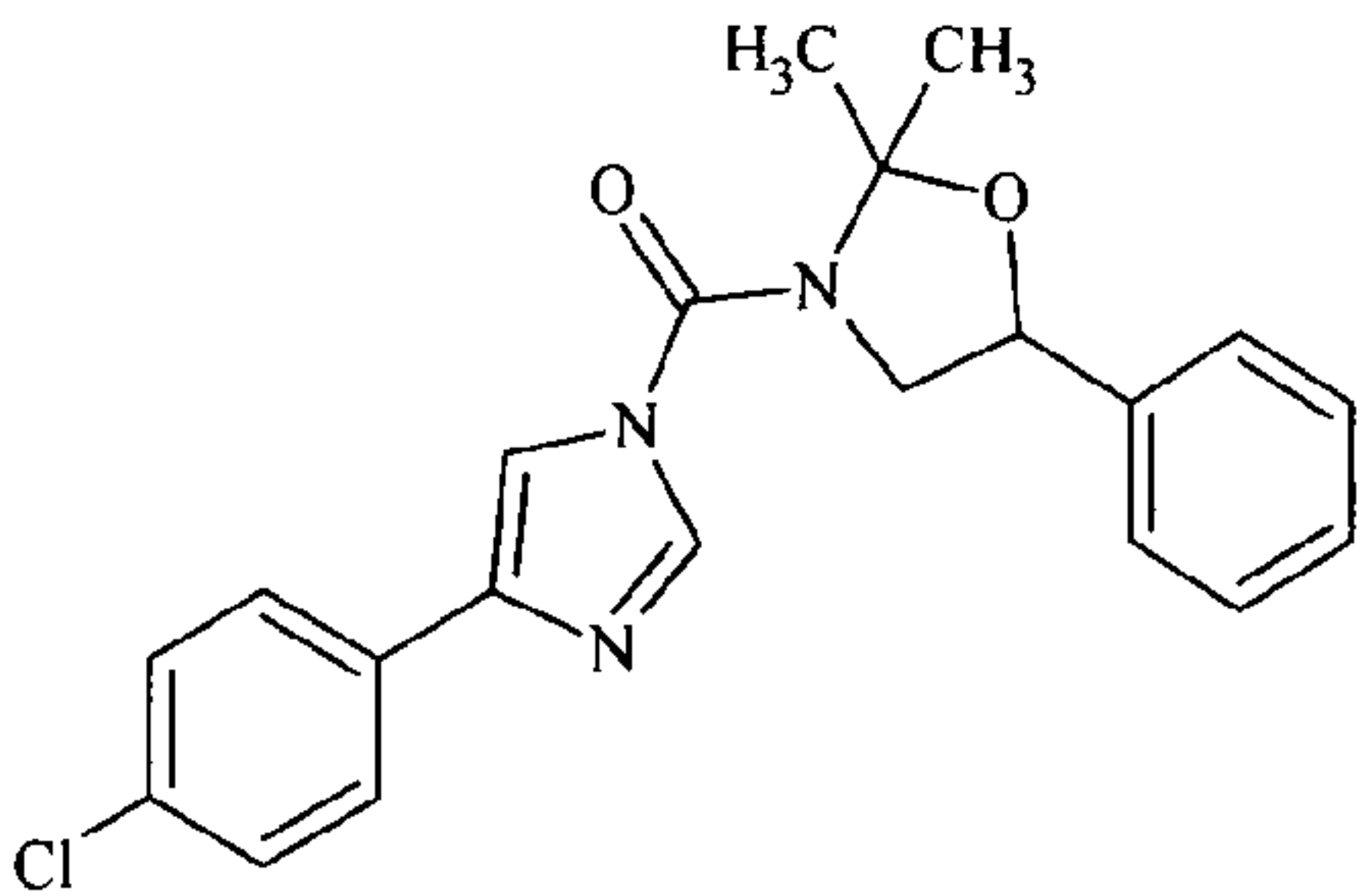
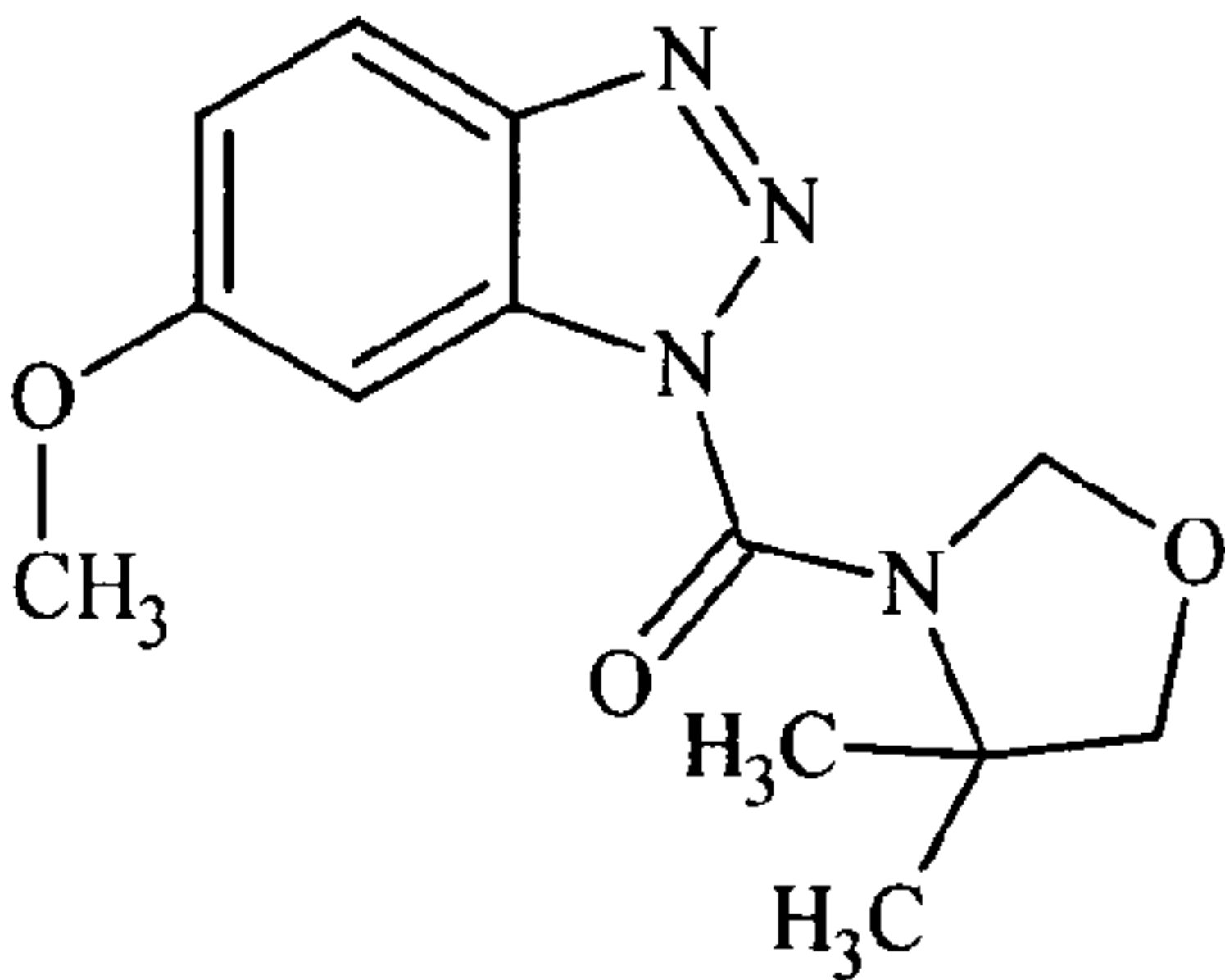
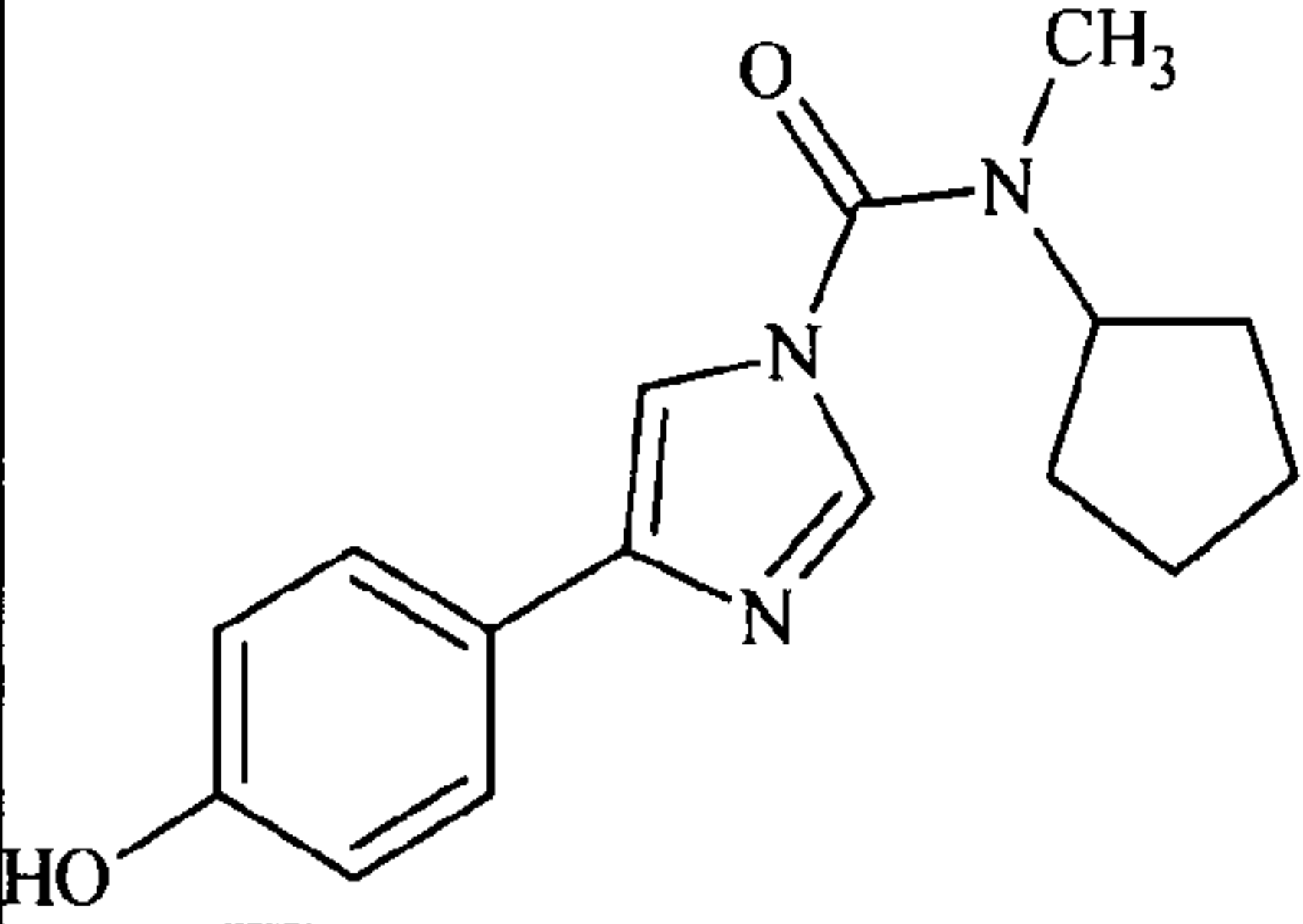
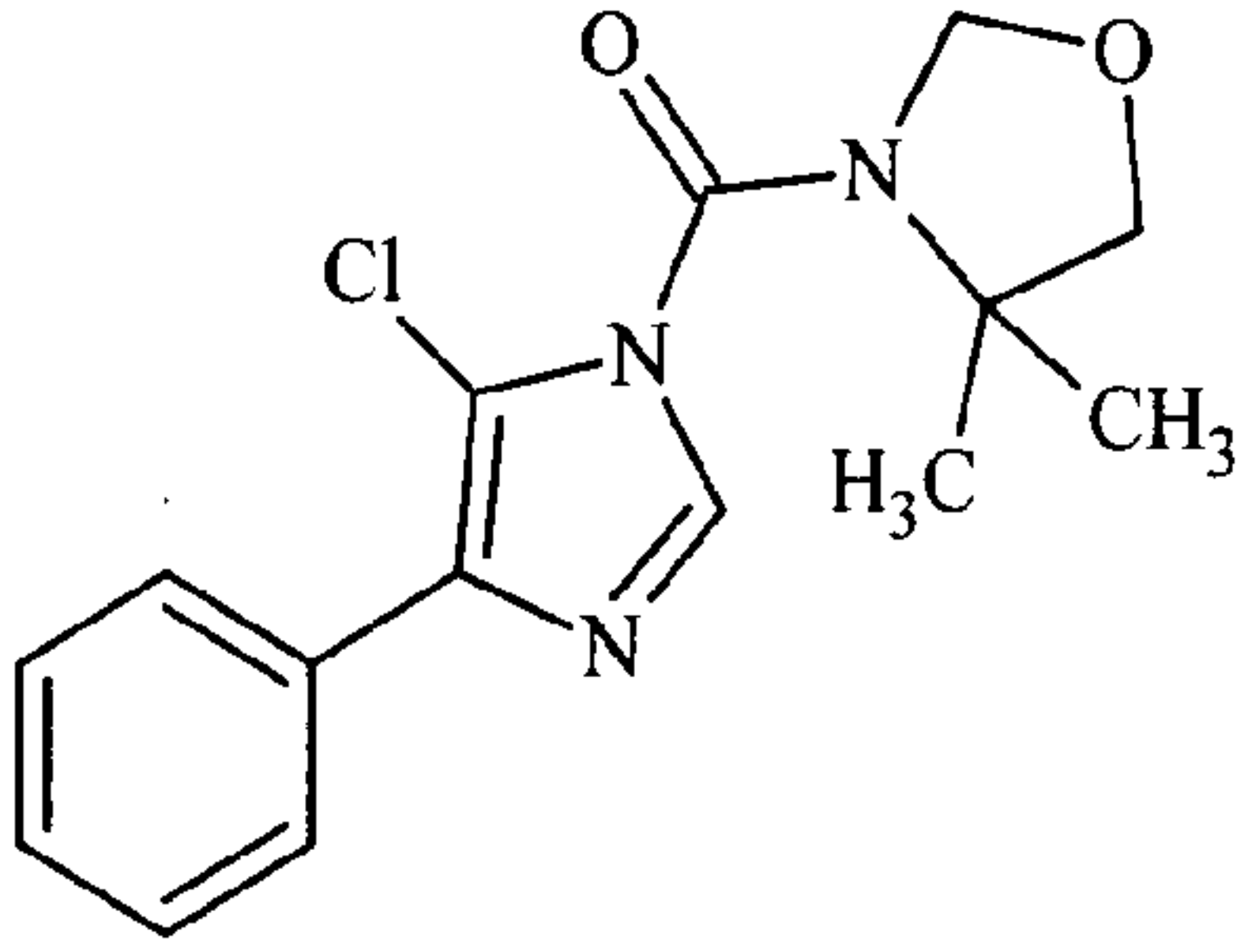
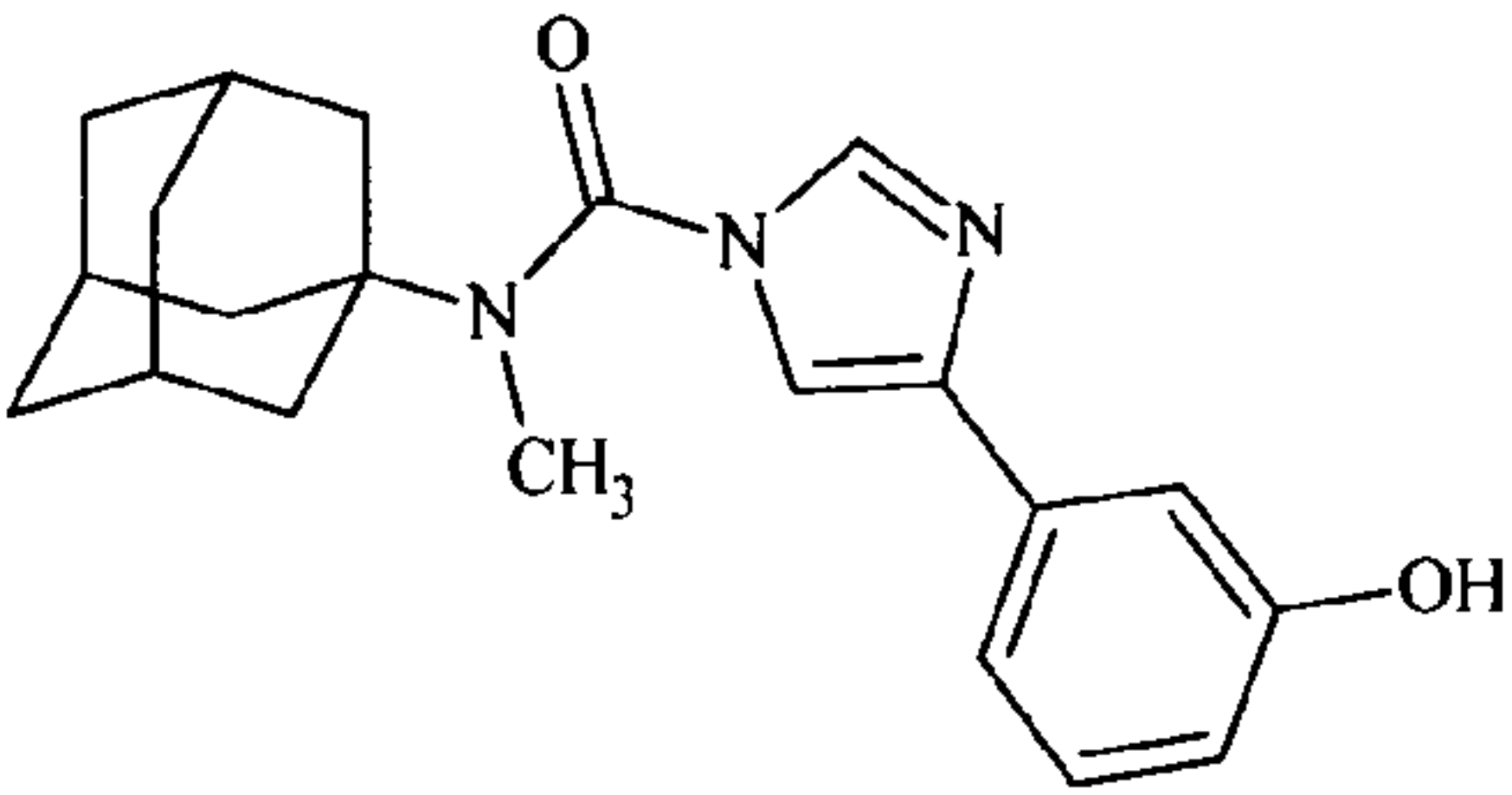
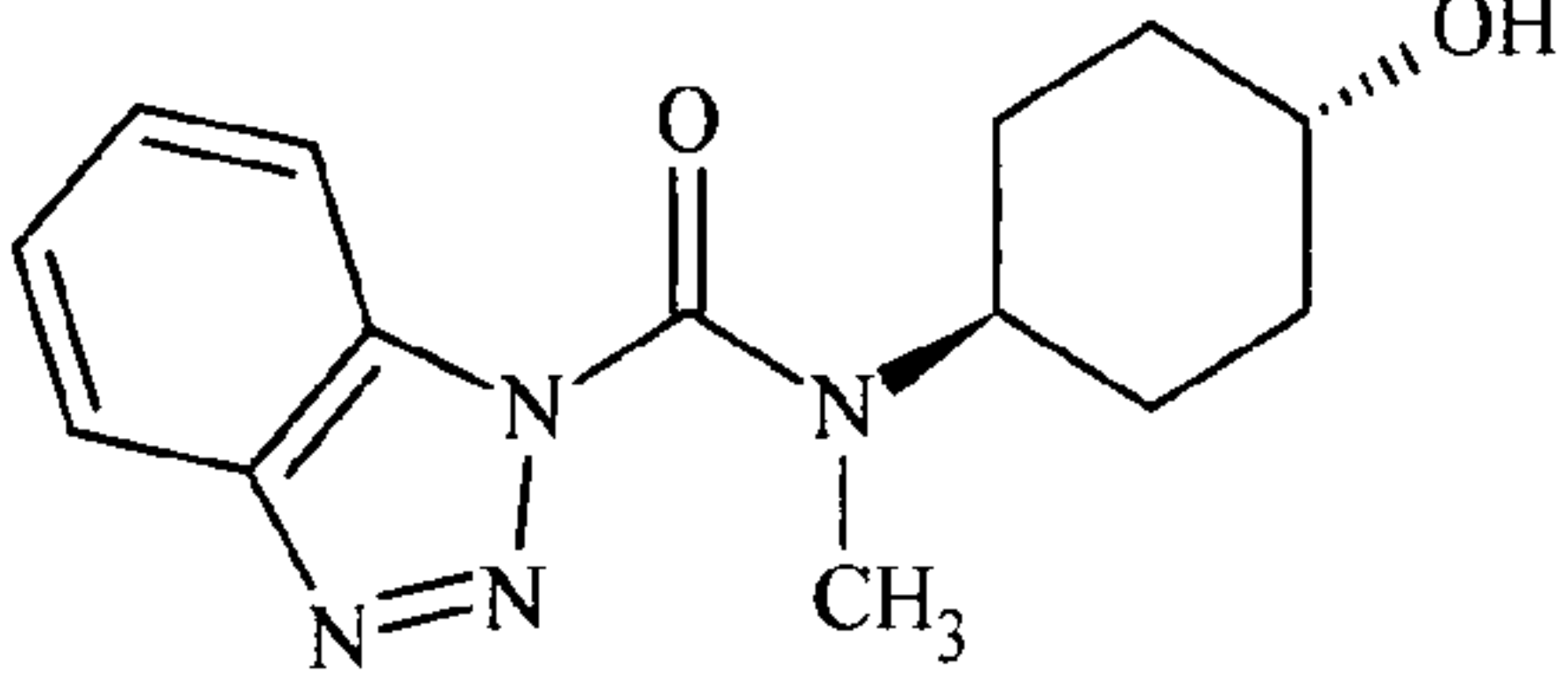
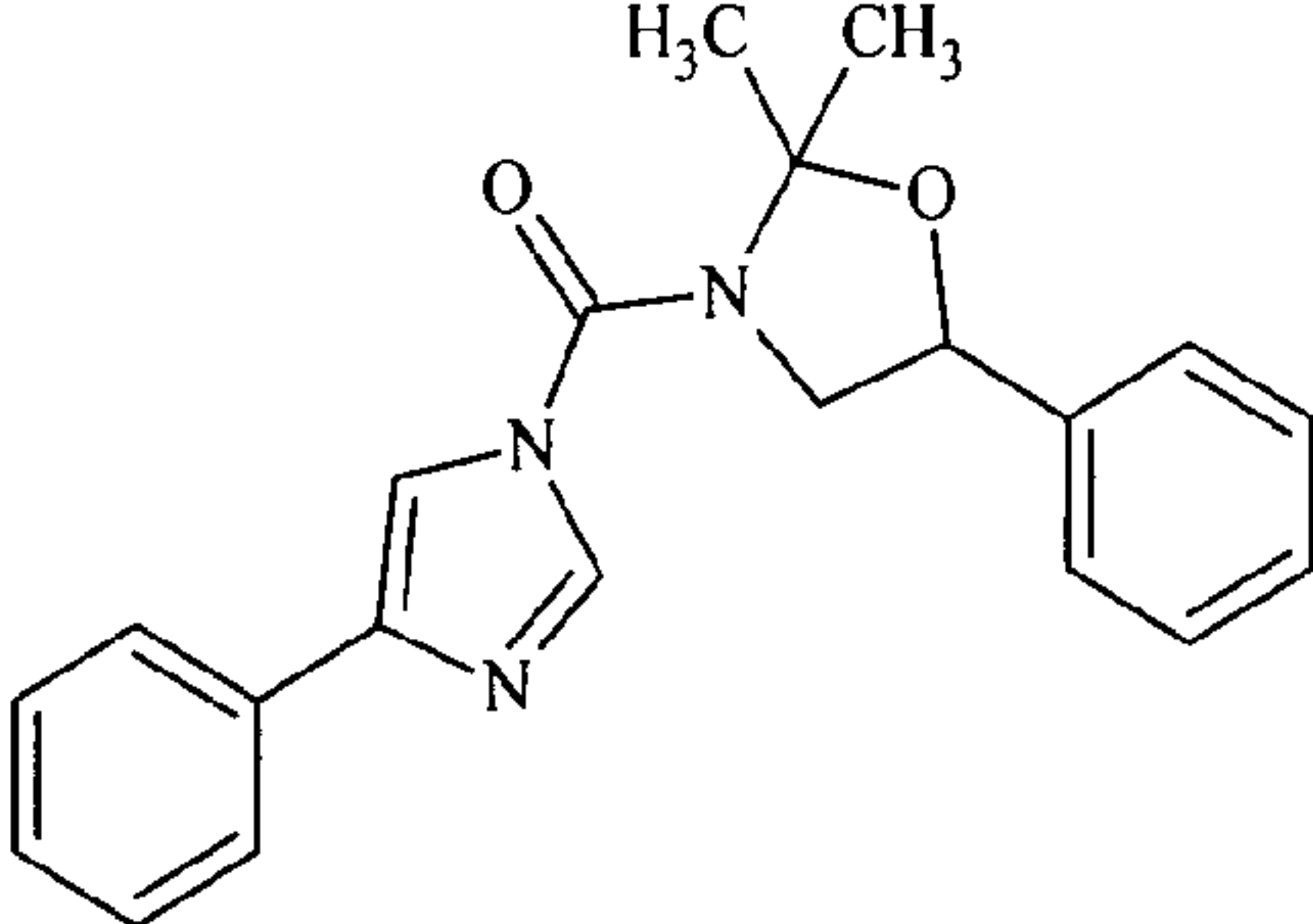
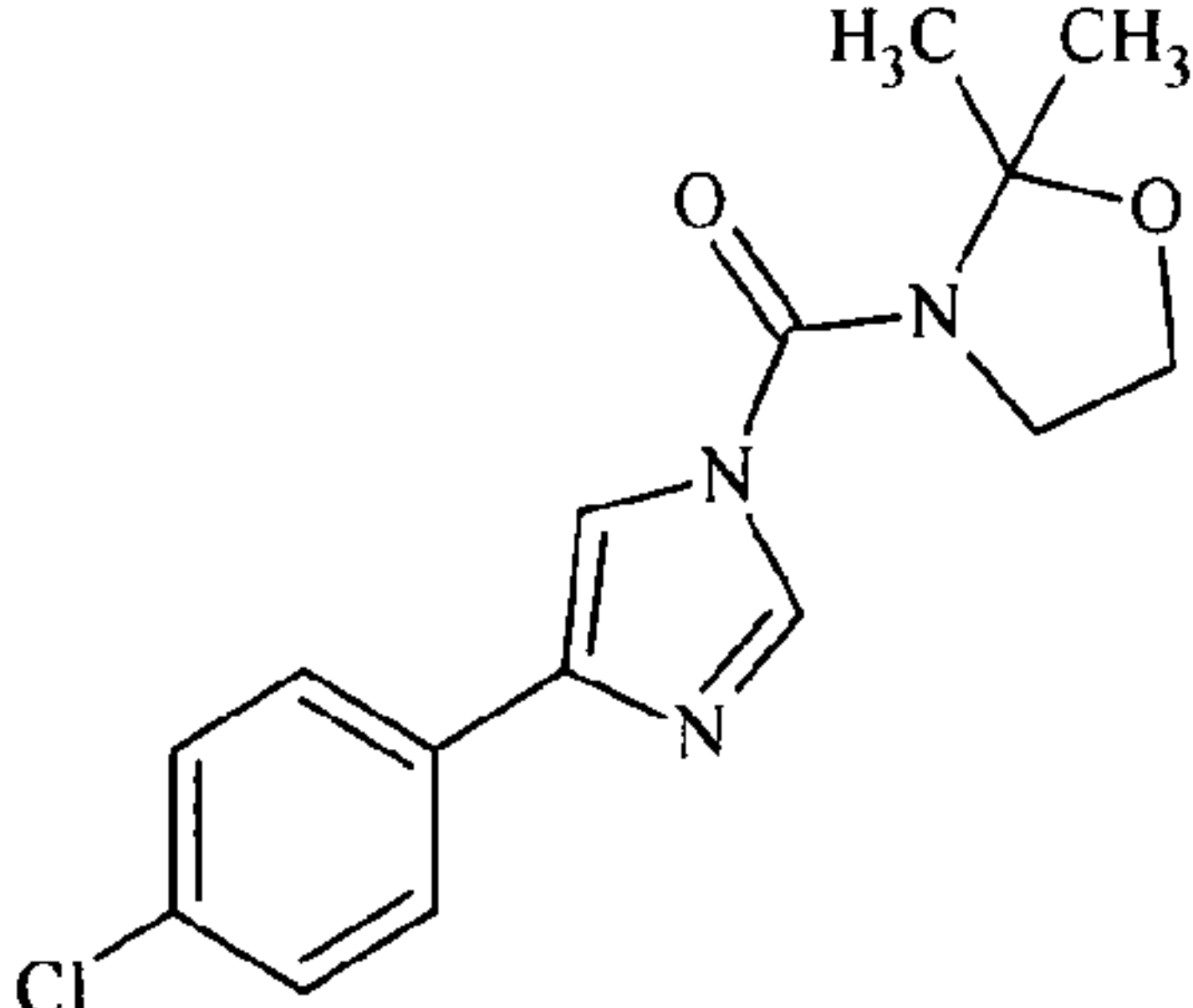
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	

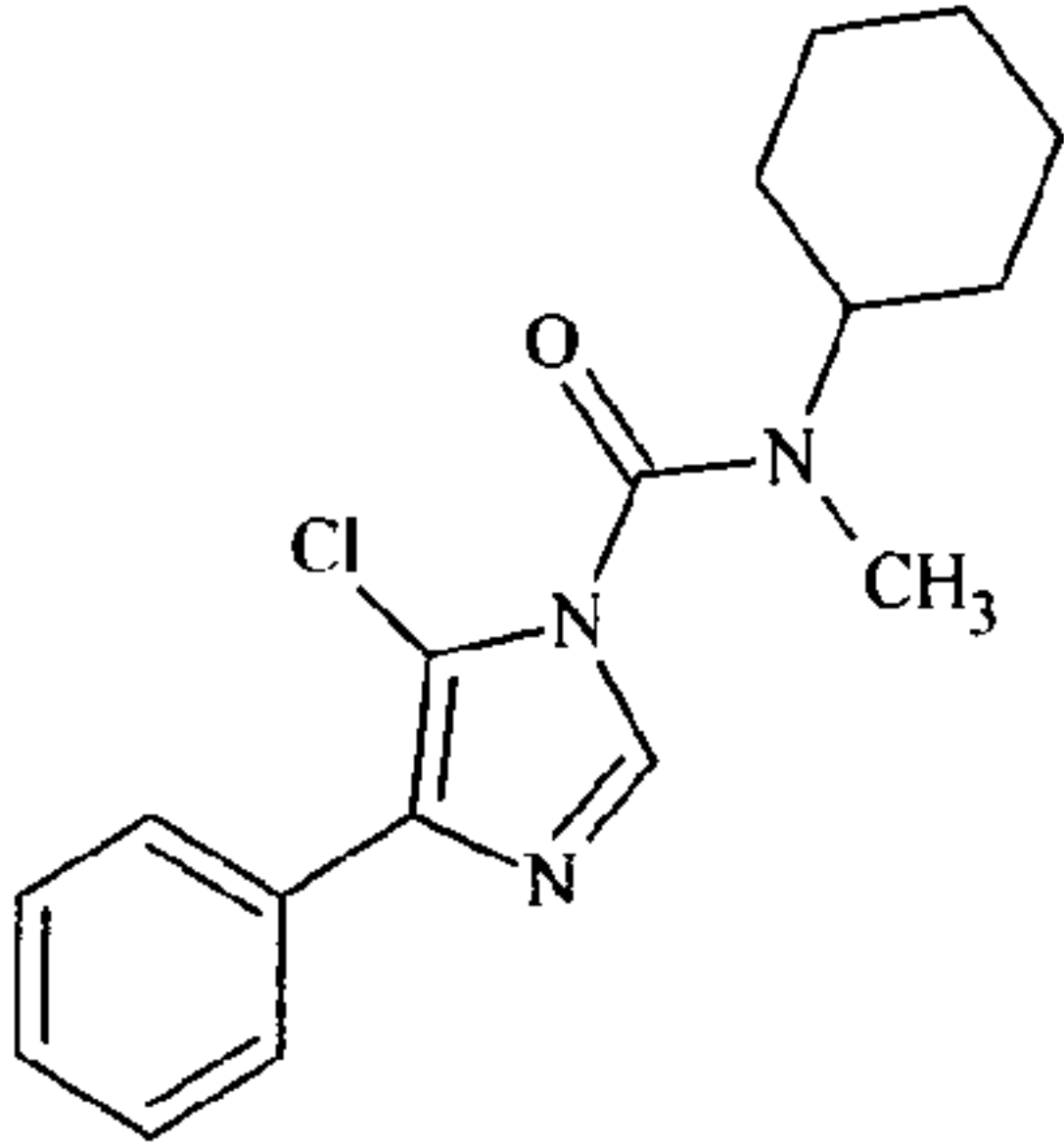
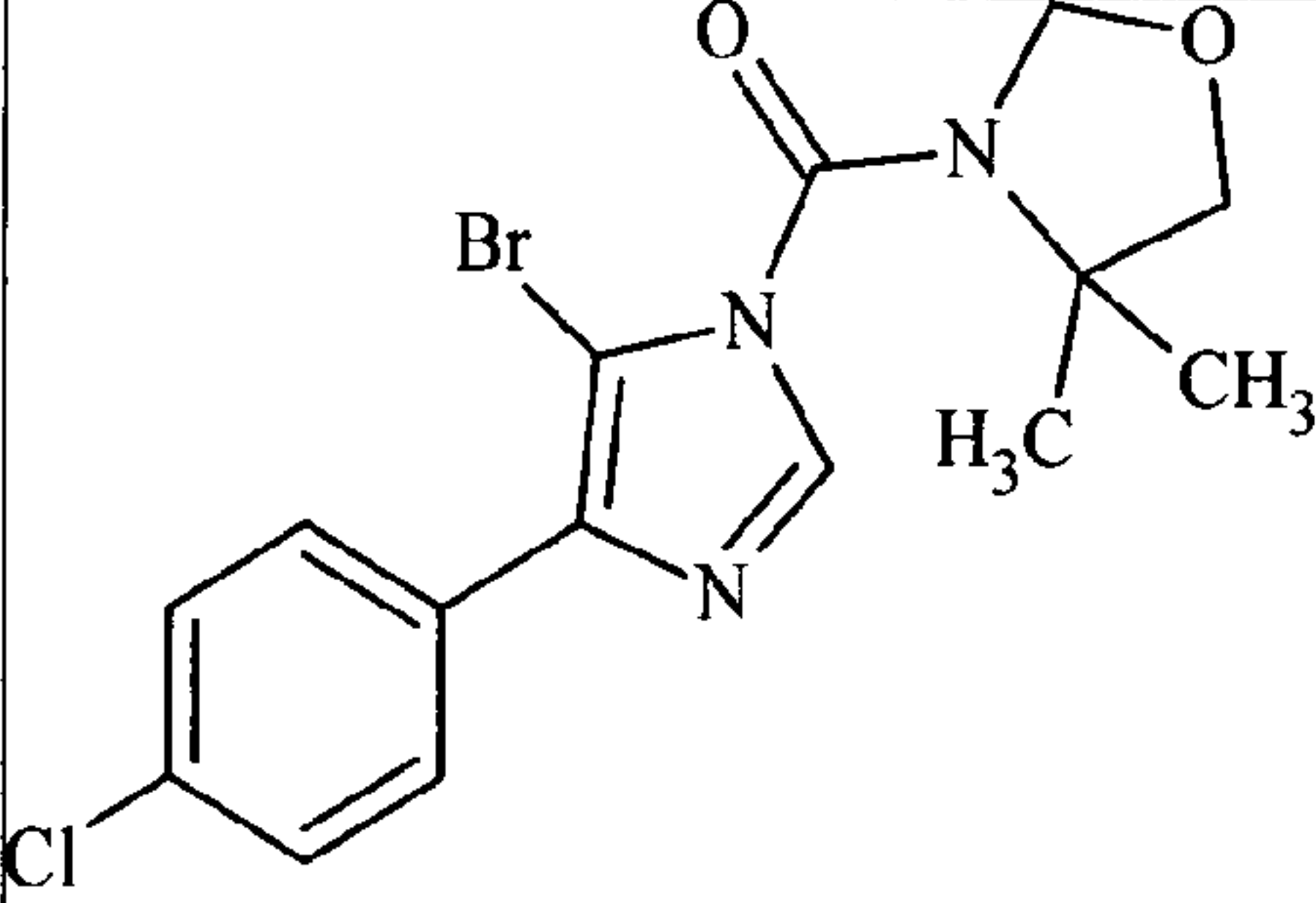
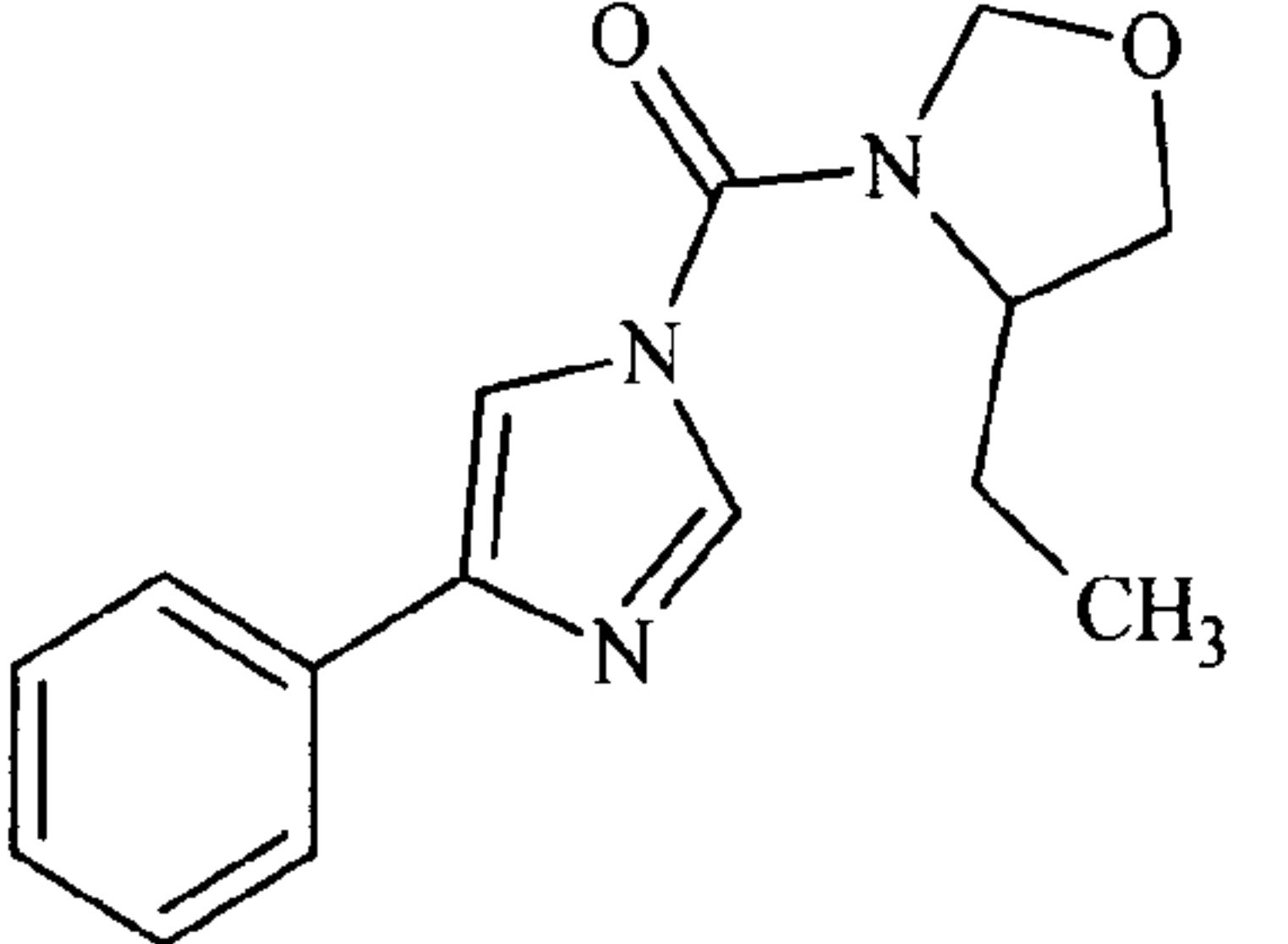
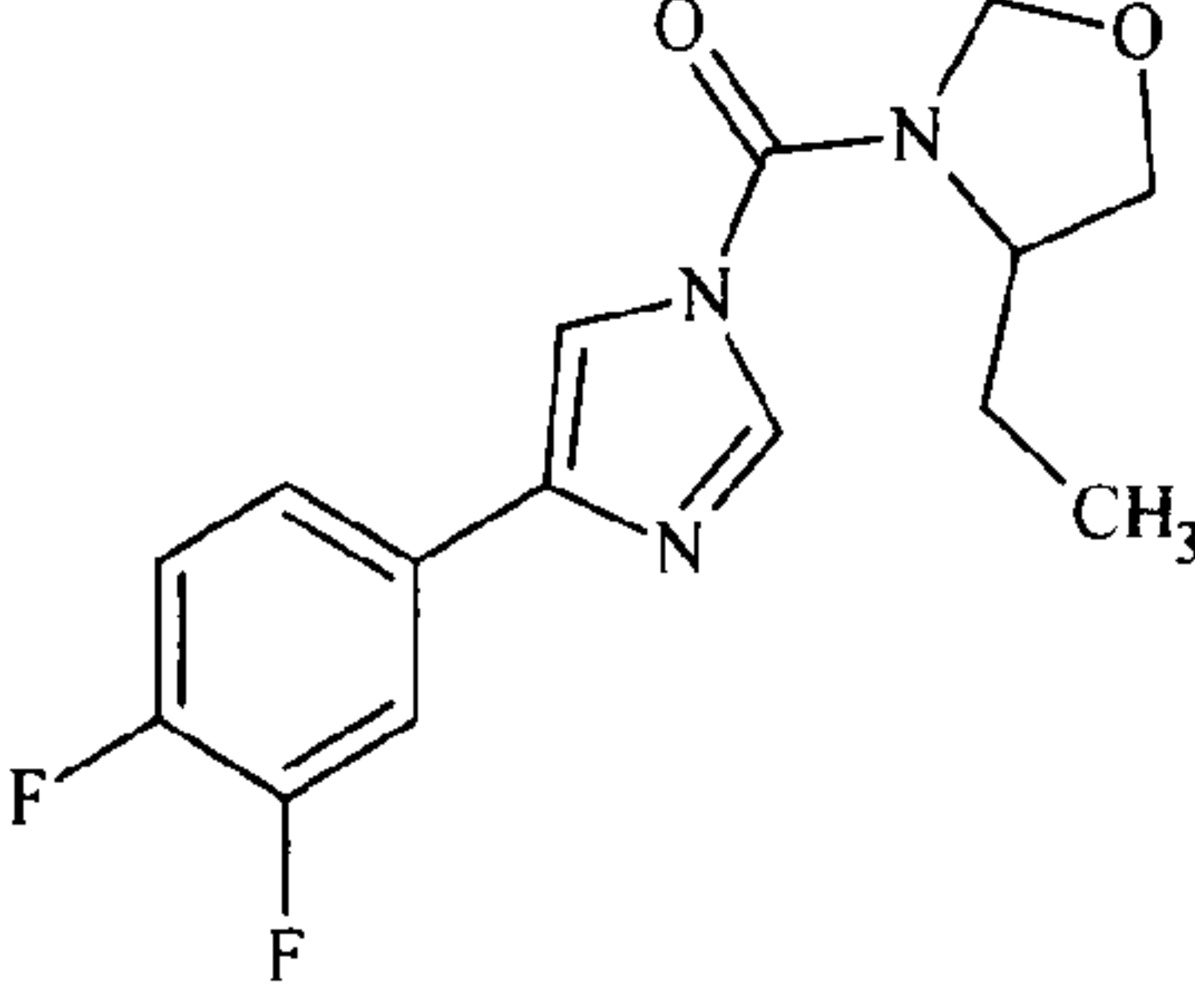
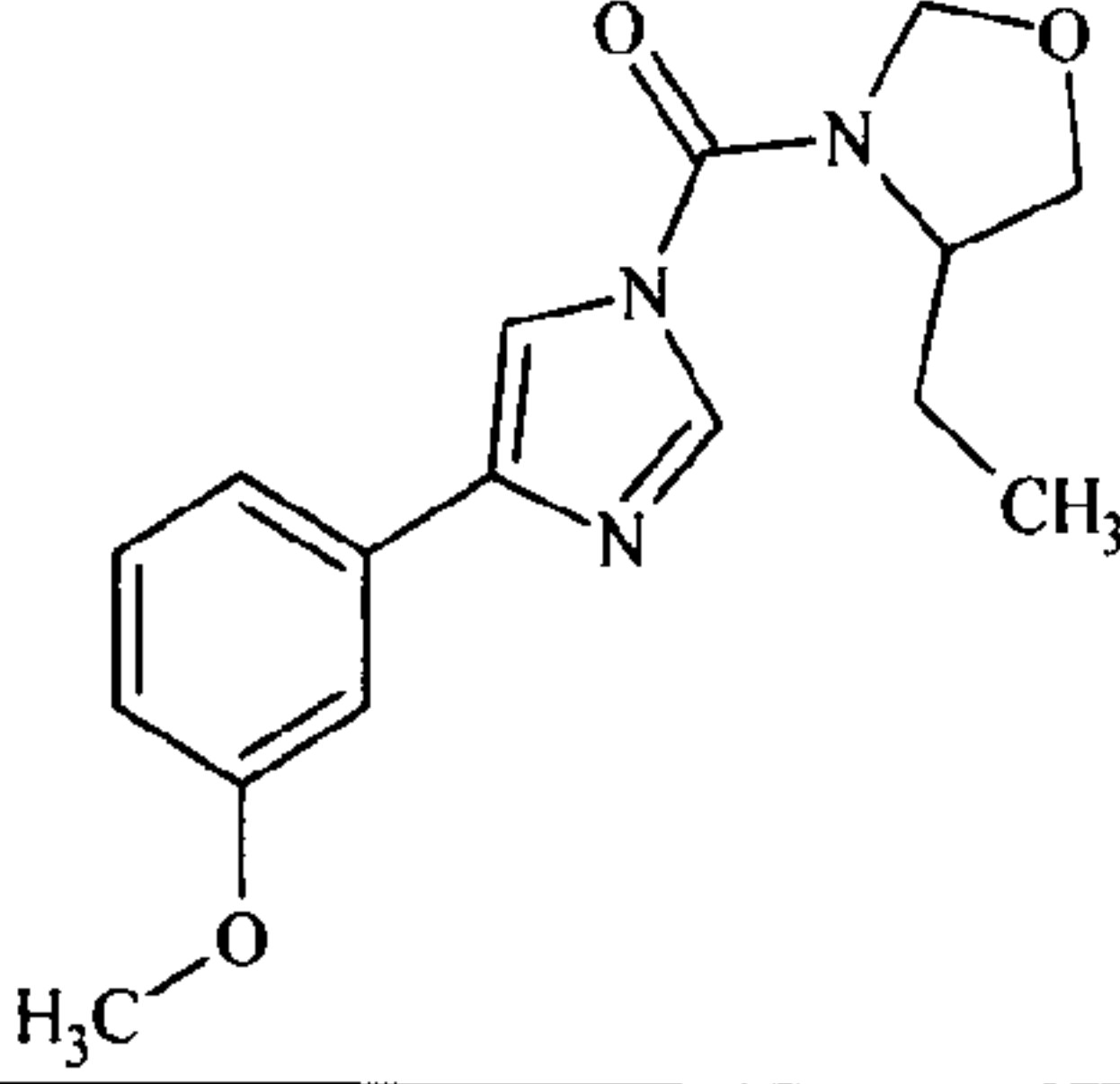
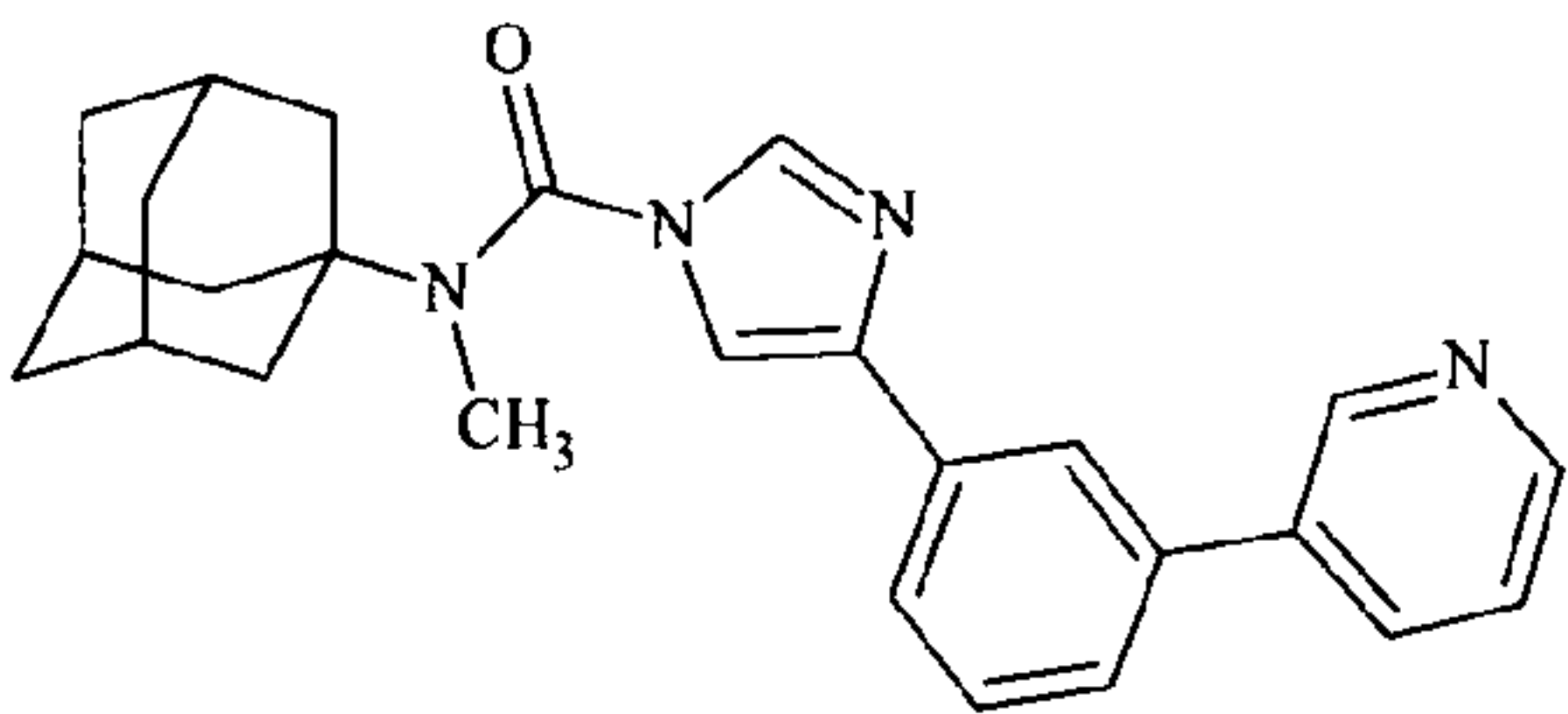
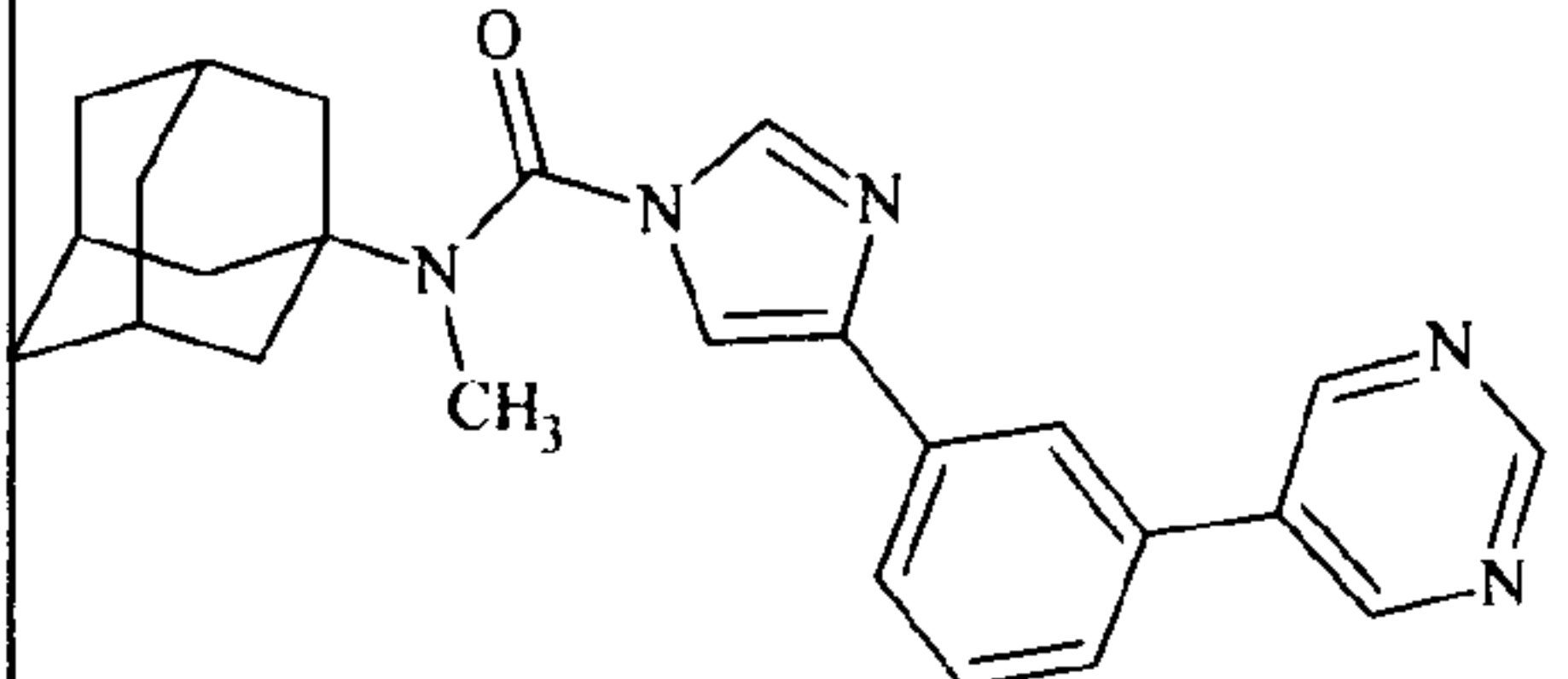
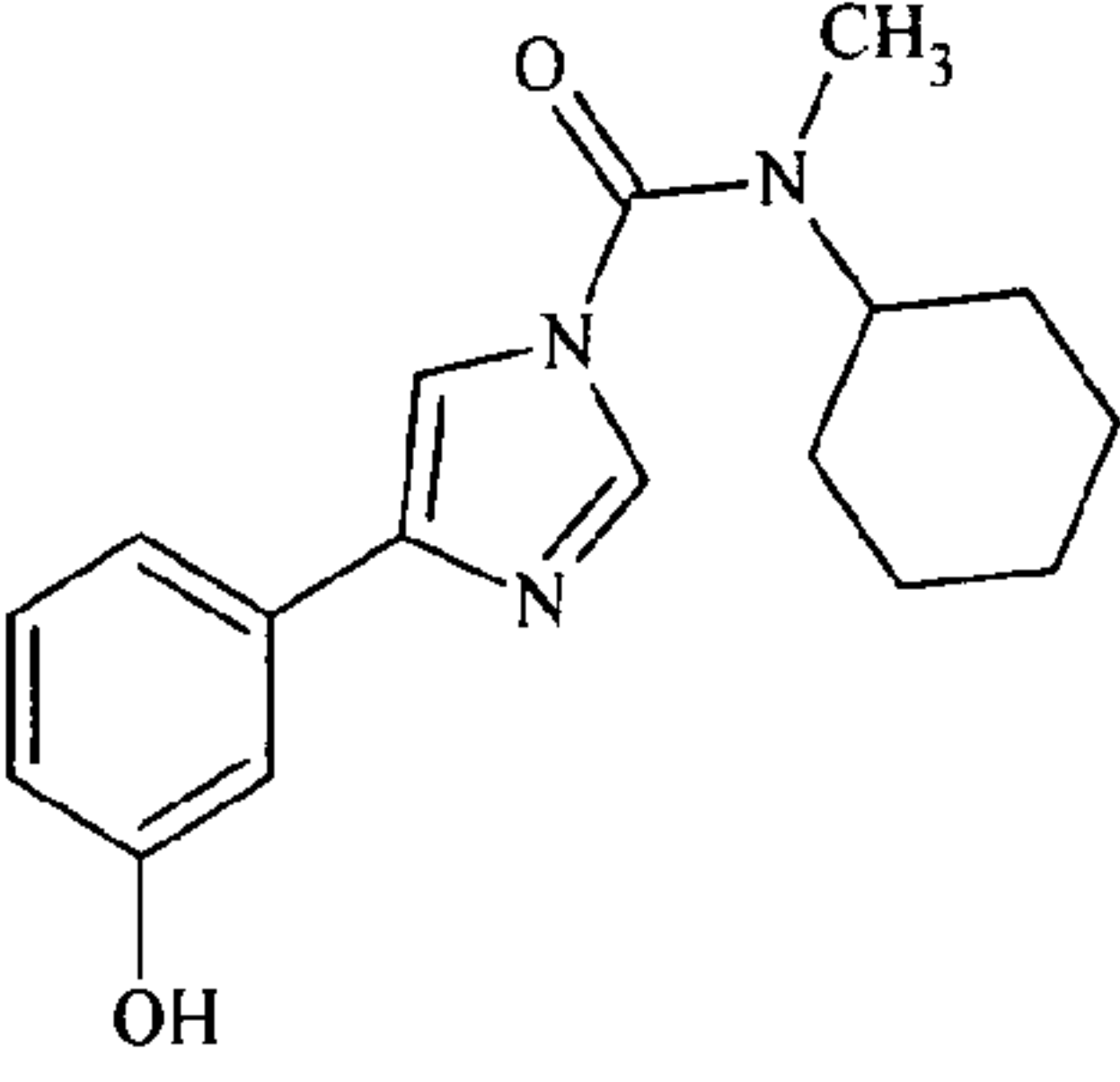
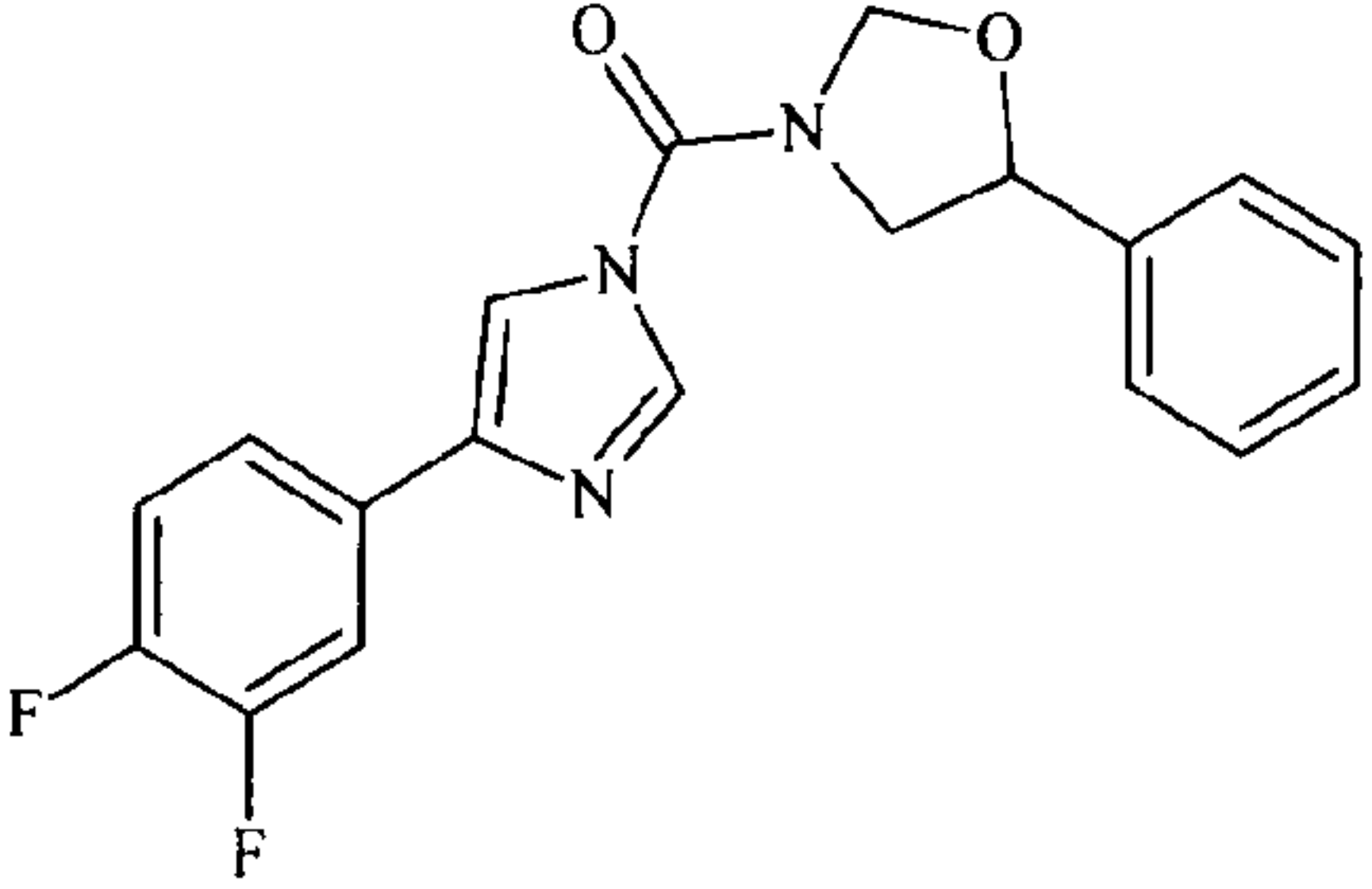
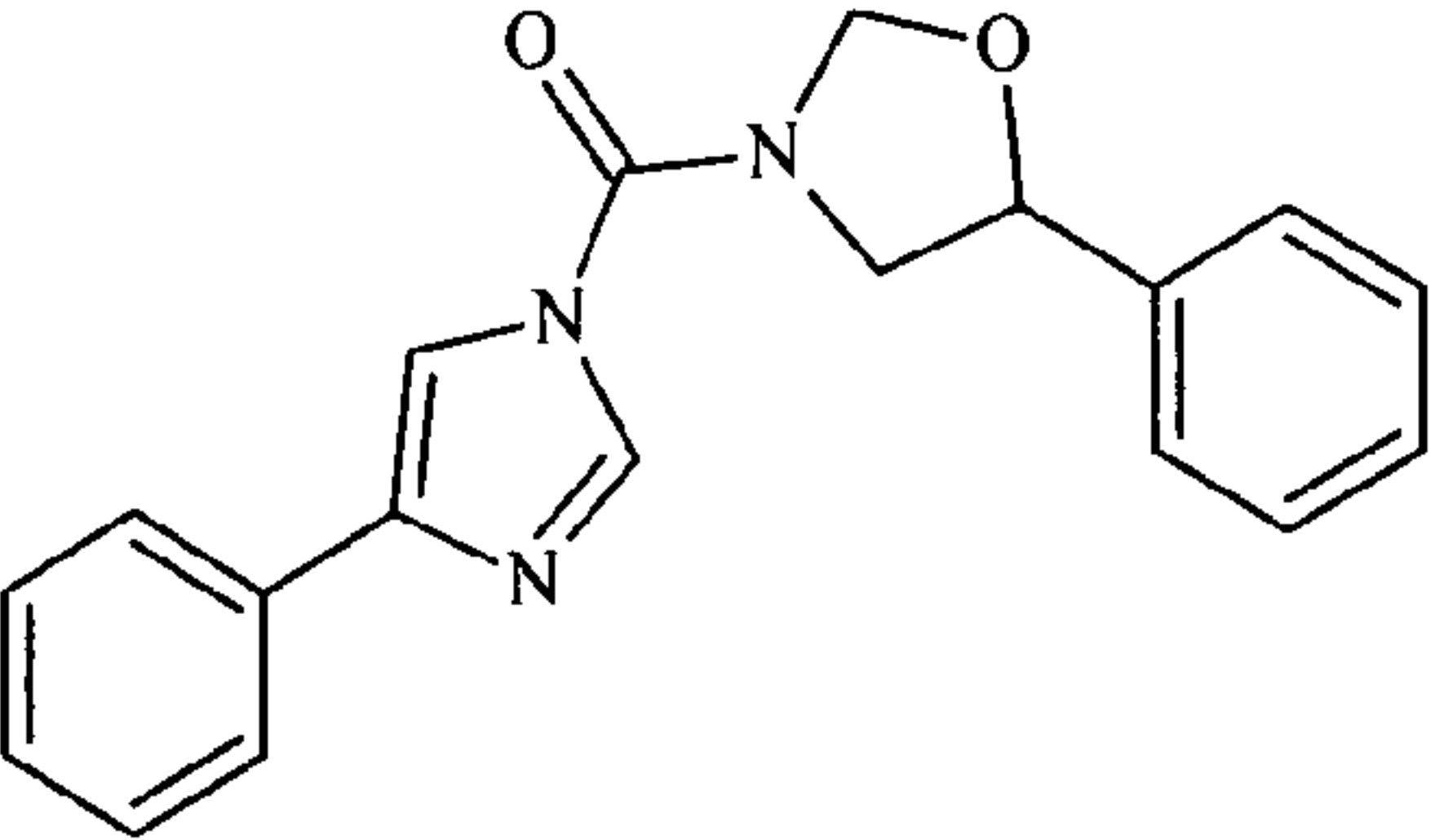
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	

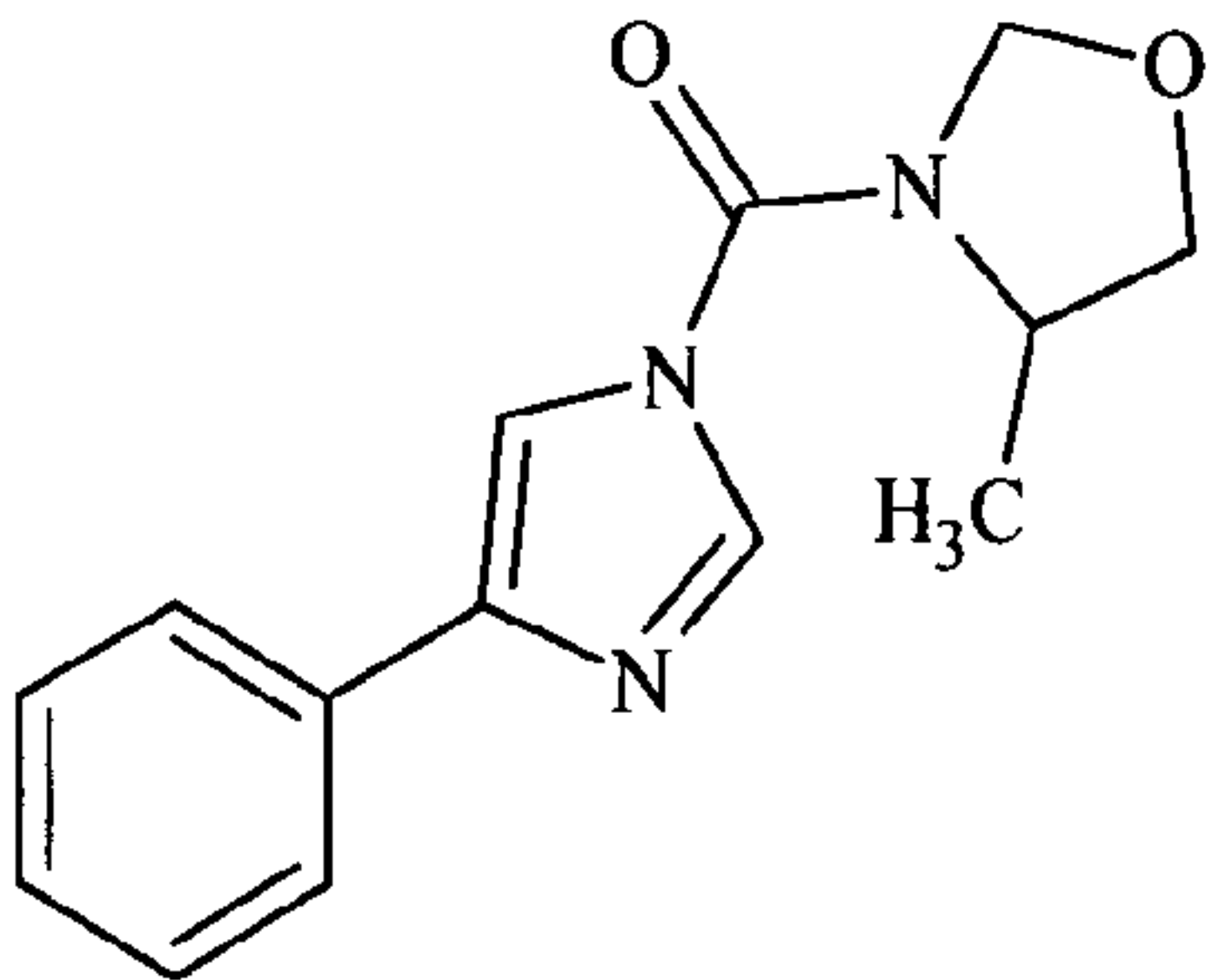
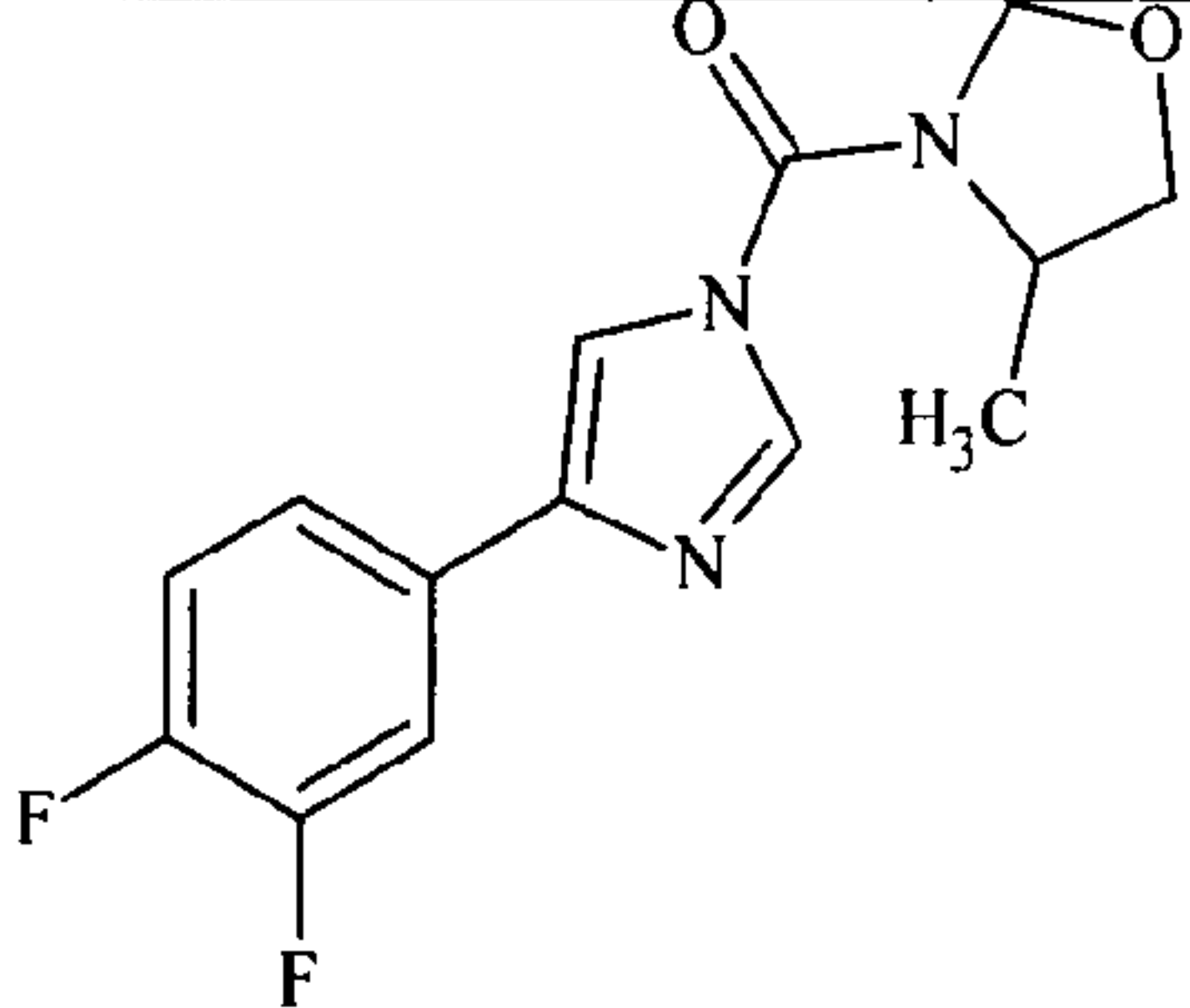
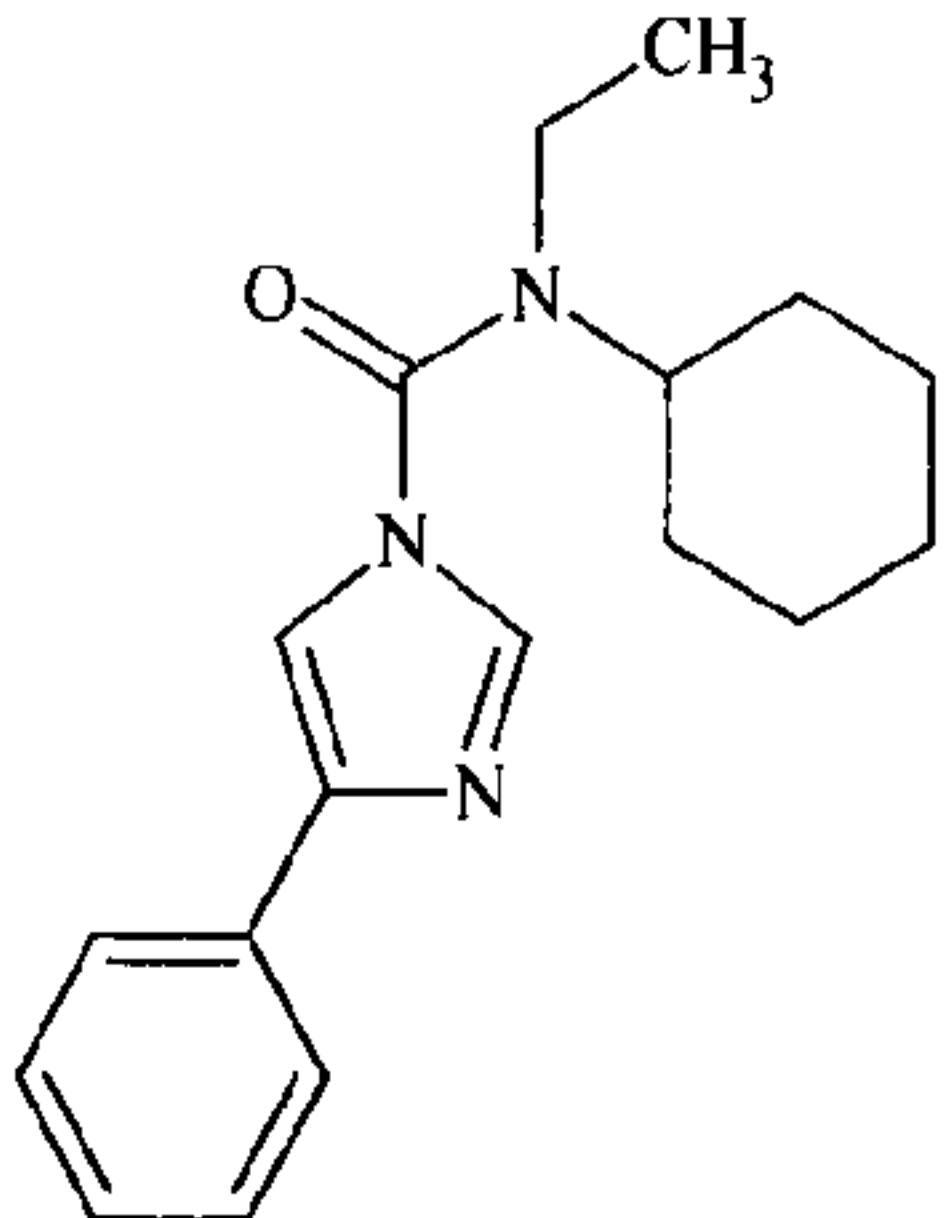
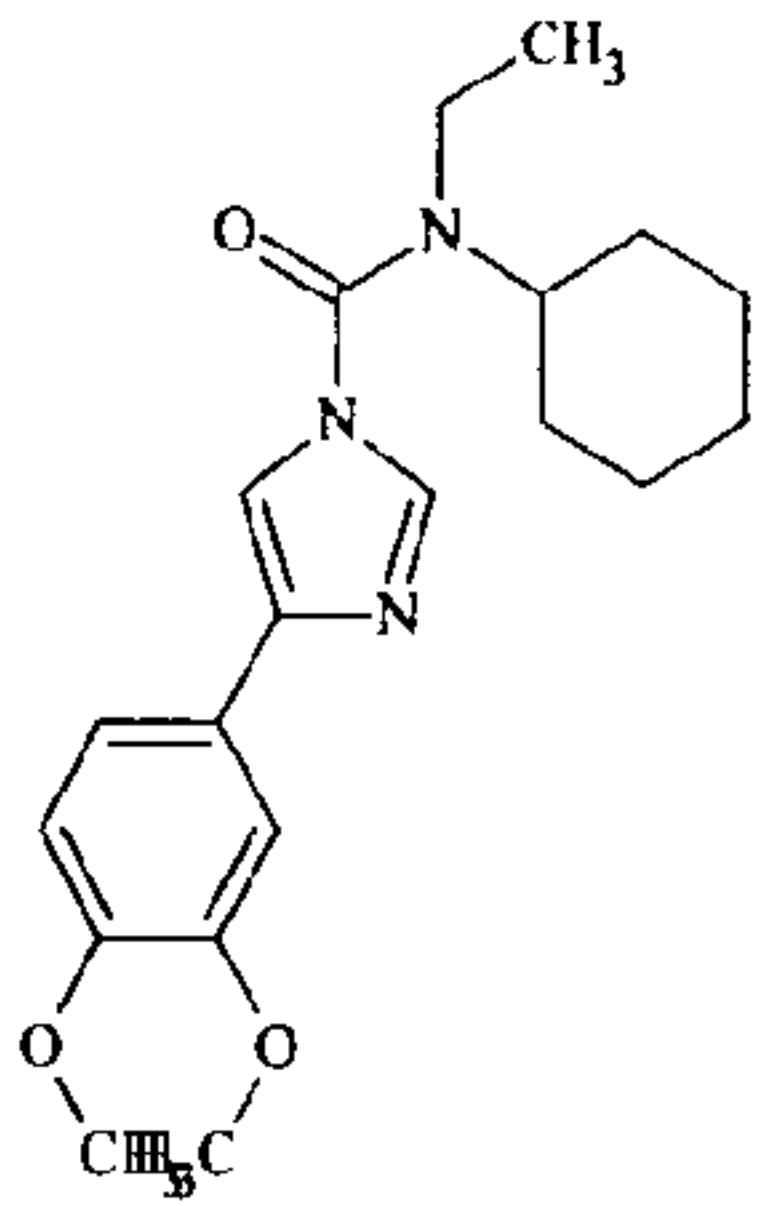
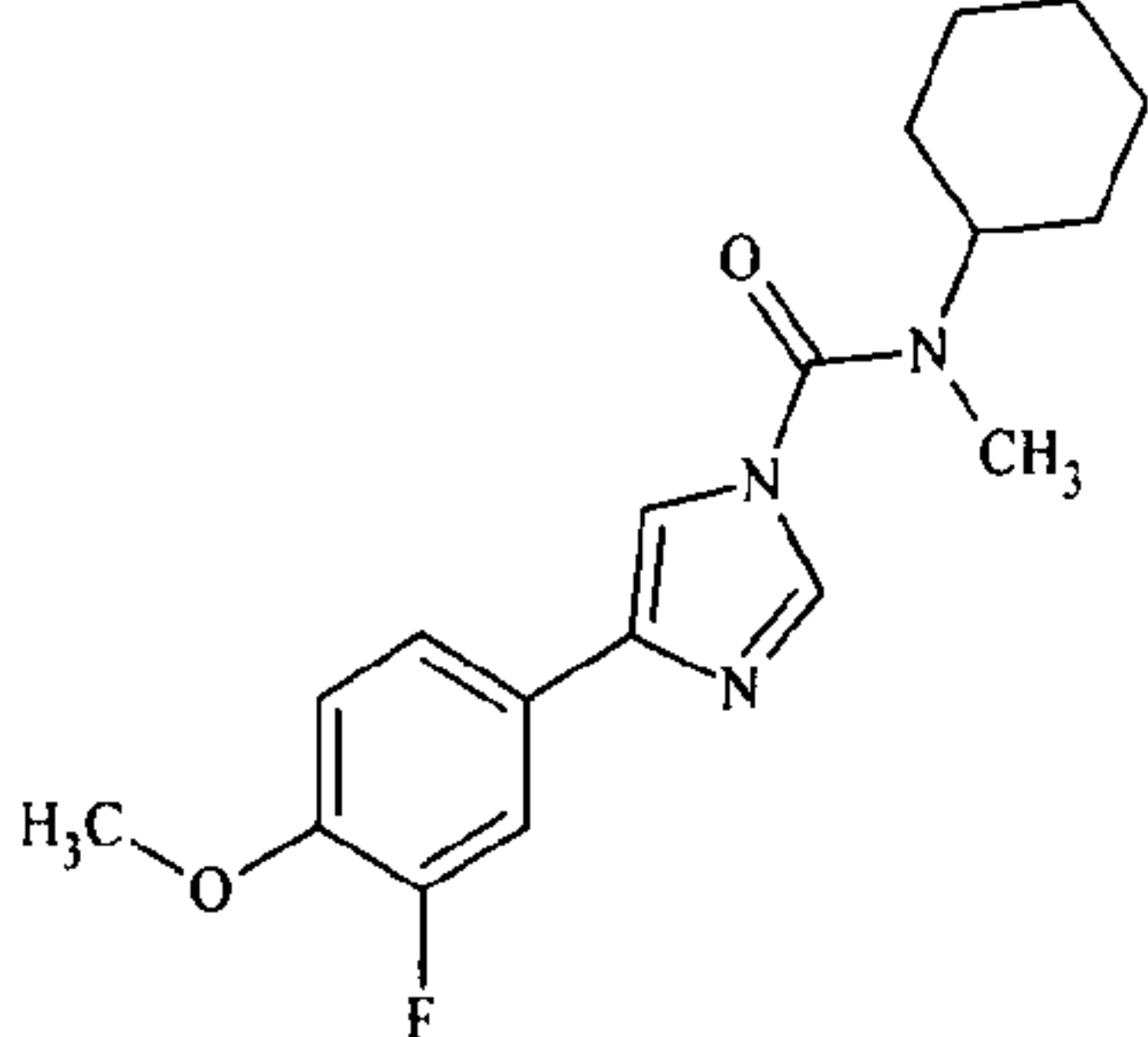
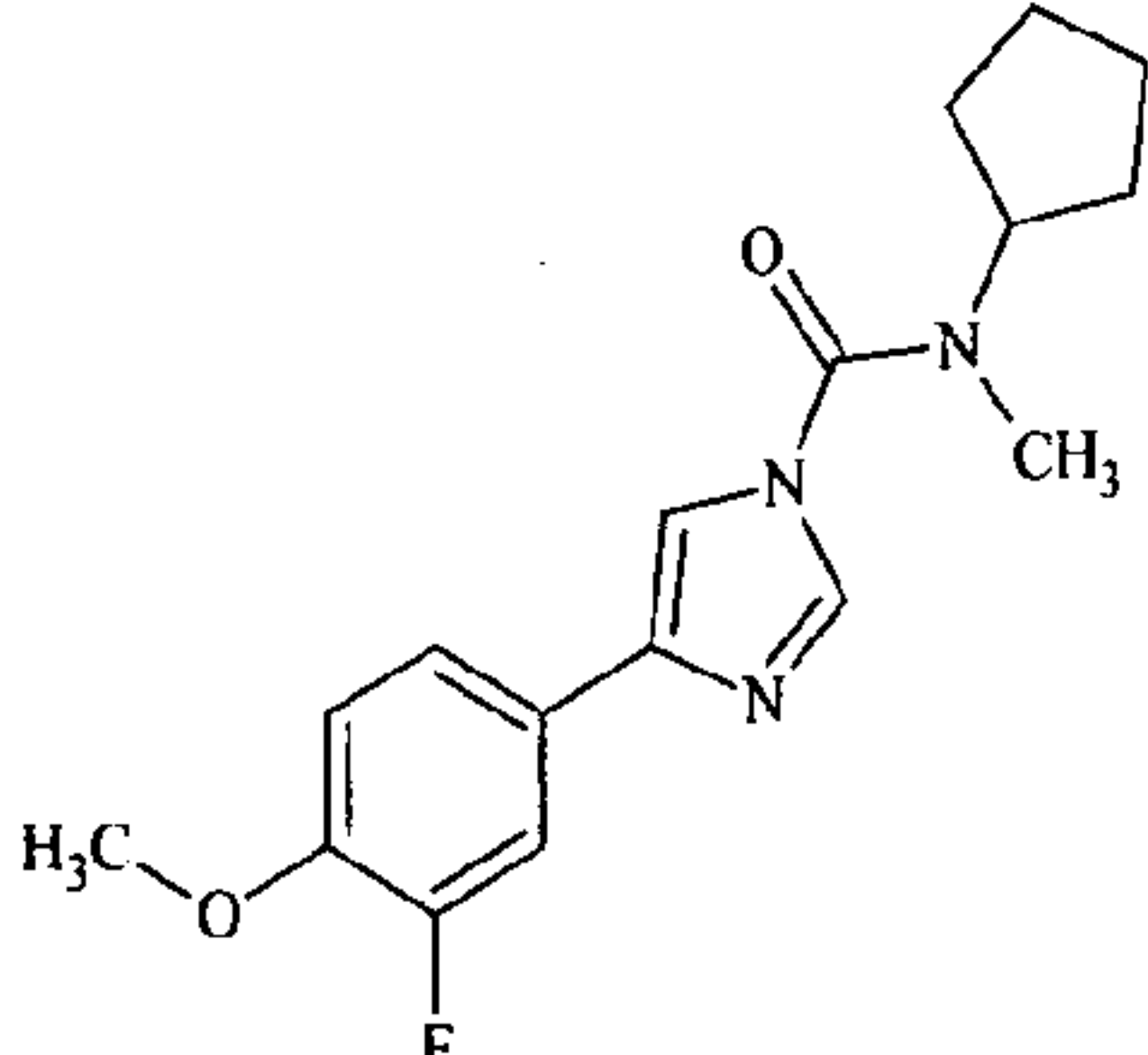
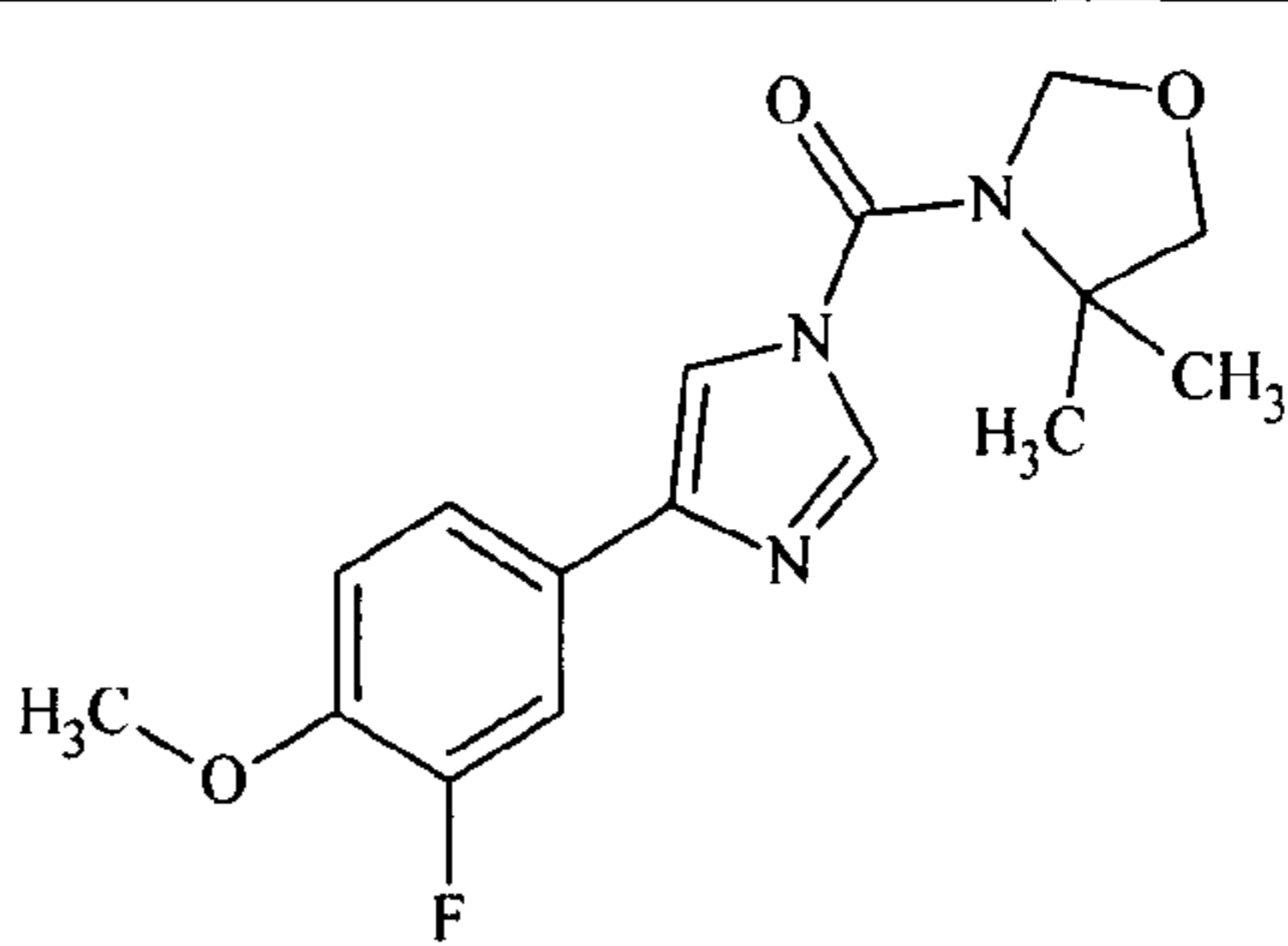
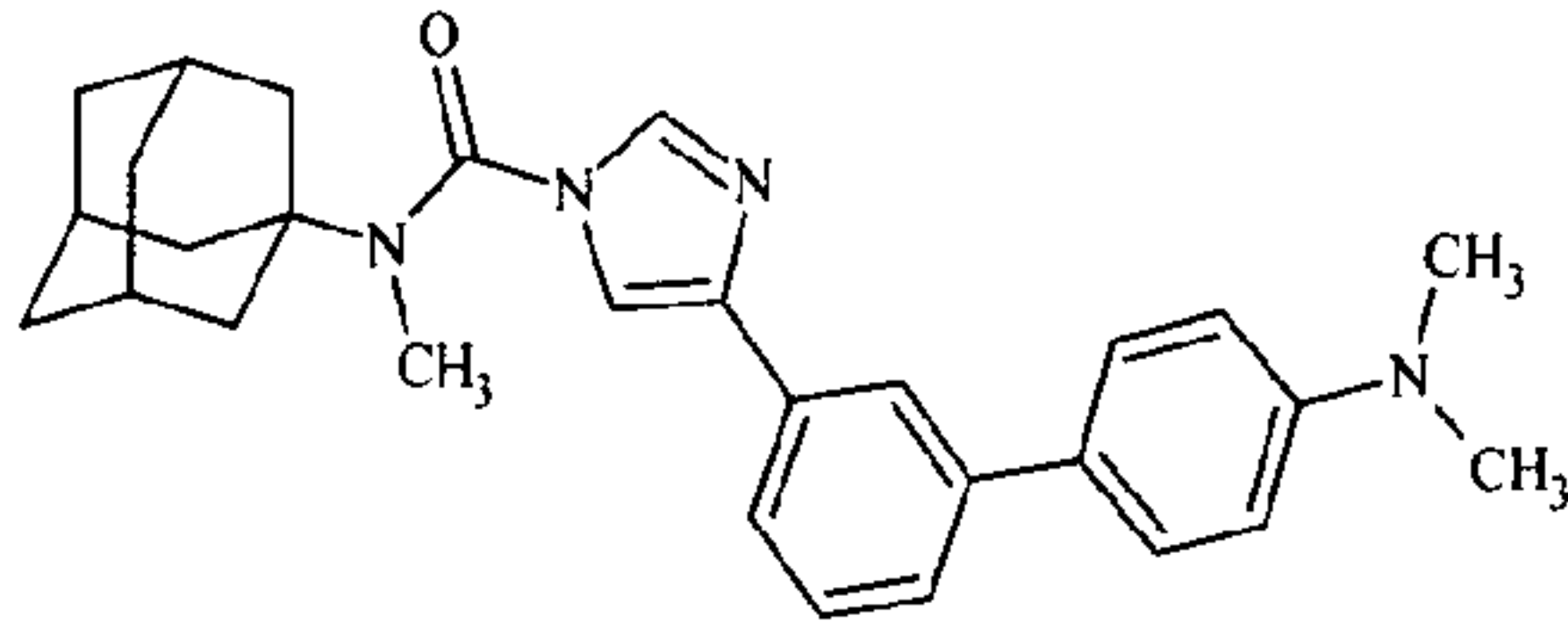
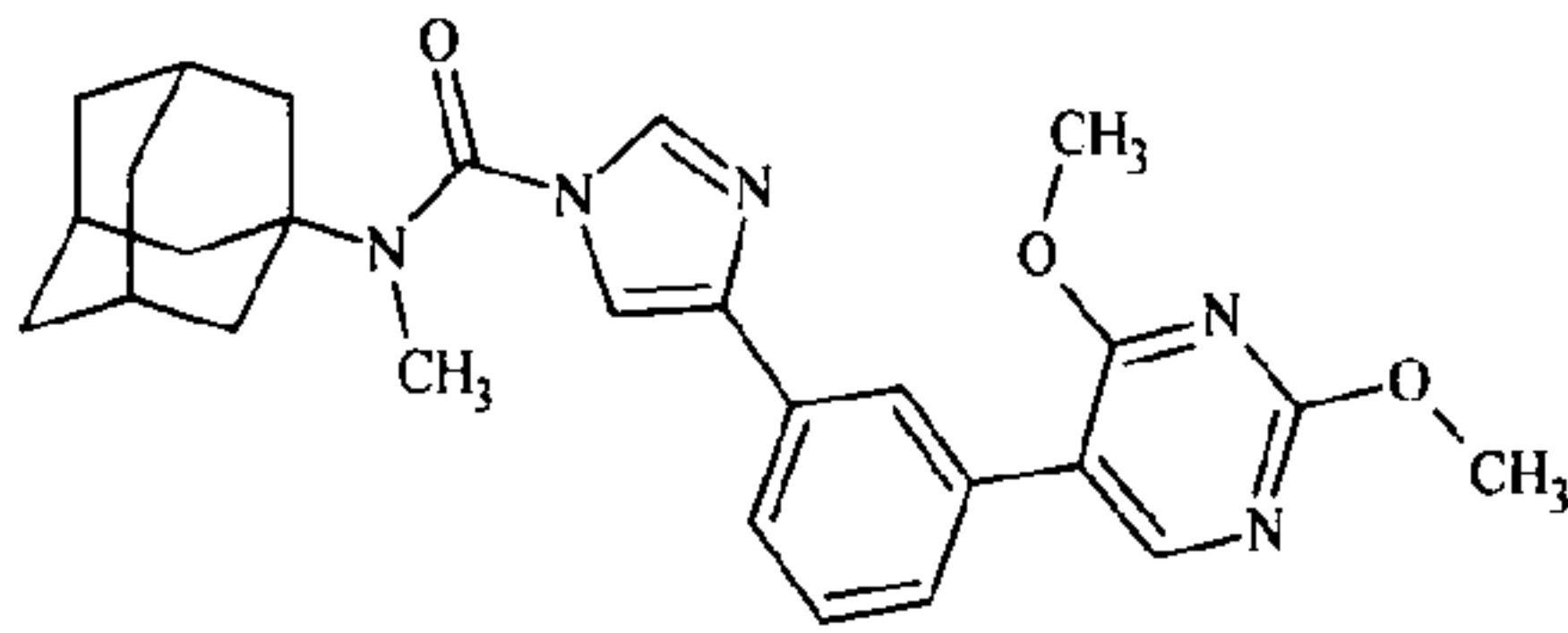
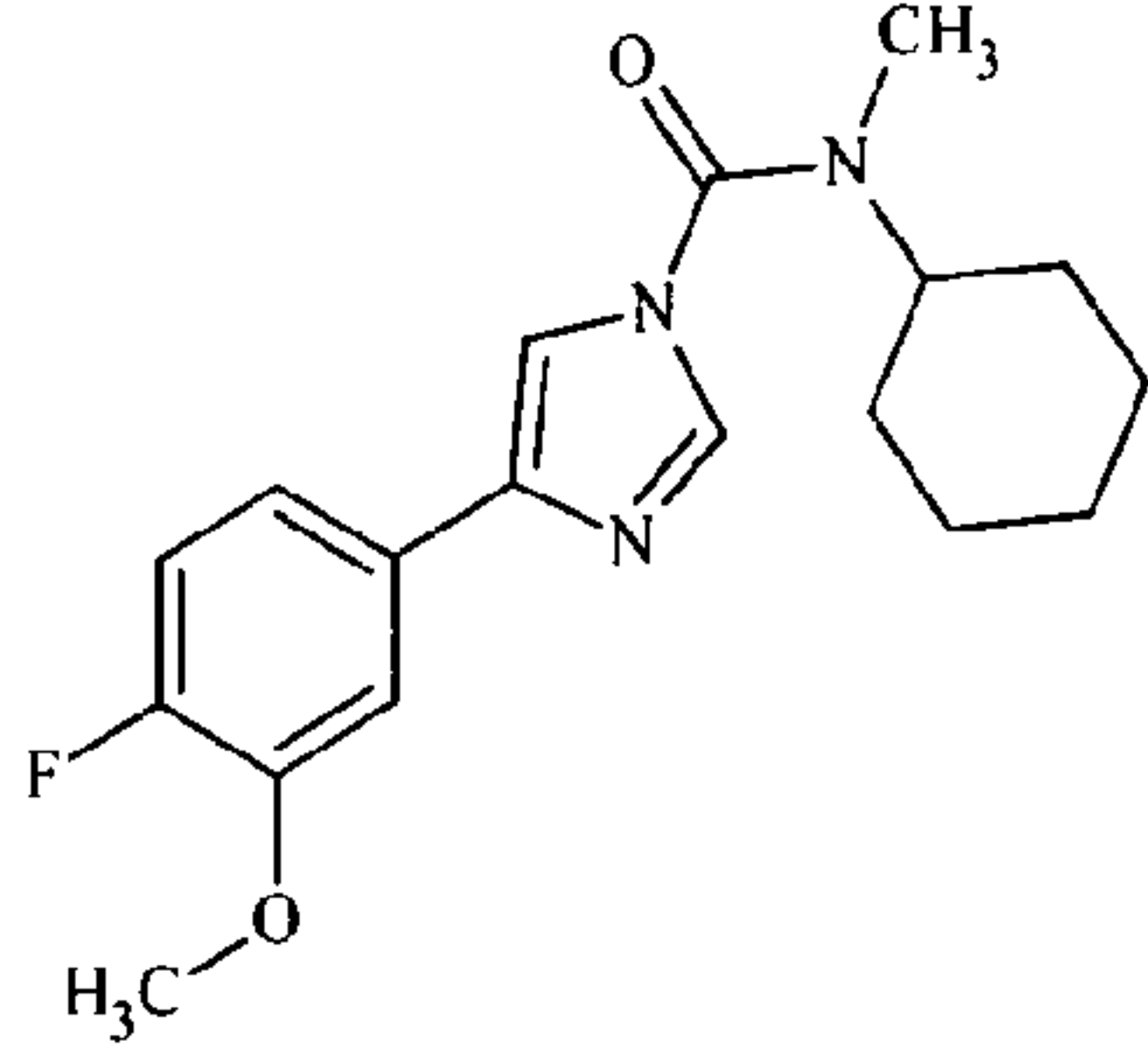
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	

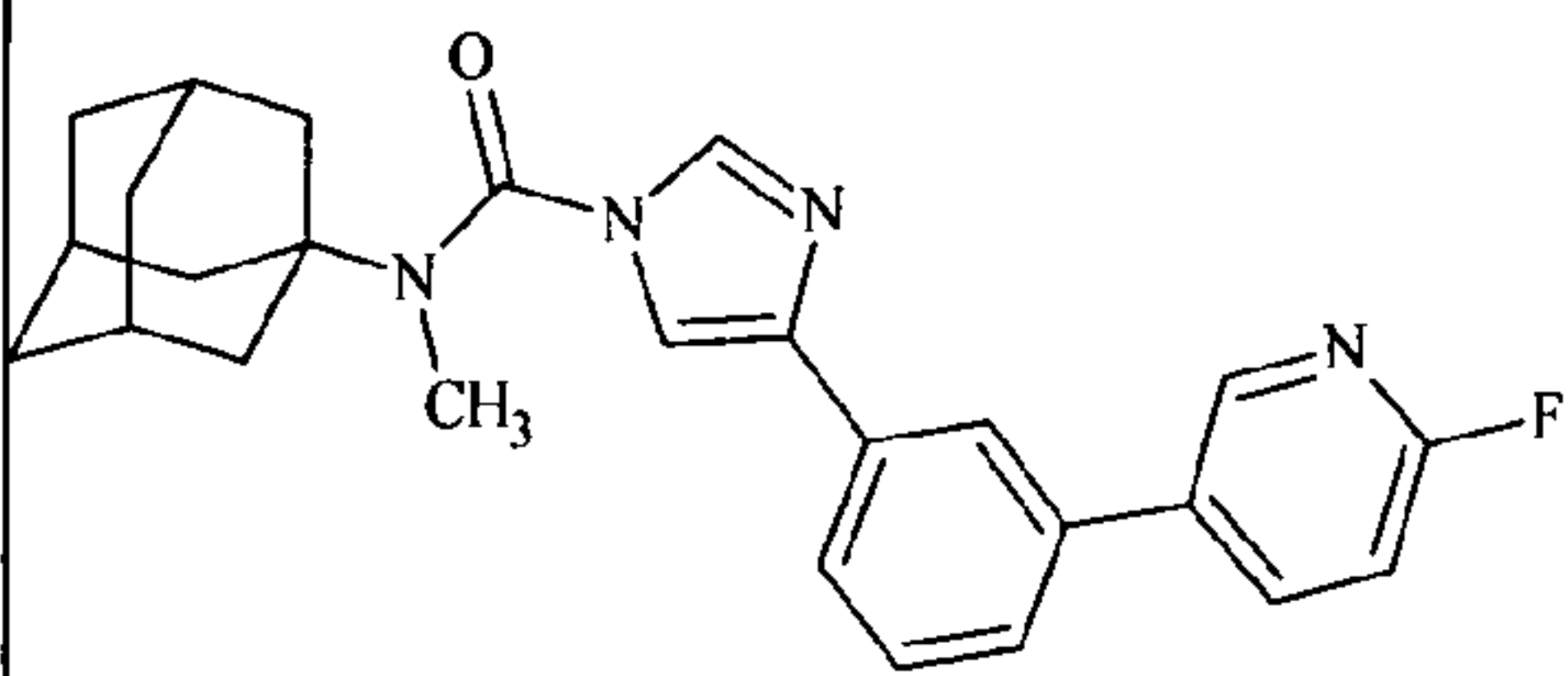
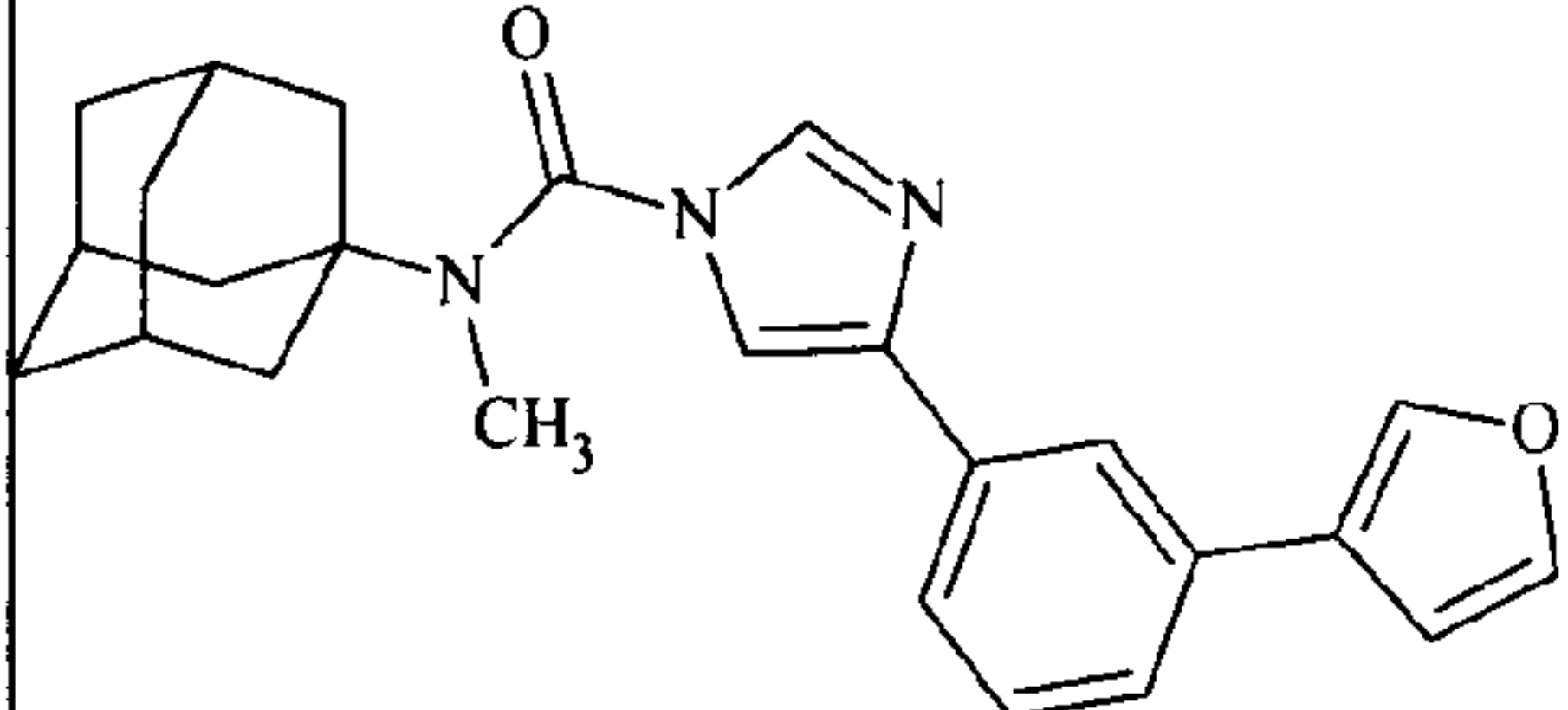
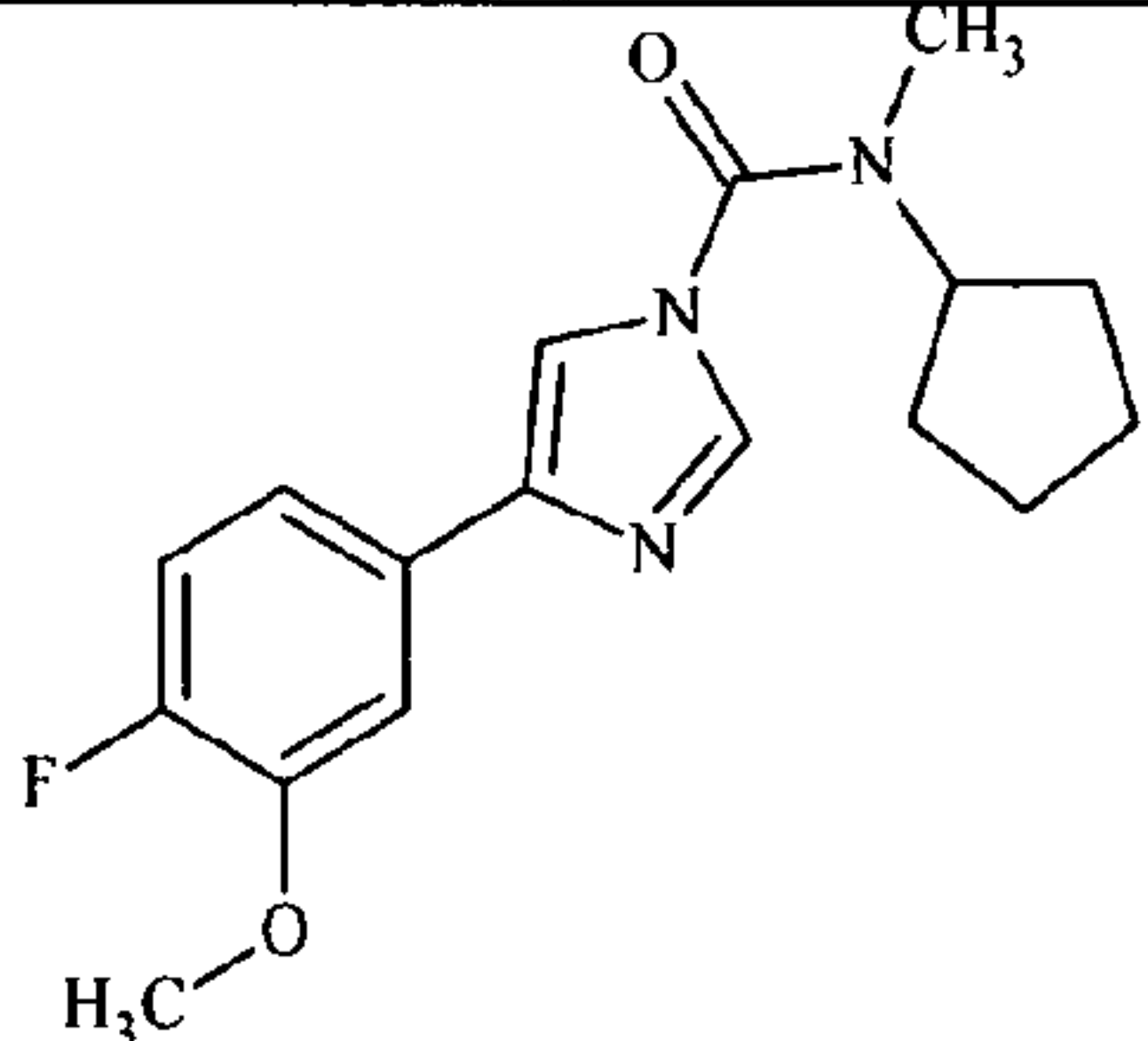
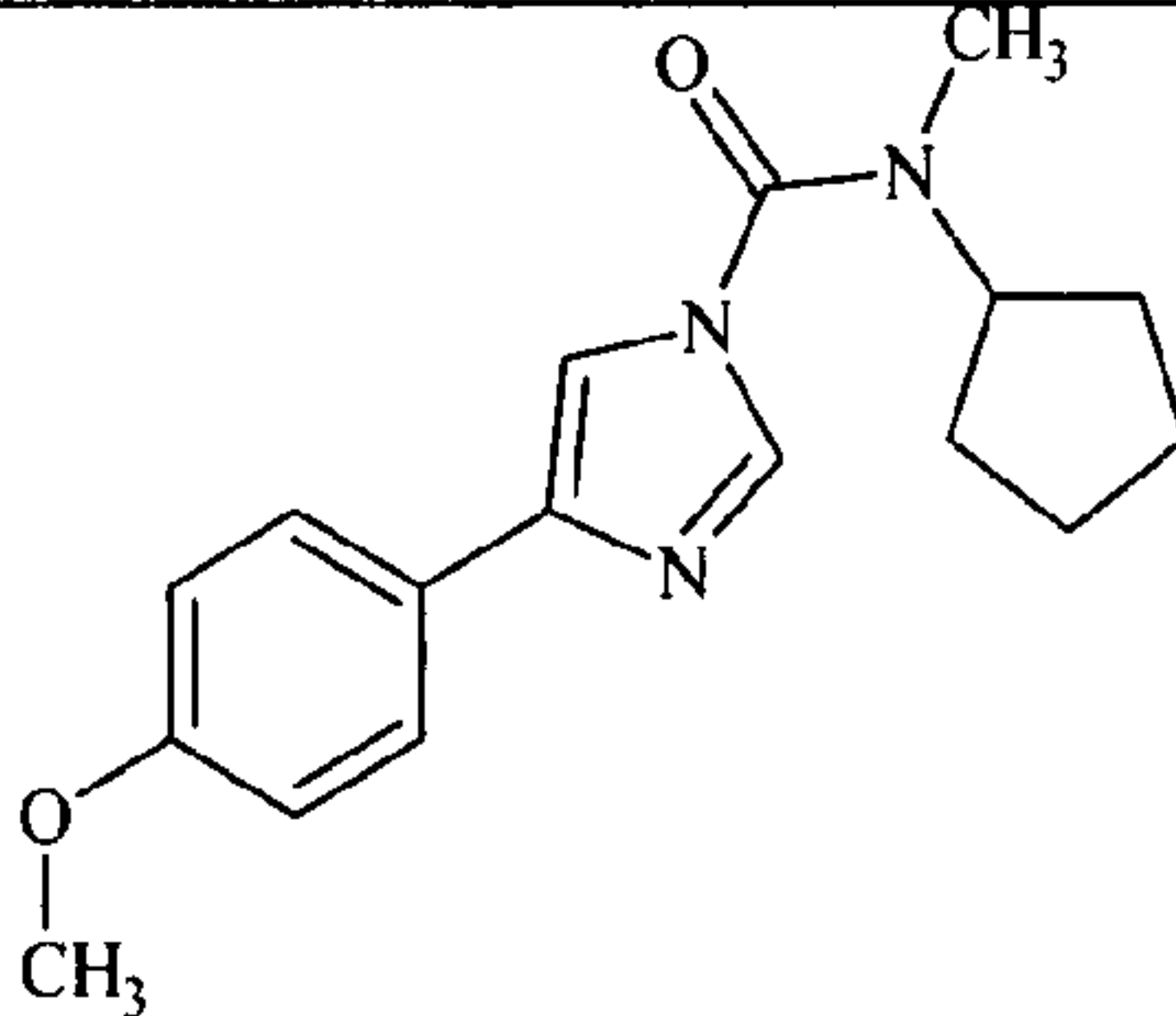
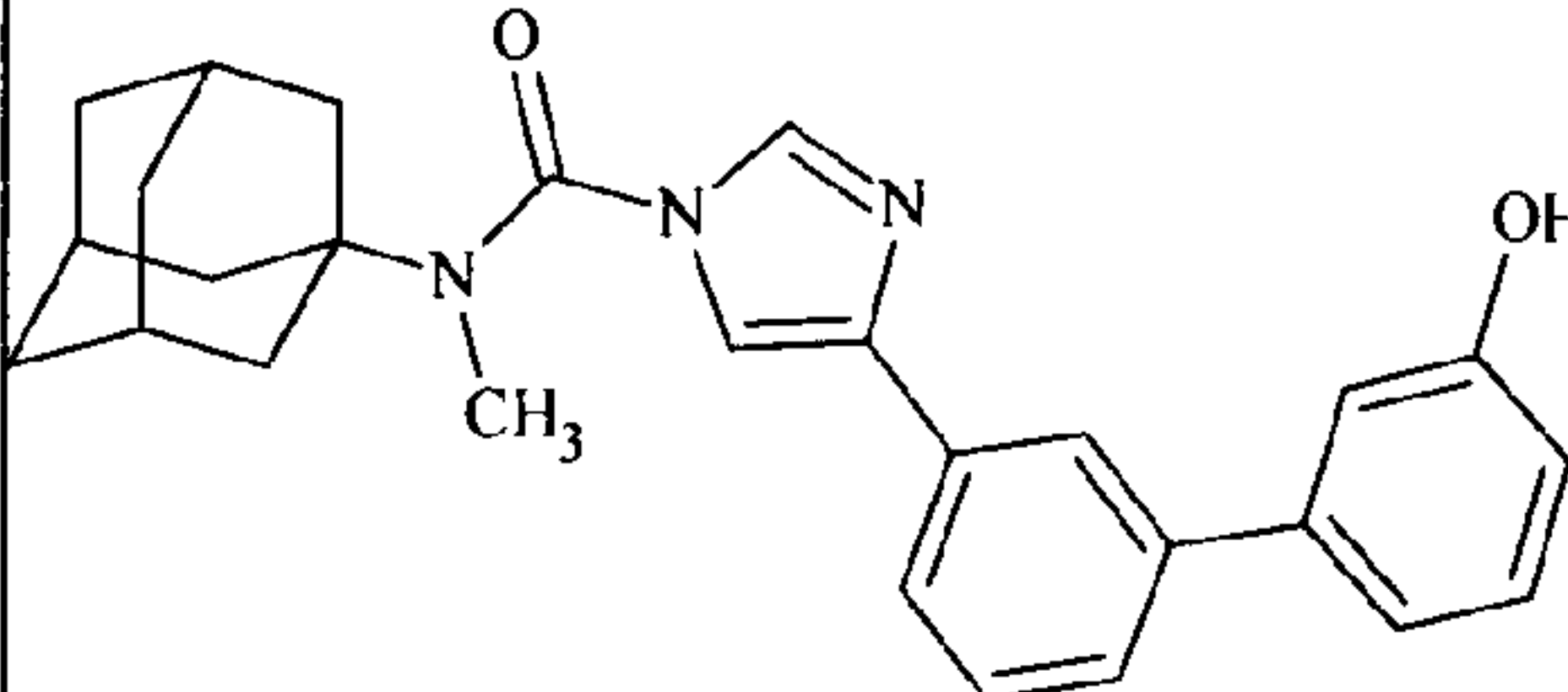
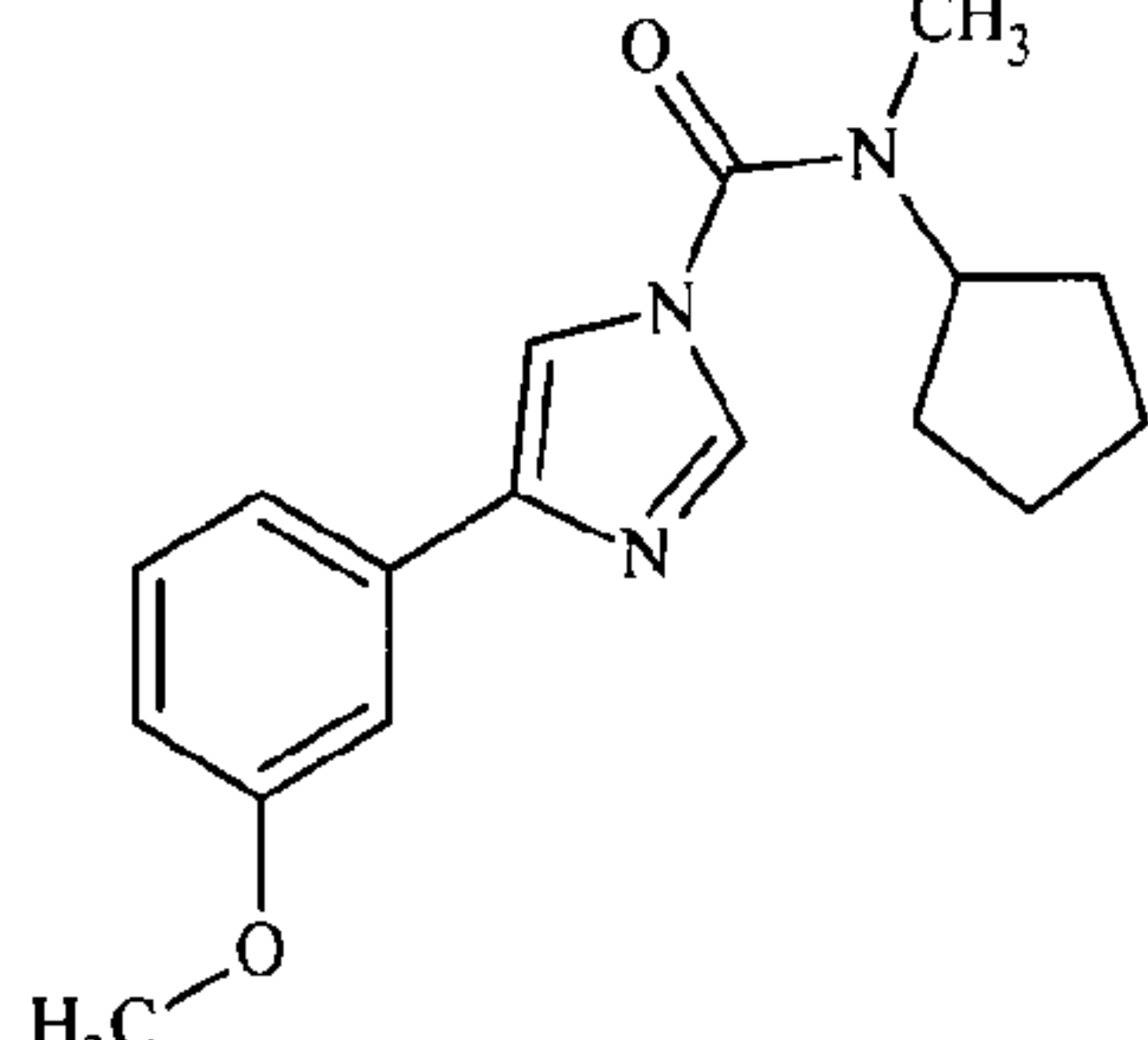
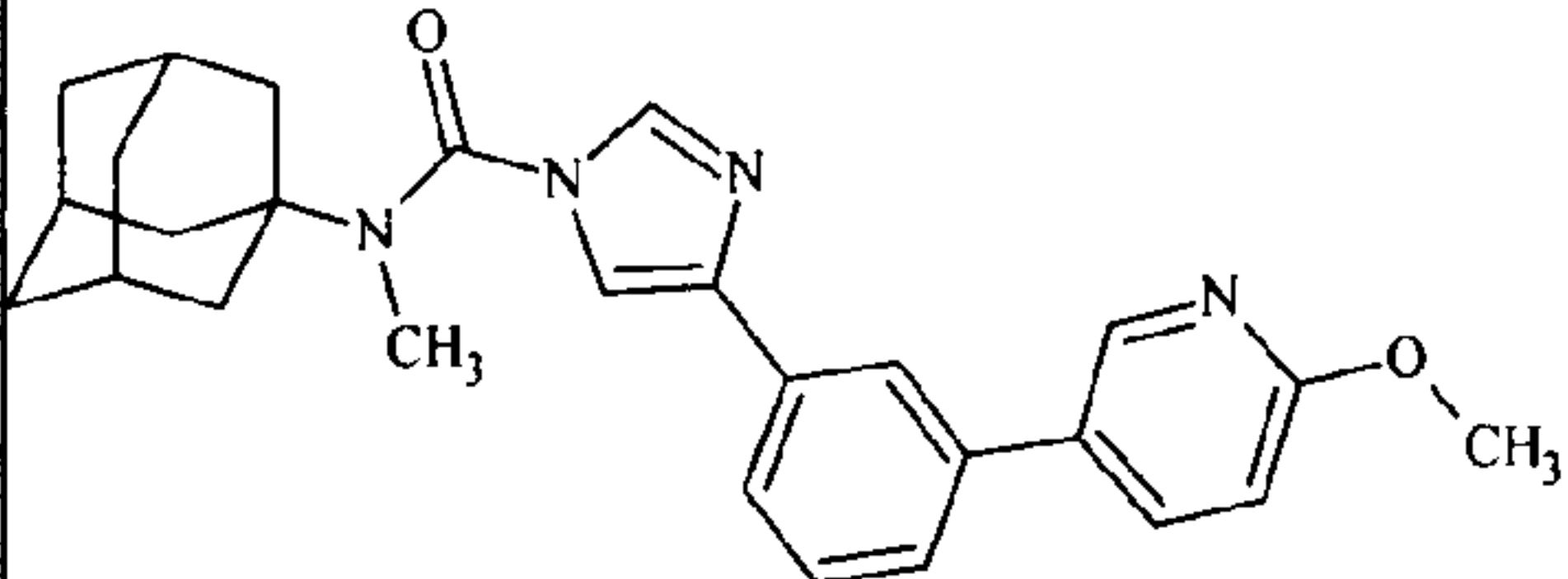
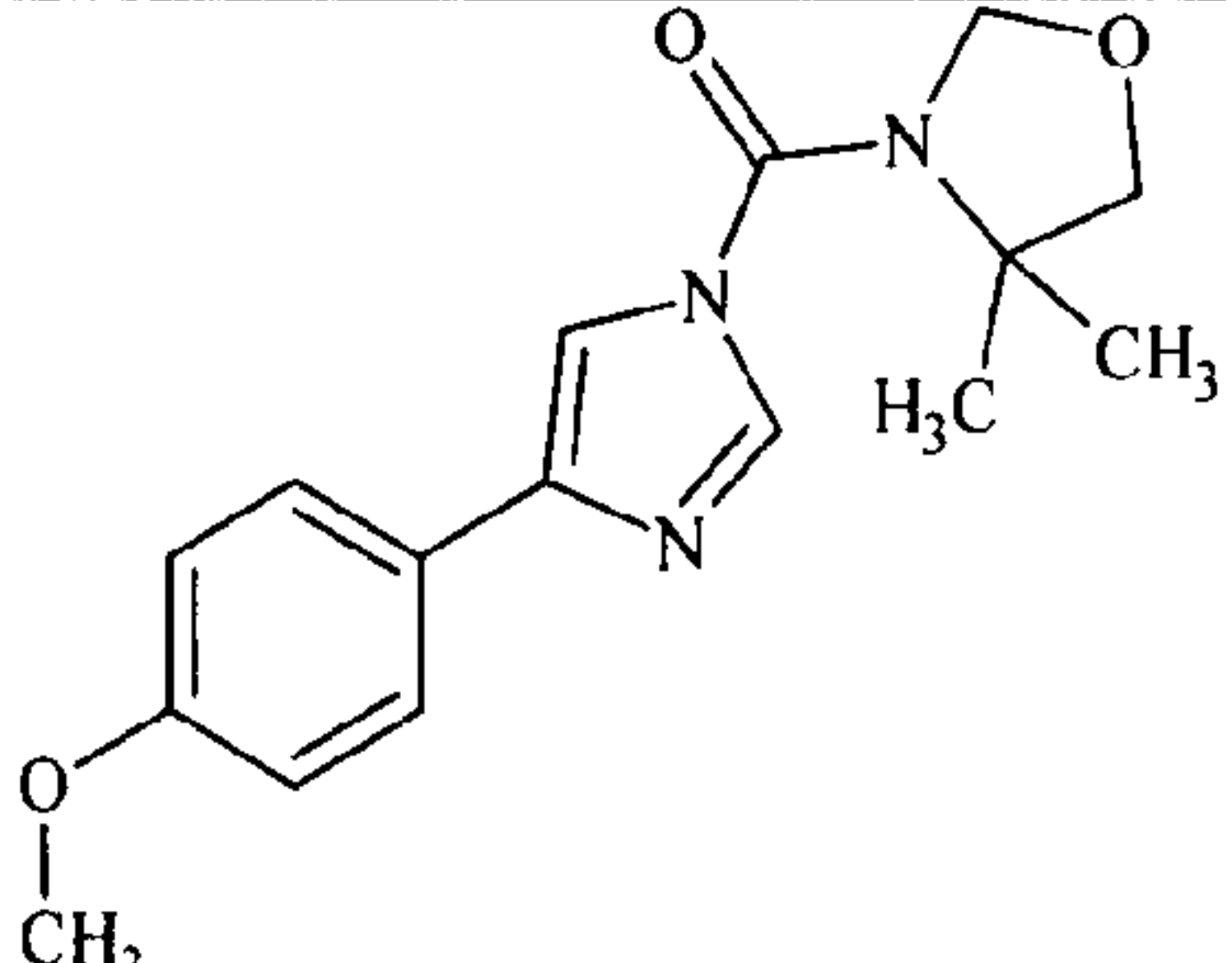
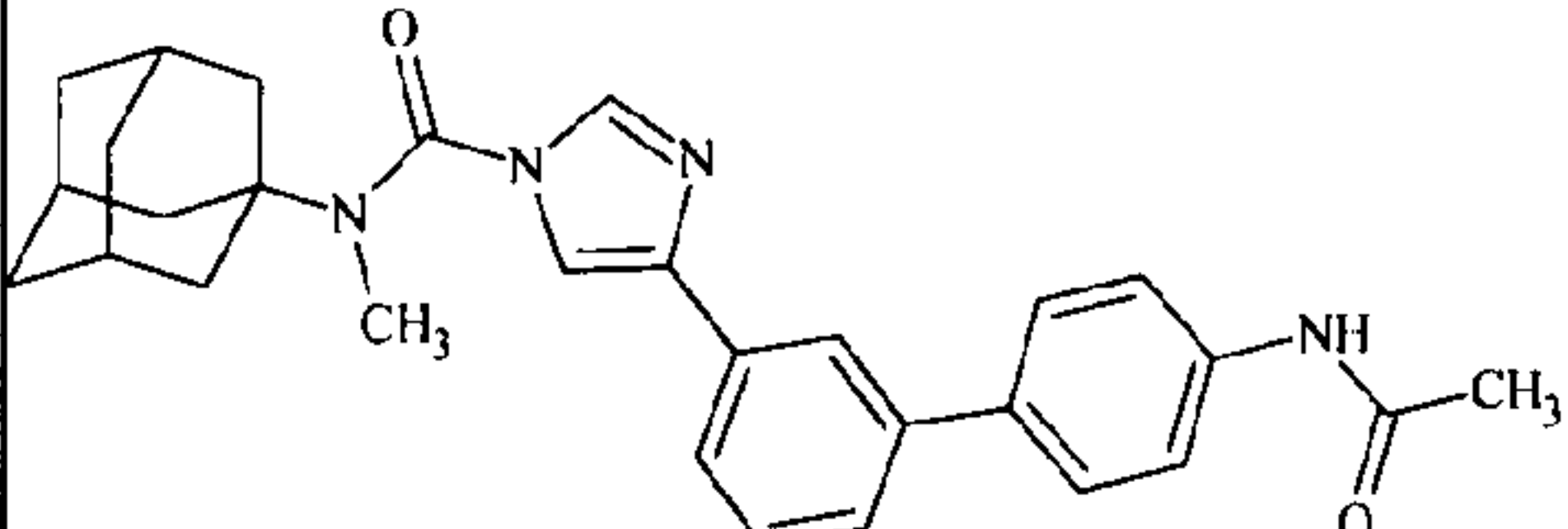
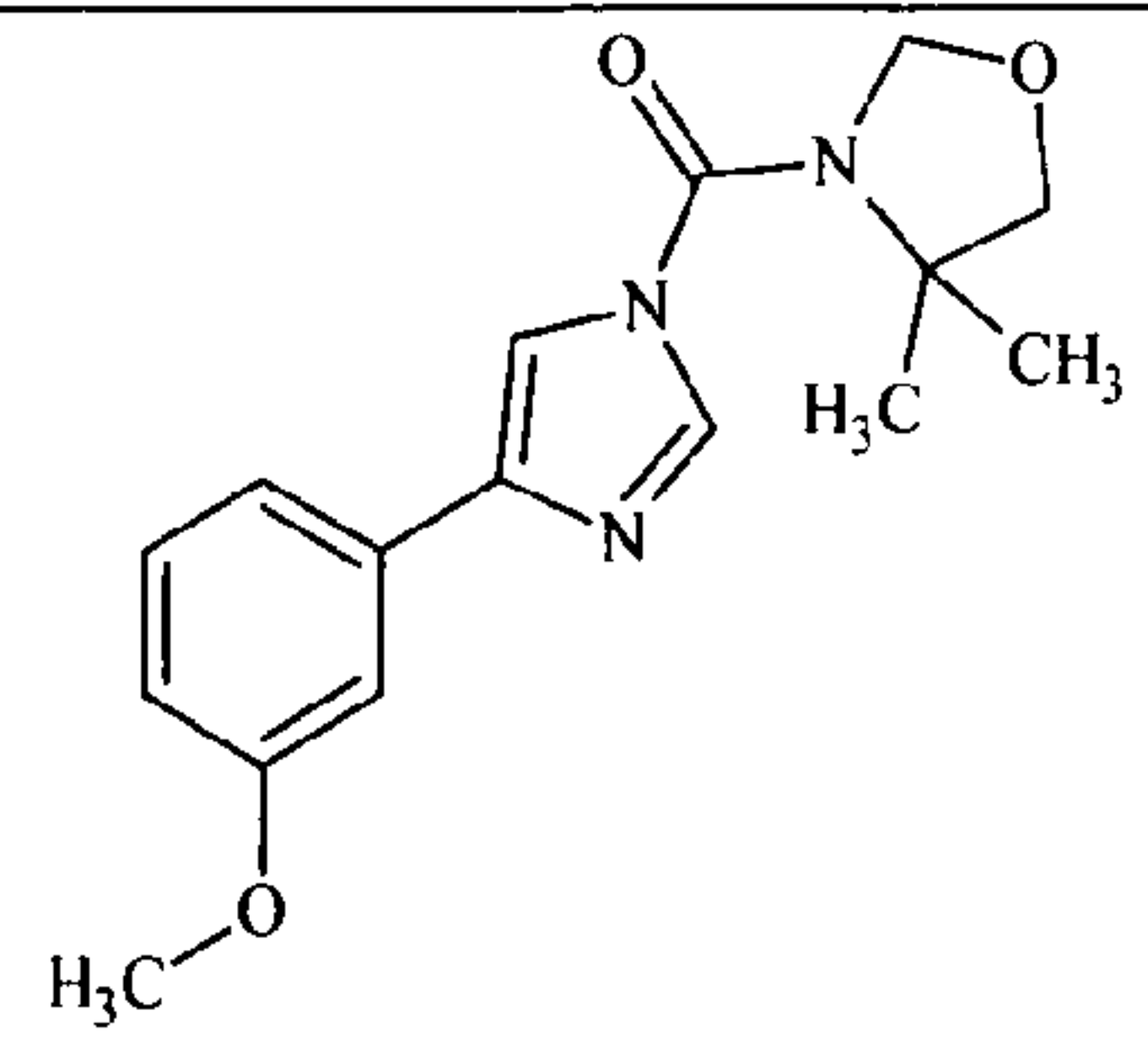
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	

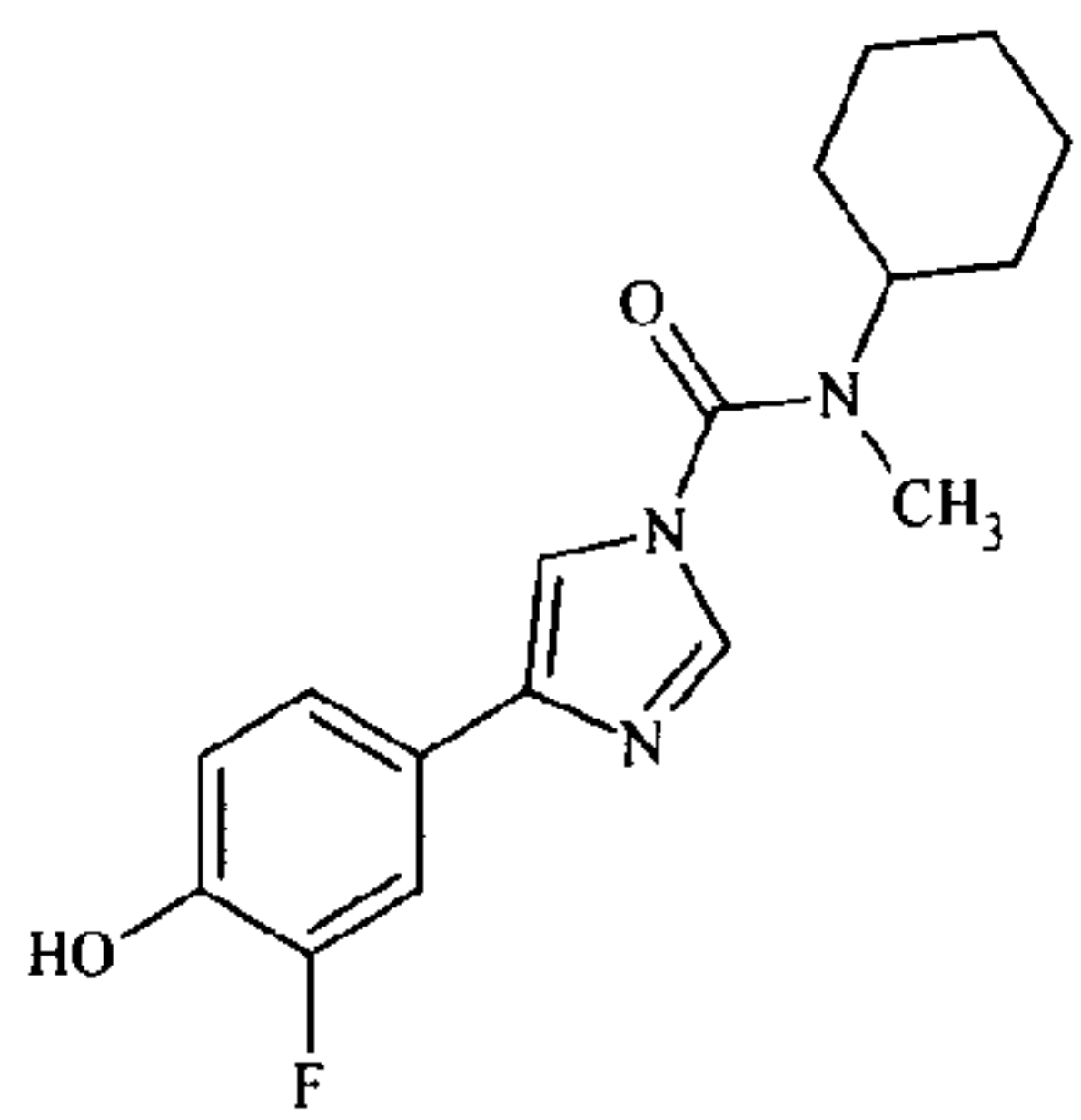
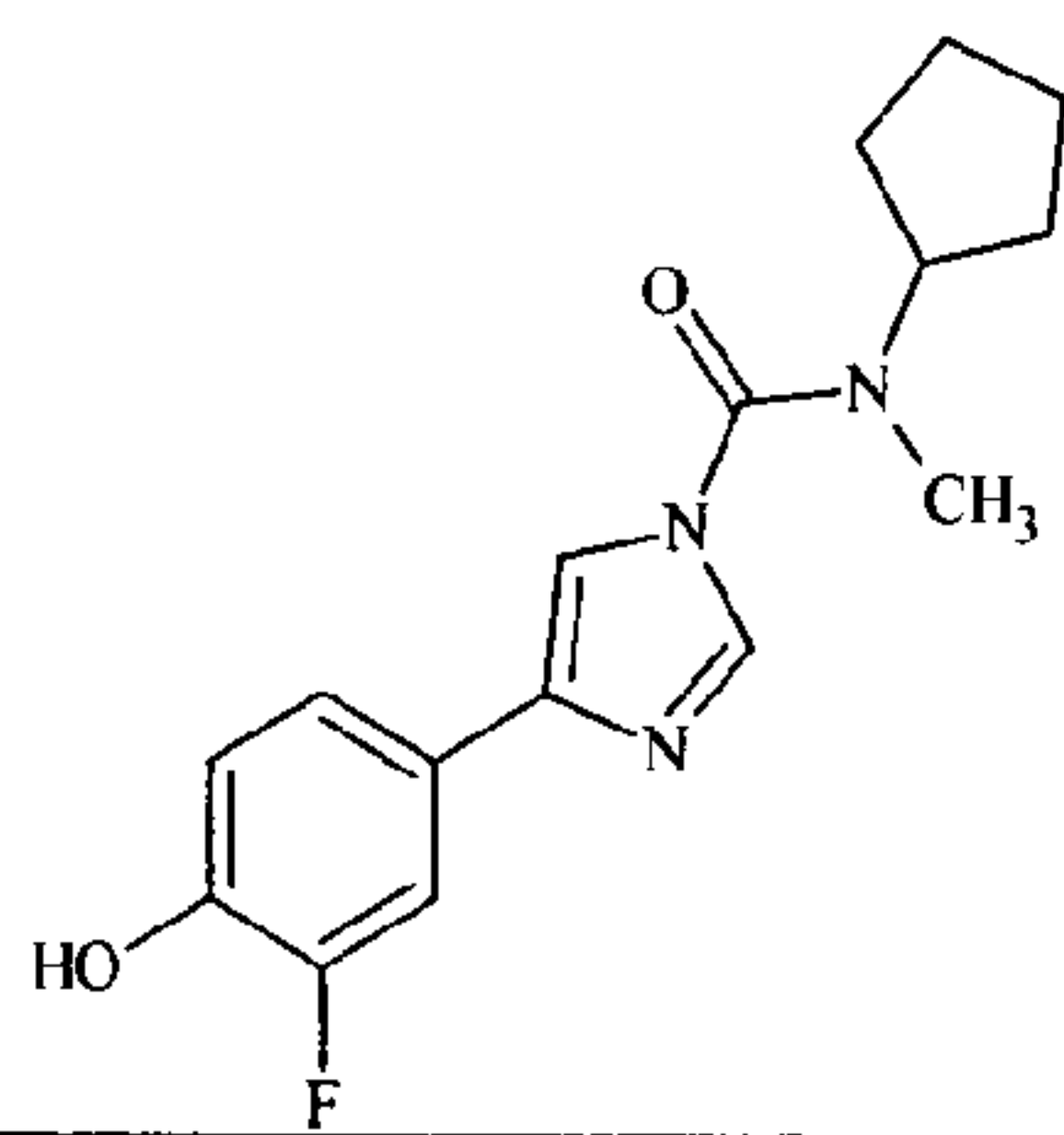
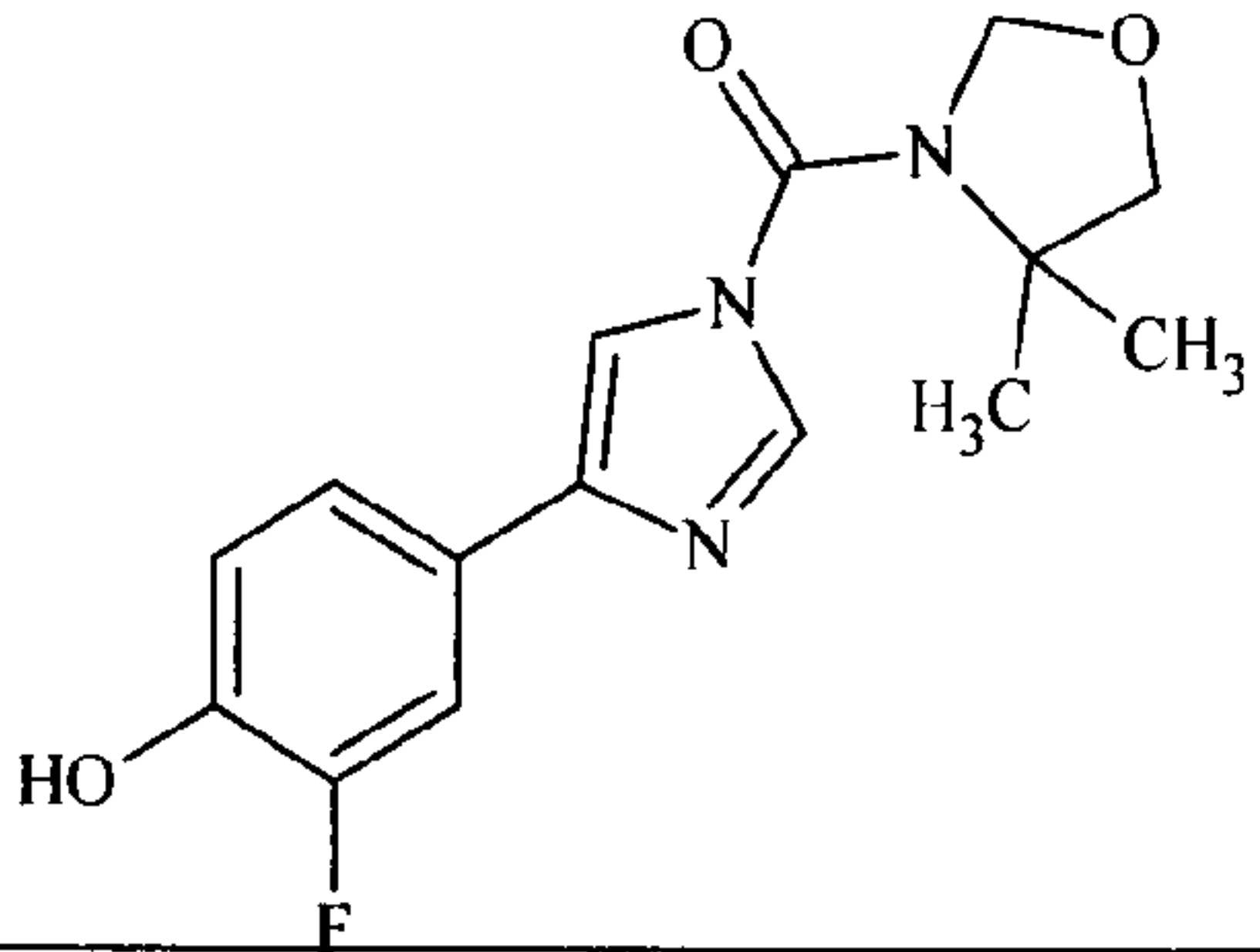
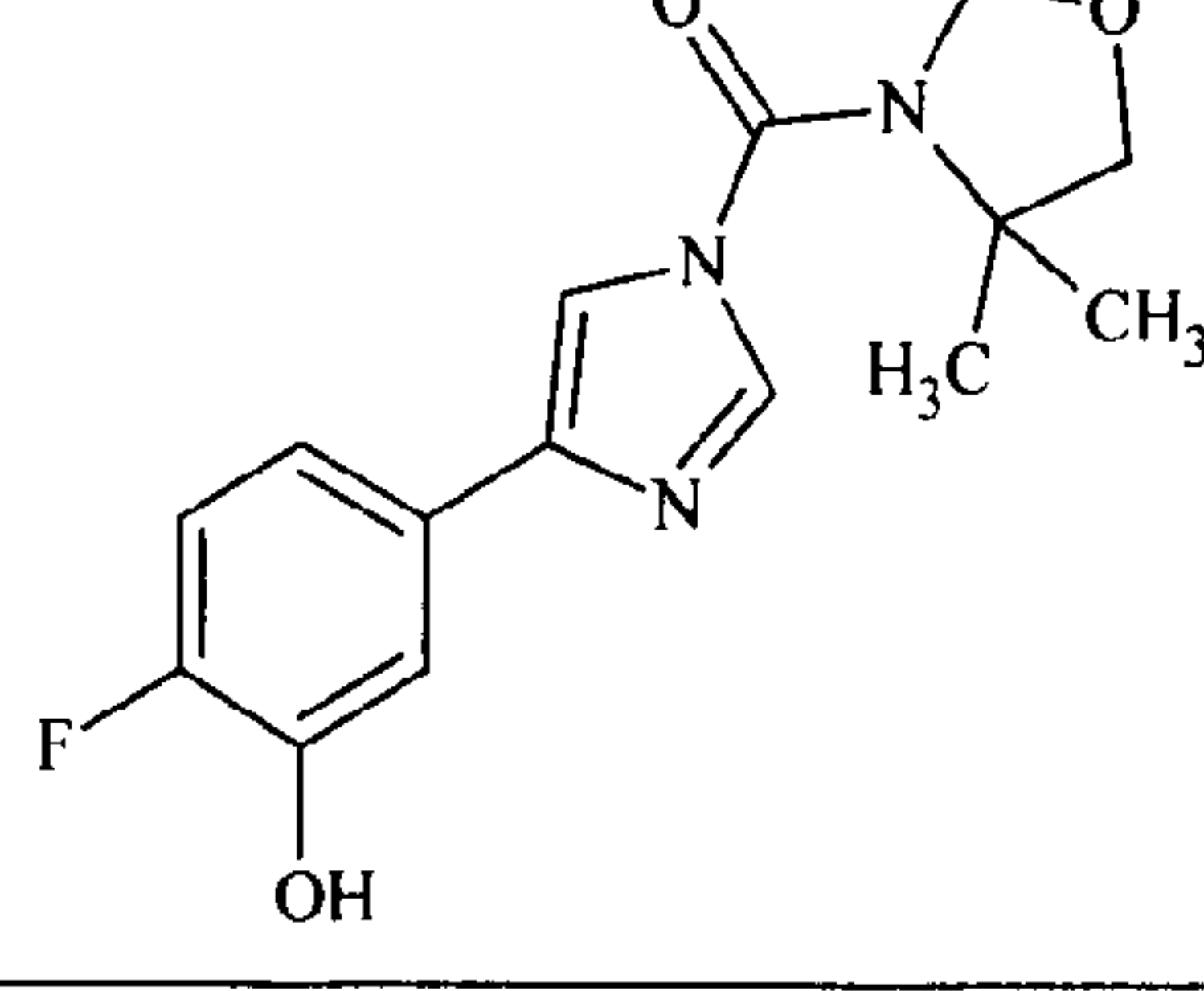
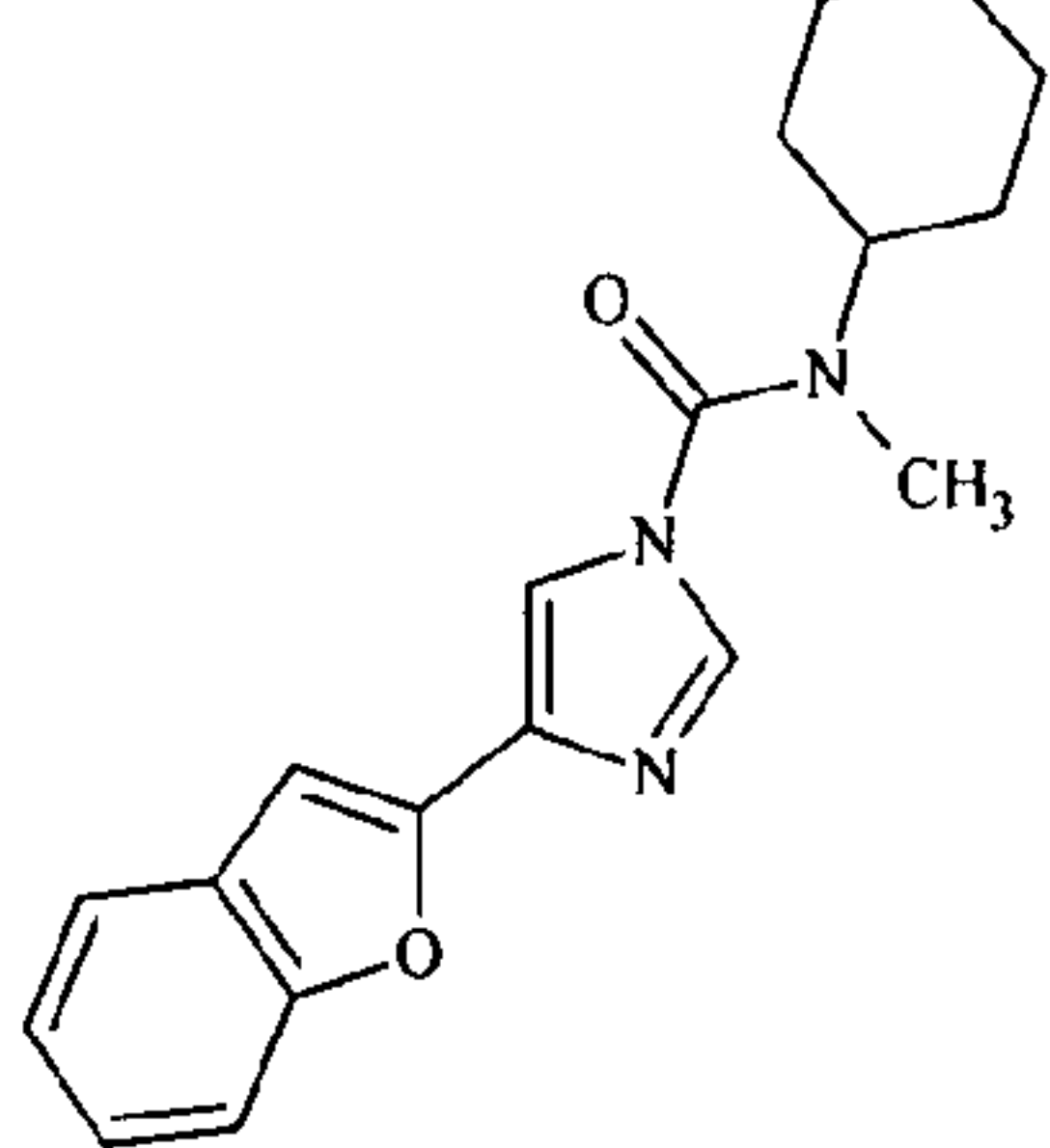
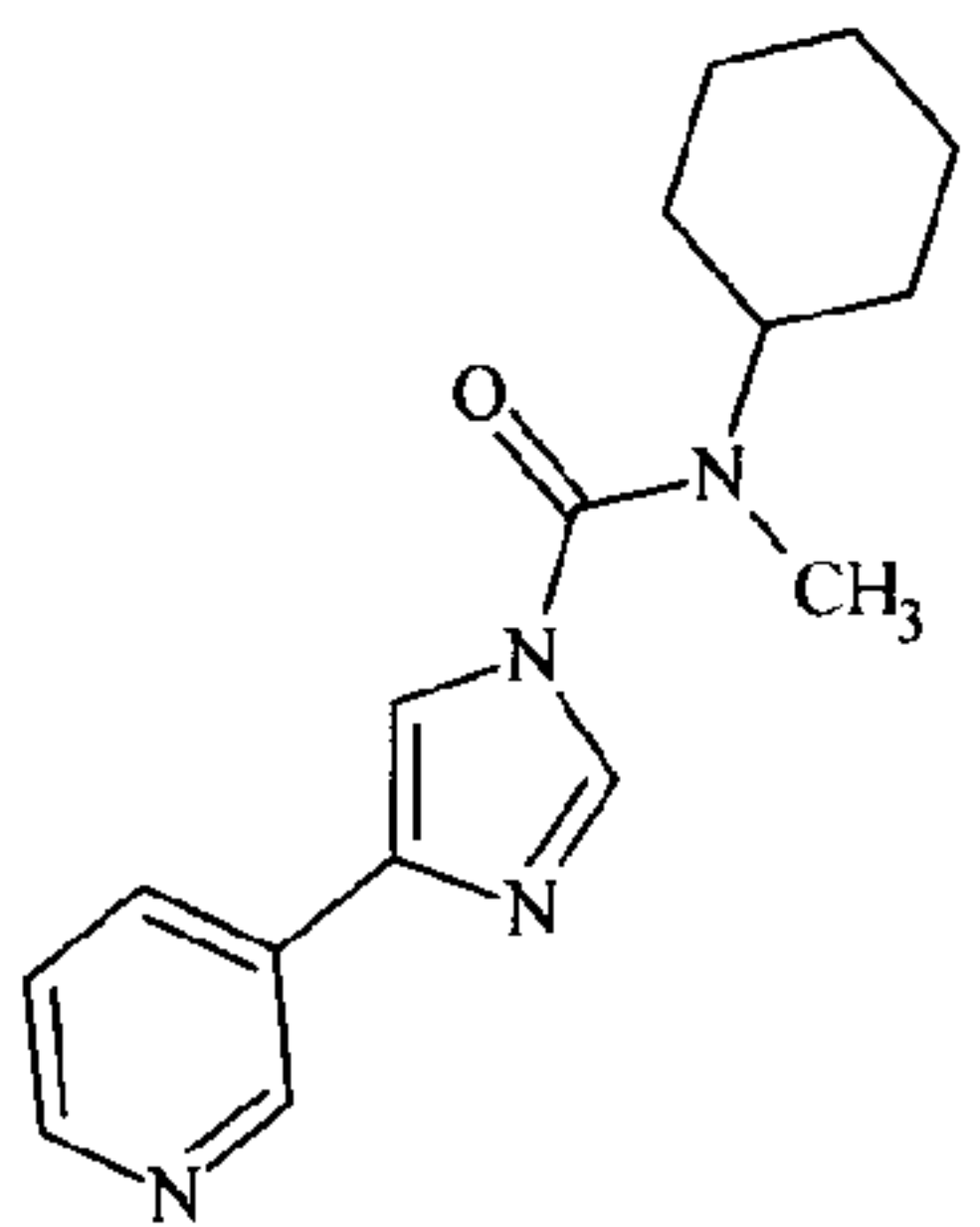
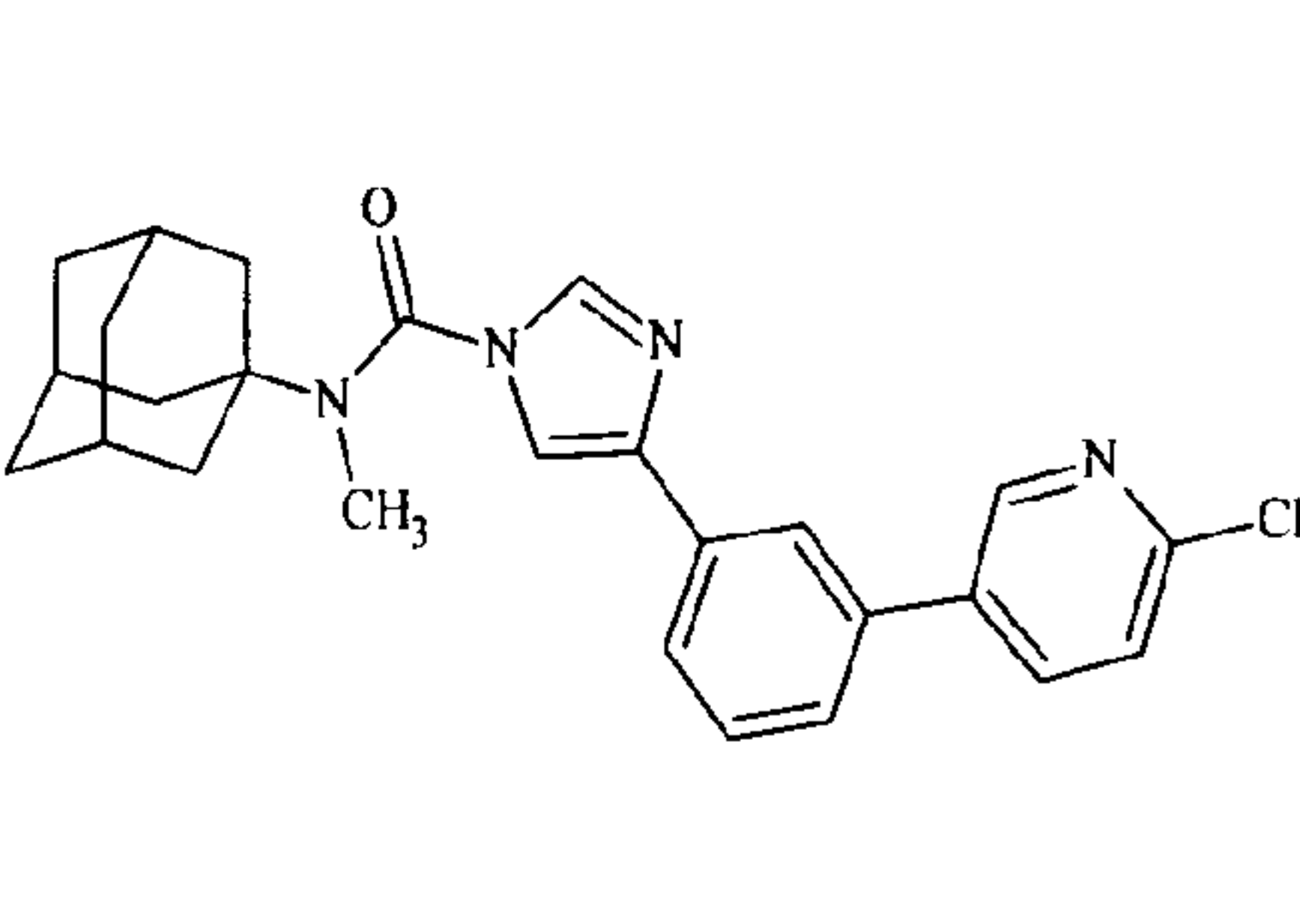
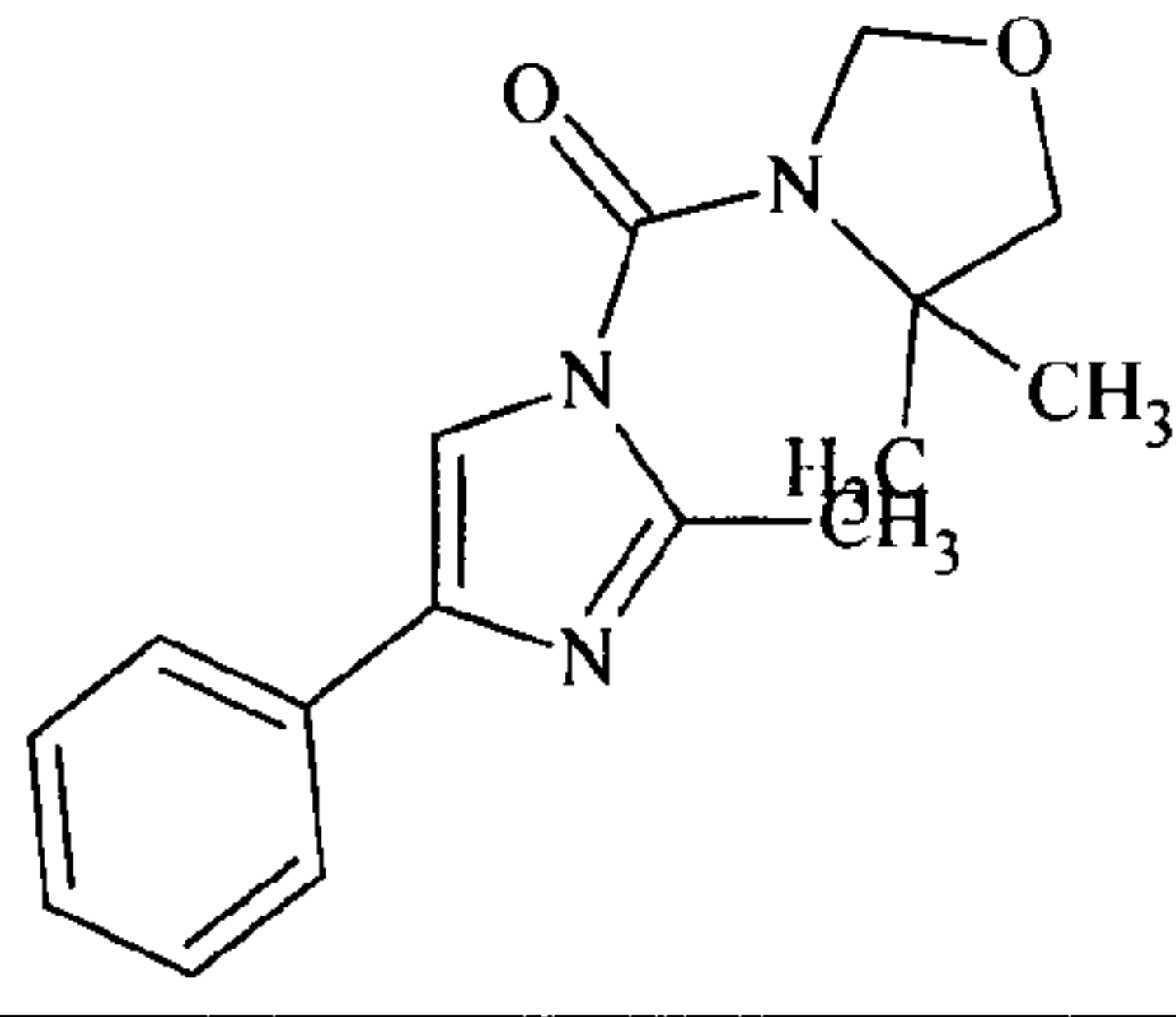
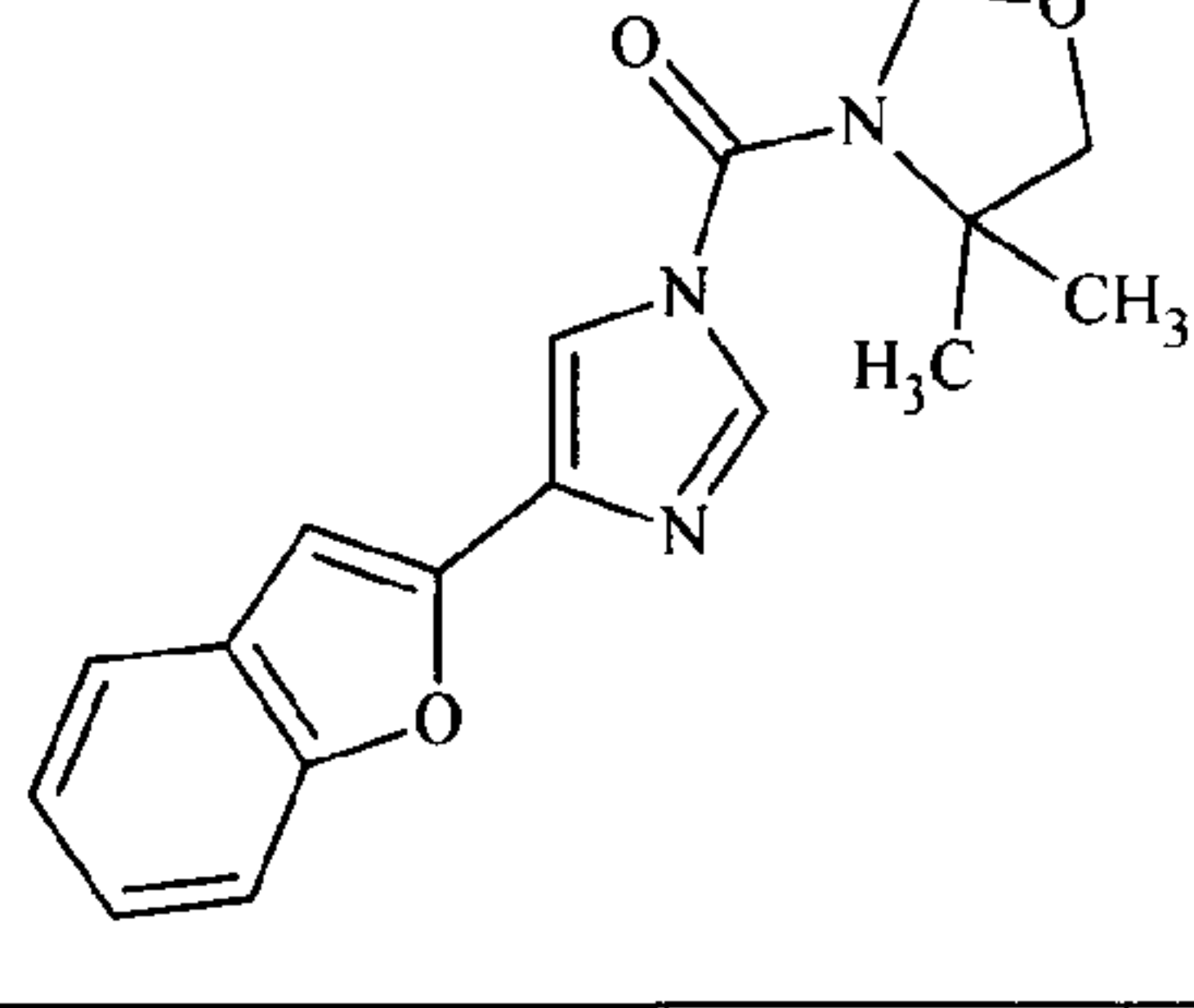
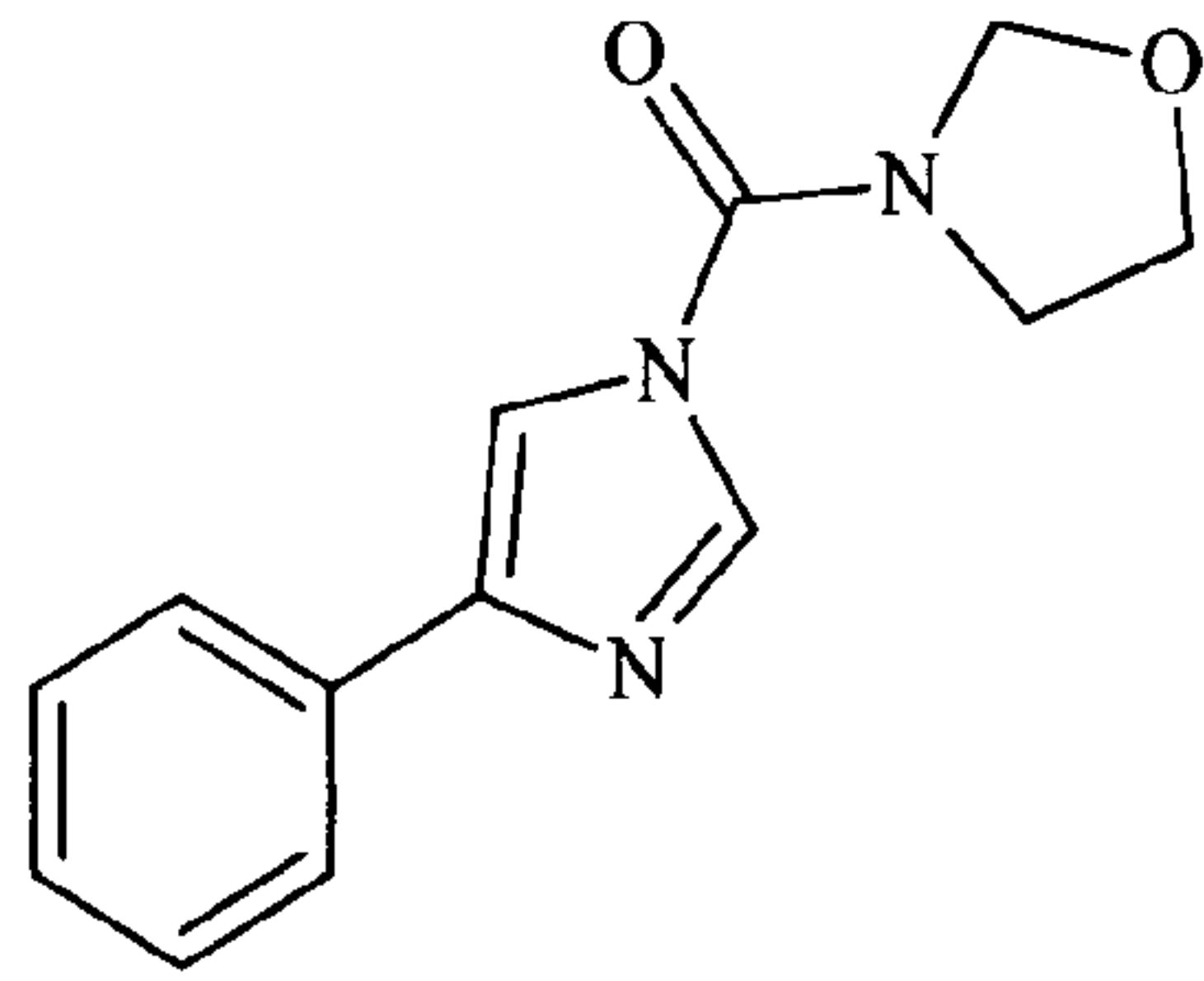
280		285	
281		286	
282		287	
283		288	
284		289	

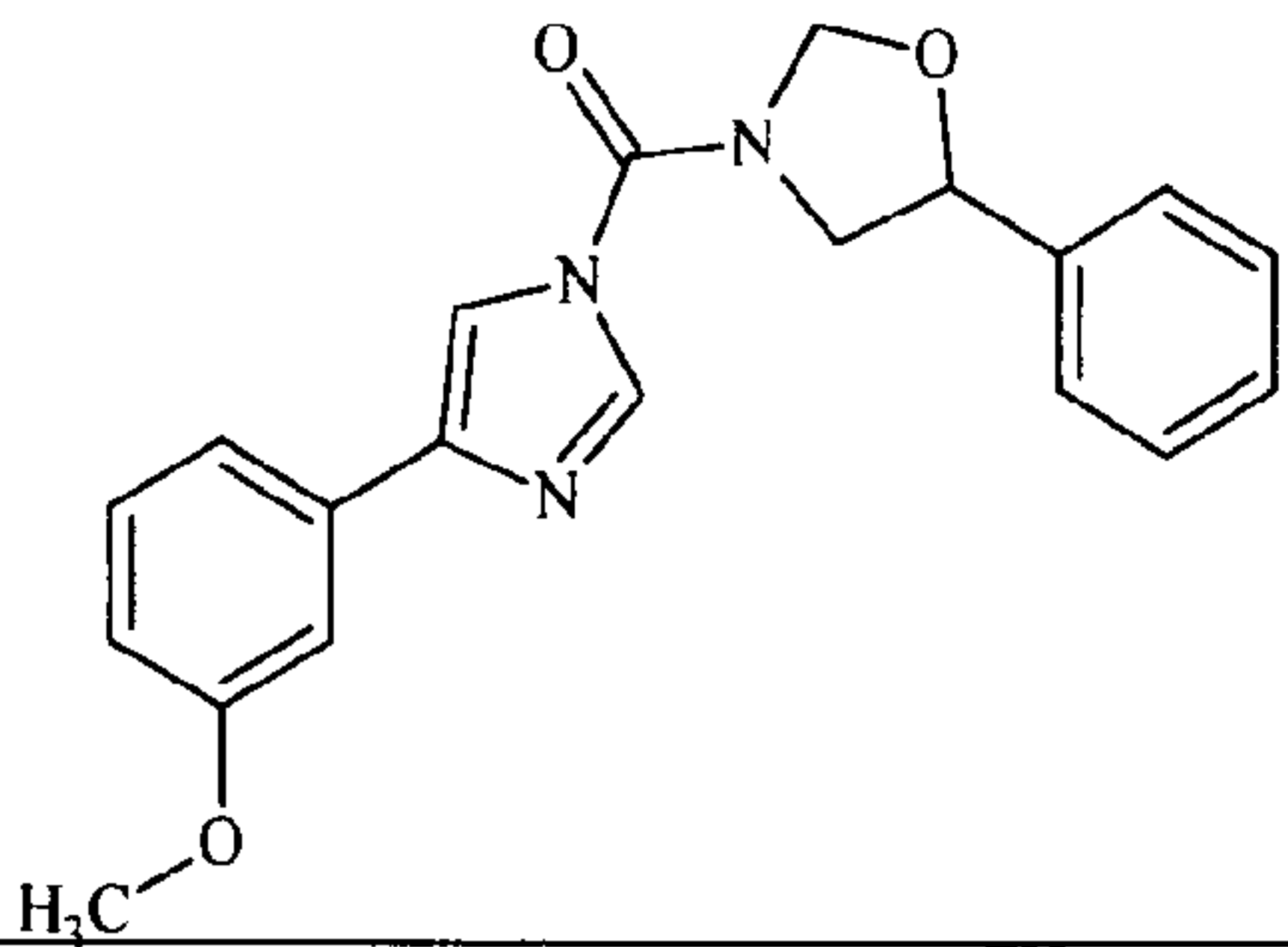
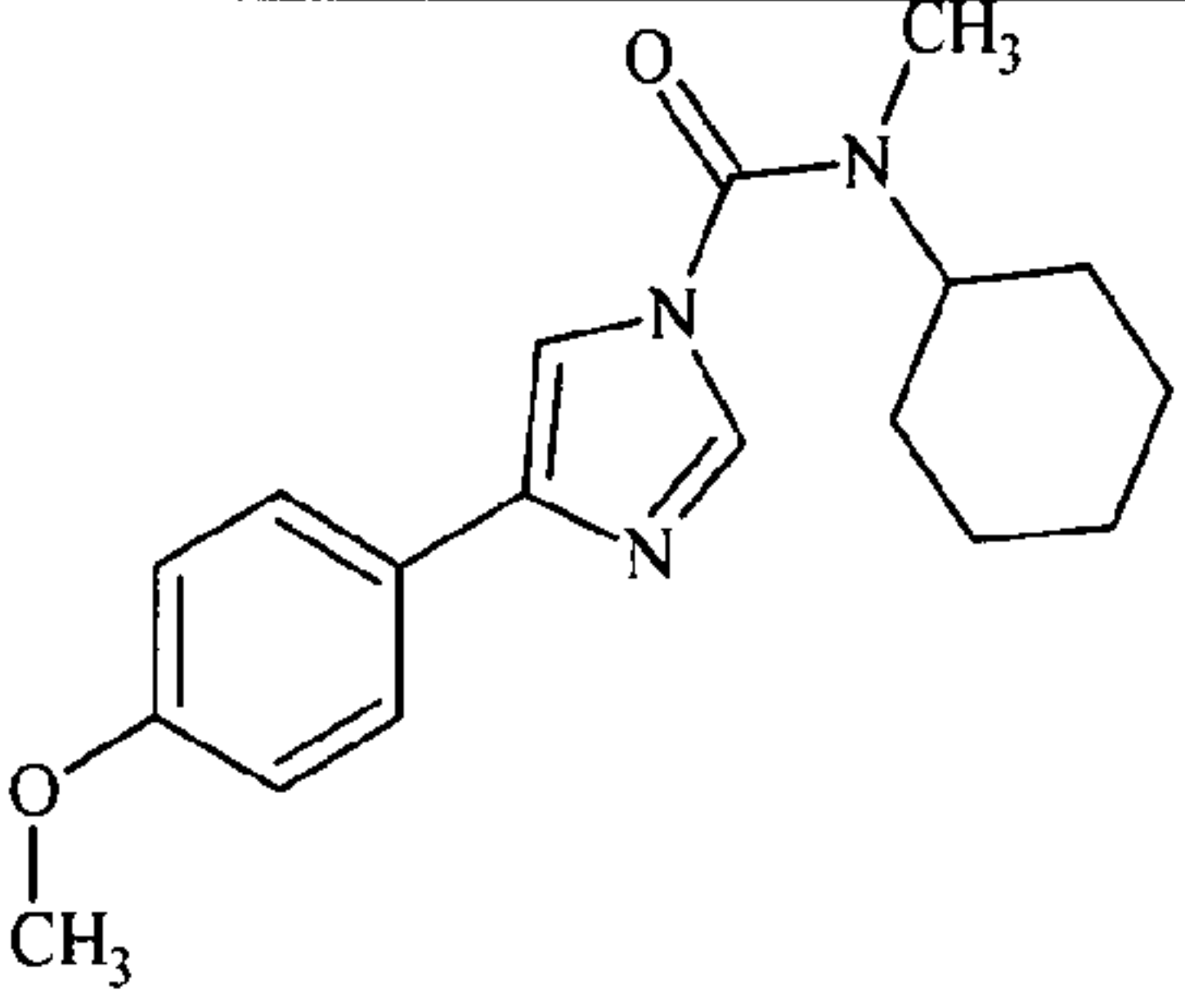
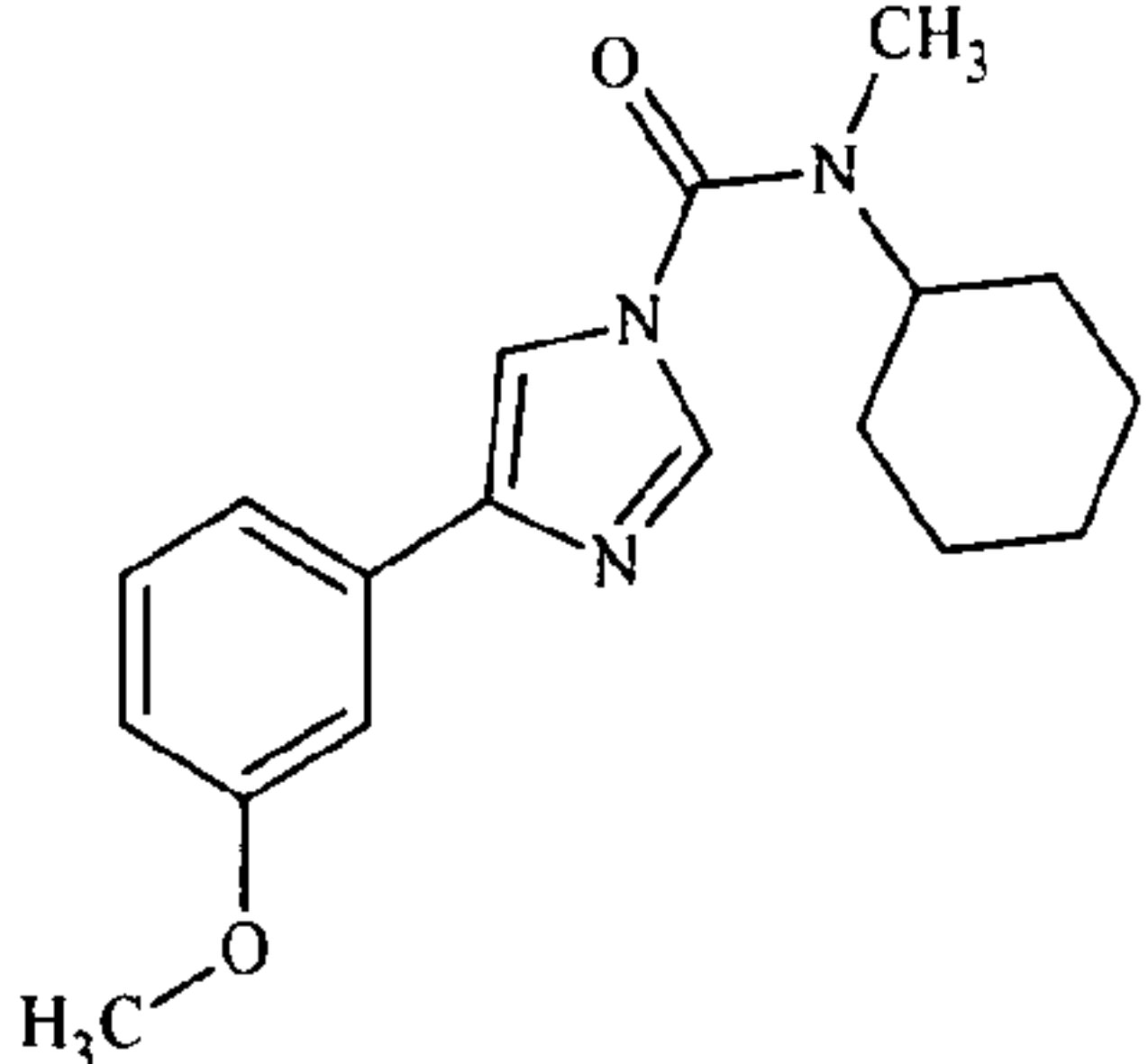
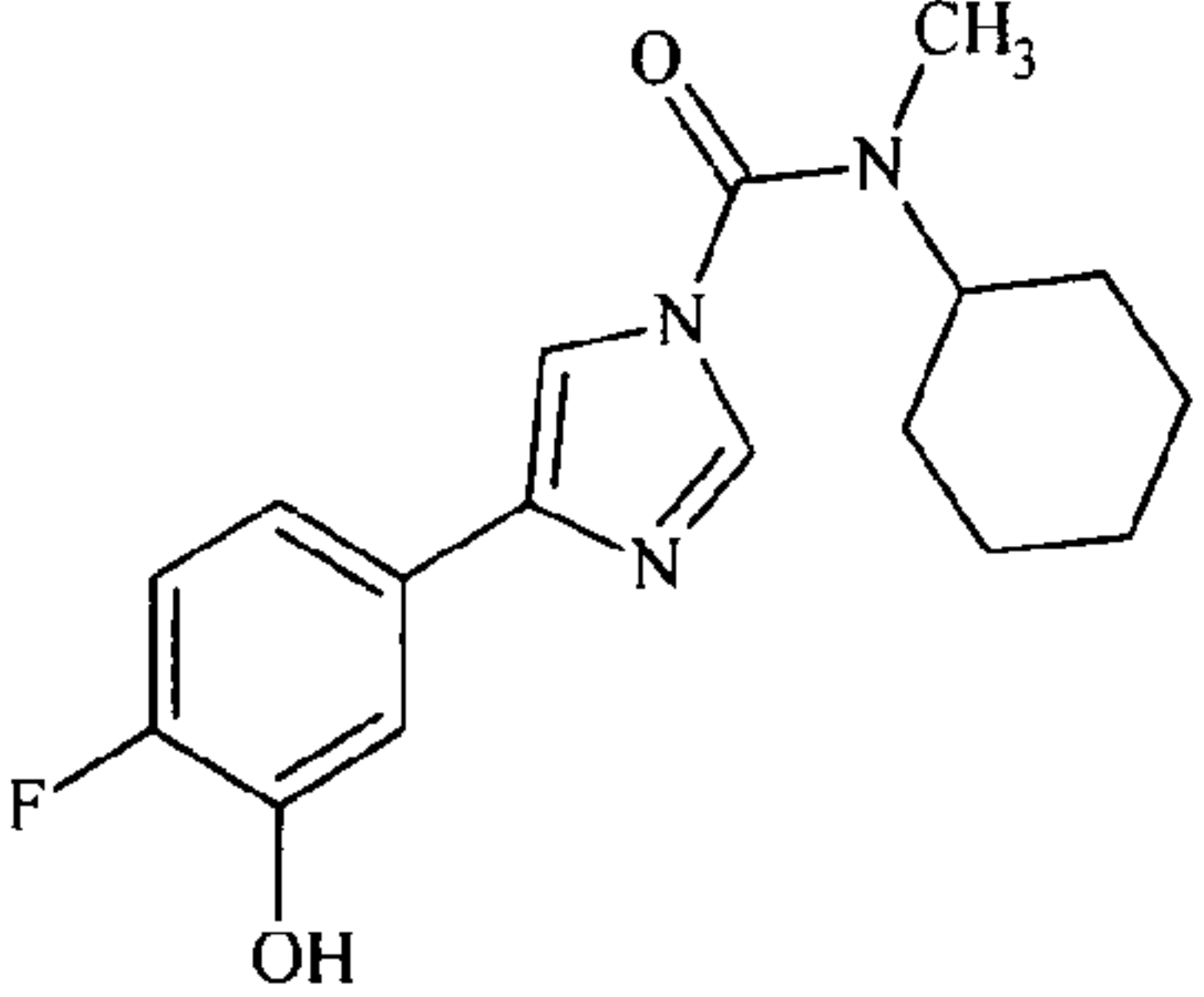
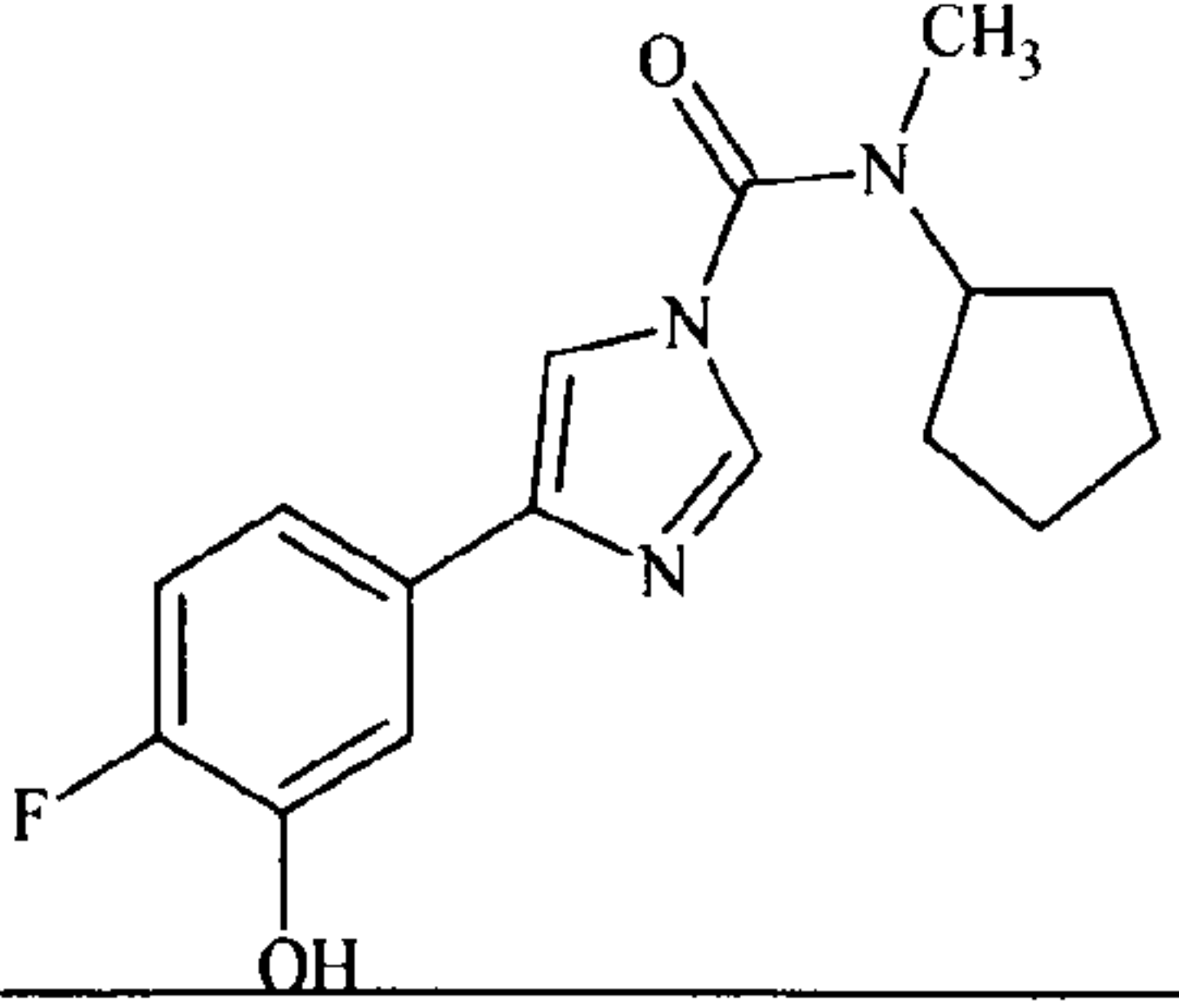
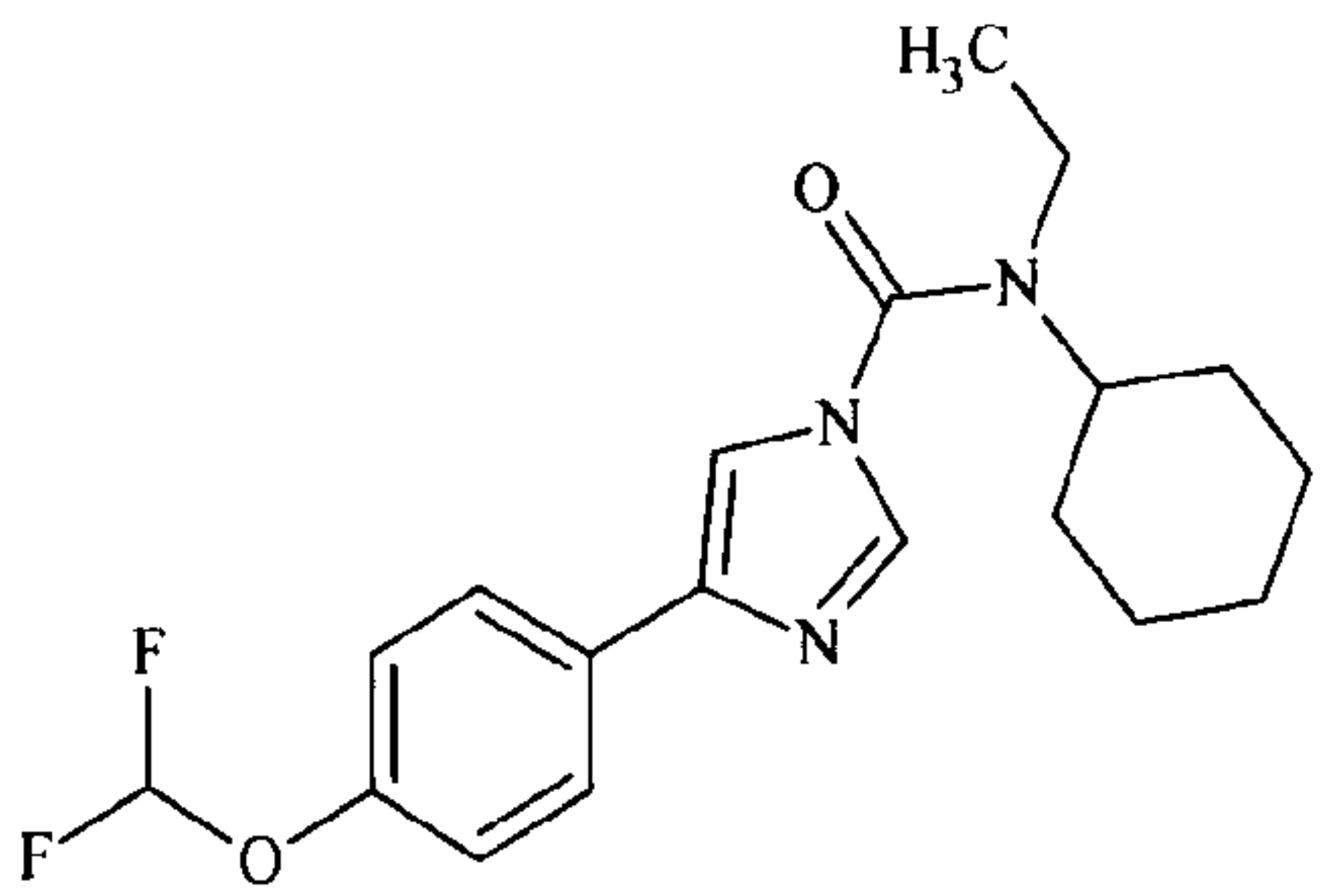
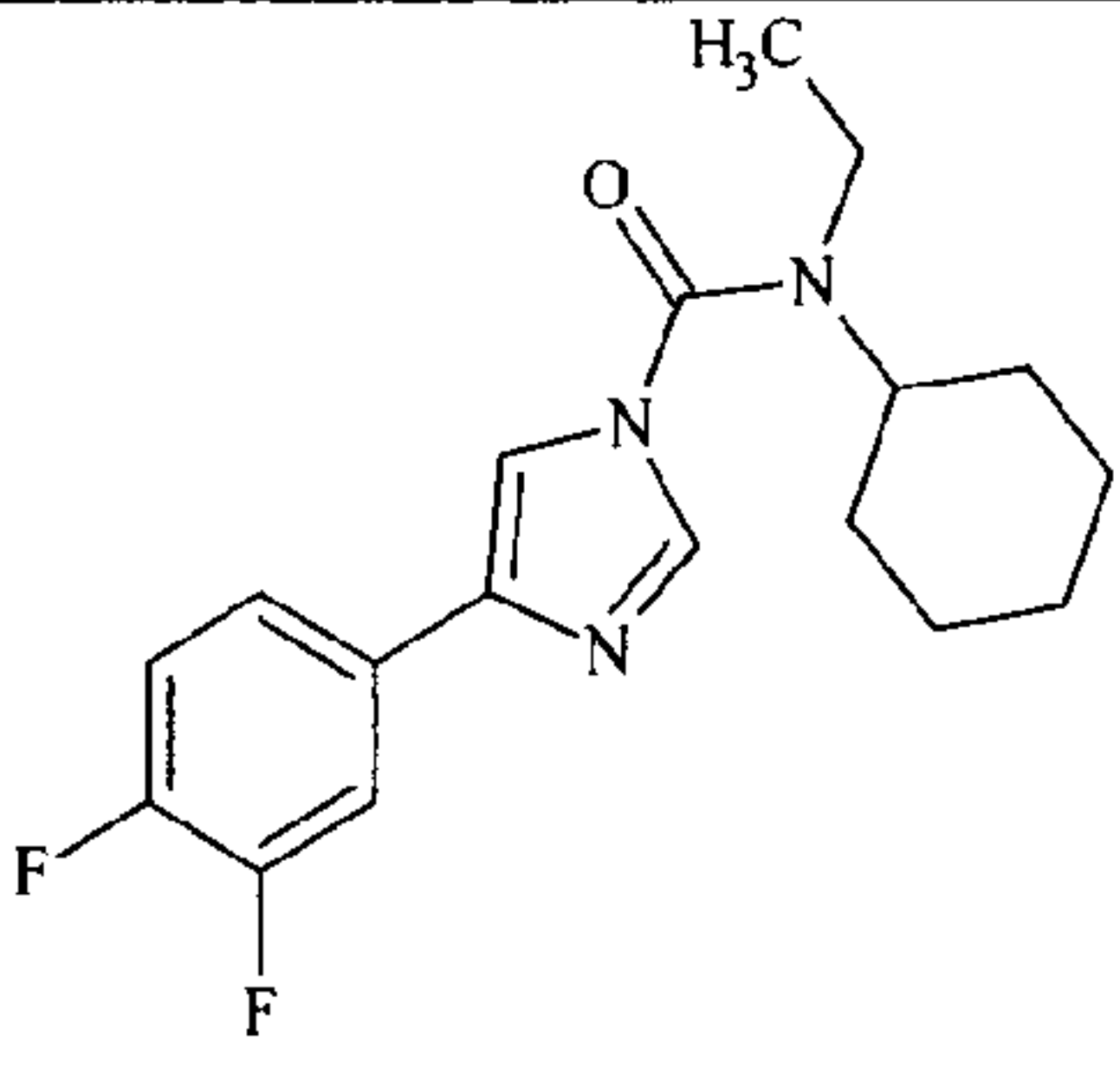
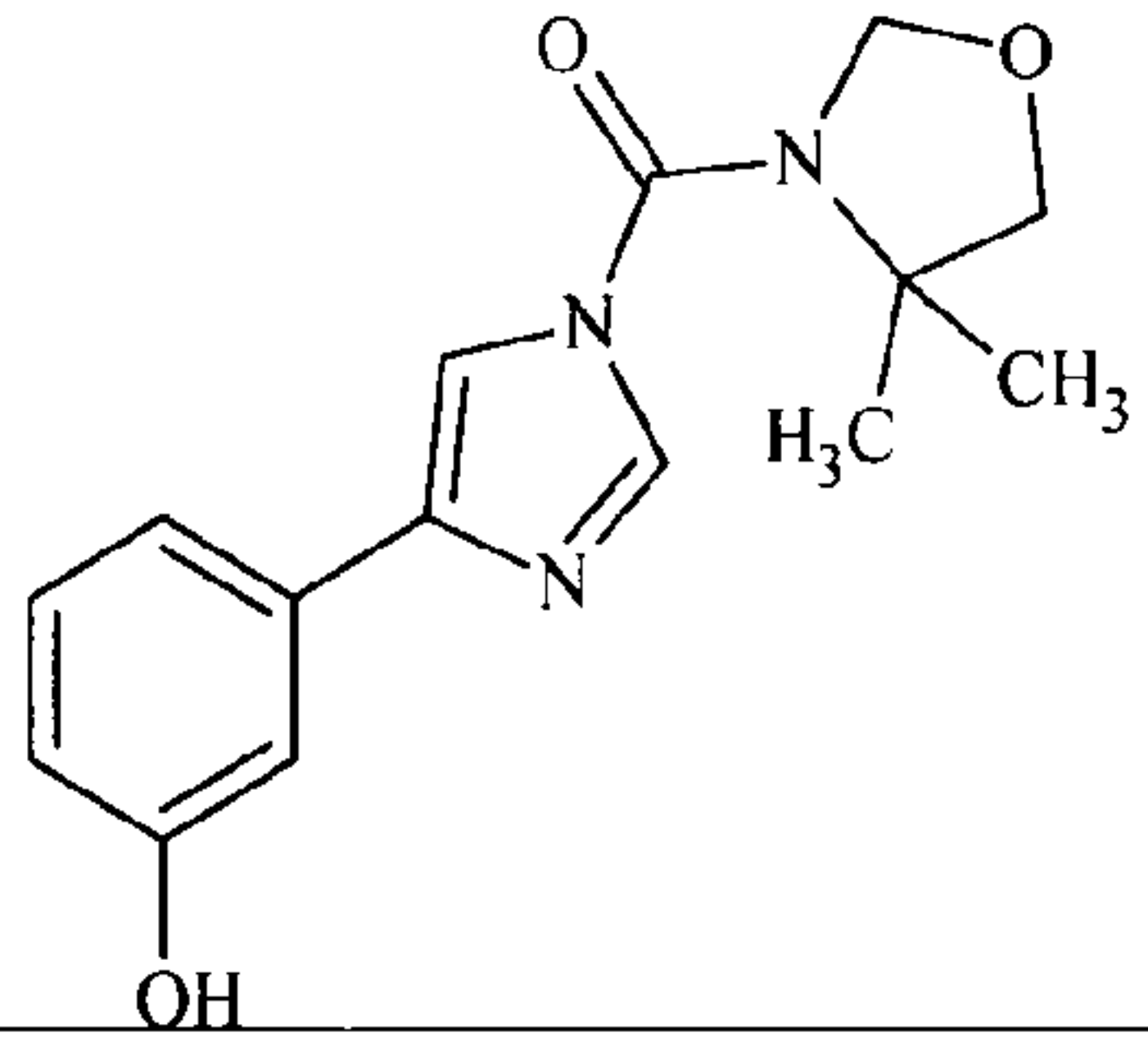
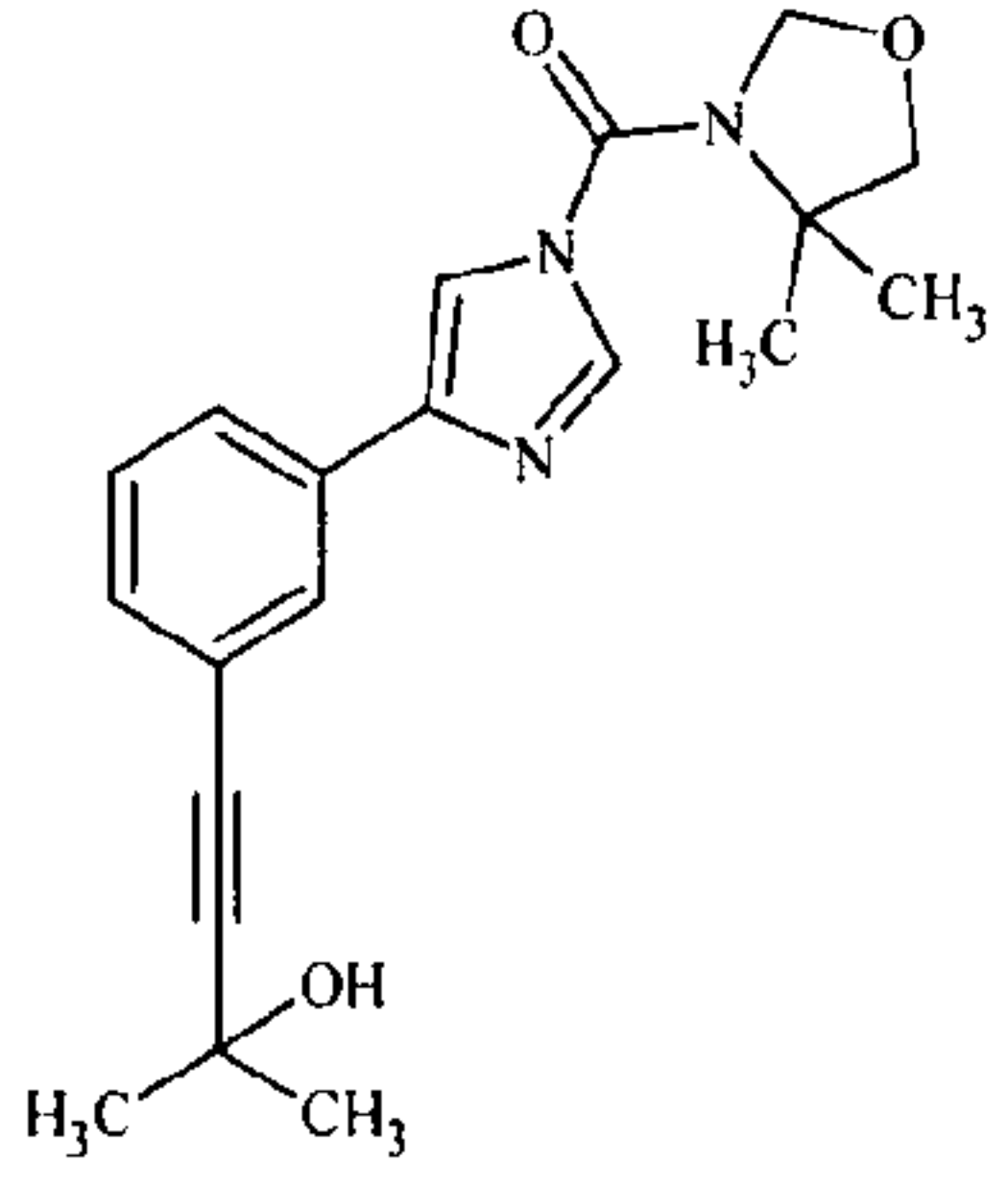
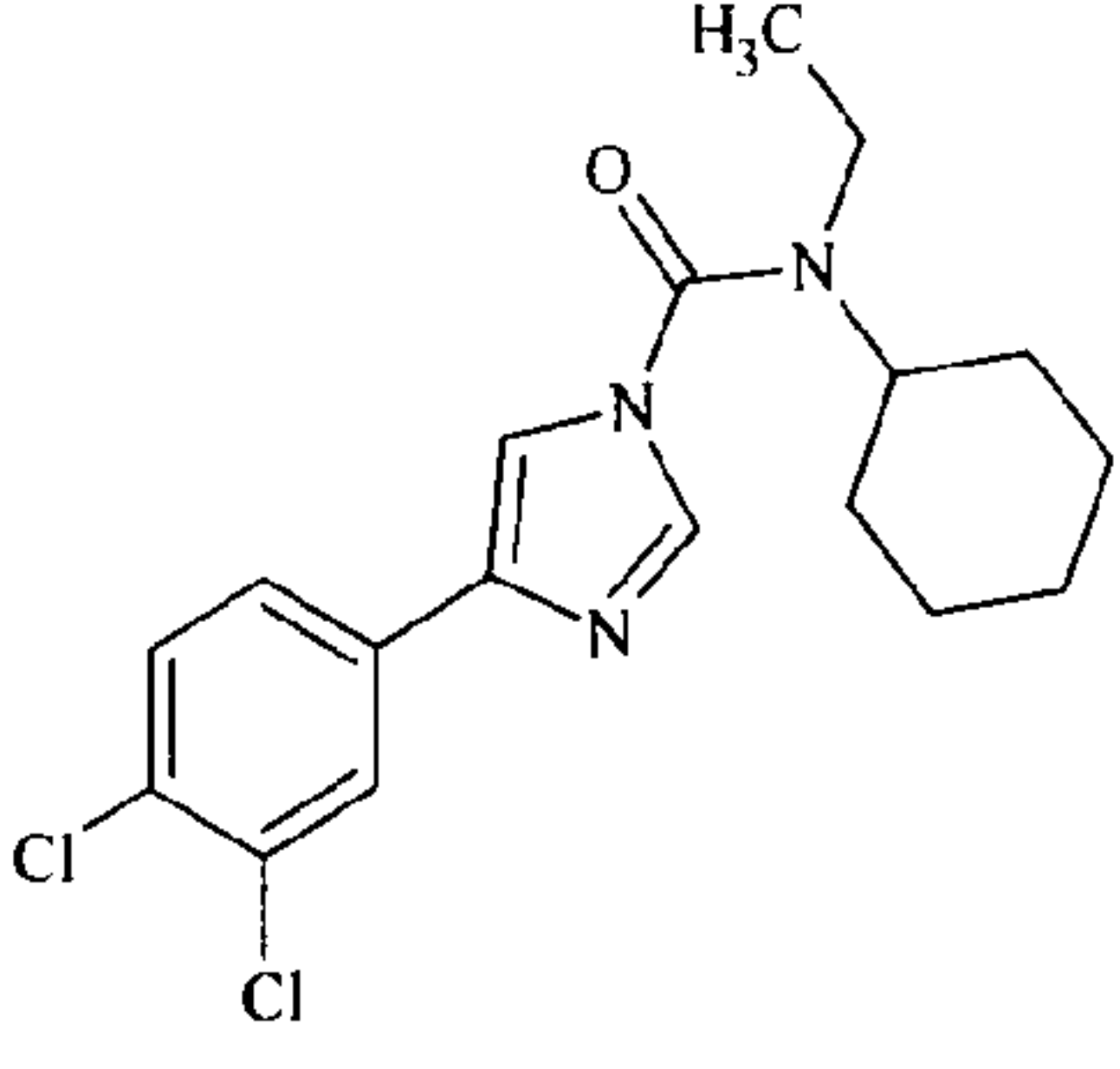
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	

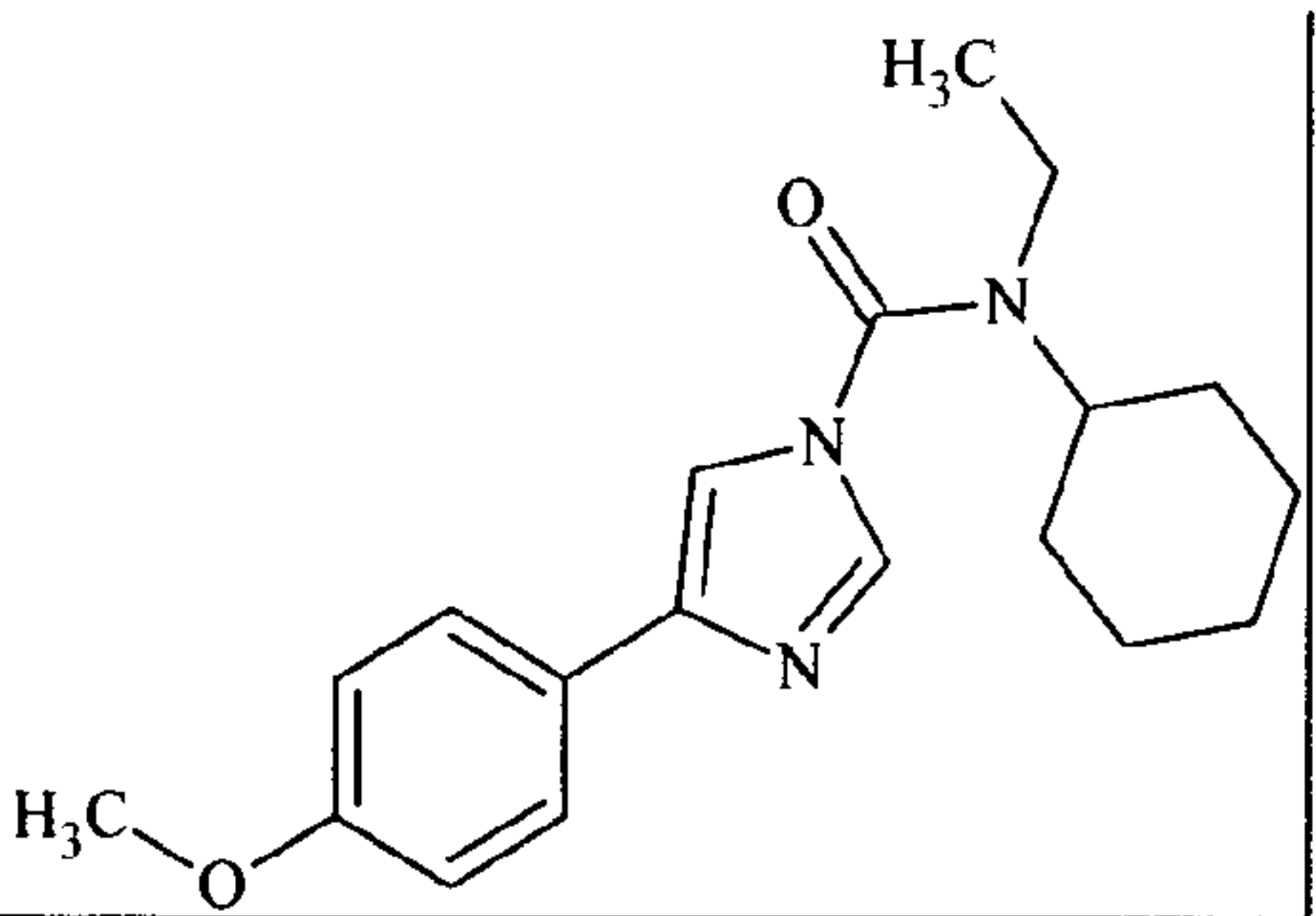
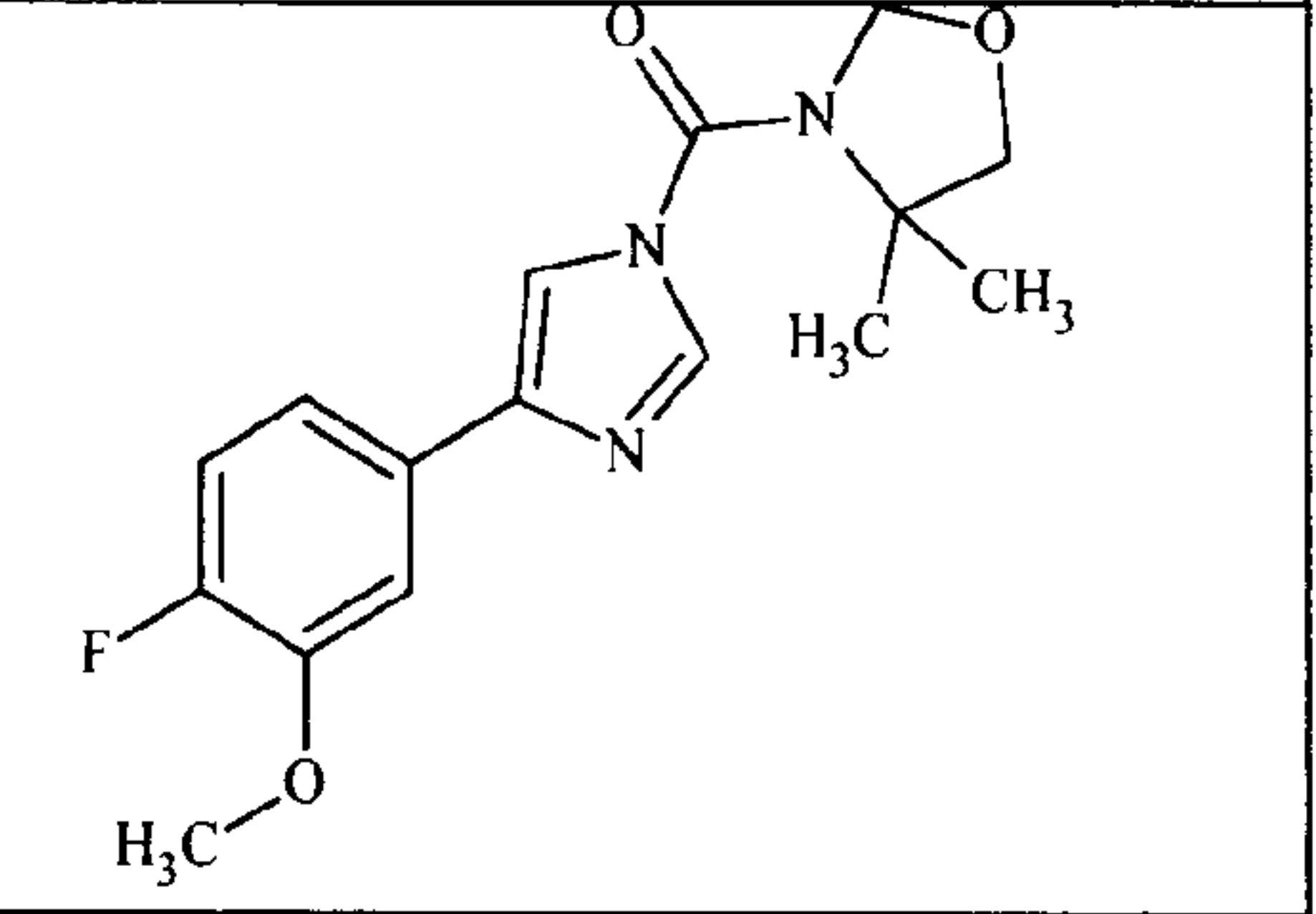
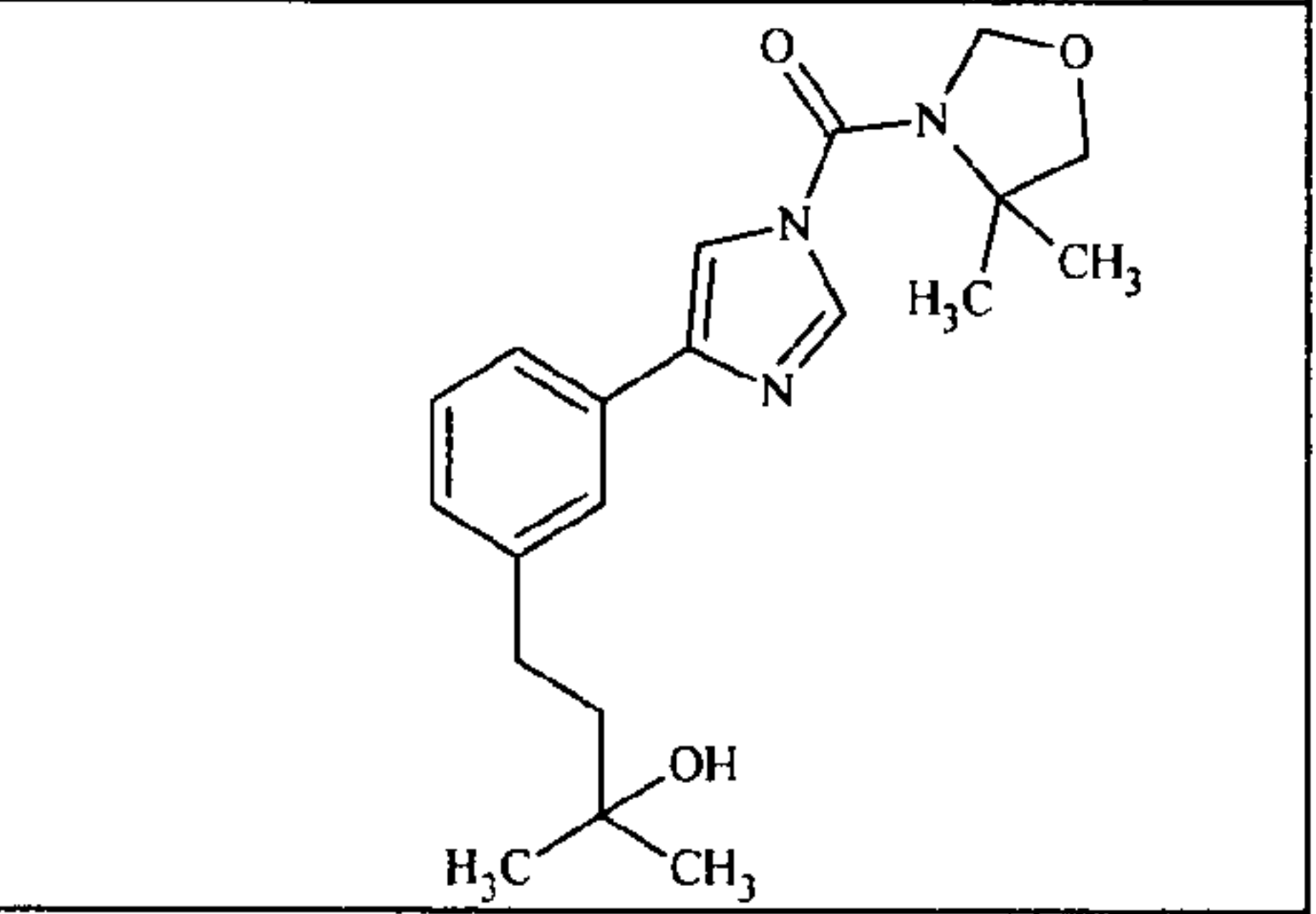
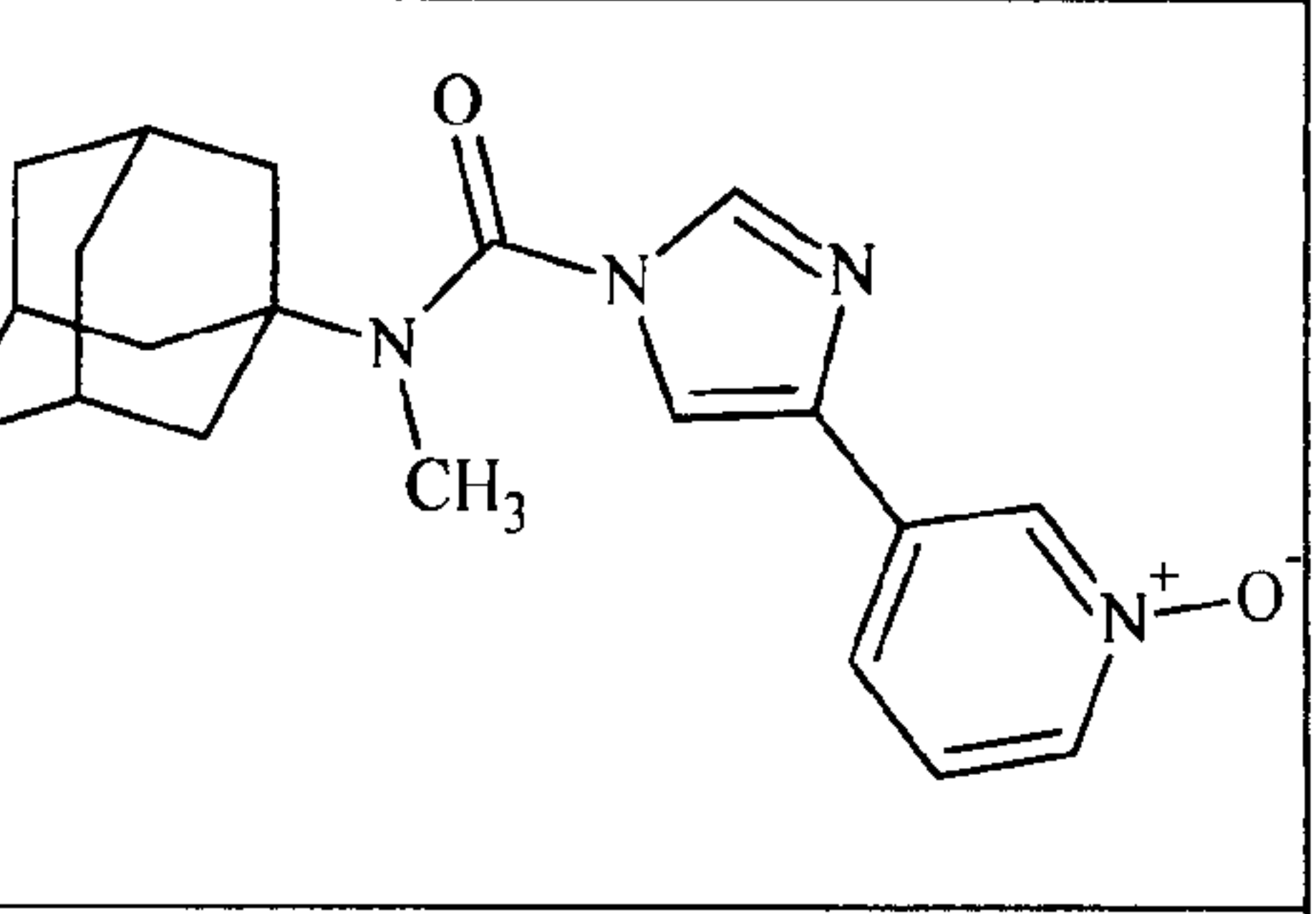
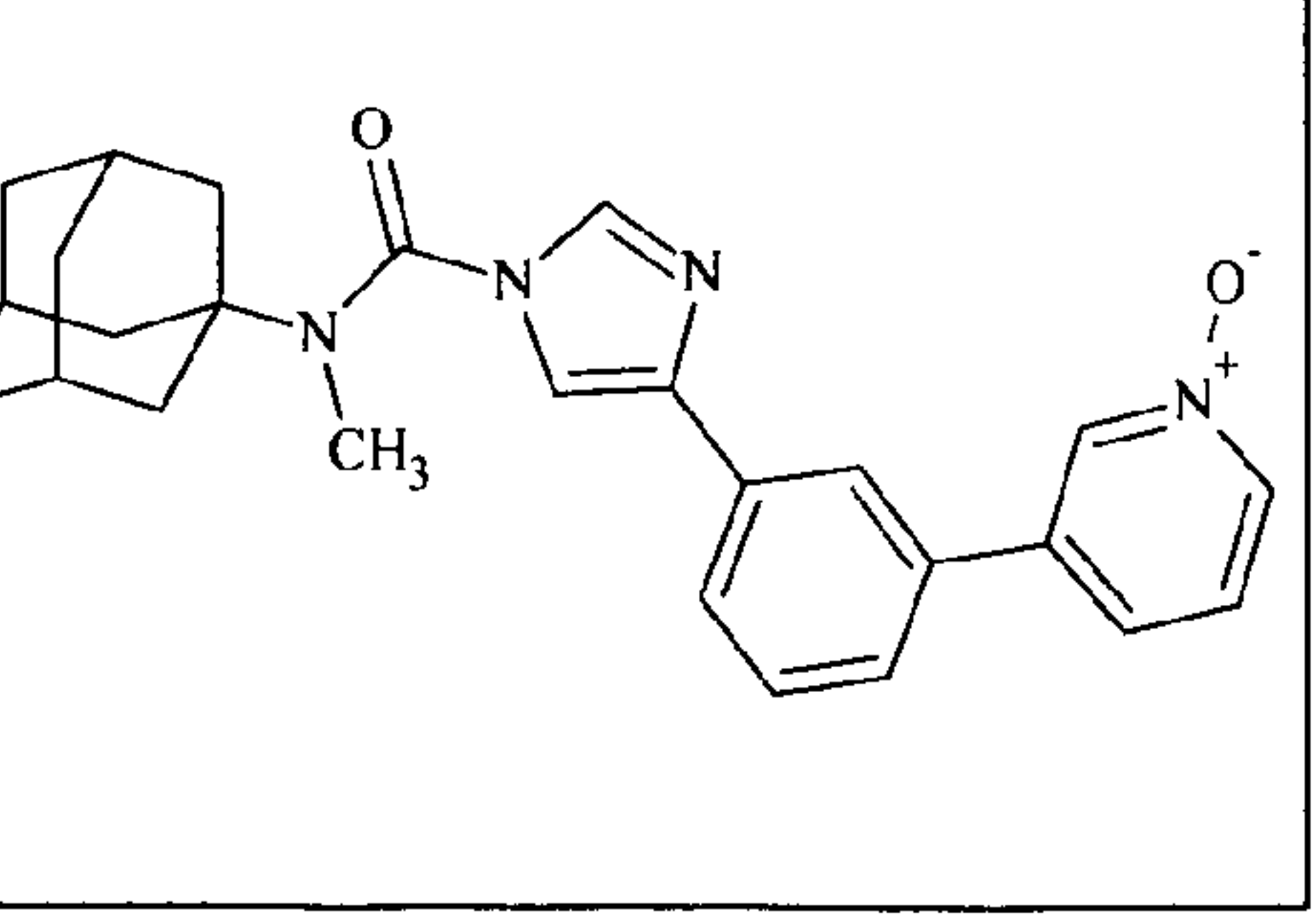
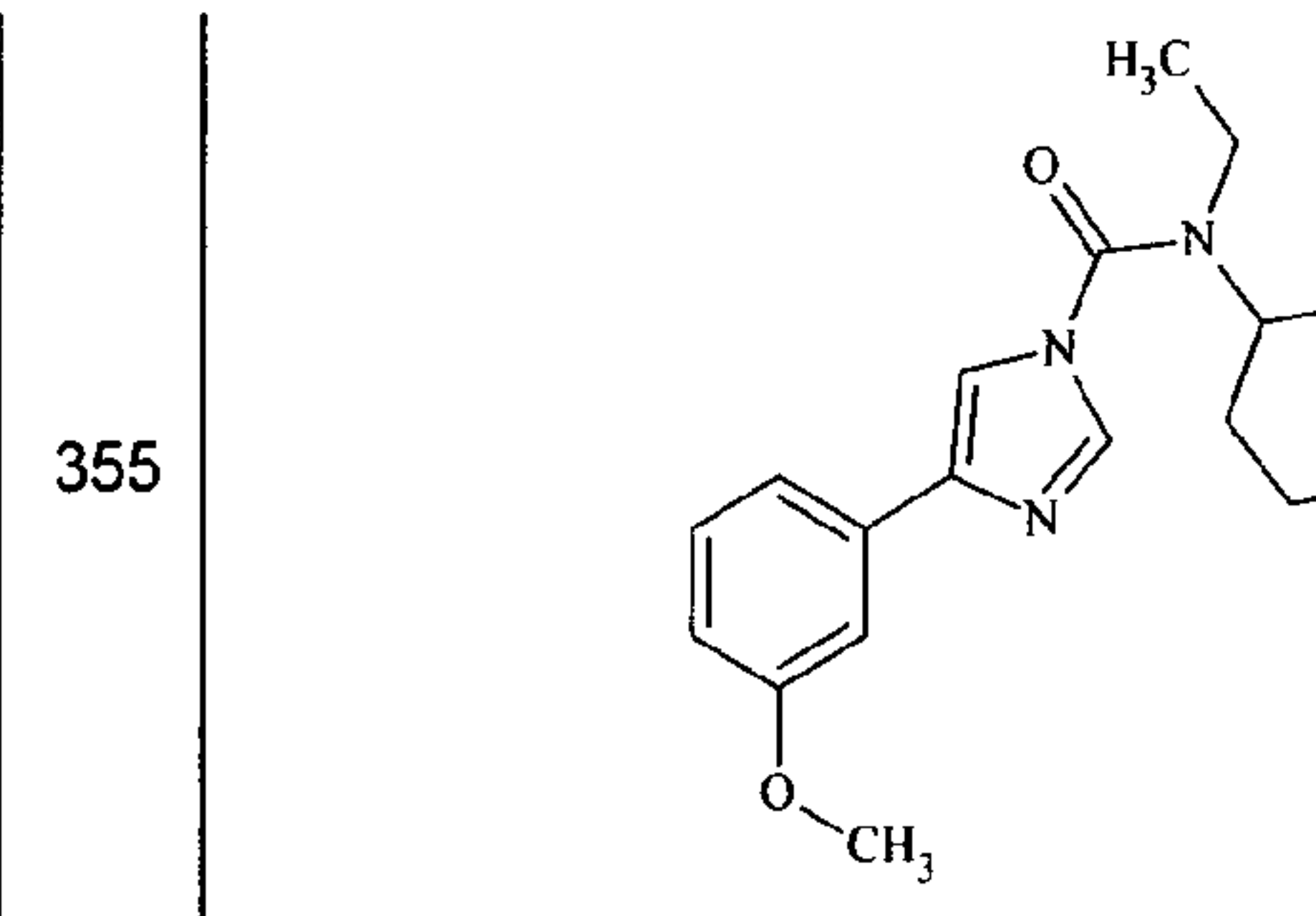
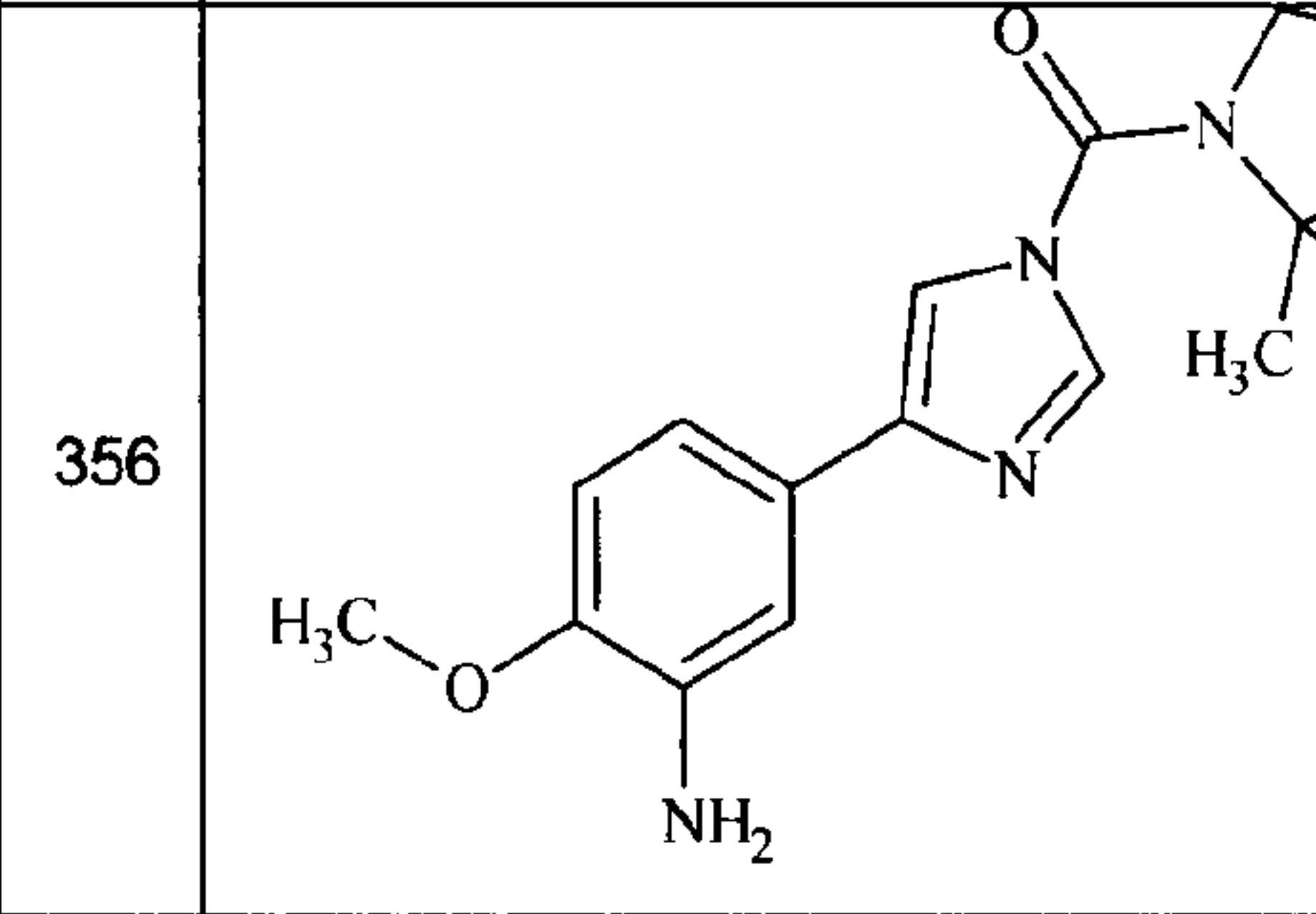
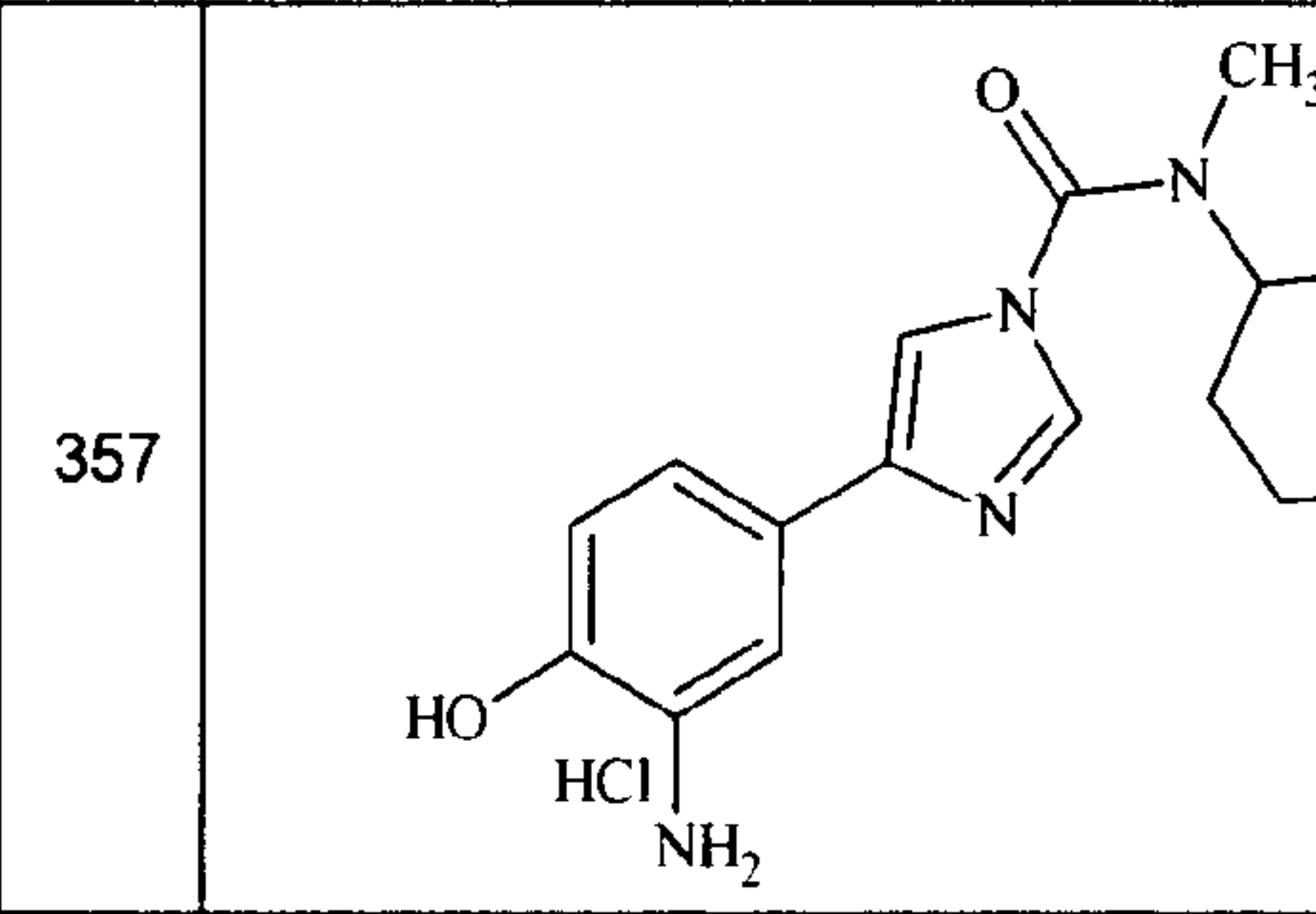
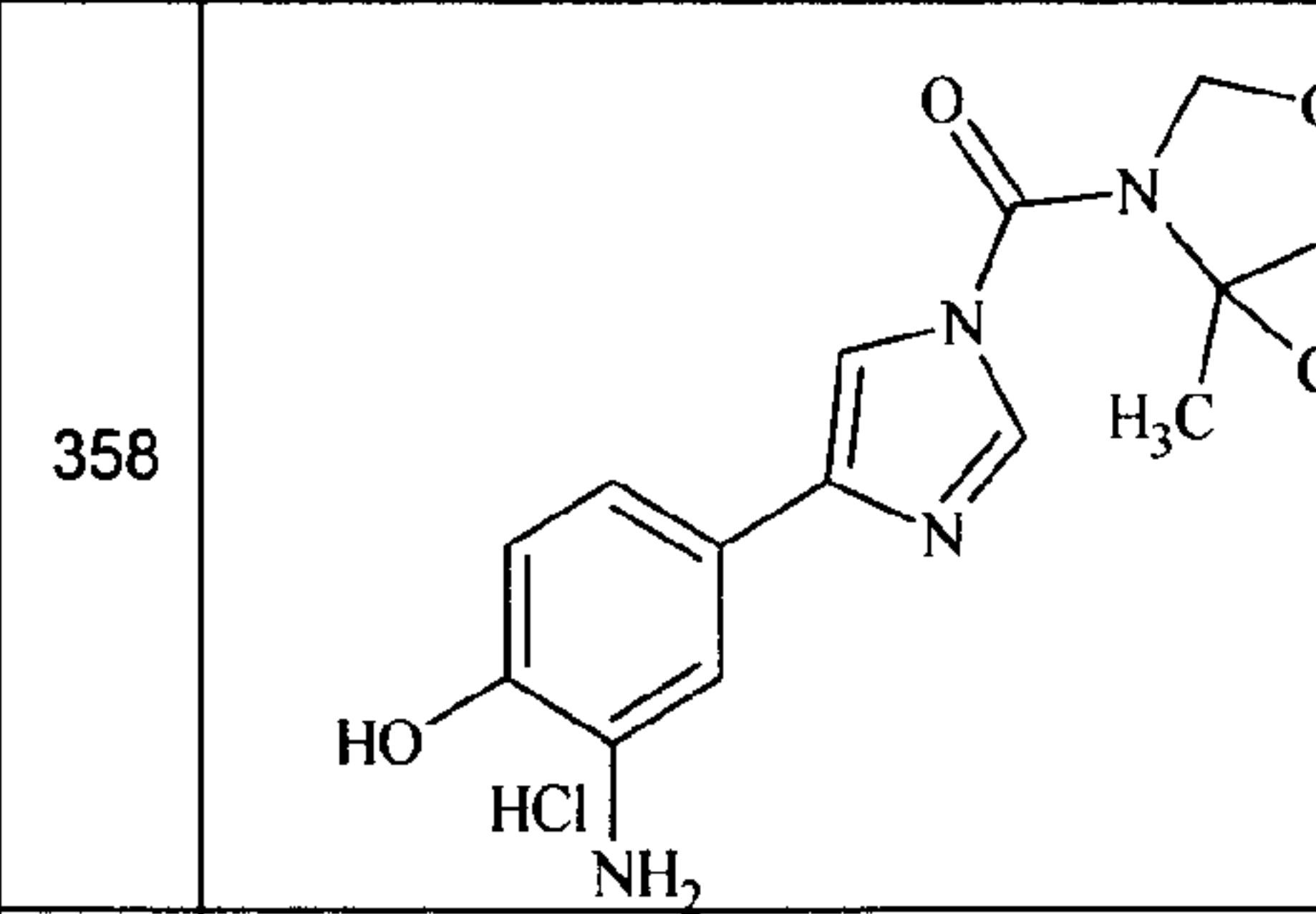
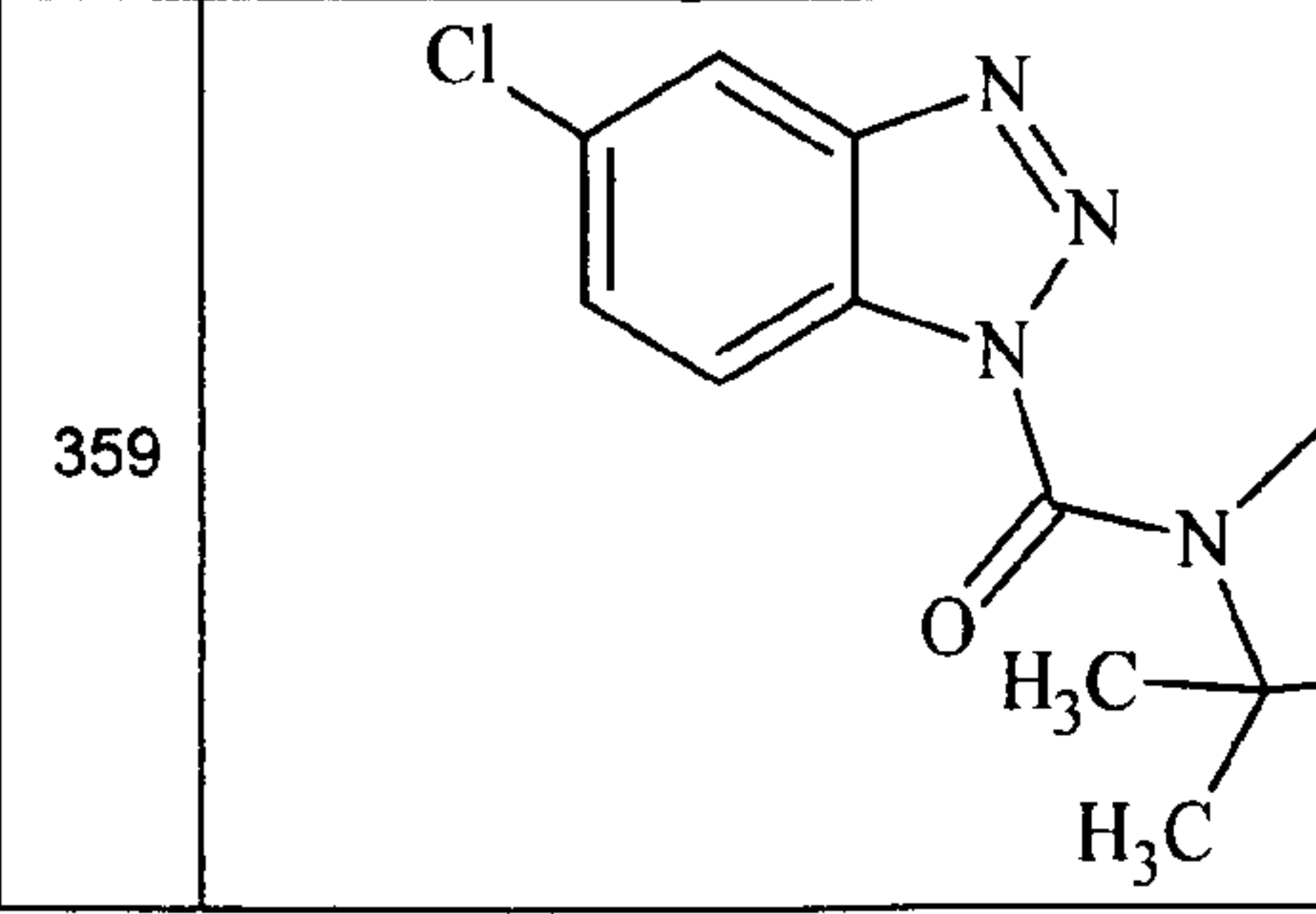
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	

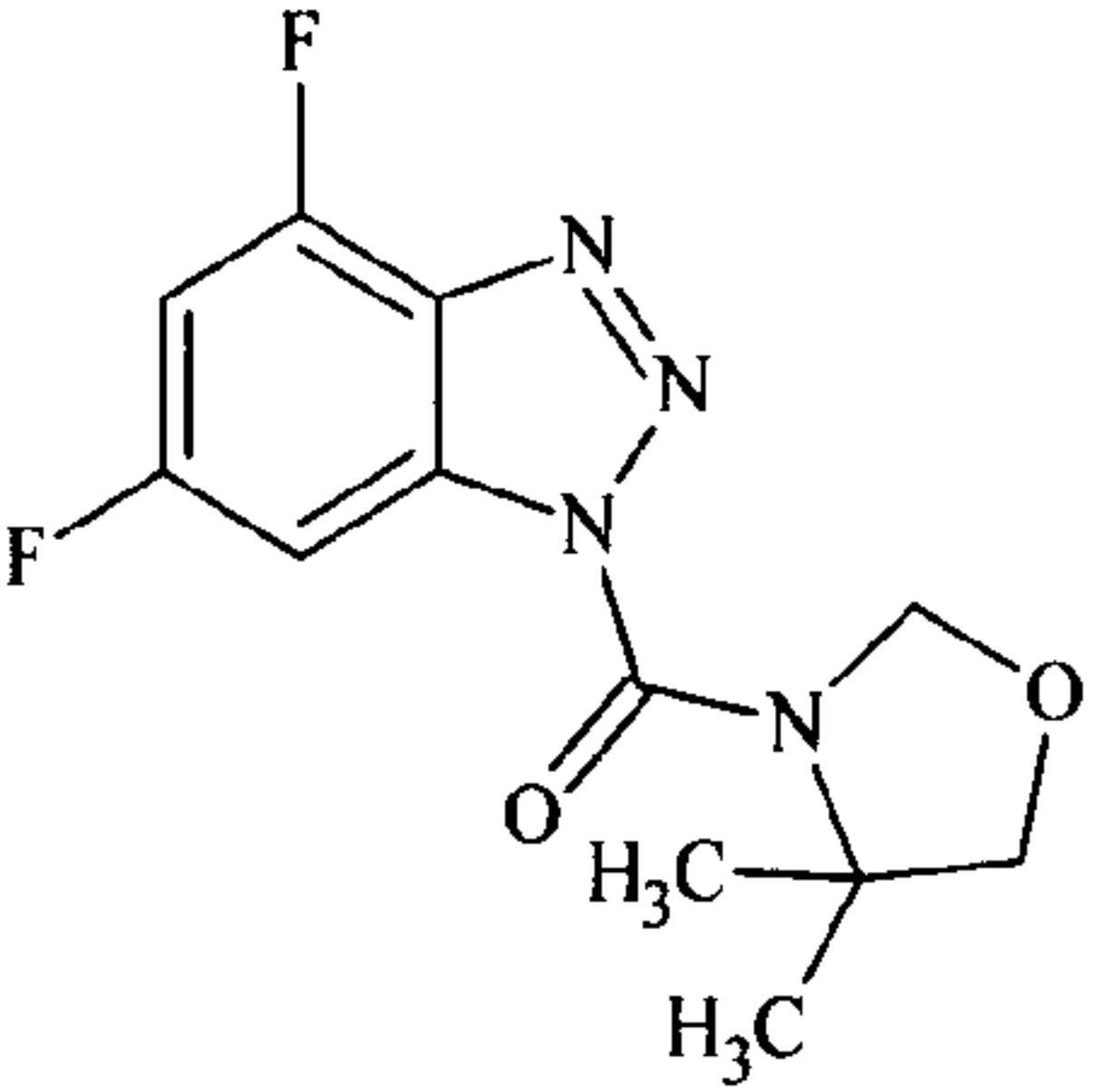
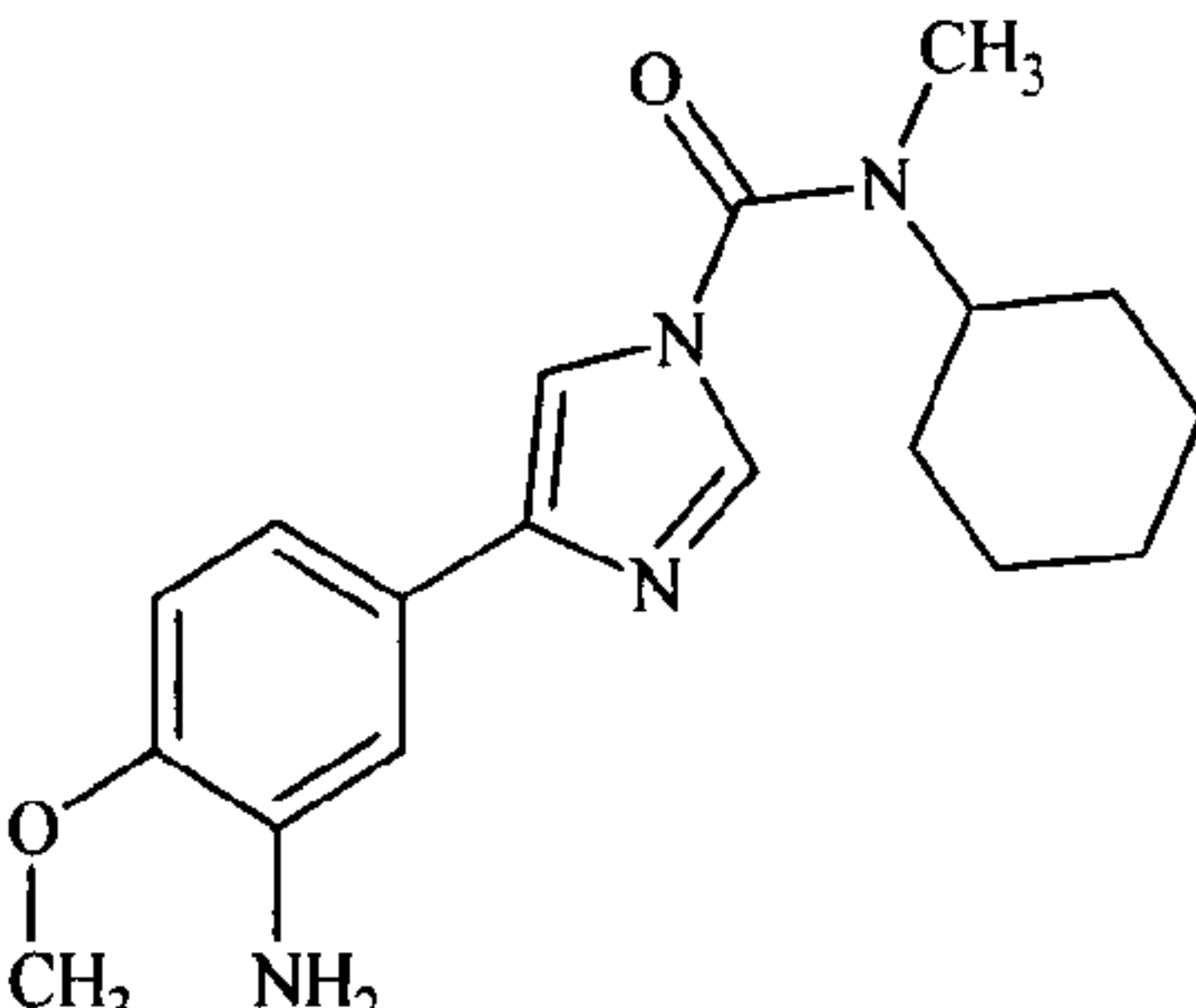
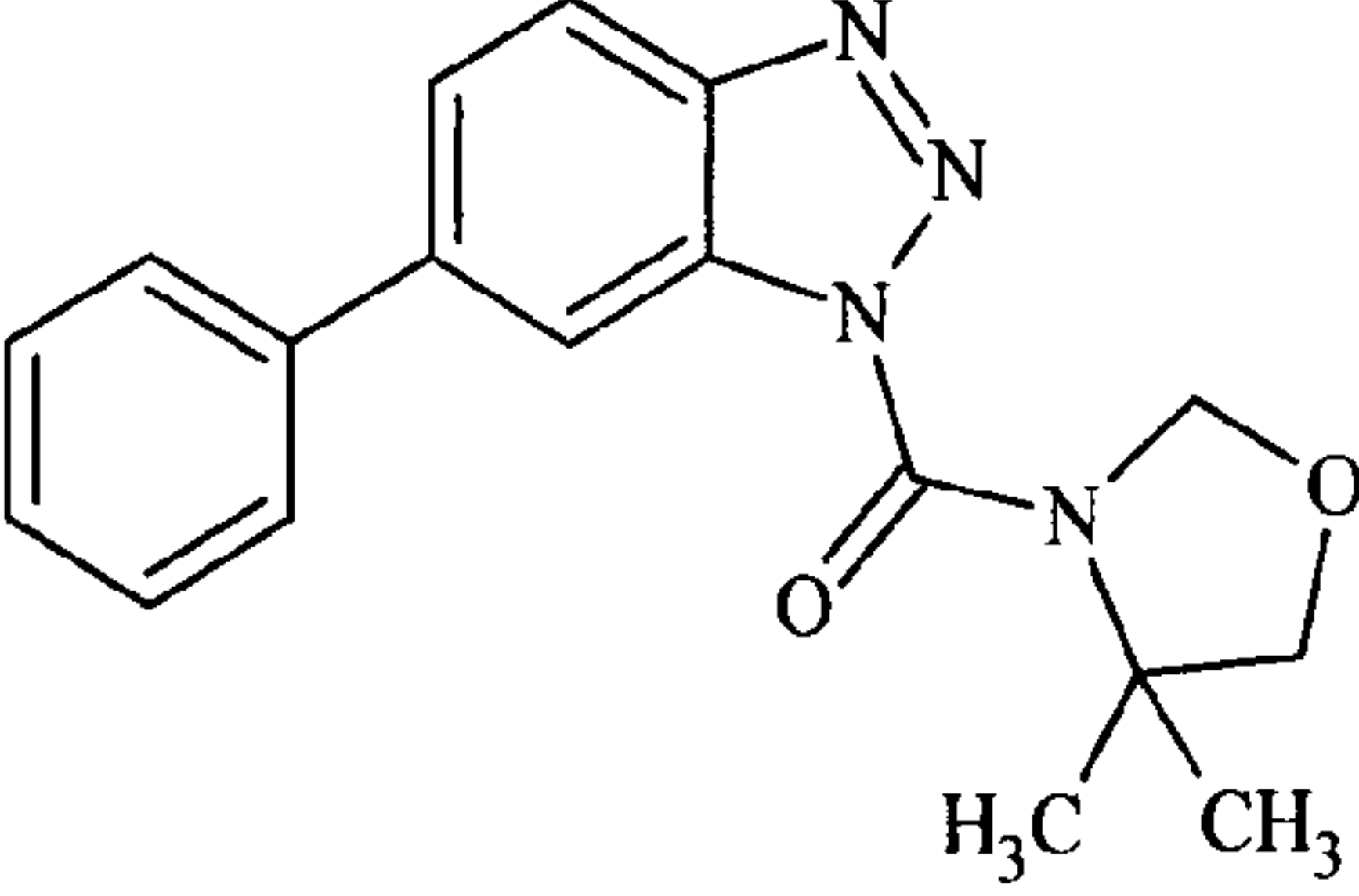
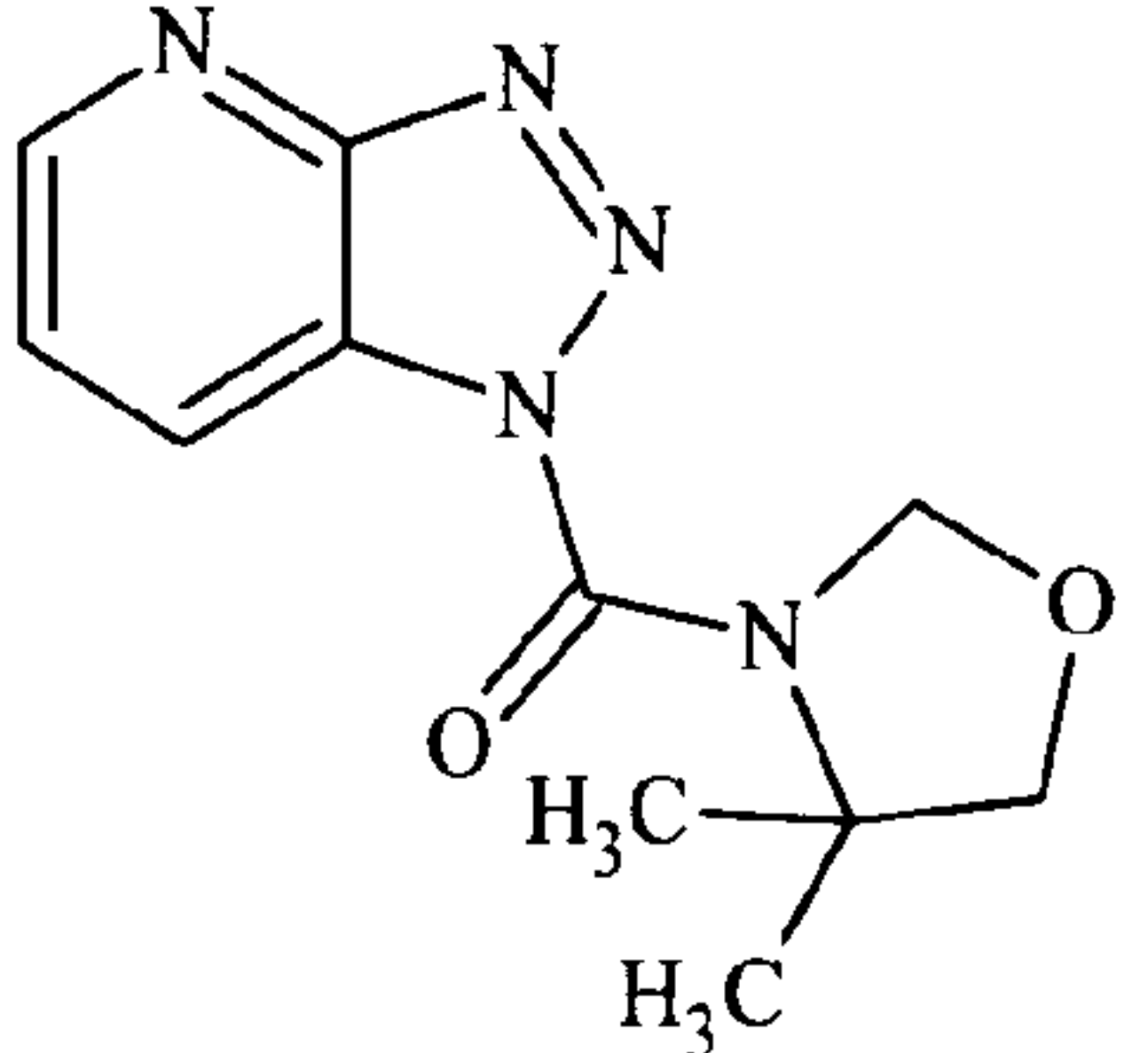
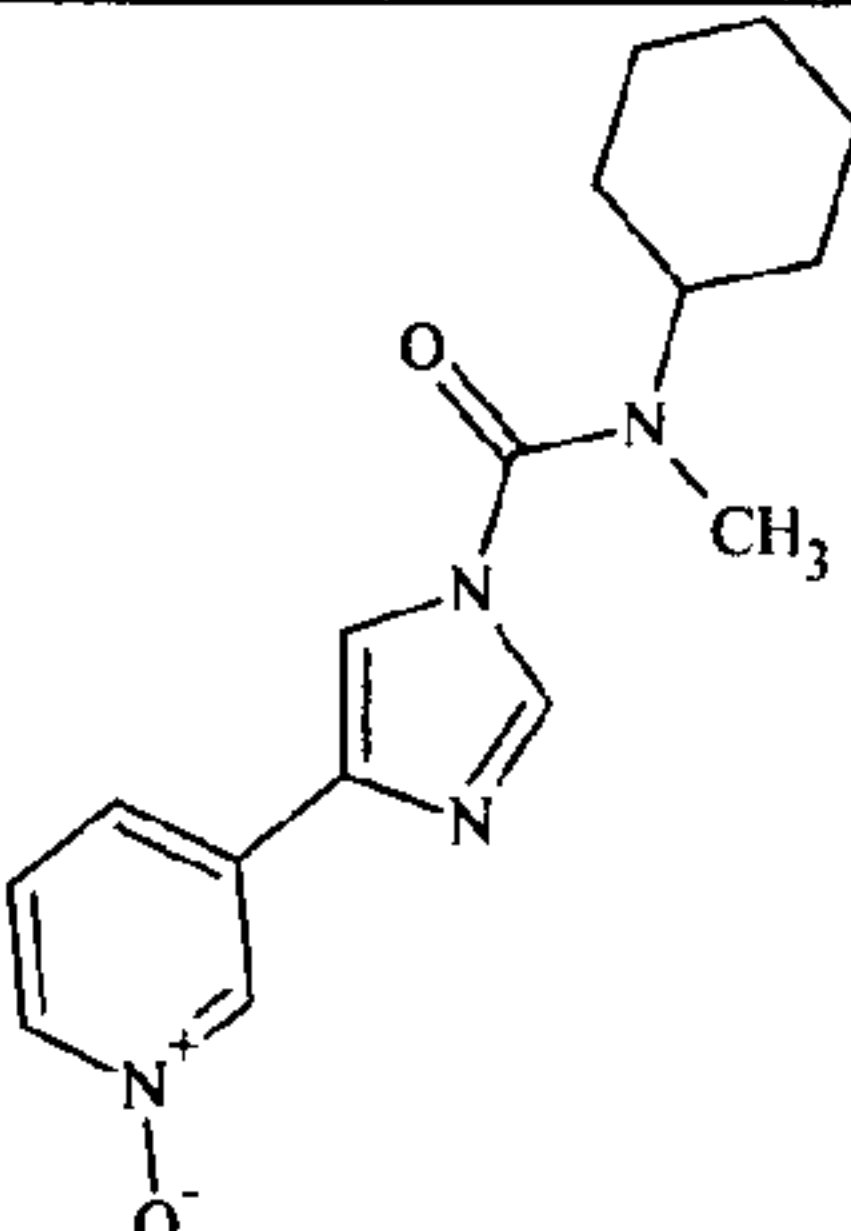
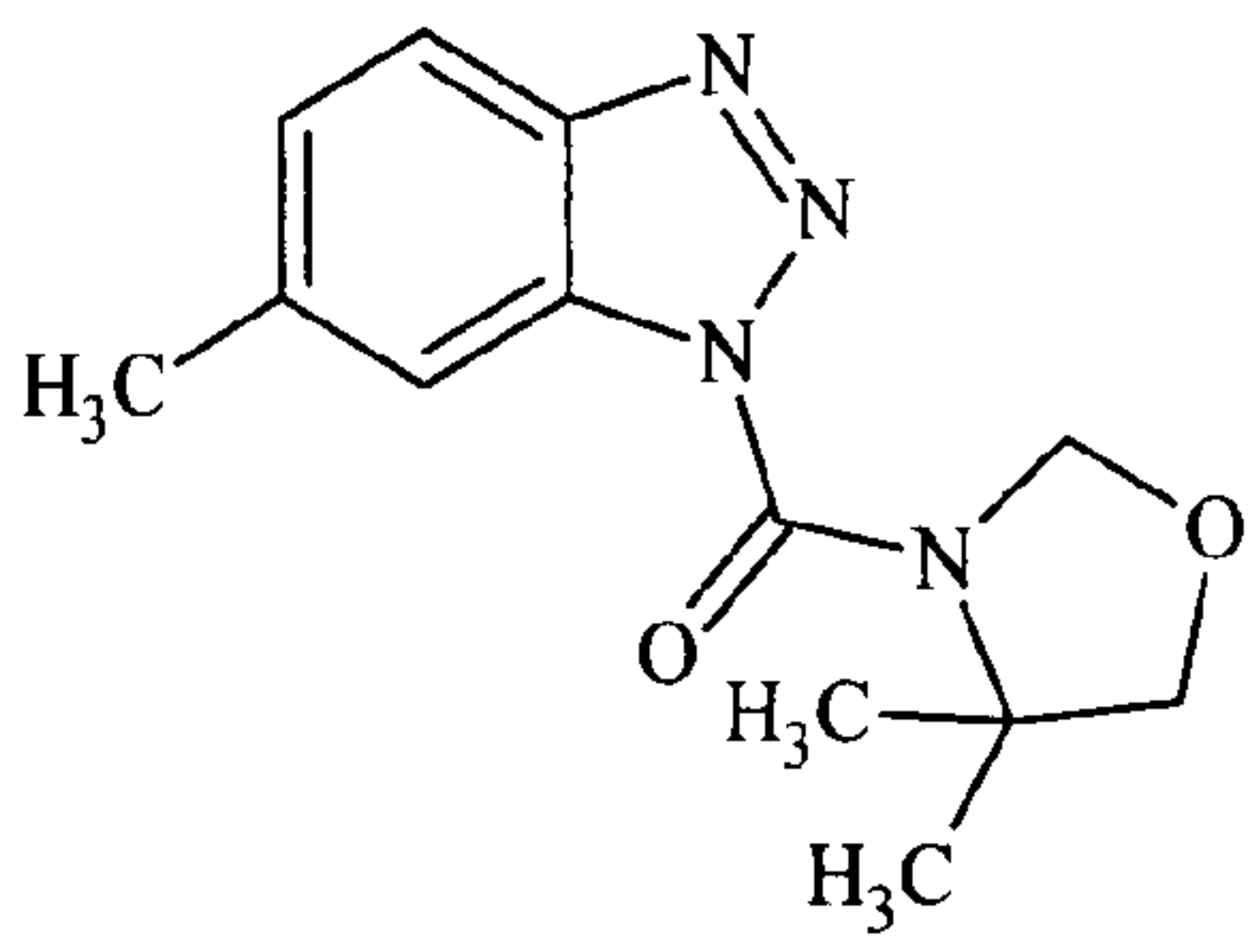
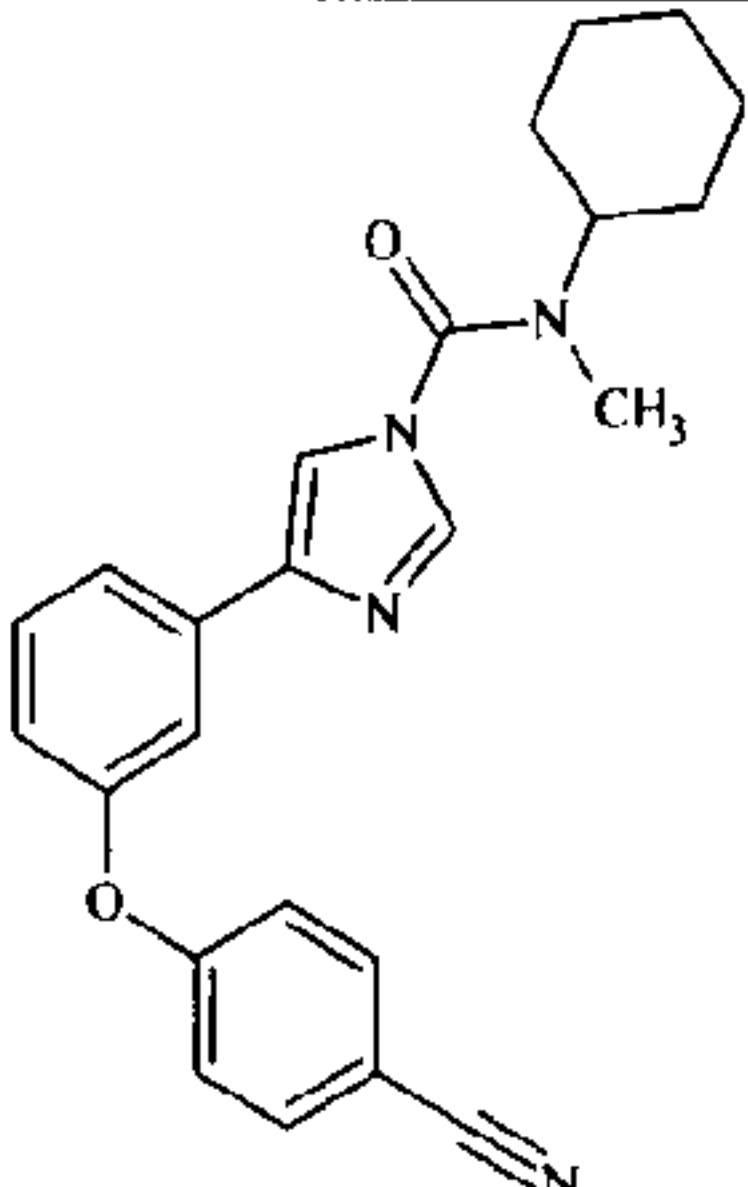
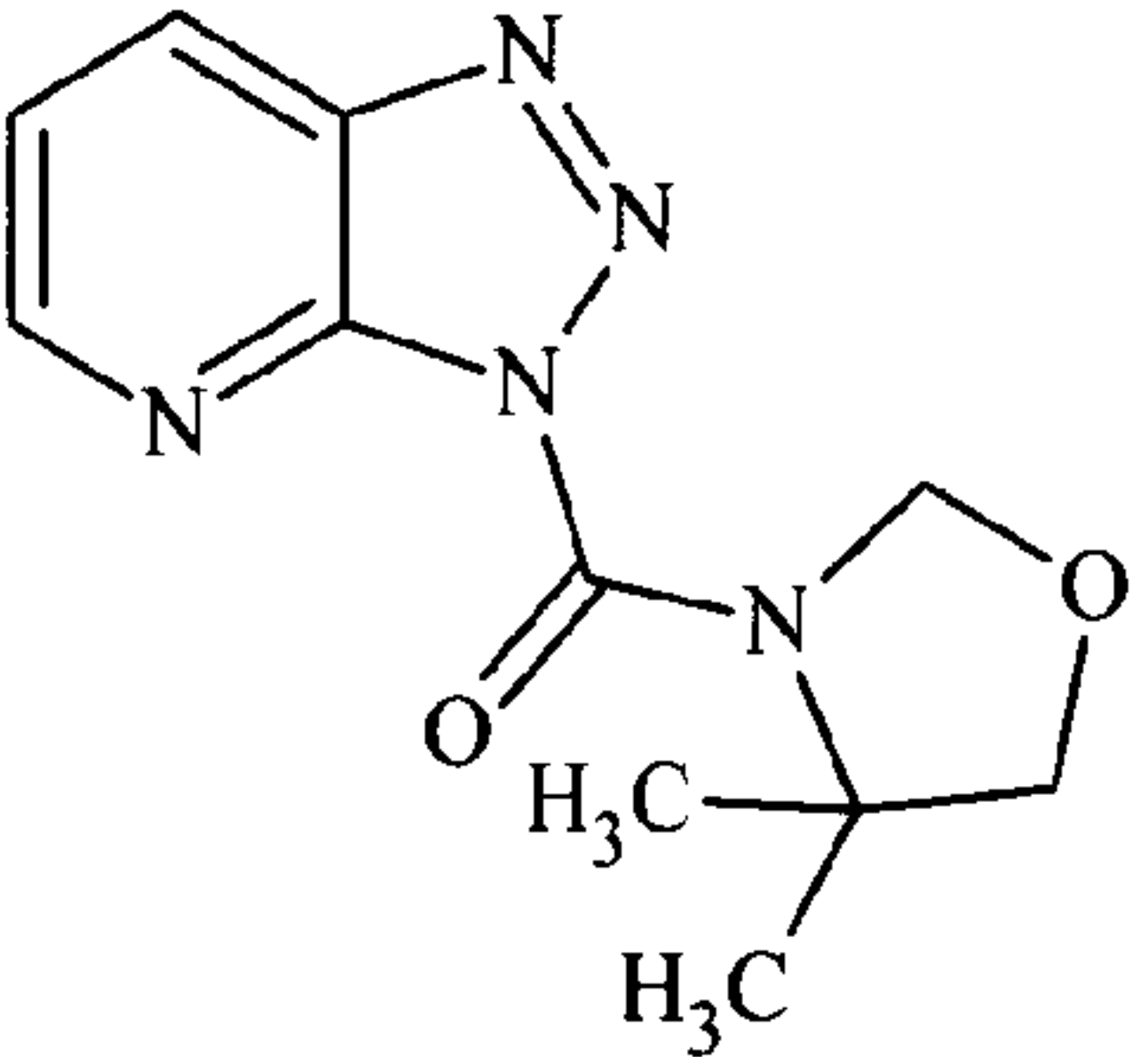
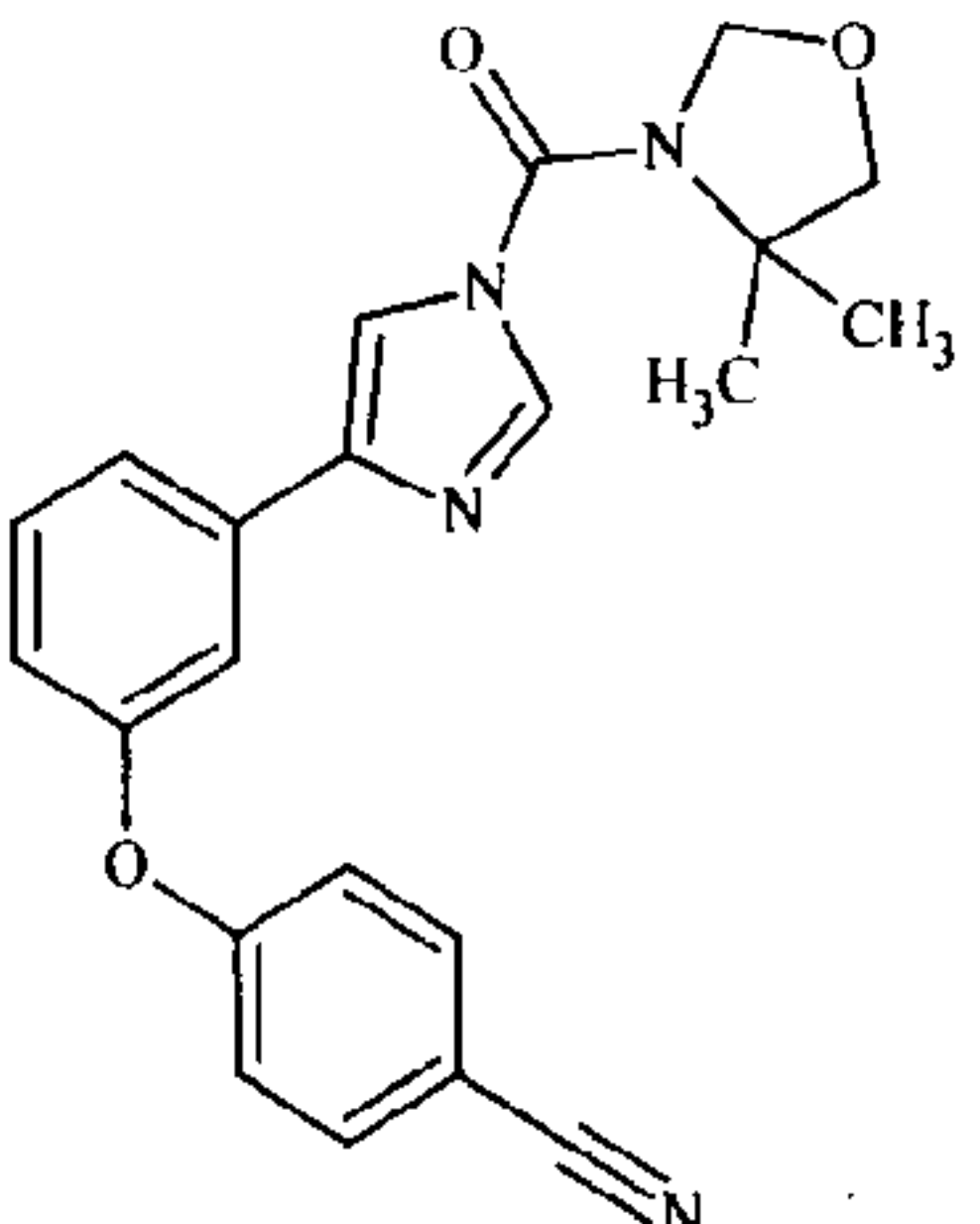
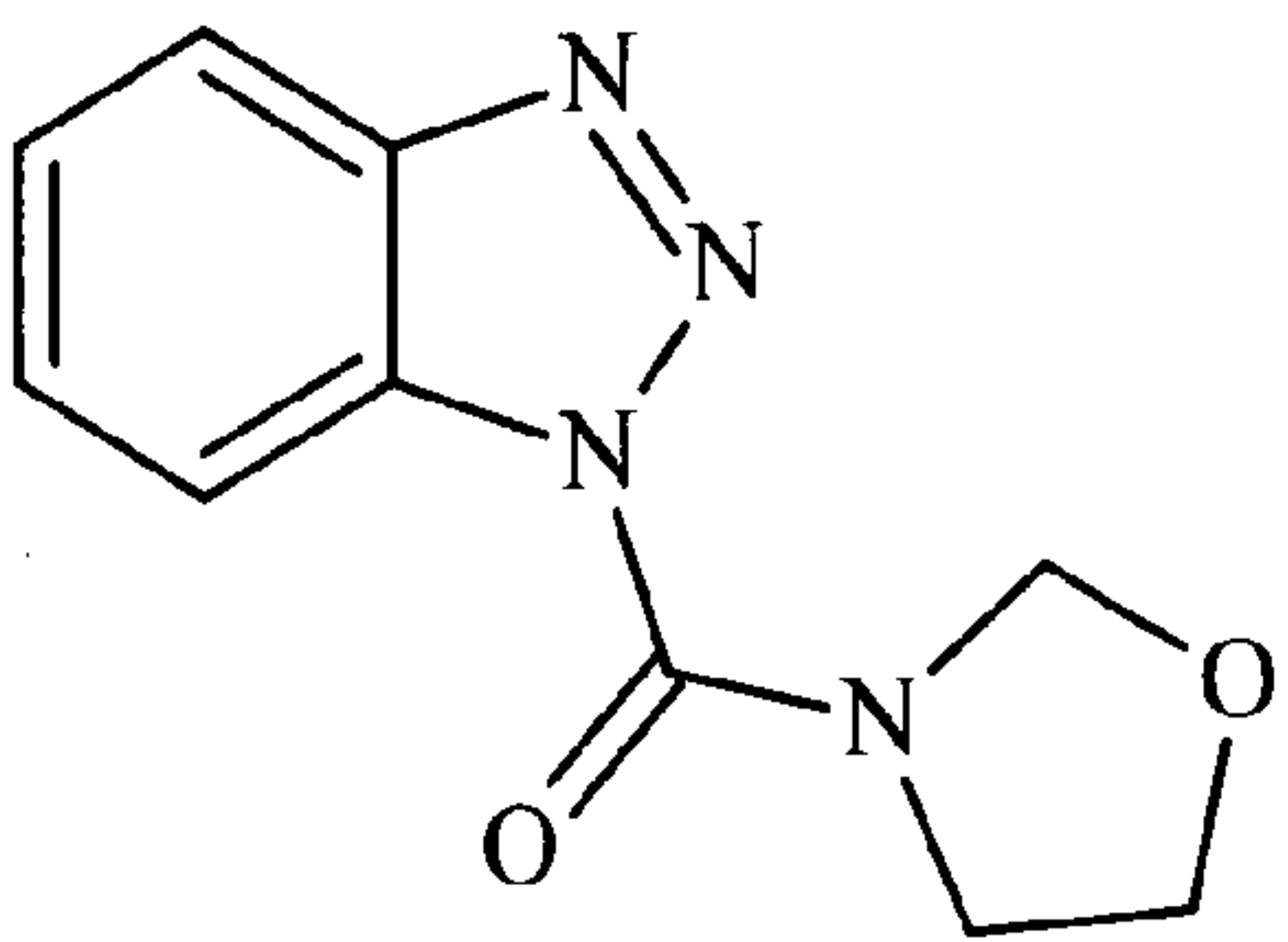
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	

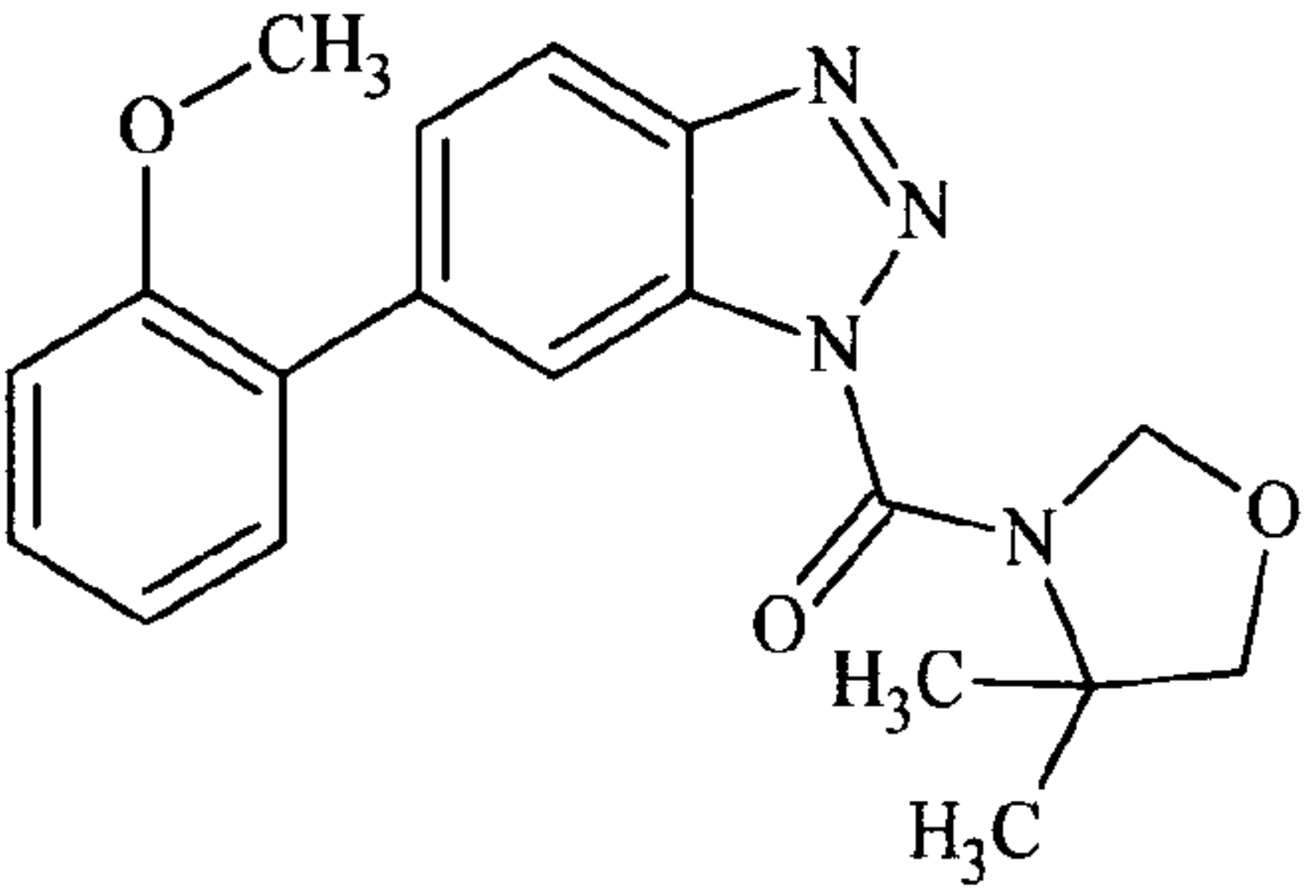
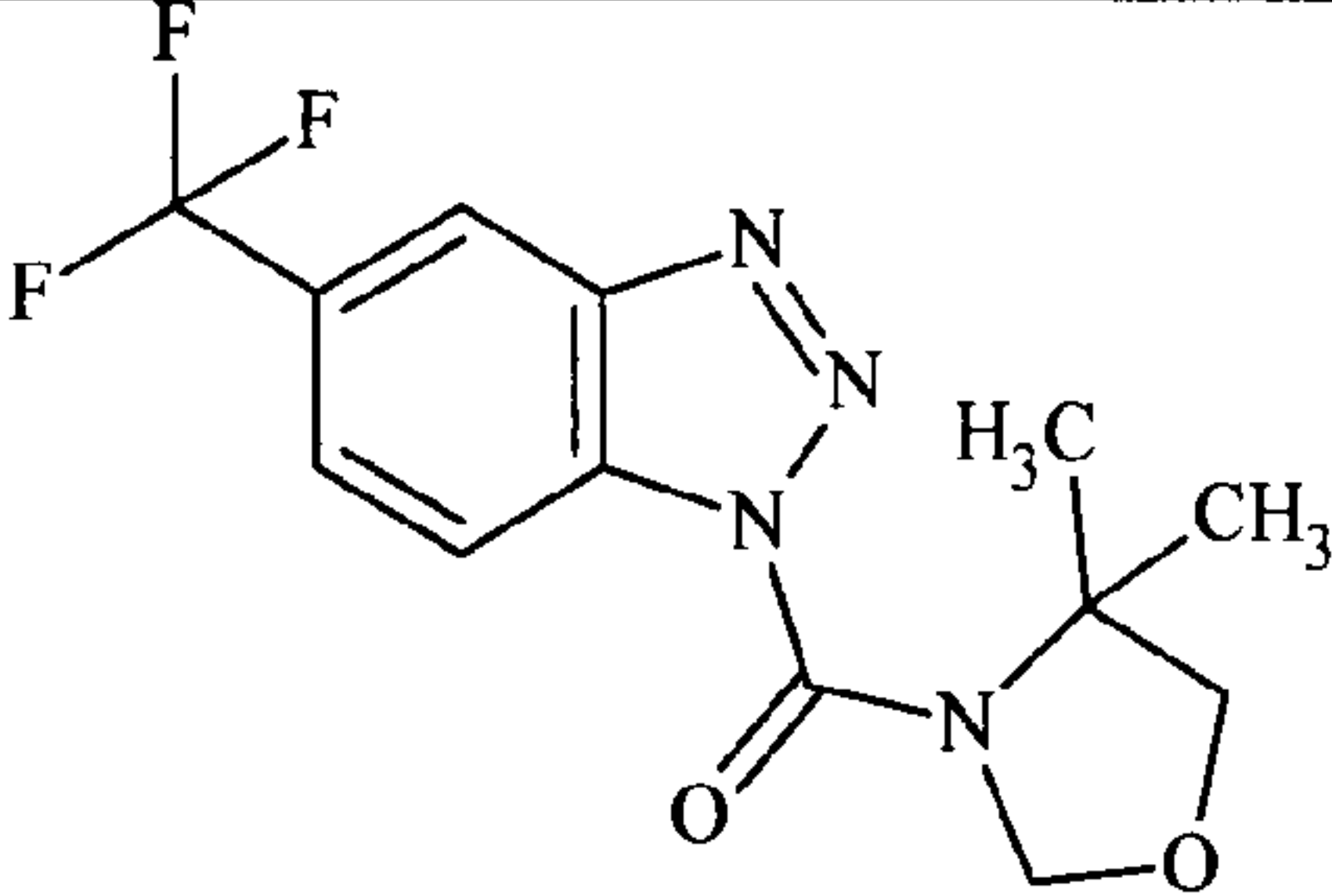
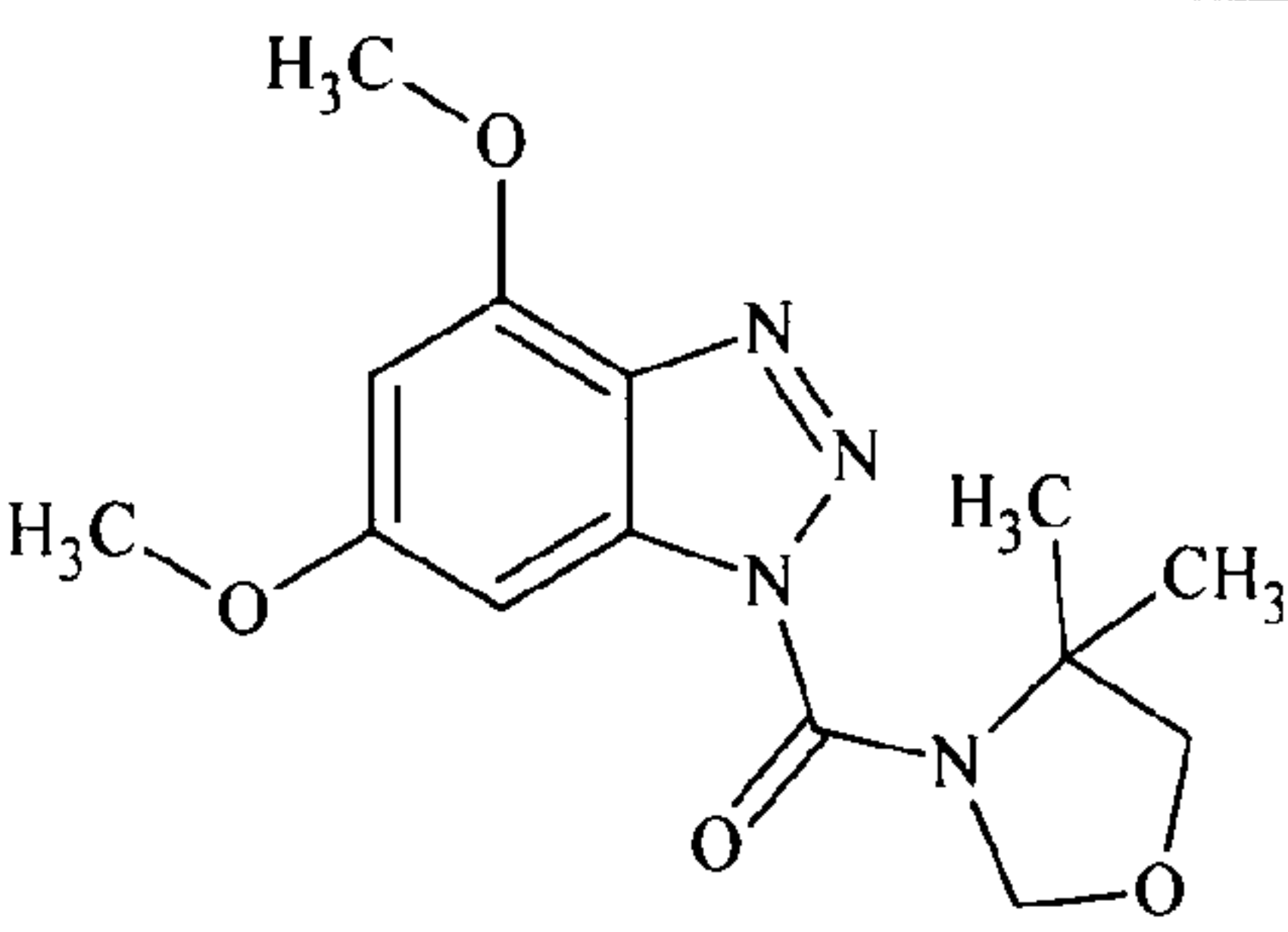
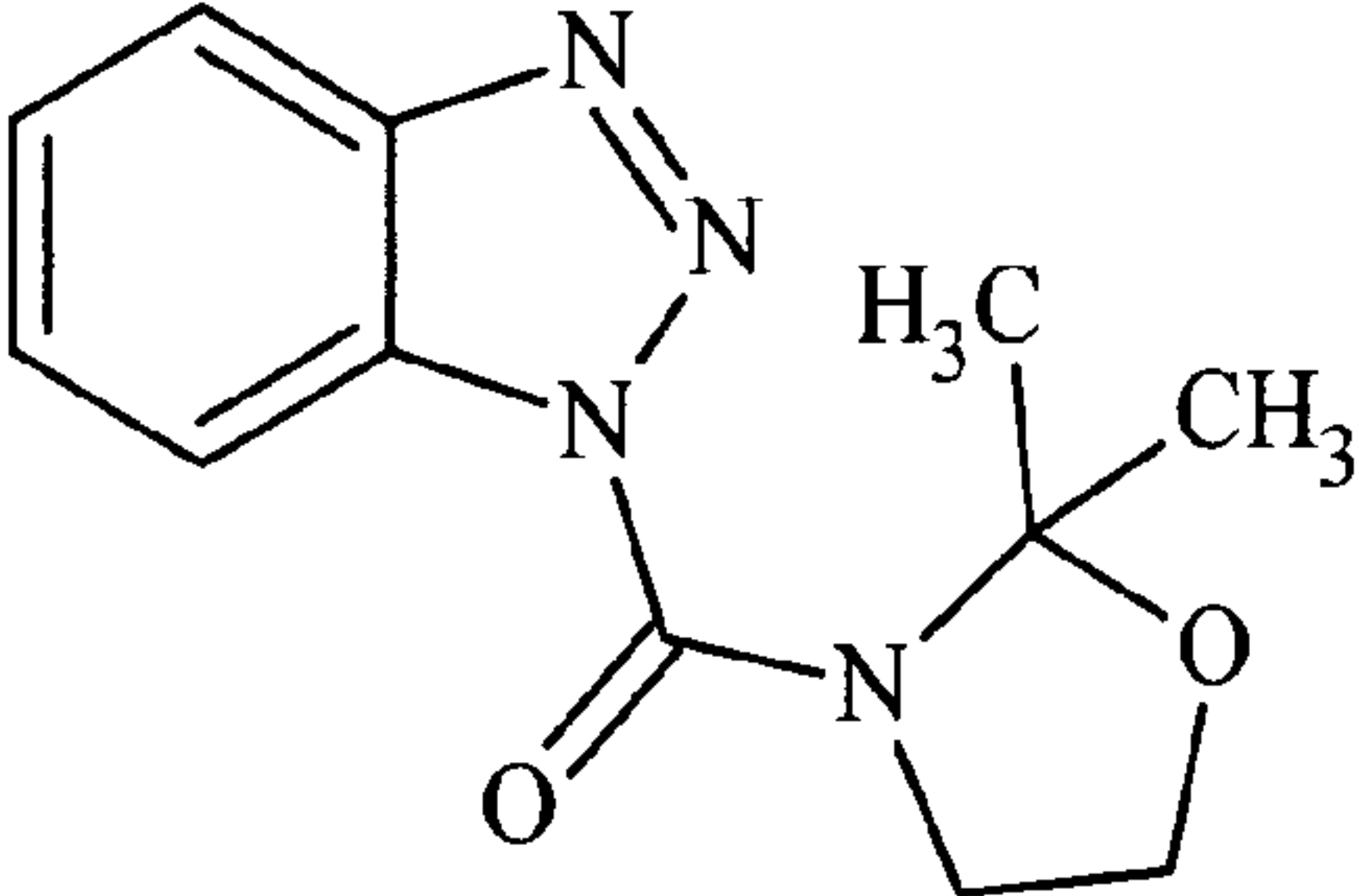
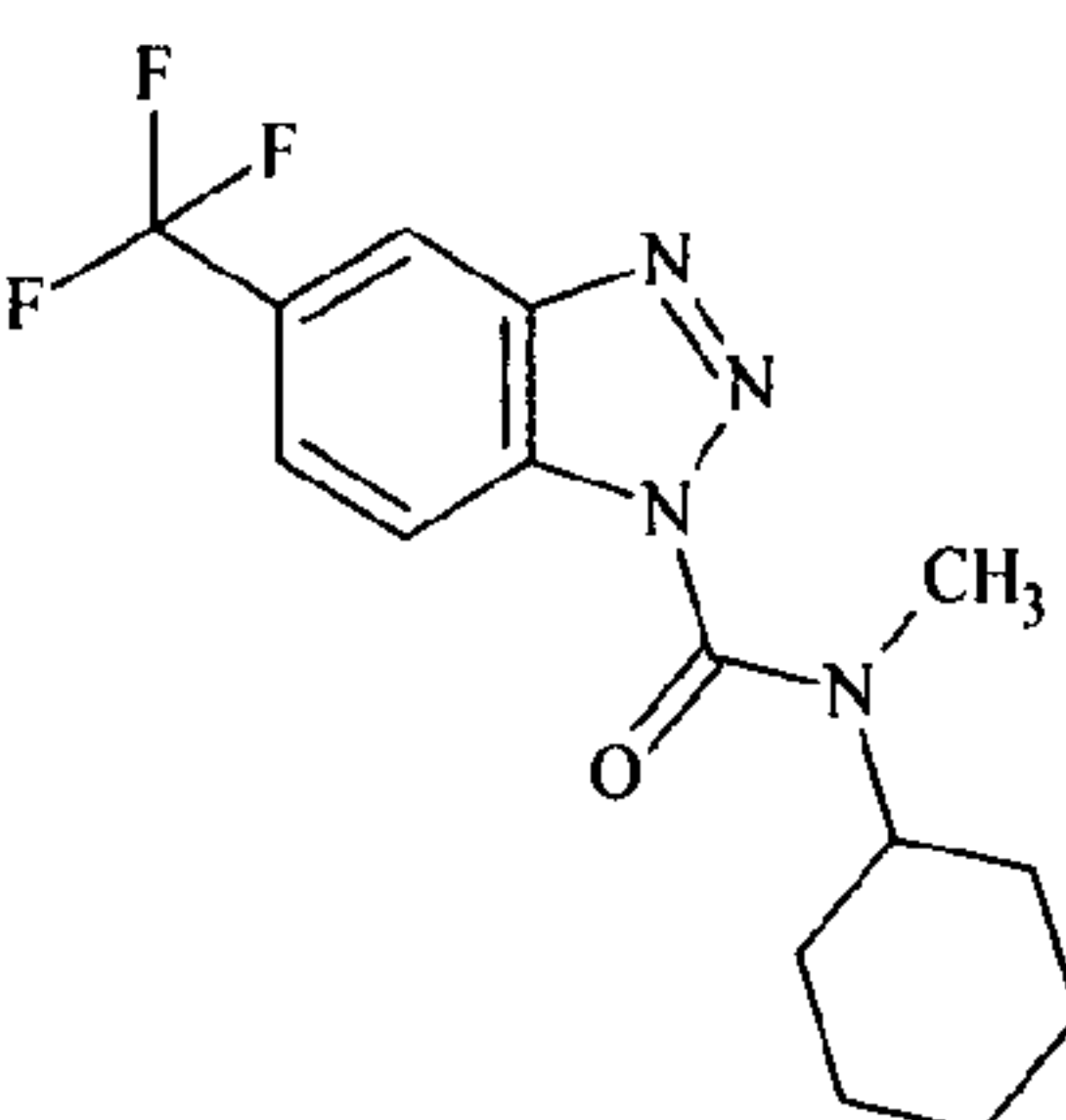
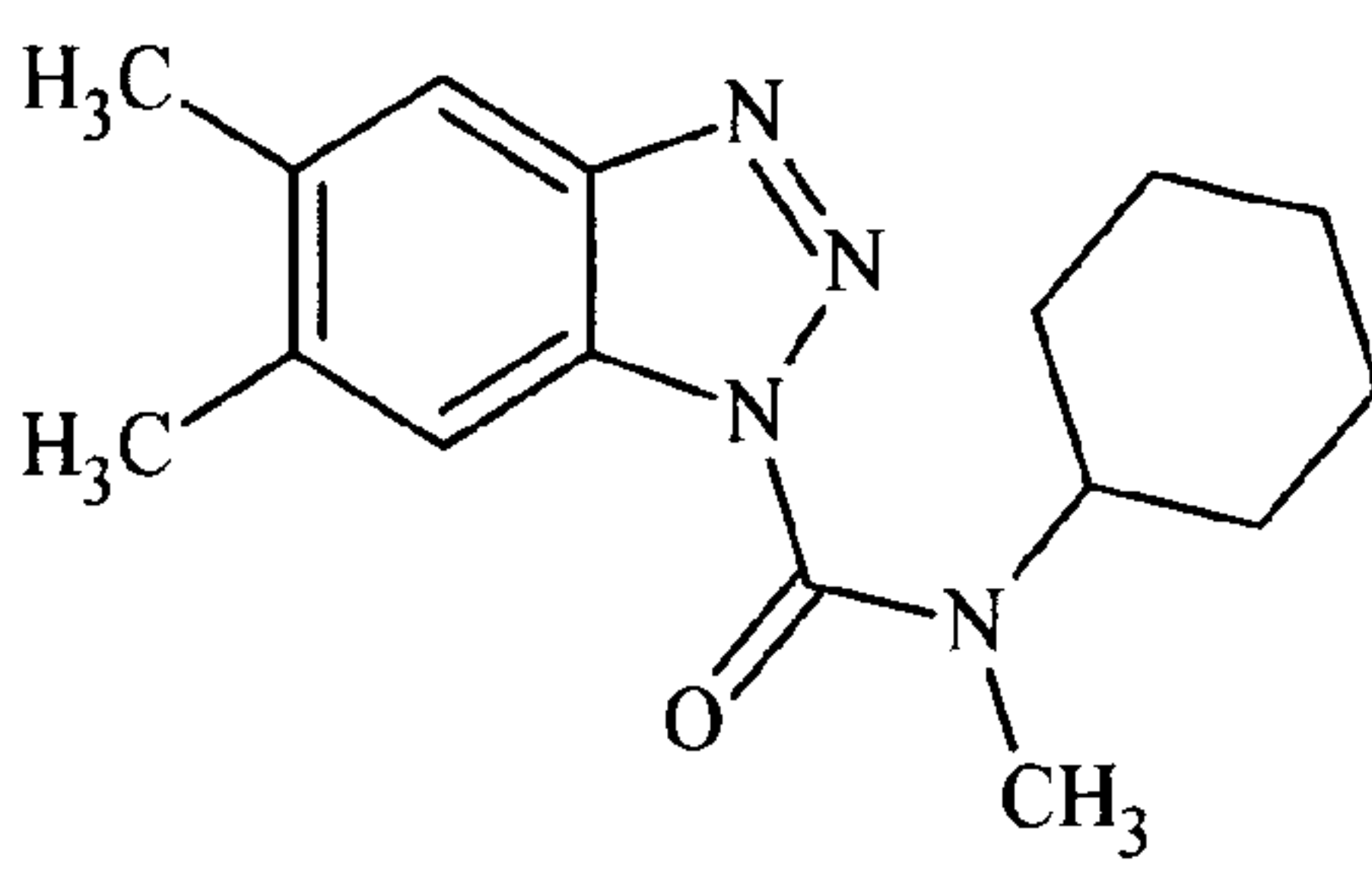
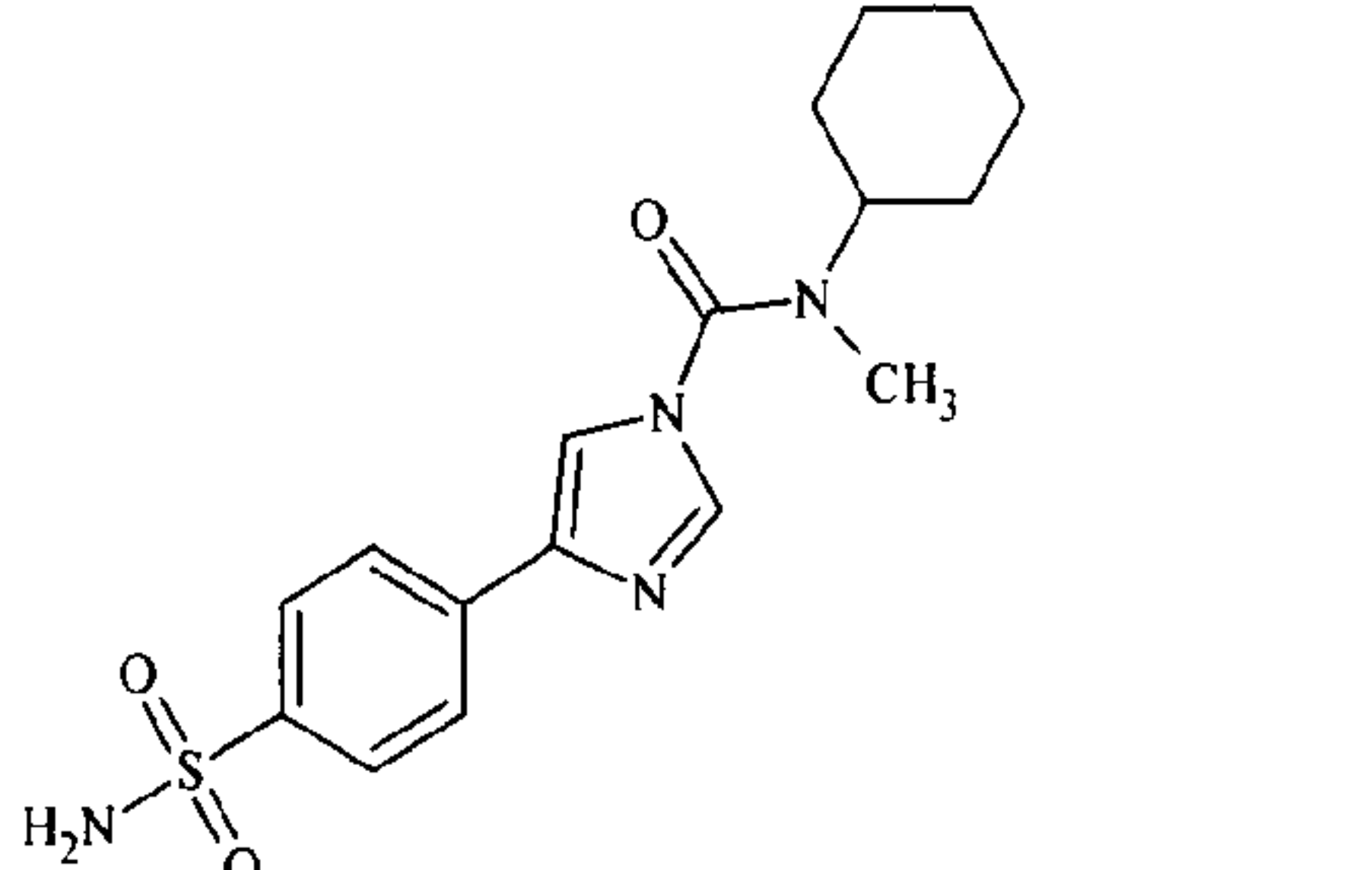
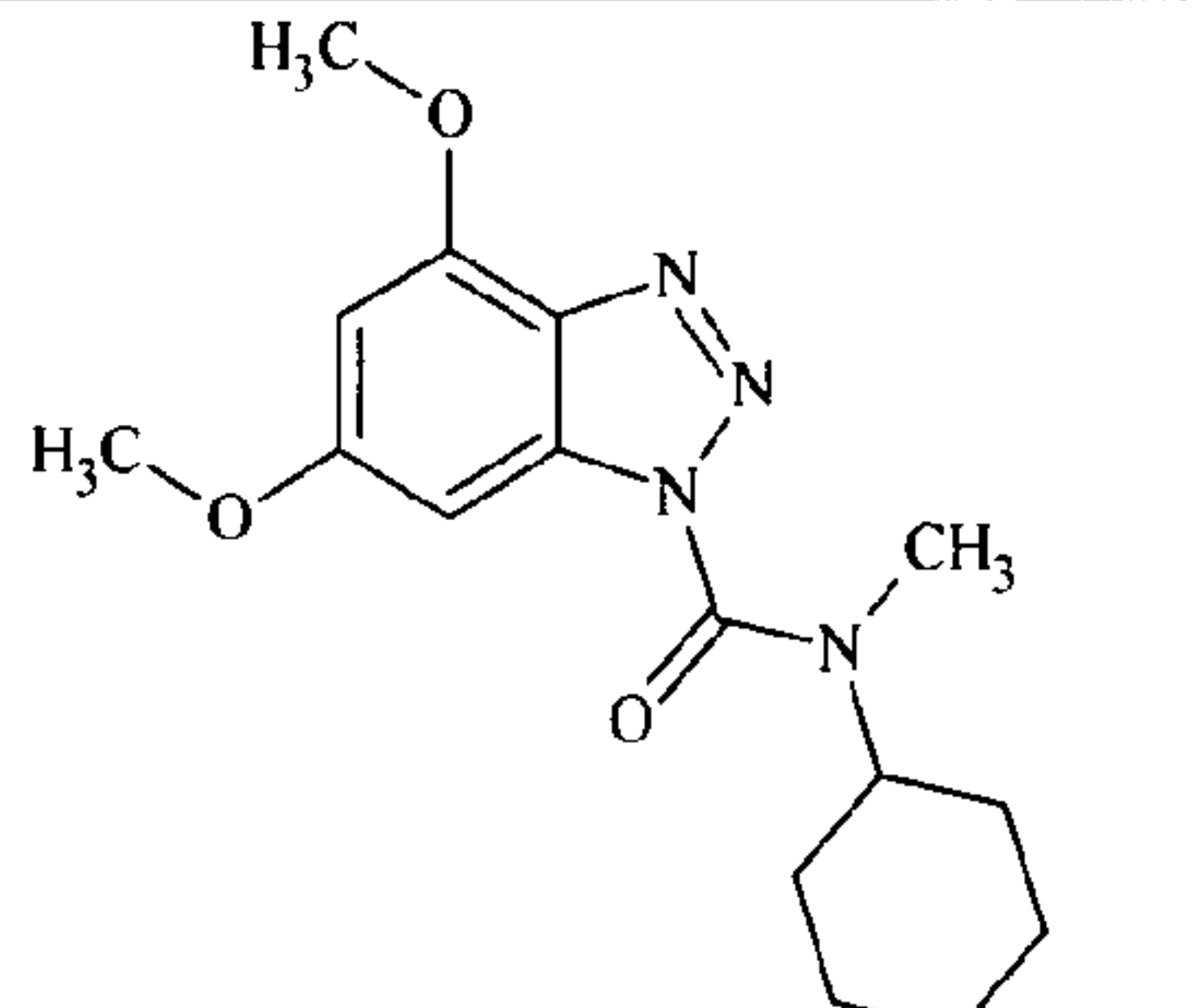
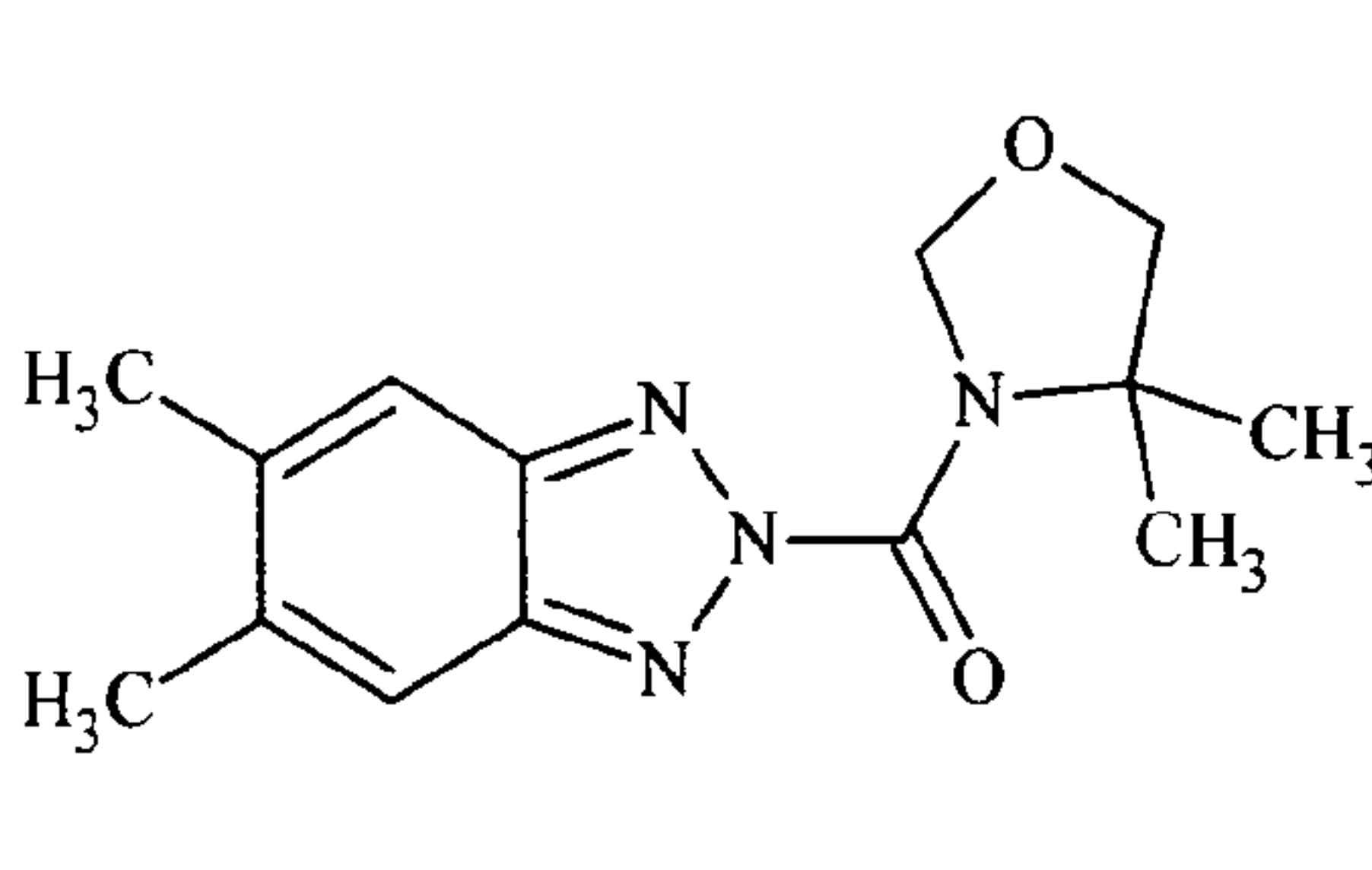
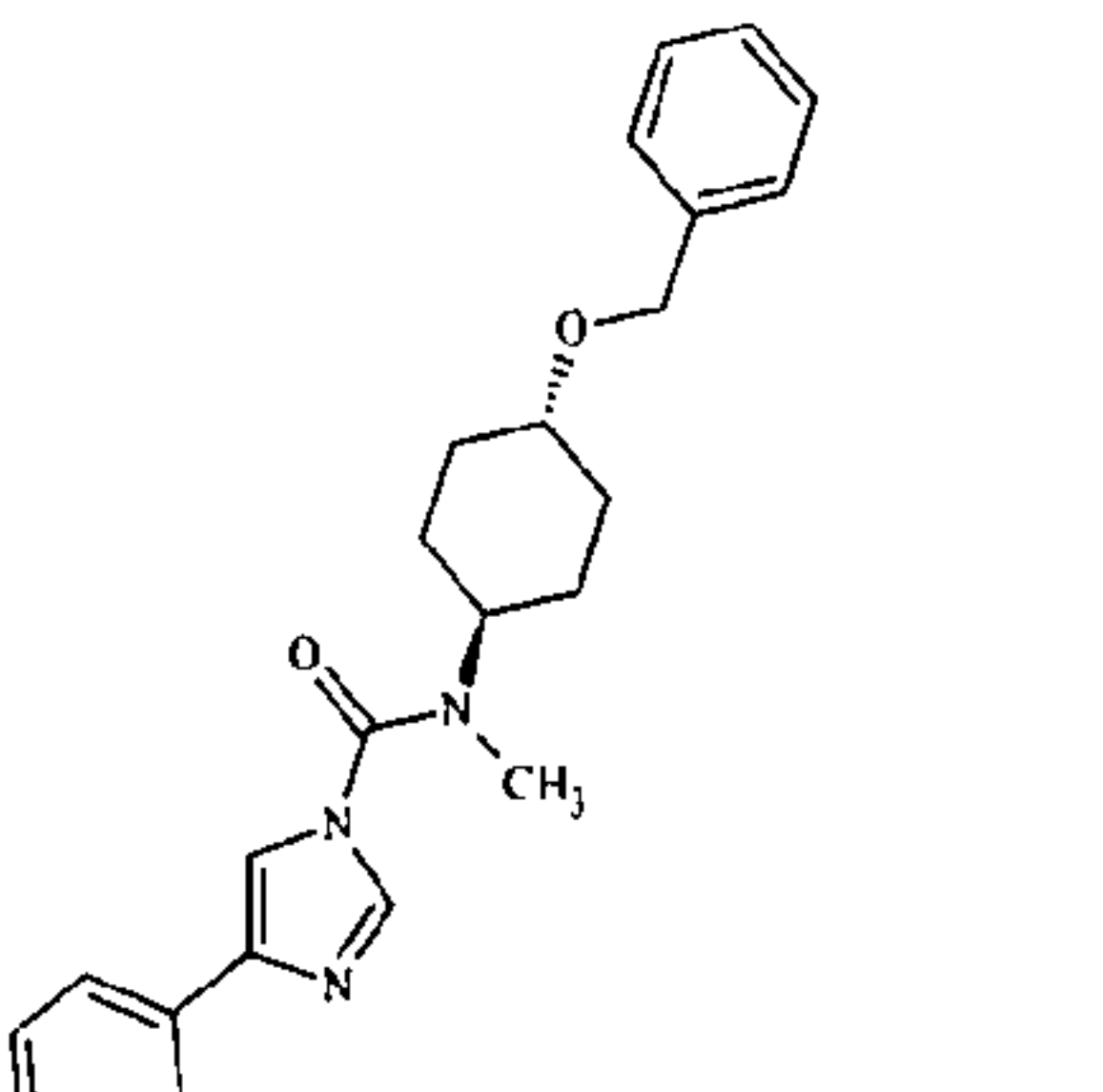
320		325	
321		326	
322		327	
323		328	
324		329	

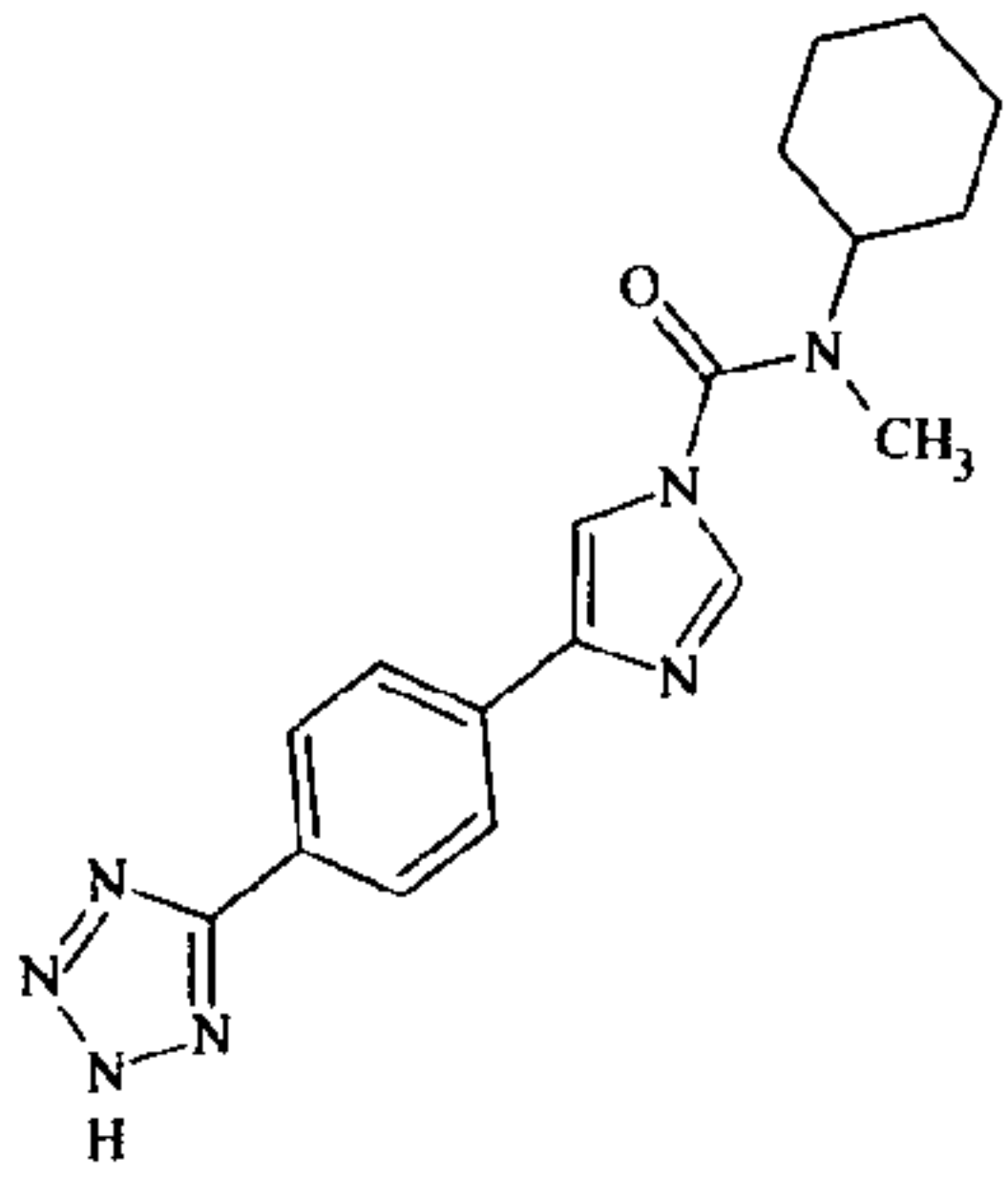
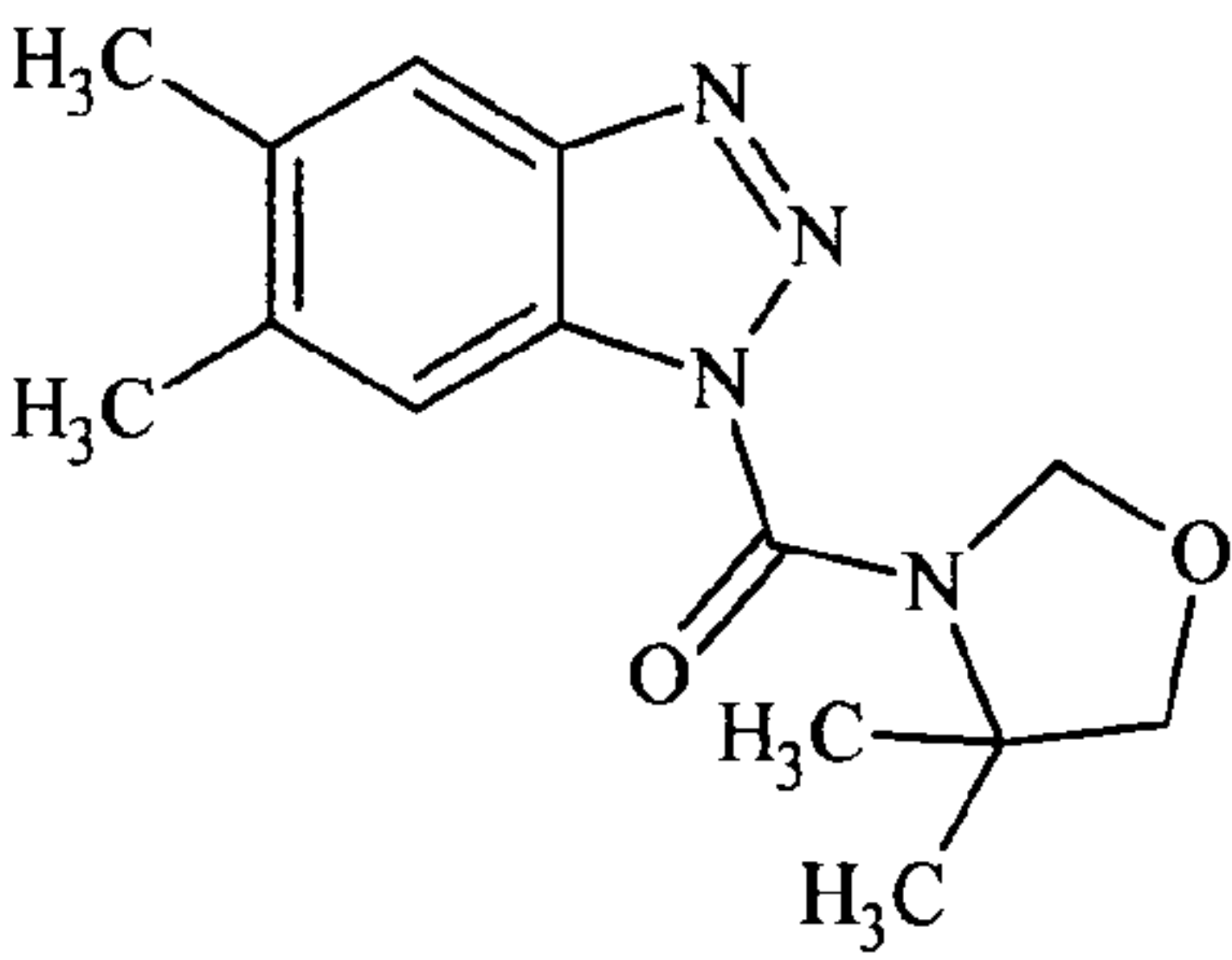
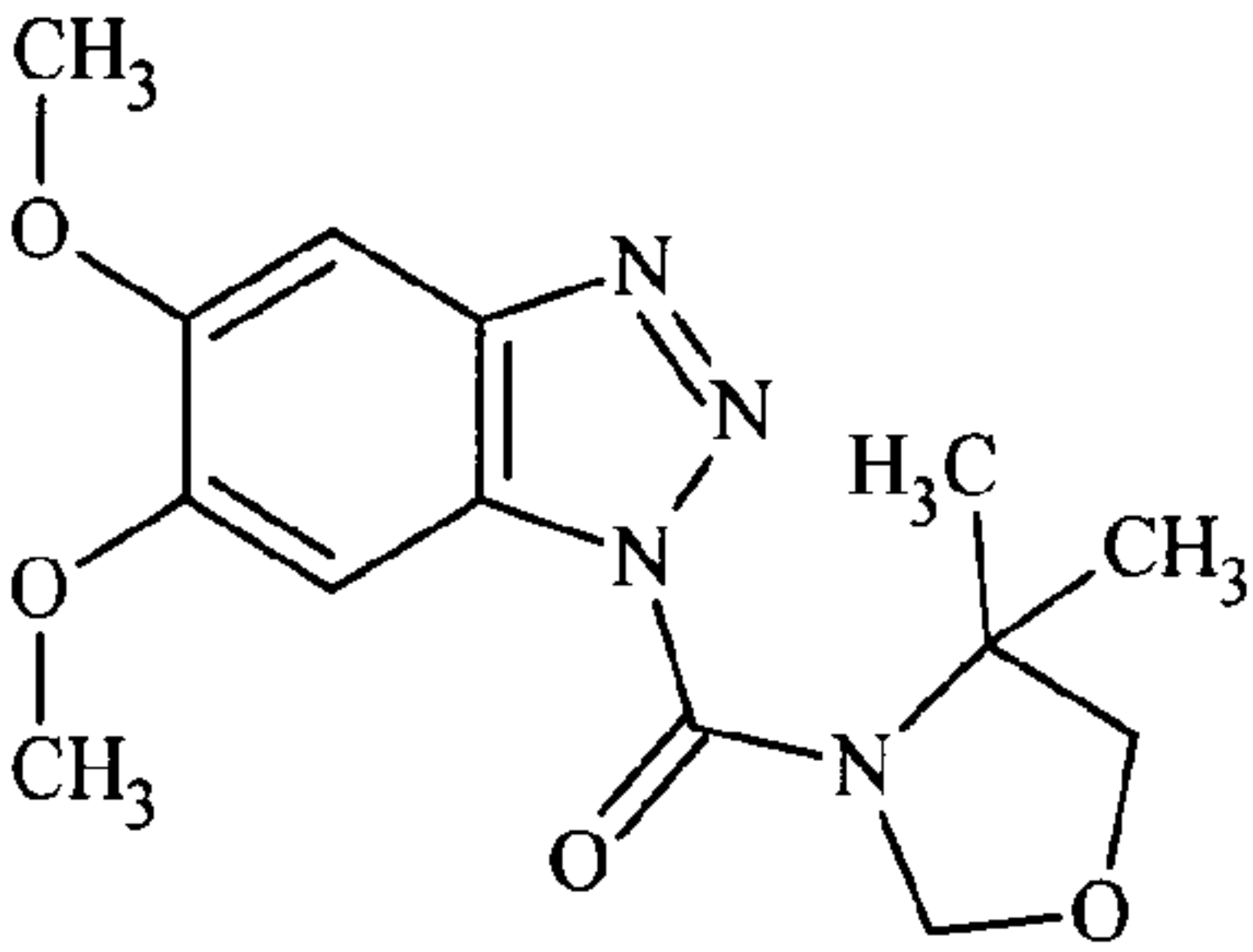
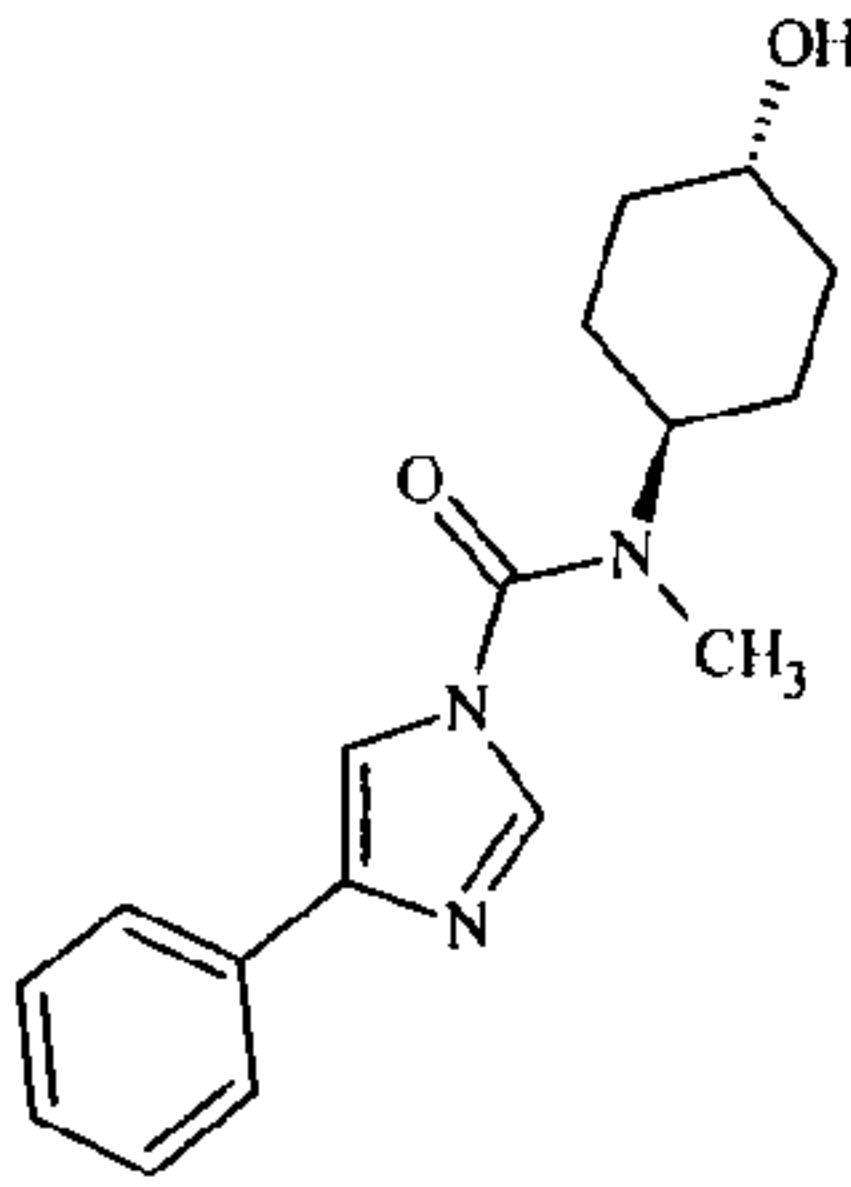
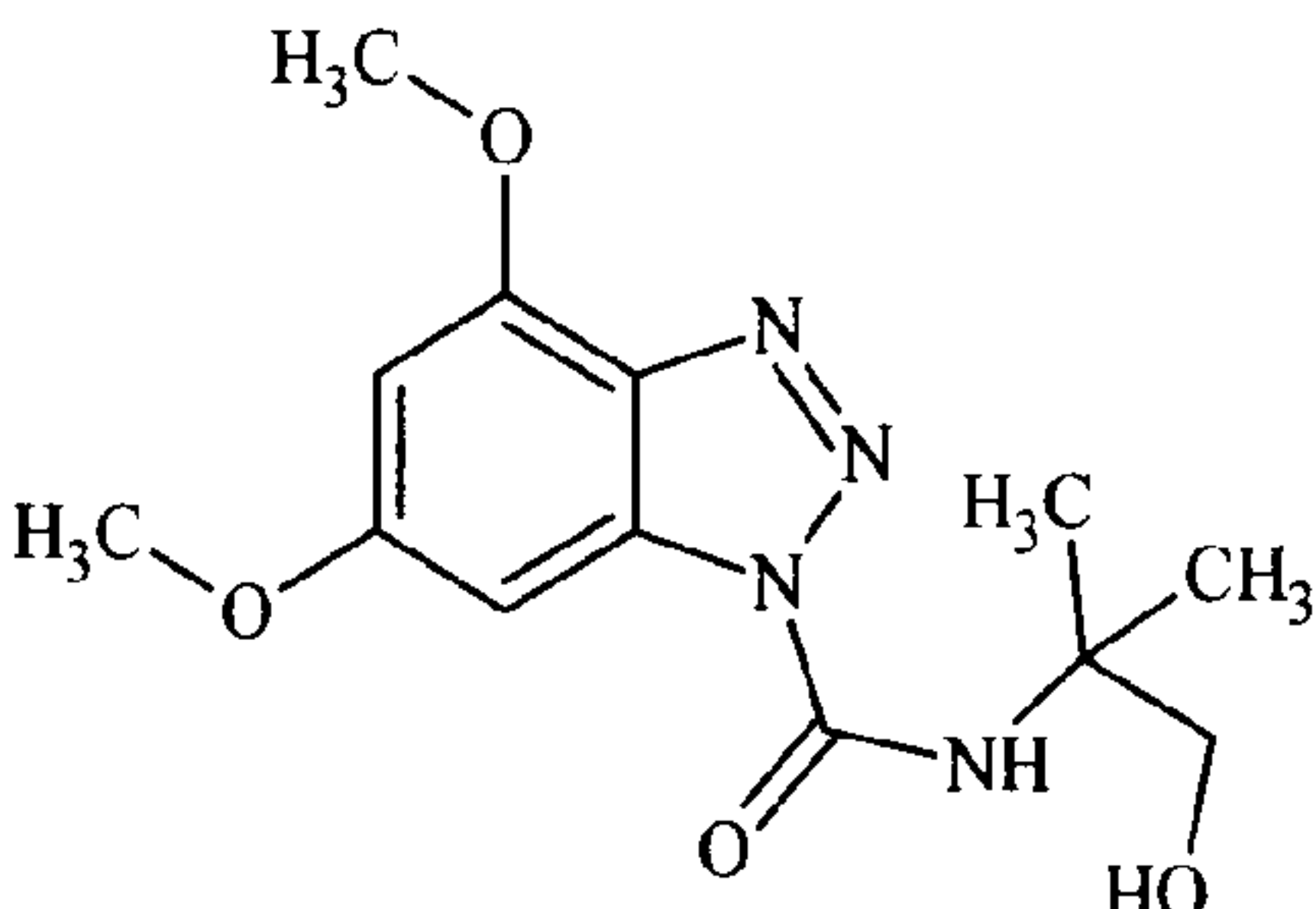
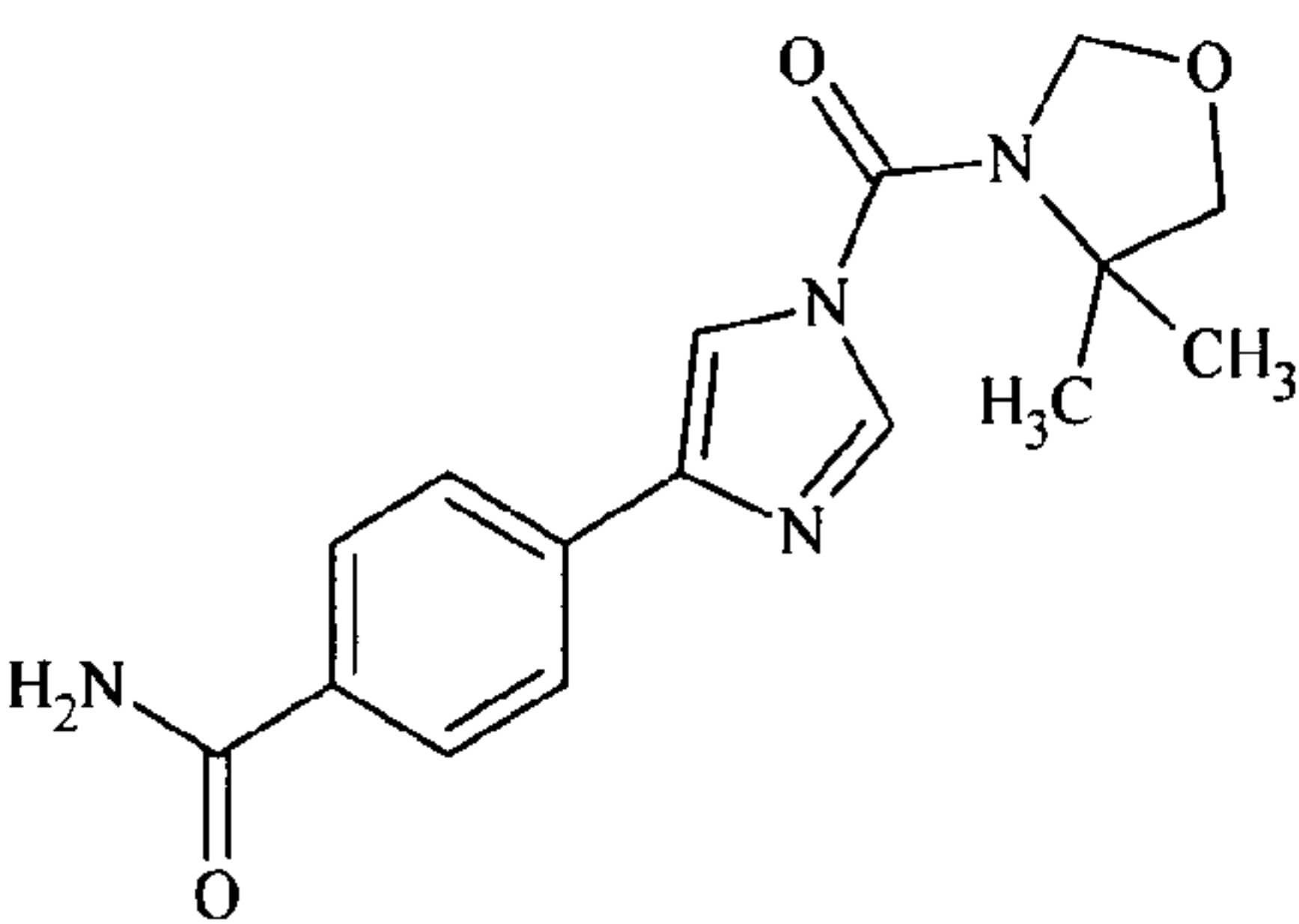
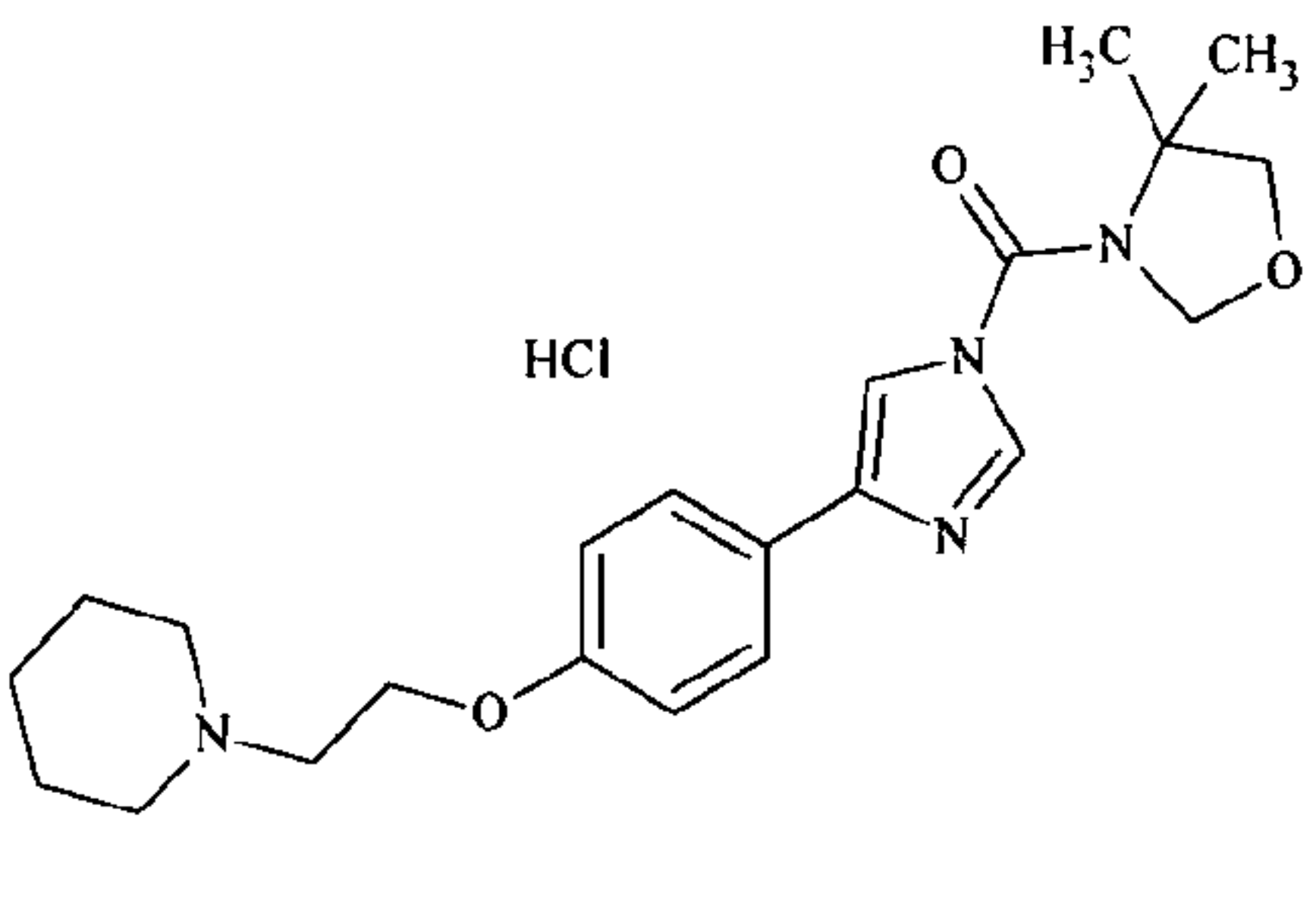
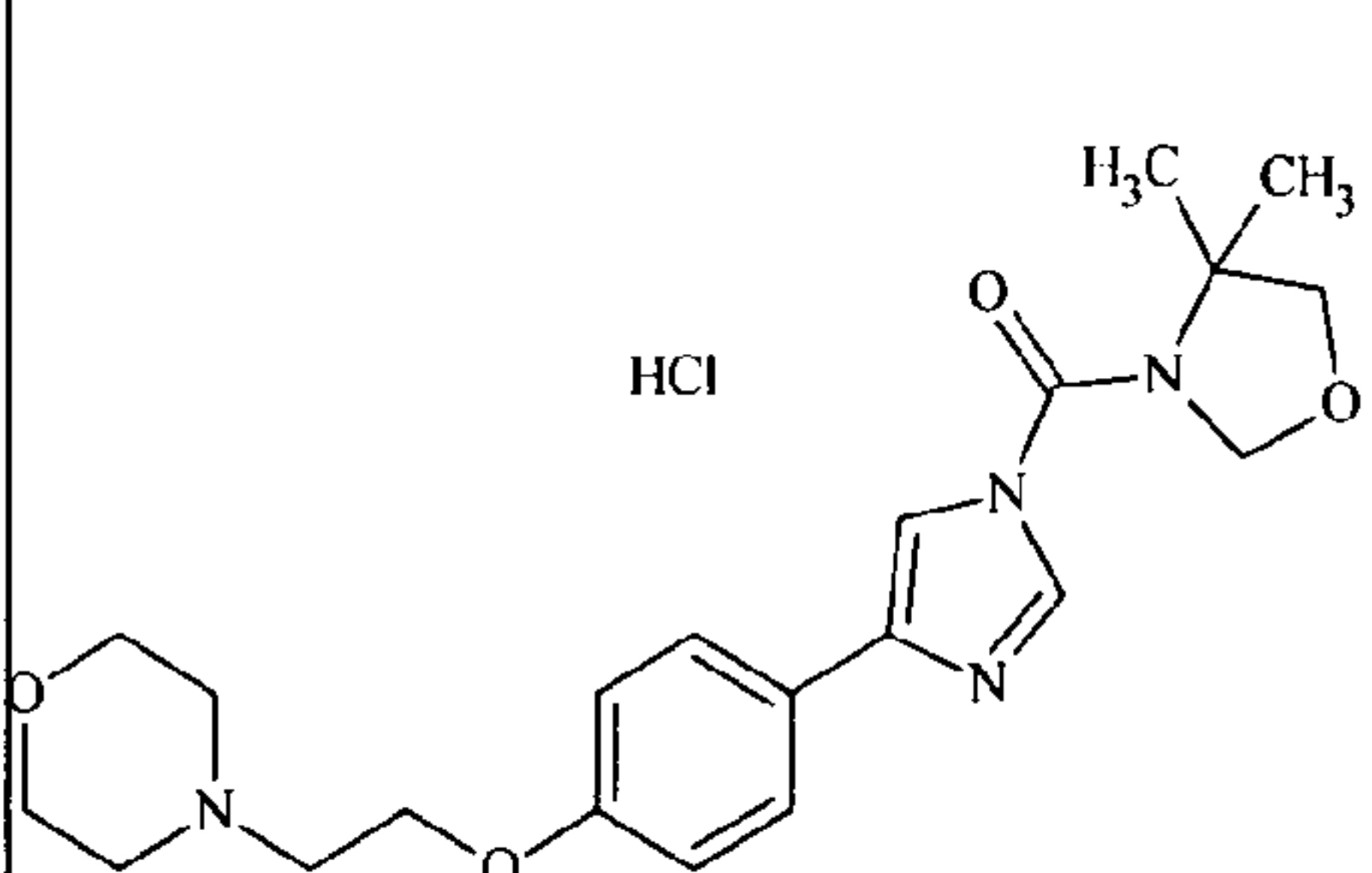
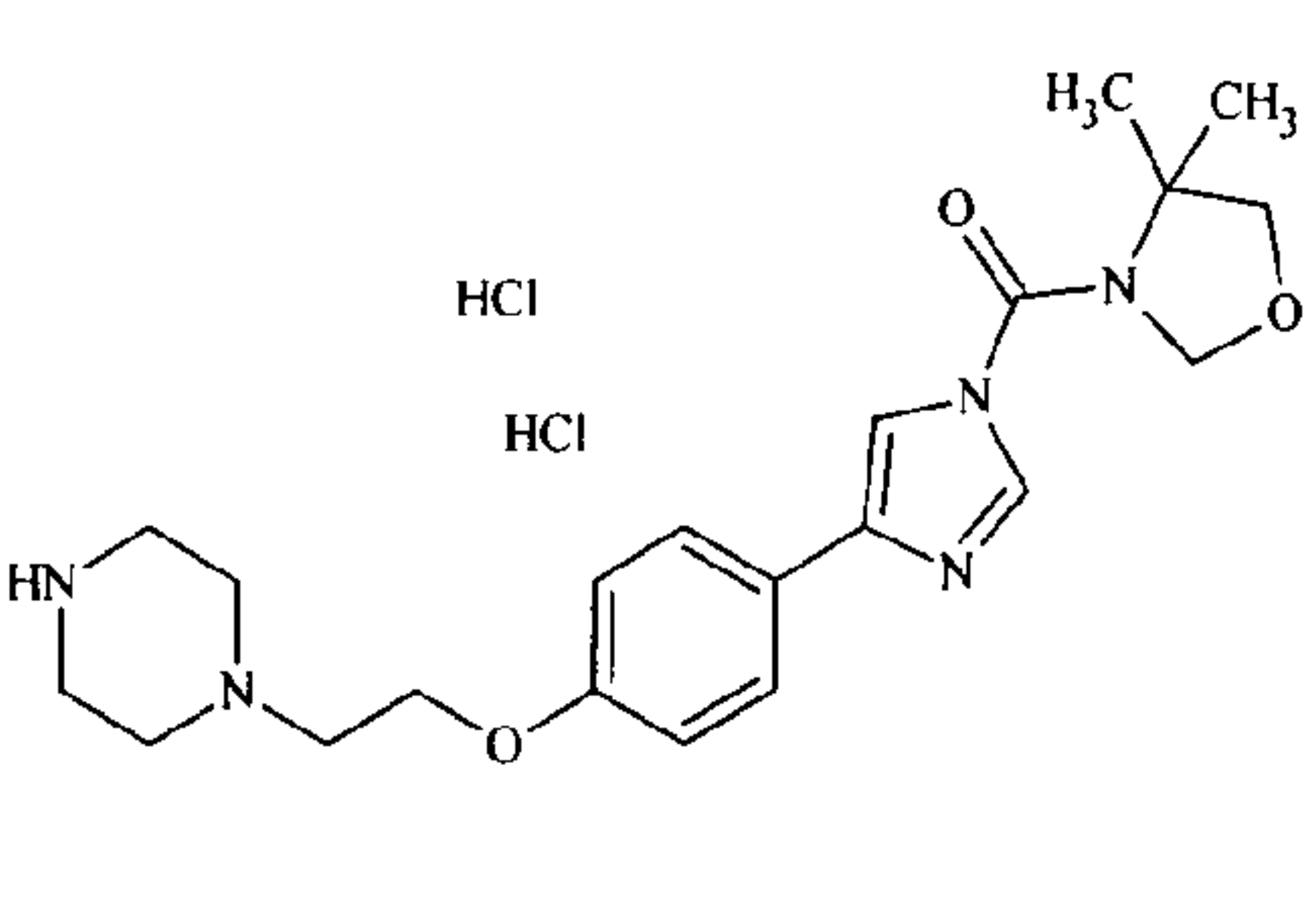
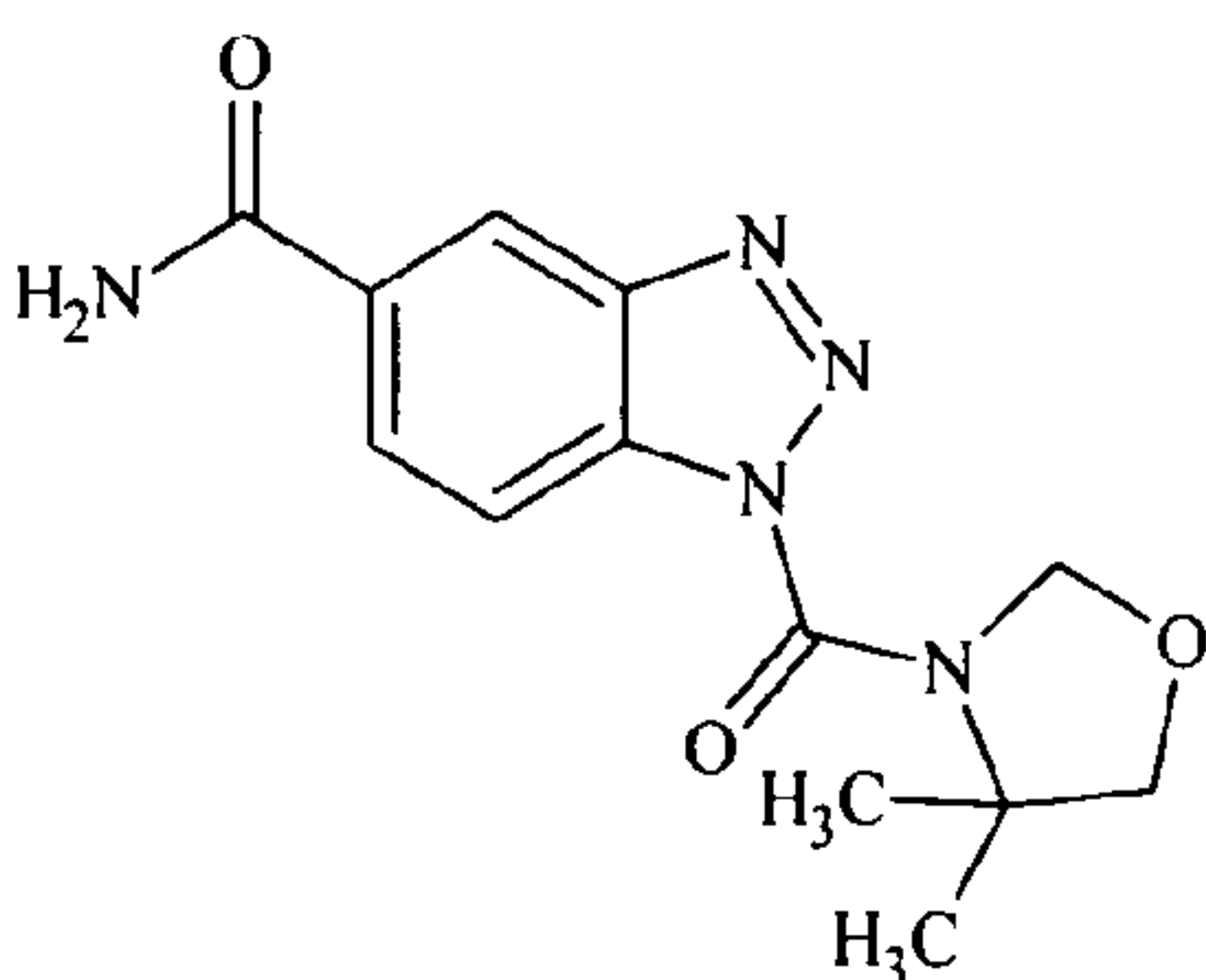
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	

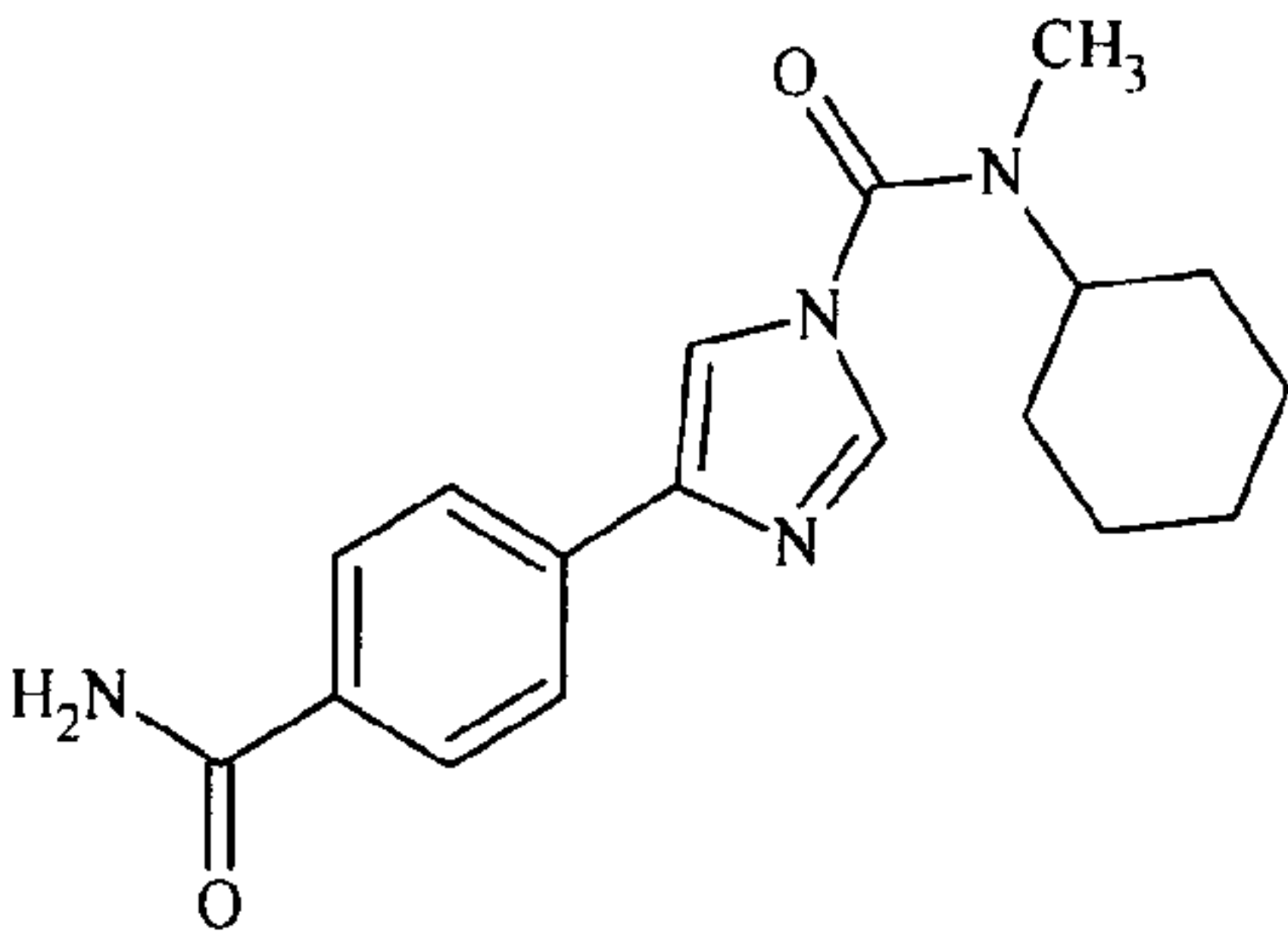
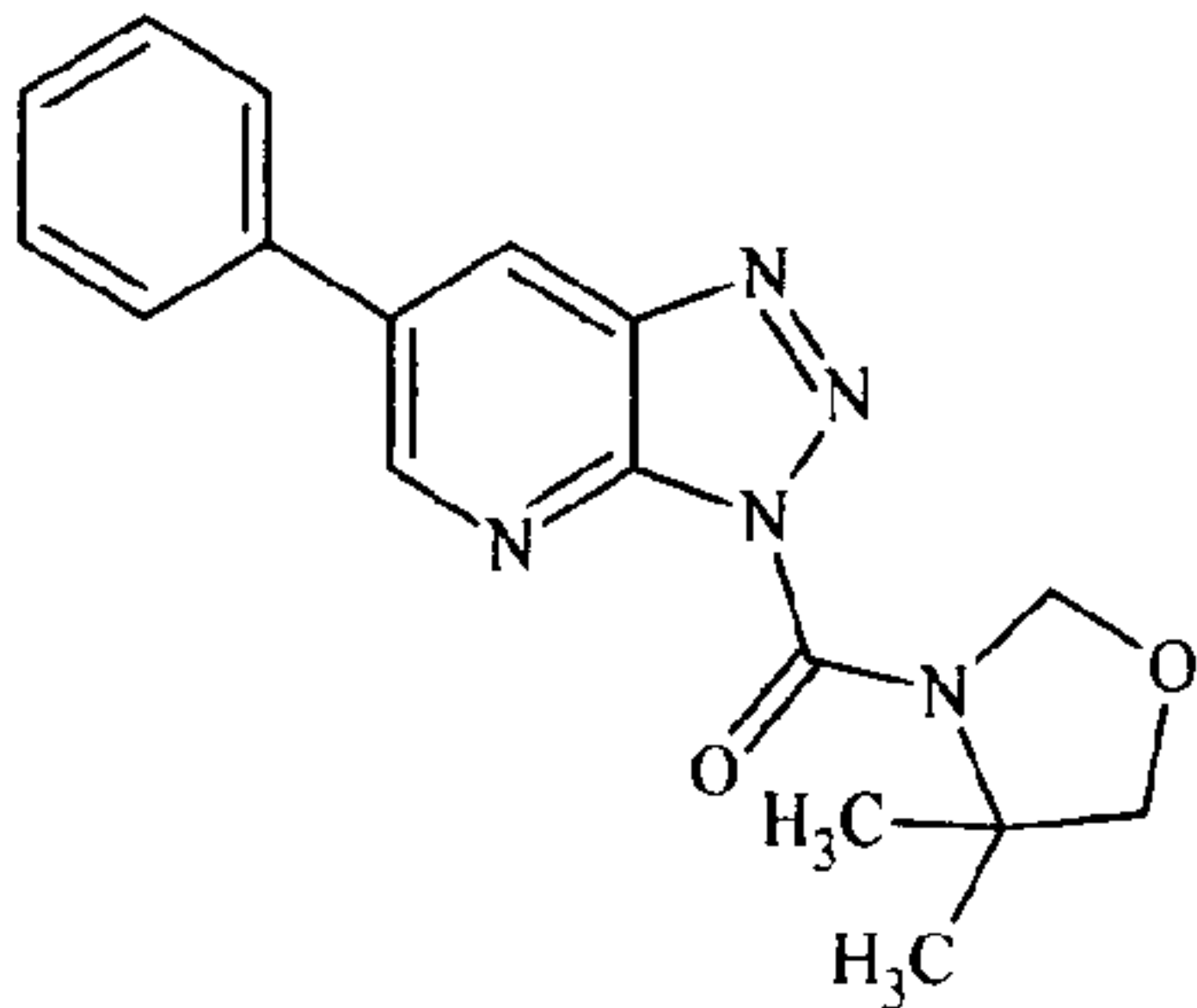
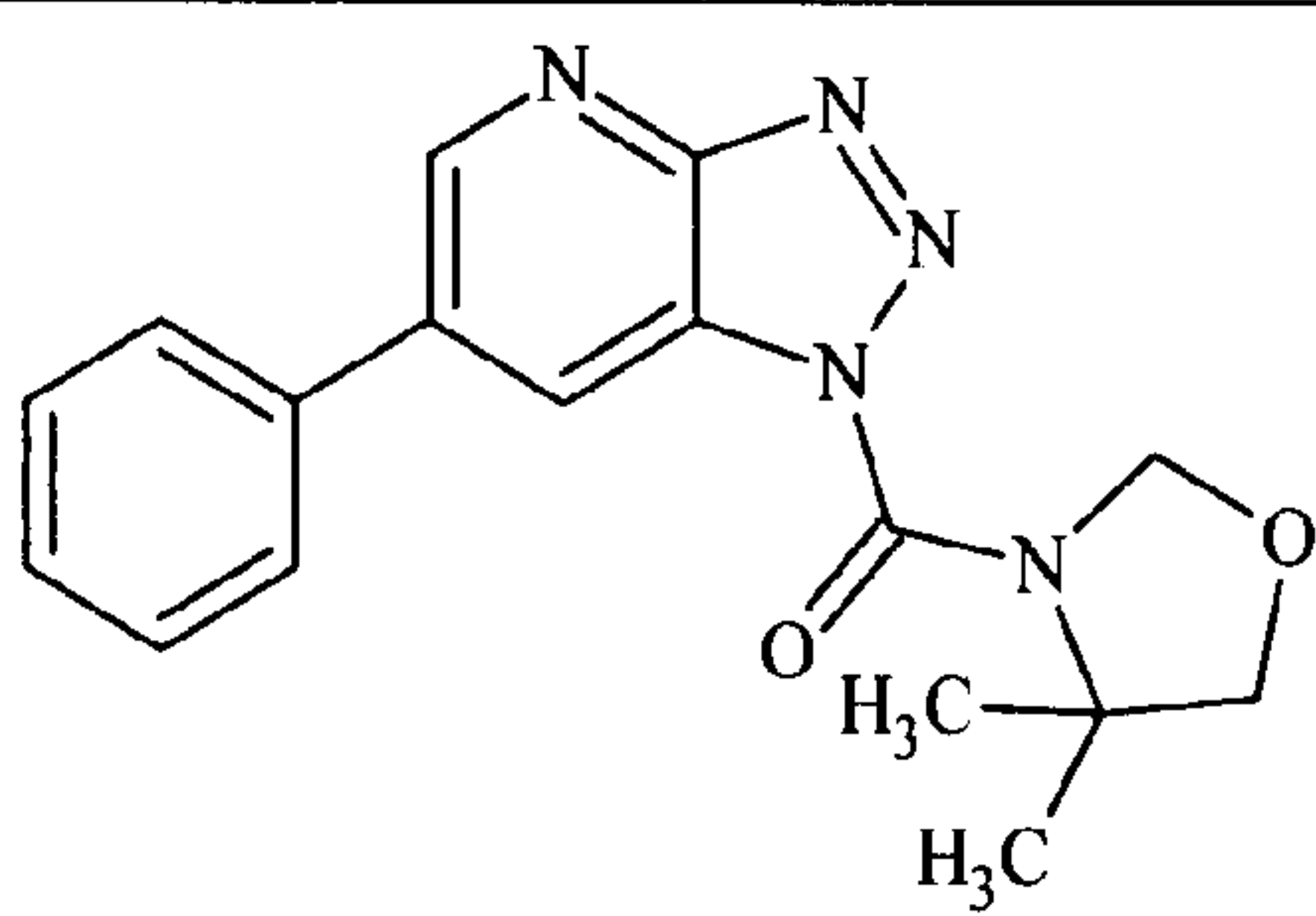
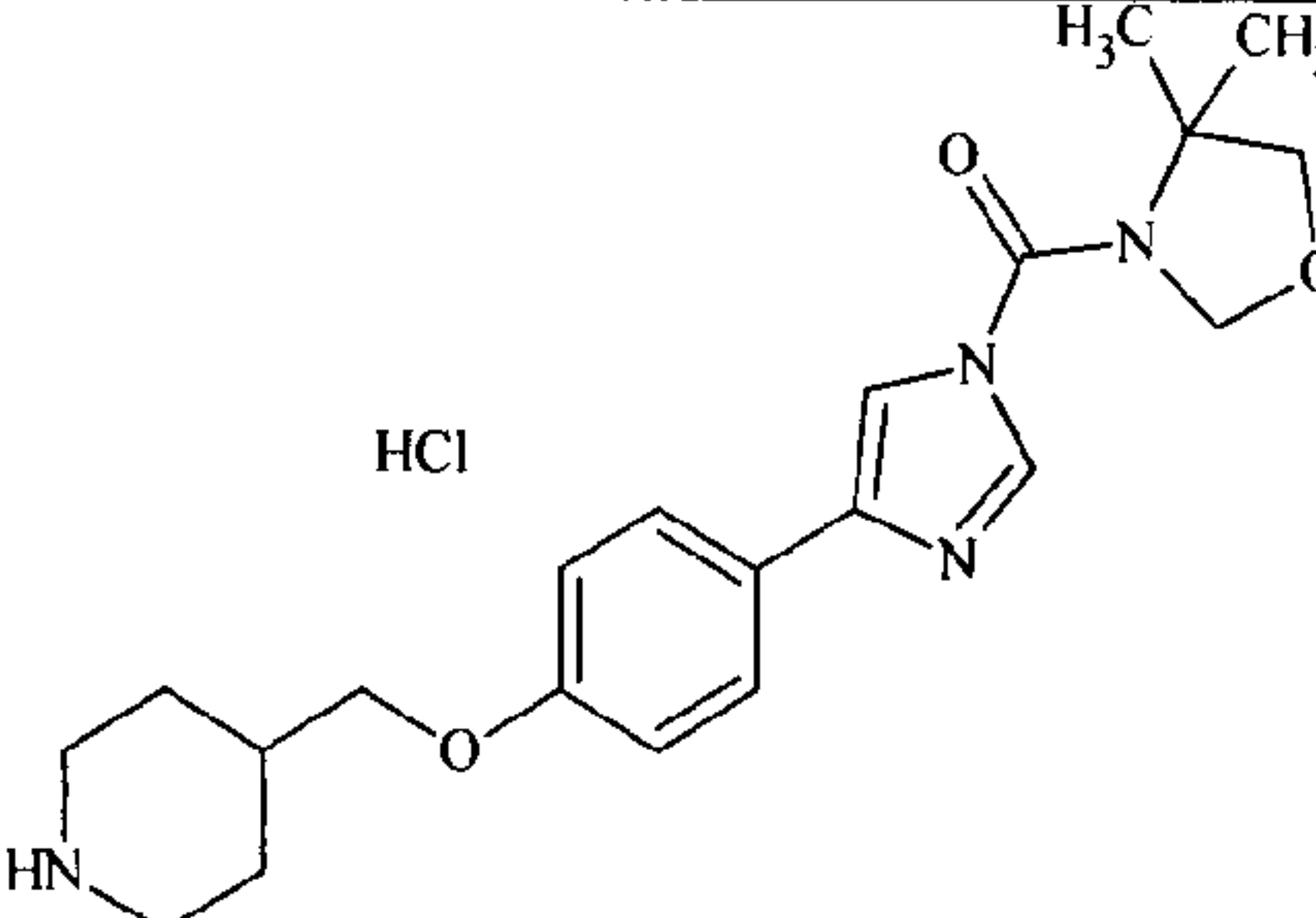
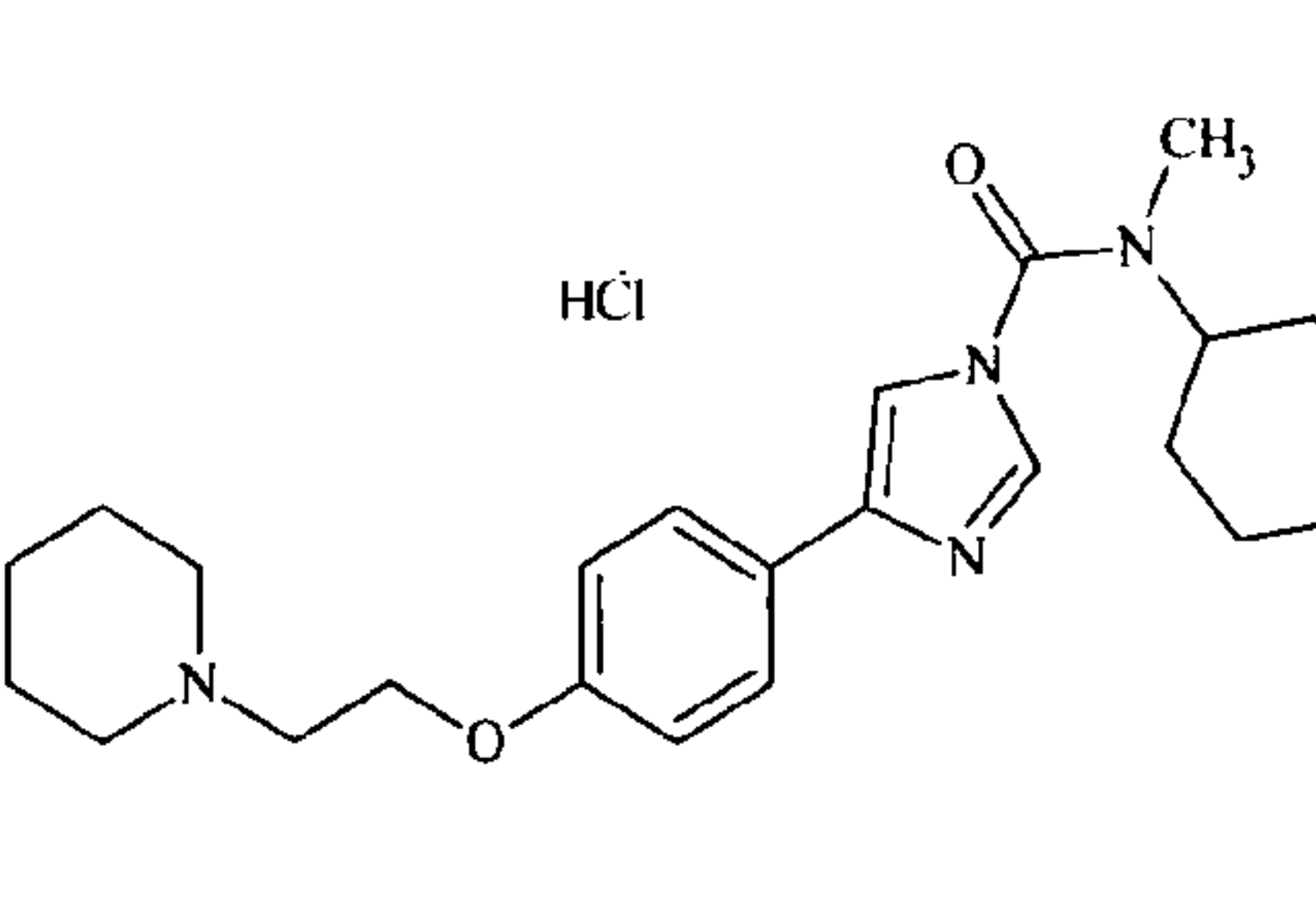
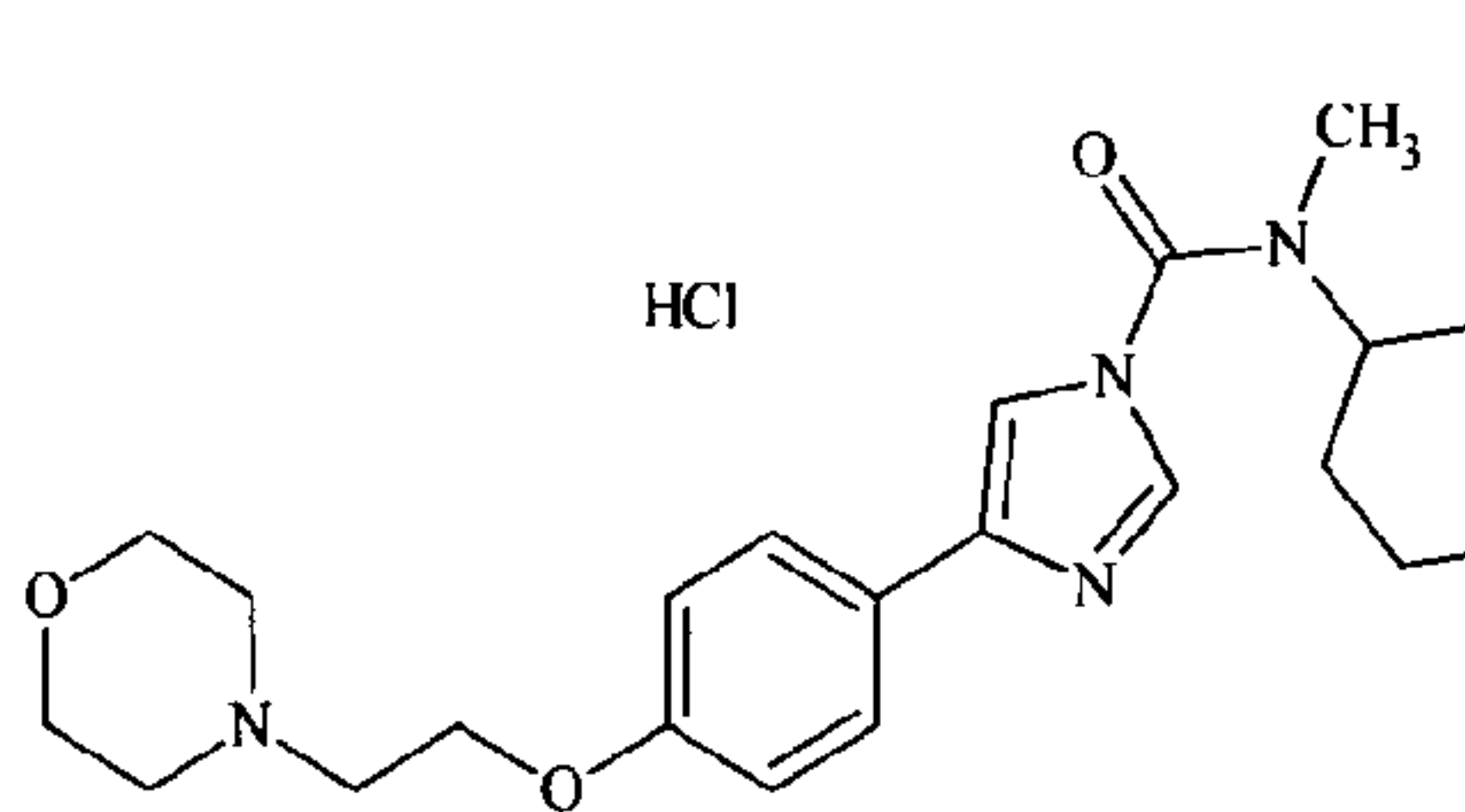
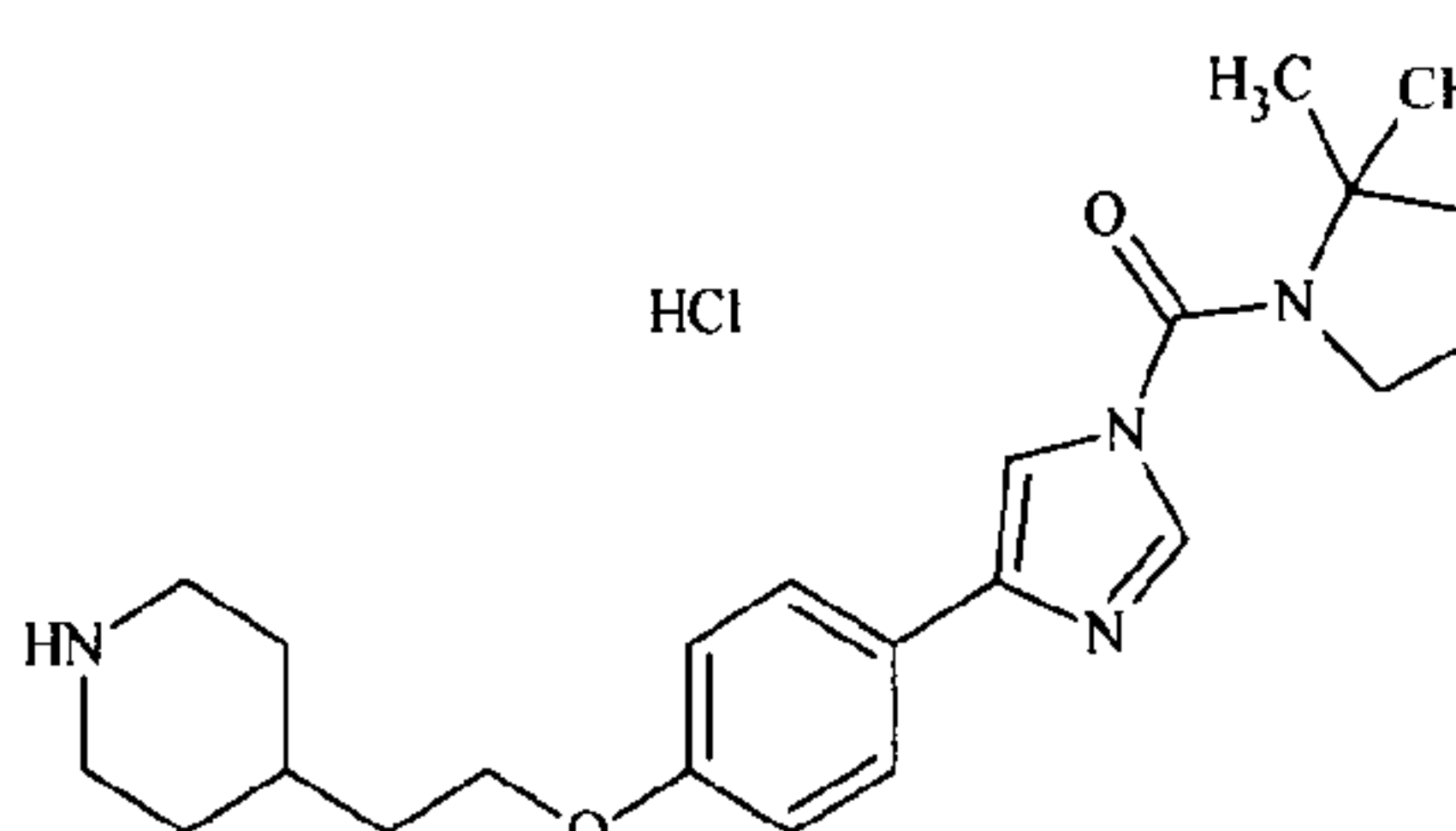
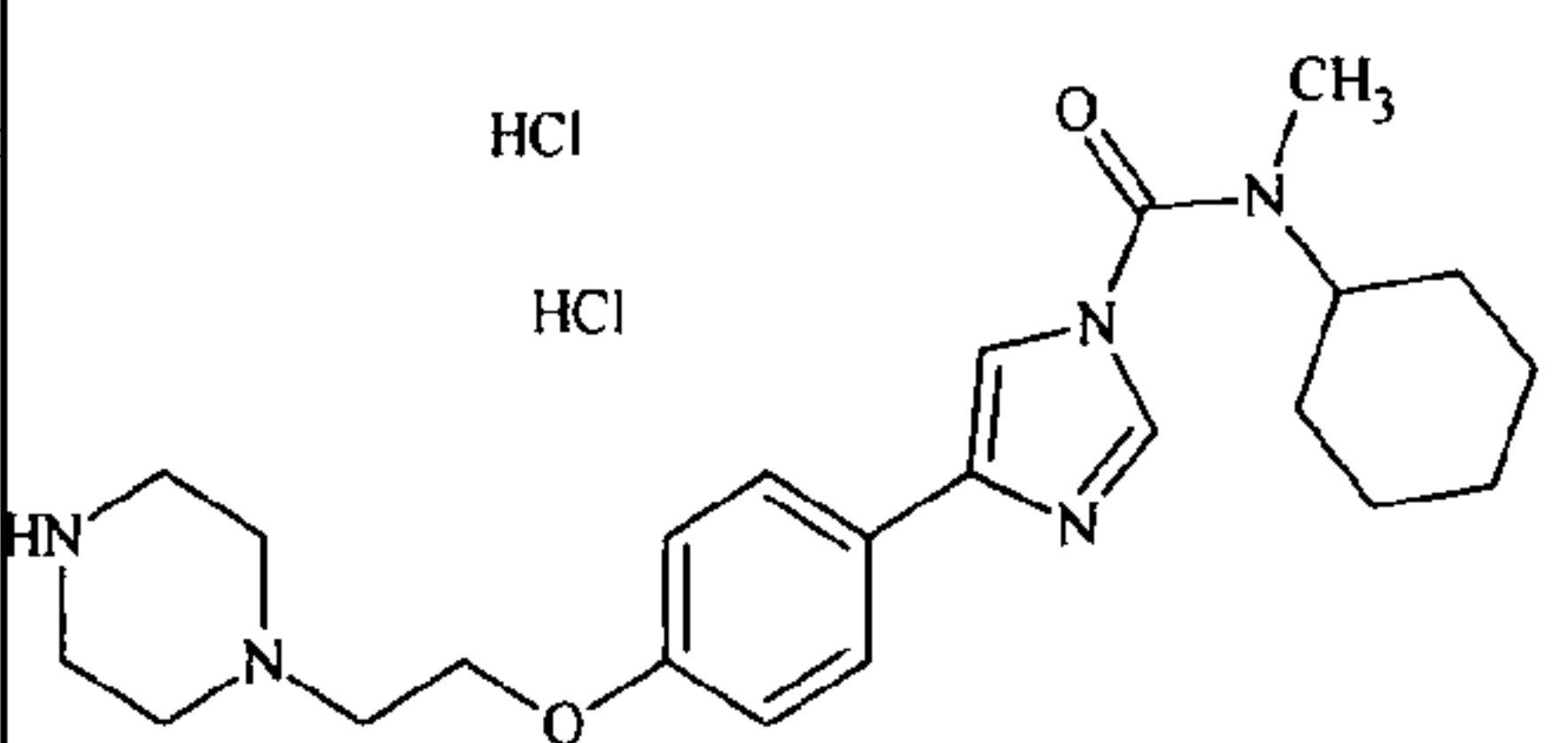
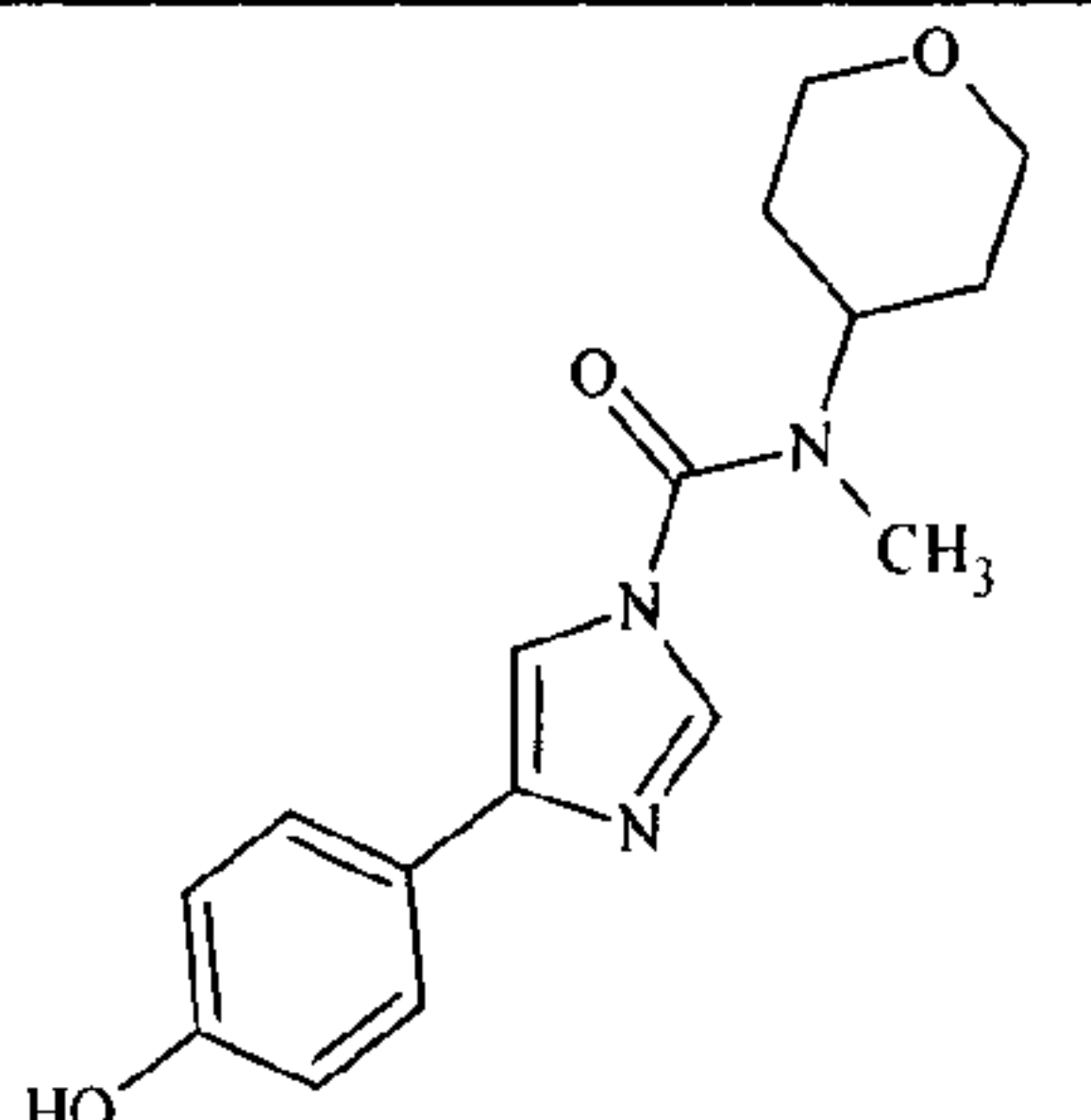
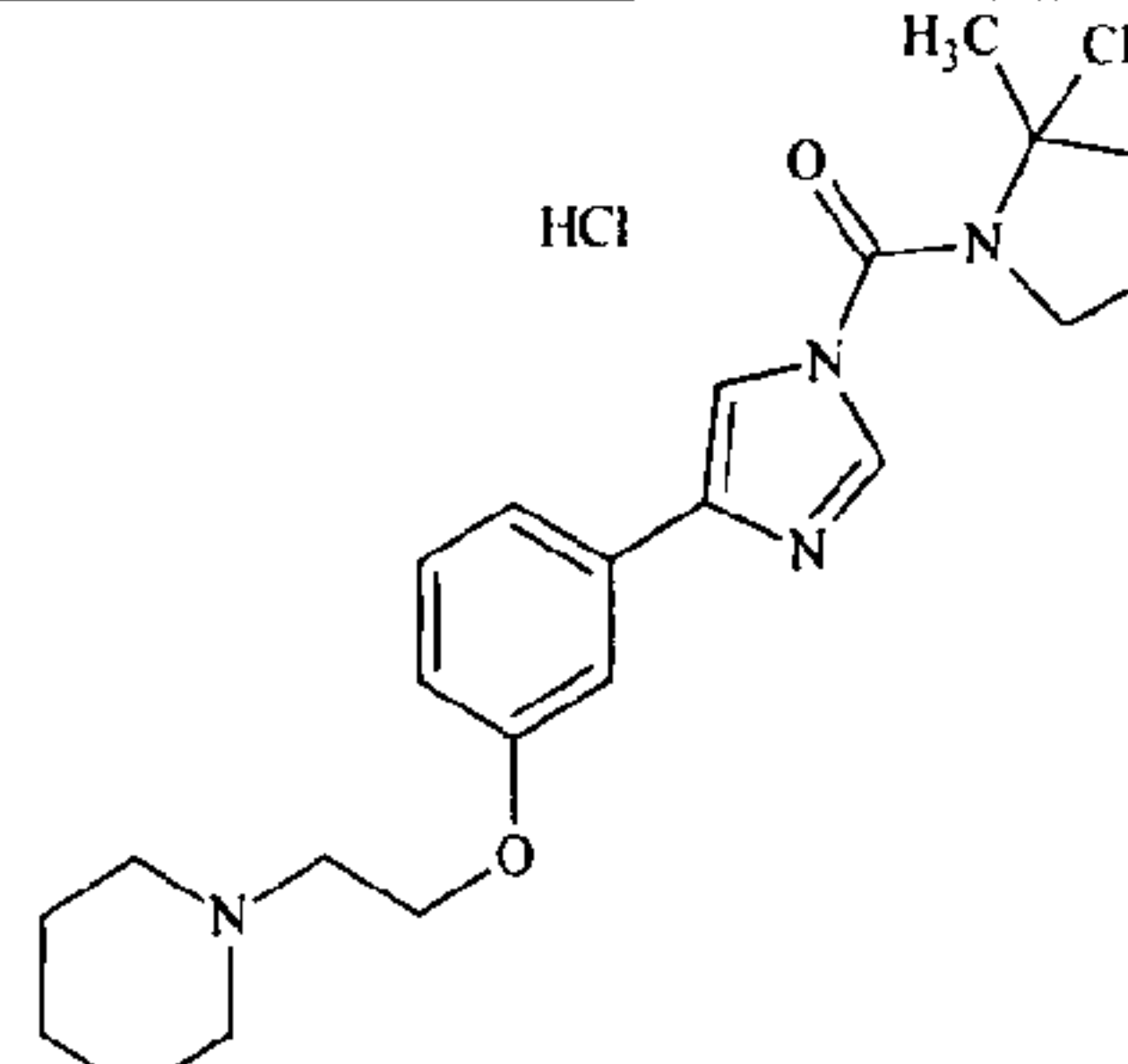
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
348	
349	

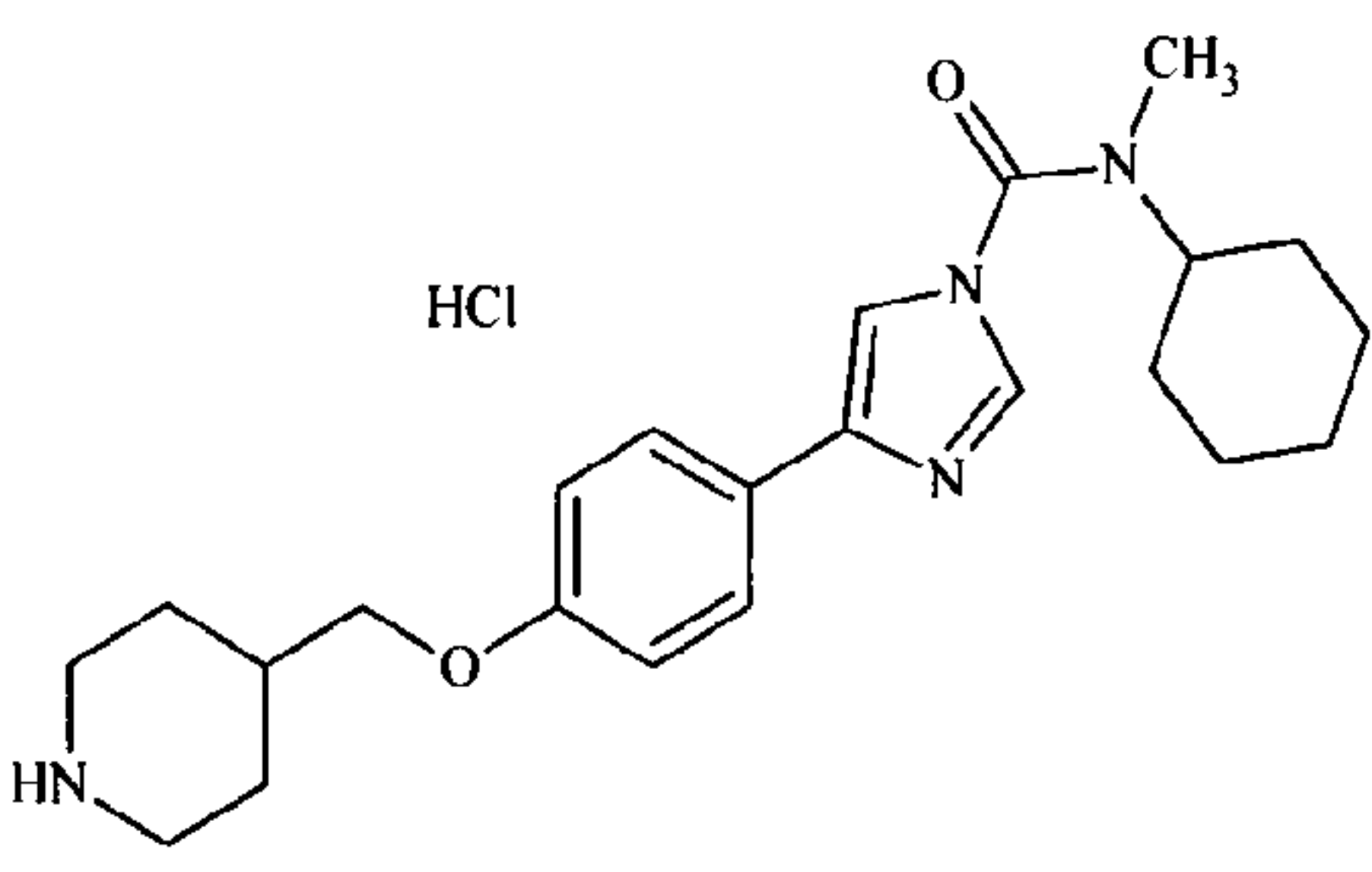
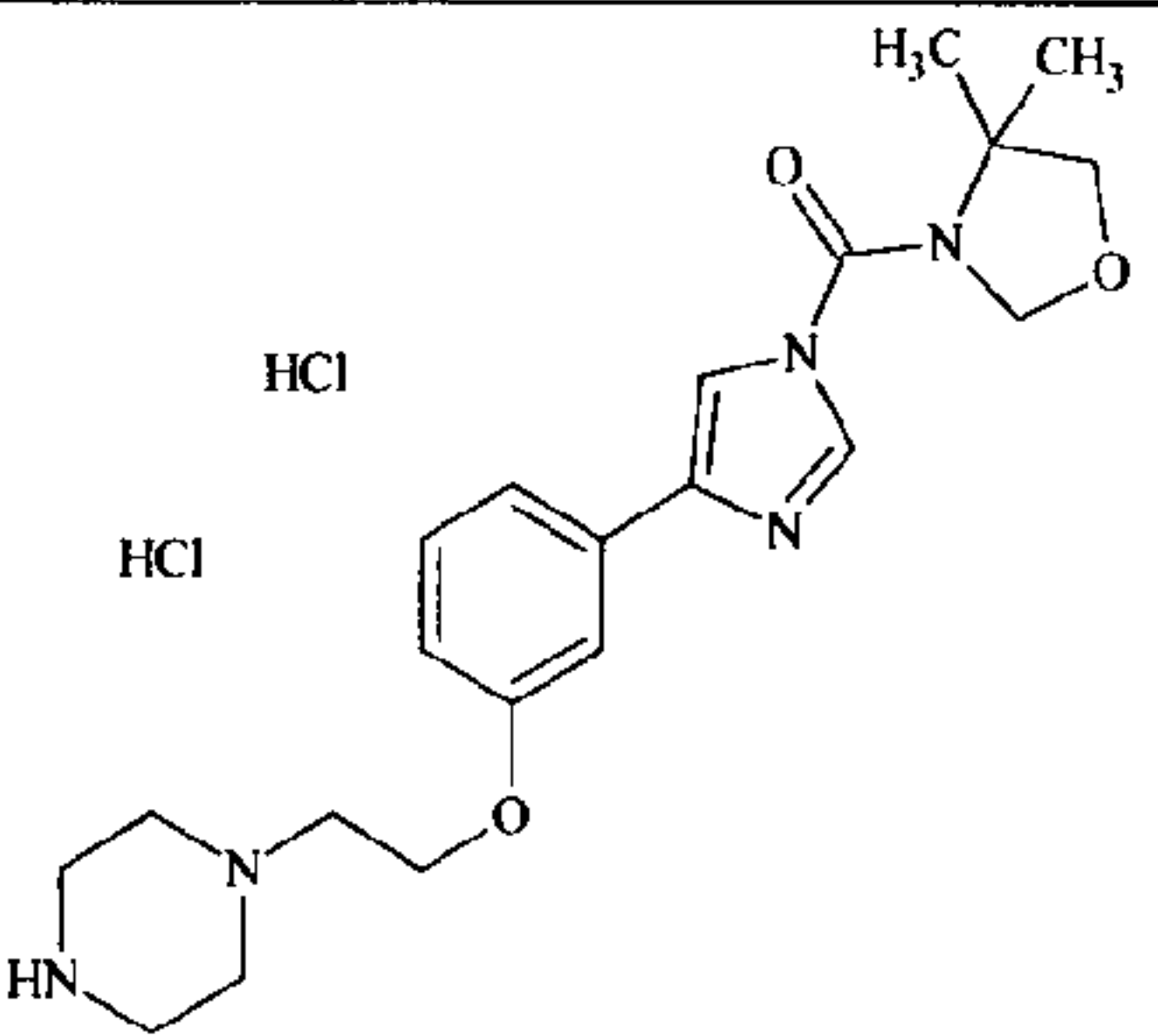
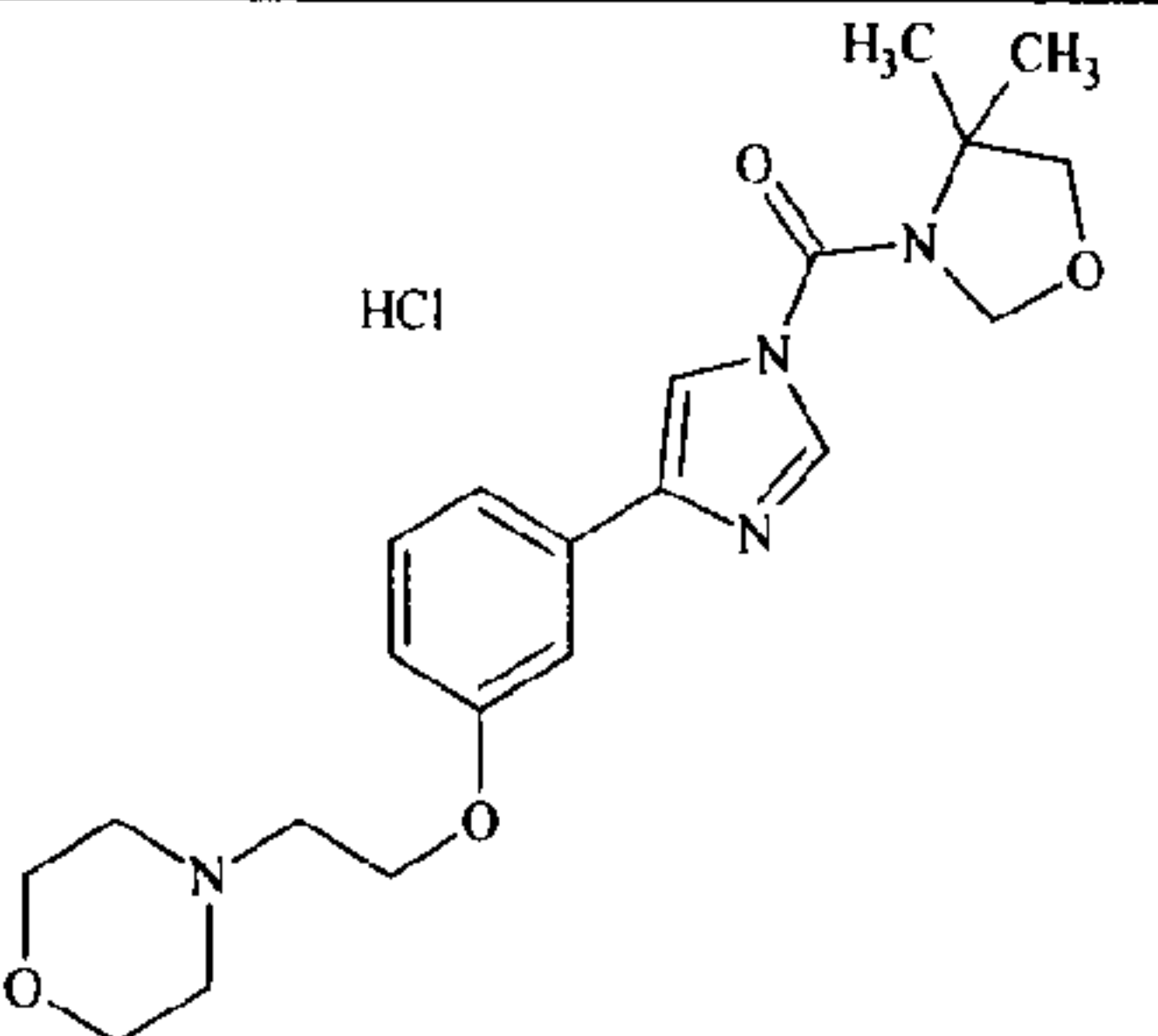
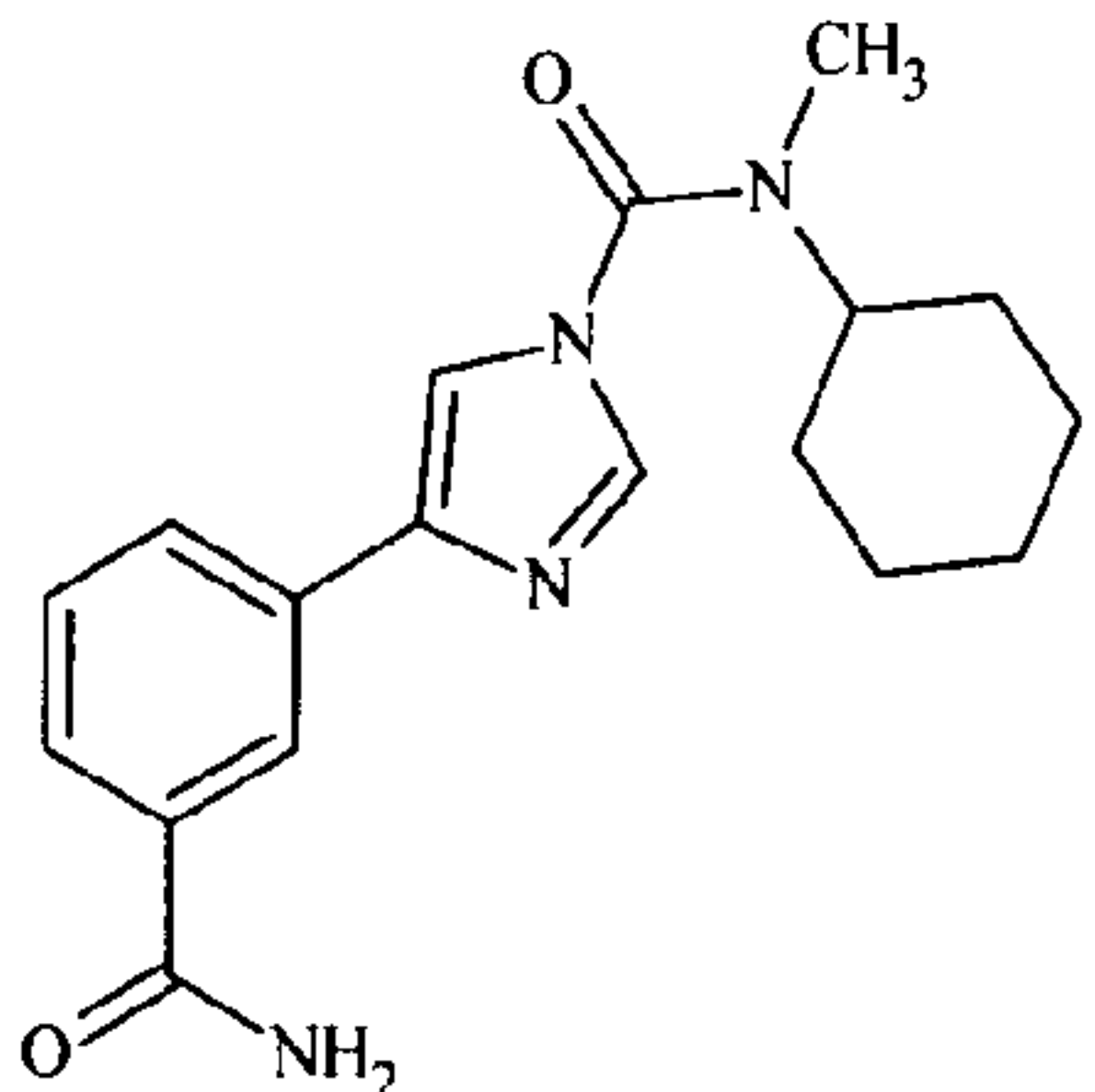
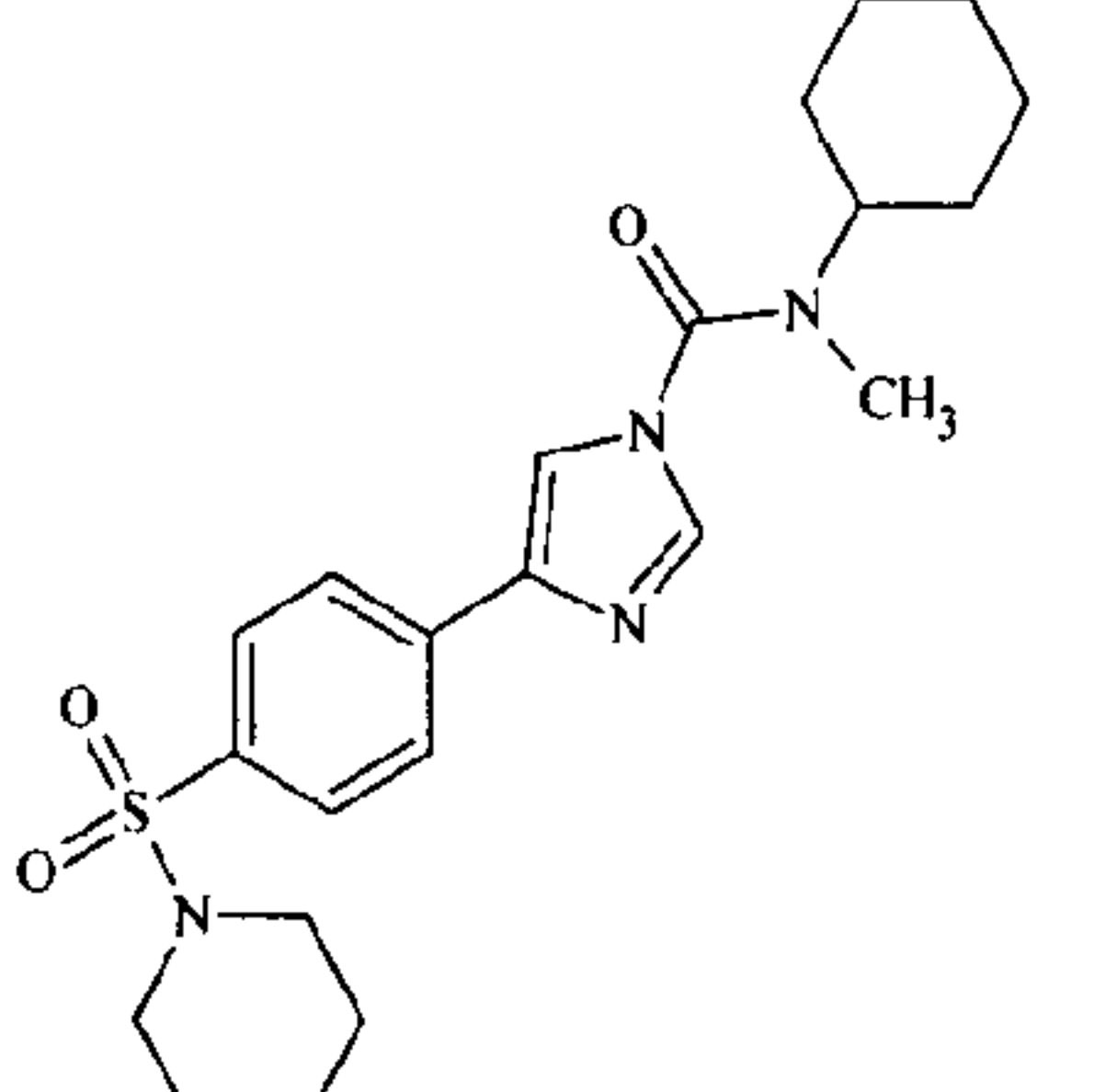
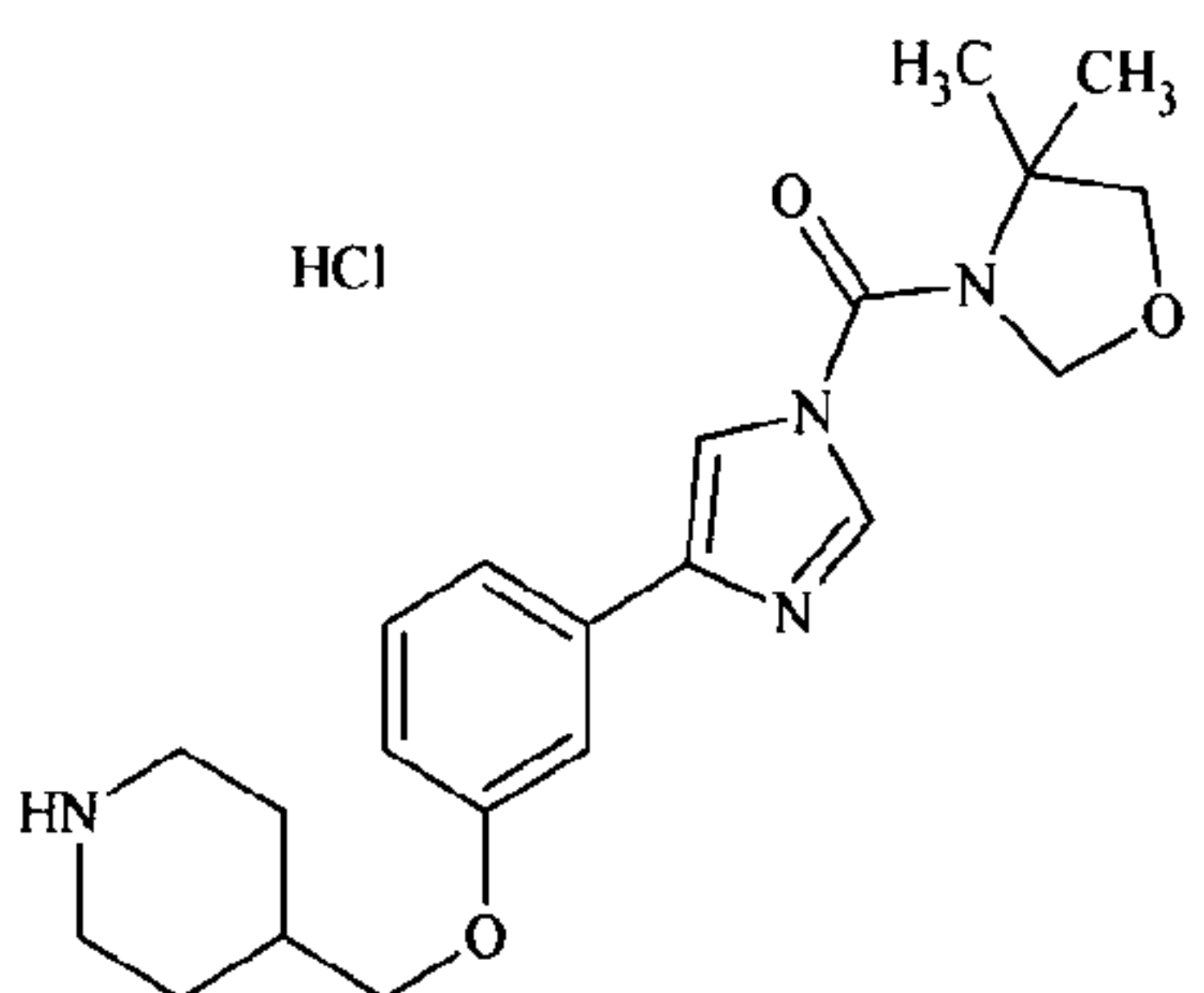
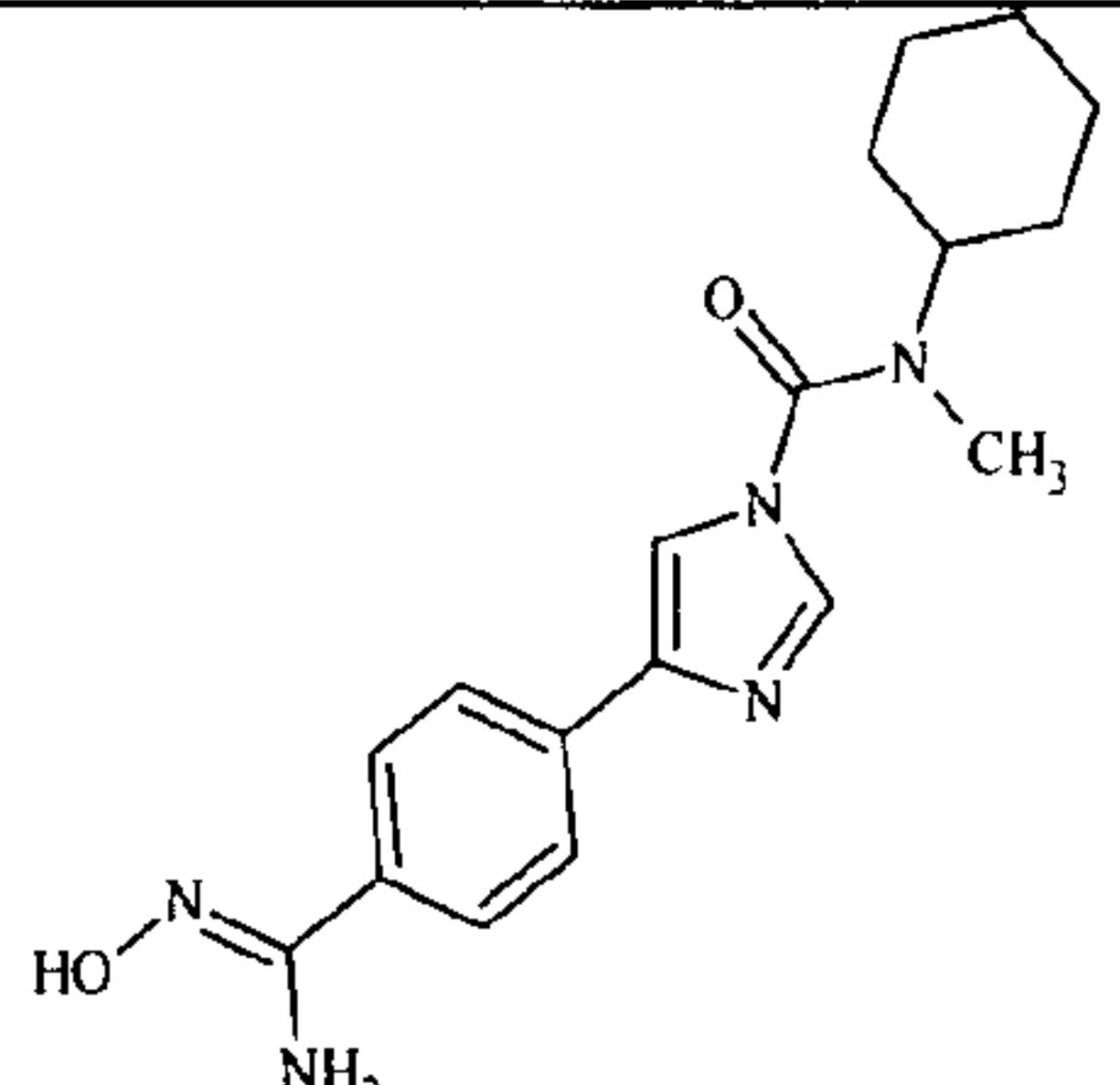
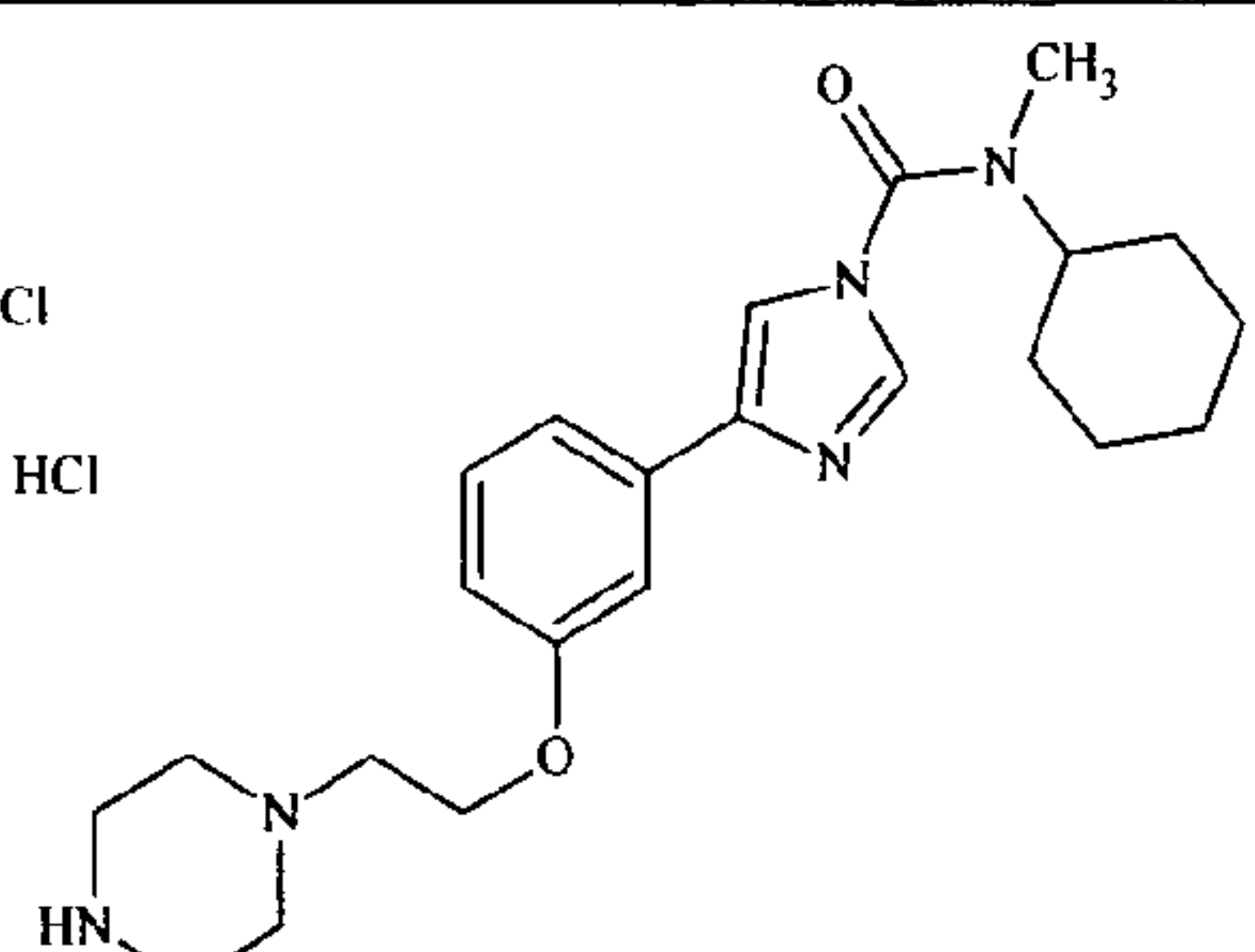
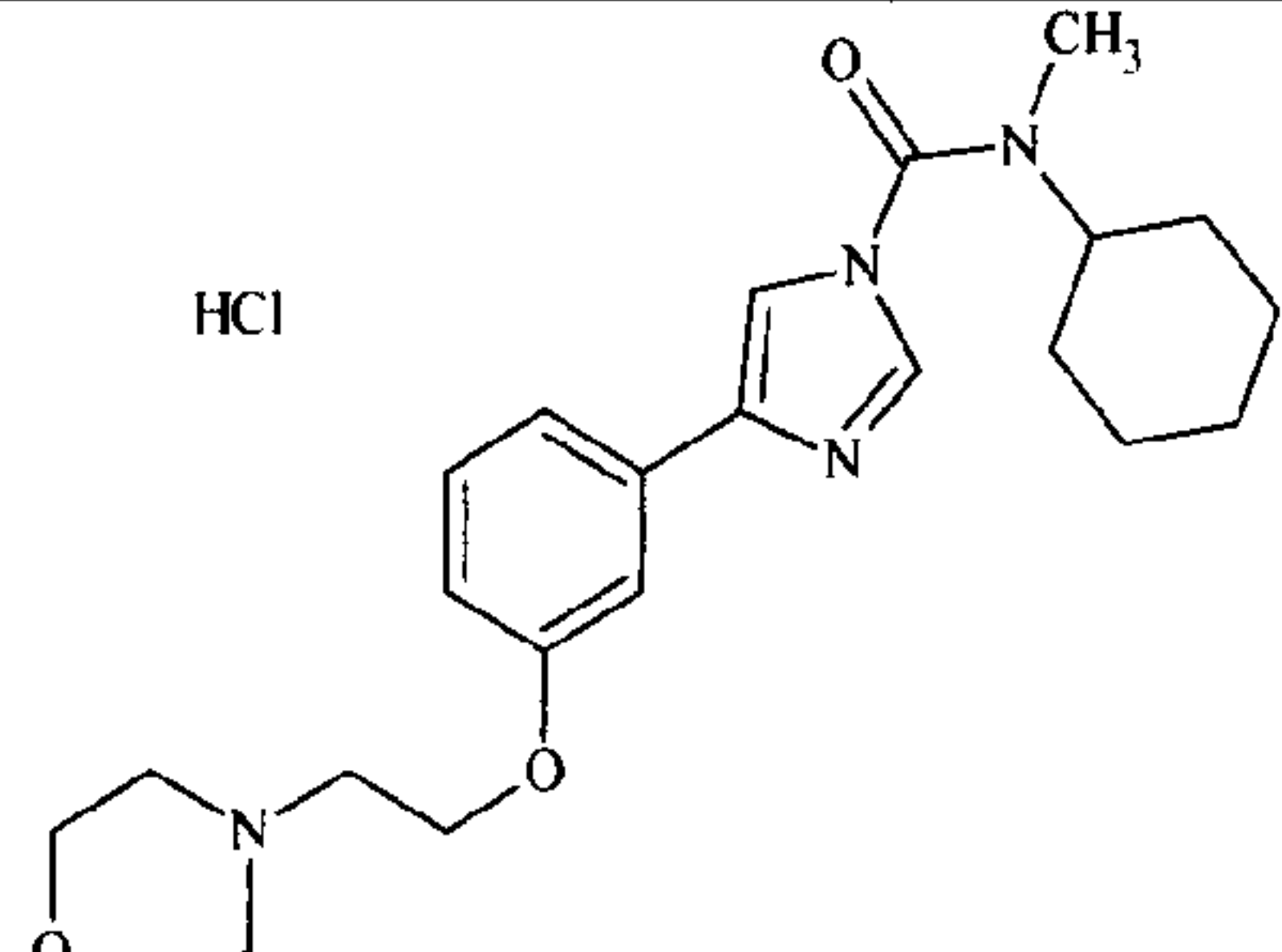
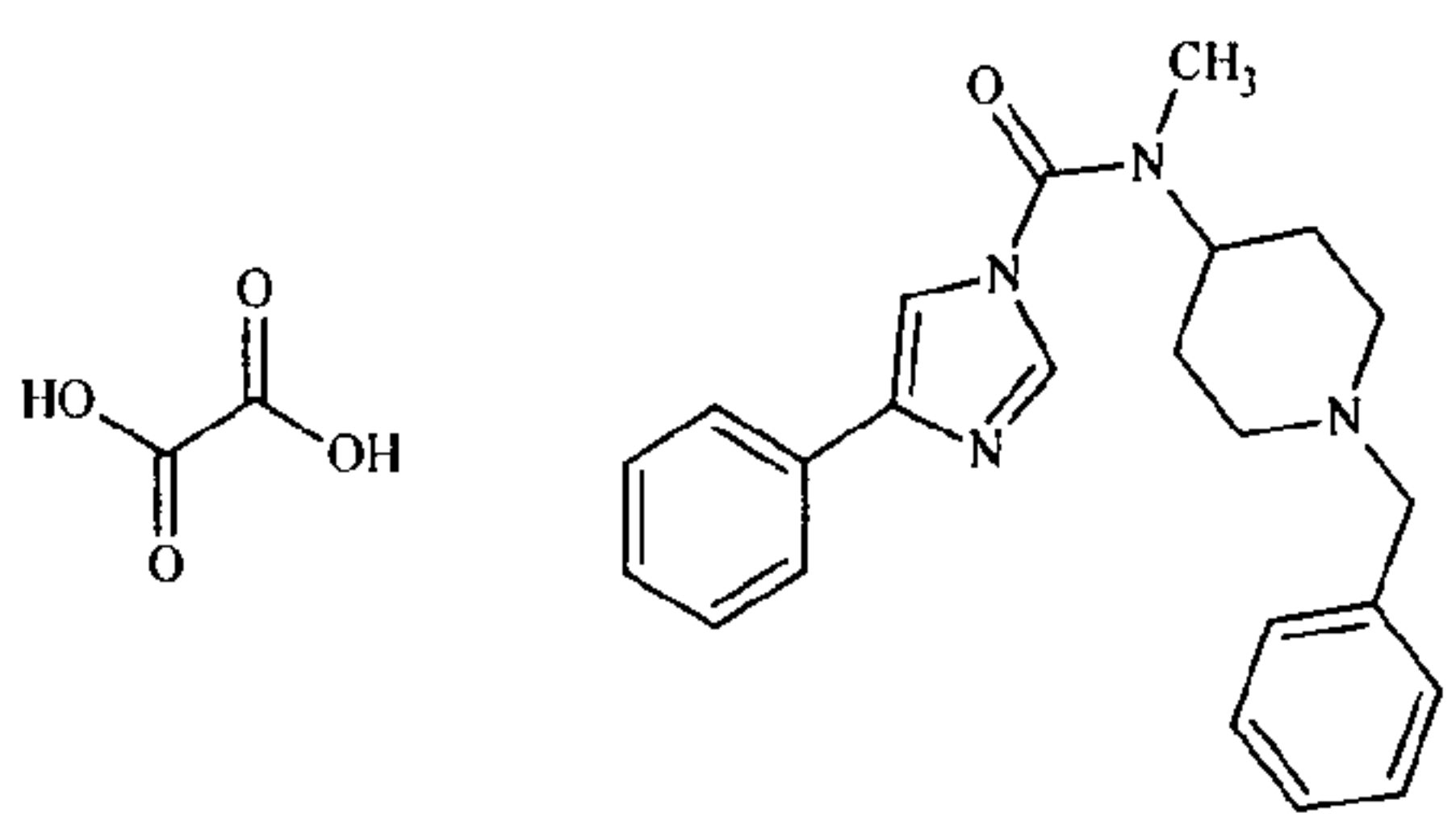
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	

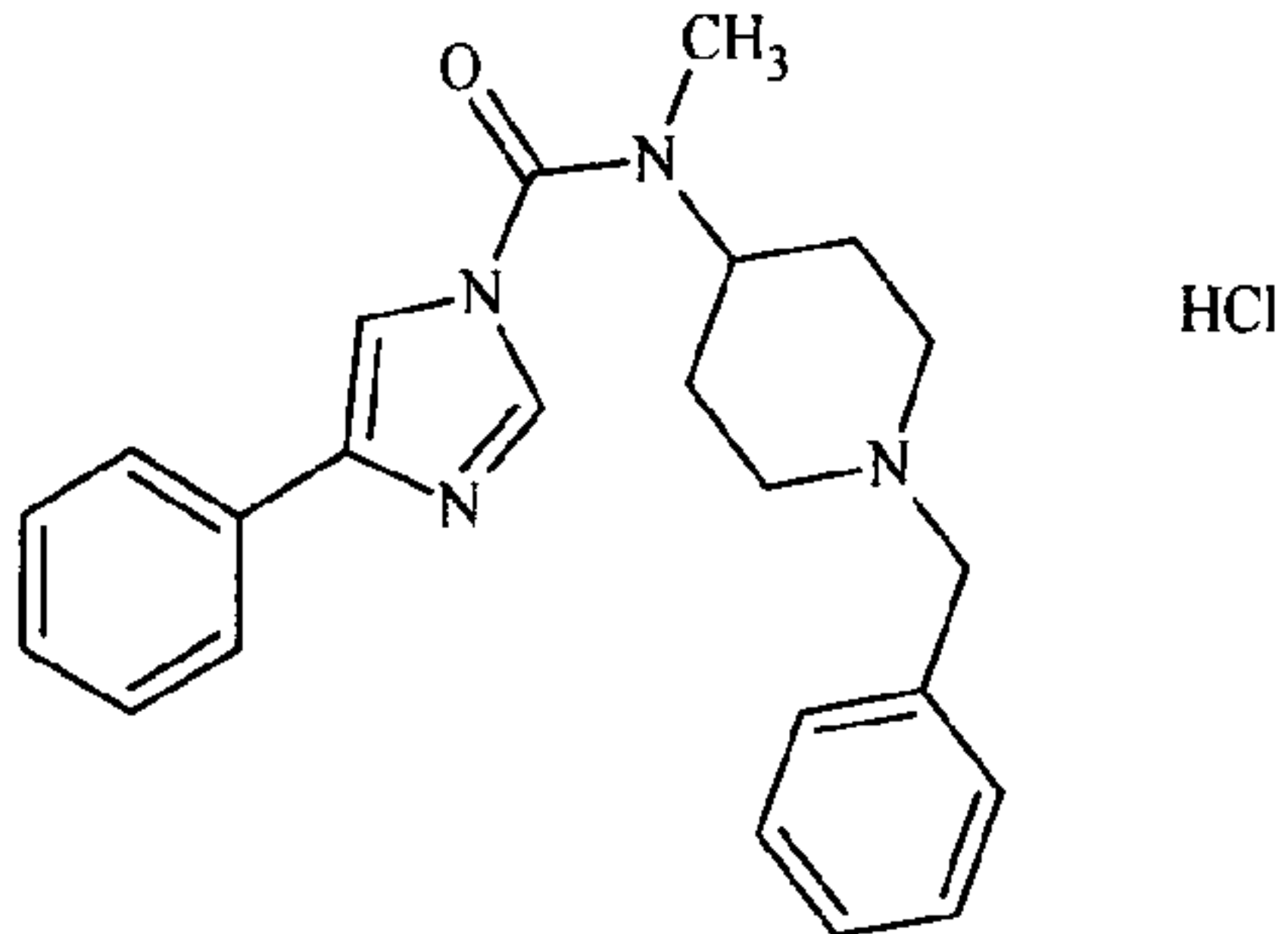
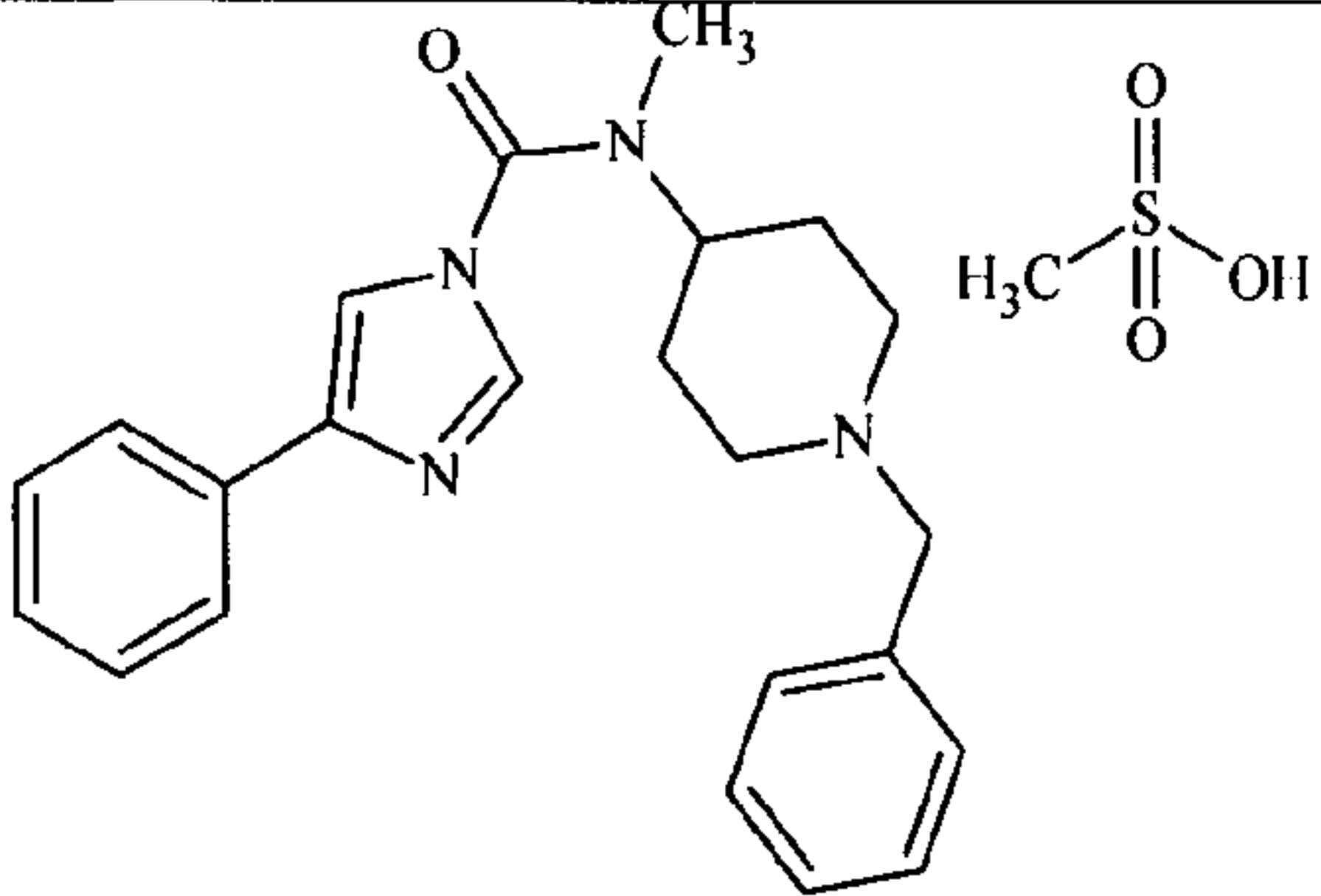
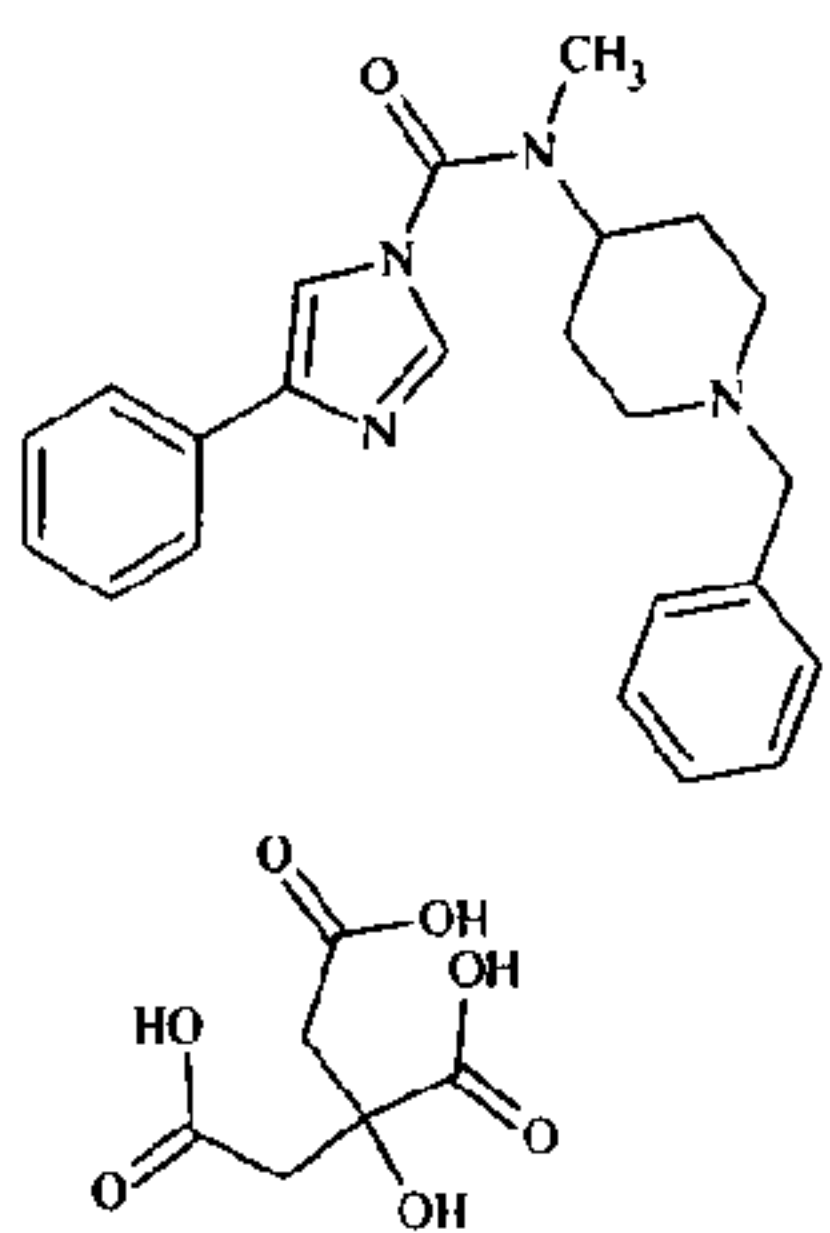
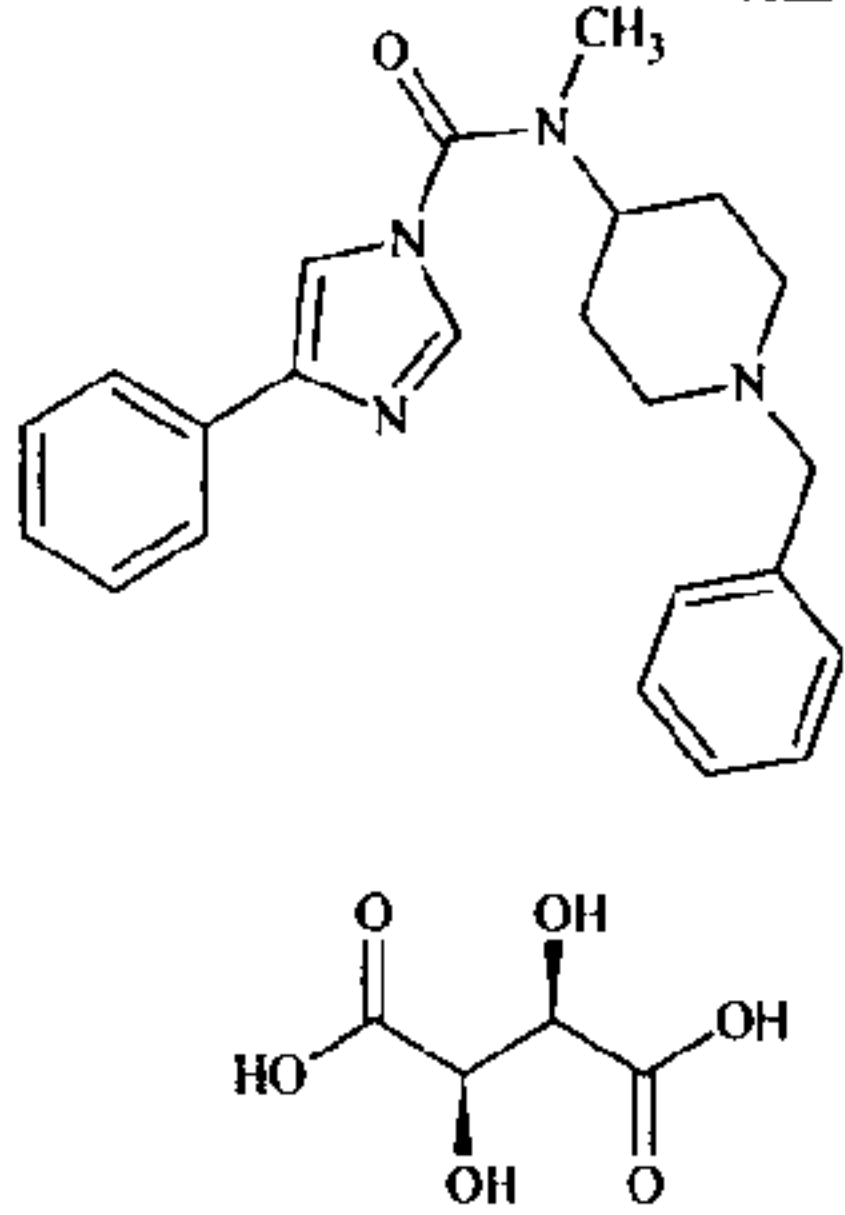
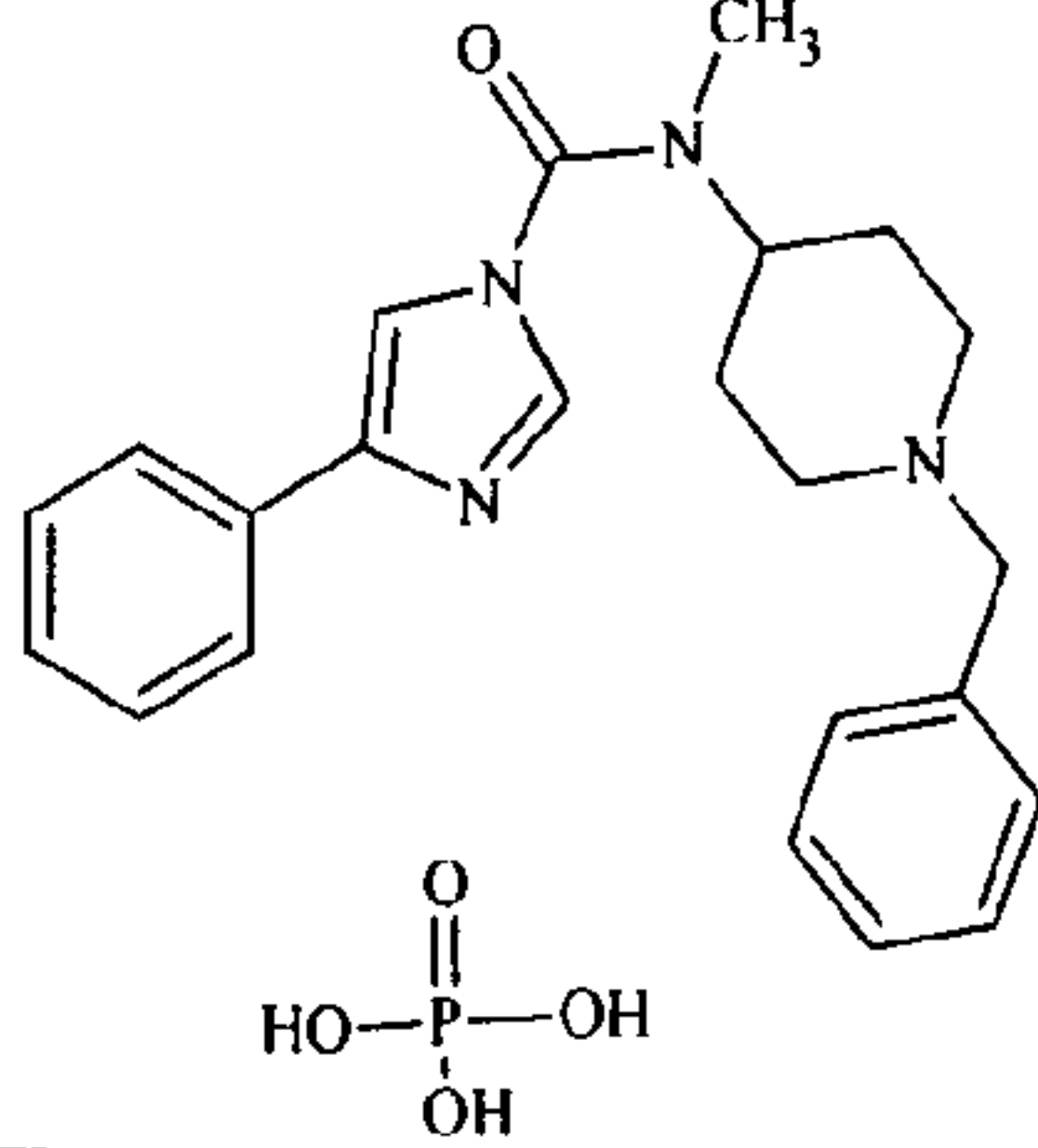
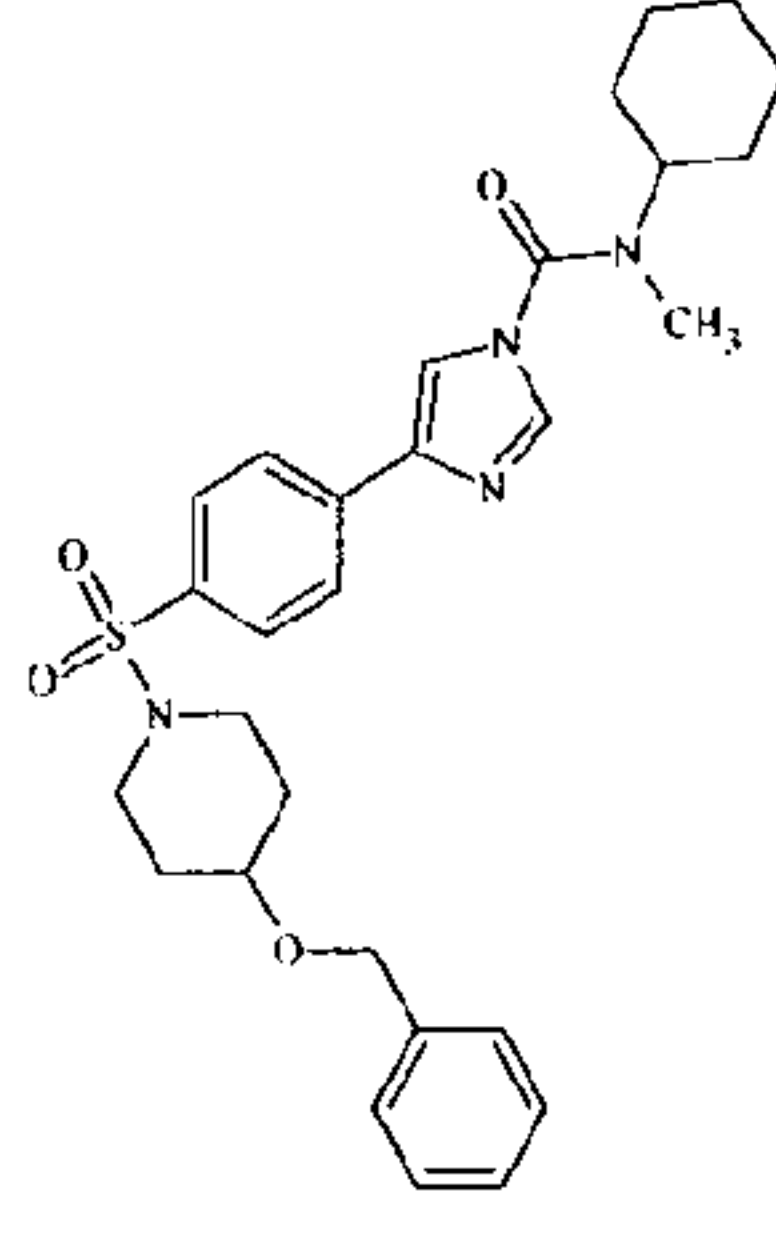
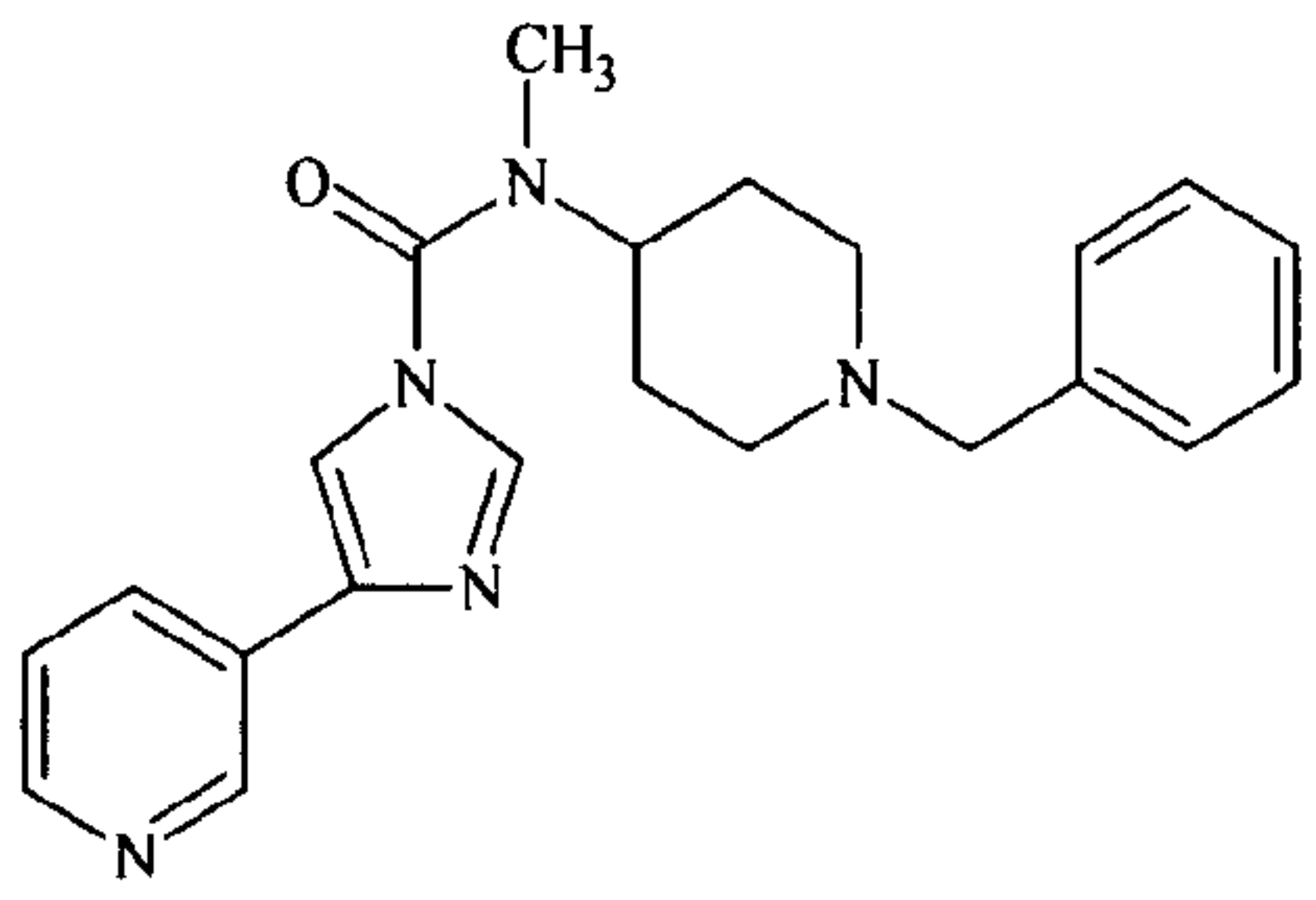
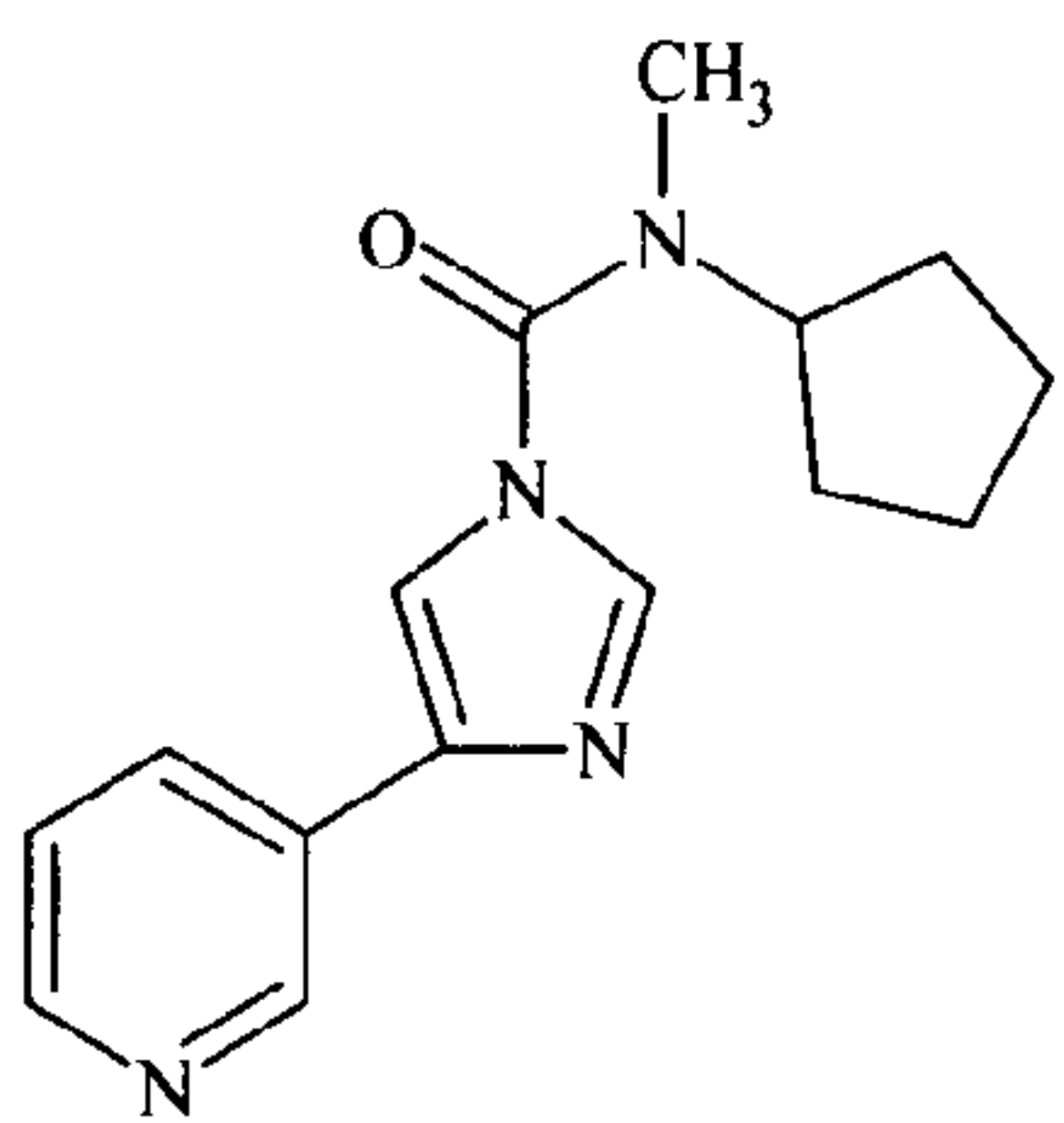
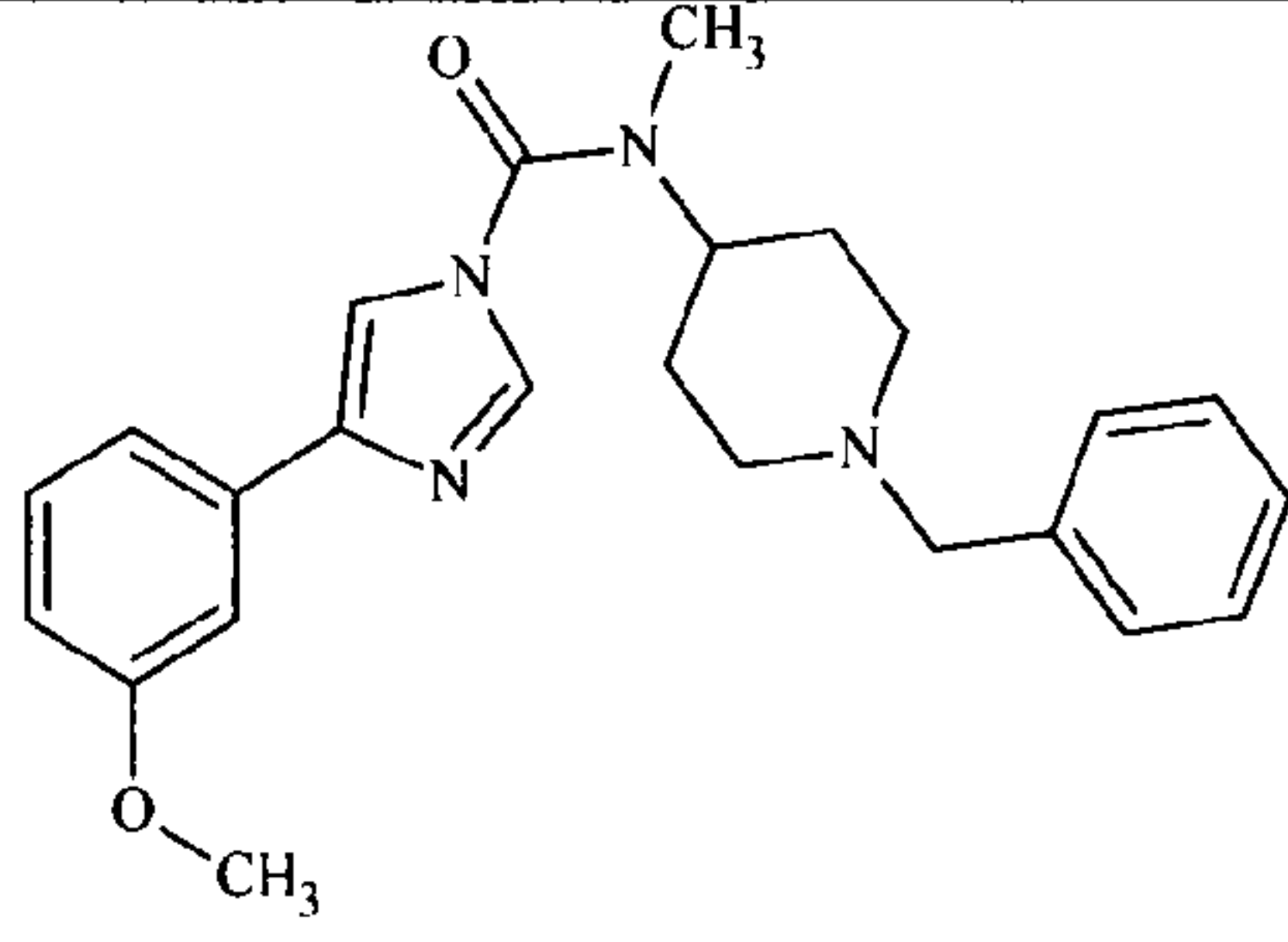
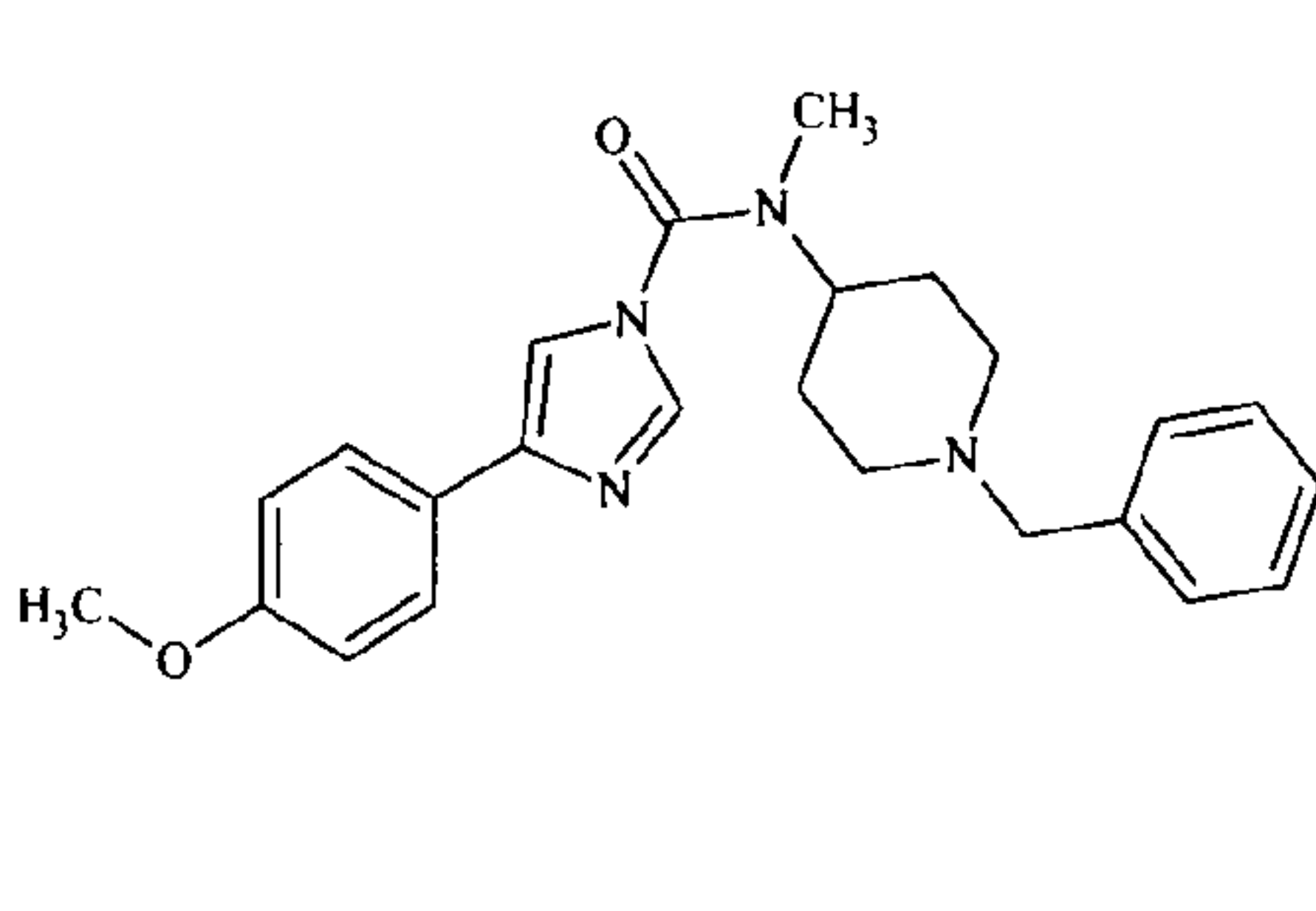
360		365	
361		366	
362		367	
363		368	
364		369	

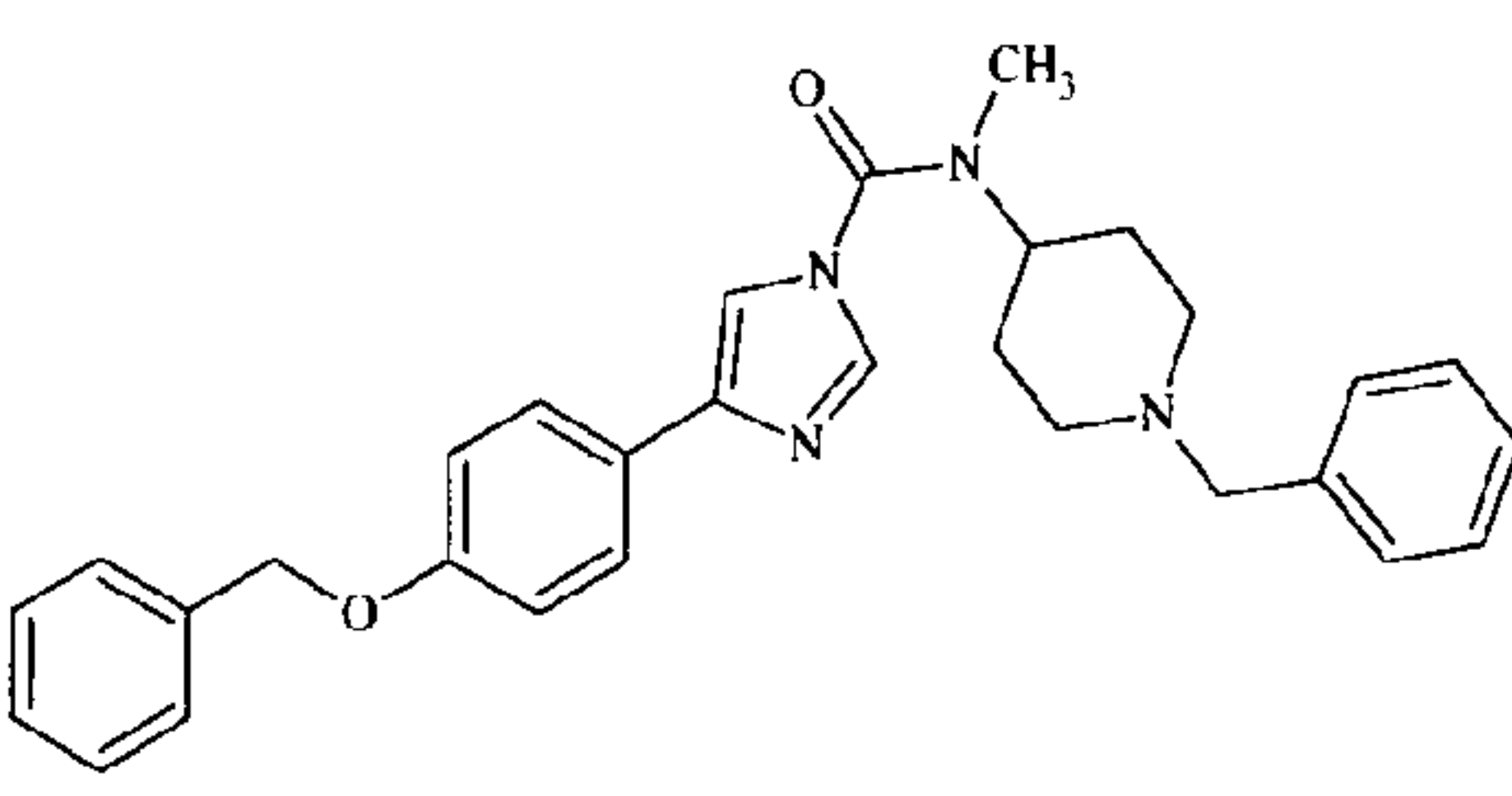
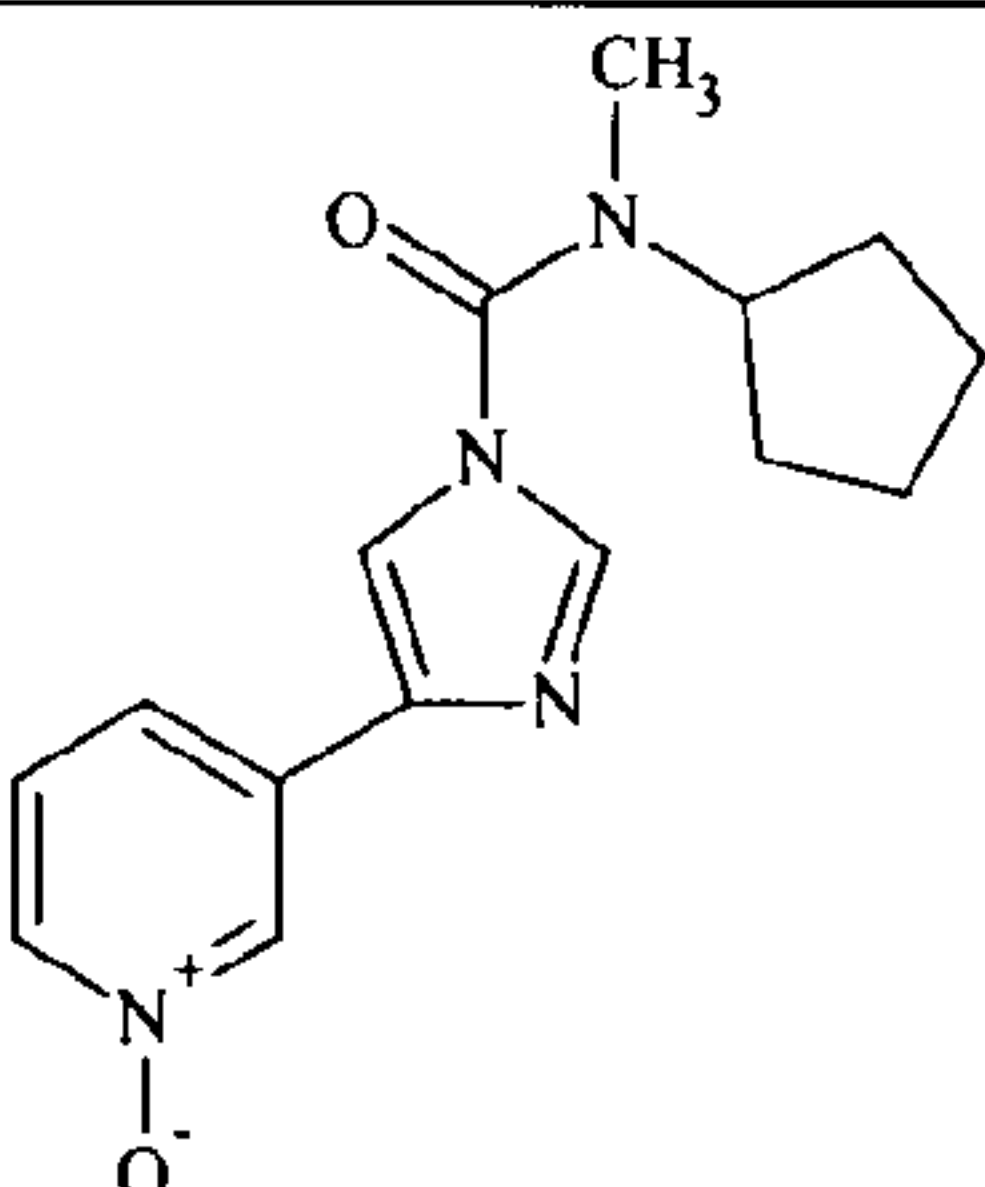
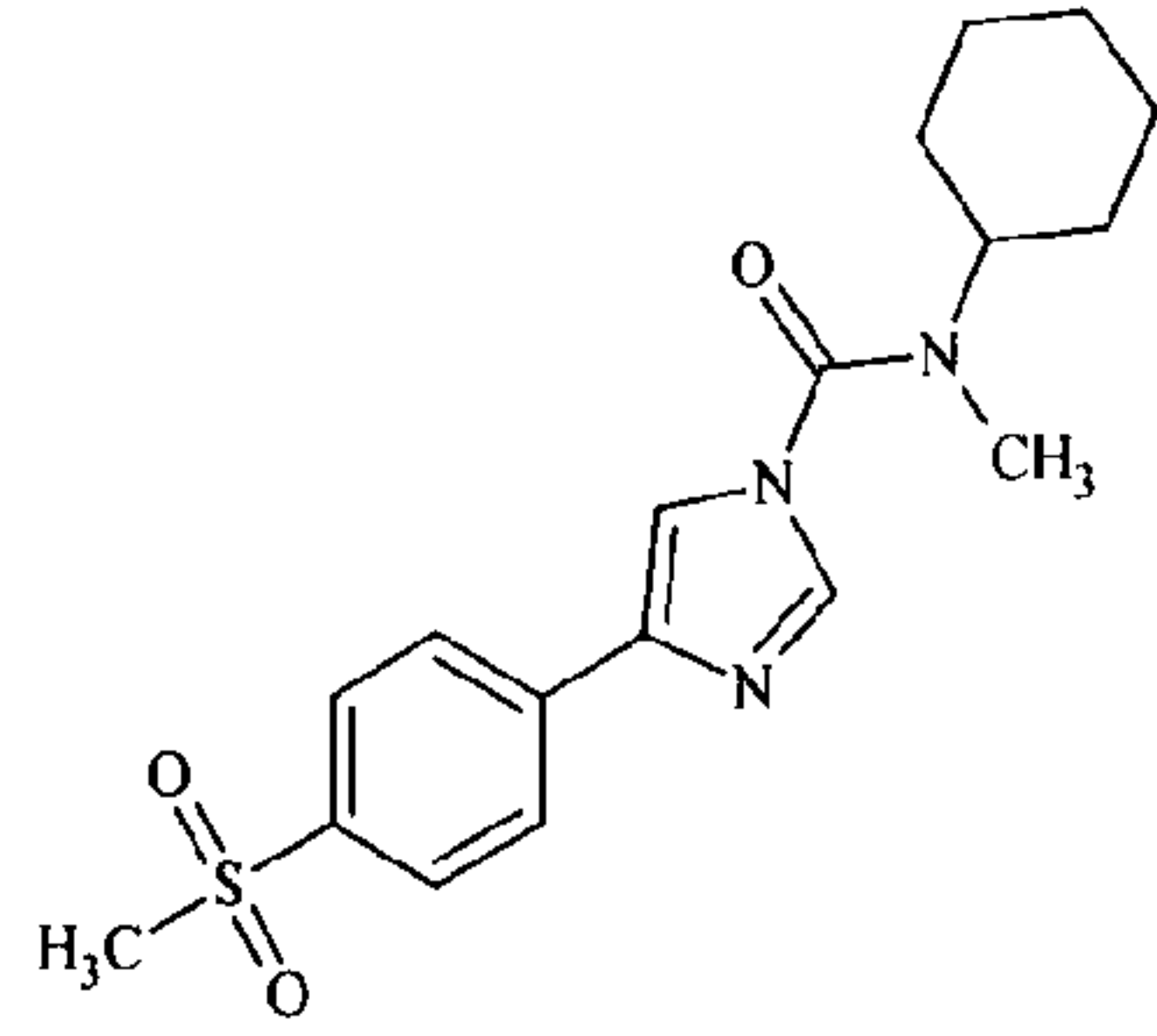
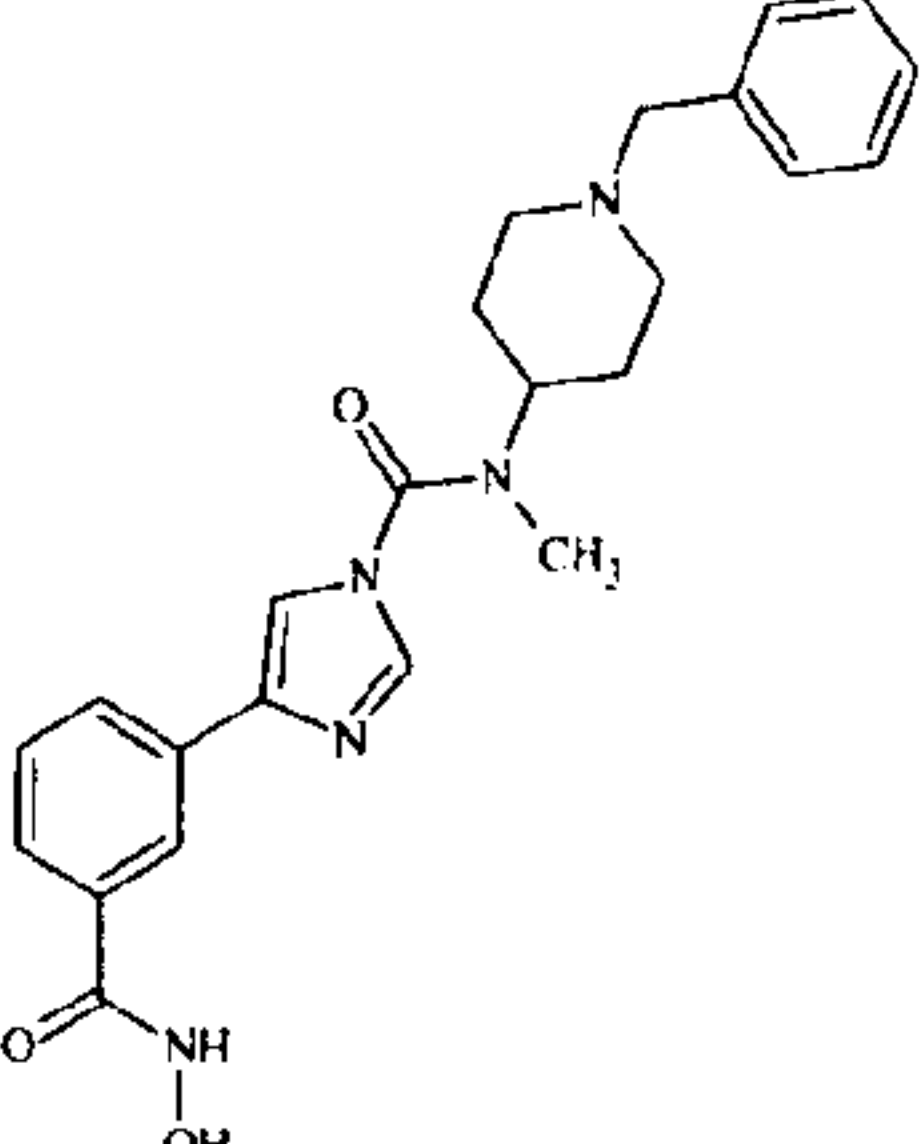
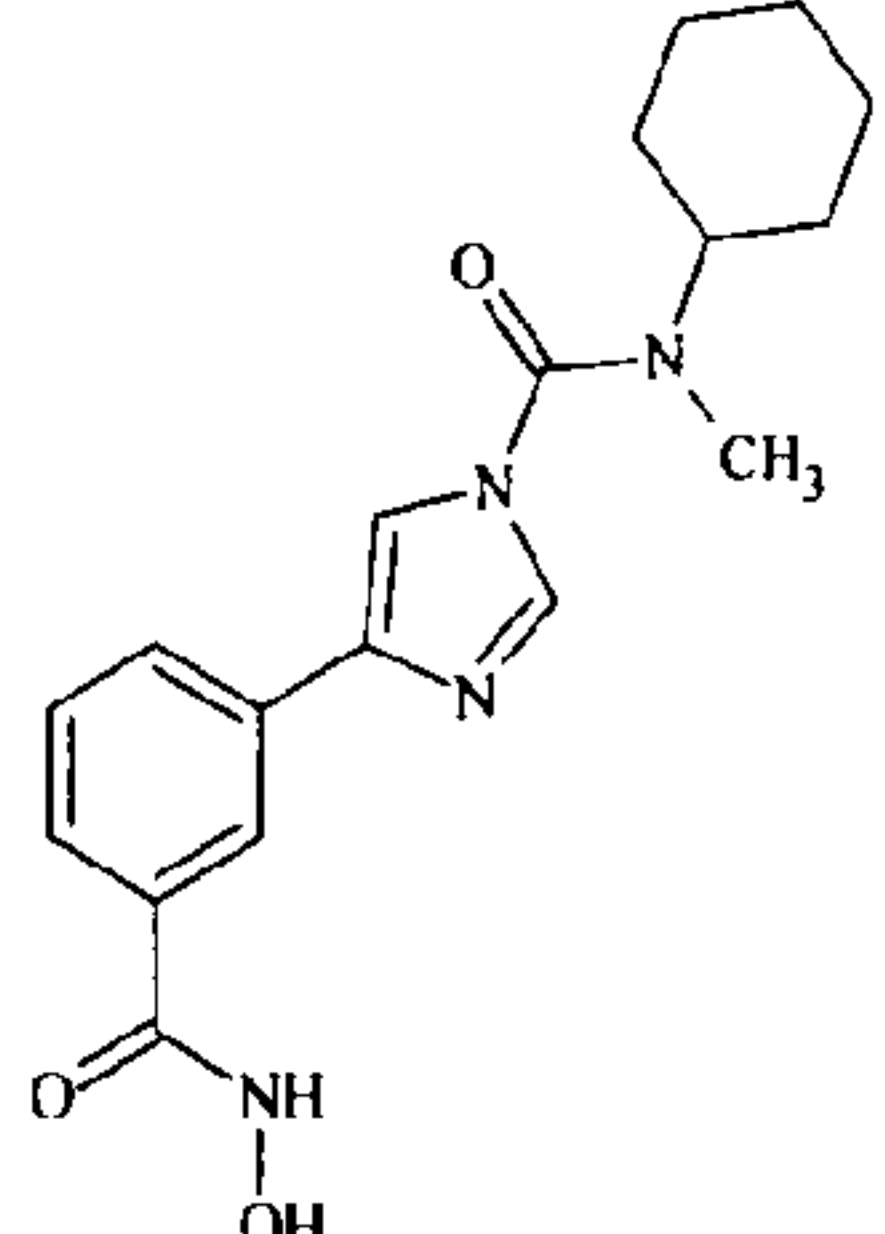
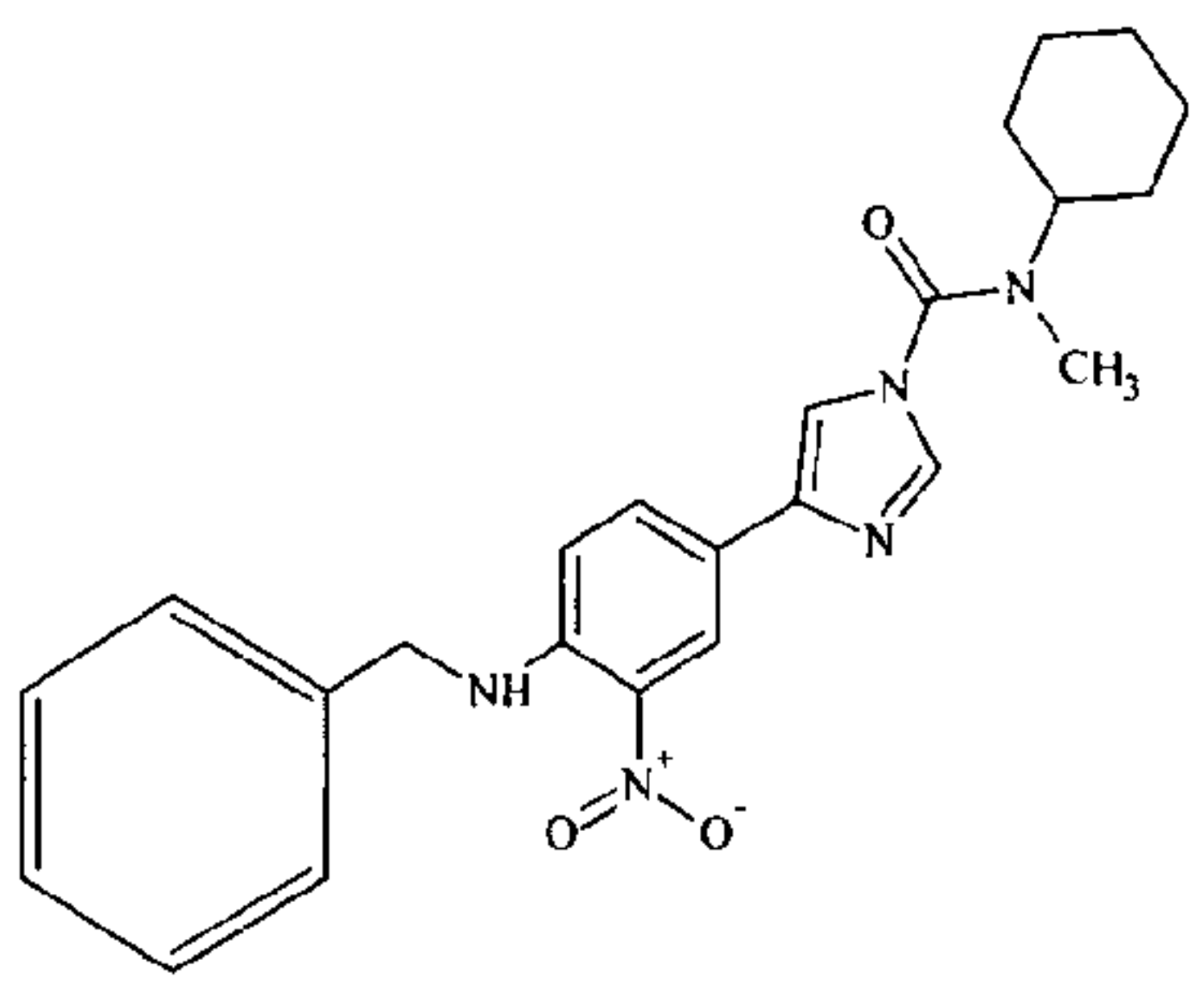
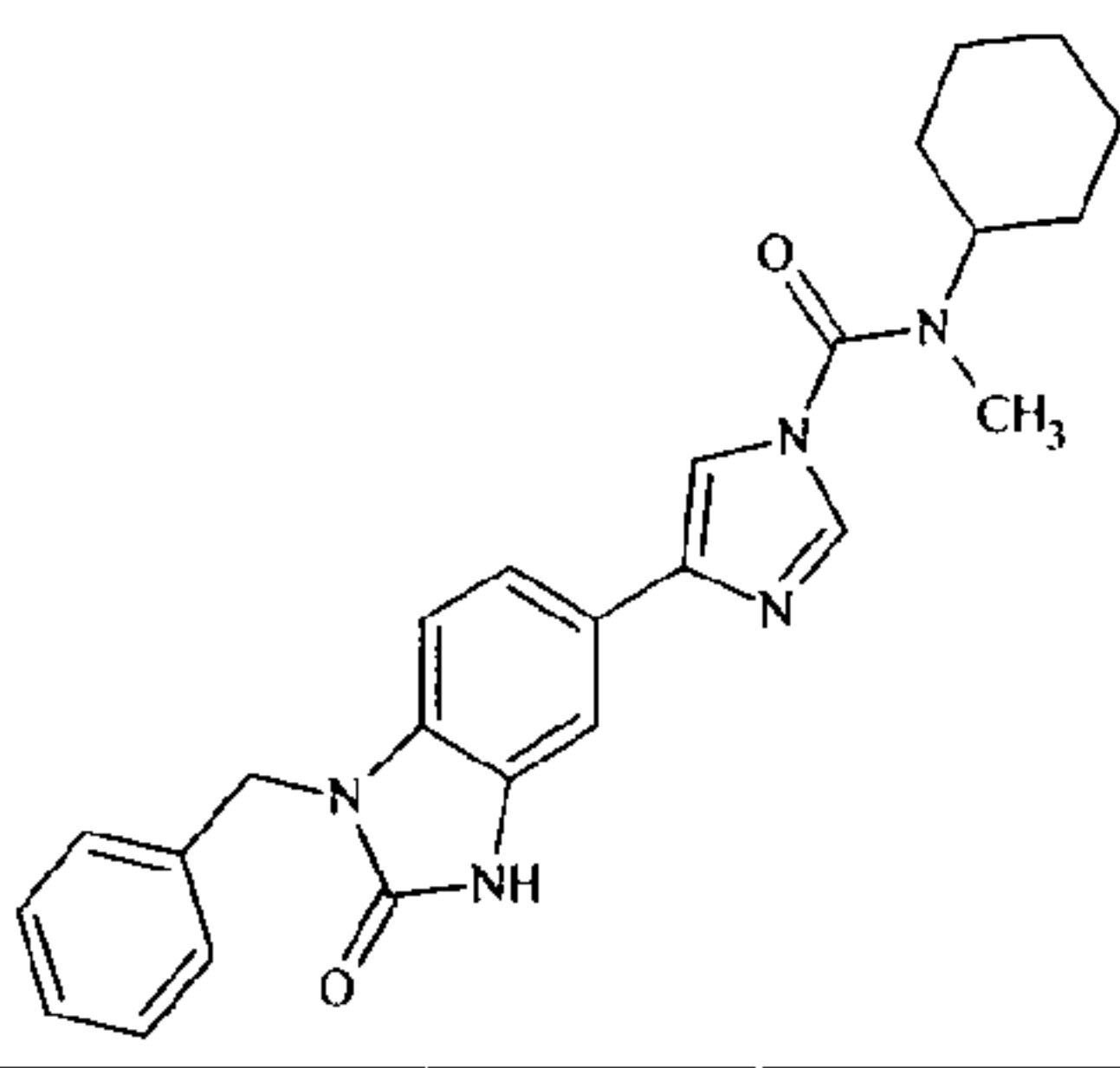
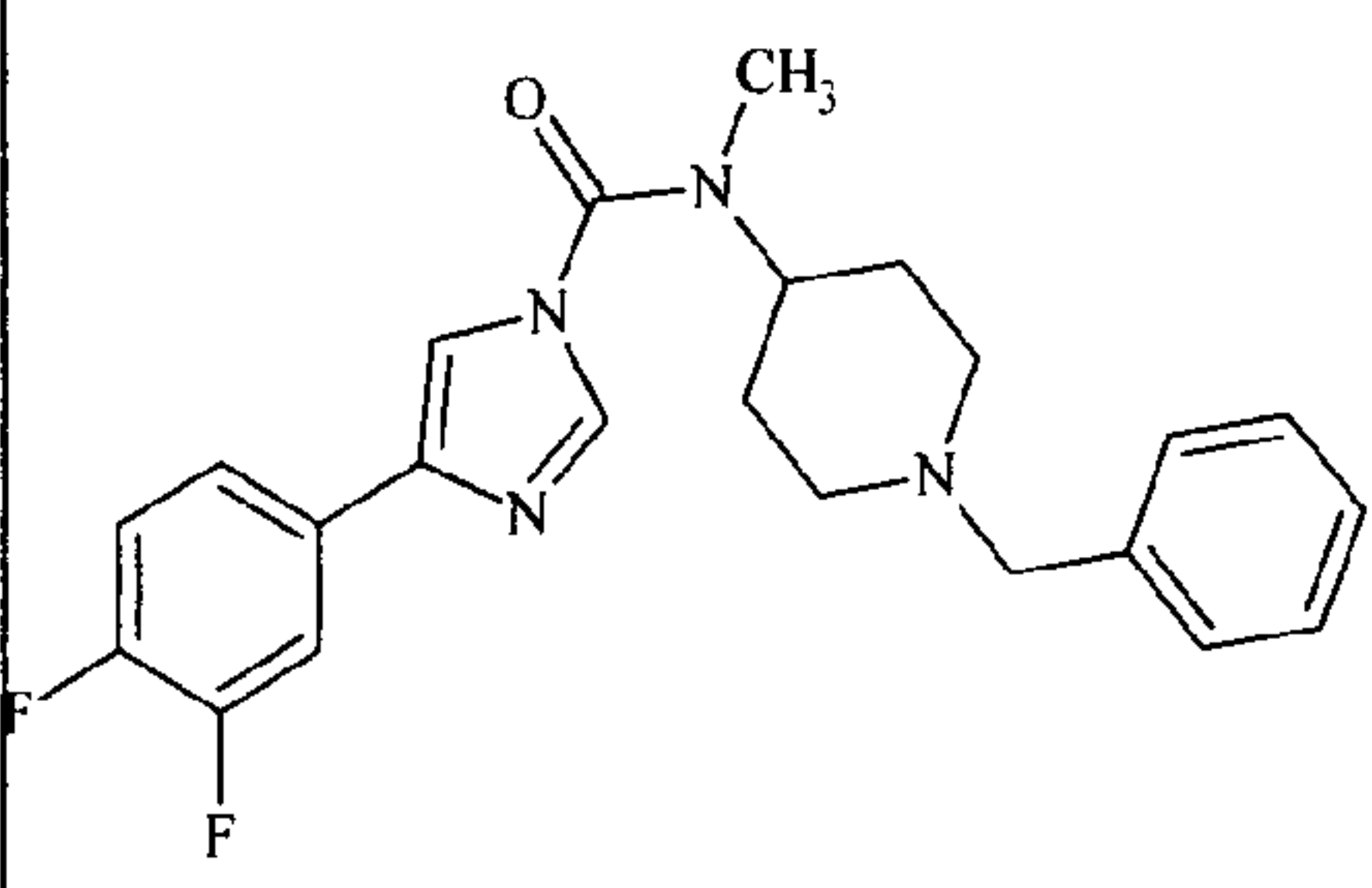
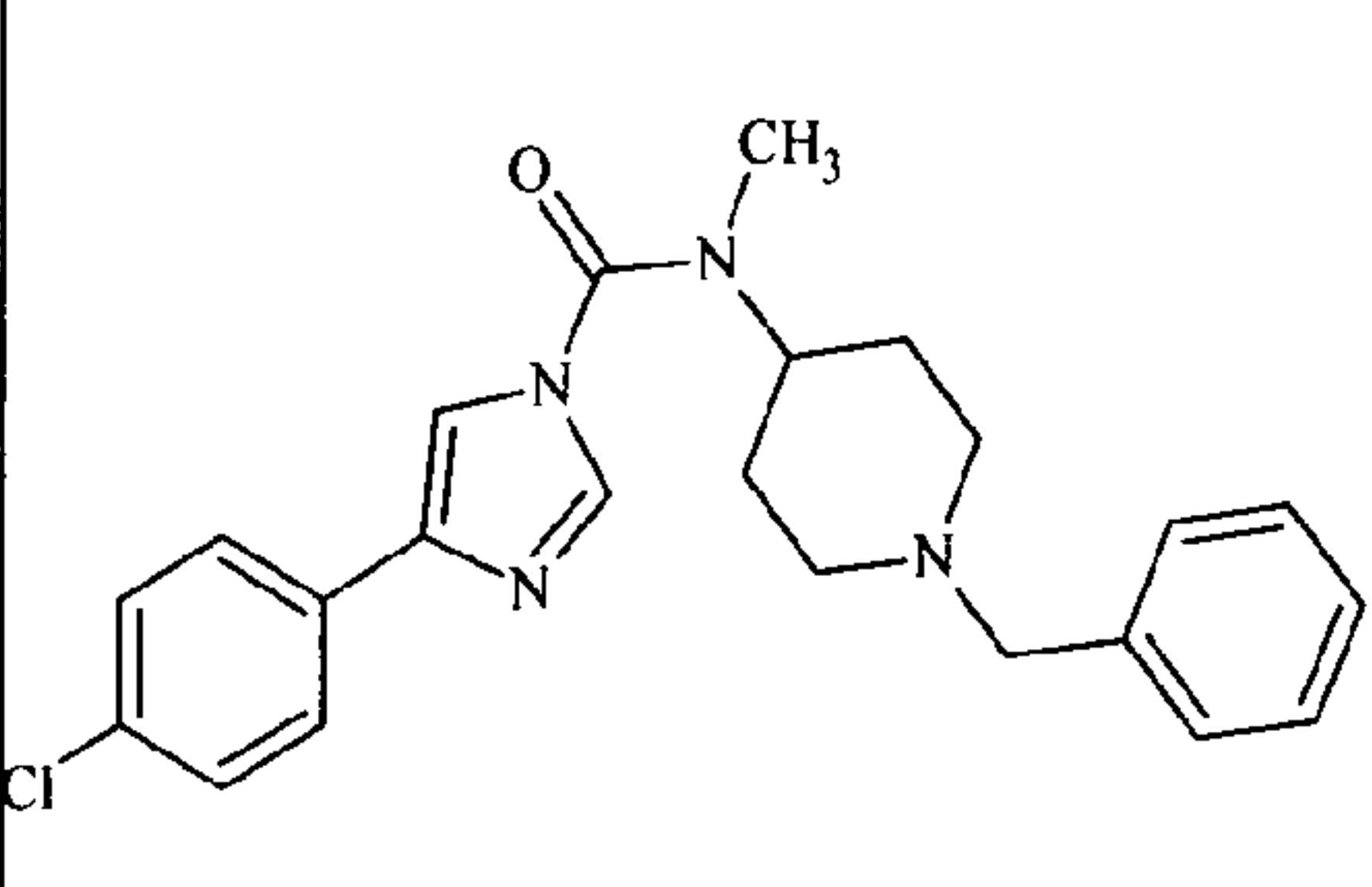
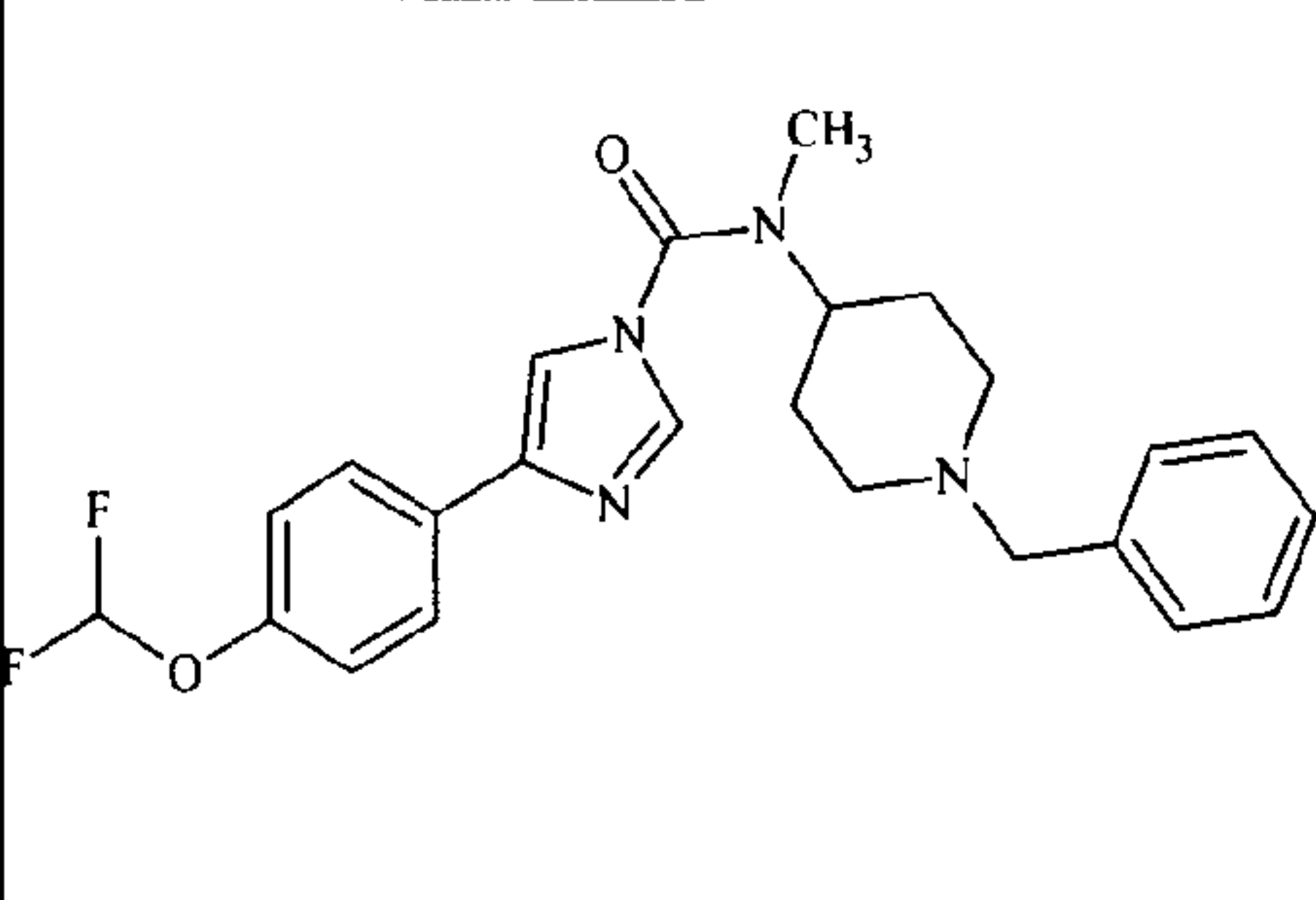
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	

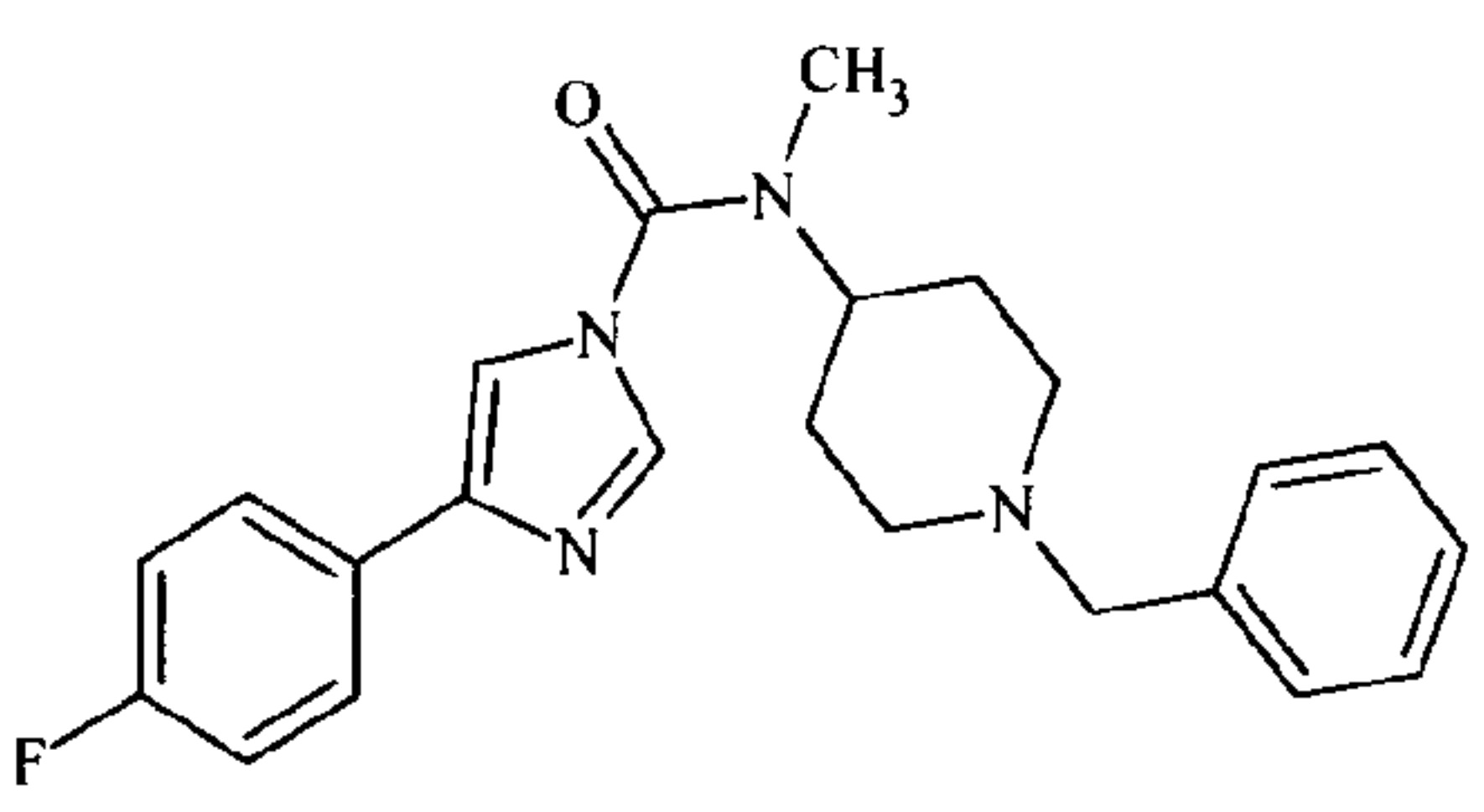
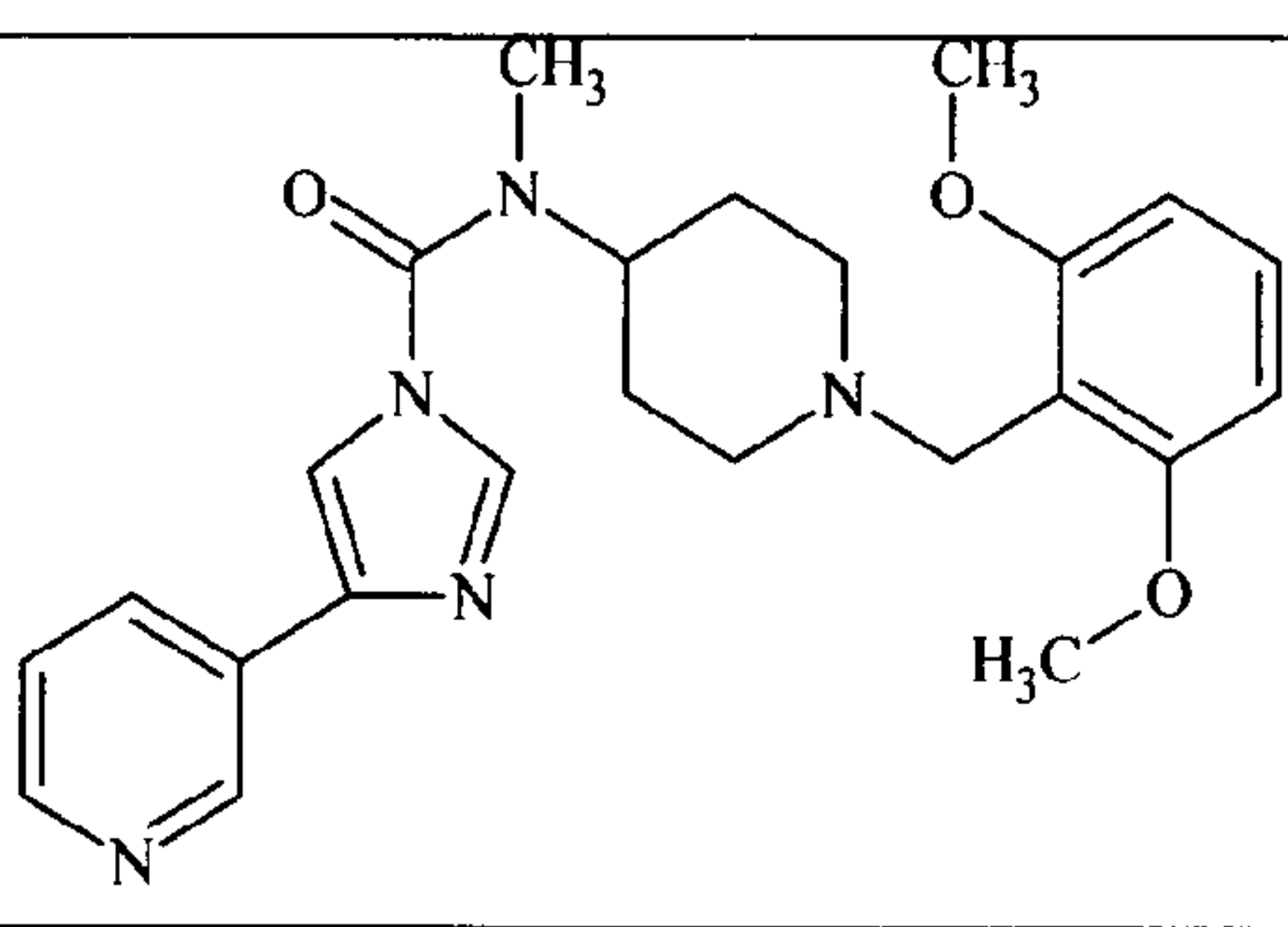
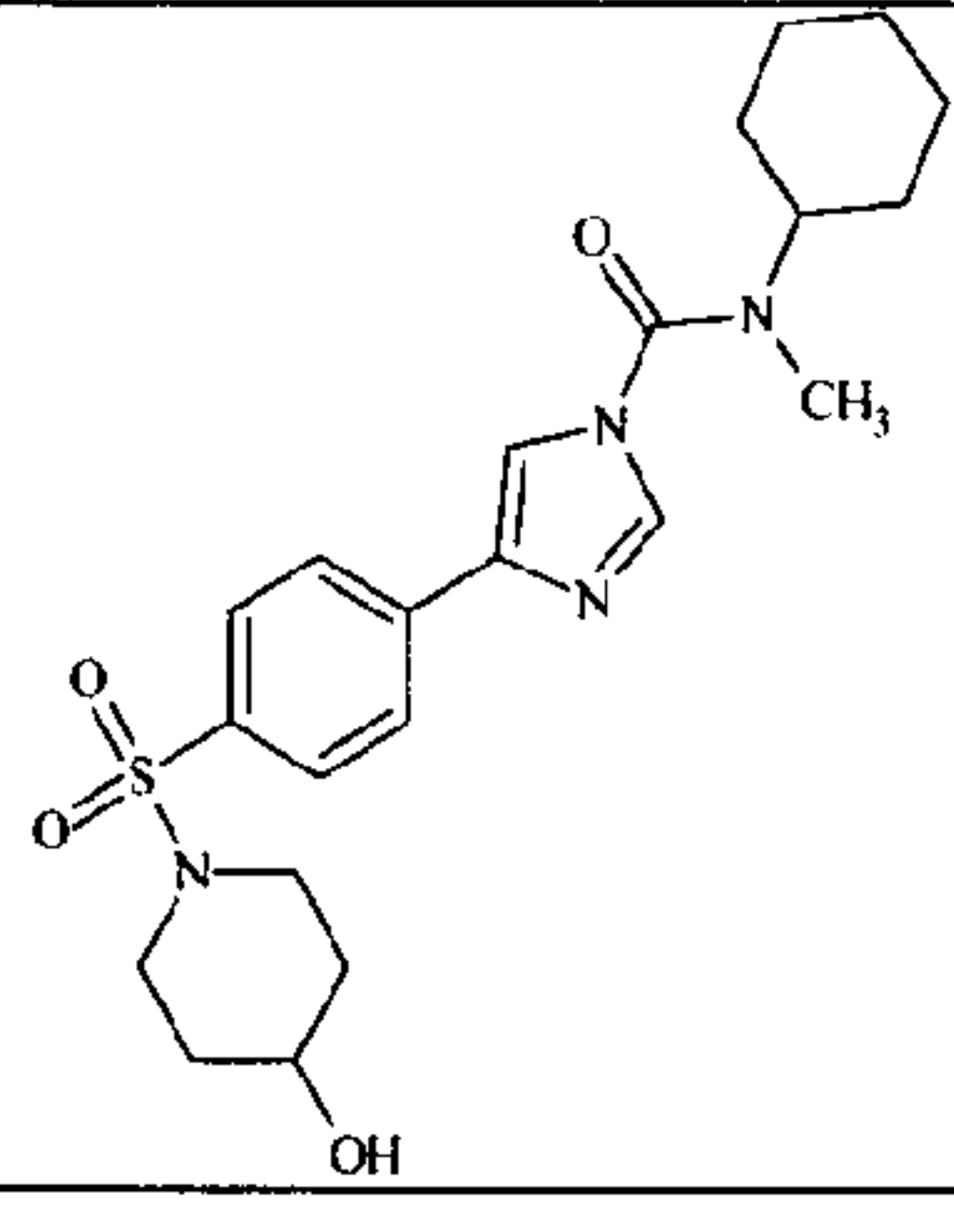
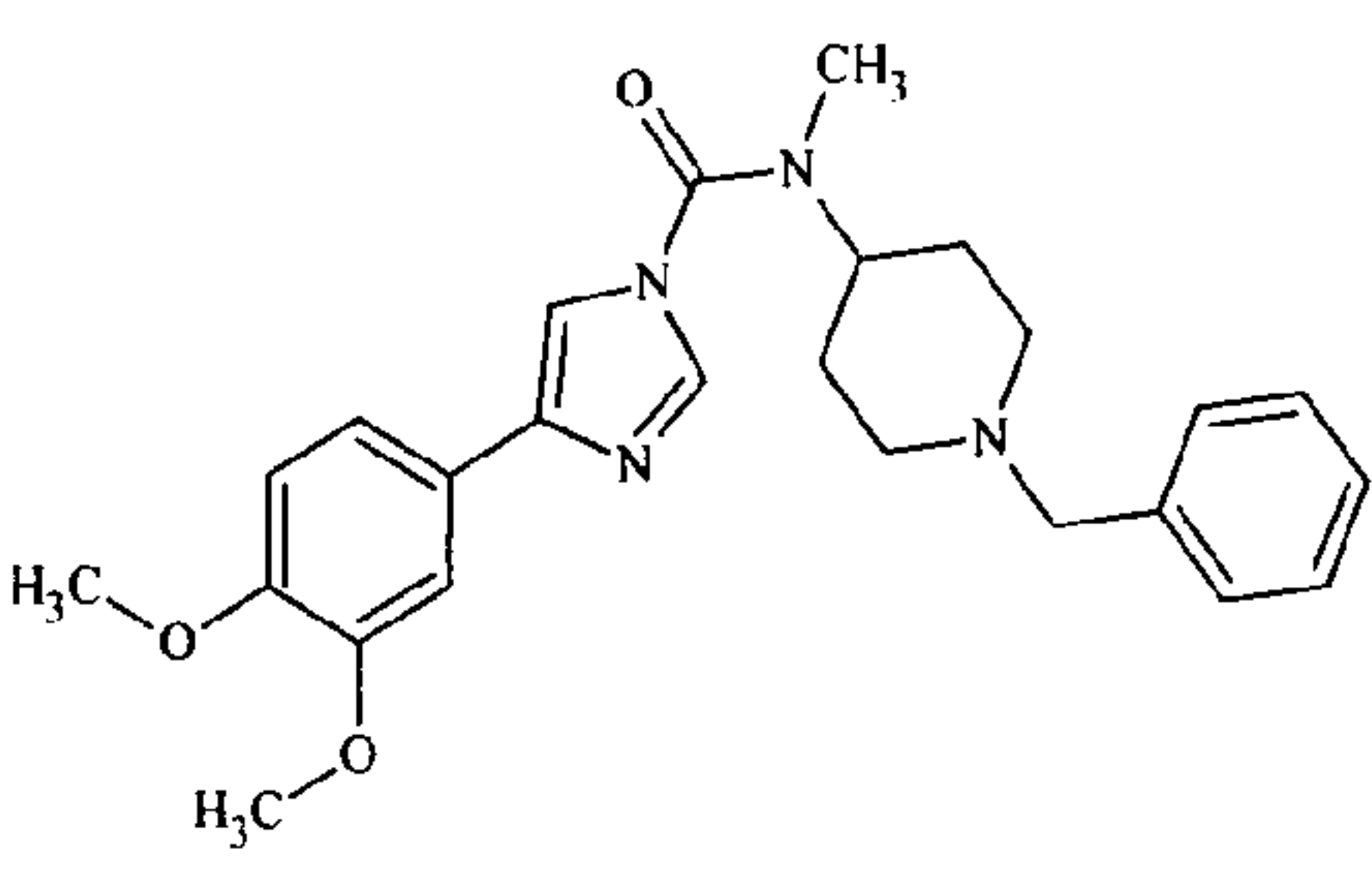
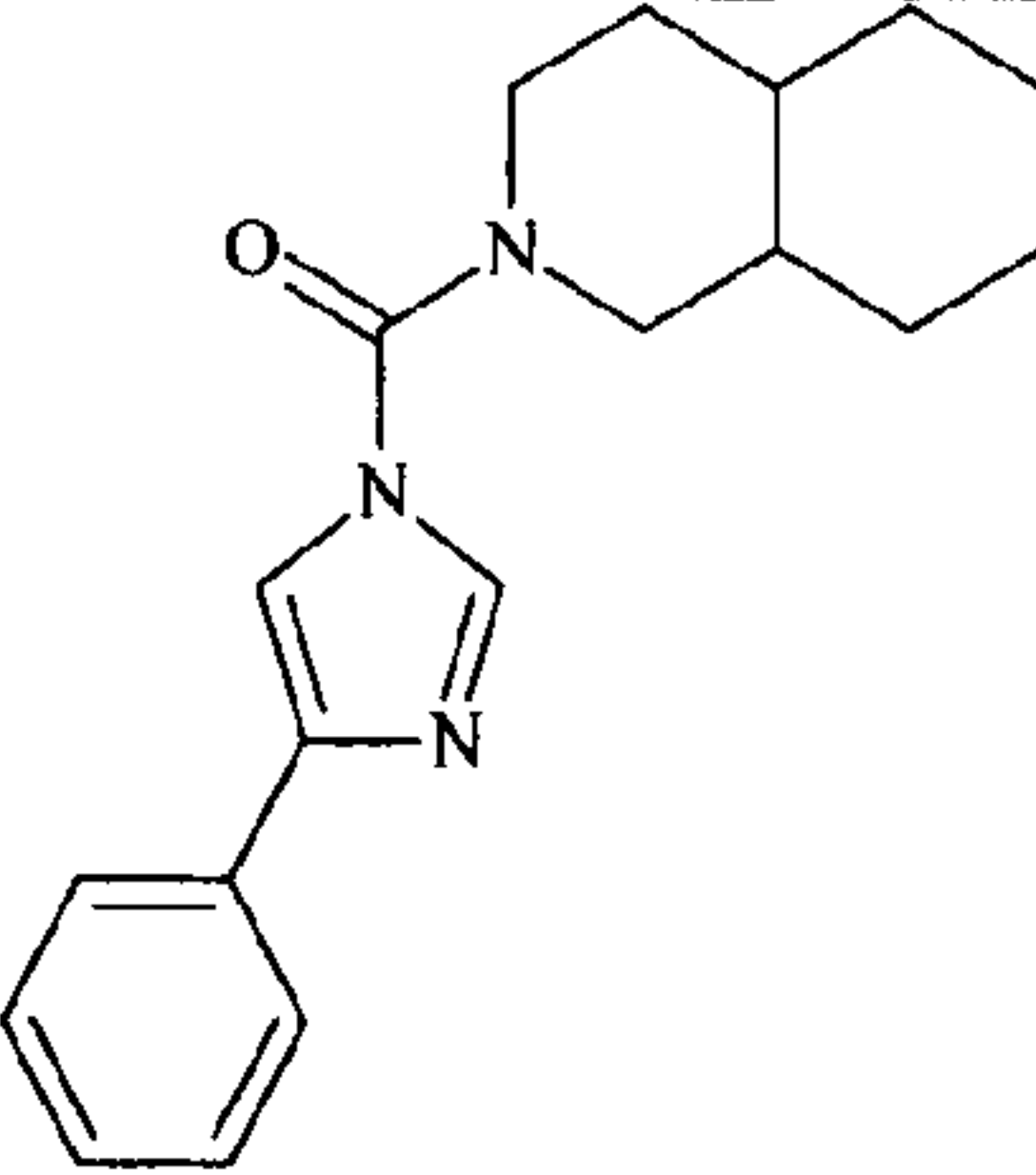
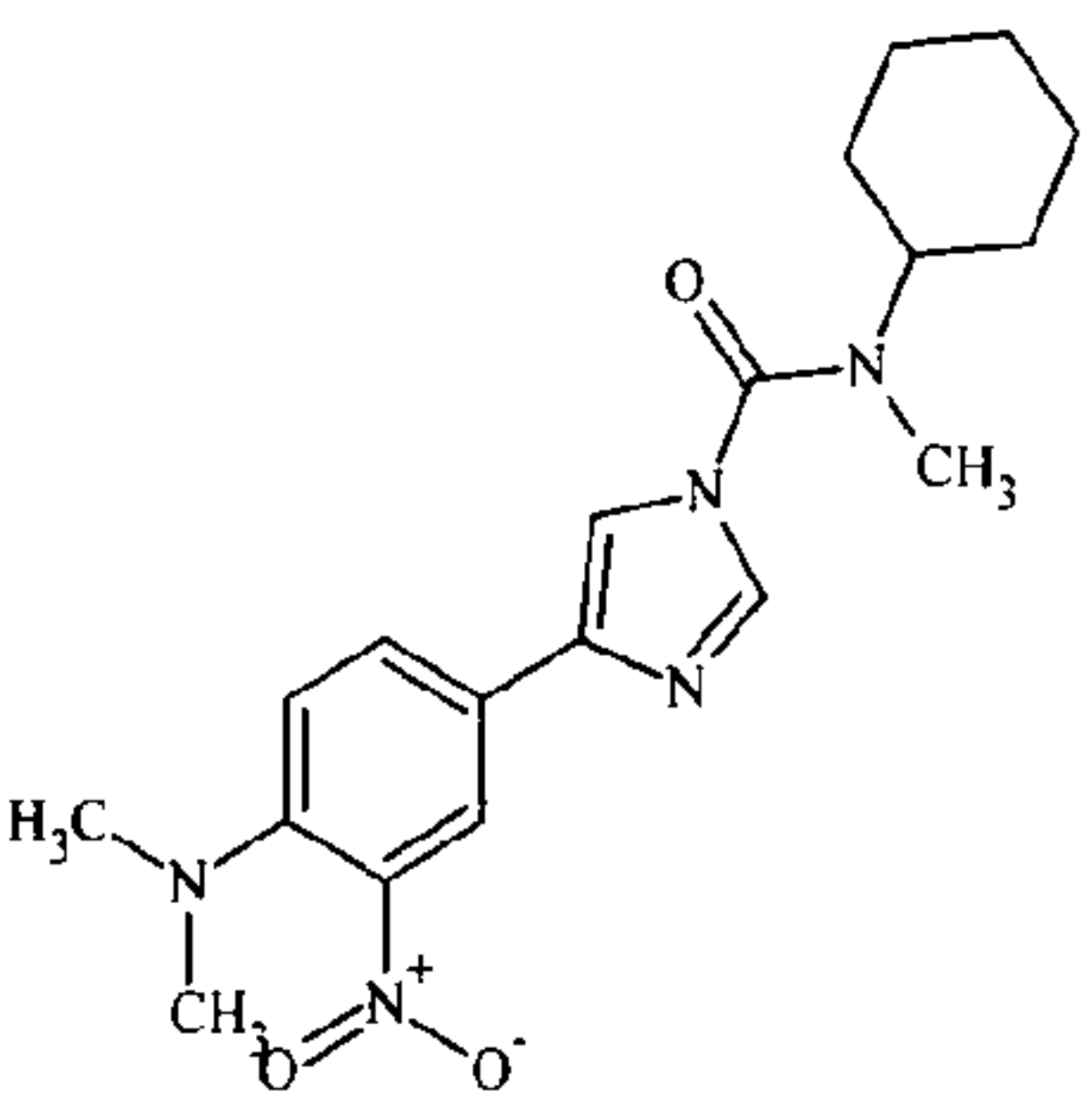
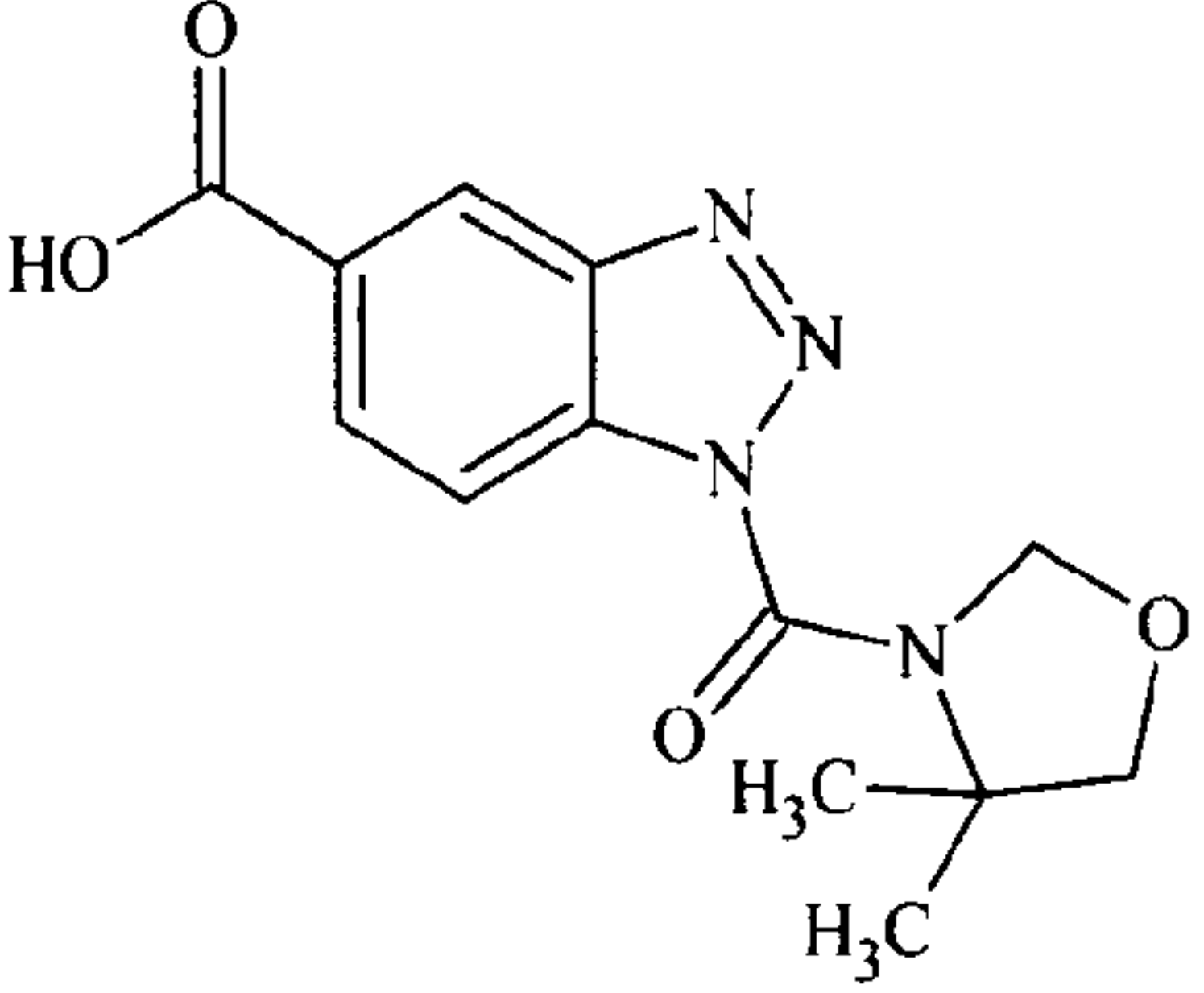
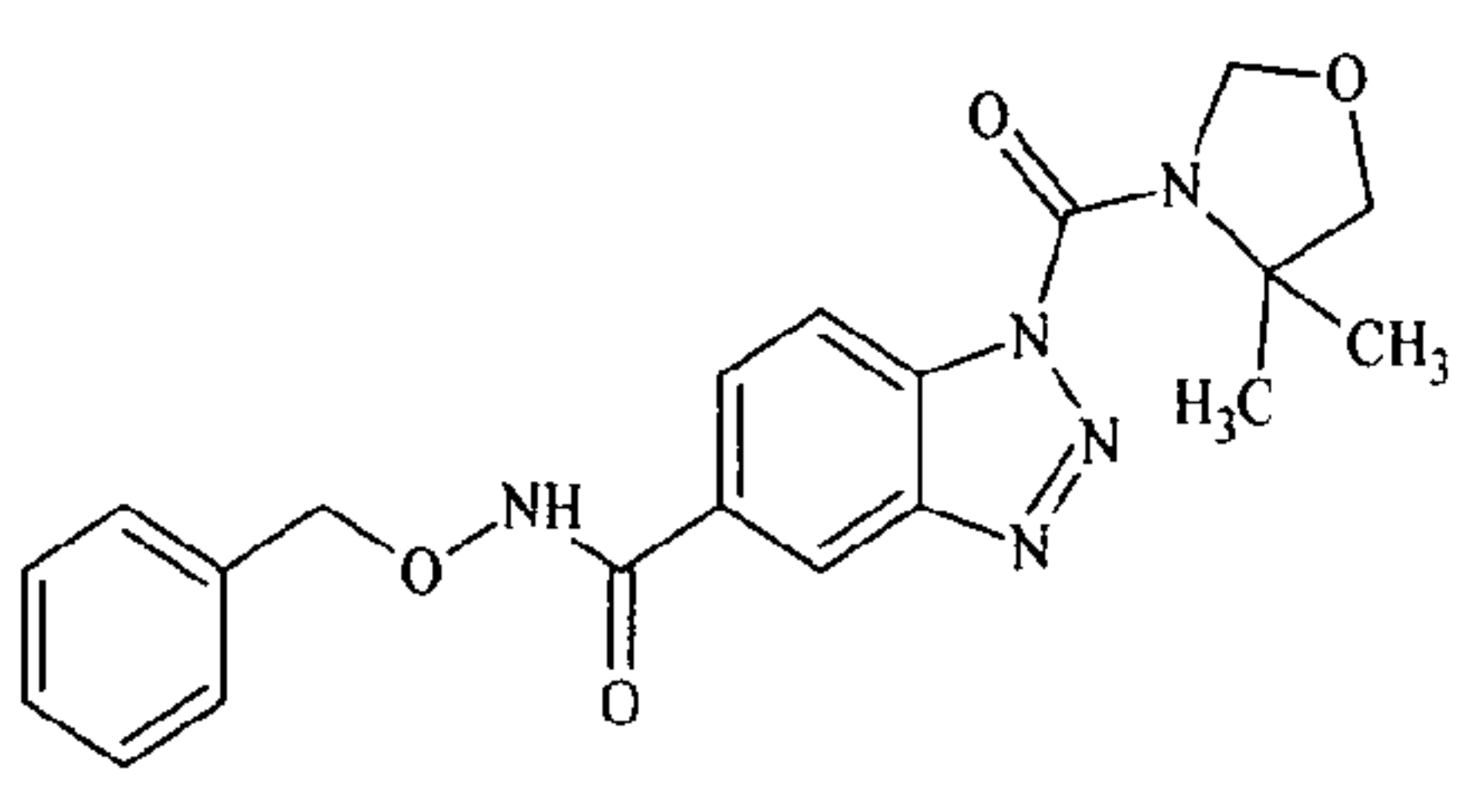
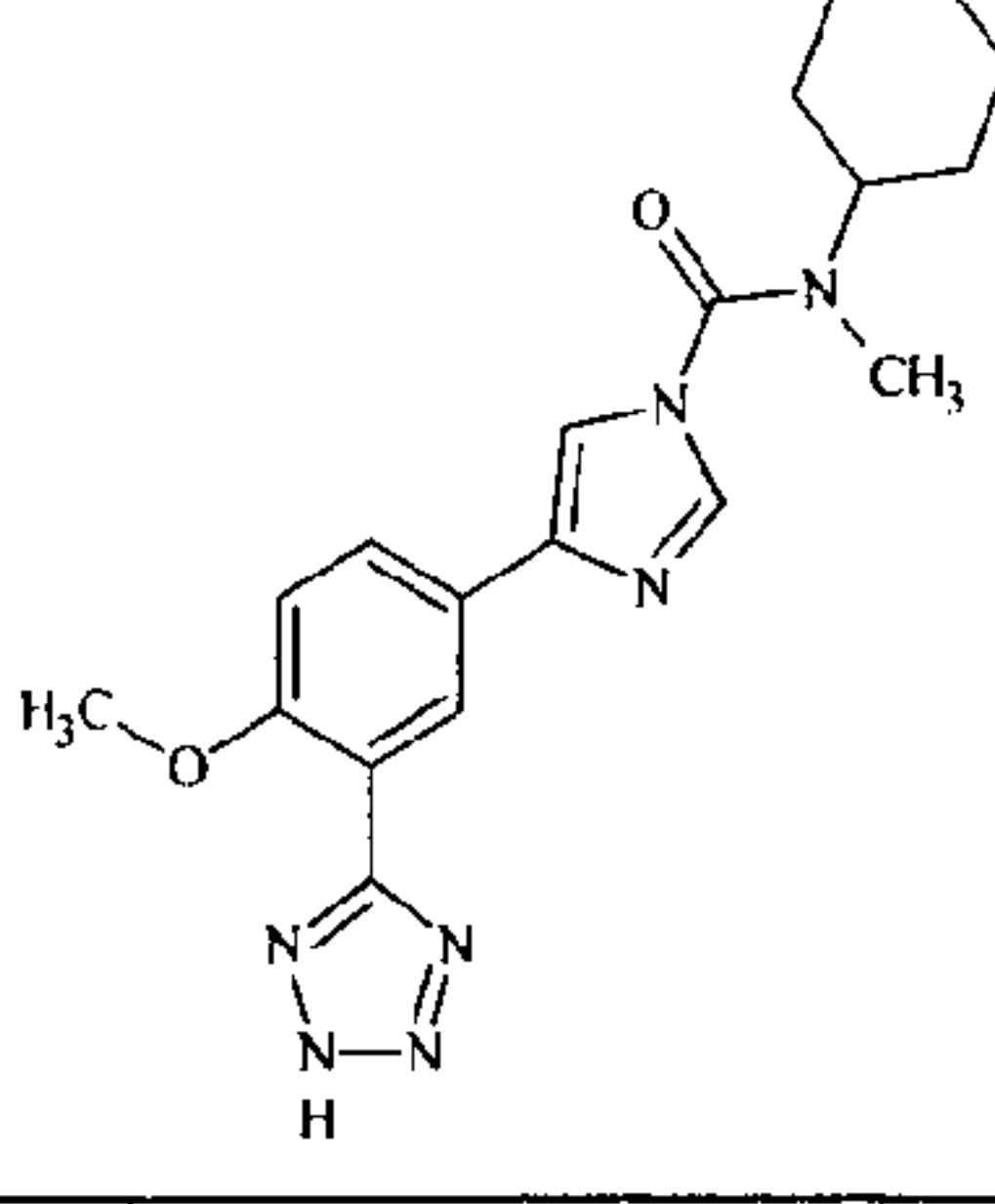
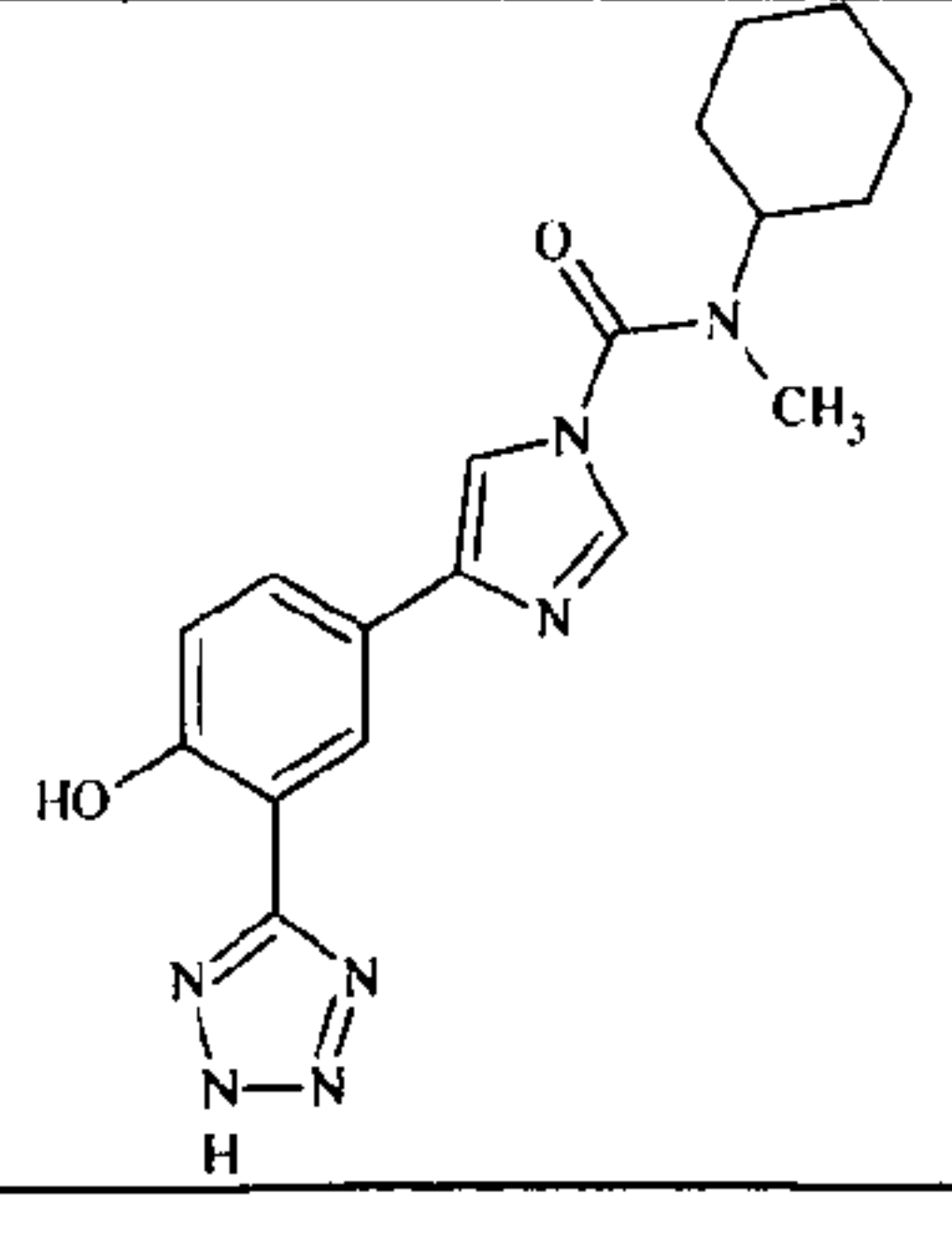
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	

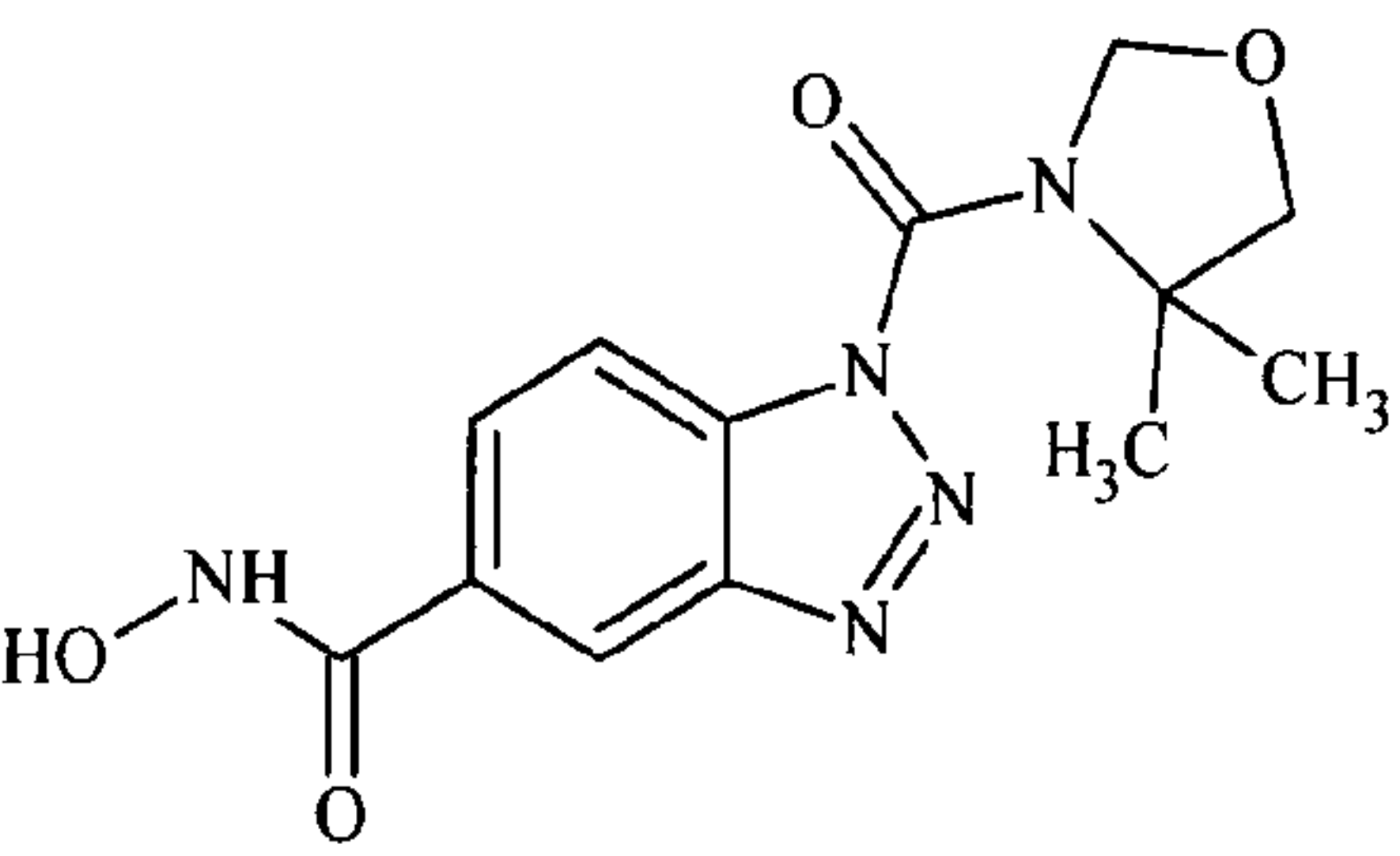
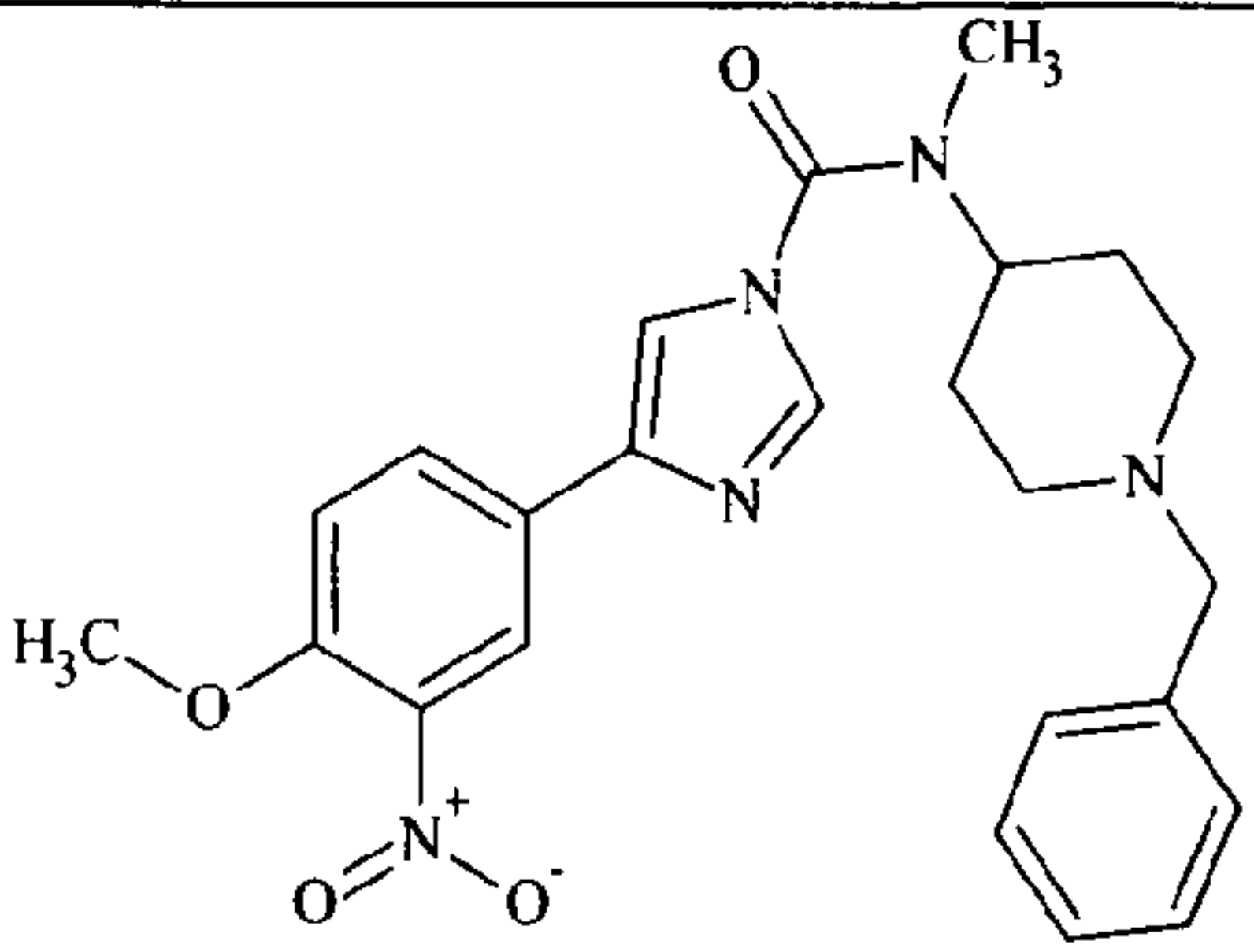
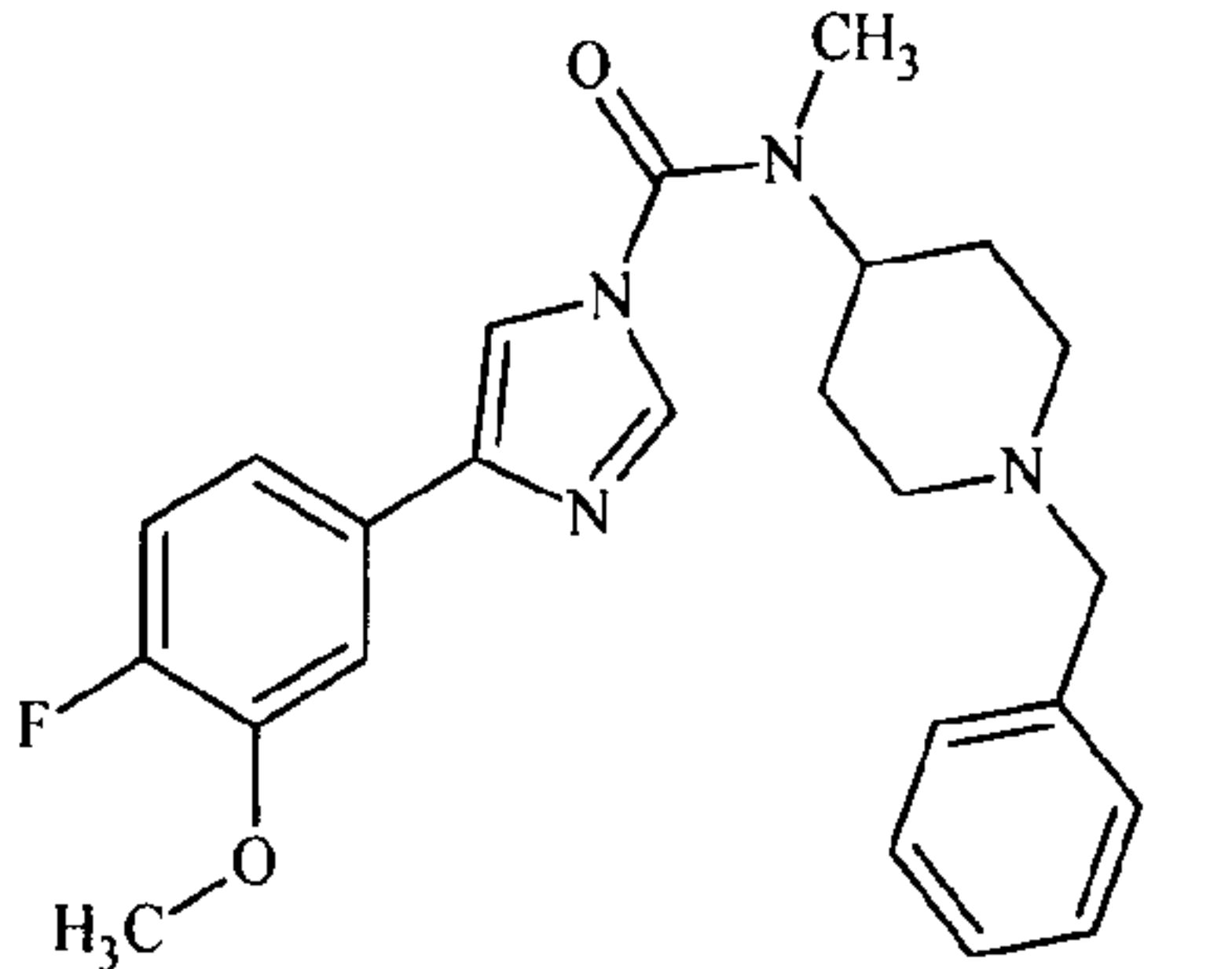
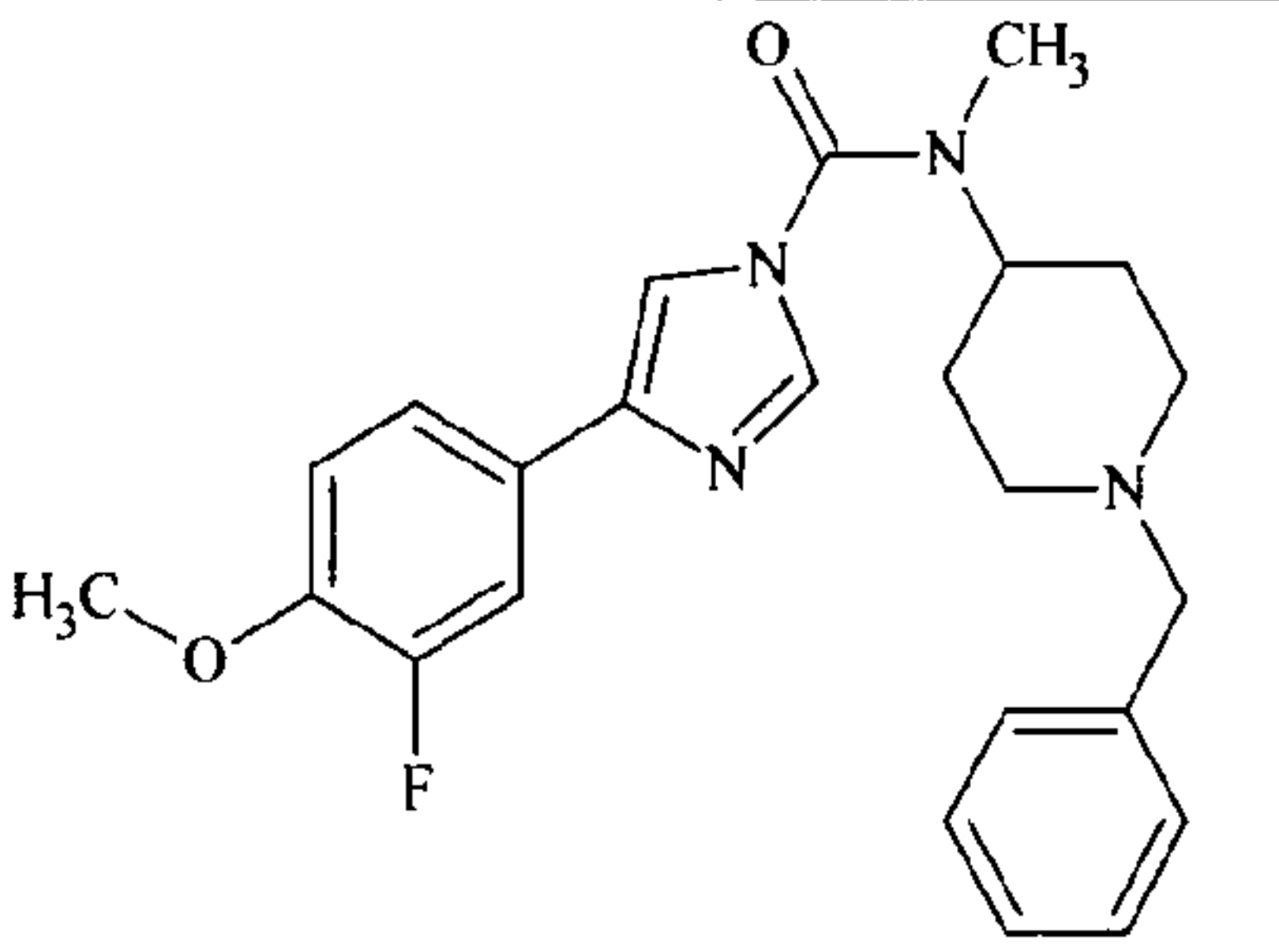
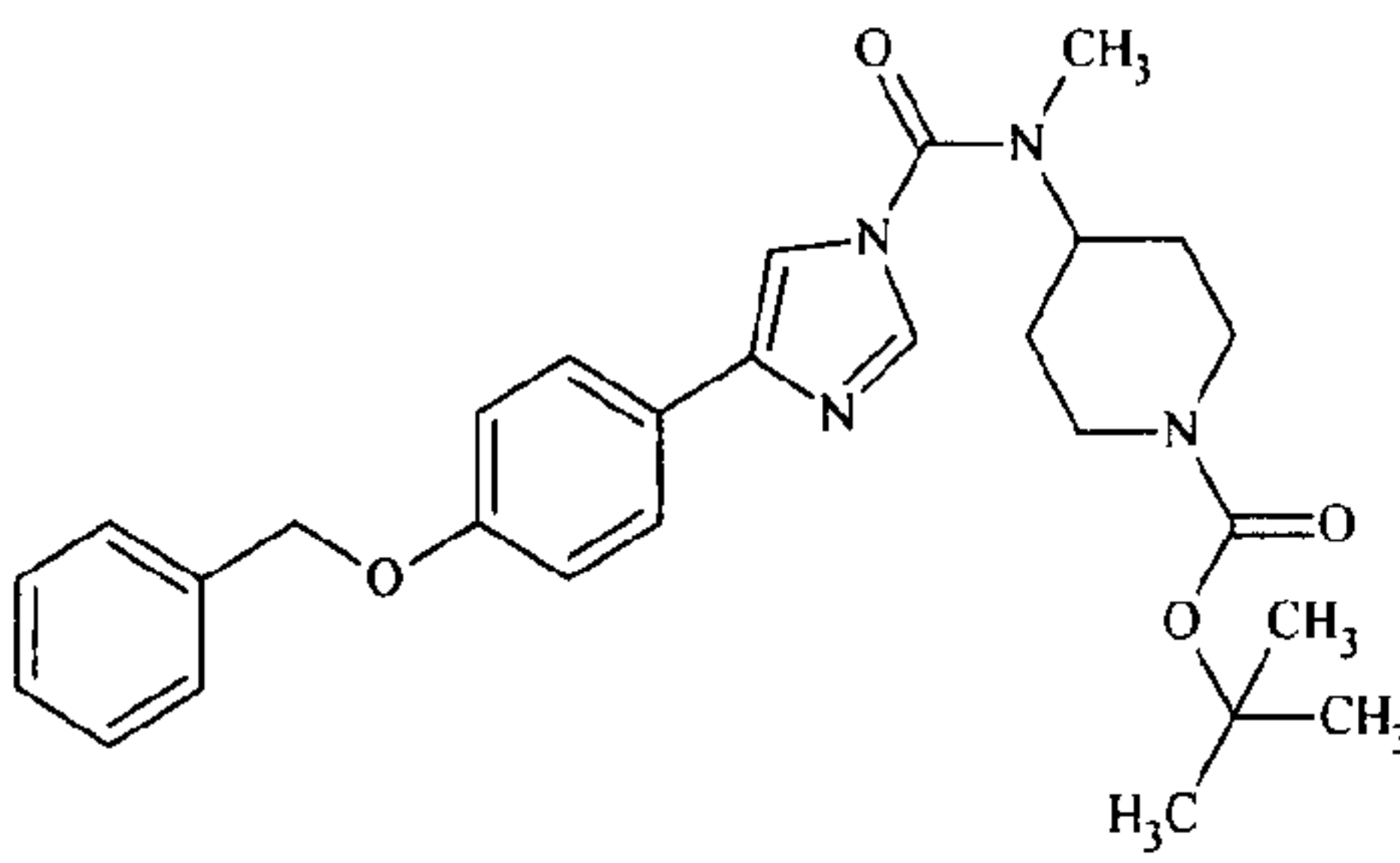
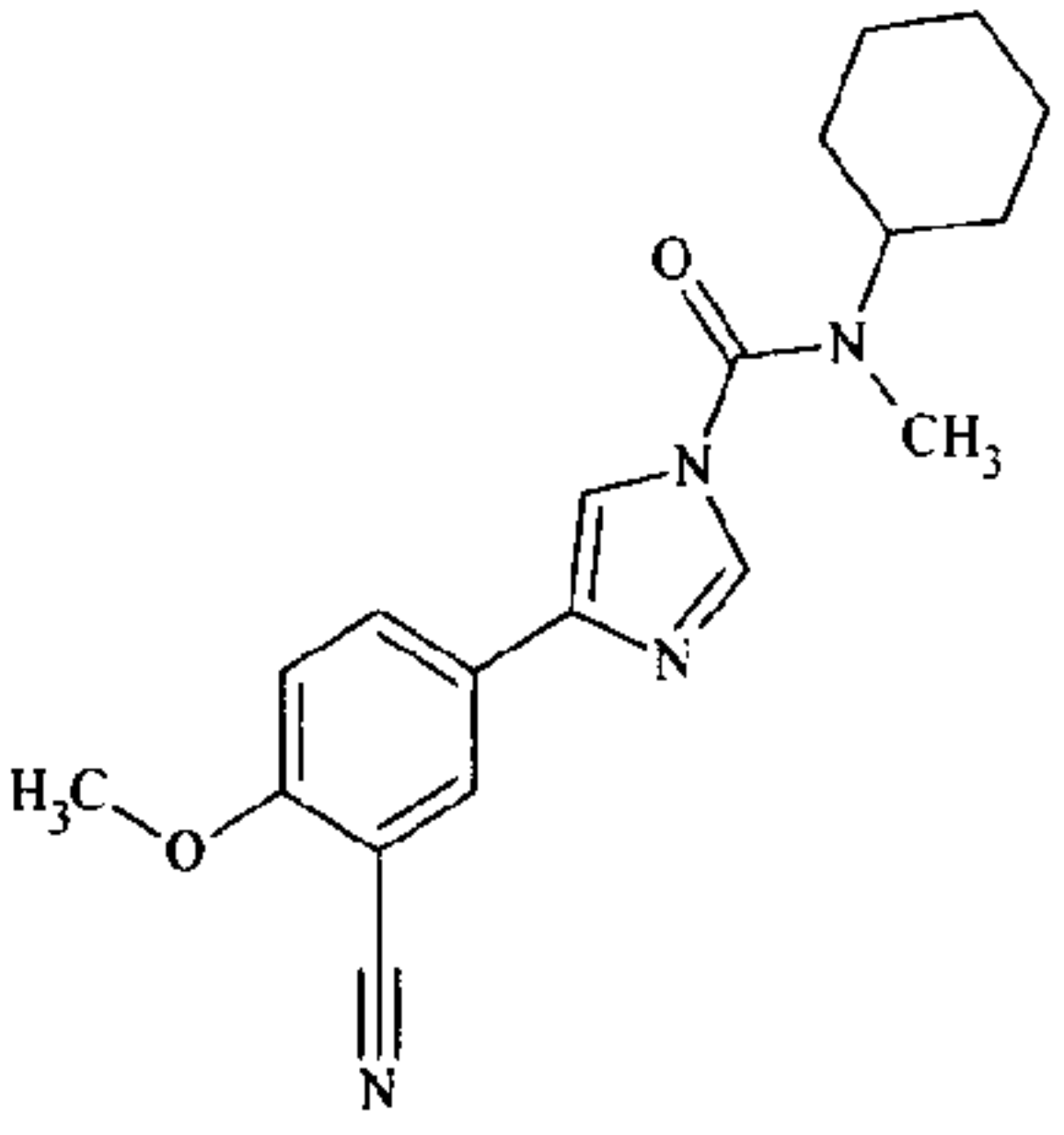
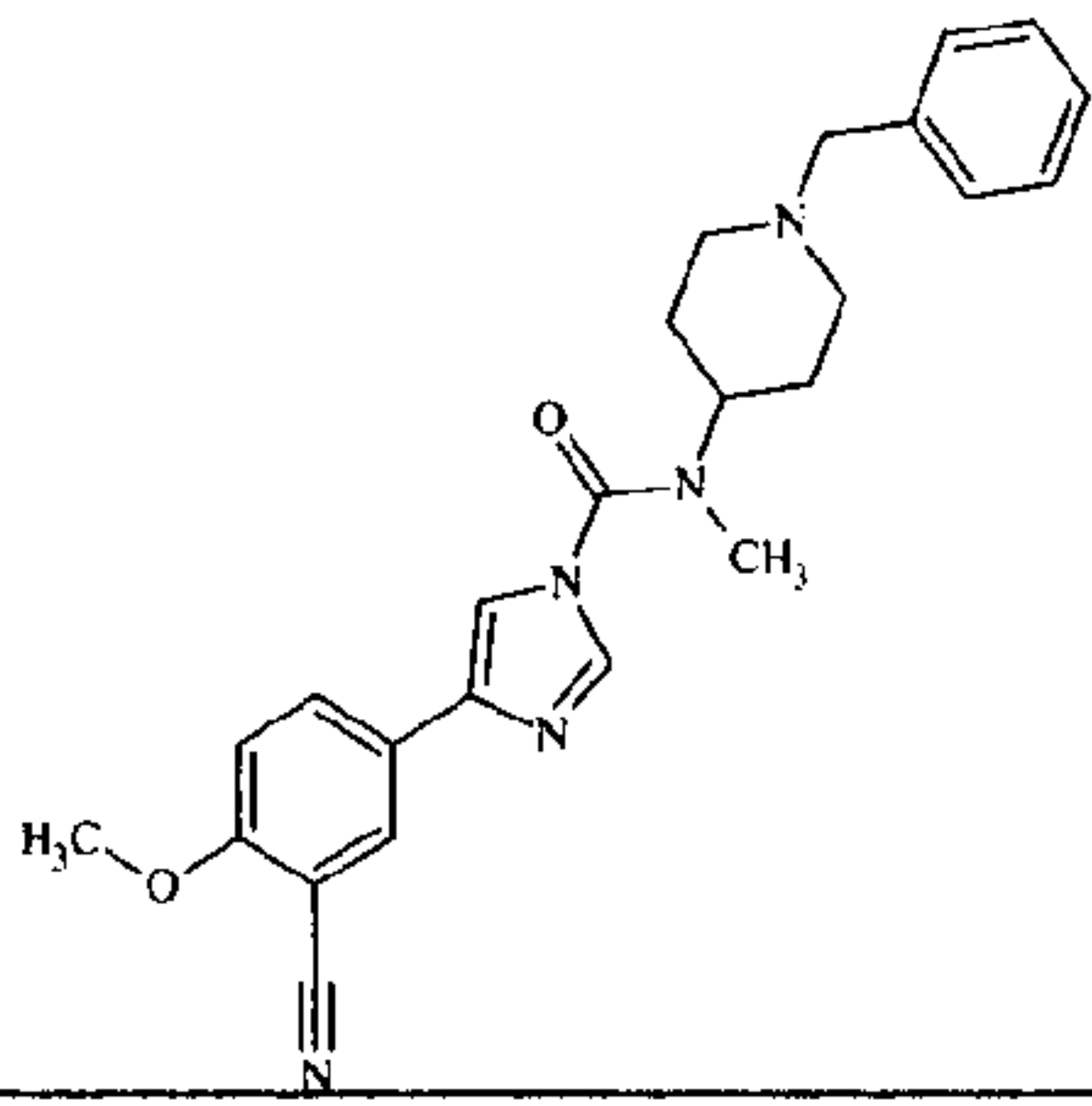
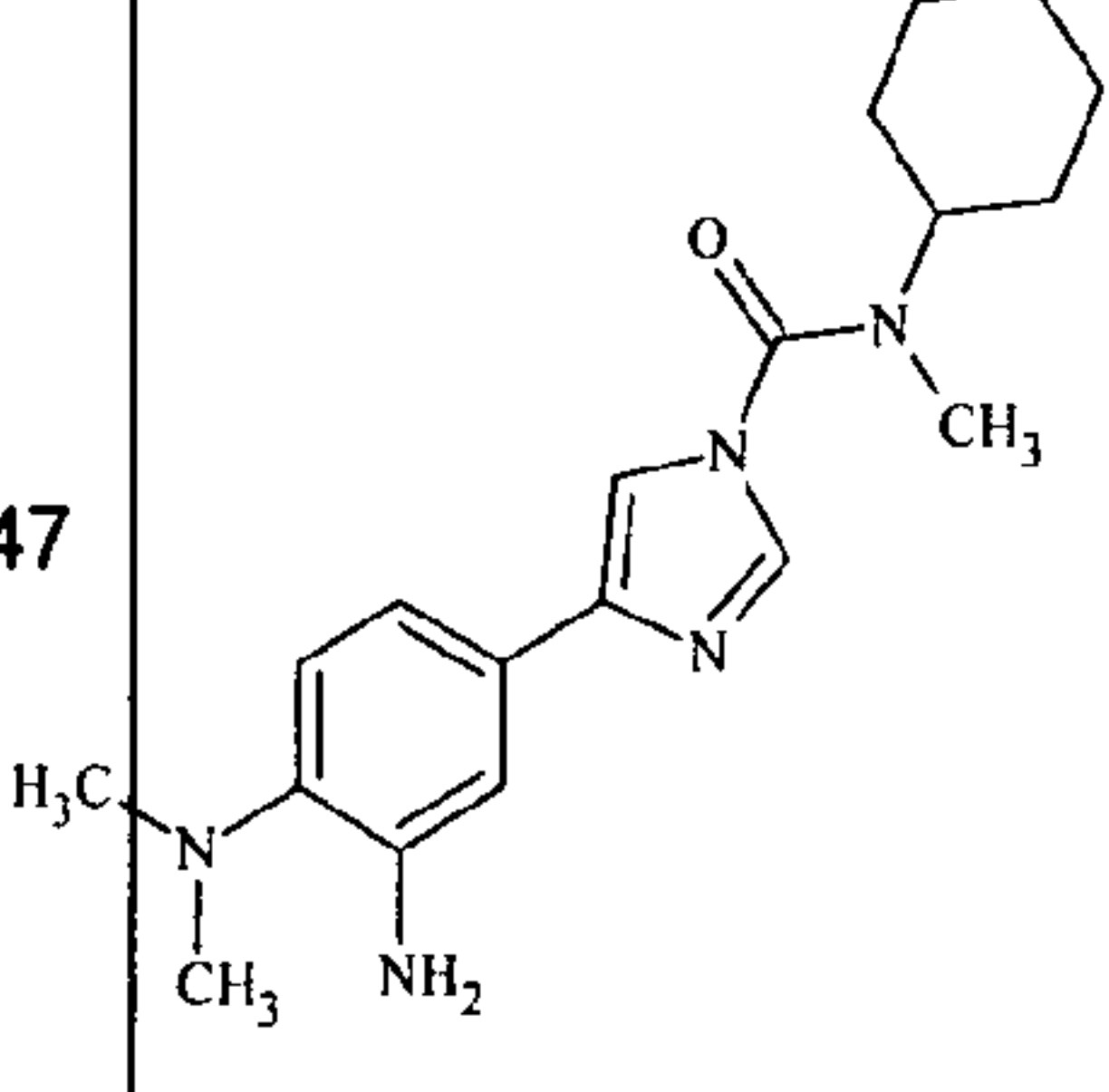
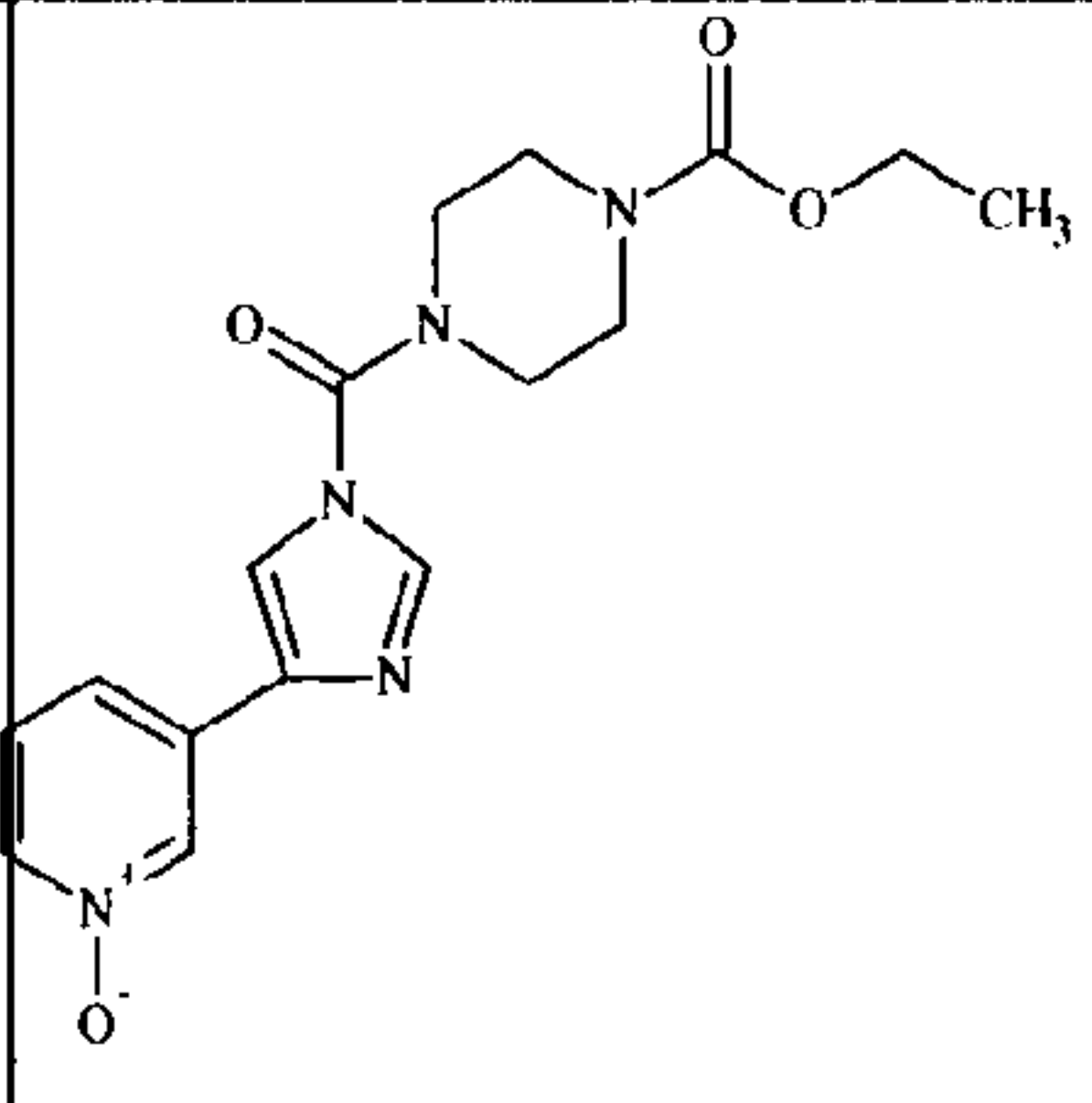
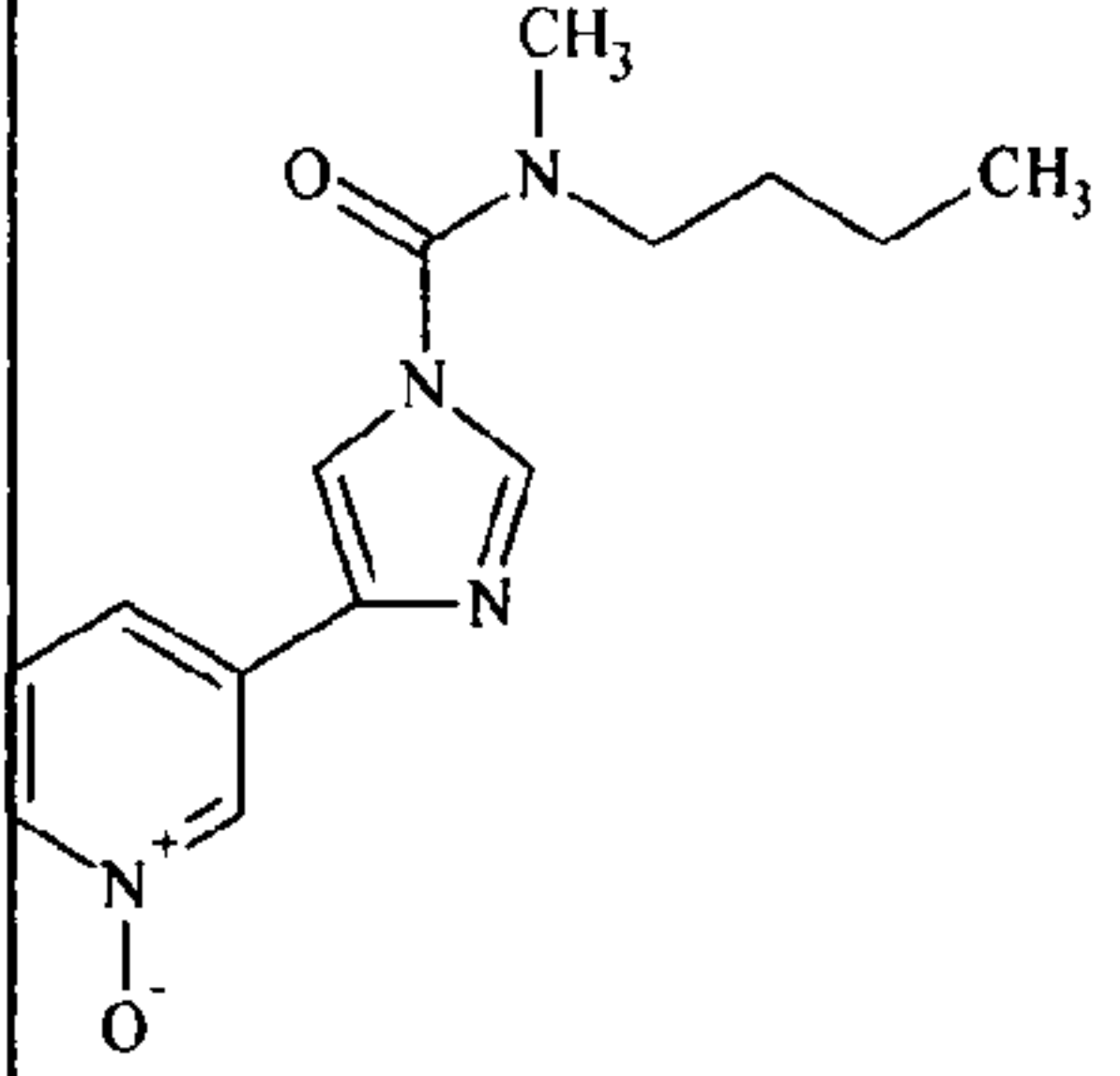
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	

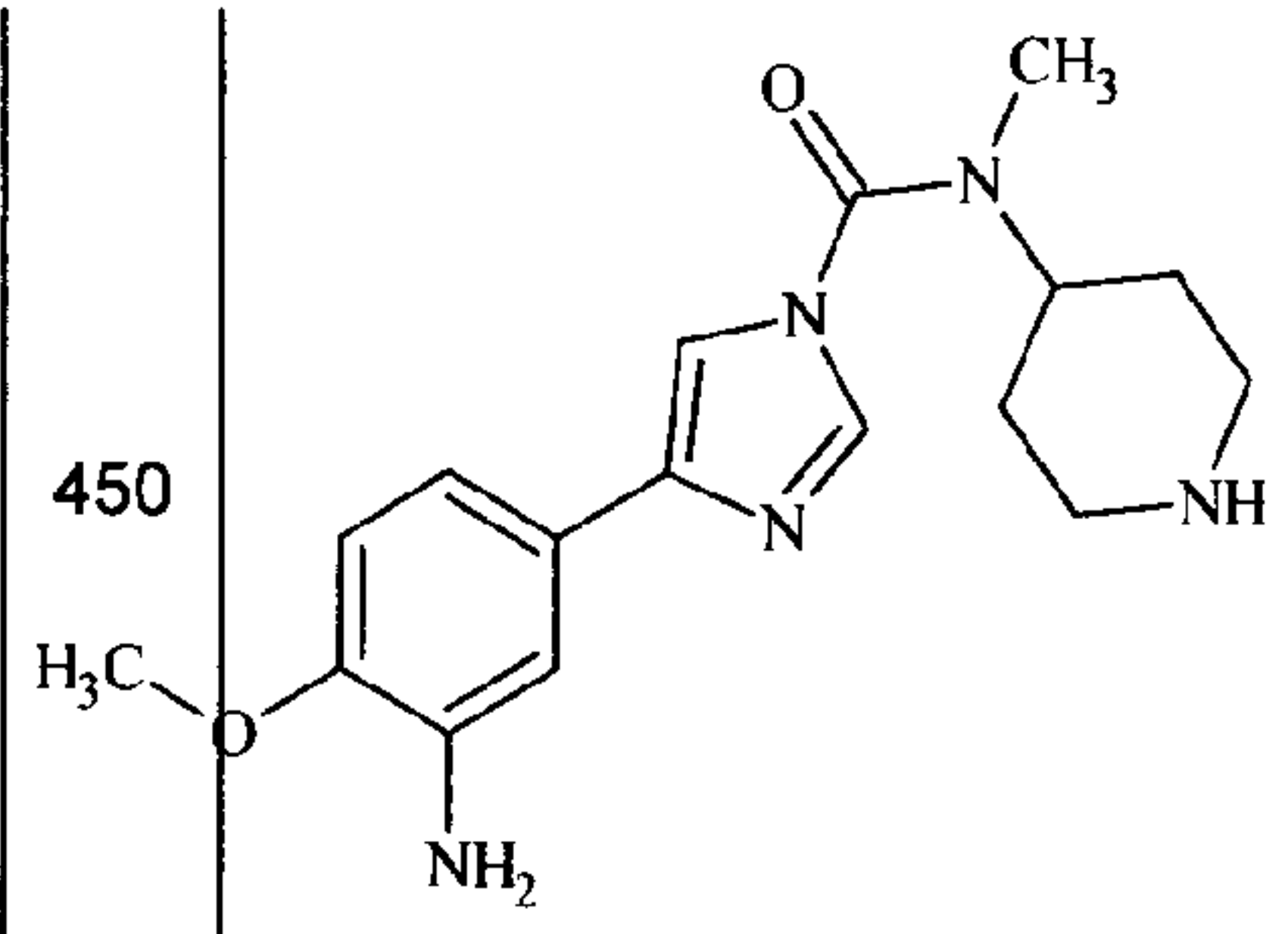
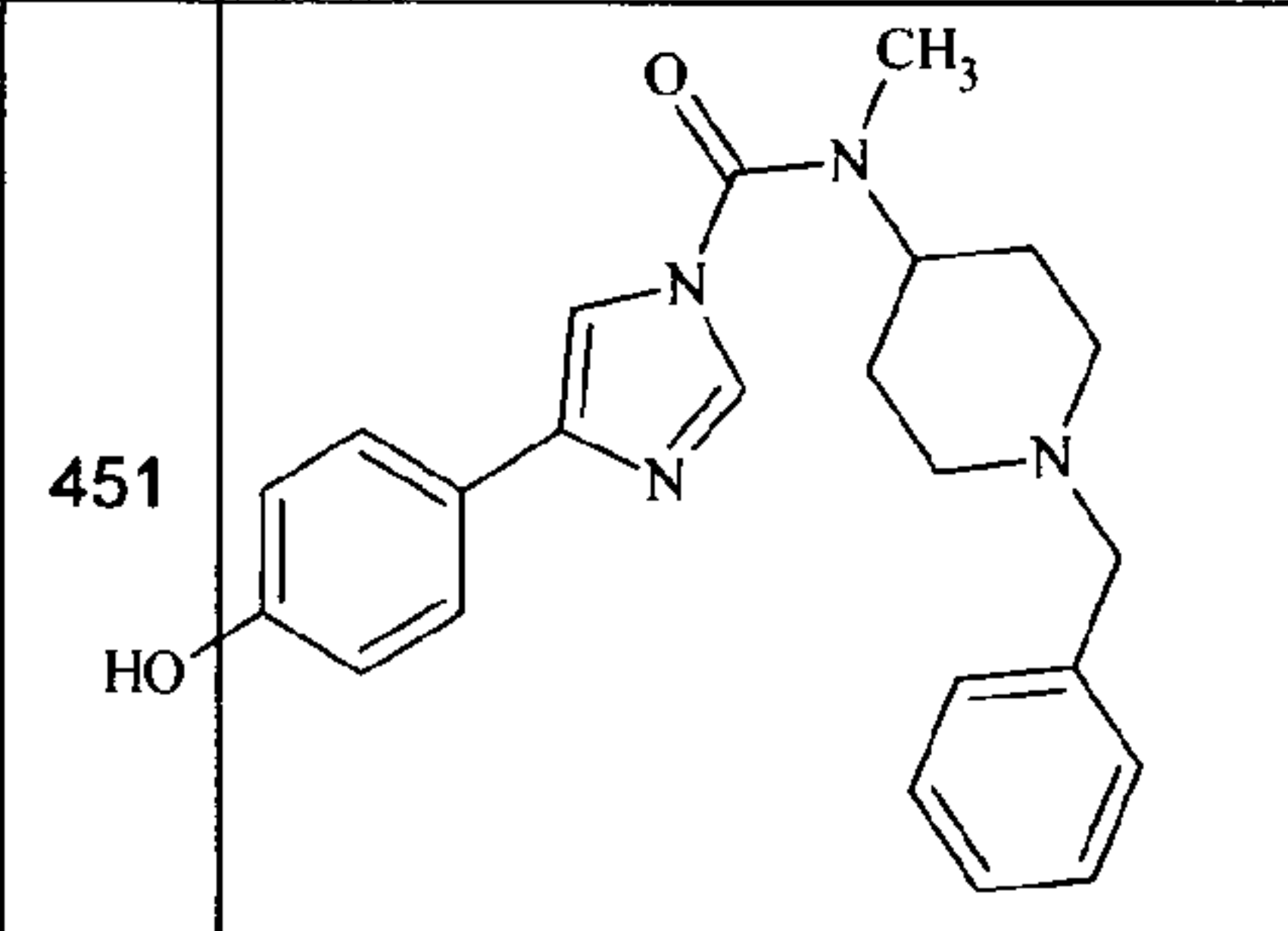
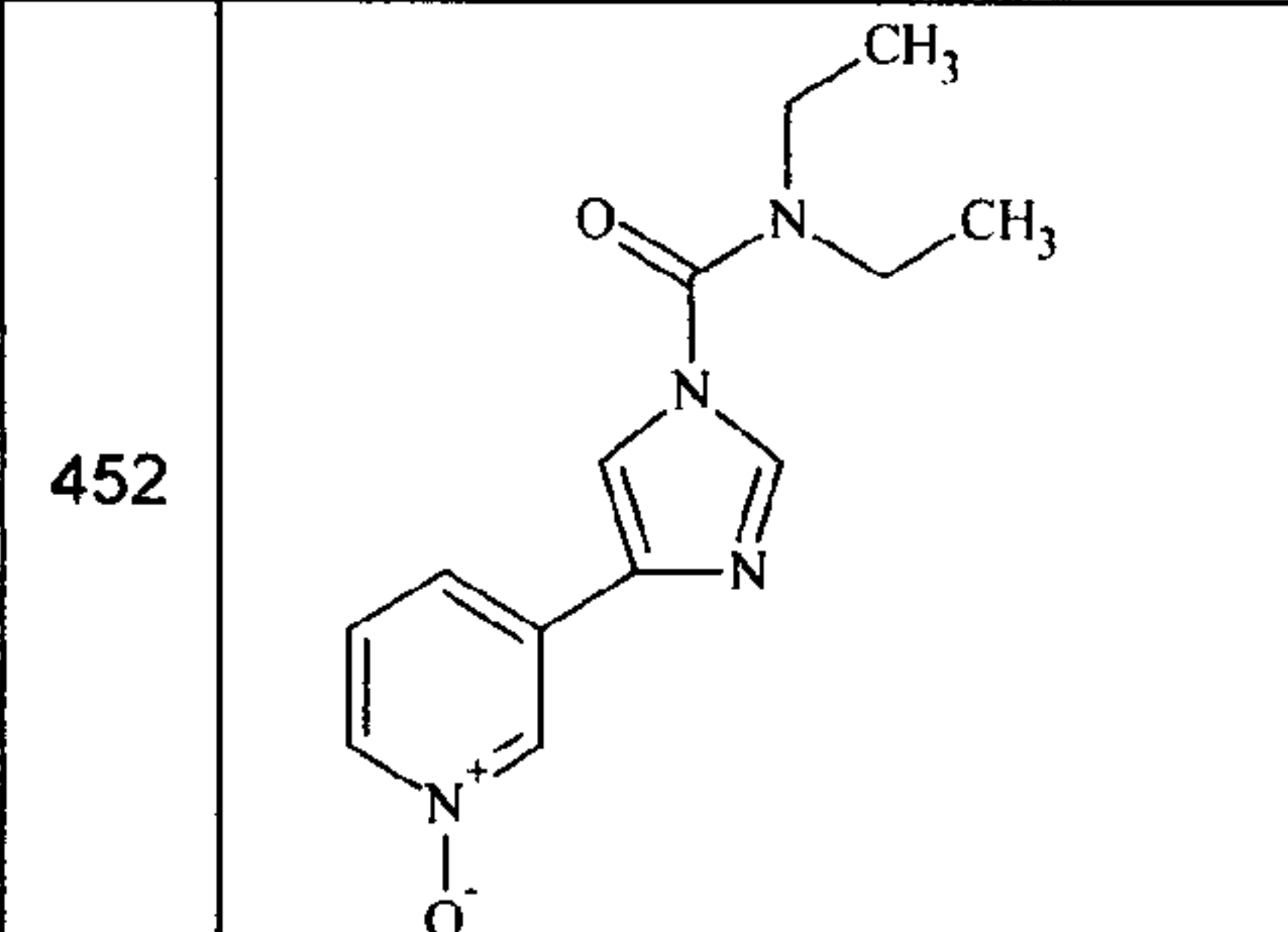
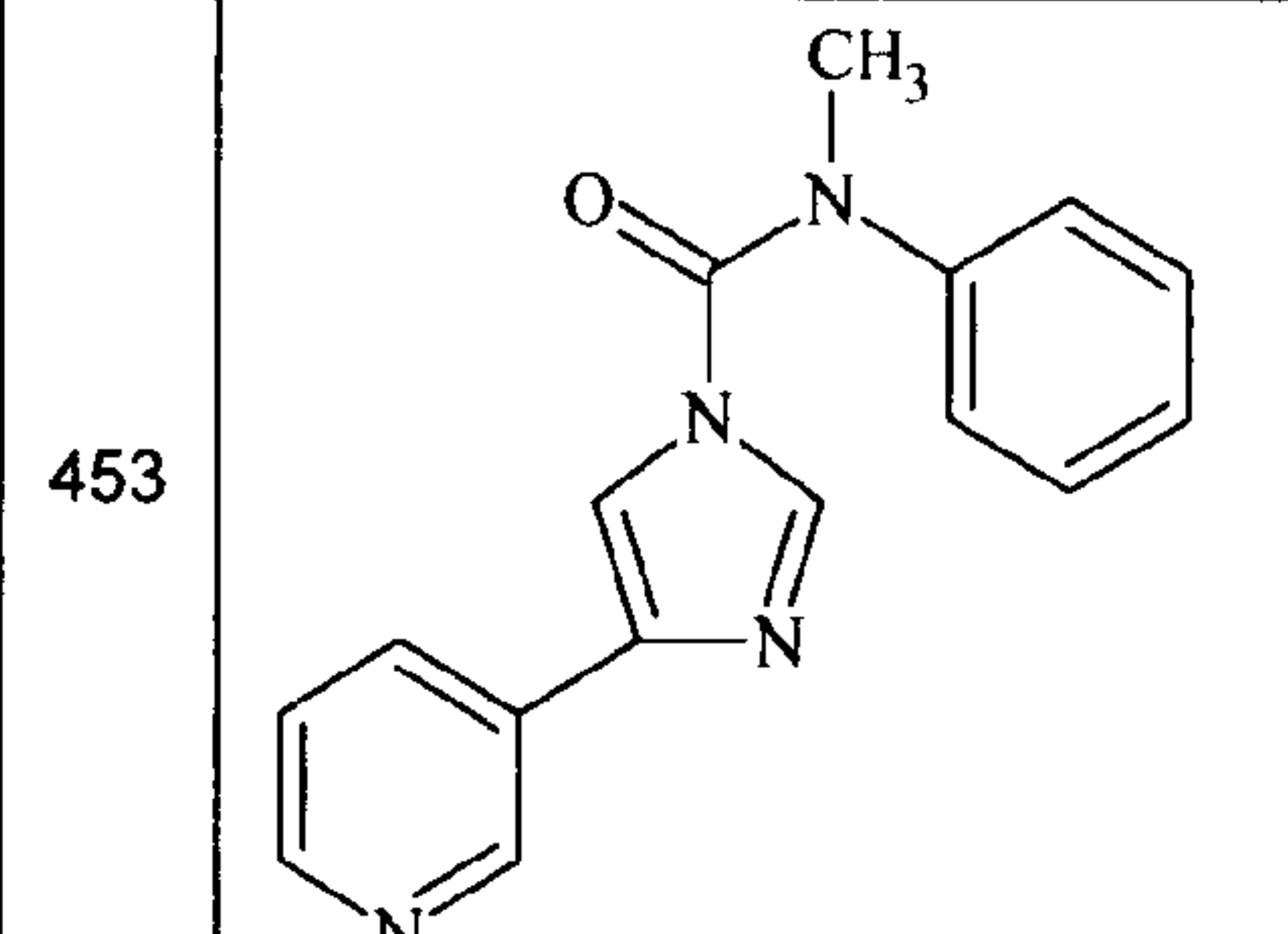
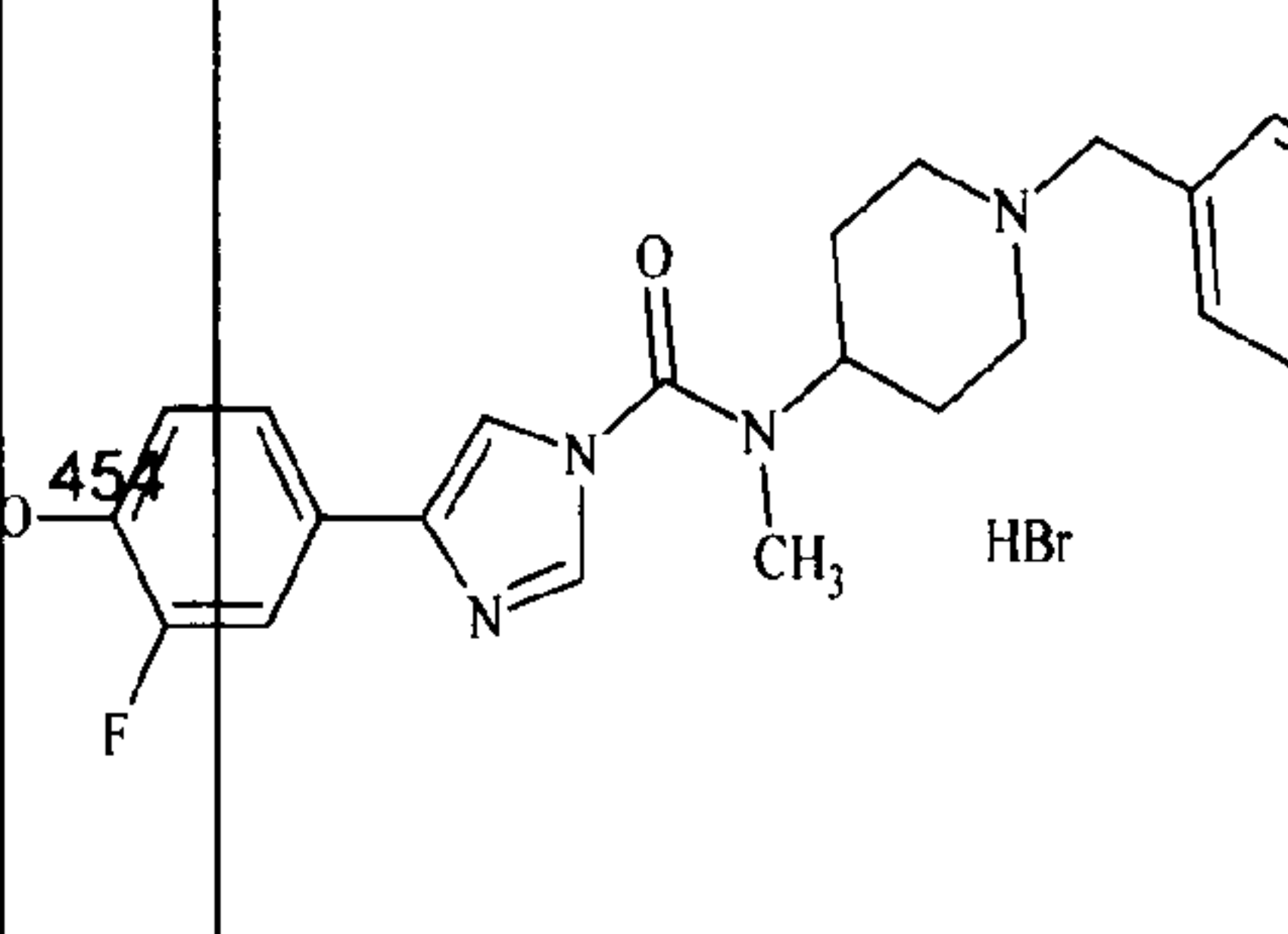
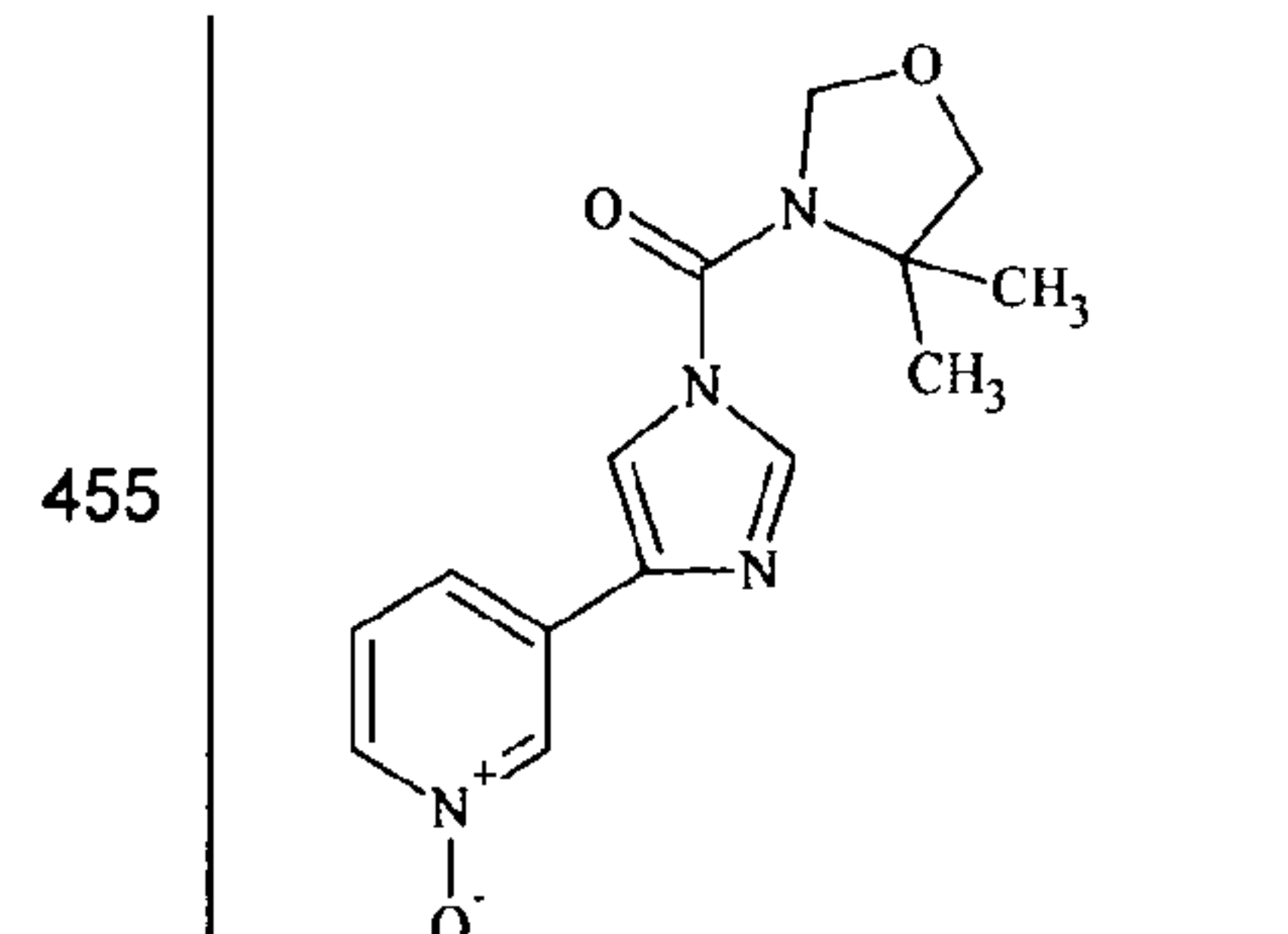
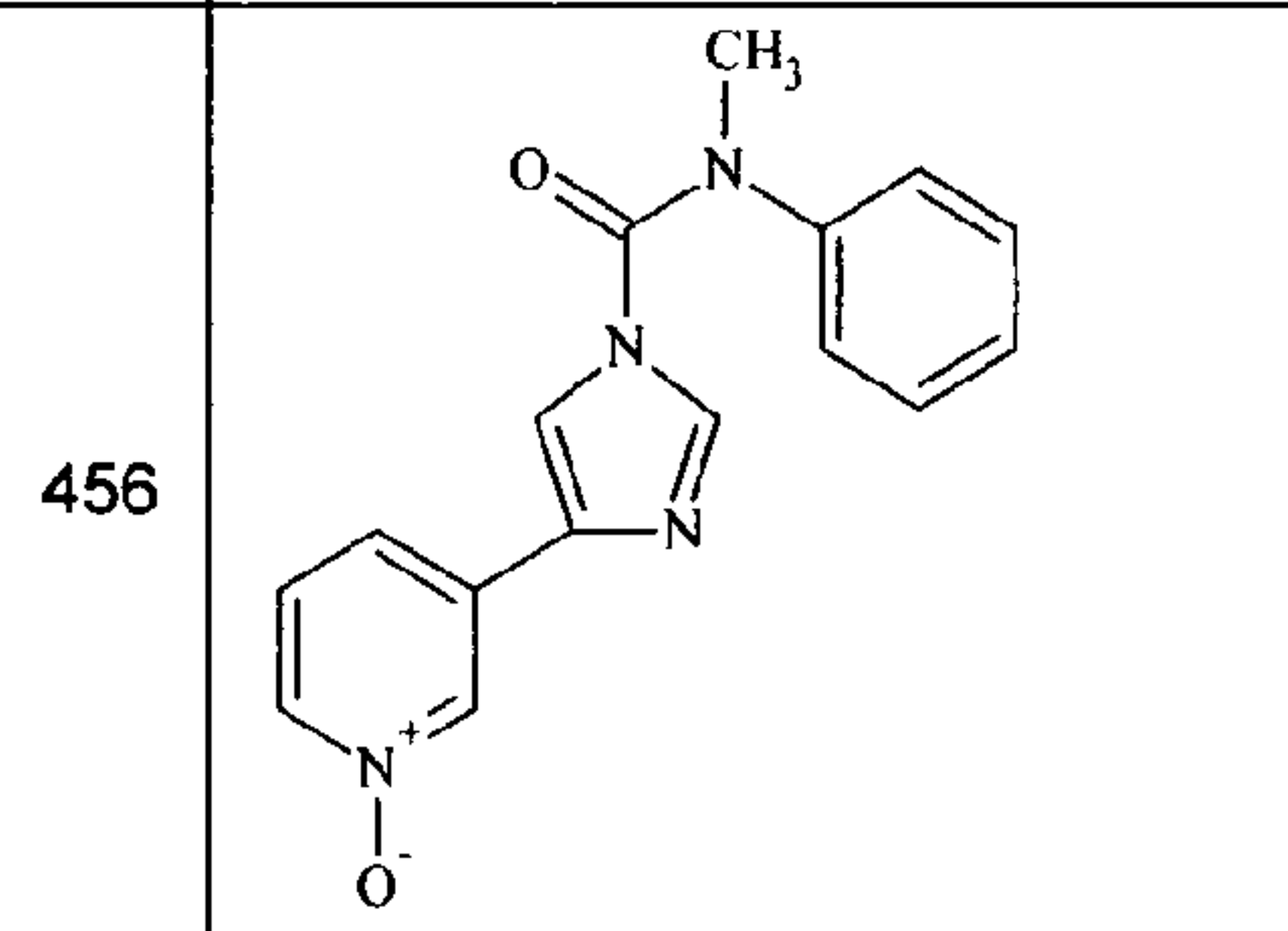
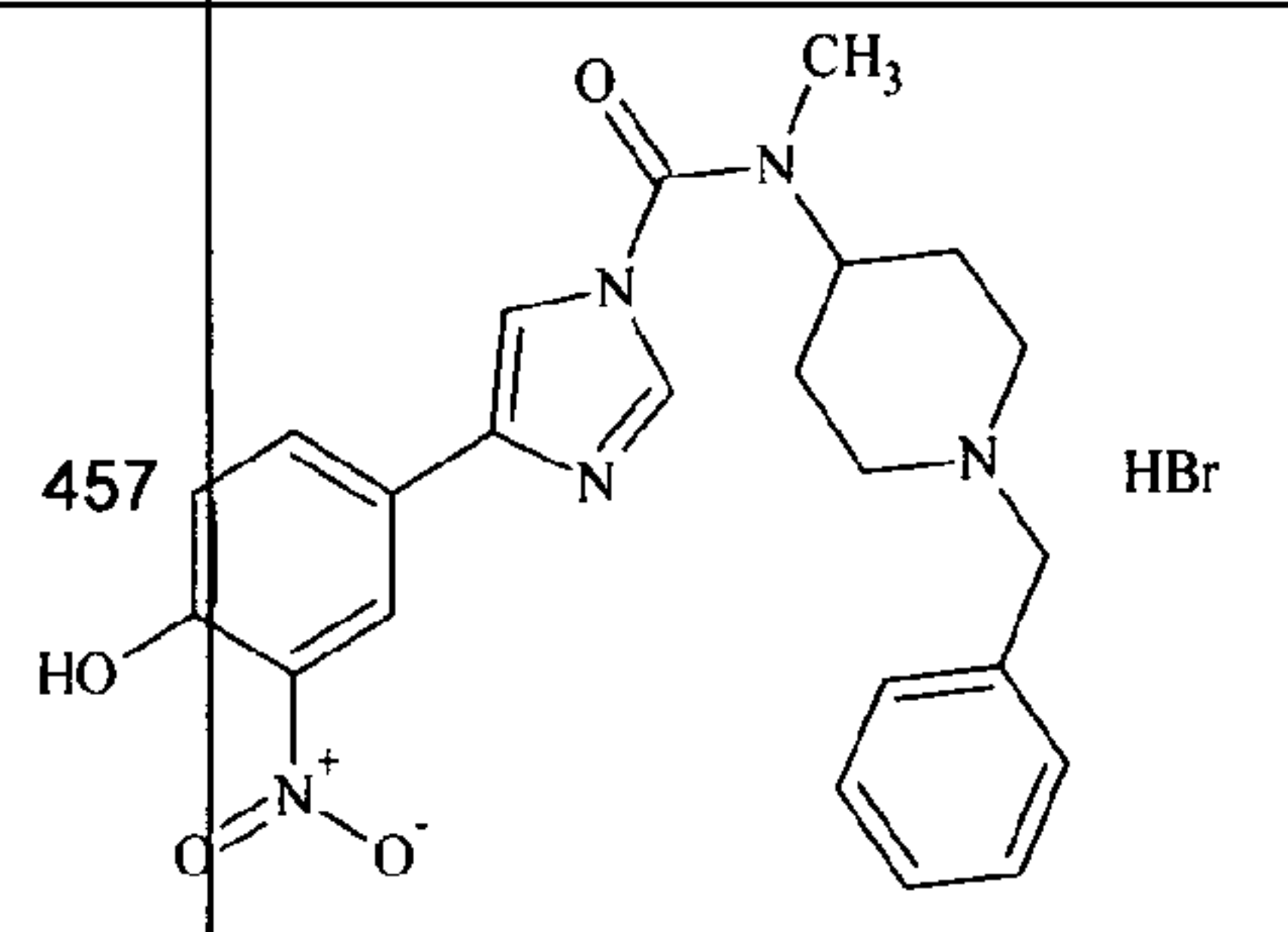
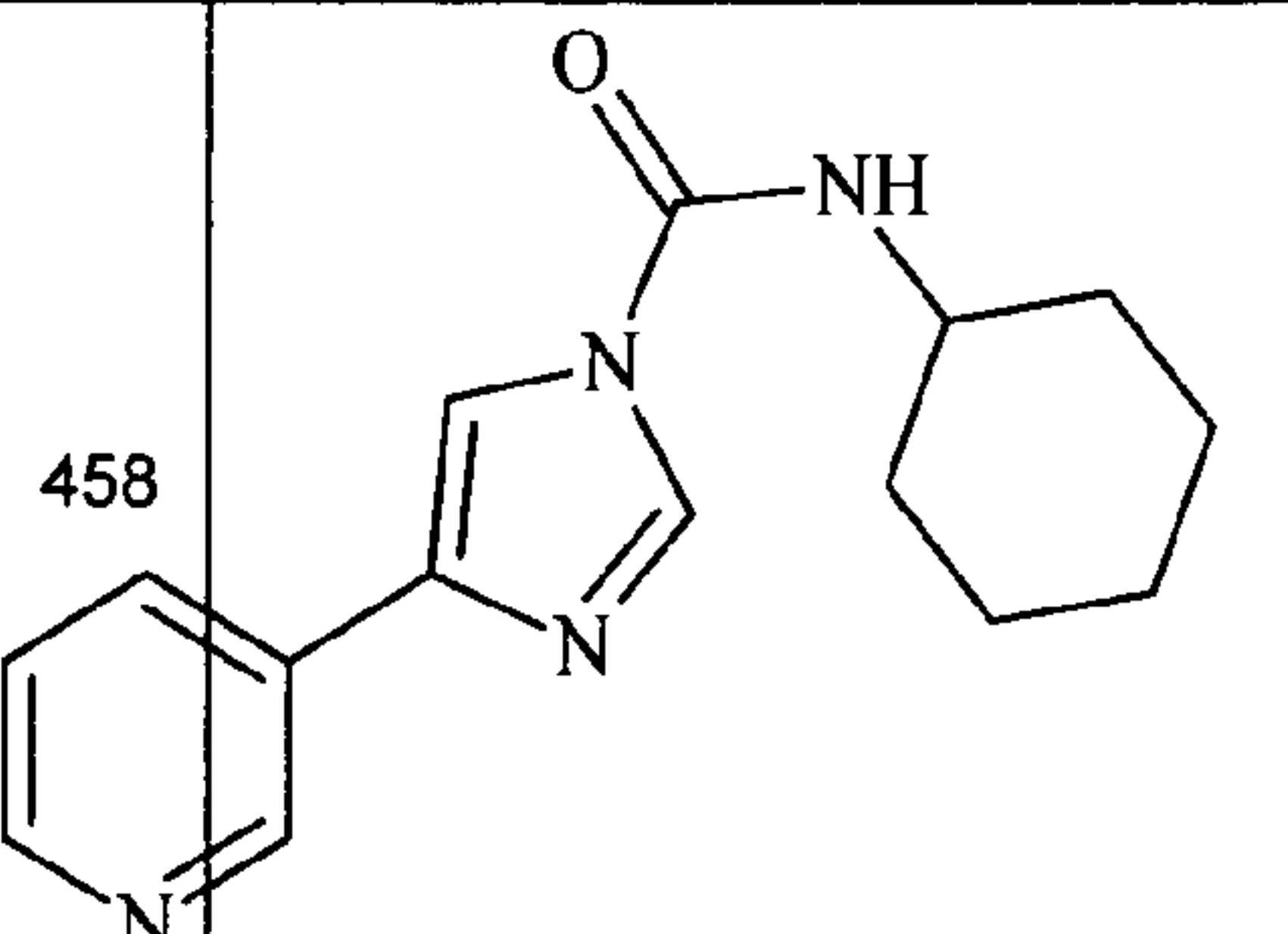
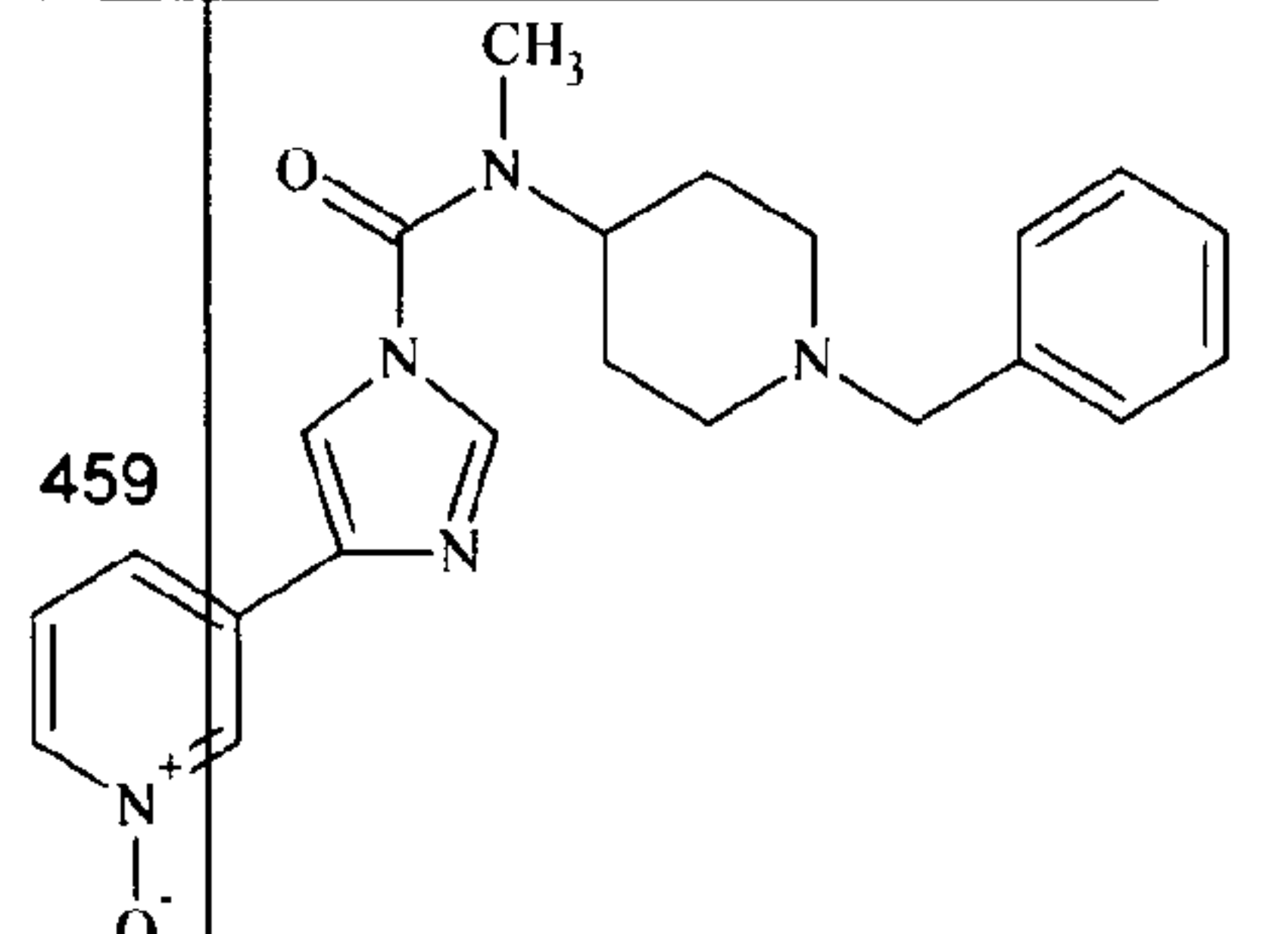
400	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(OCC4CCCCC4N)cc3.Cl</chem>
401	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(OCCN4CCCCC4)cc3.Cl</chem>
402	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(OCCN4CCOCC4)cc3.Cl</chem>
403	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(NC(=O)O)cc3</chem>
404	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(S(=O)(=O)N4CCOCC4)cc3</chem>
405	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(OCC4CCCCC4N)cc3.Cl</chem>
406	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(O)cc3</chem>
407	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(OCCN4CCCCC4)cc3.Cl</chem>
408	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(OCCN4CCOCC4)cc3.Cl</chem>
409	 <chem>CN1CCCCC1C(=O)n2cc(cc2n2)c3ccc(C(=O)O)cc3</chem>

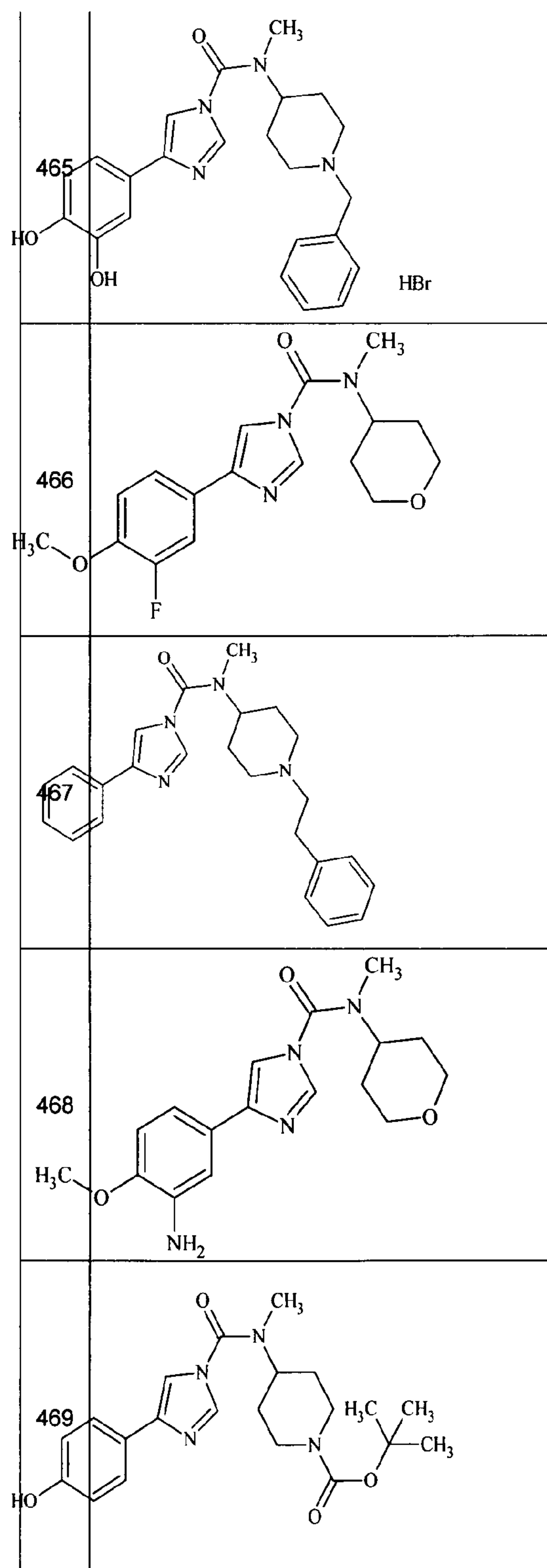
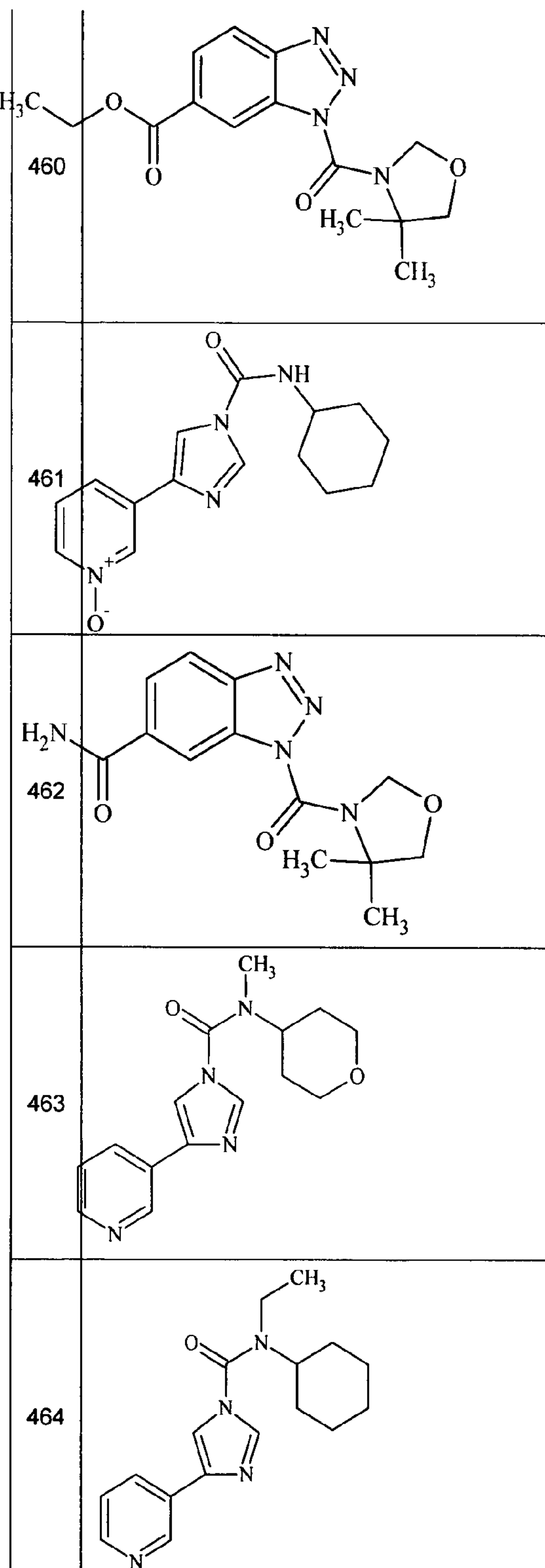
410	 HCl
411	 $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{SO}_3\text{OH}$
412	 $\text{HO}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{CH}_2-\text{COOH}$
413	 $\text{HO}-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{COOH}$
414	 $\text{HO}-\text{P}(\text{OH})_2-\text{OH}$
415	 $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{SO}_3\text{OH}$
416	 $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{SO}_3\text{OH}$
417	
418	 $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{CH}_3$
419	 $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{CH}_3$

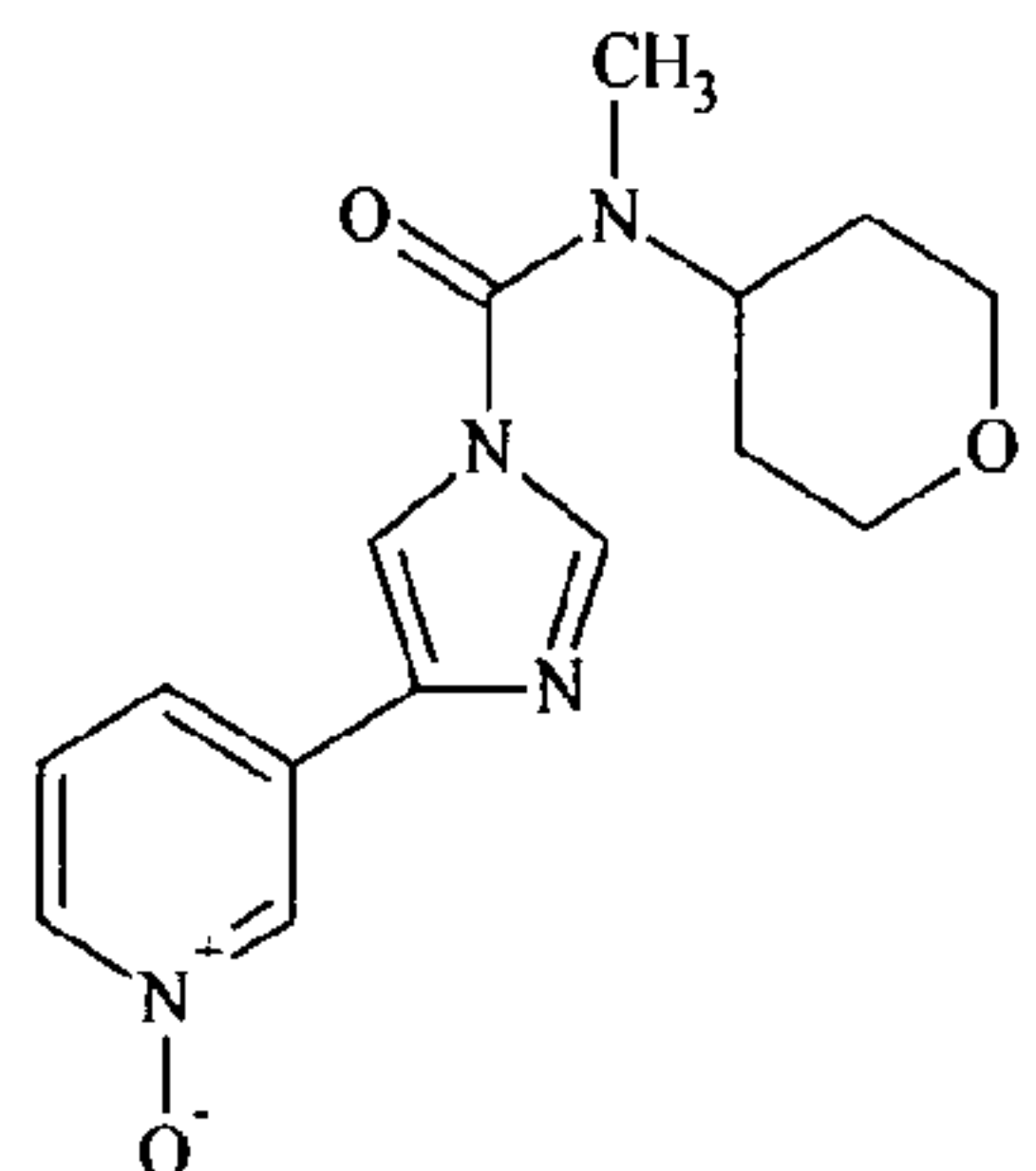
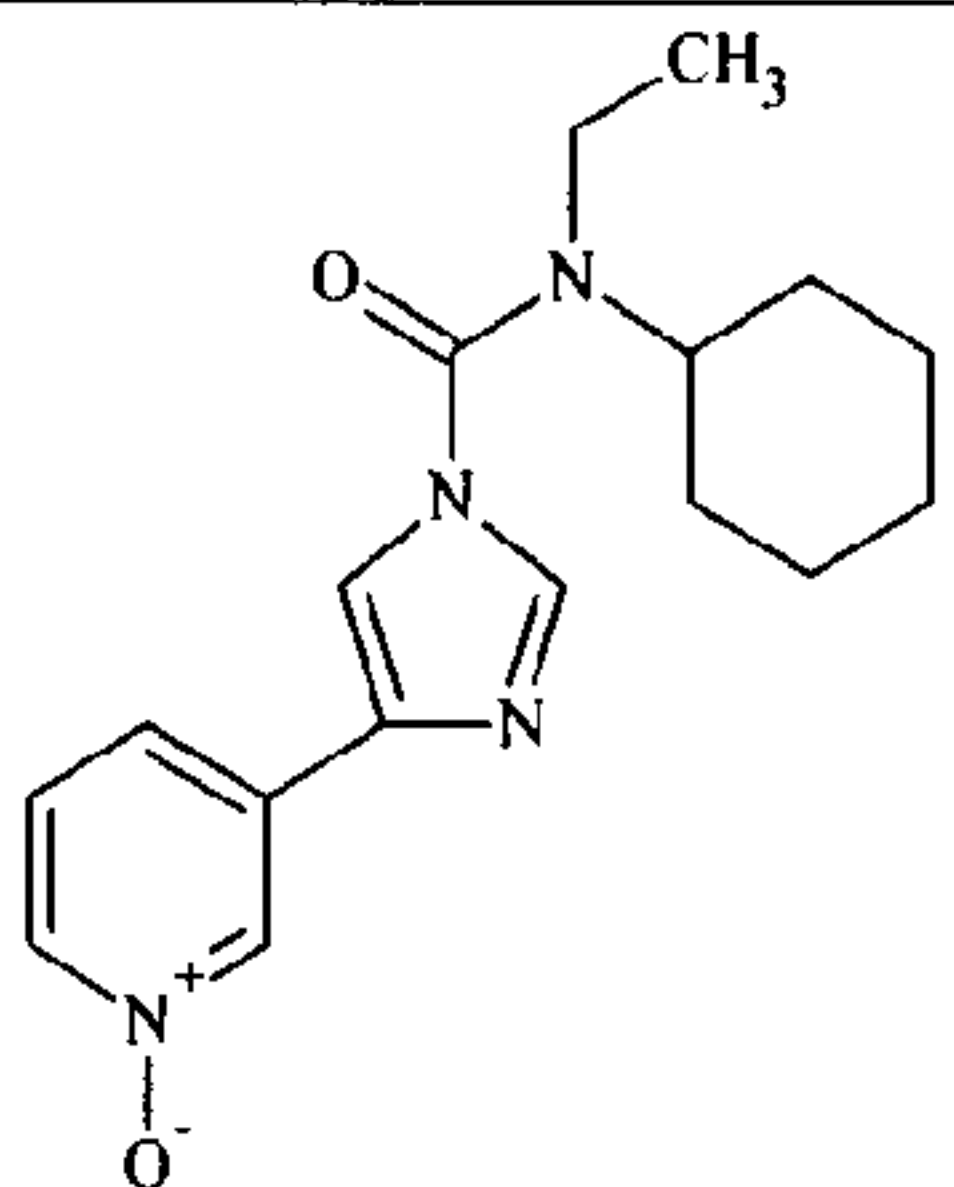
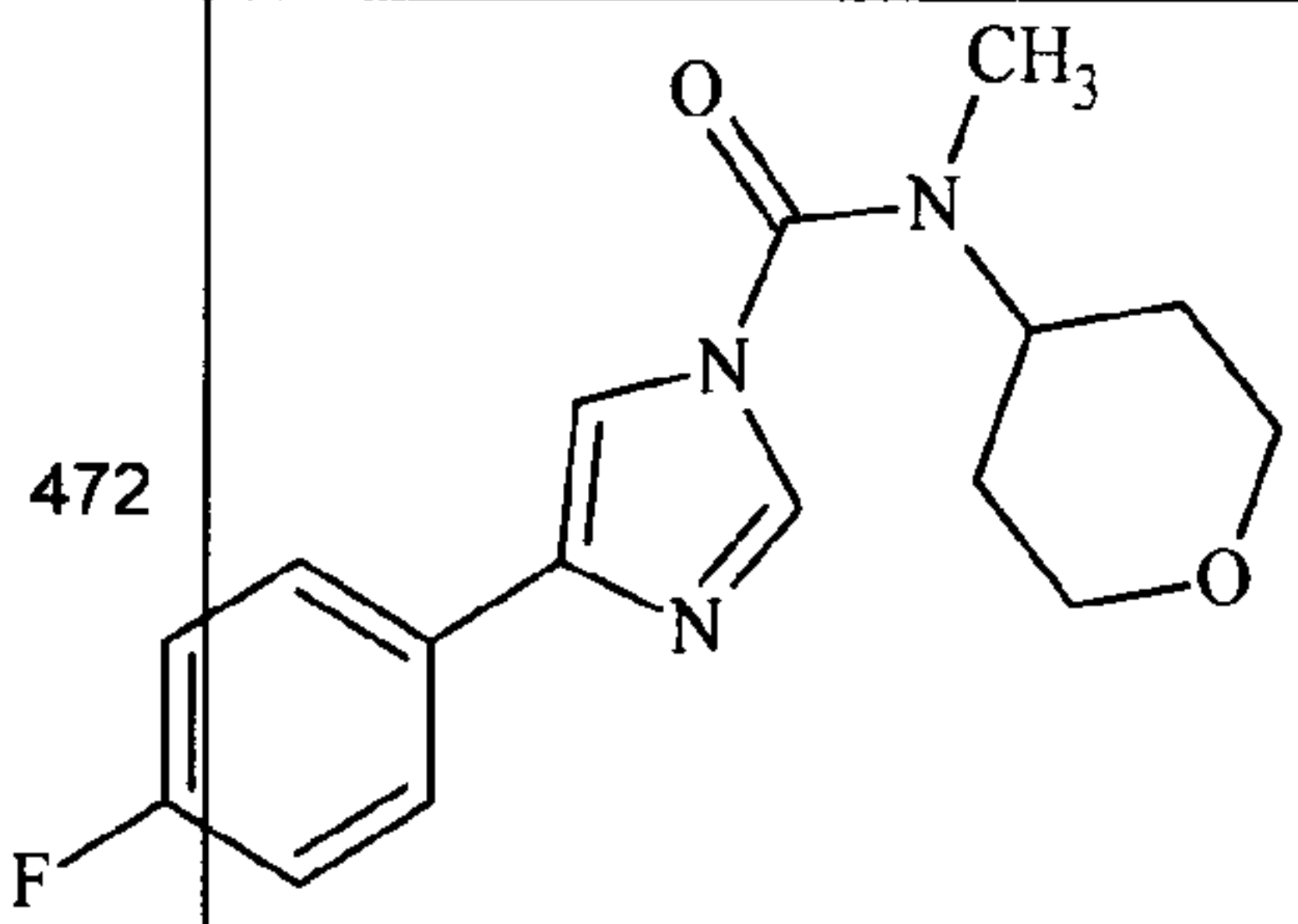
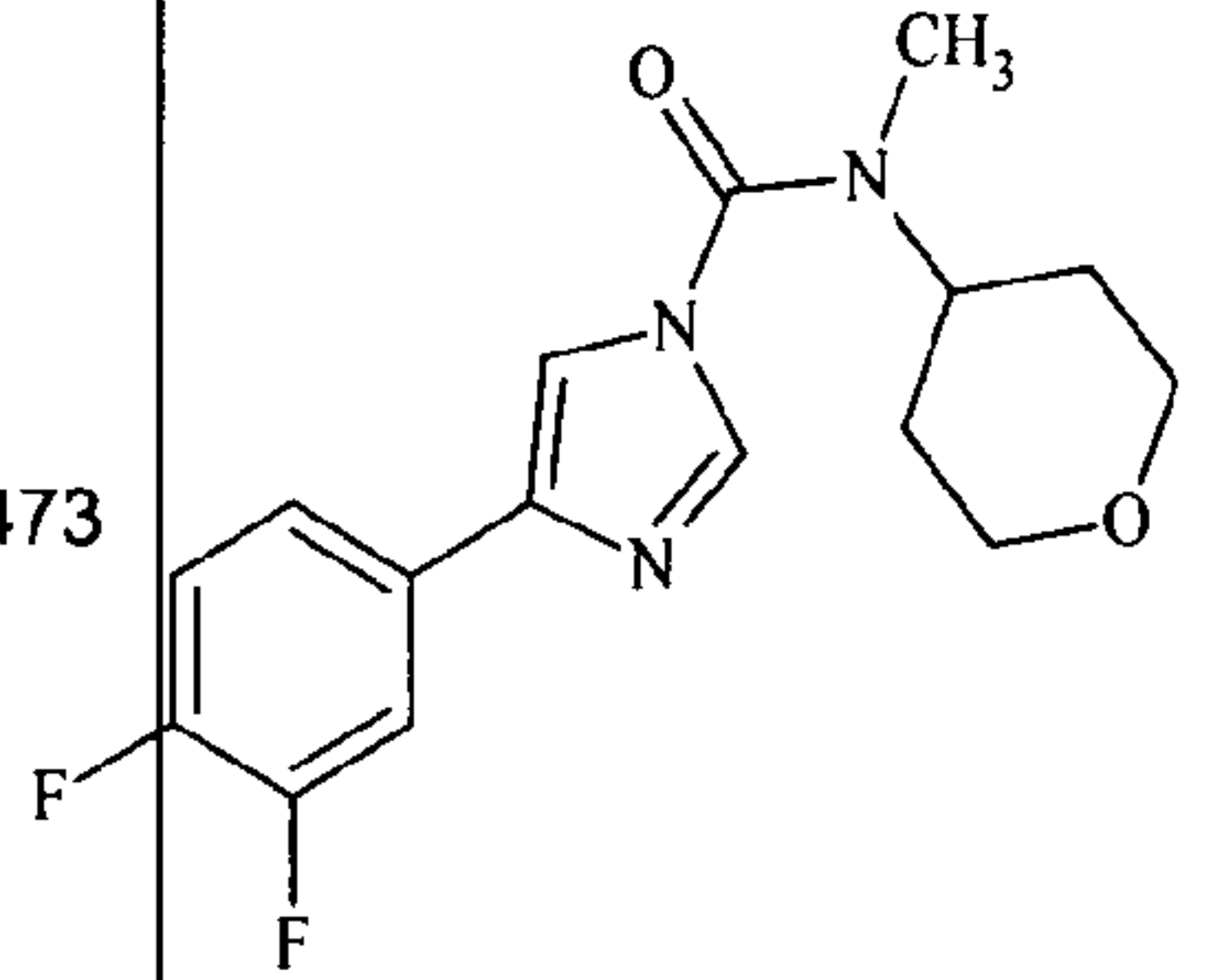
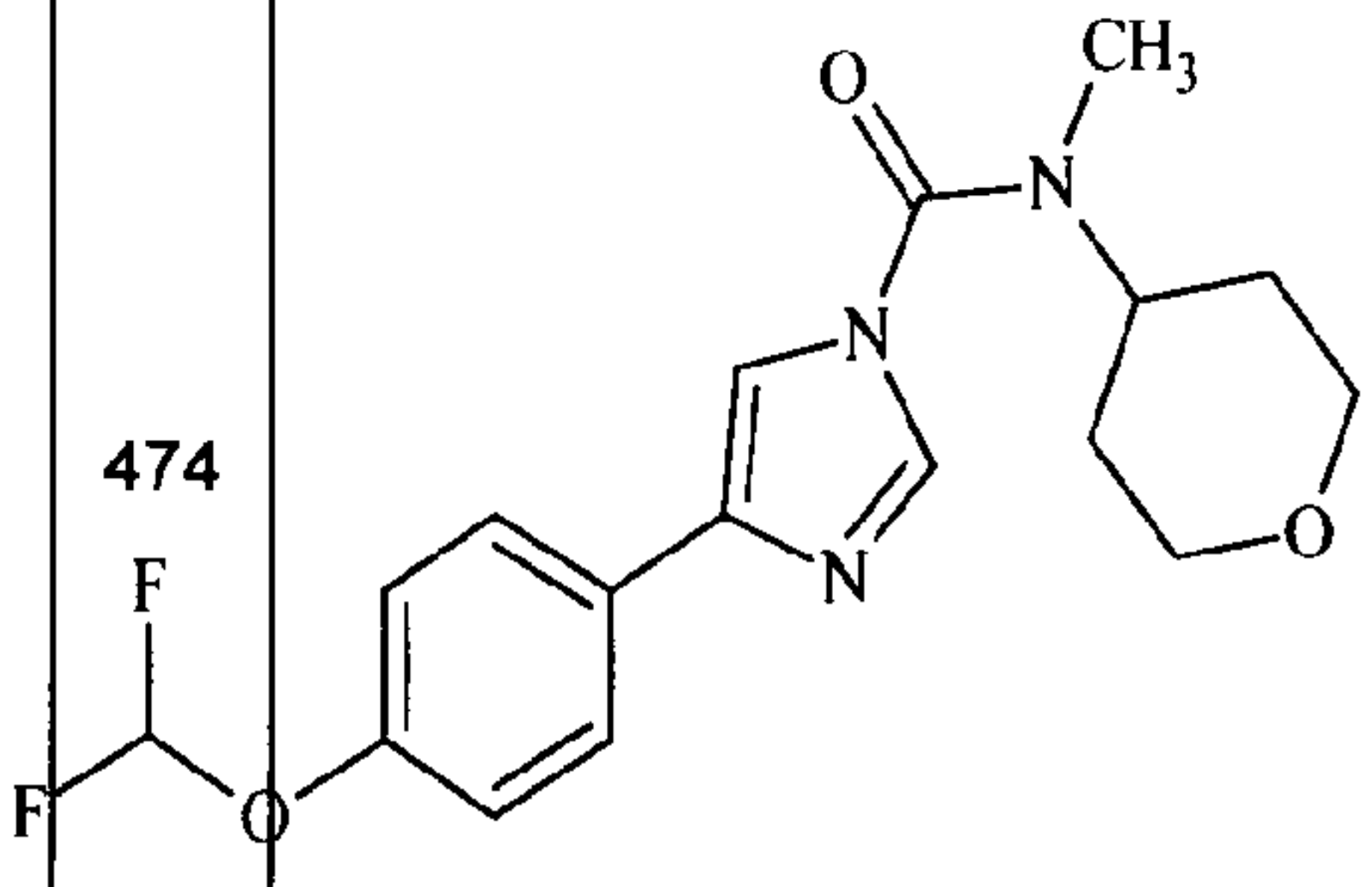
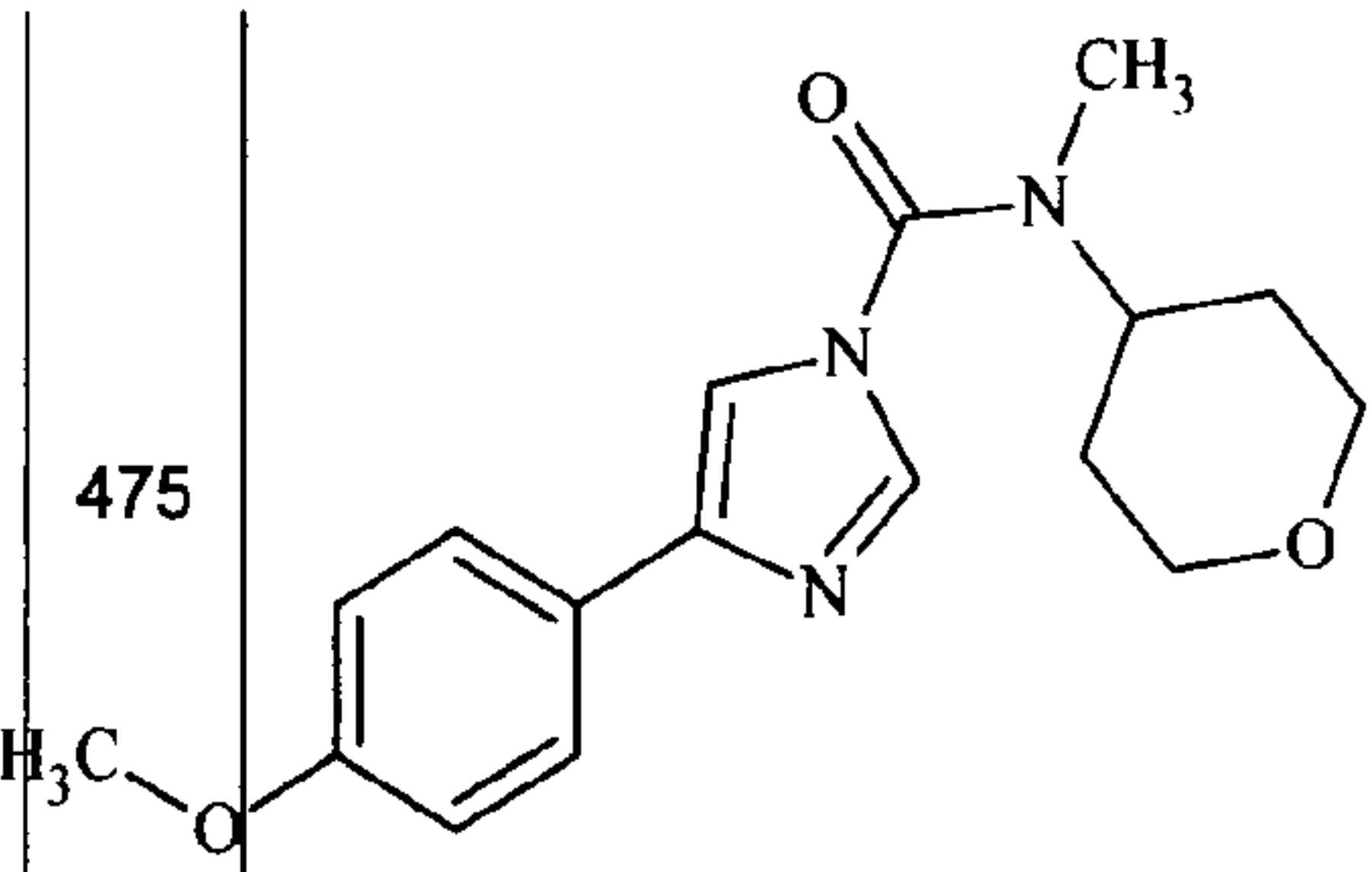
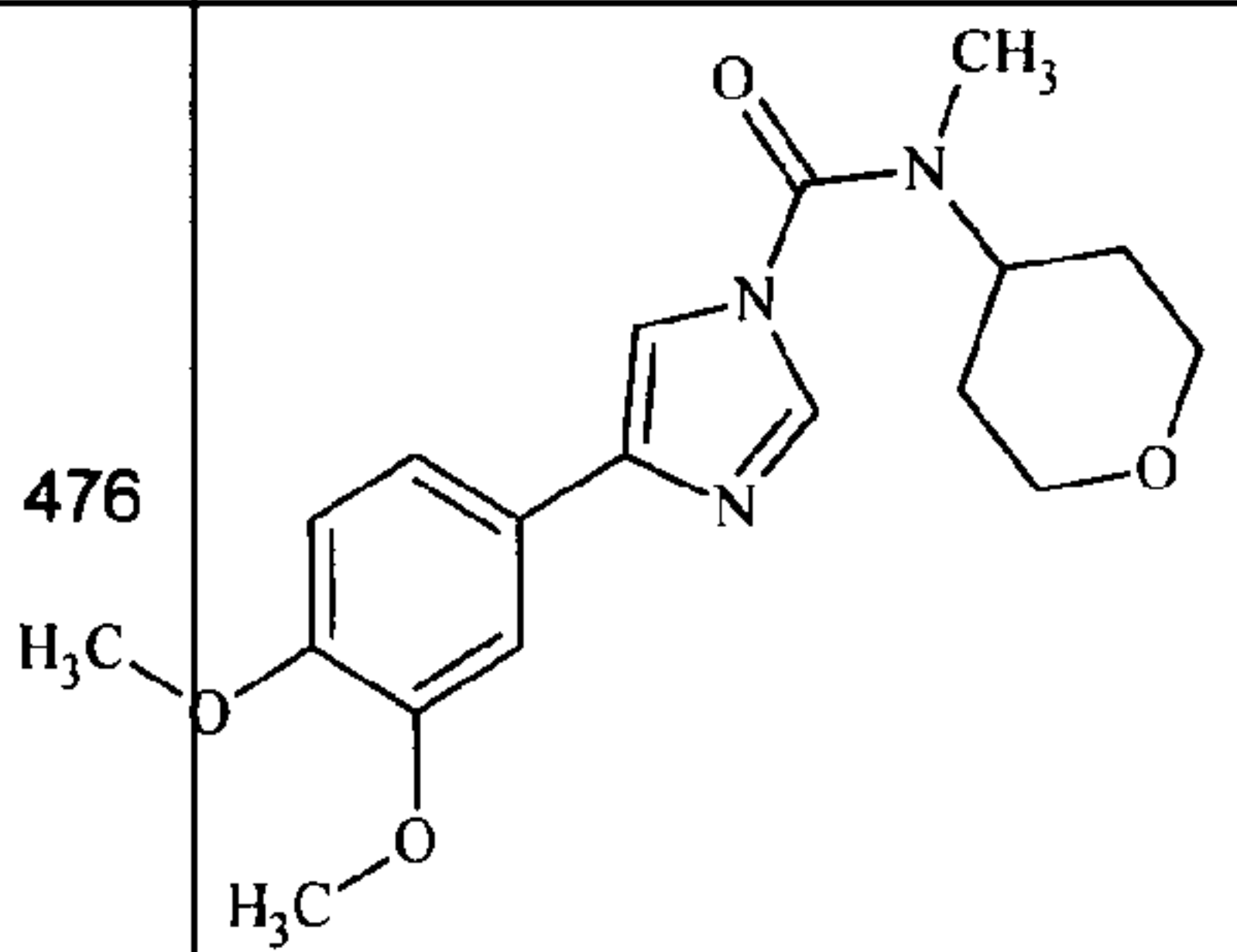
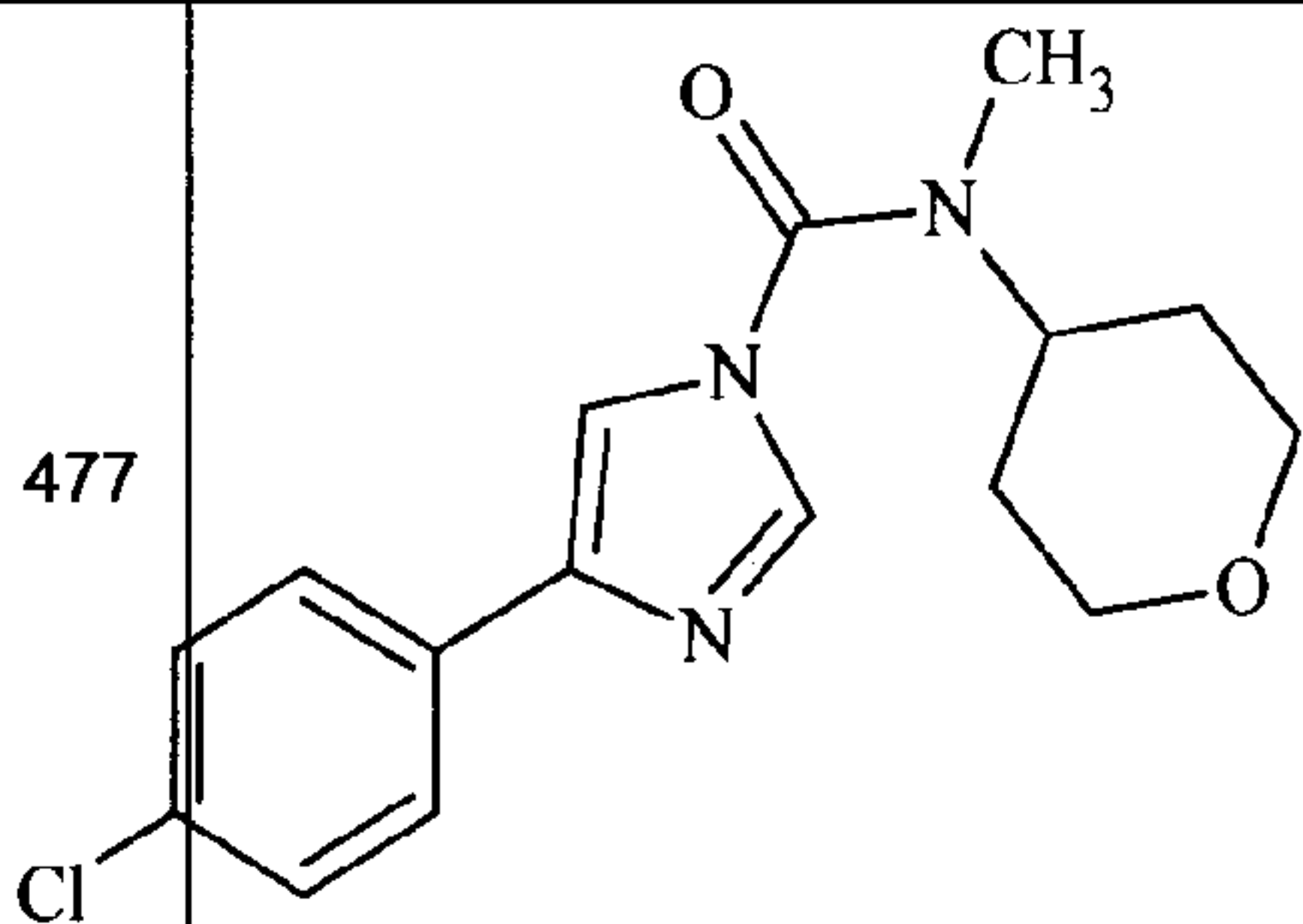
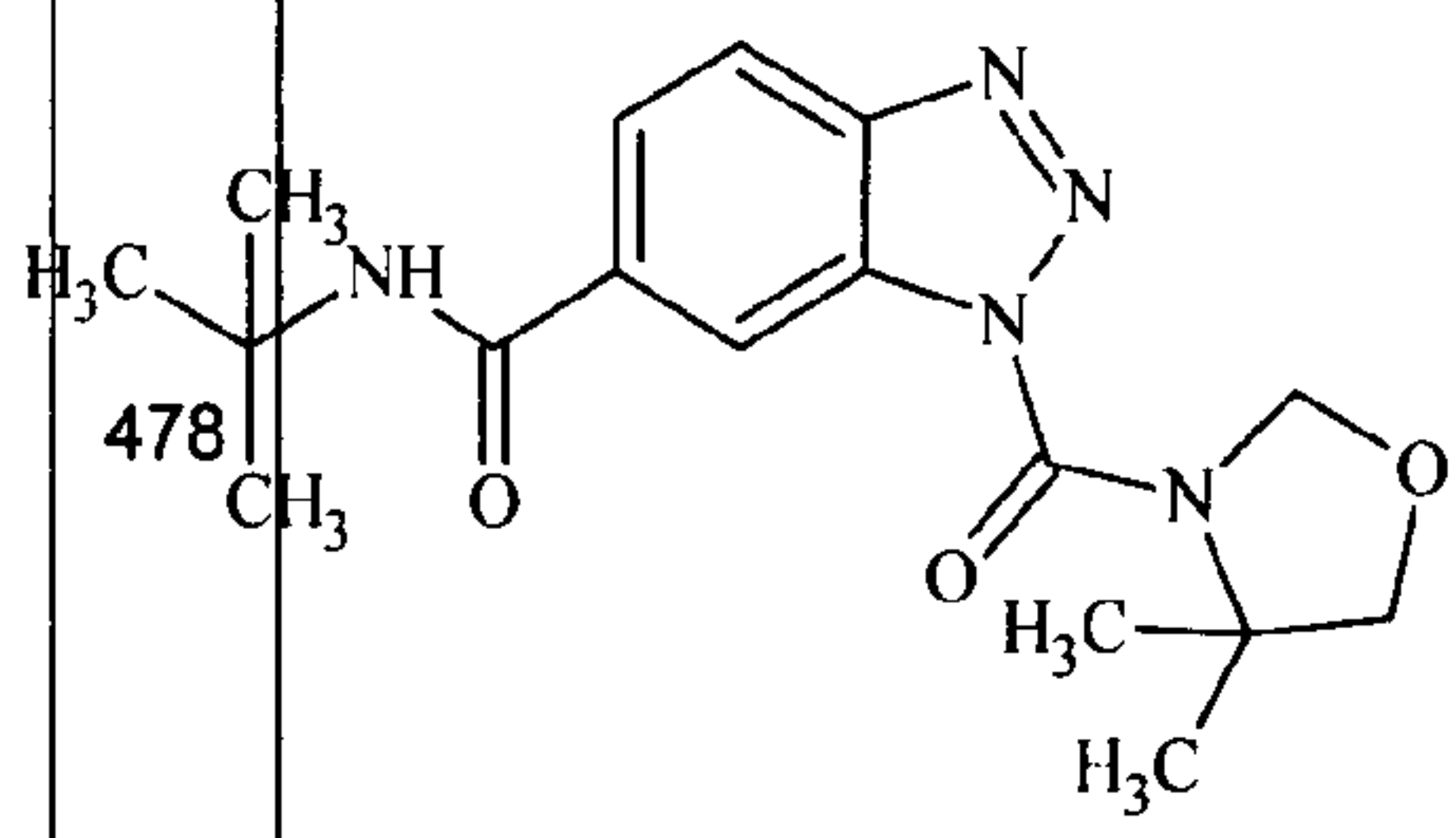
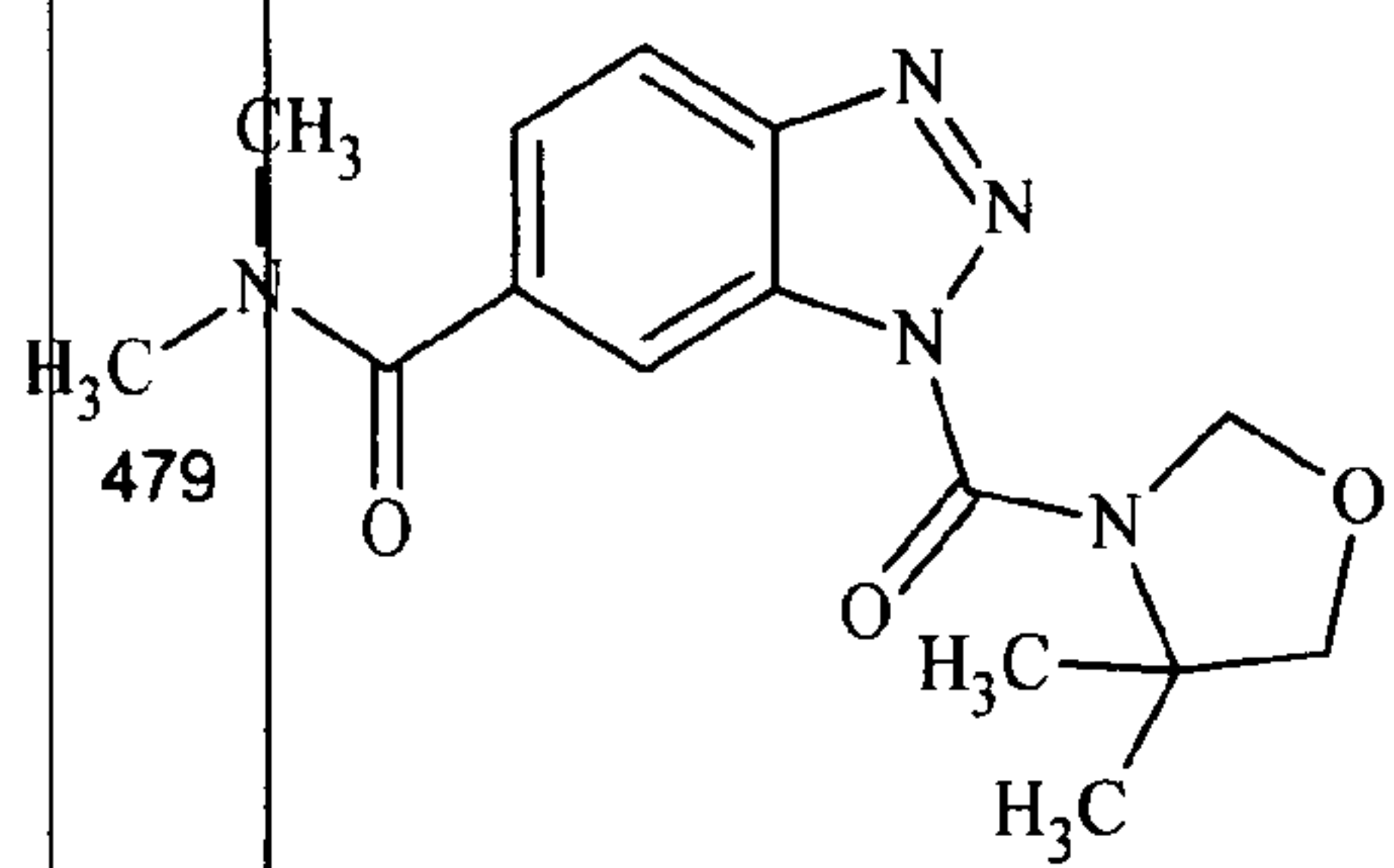
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	

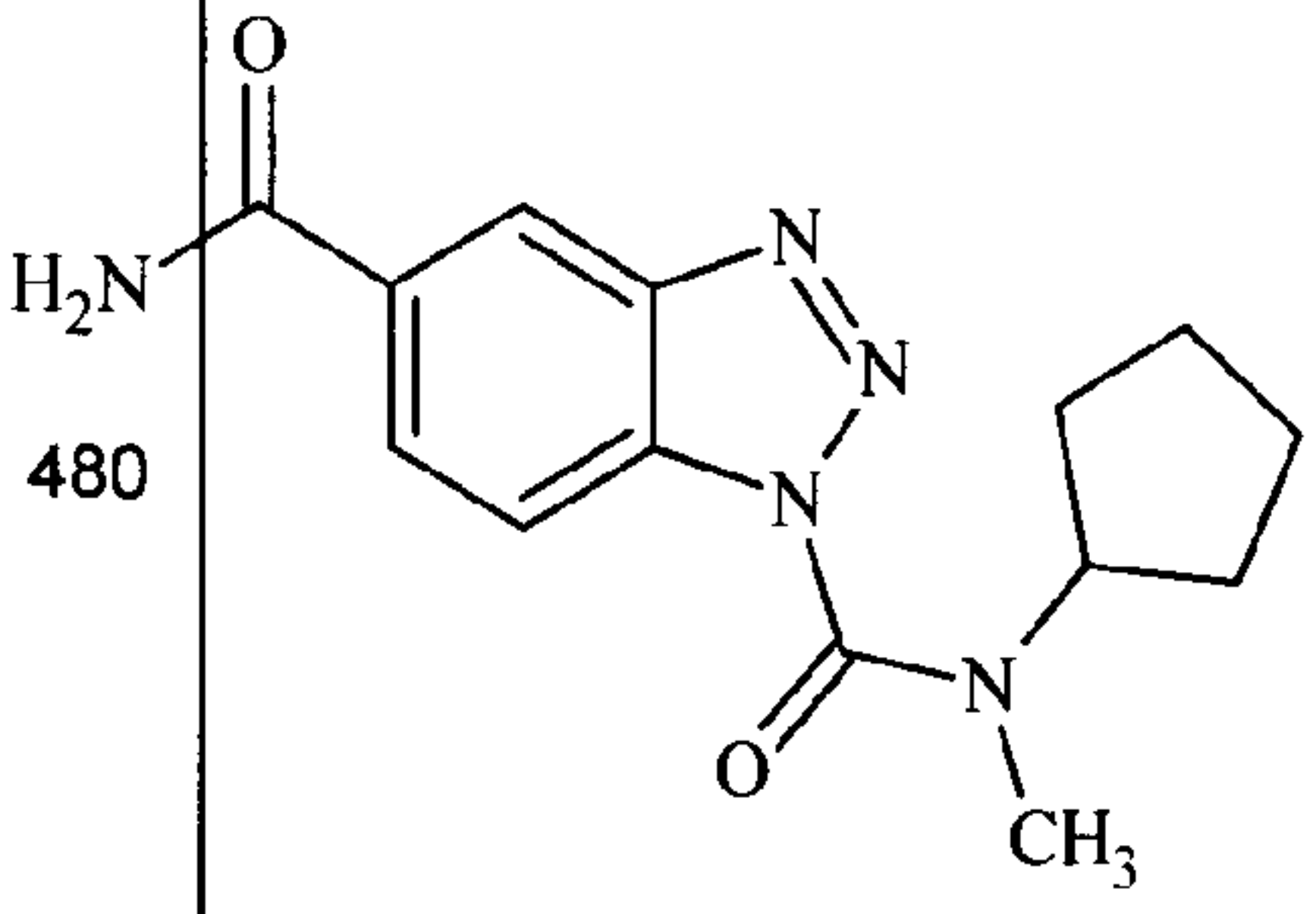
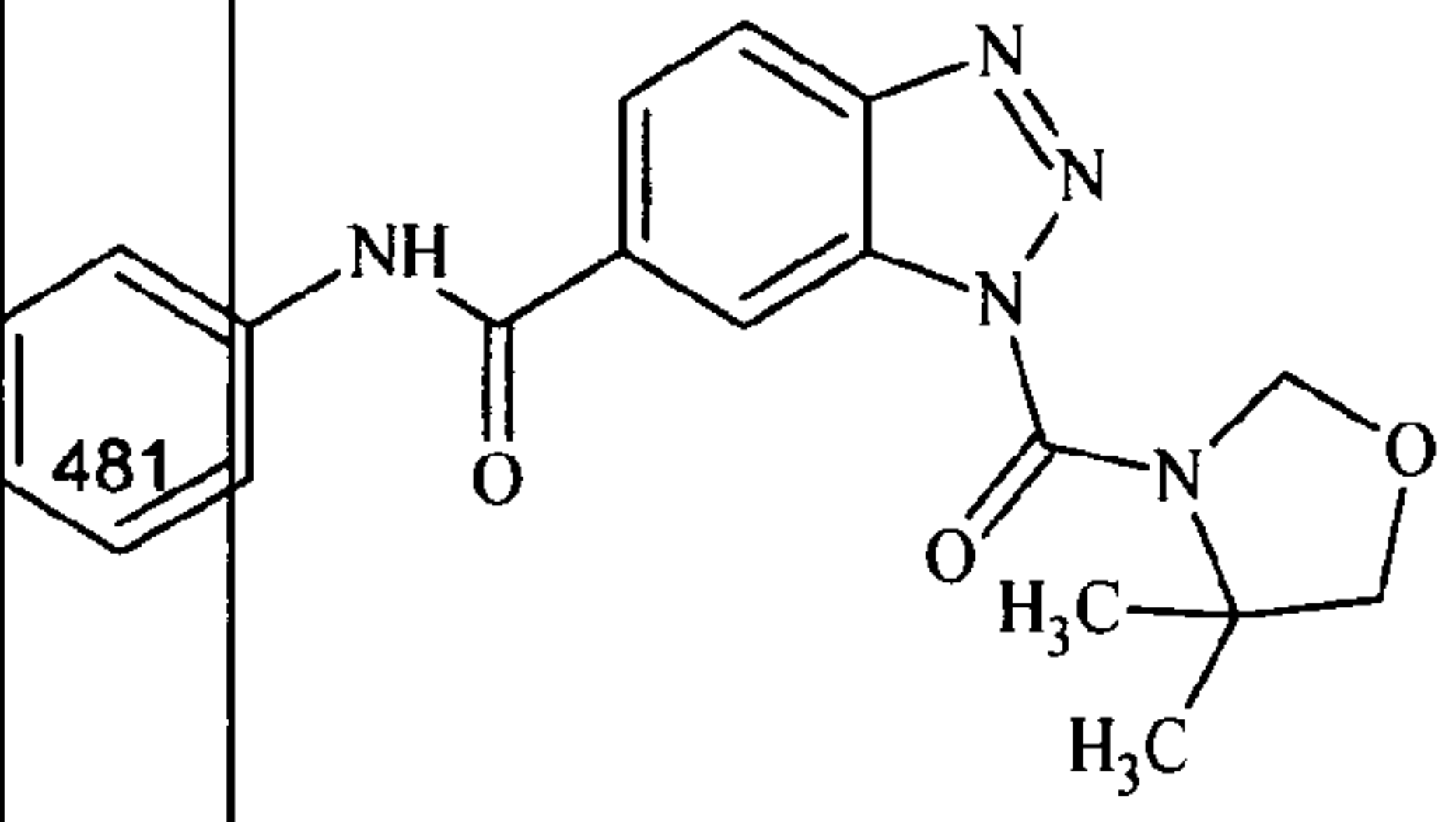
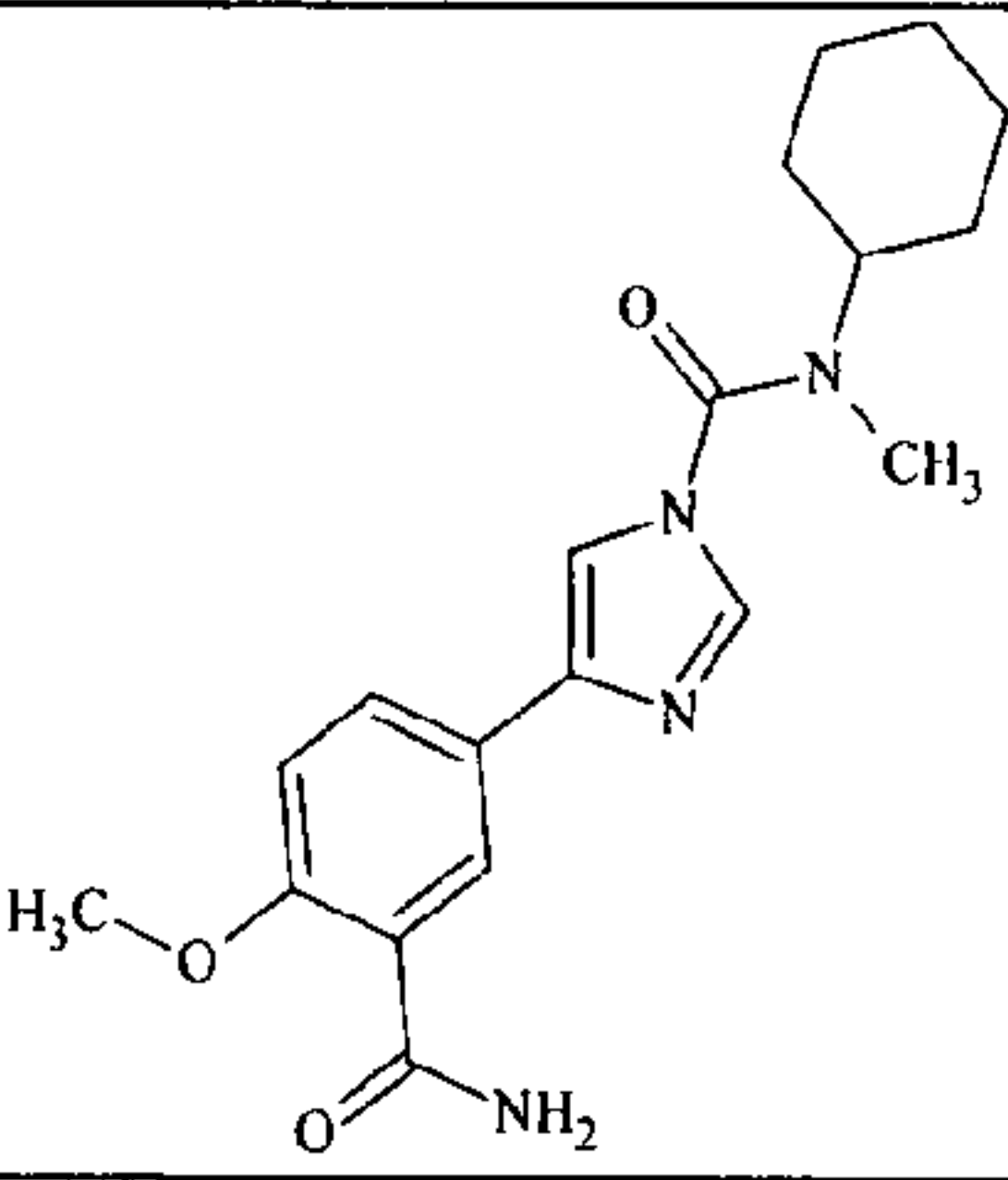
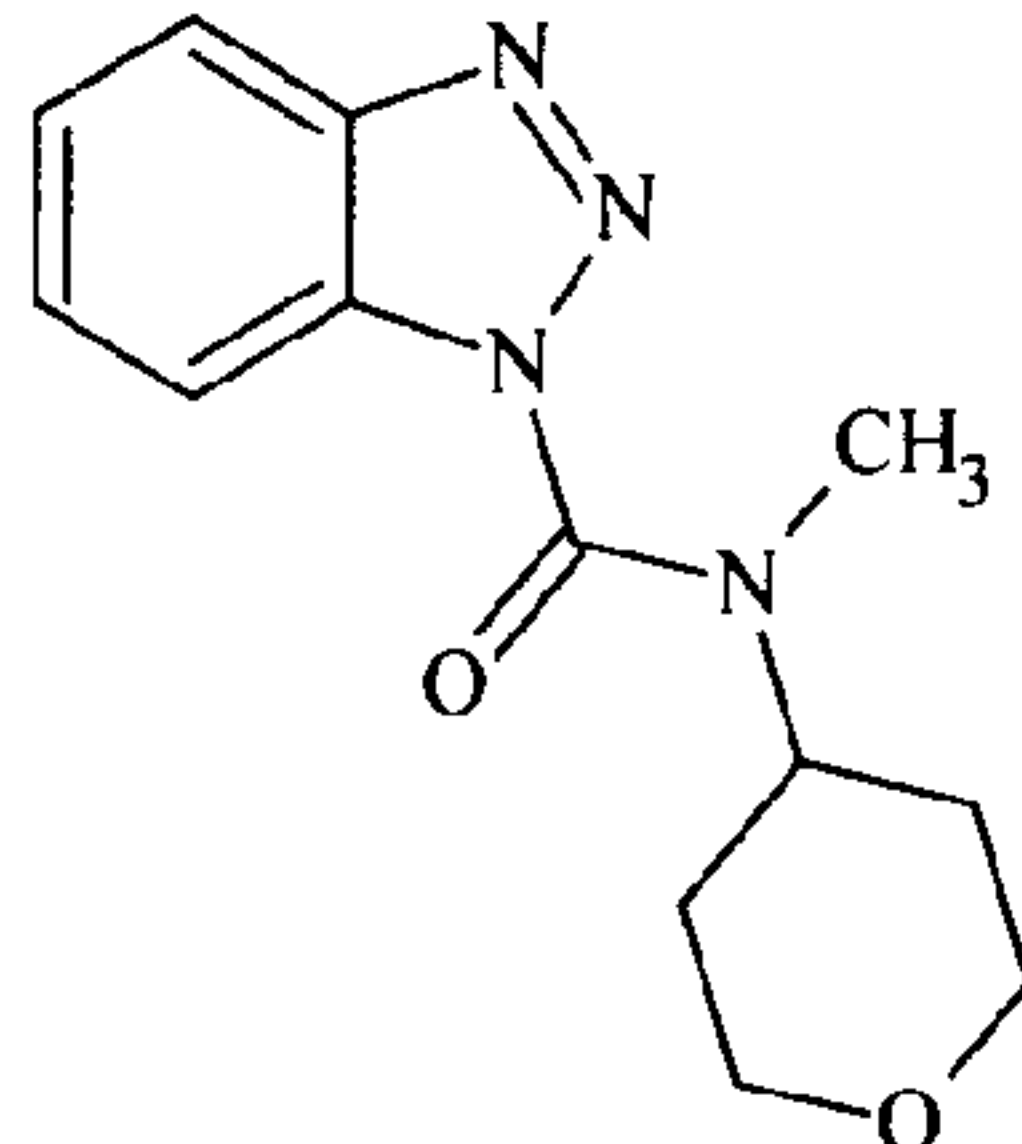
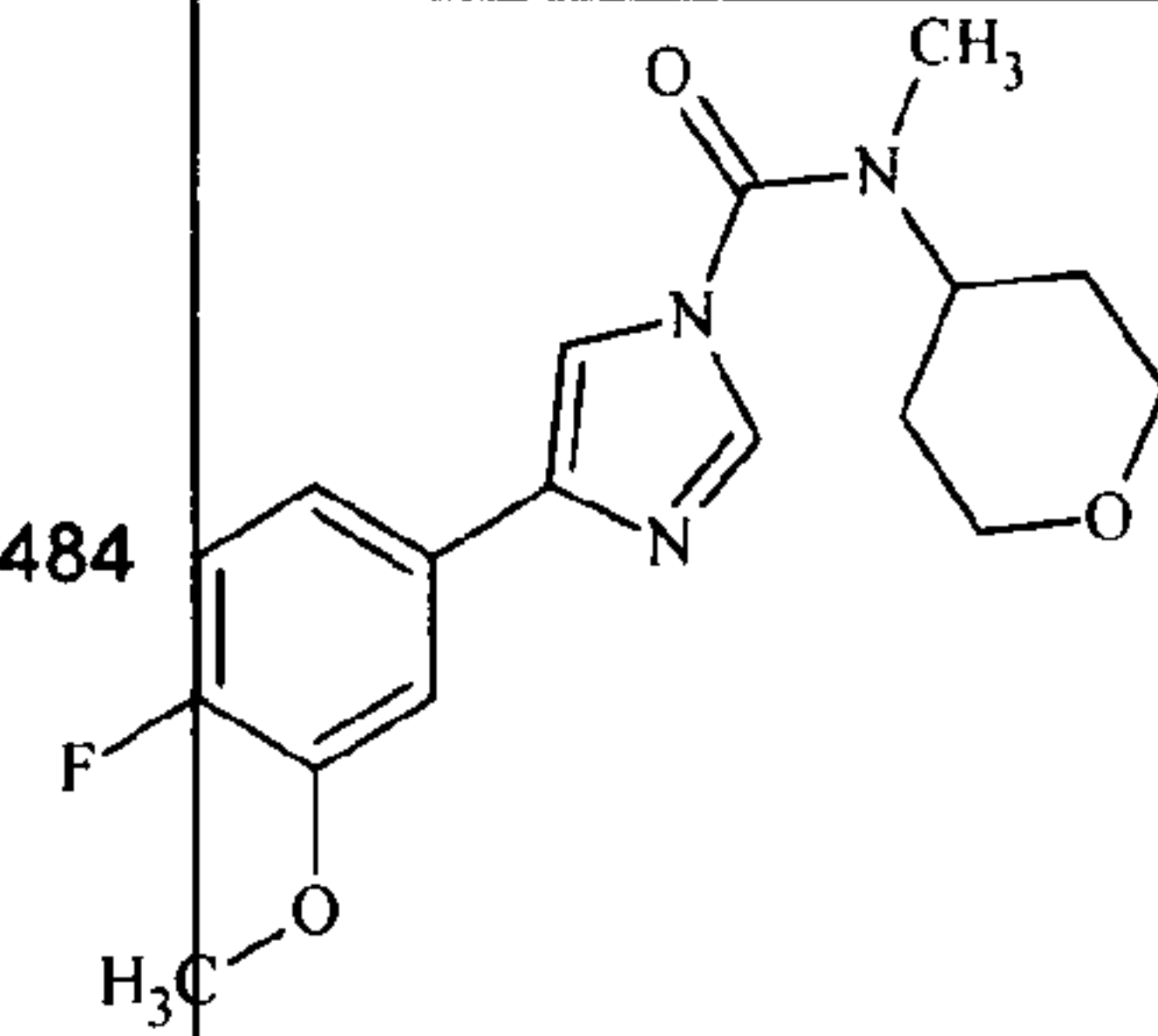
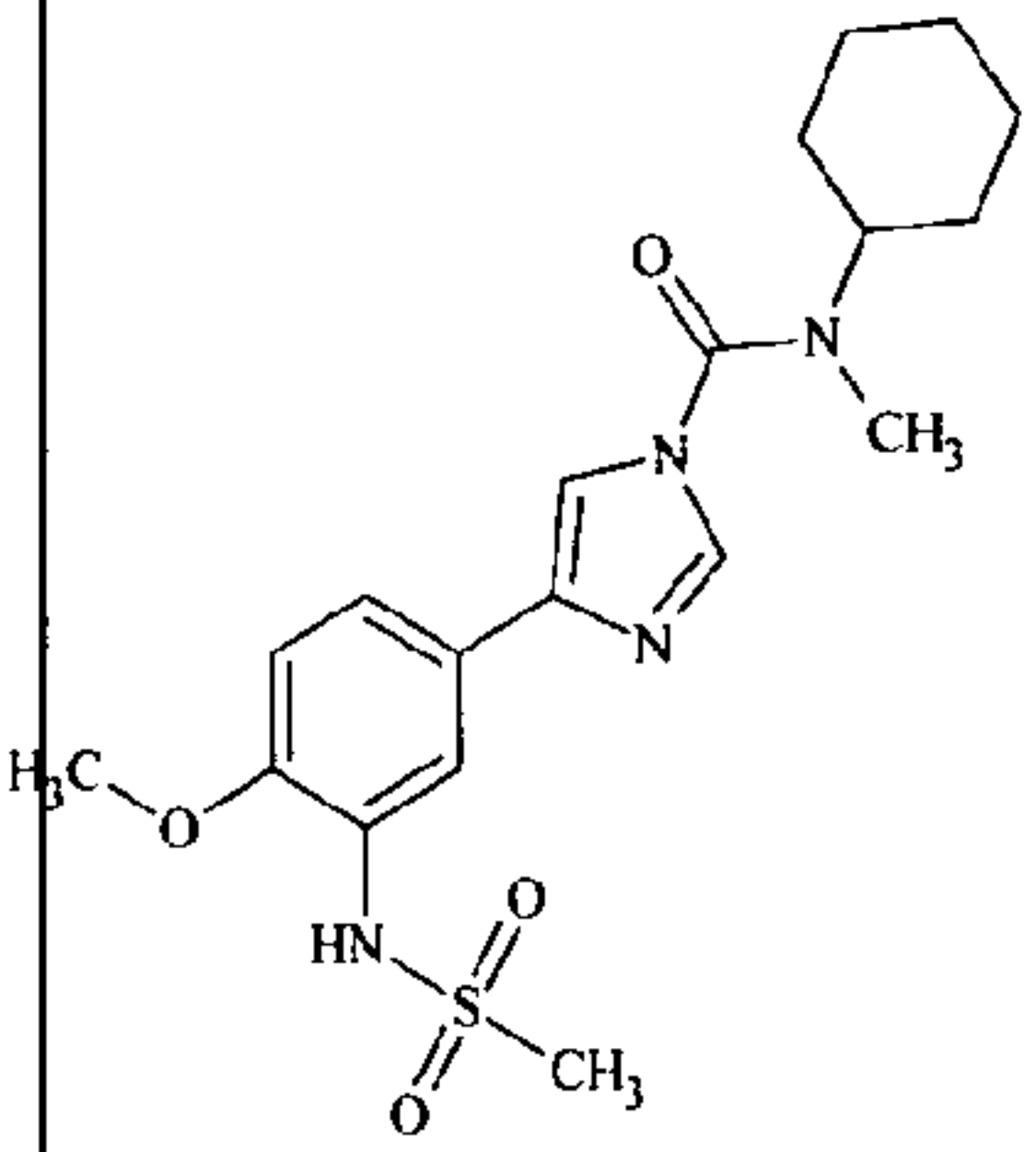
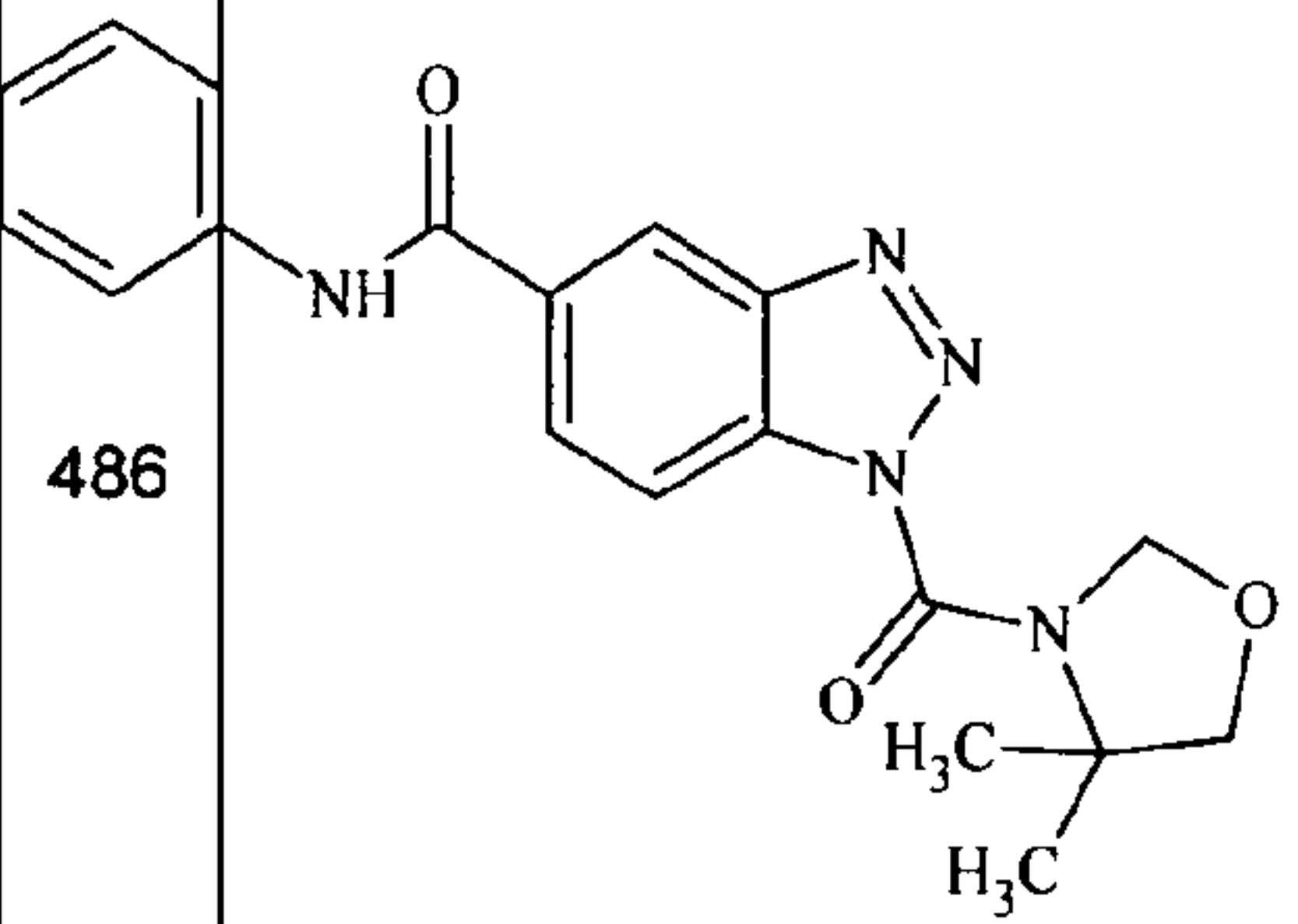
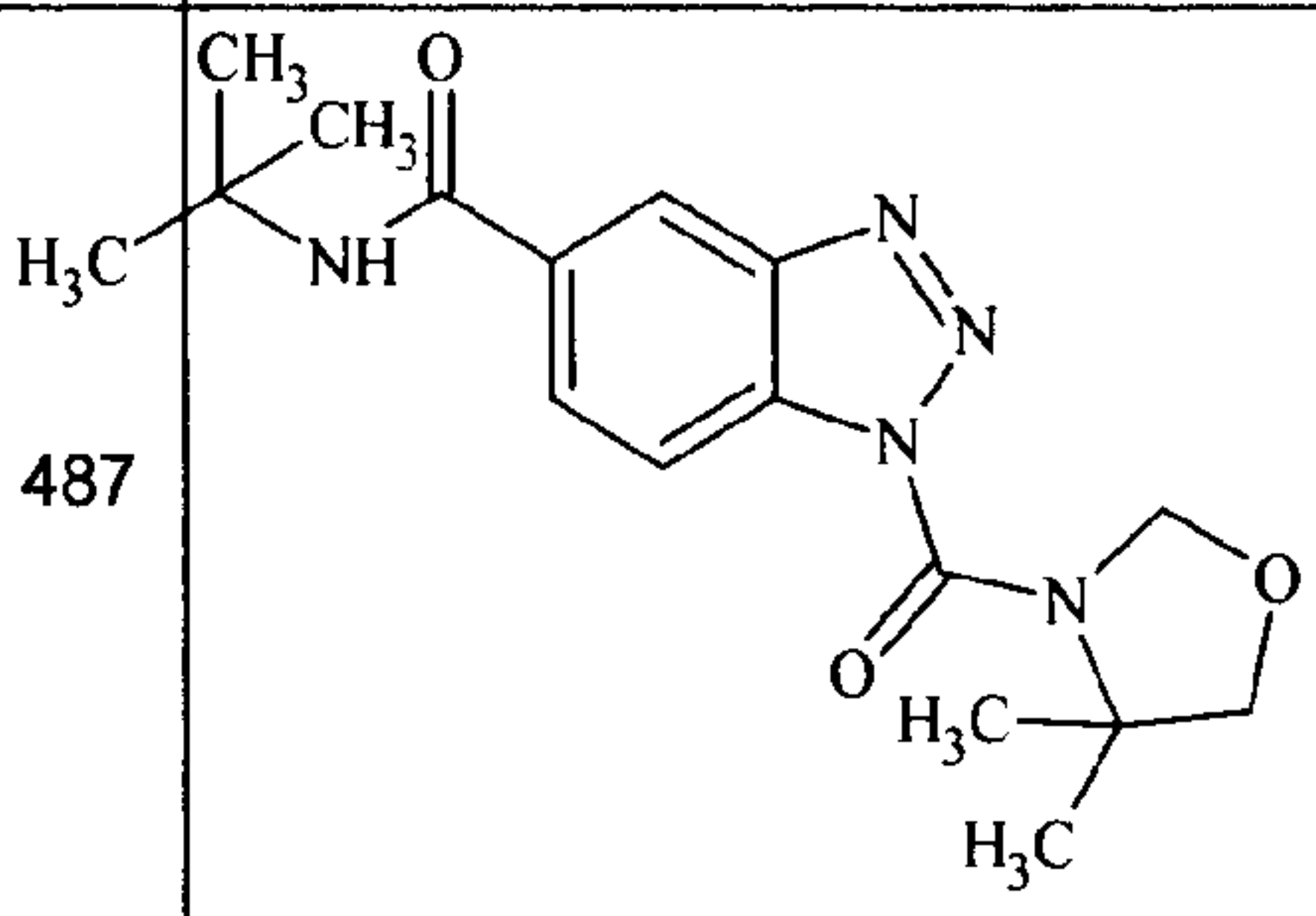
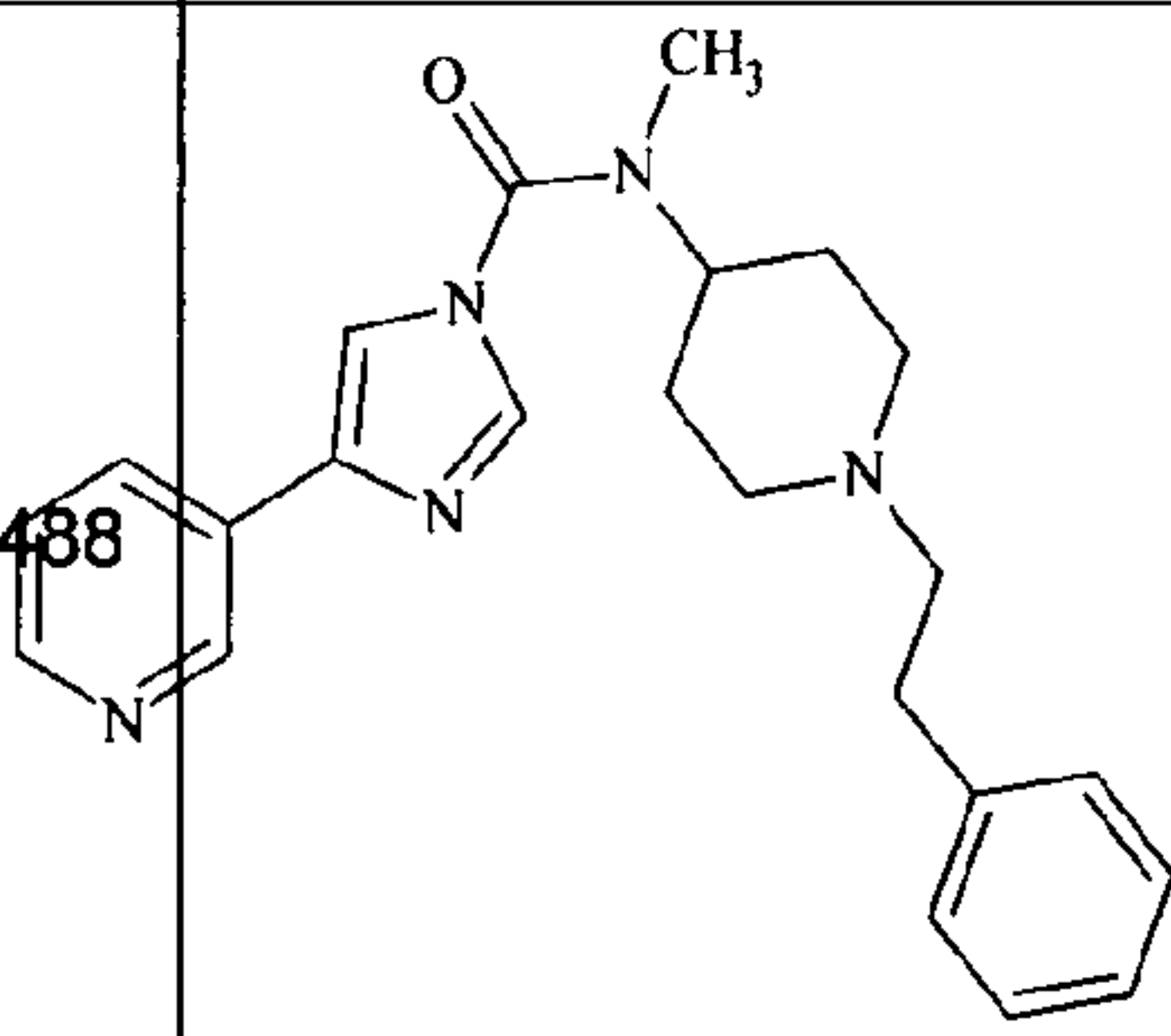
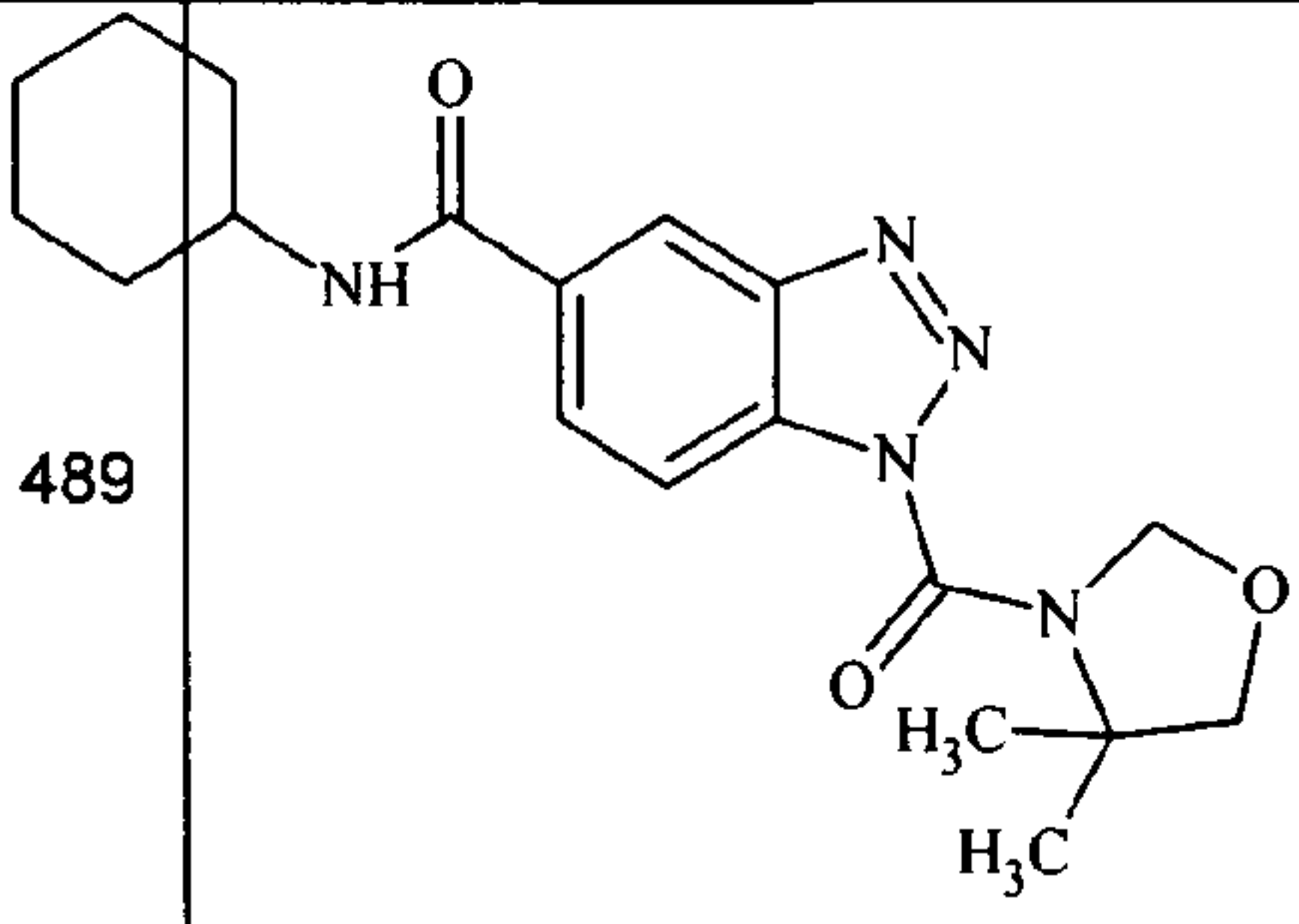
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	

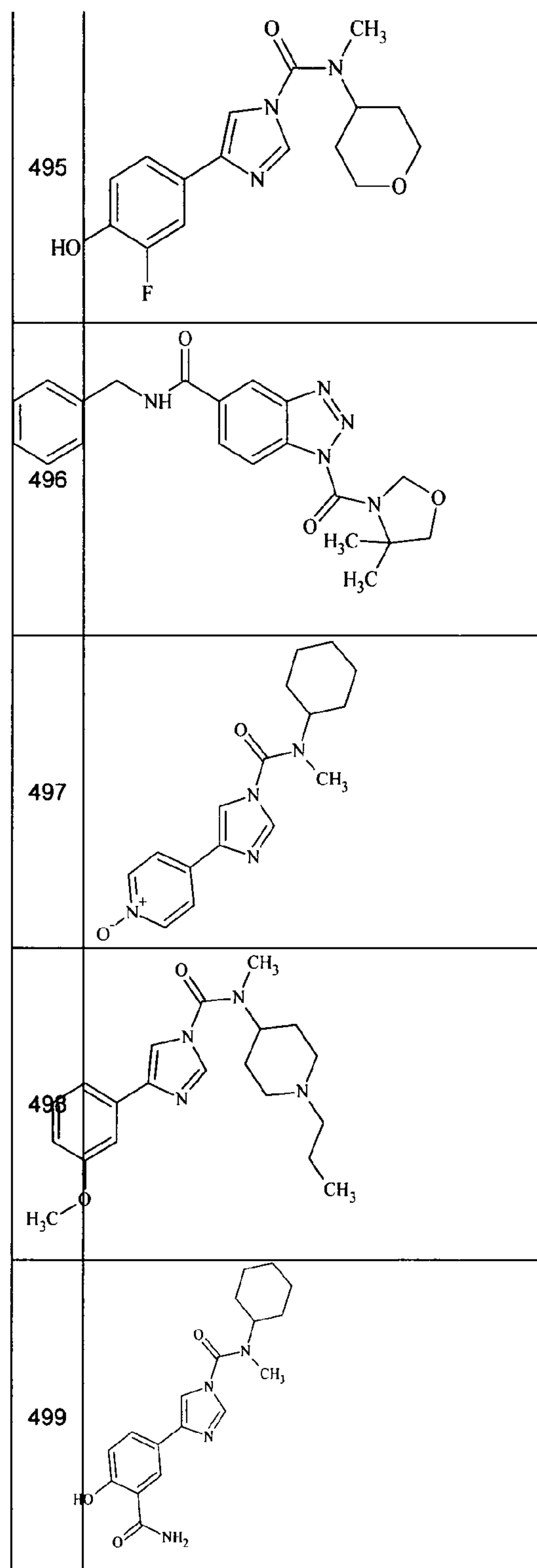
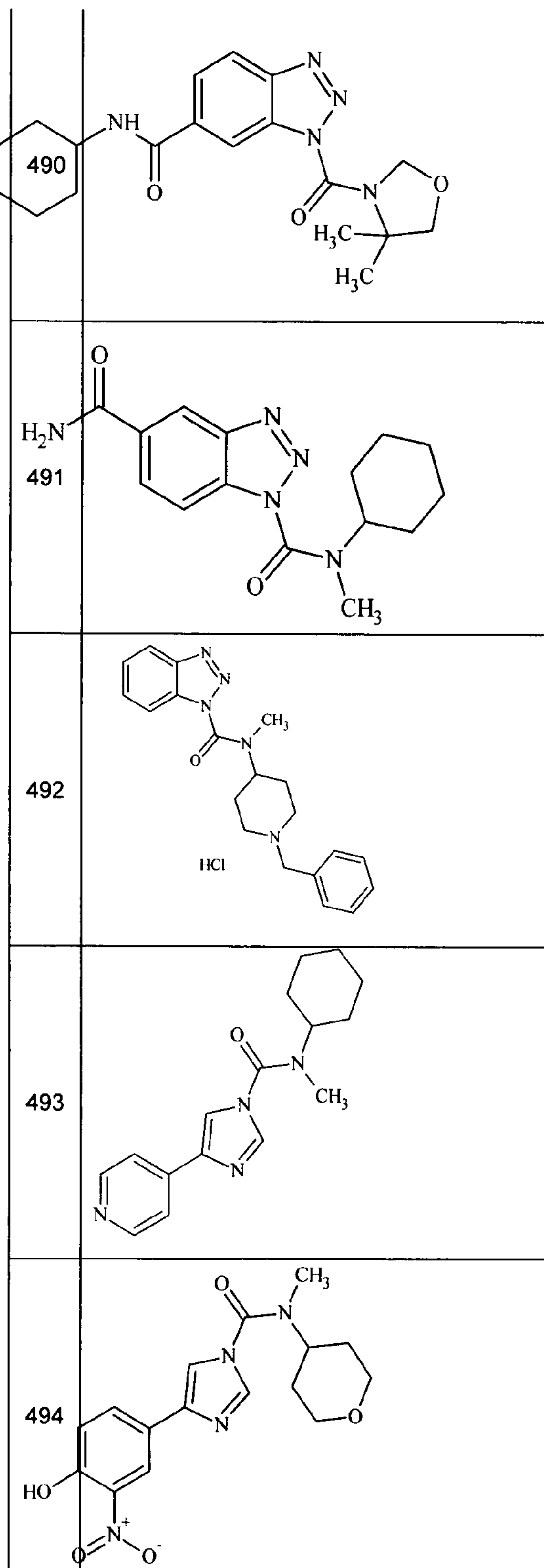
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	

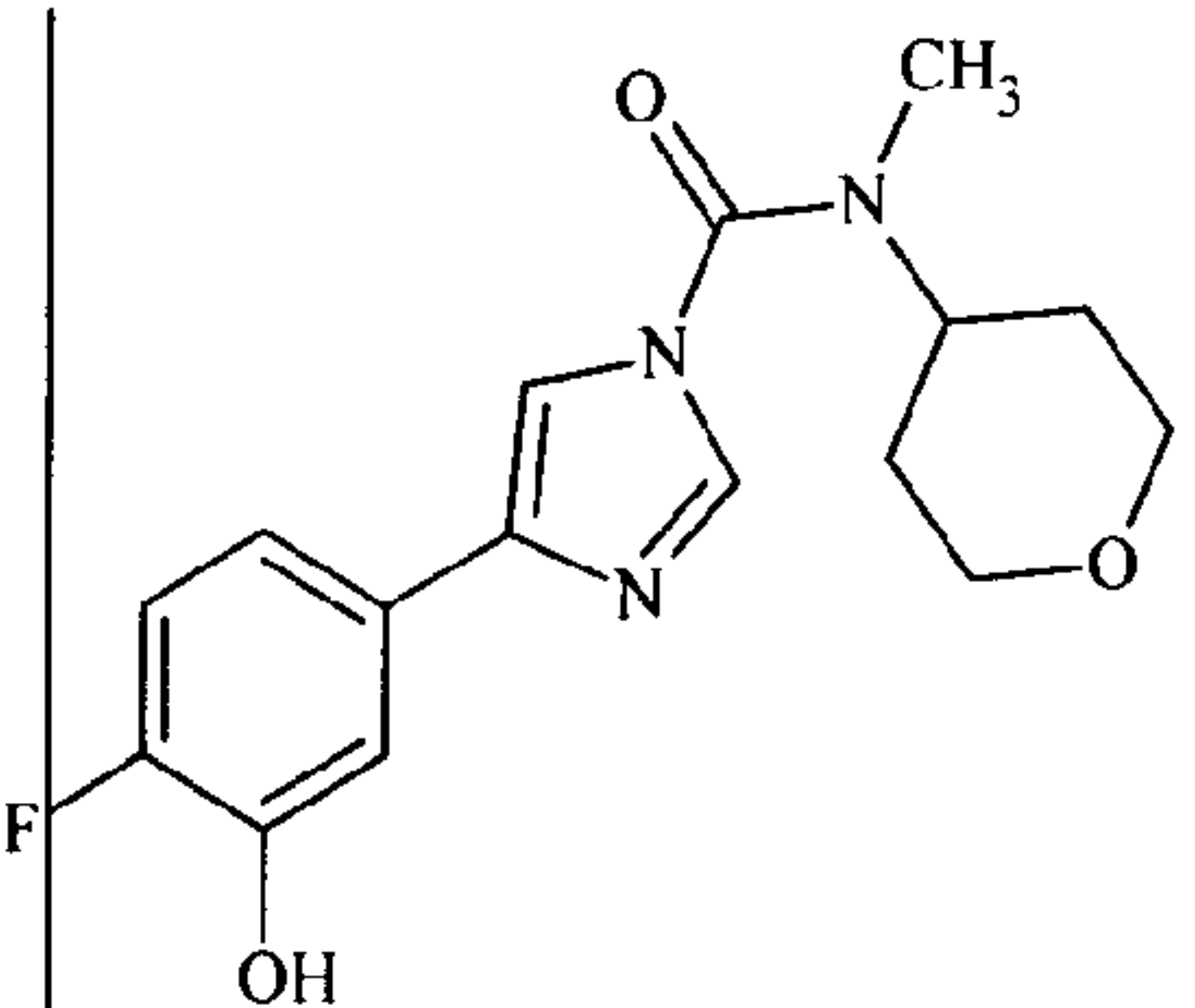
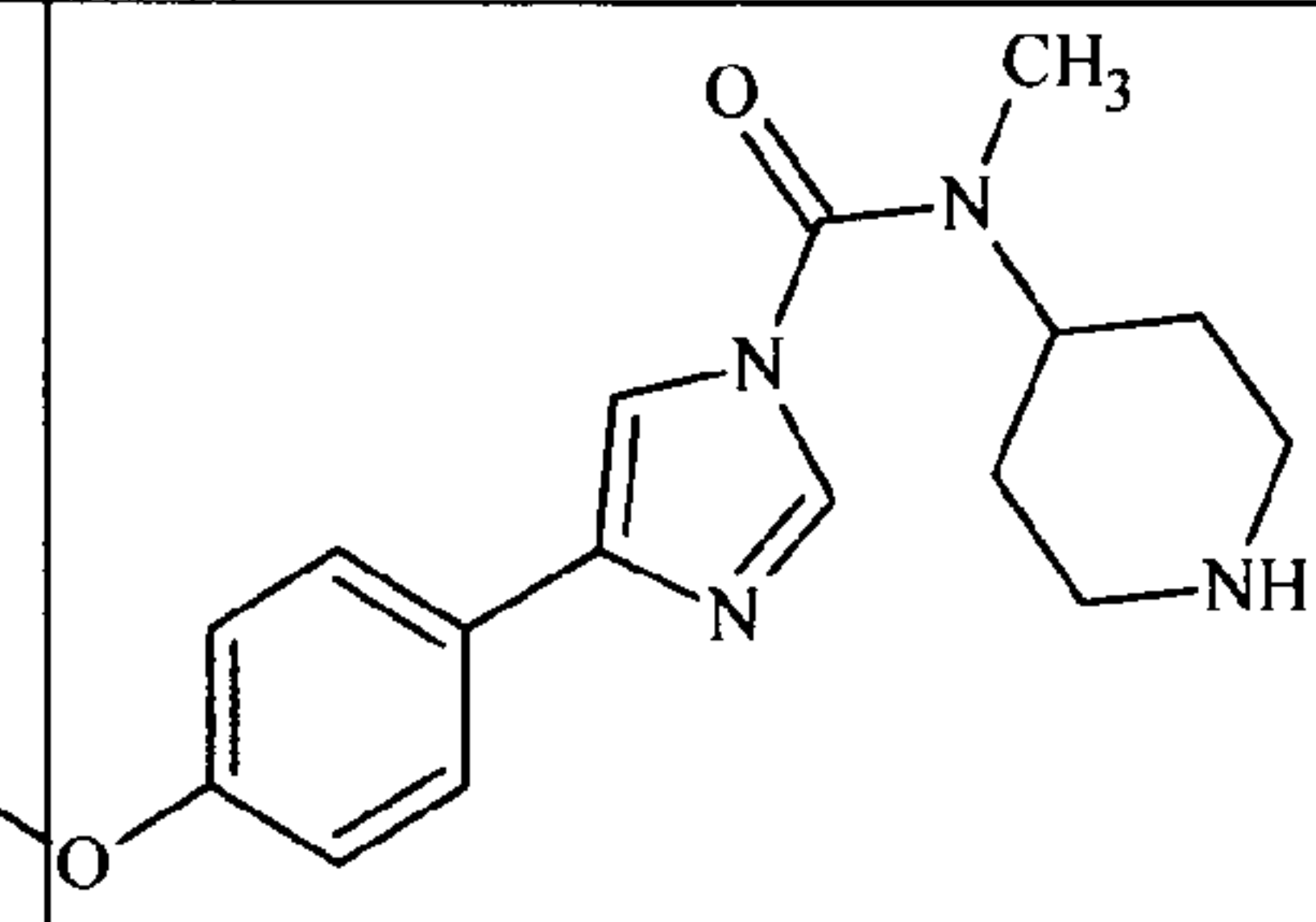
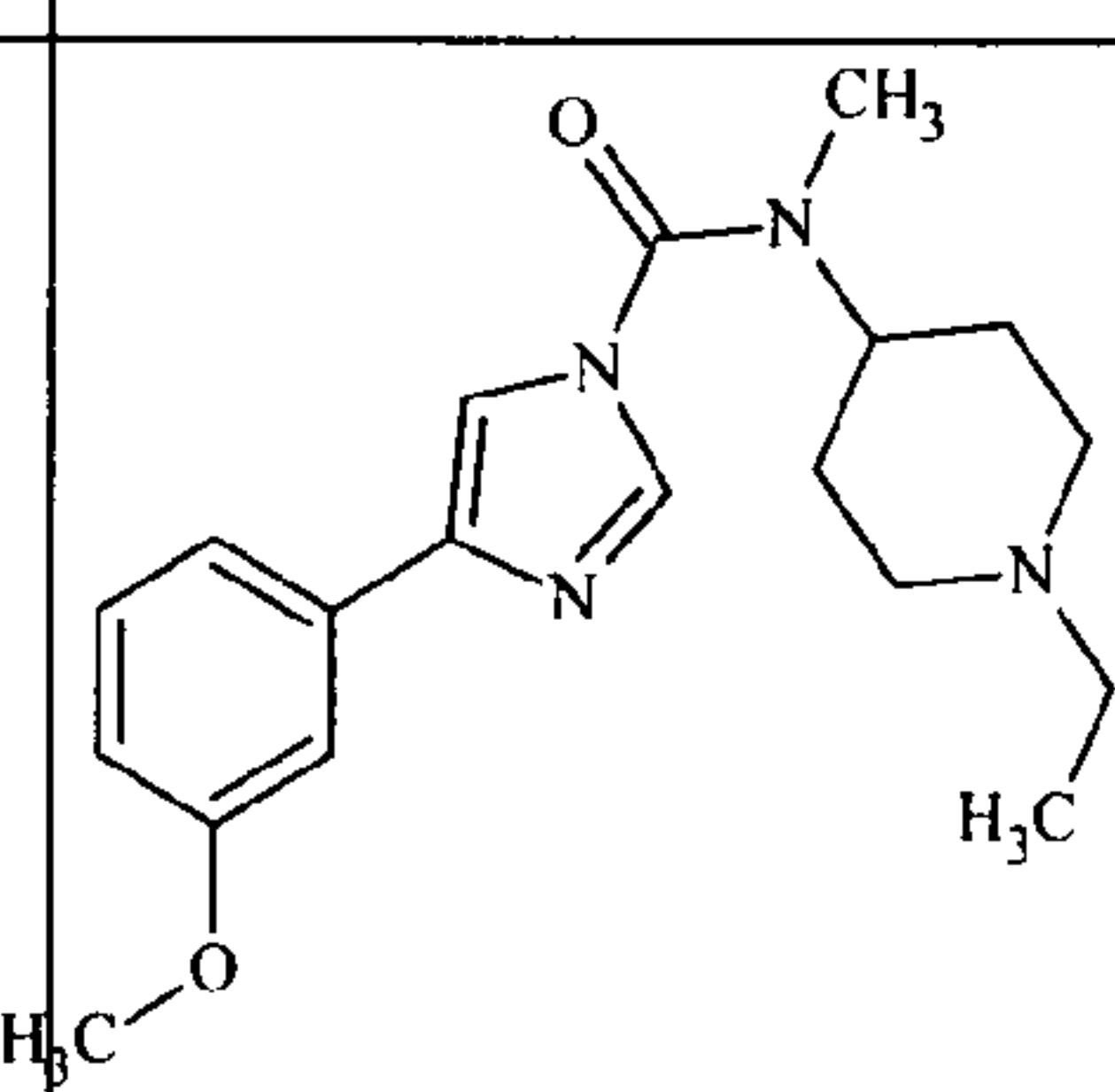
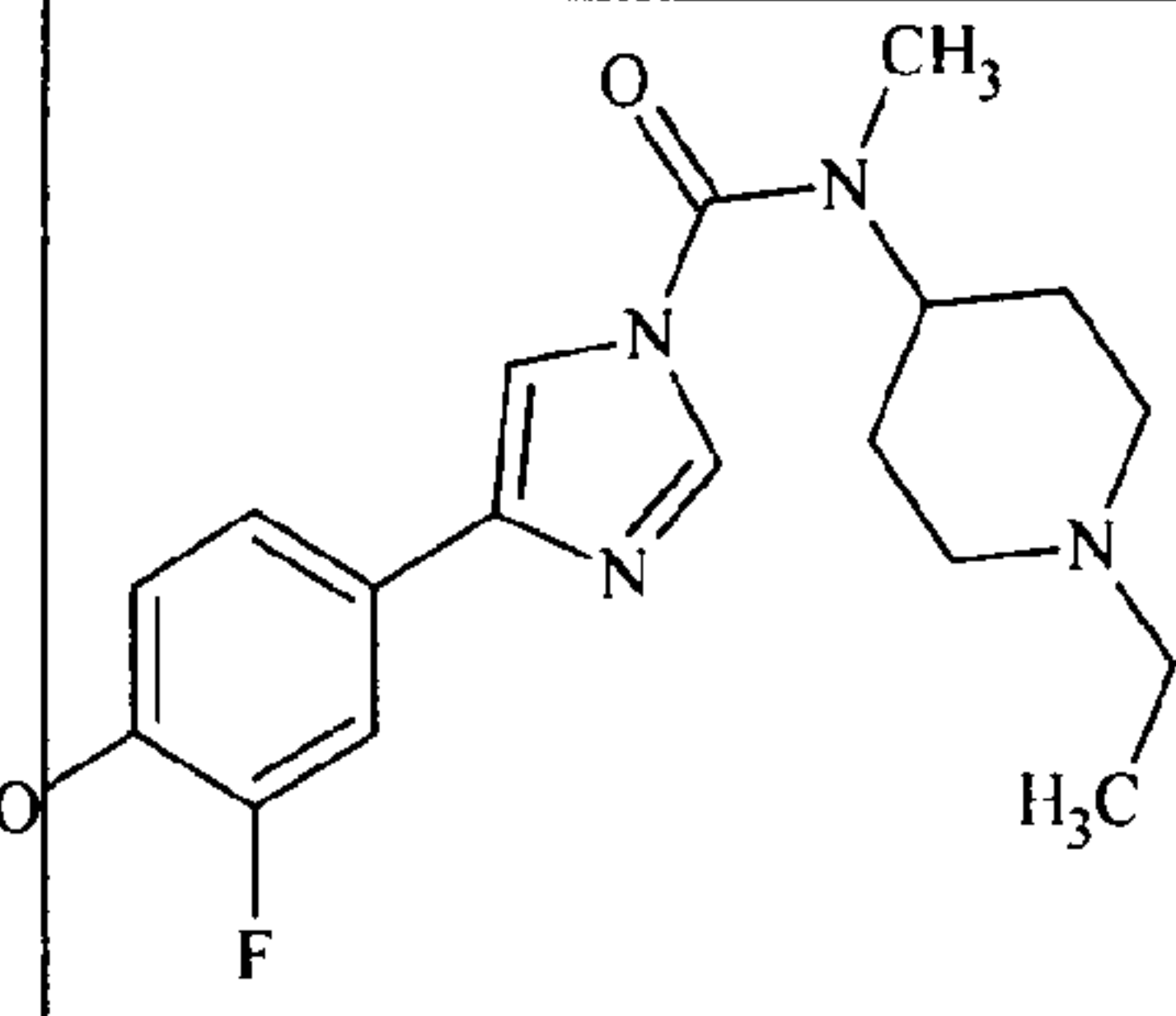
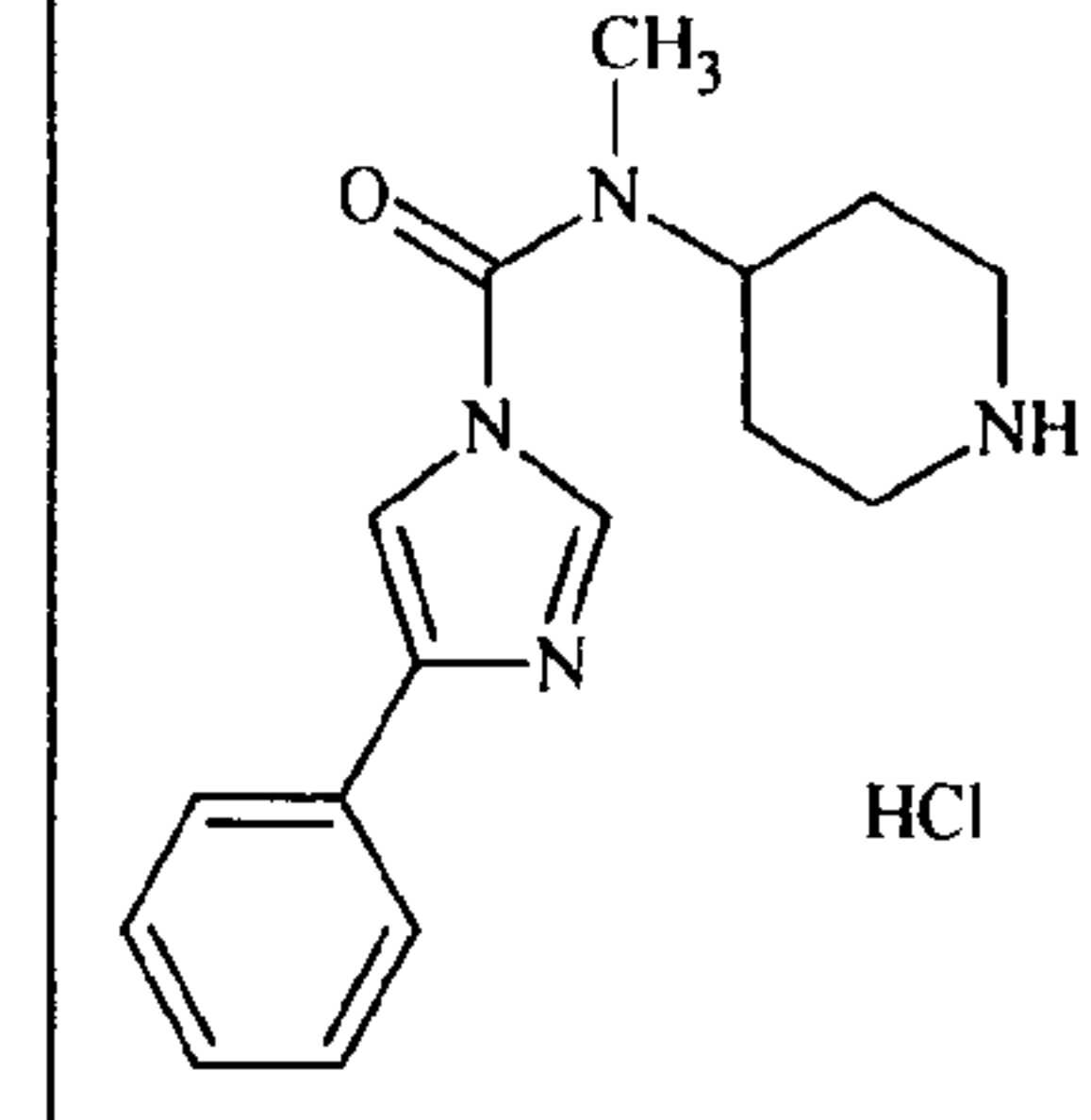
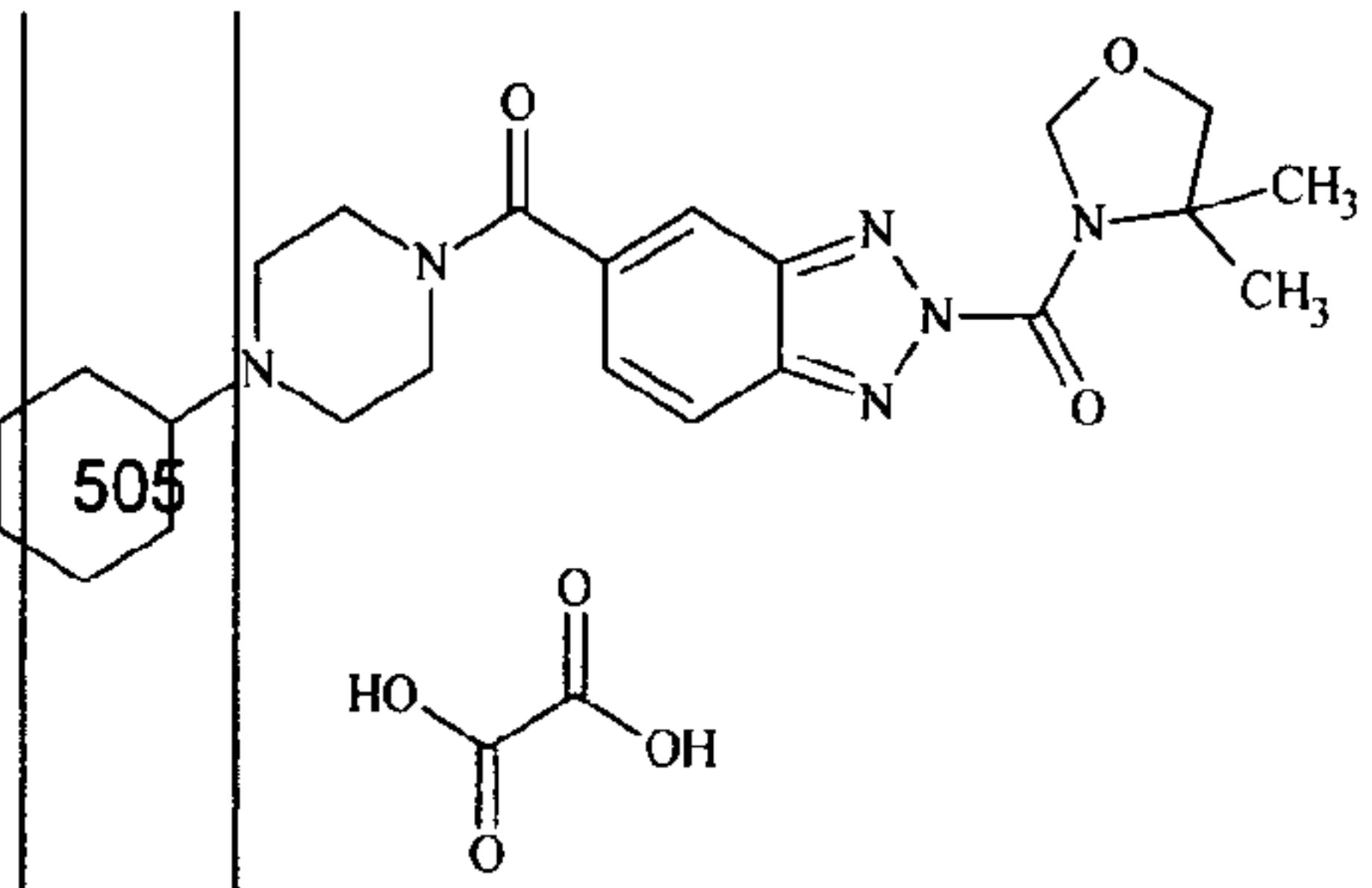
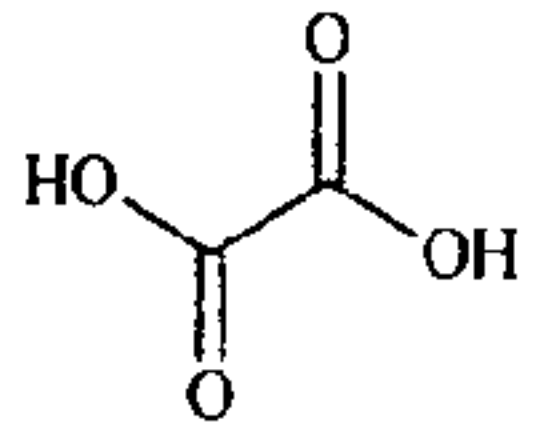
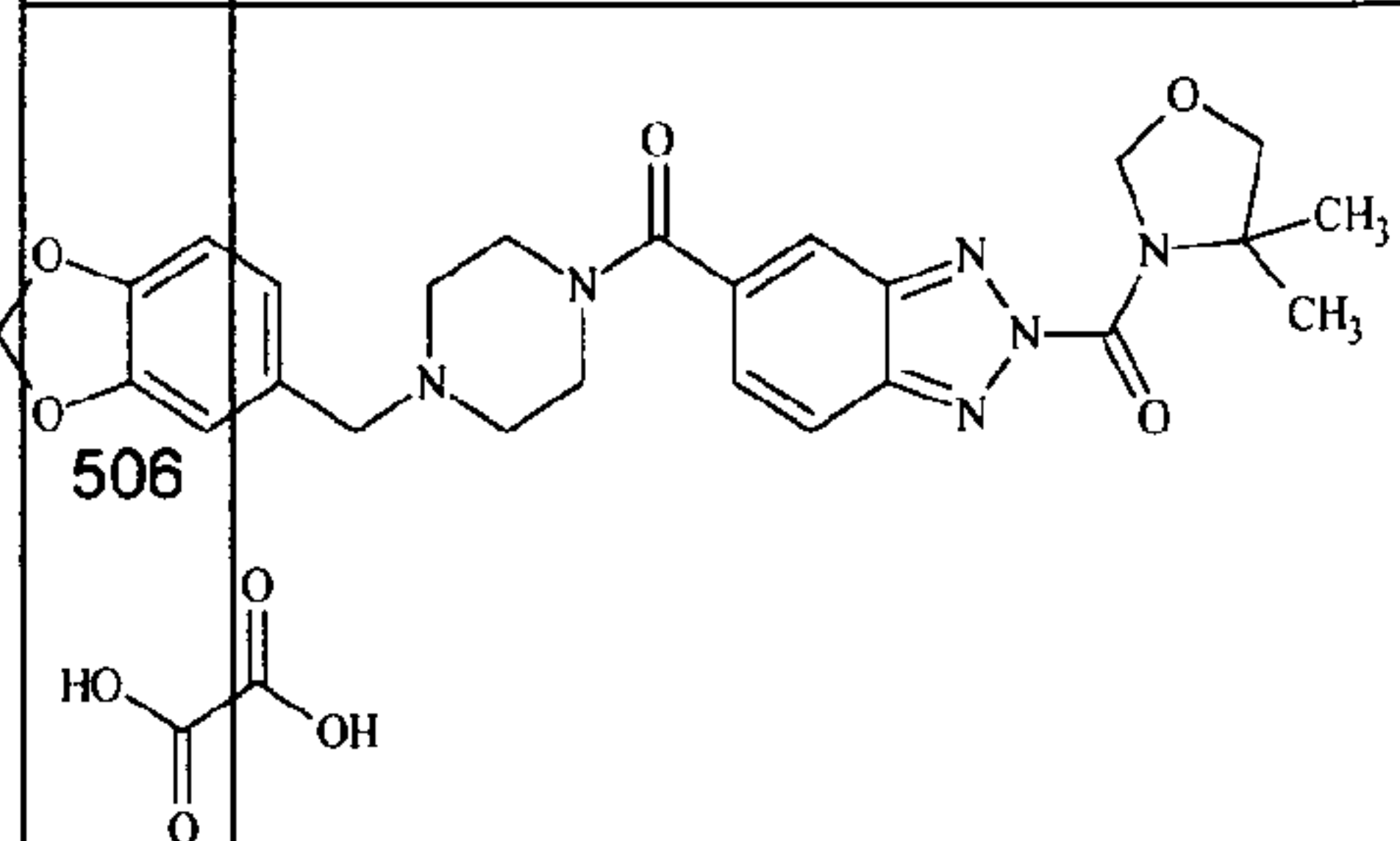
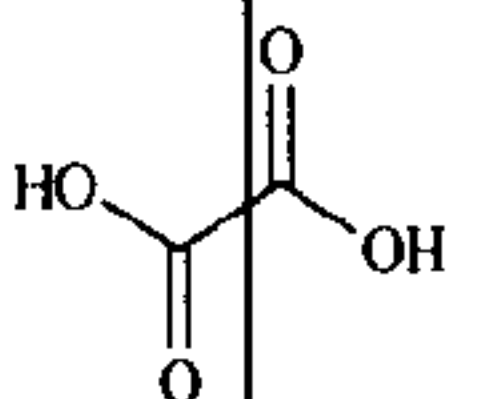
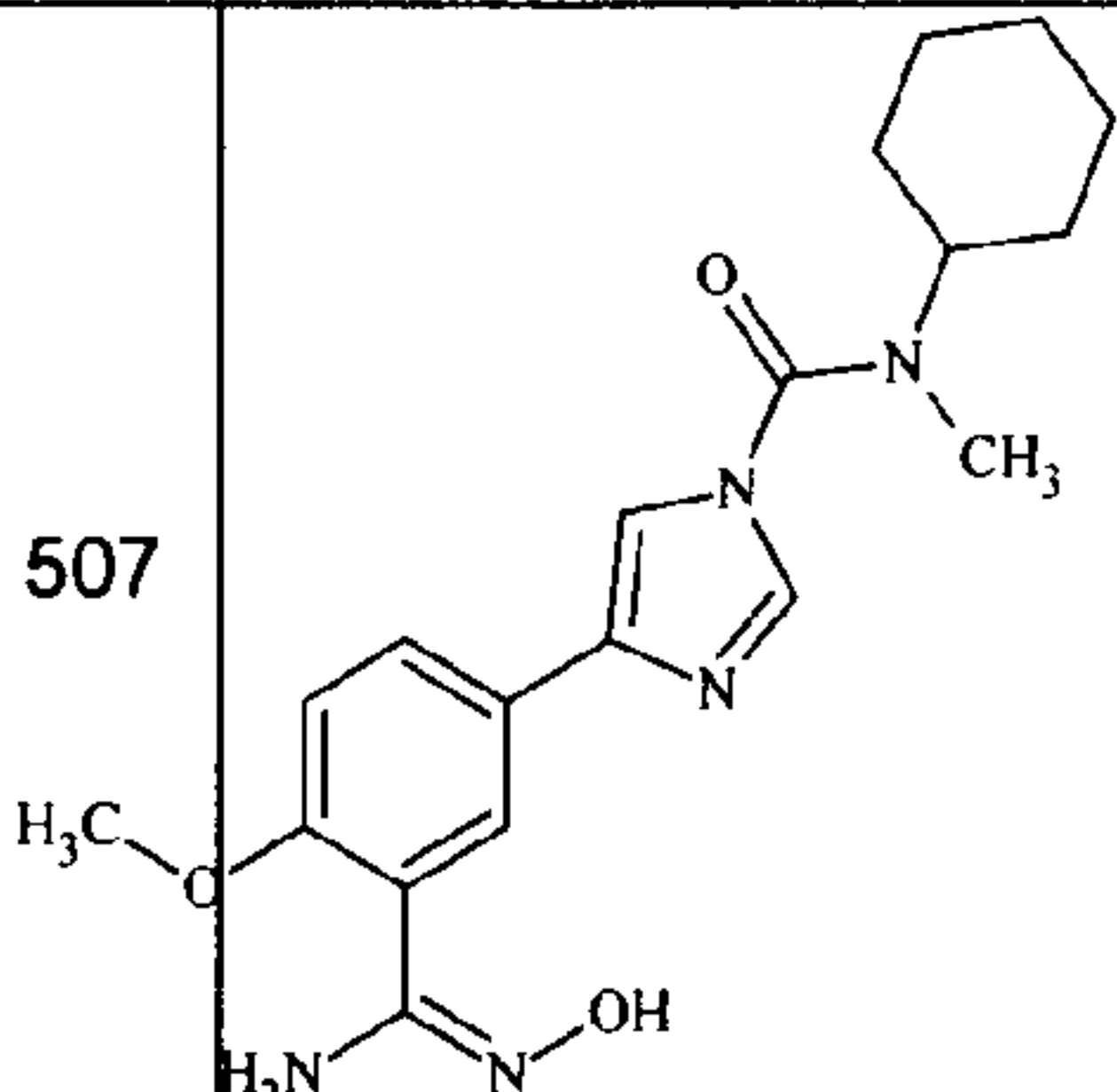
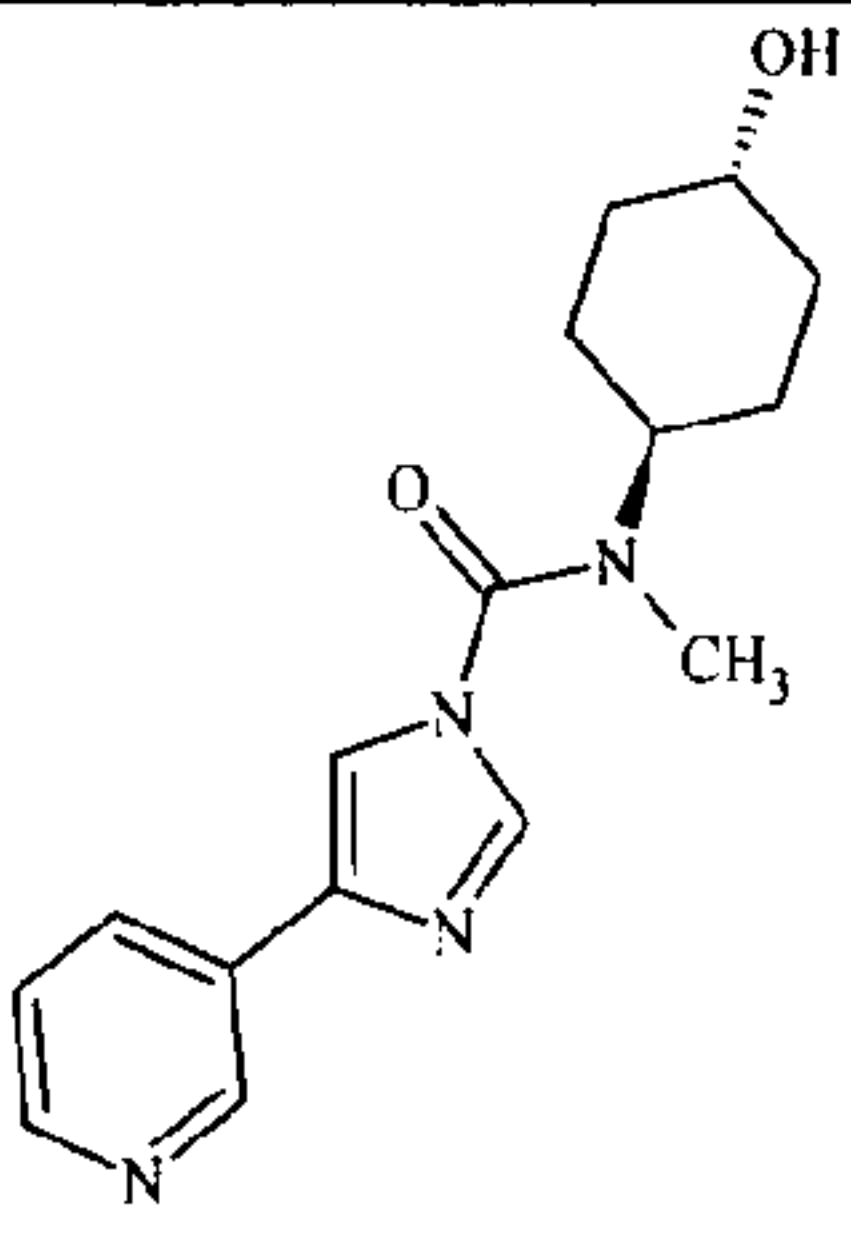
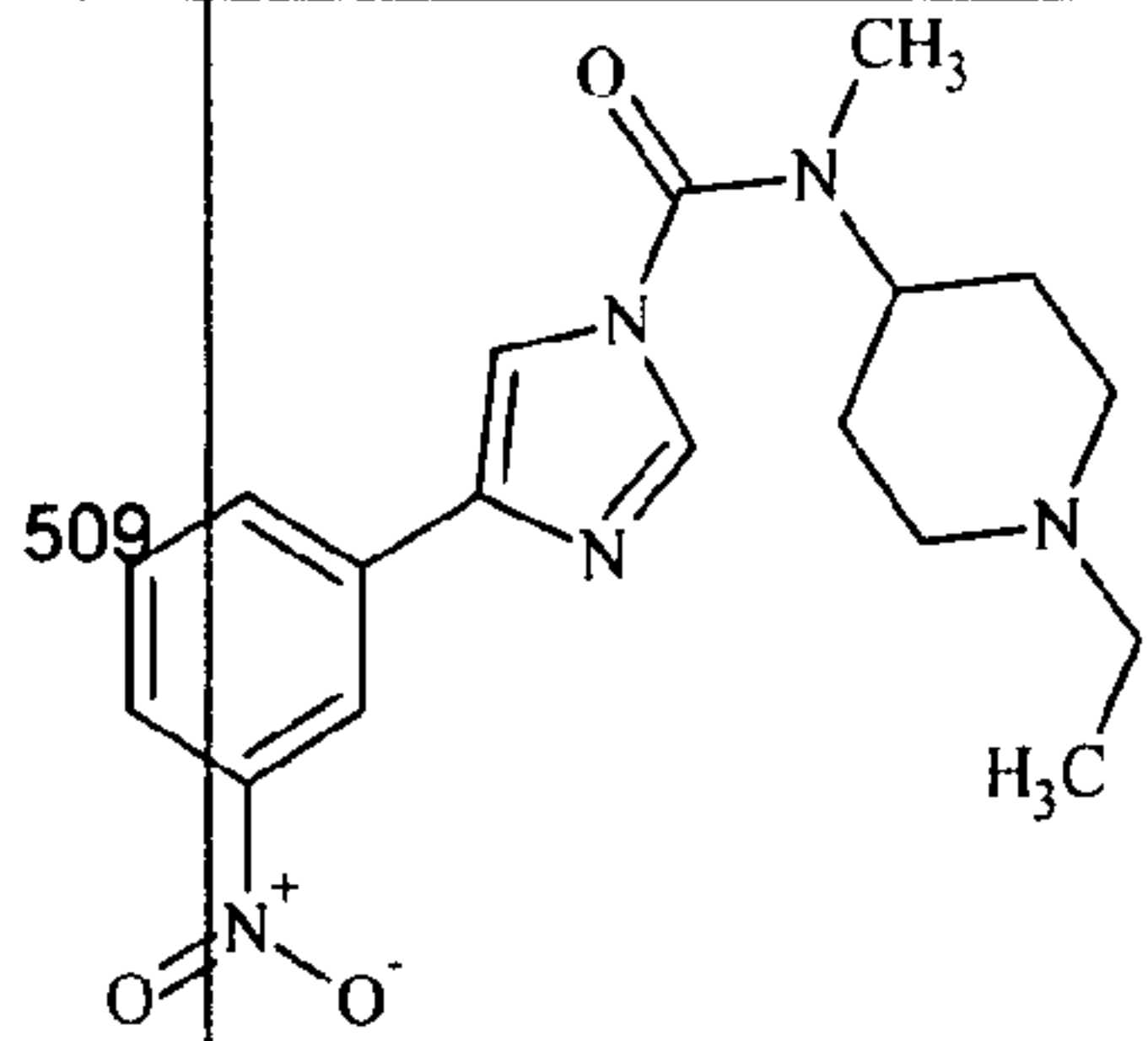
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	

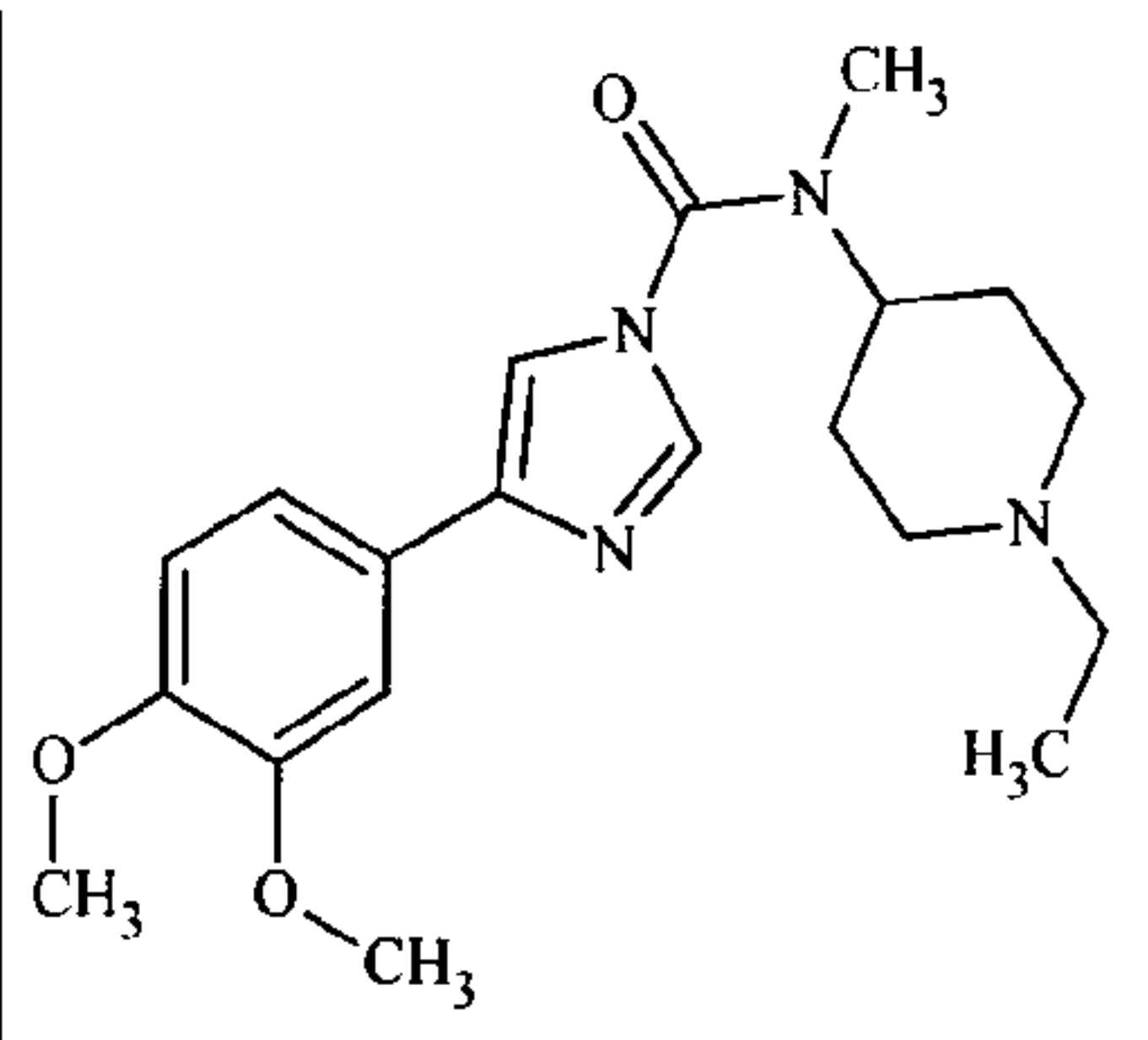
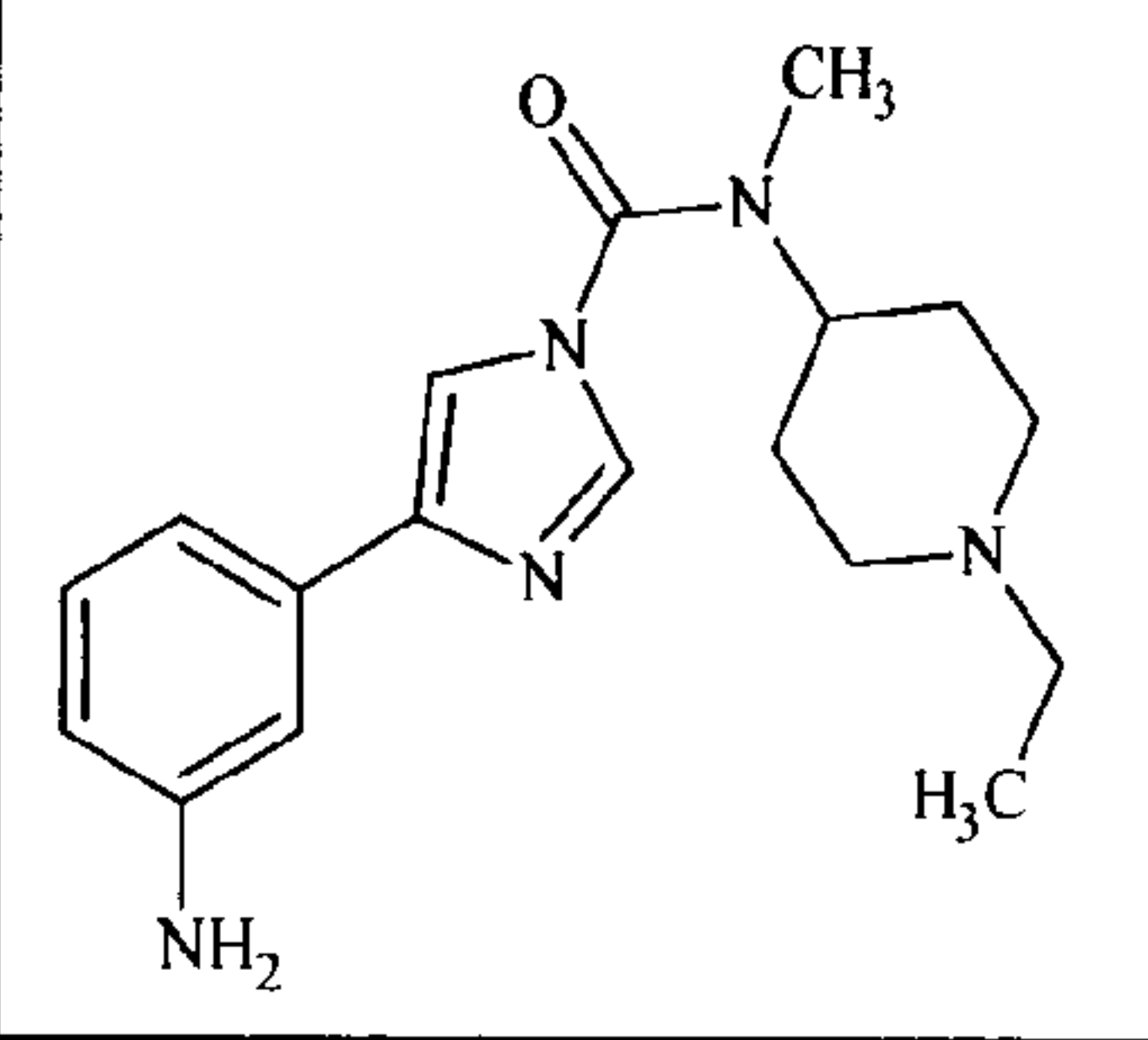
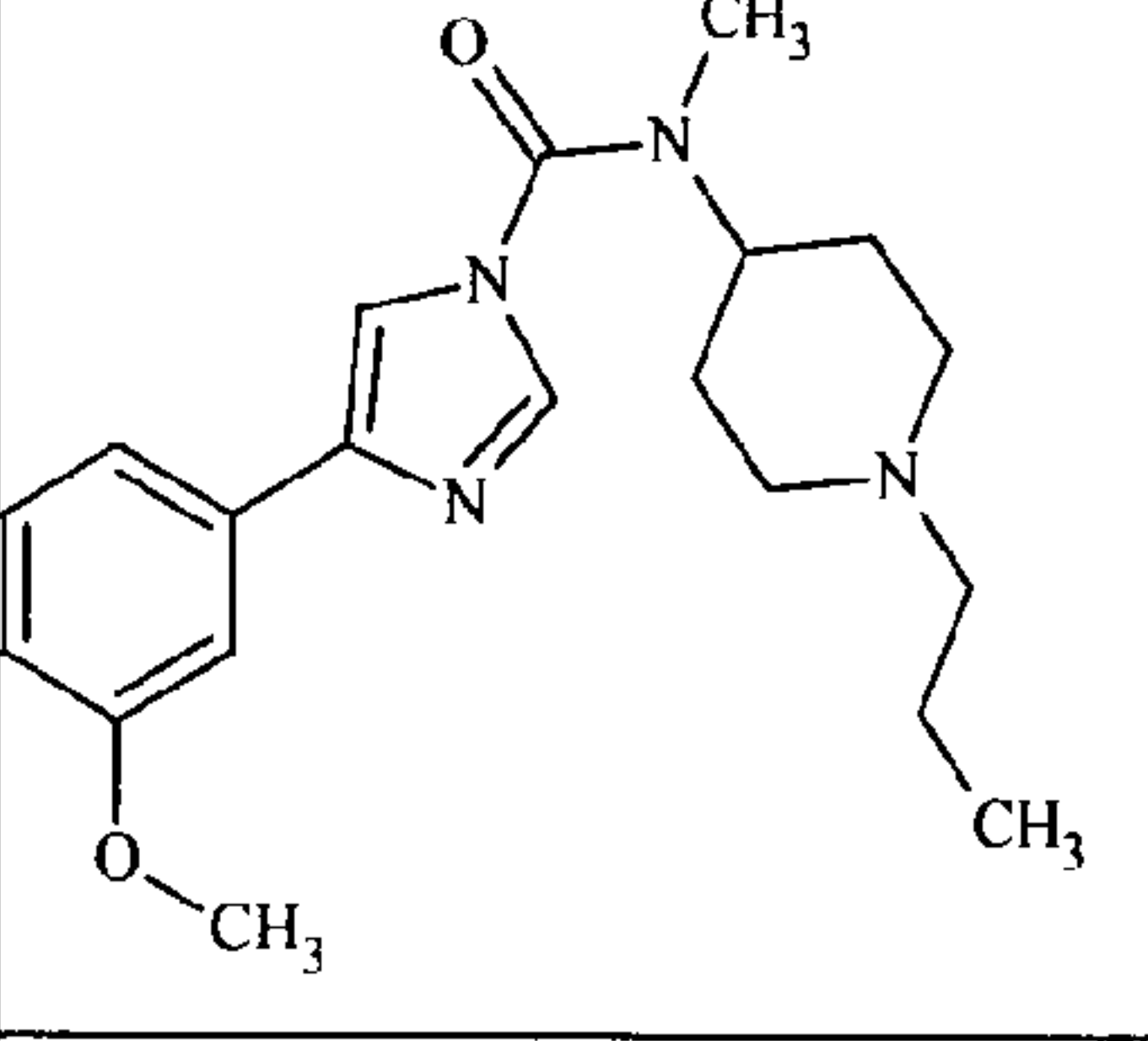
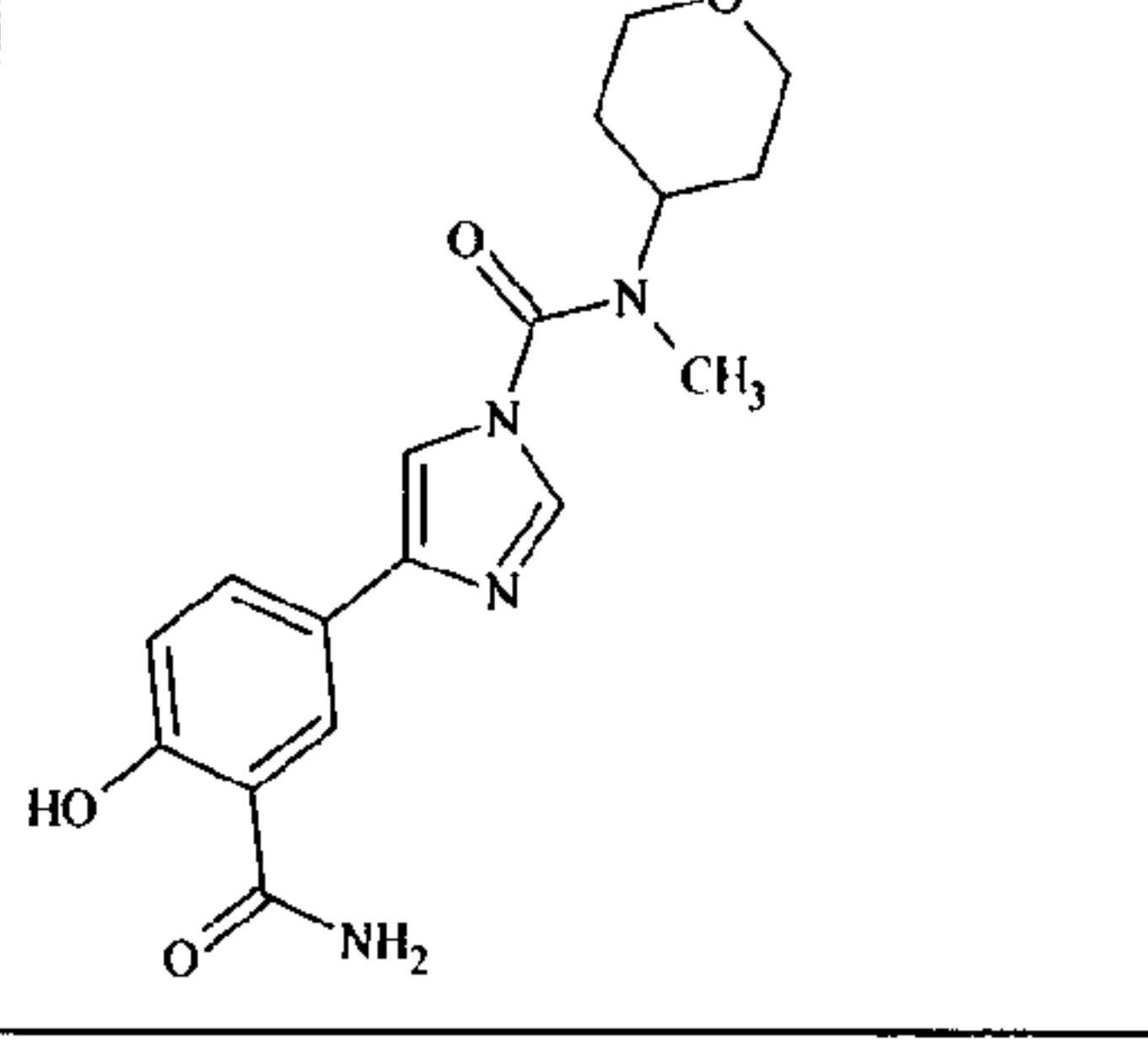
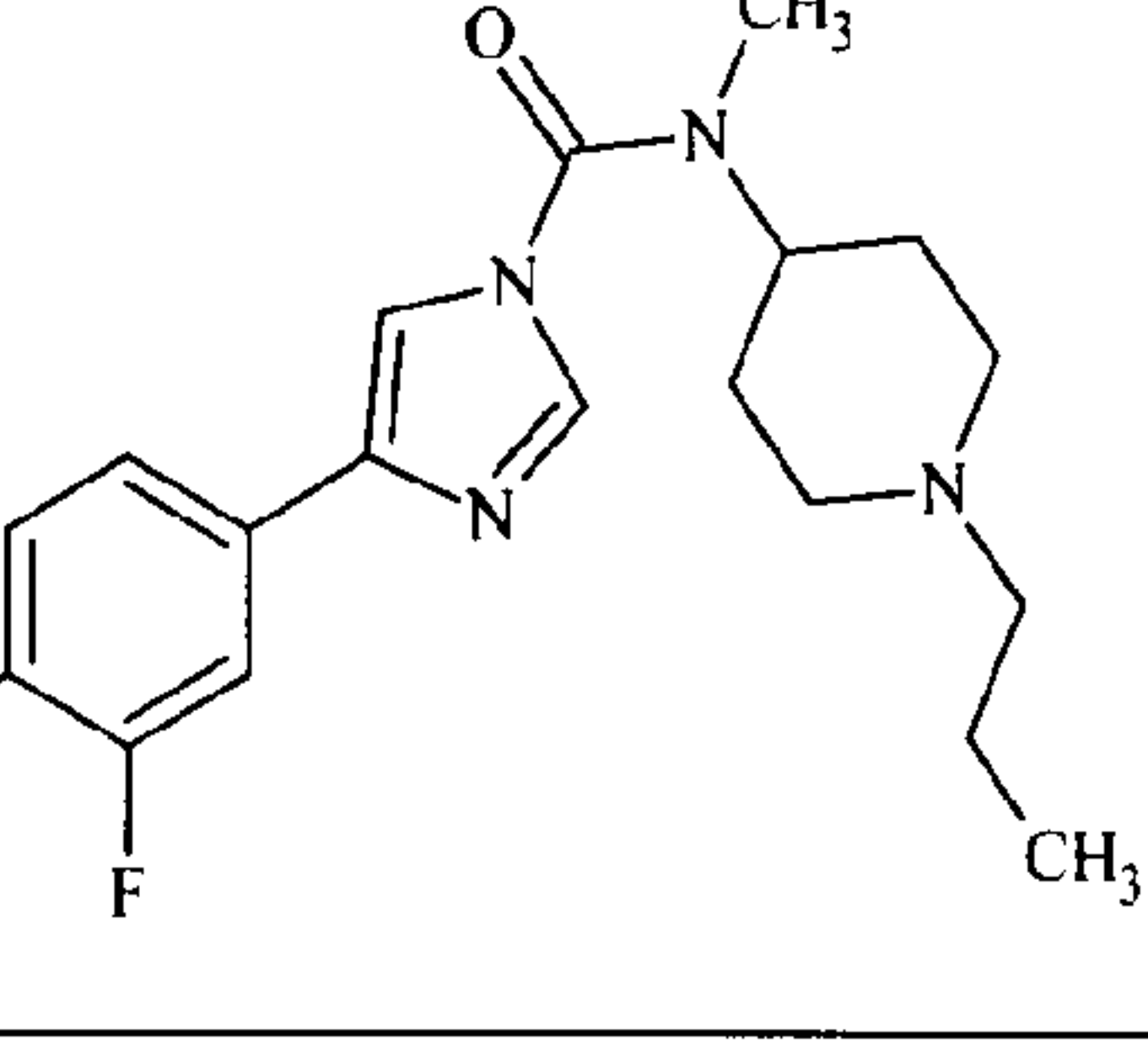
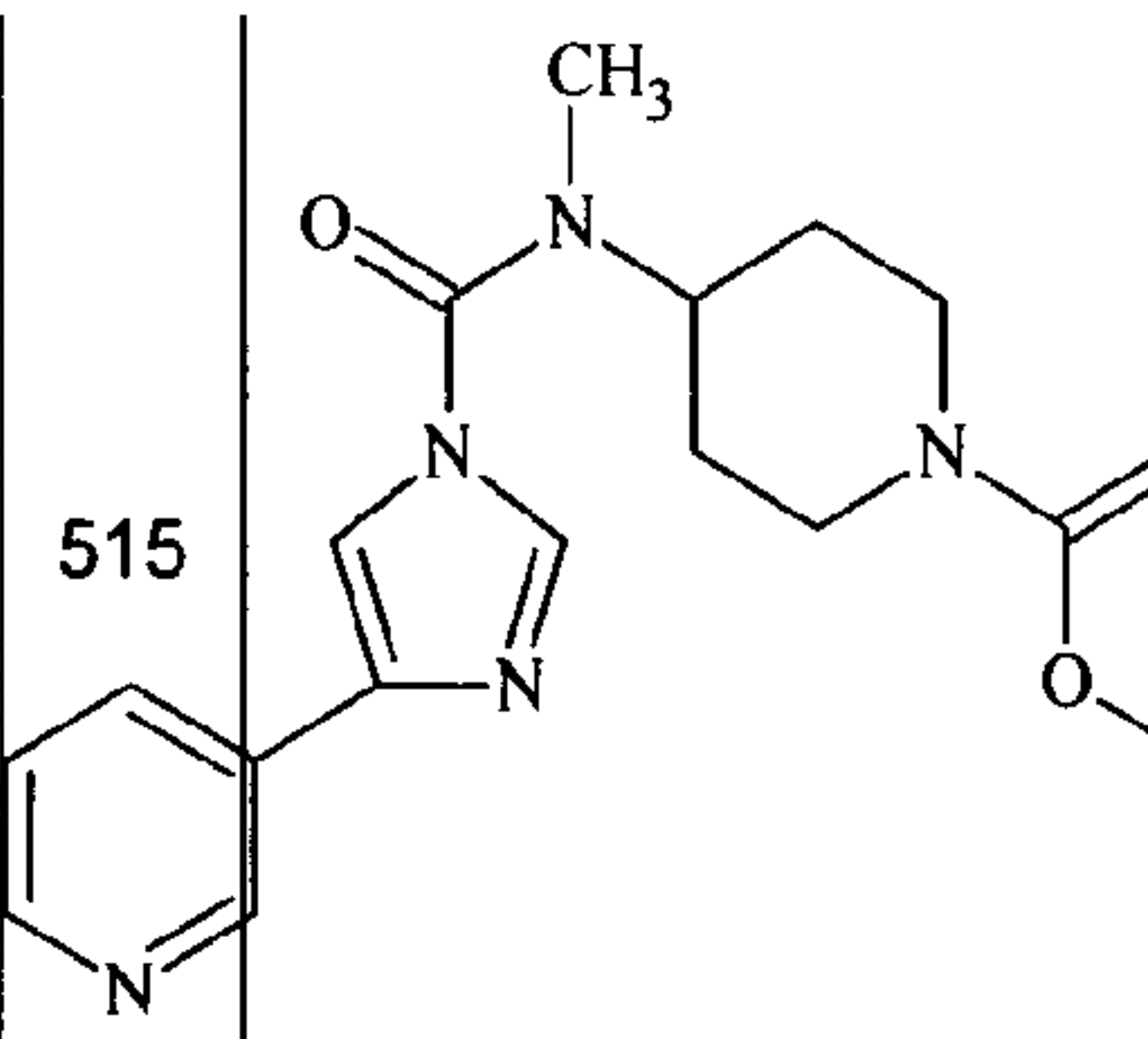
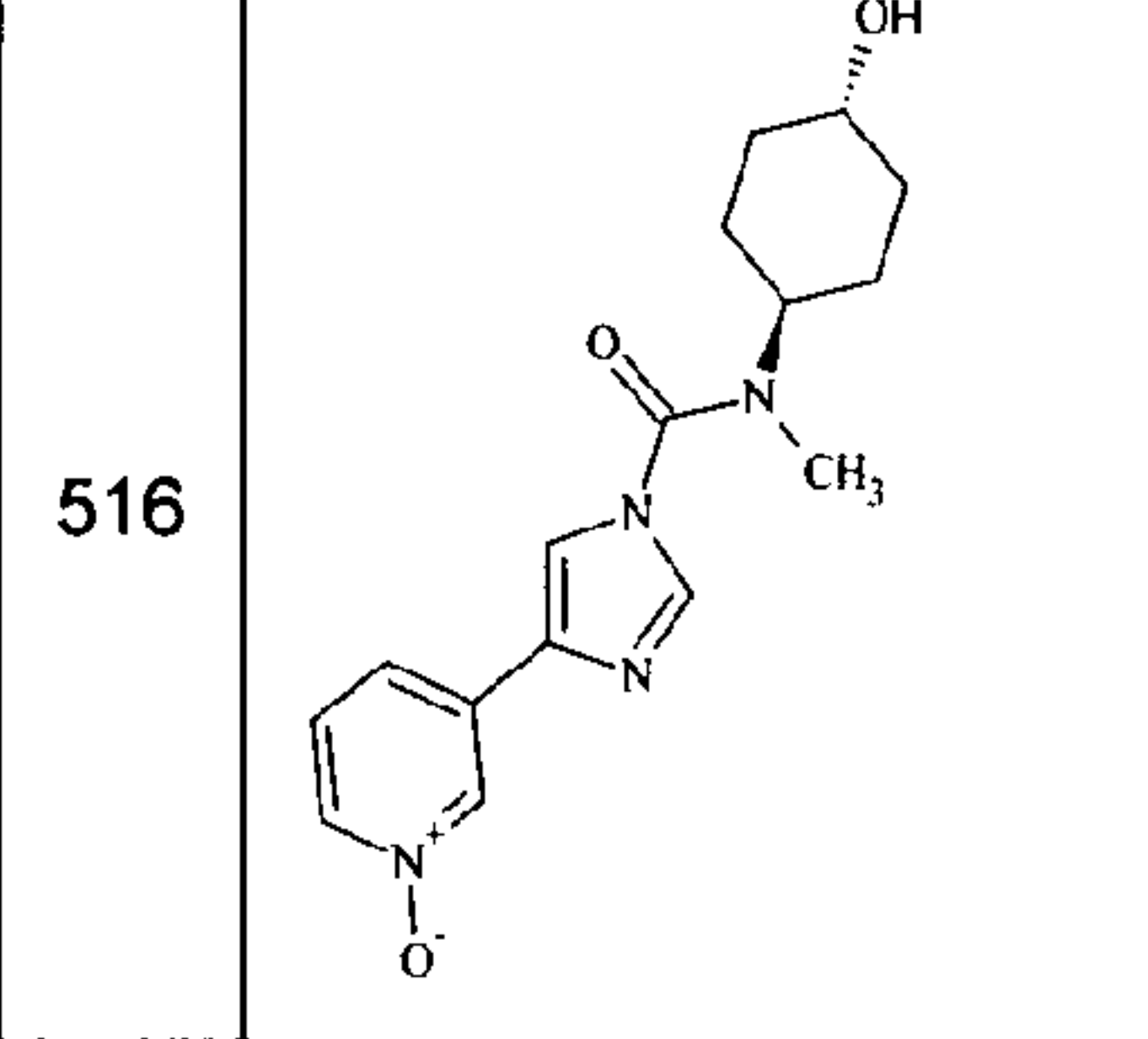
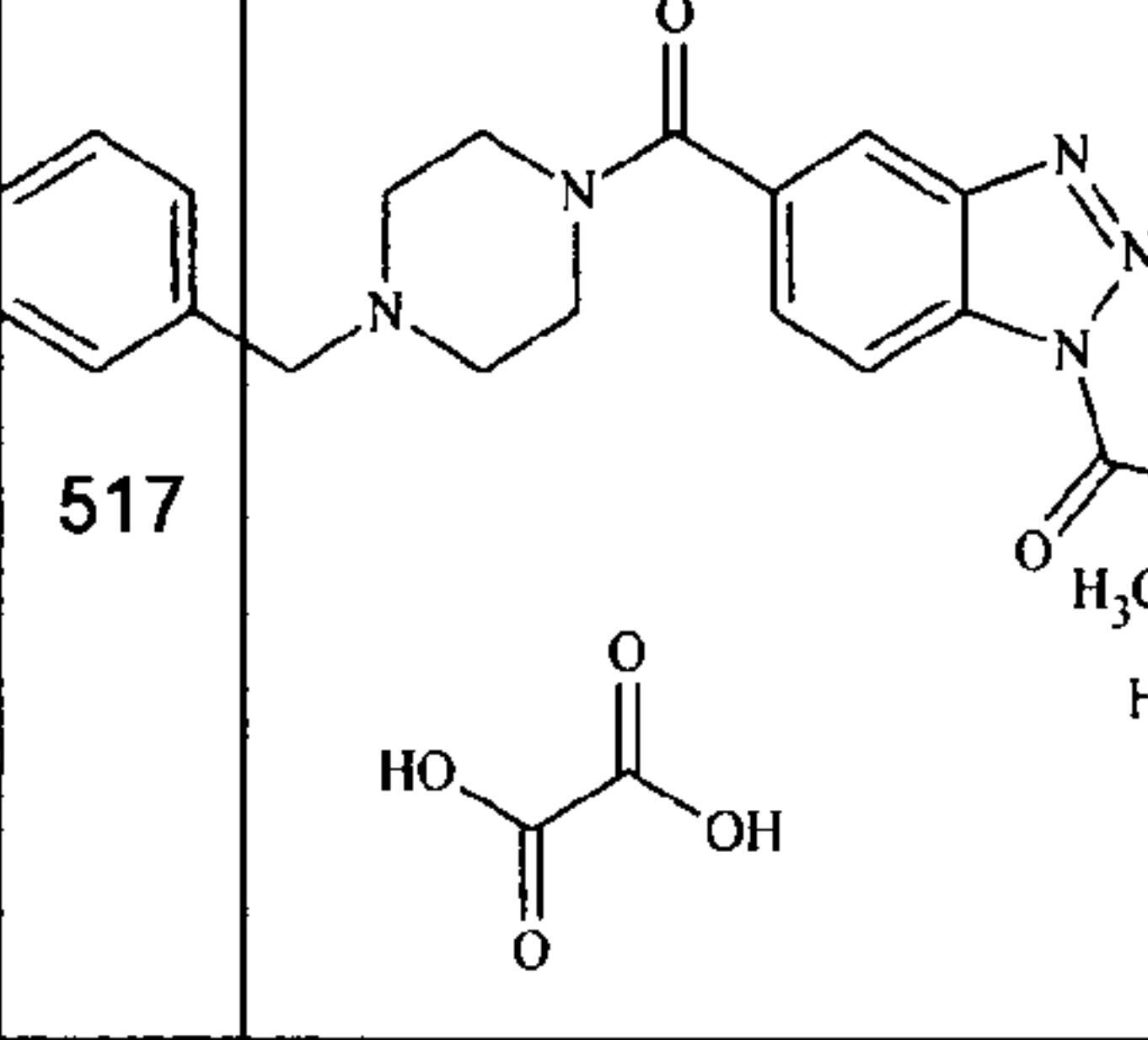
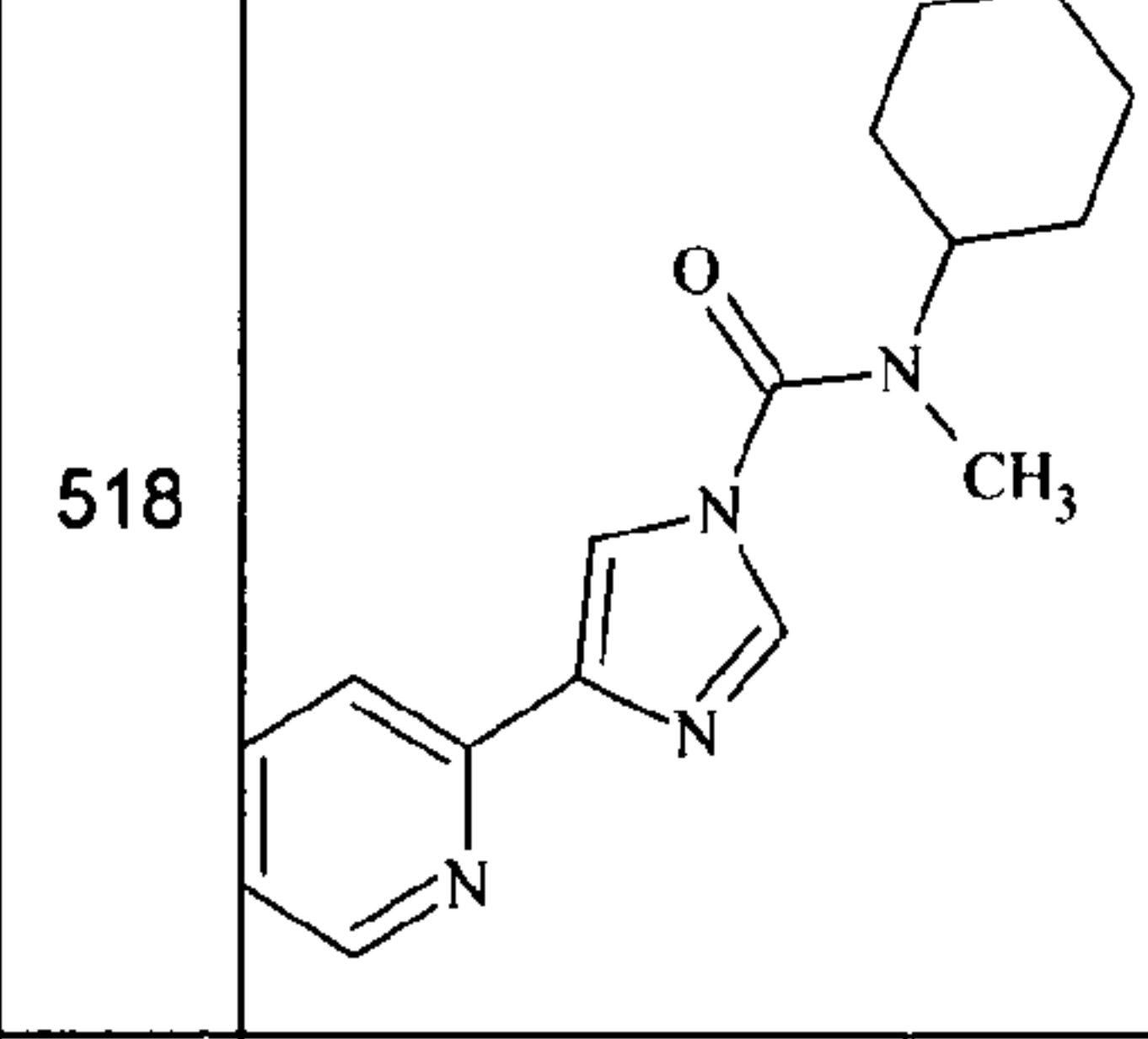
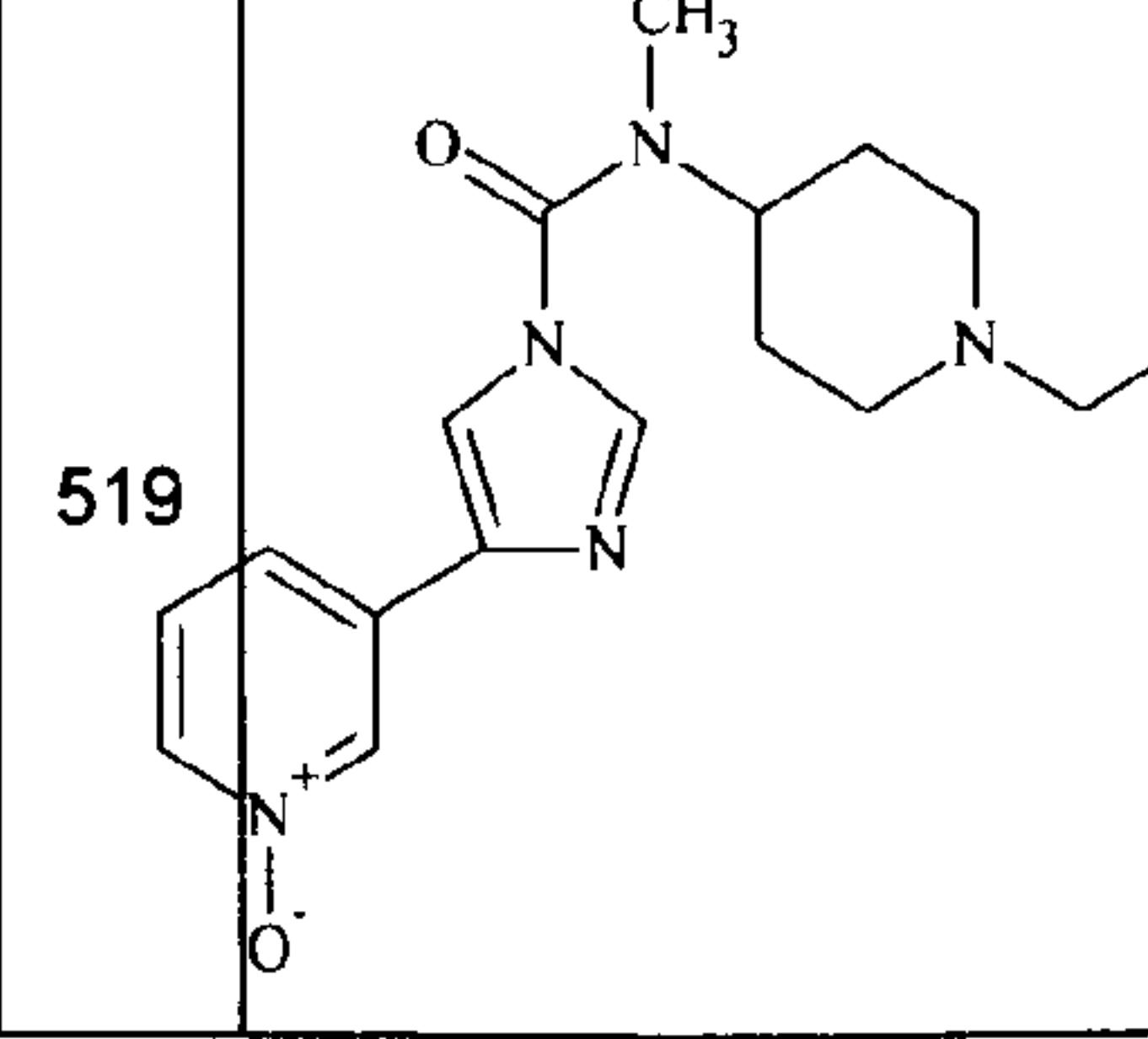


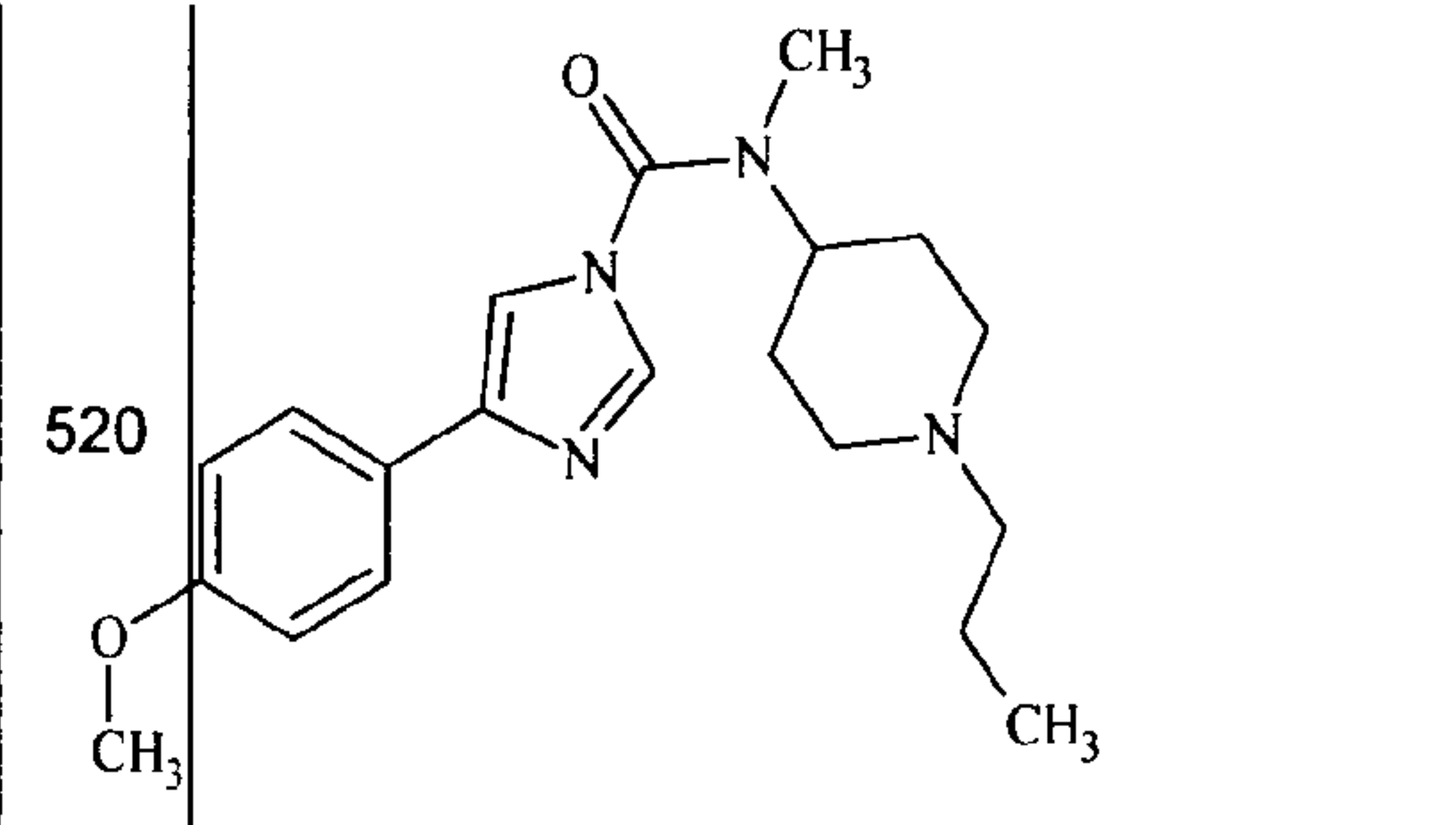
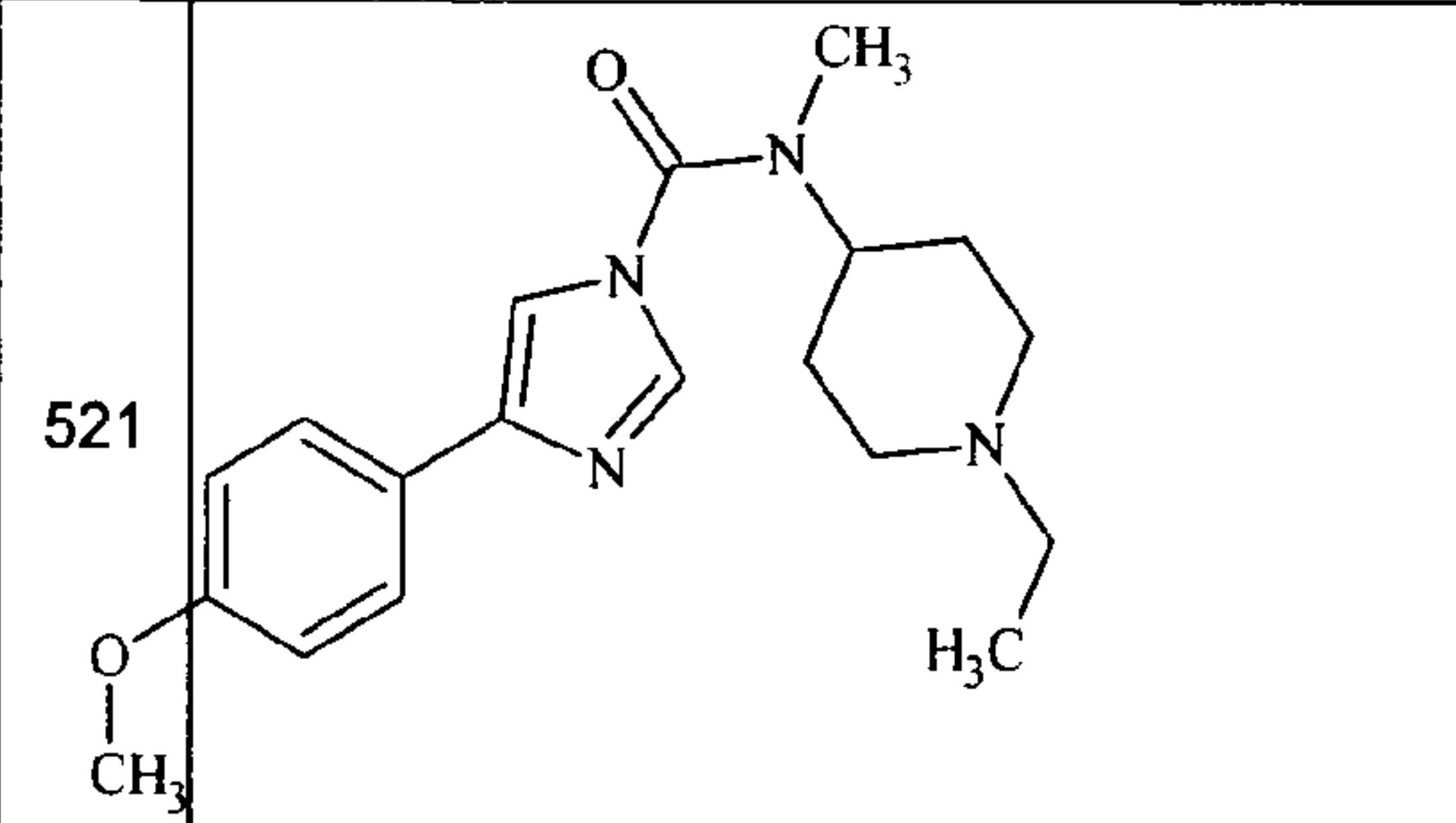
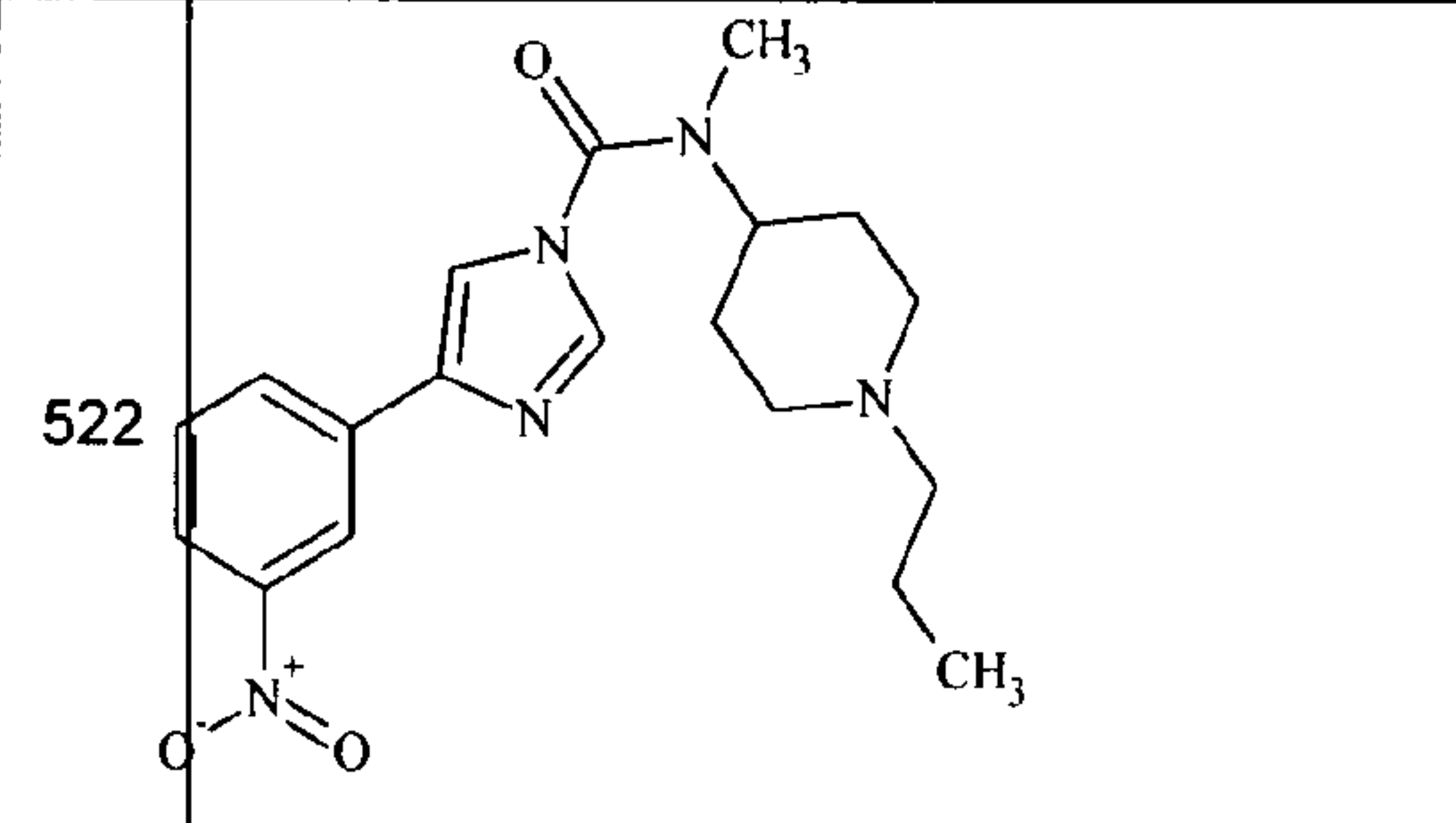
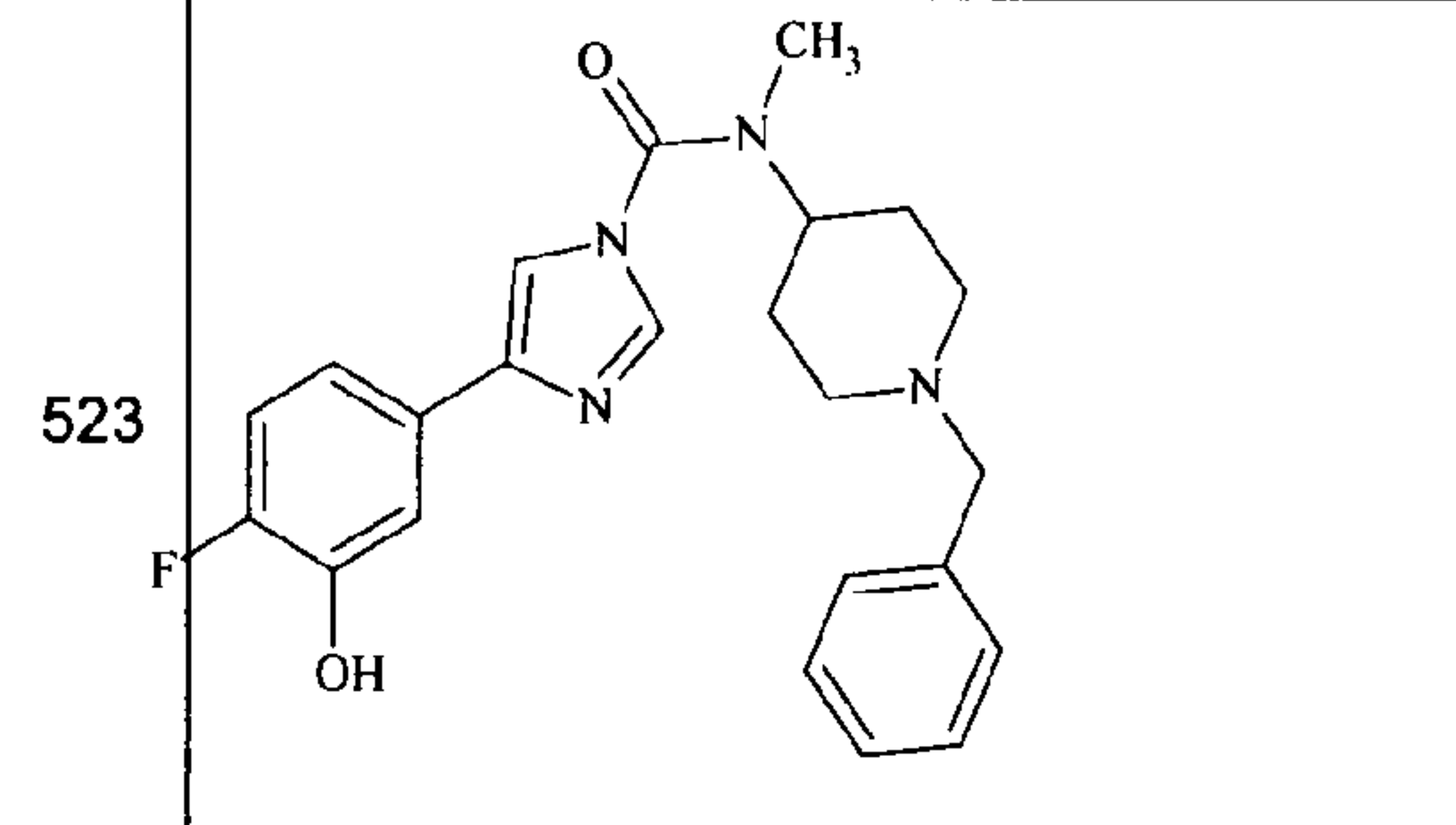
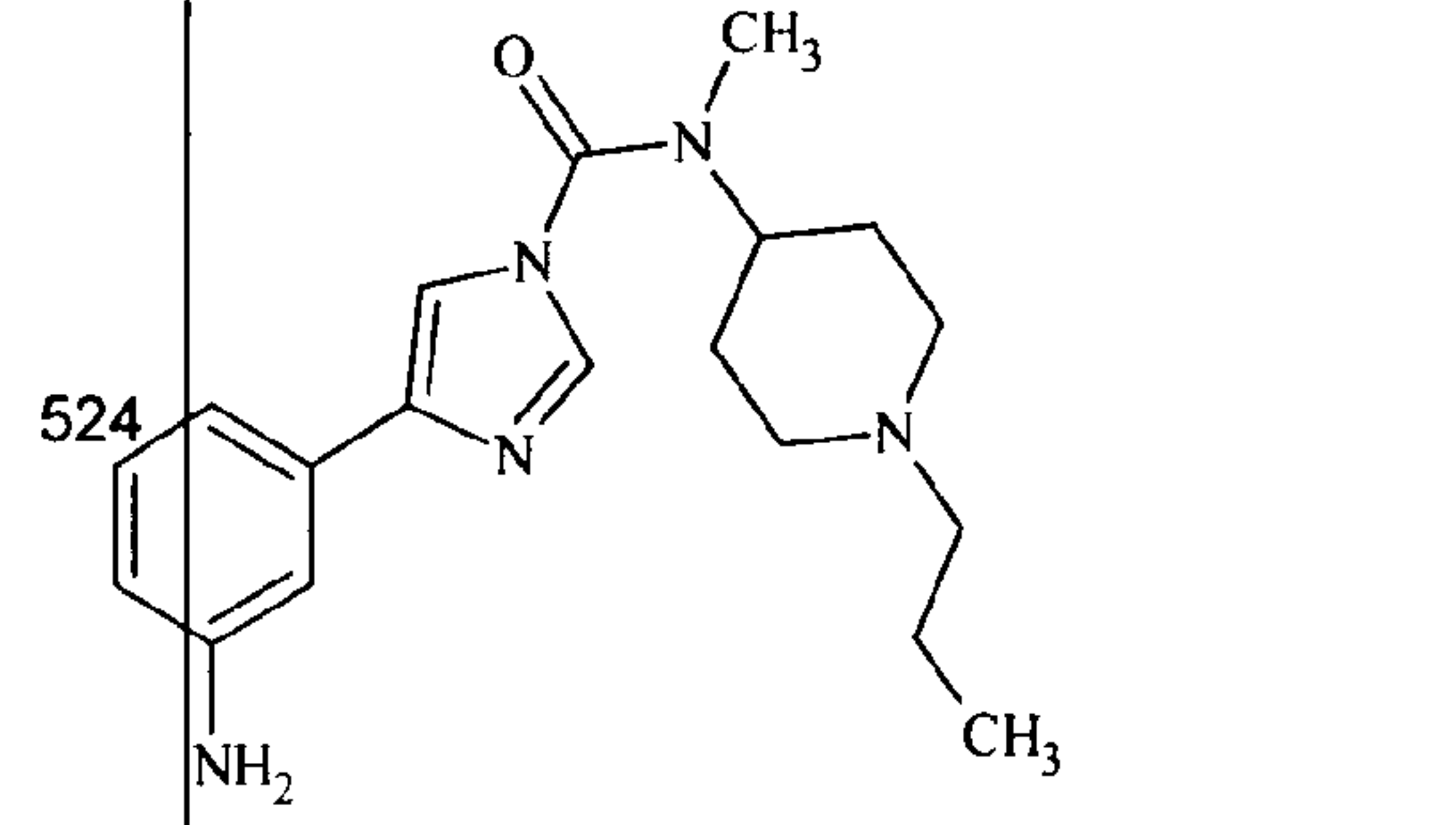
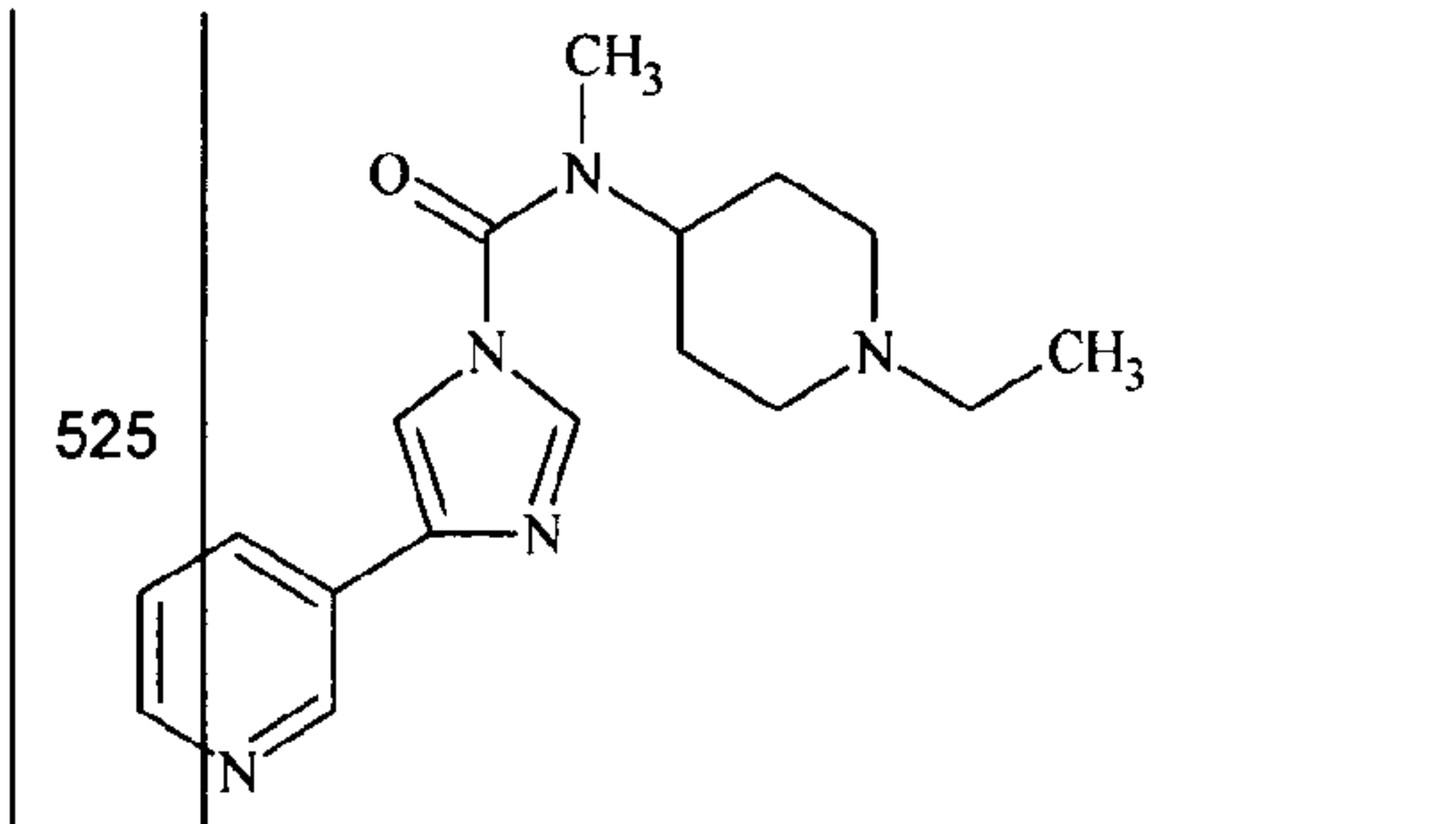
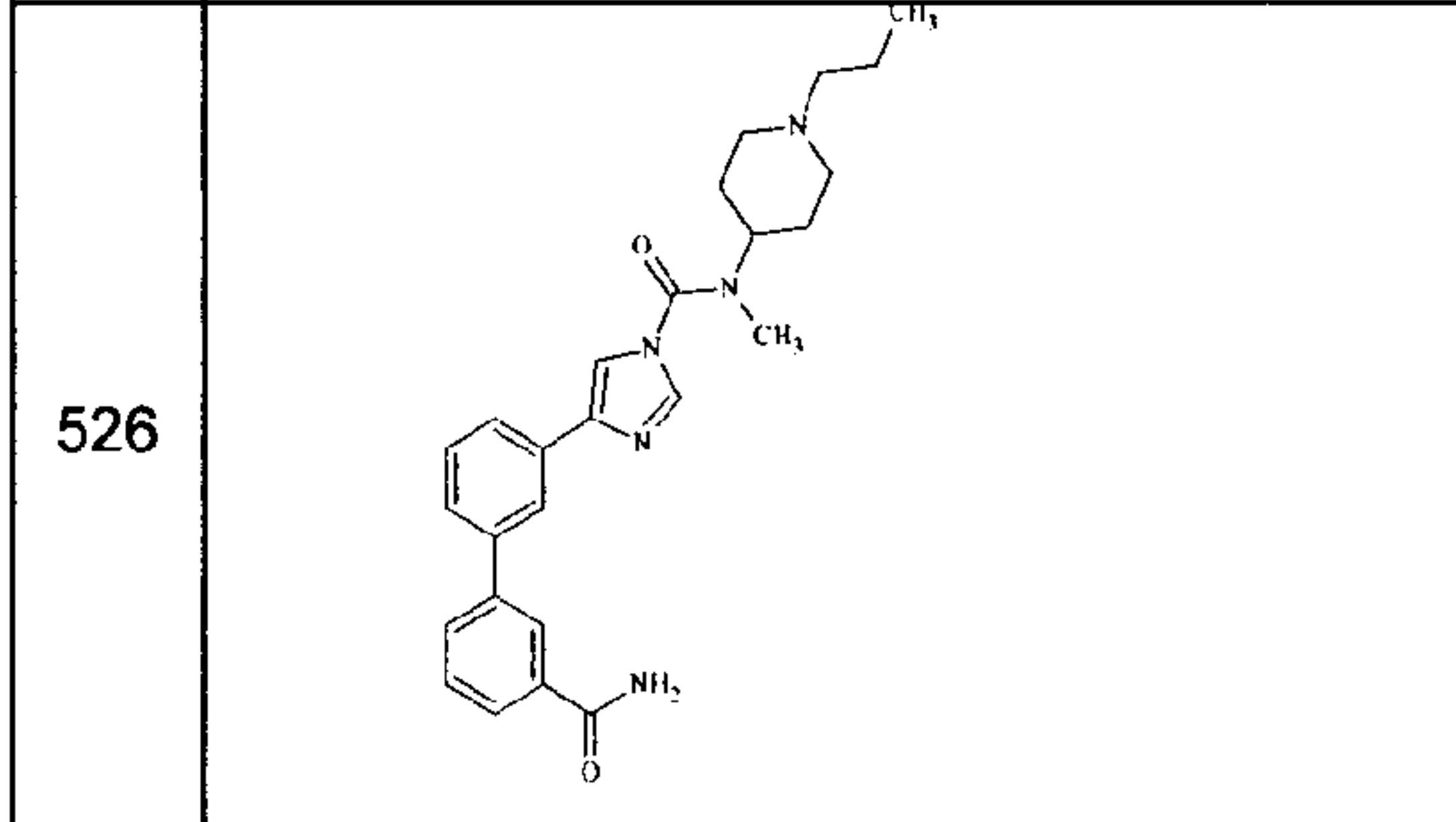
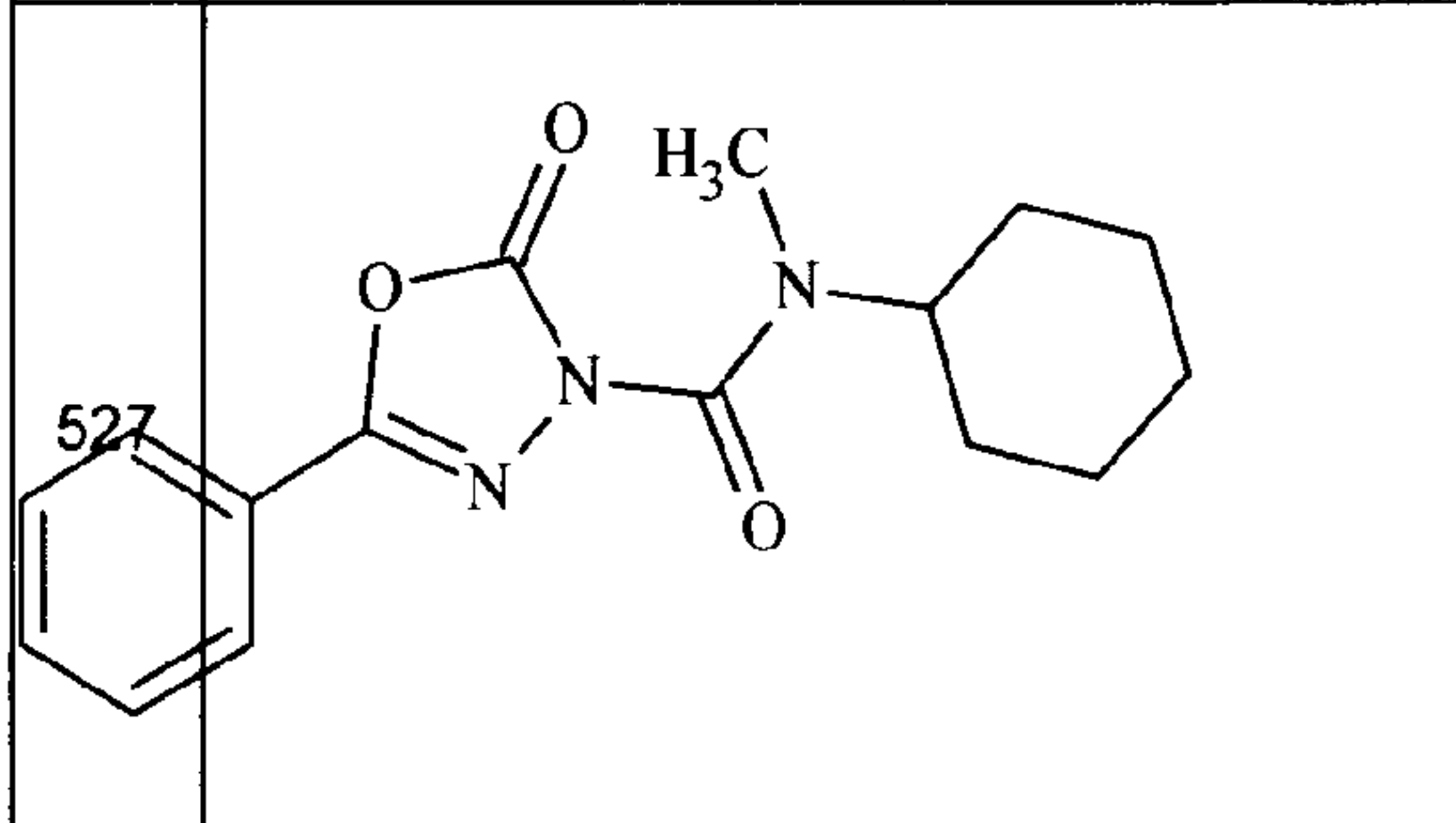
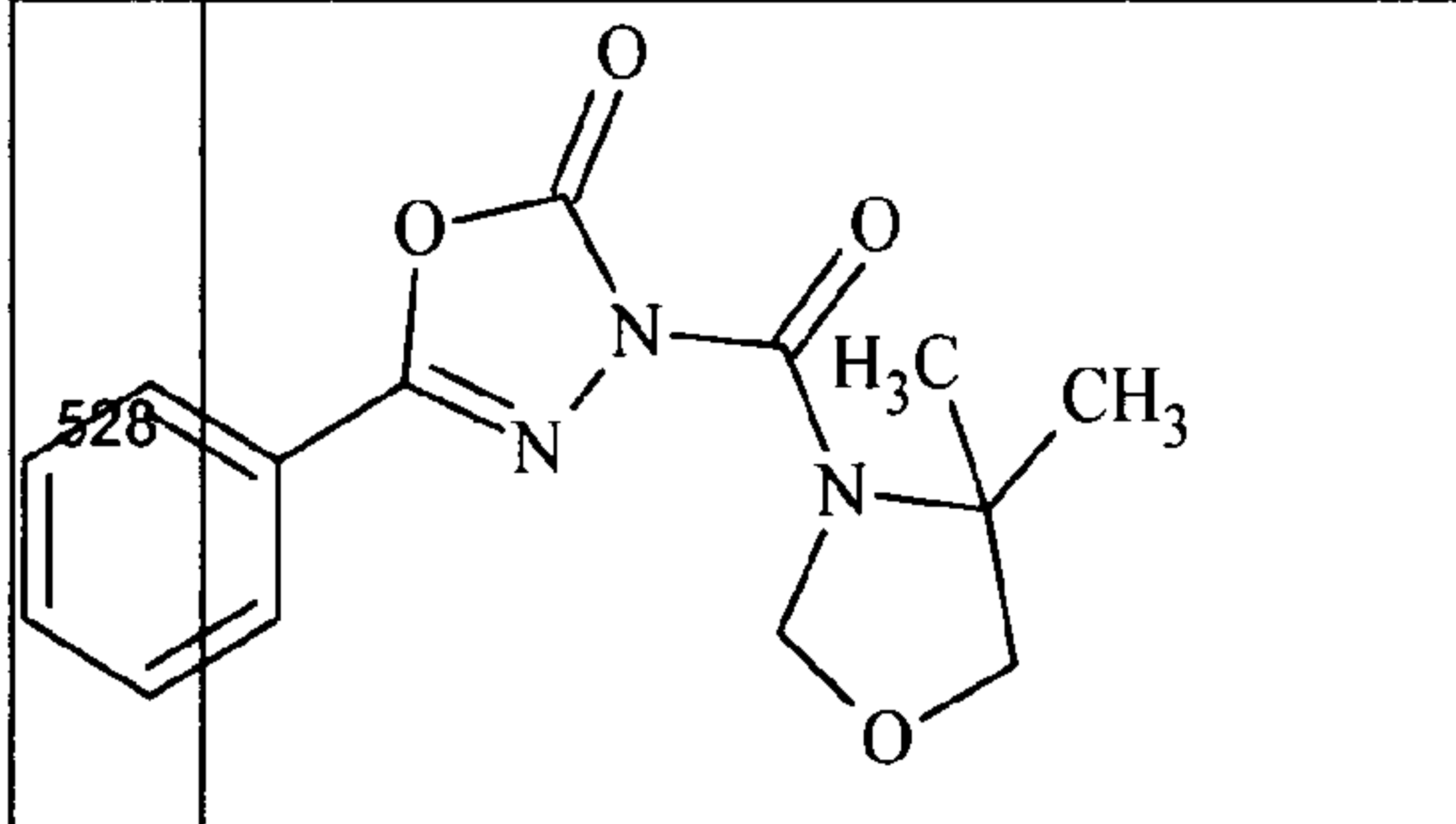
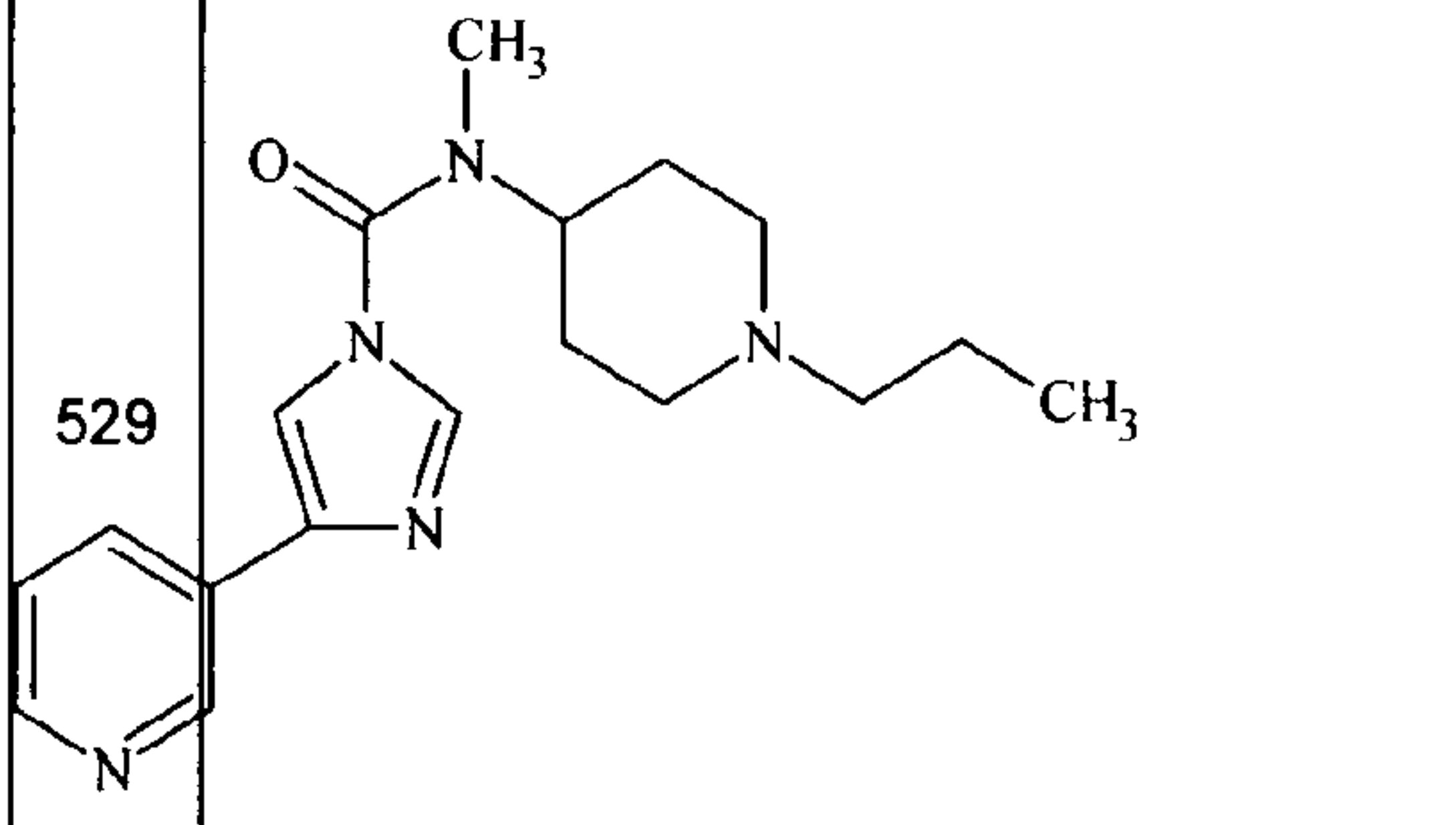
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	

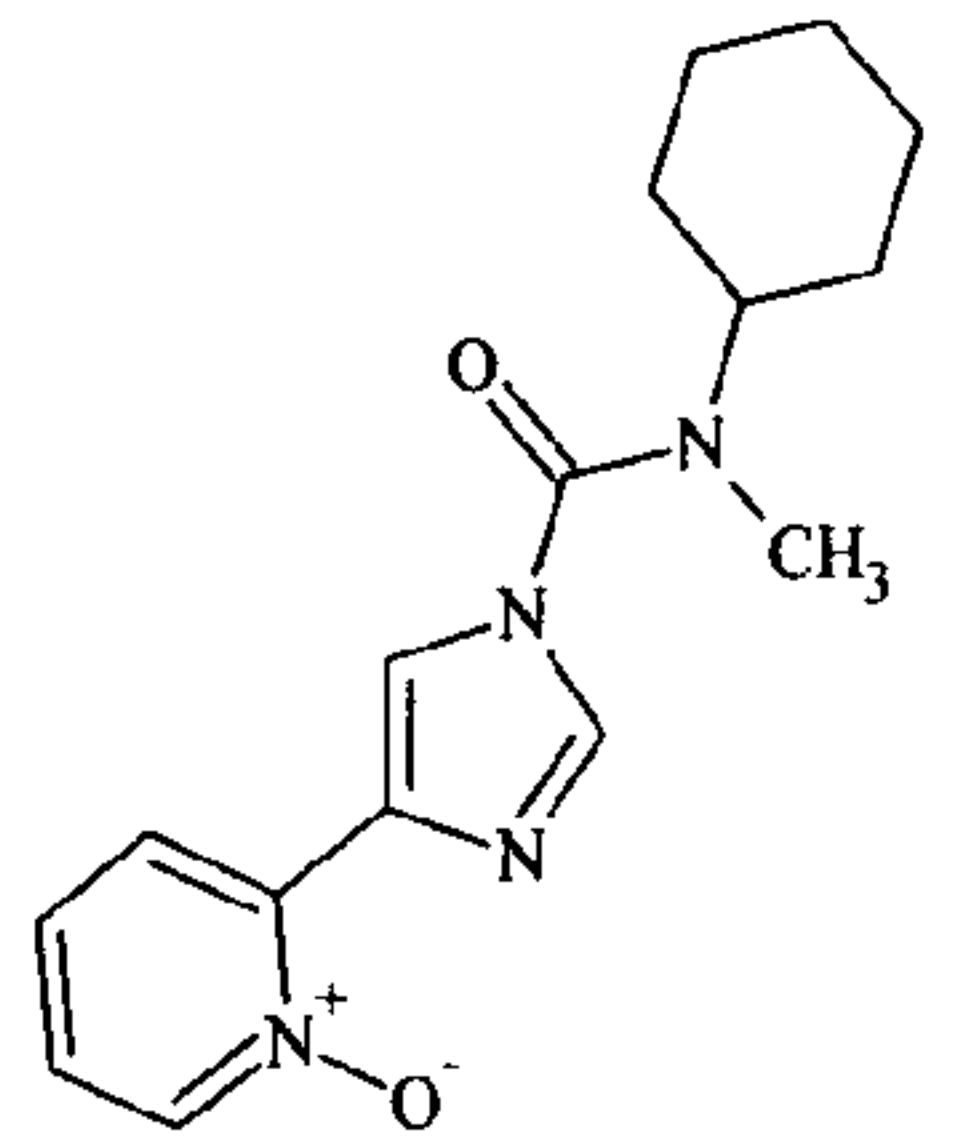
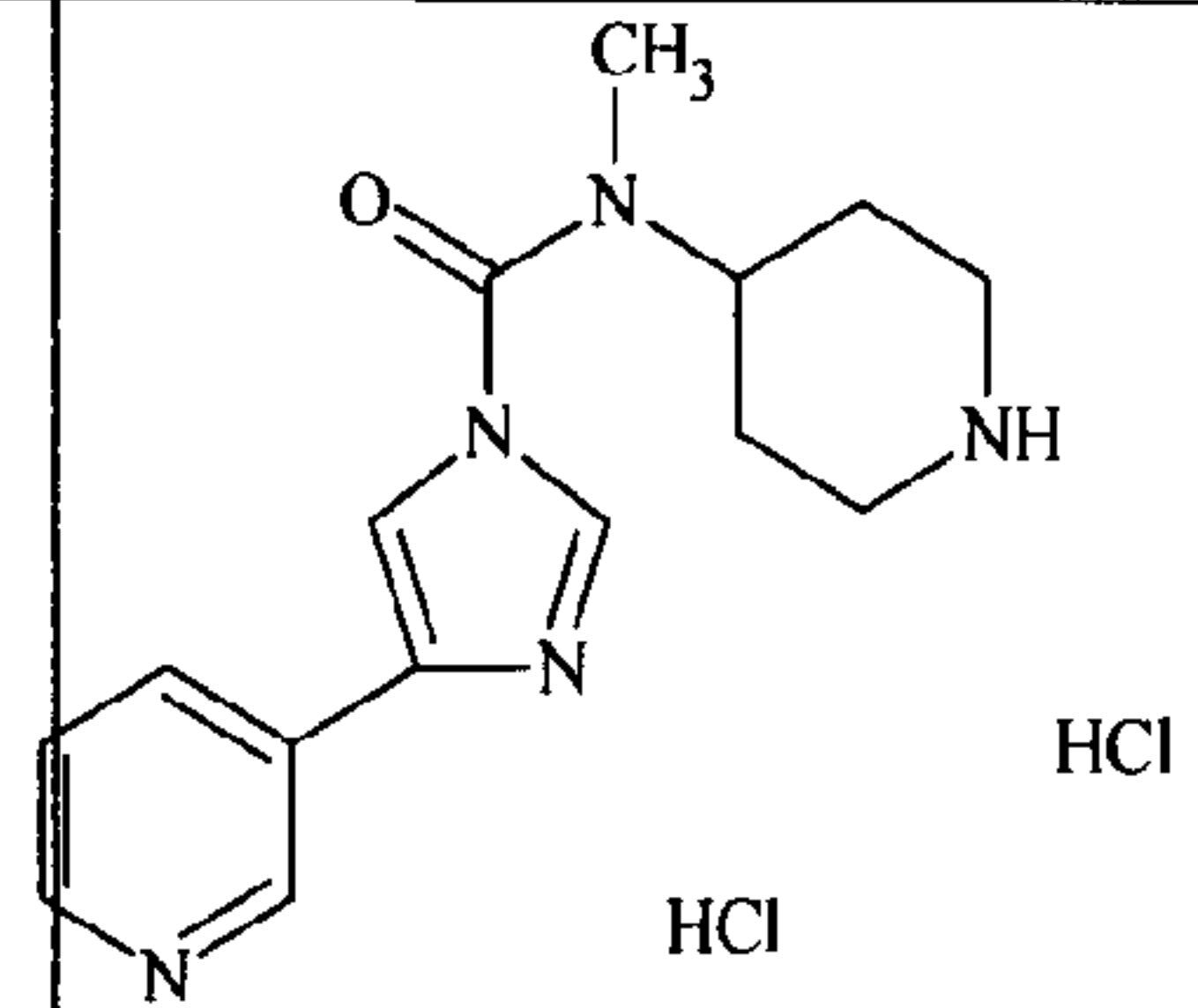
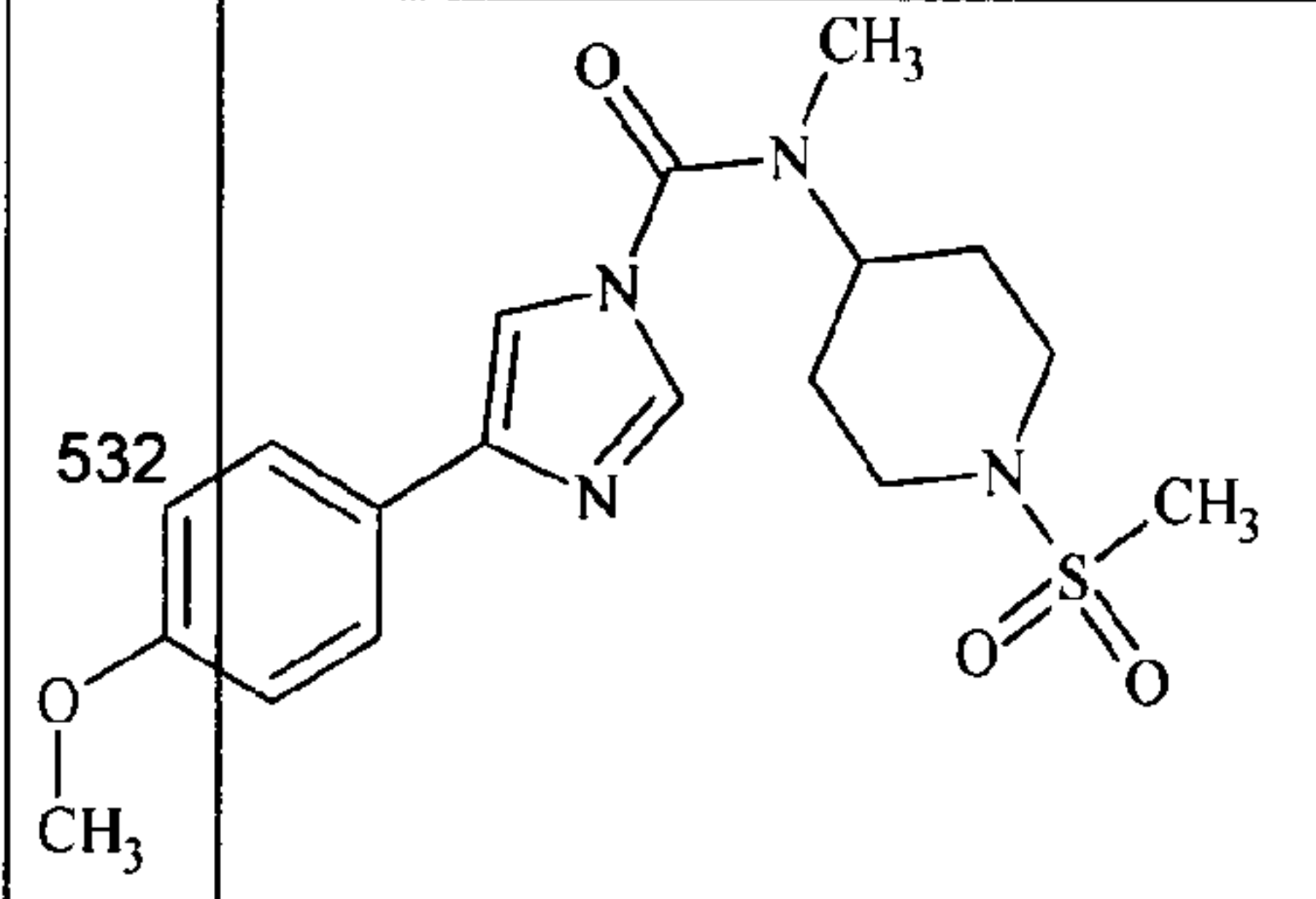
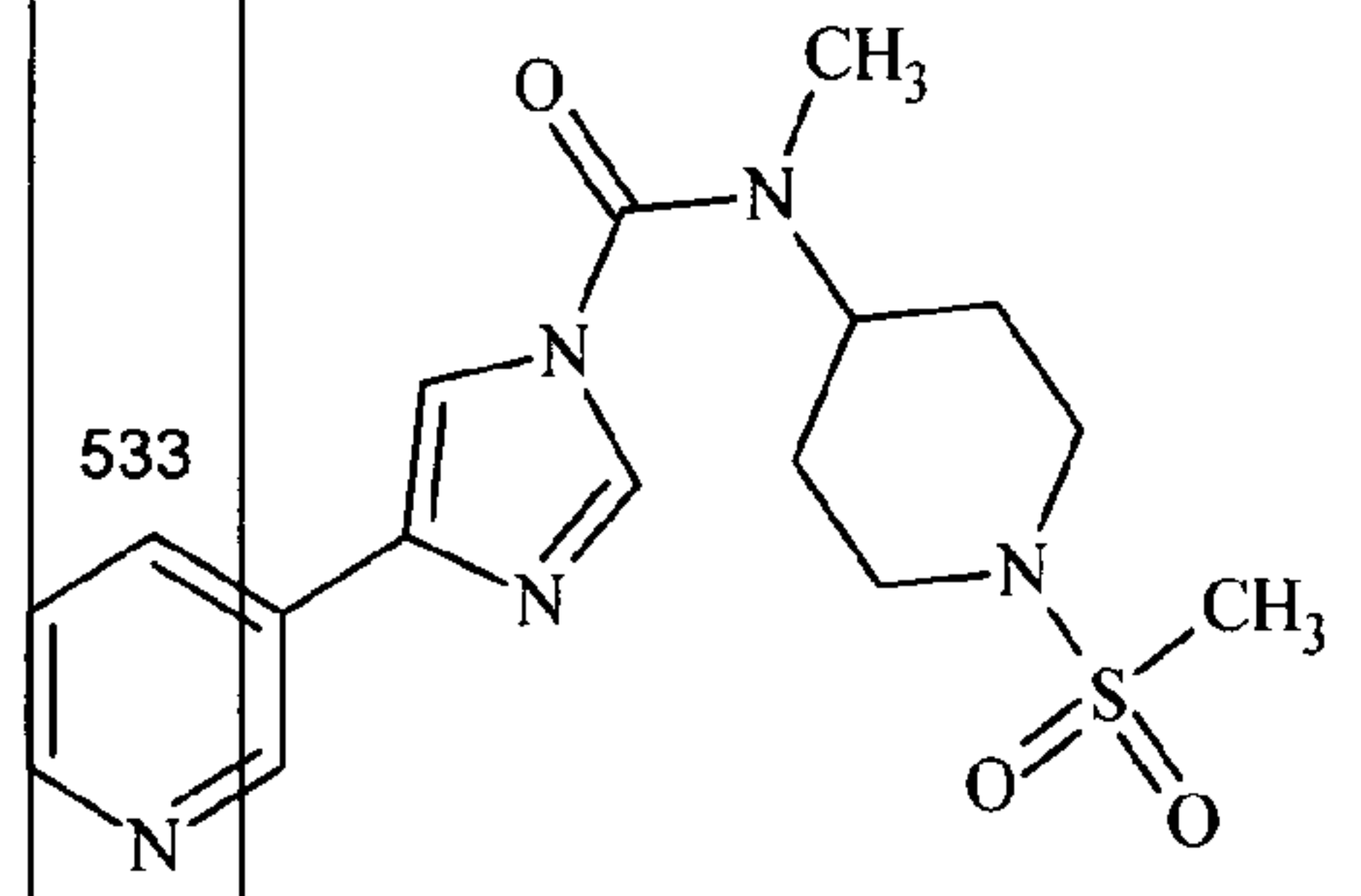
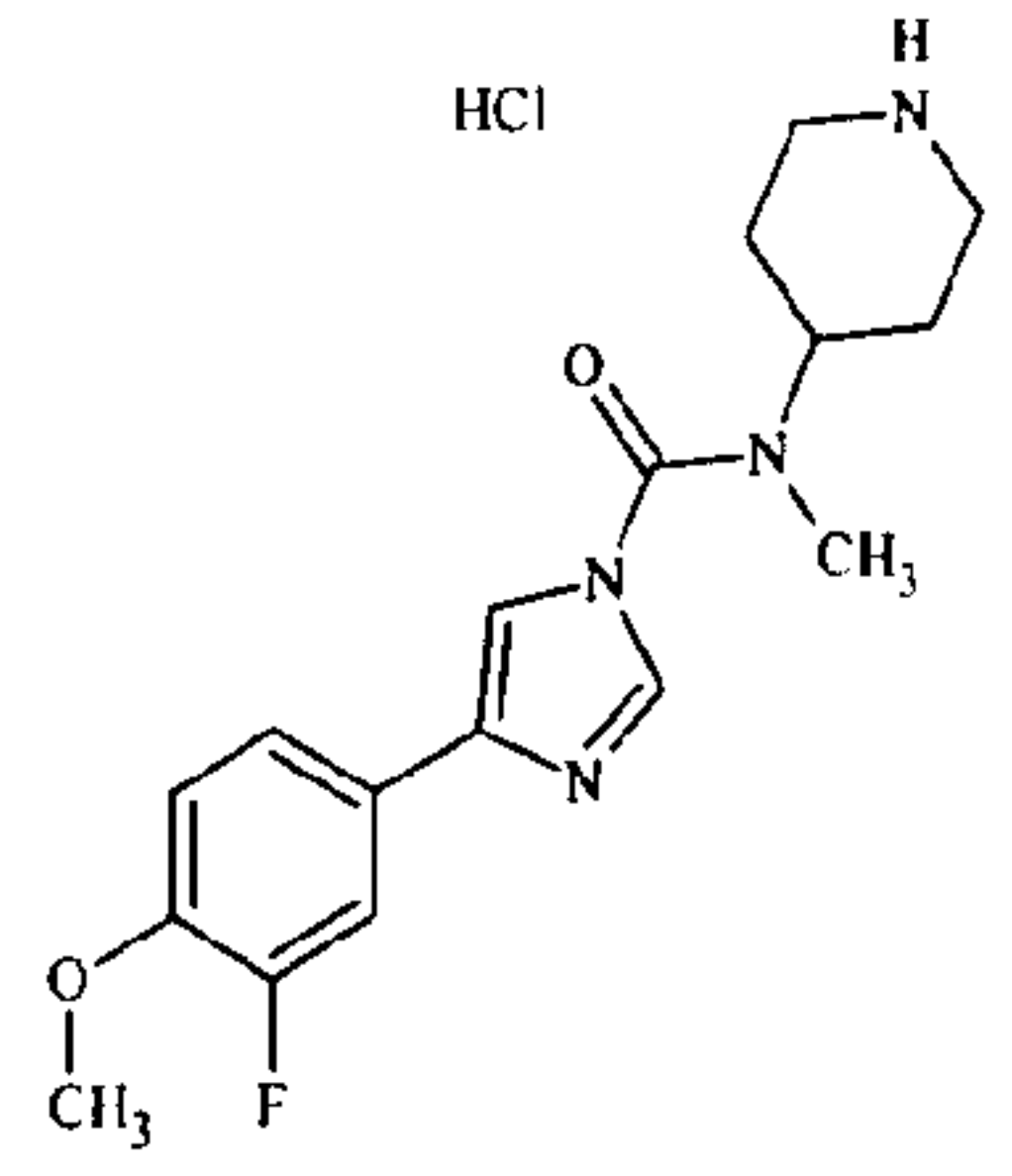
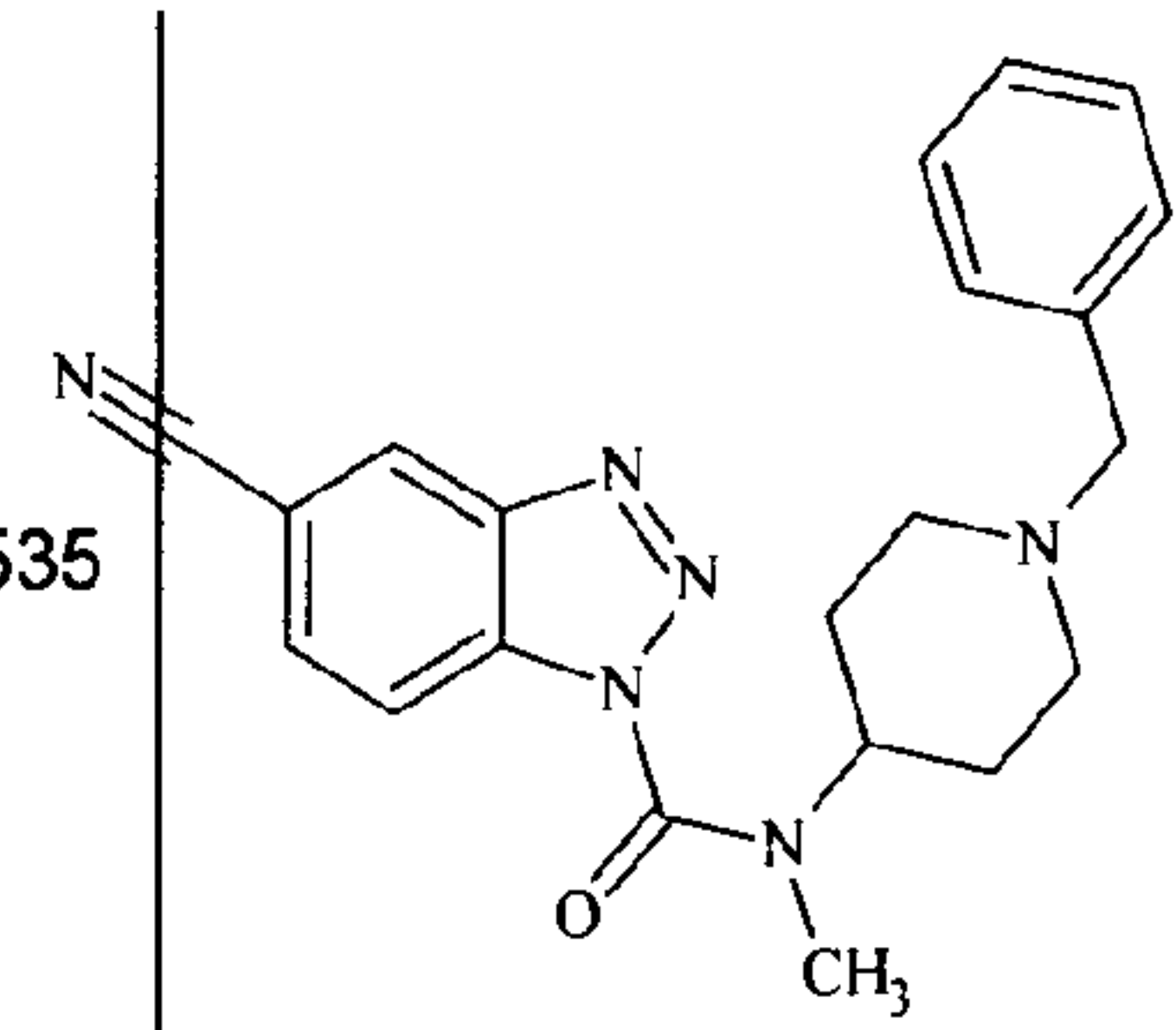
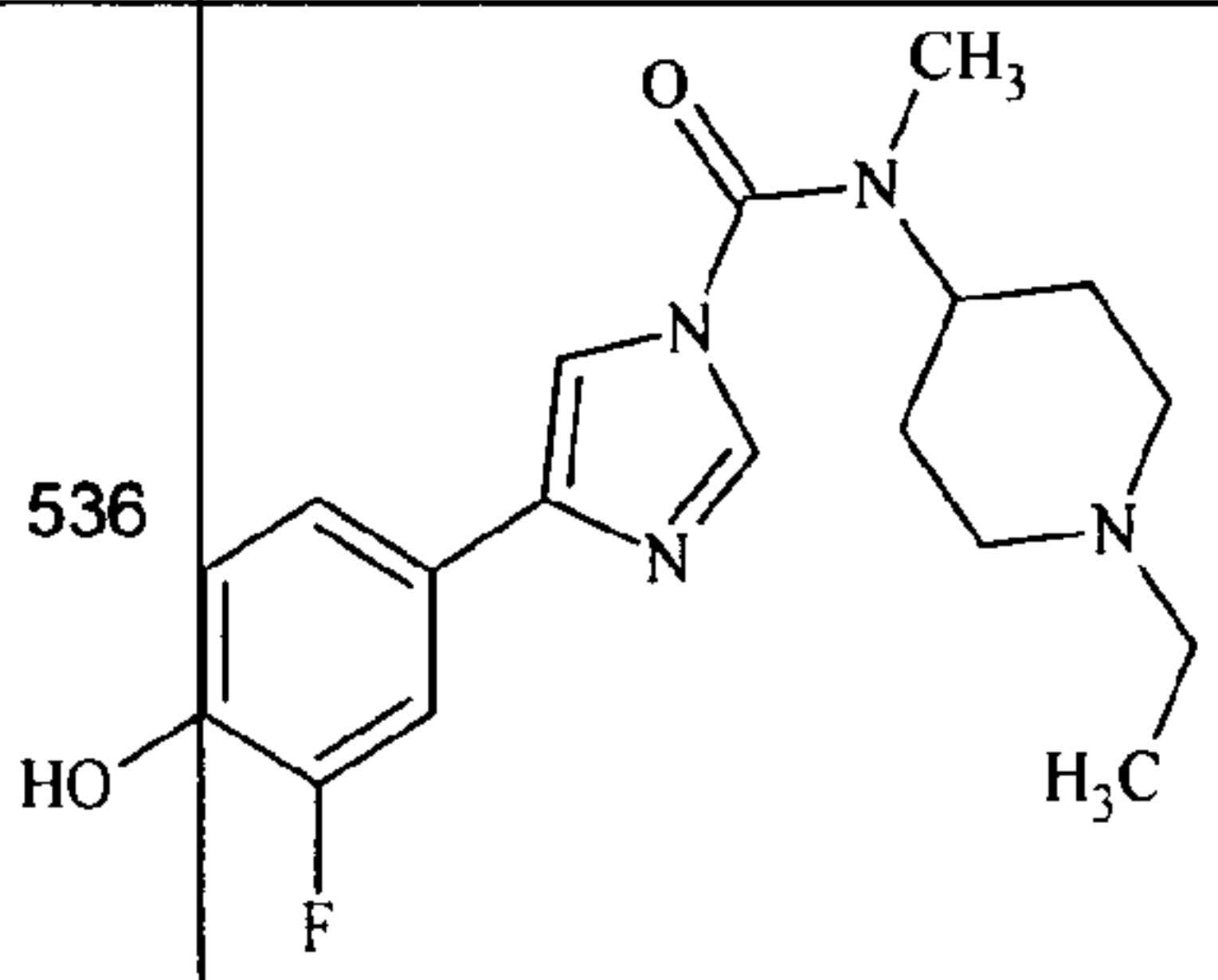
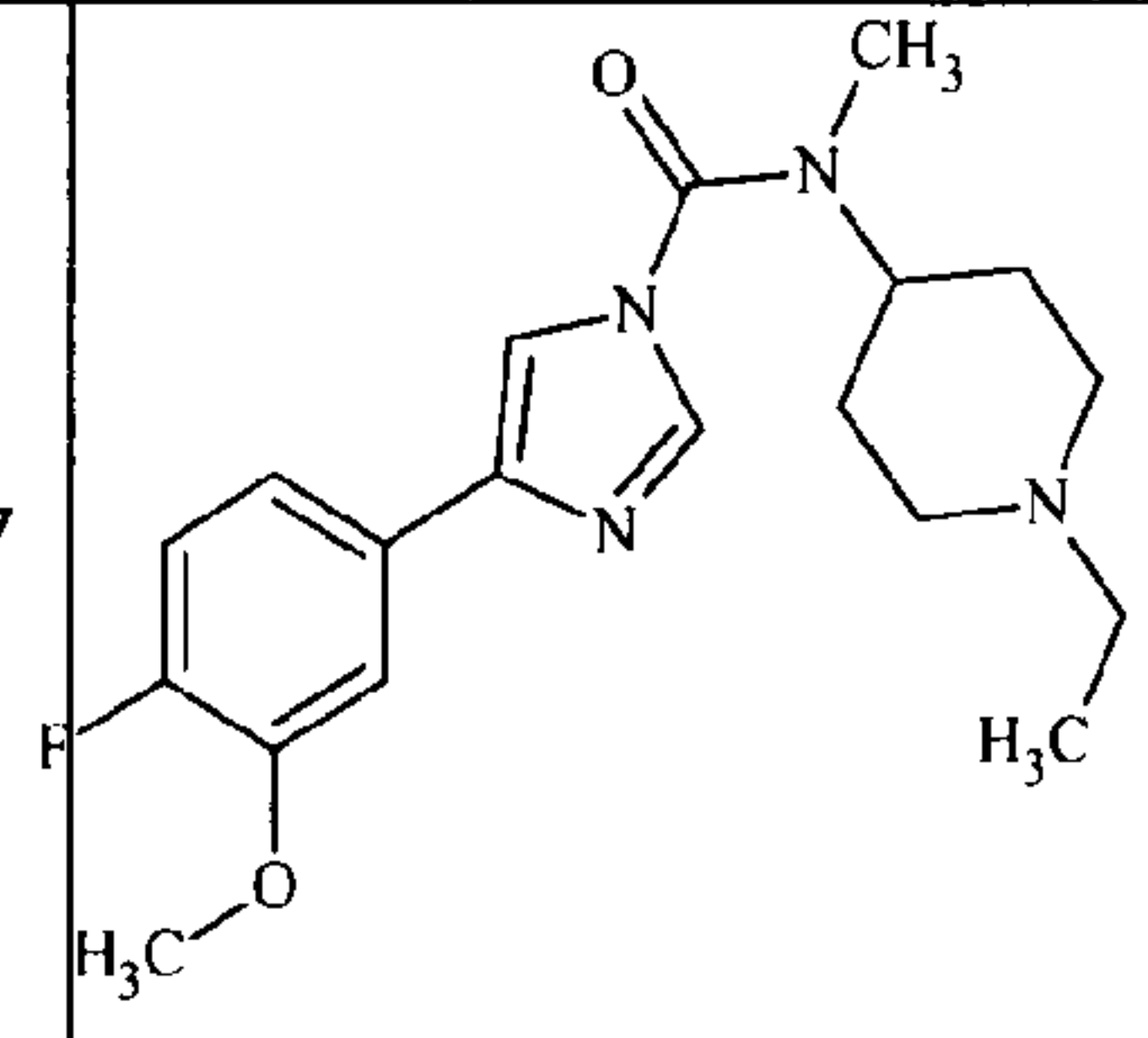
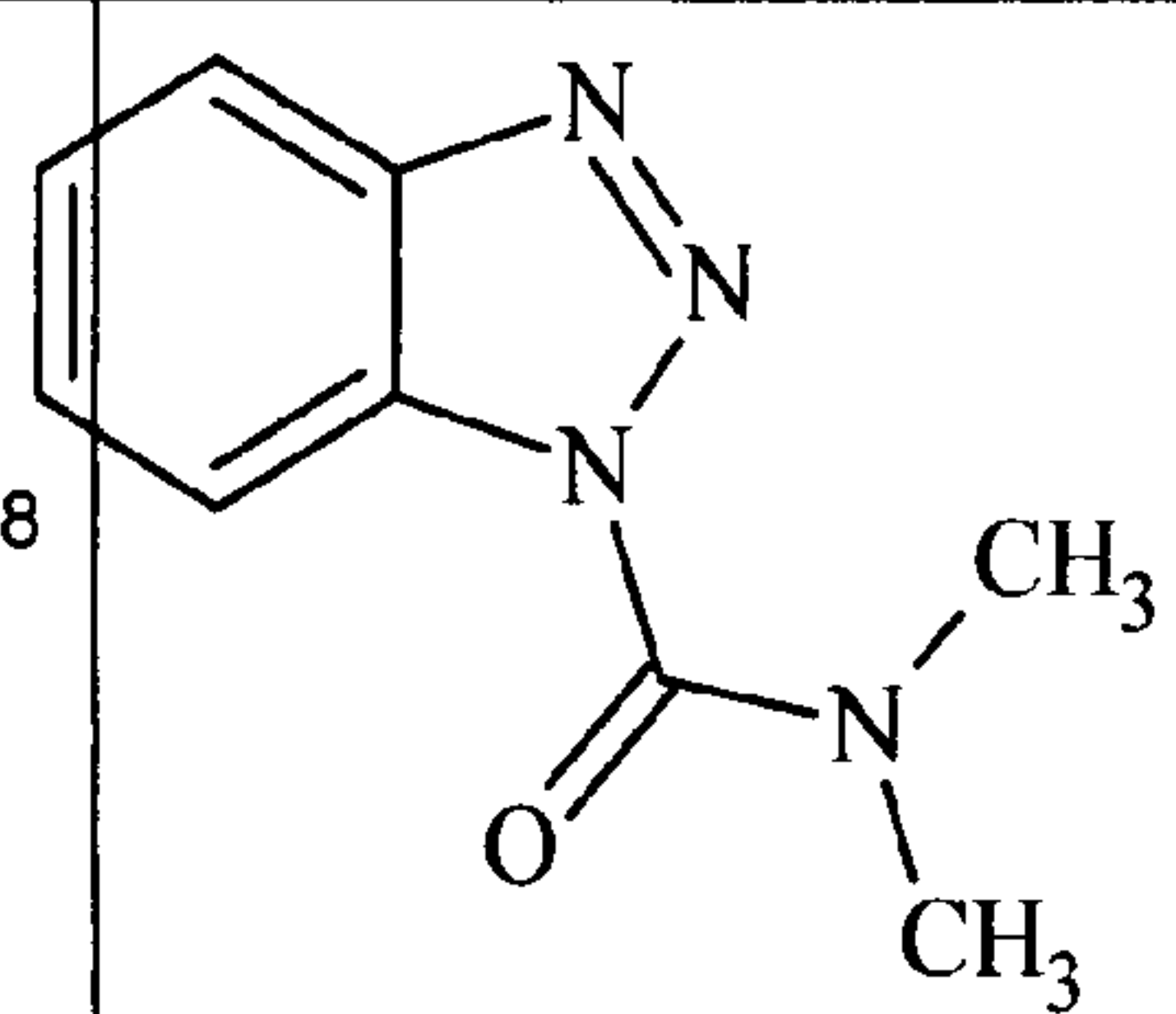
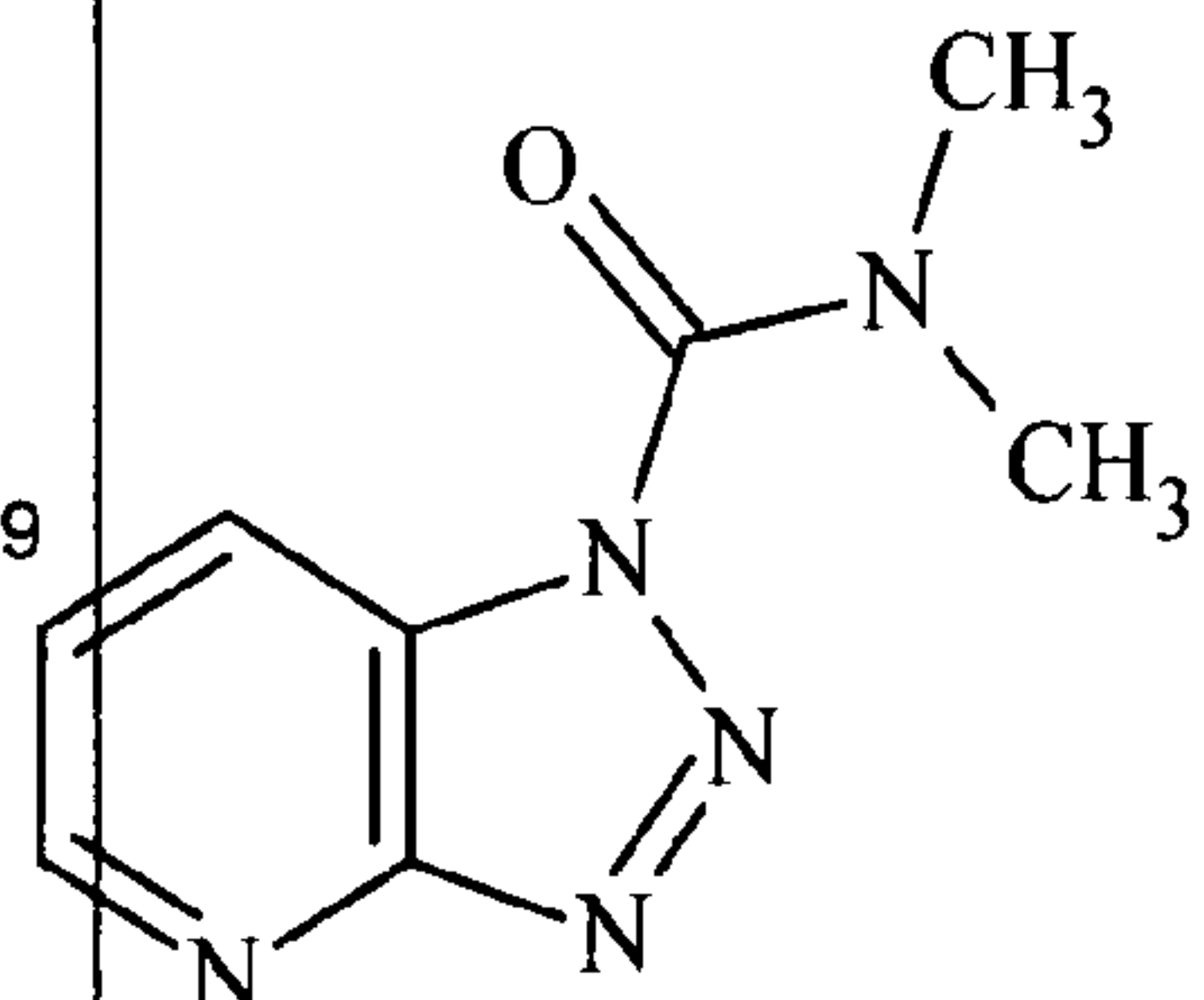
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	

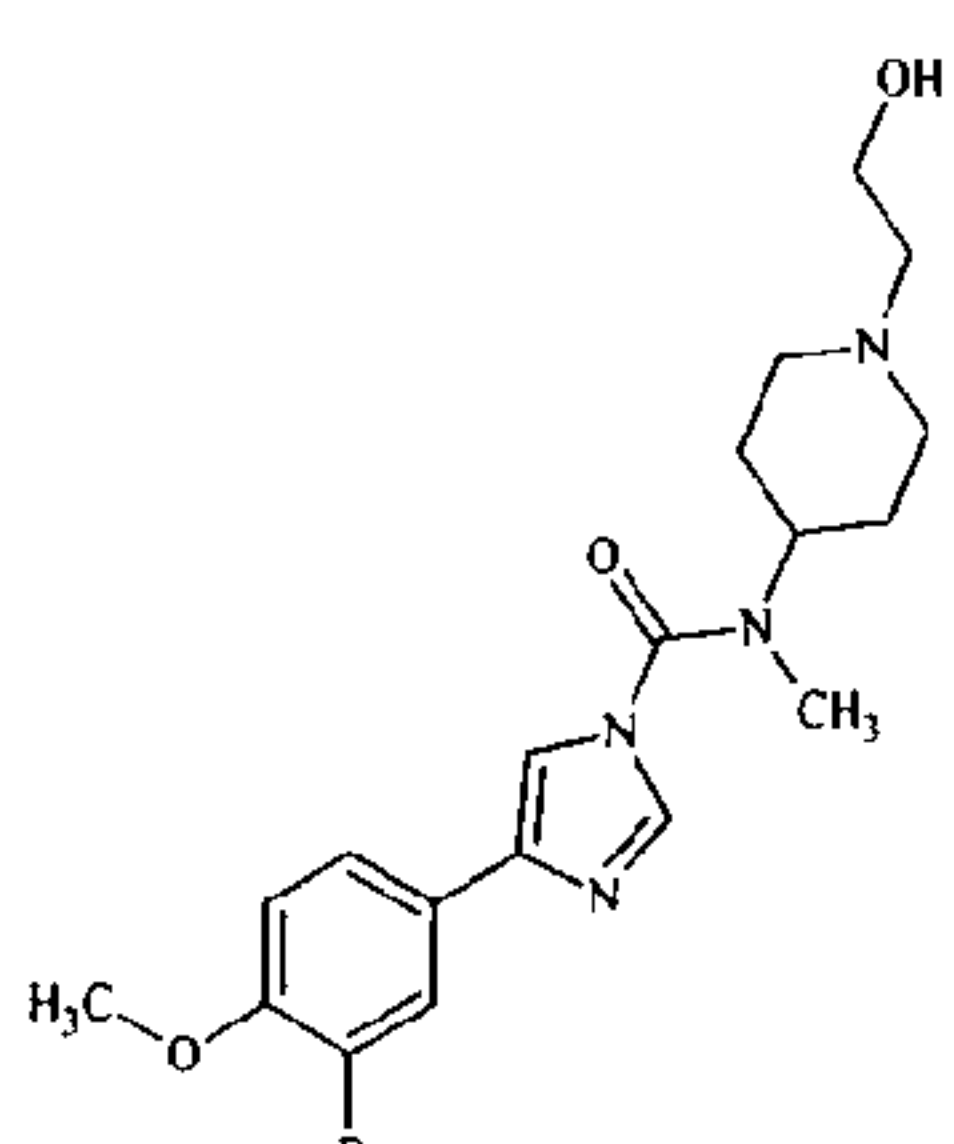
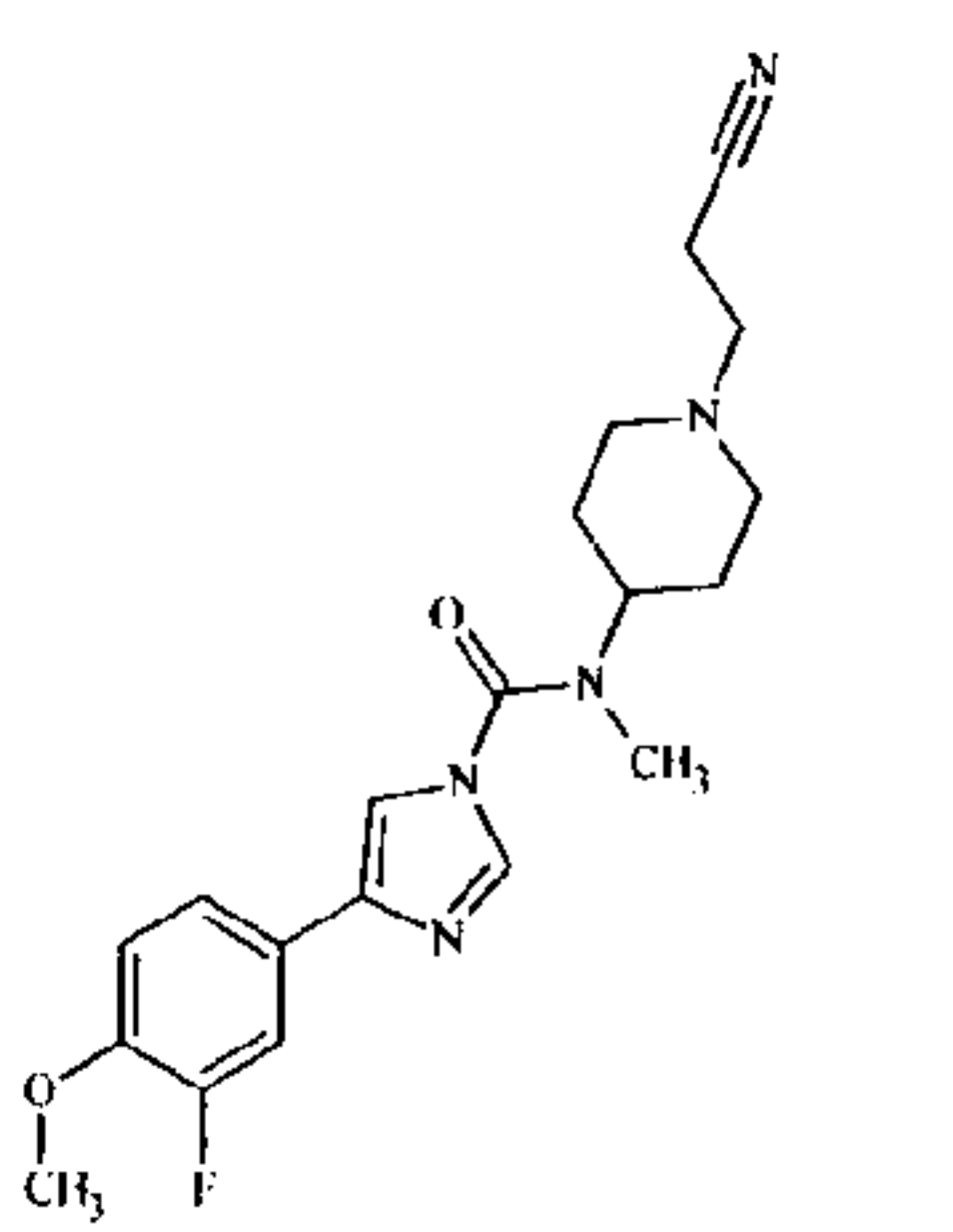
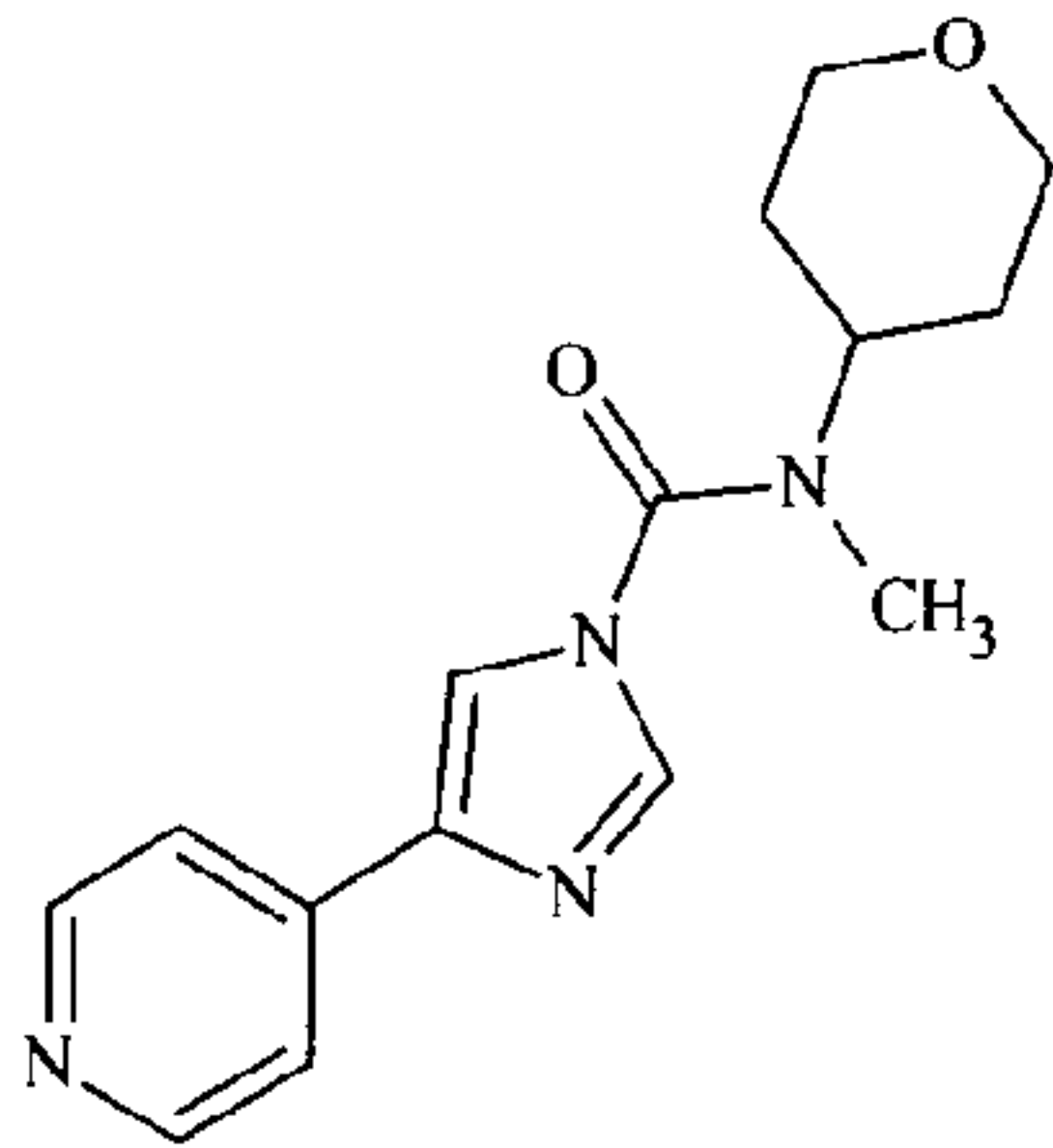
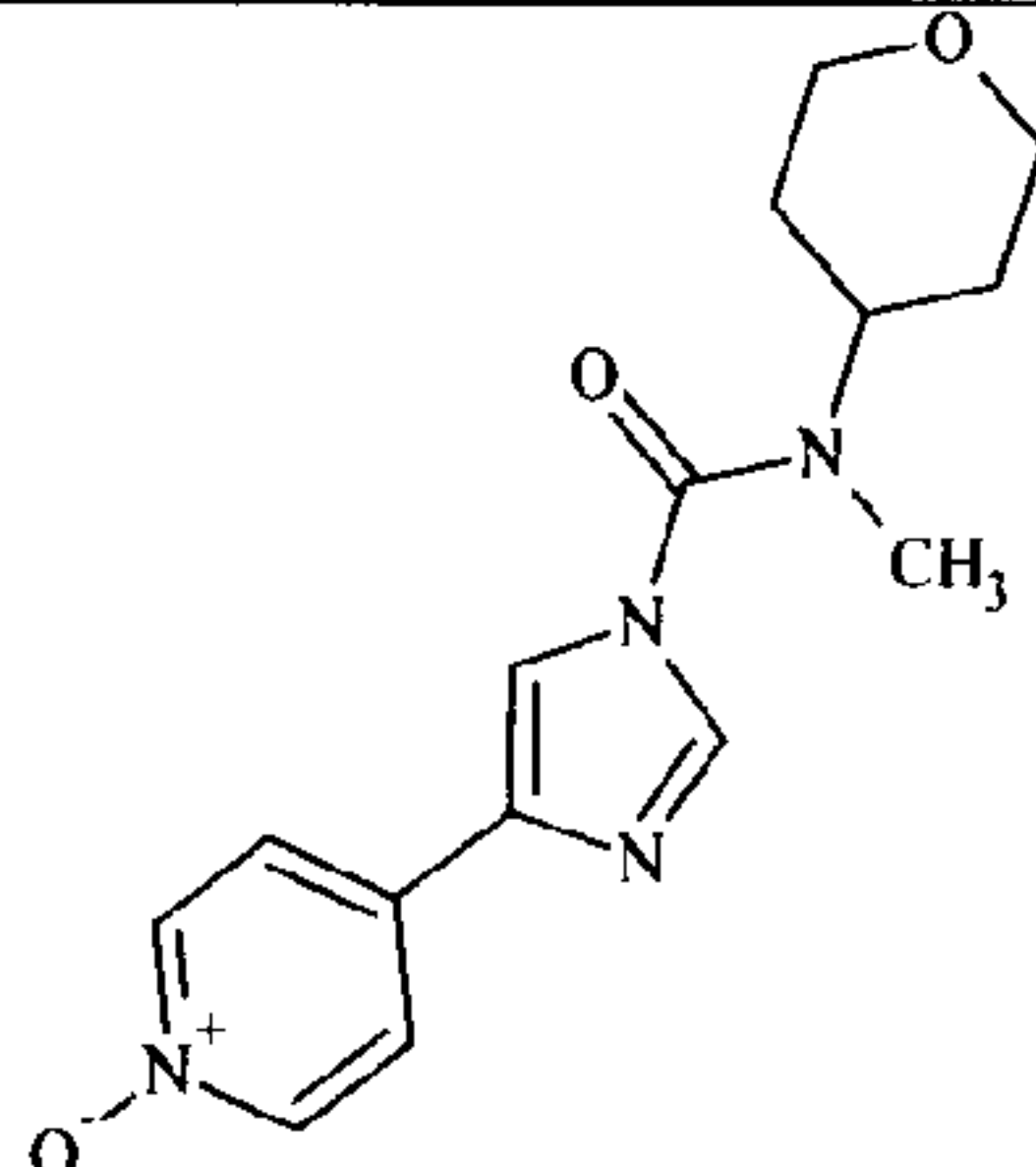
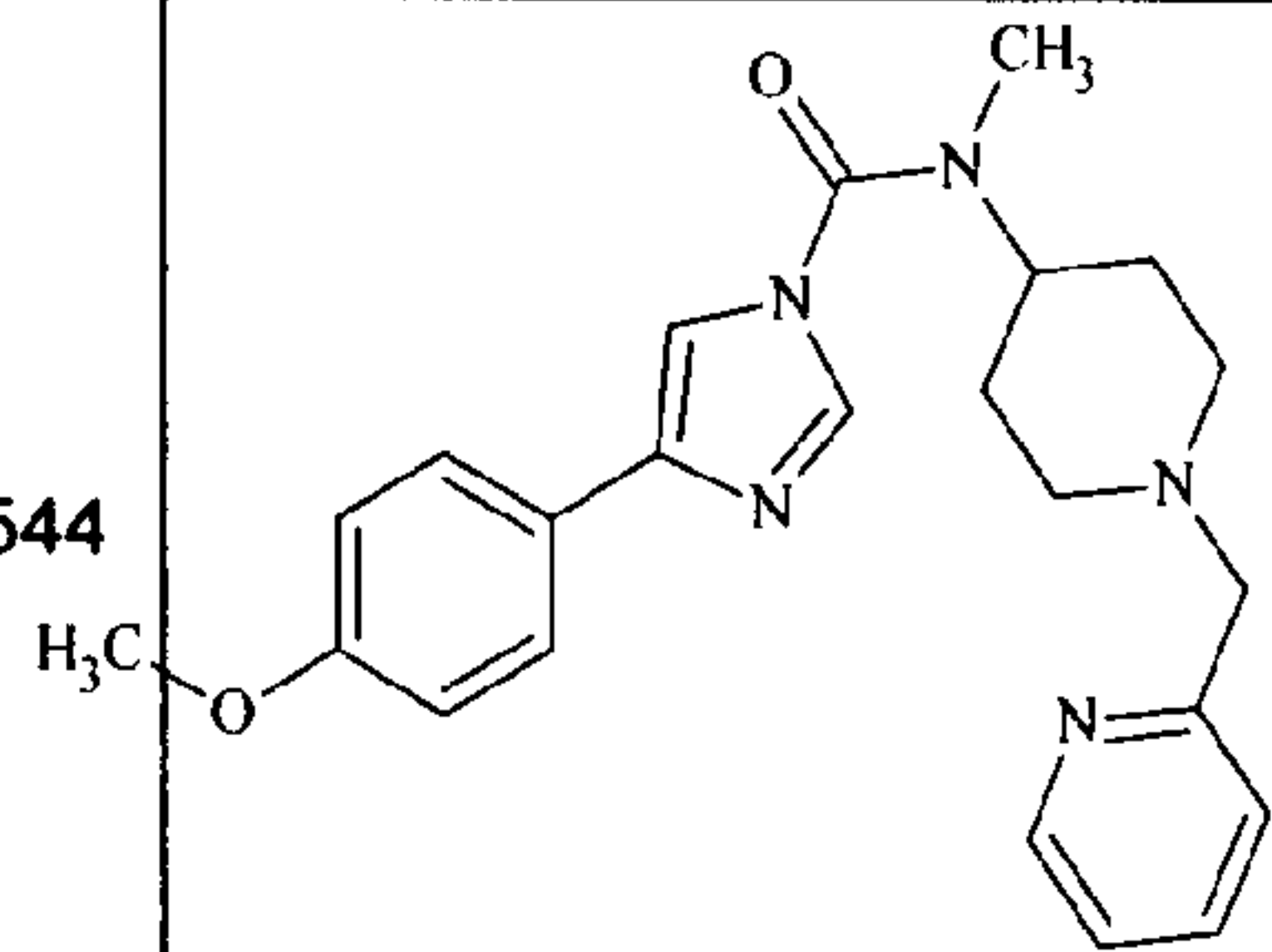
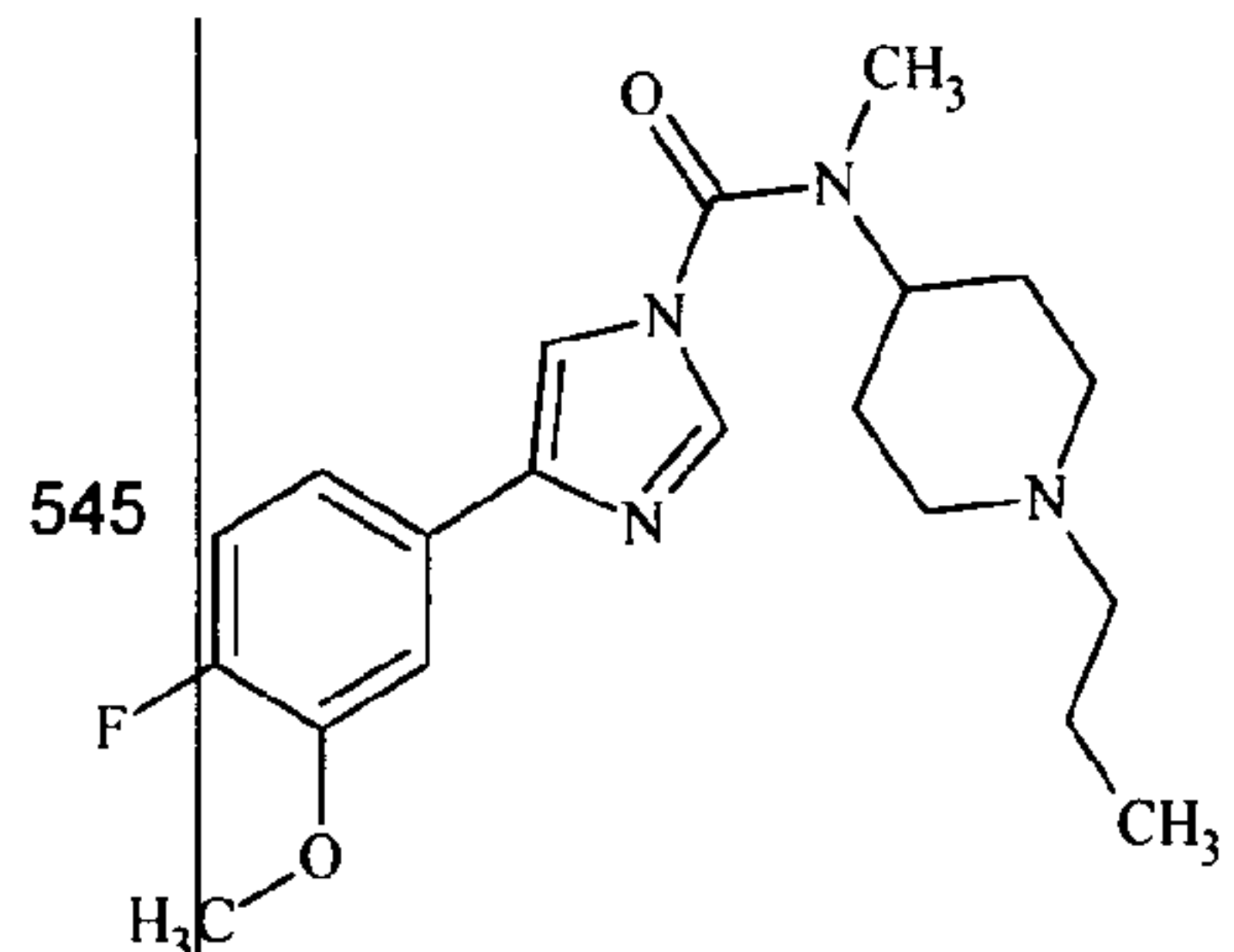
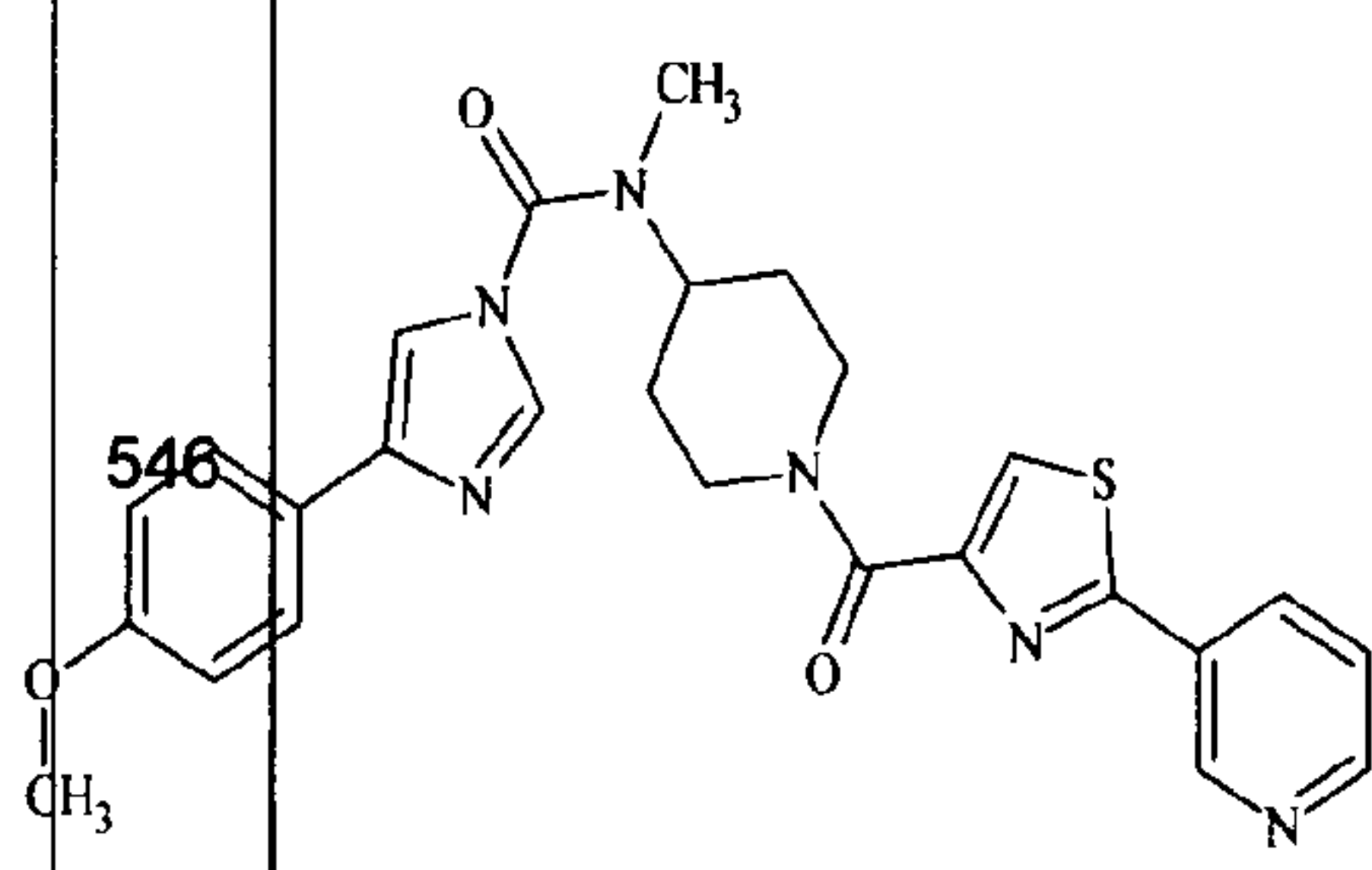
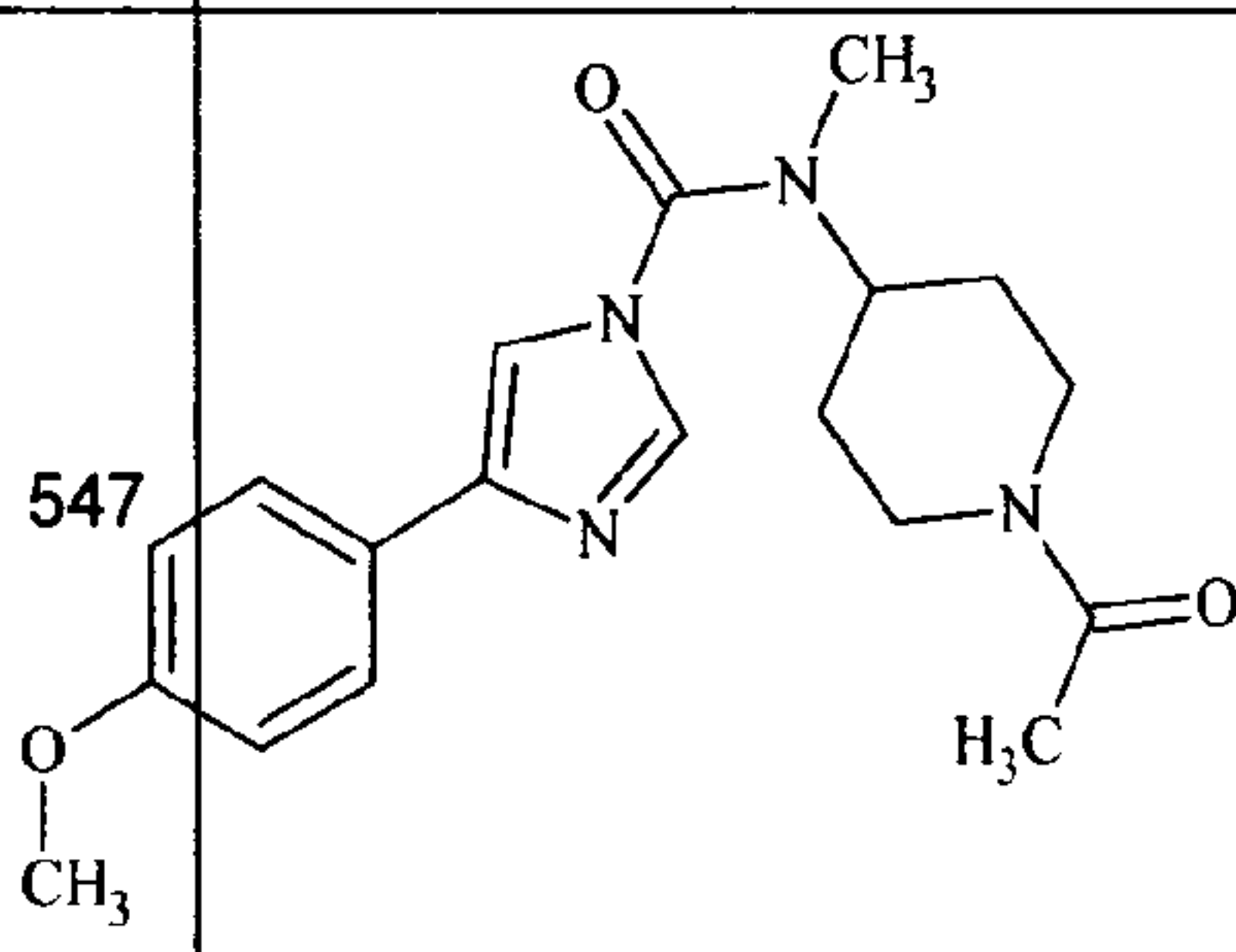
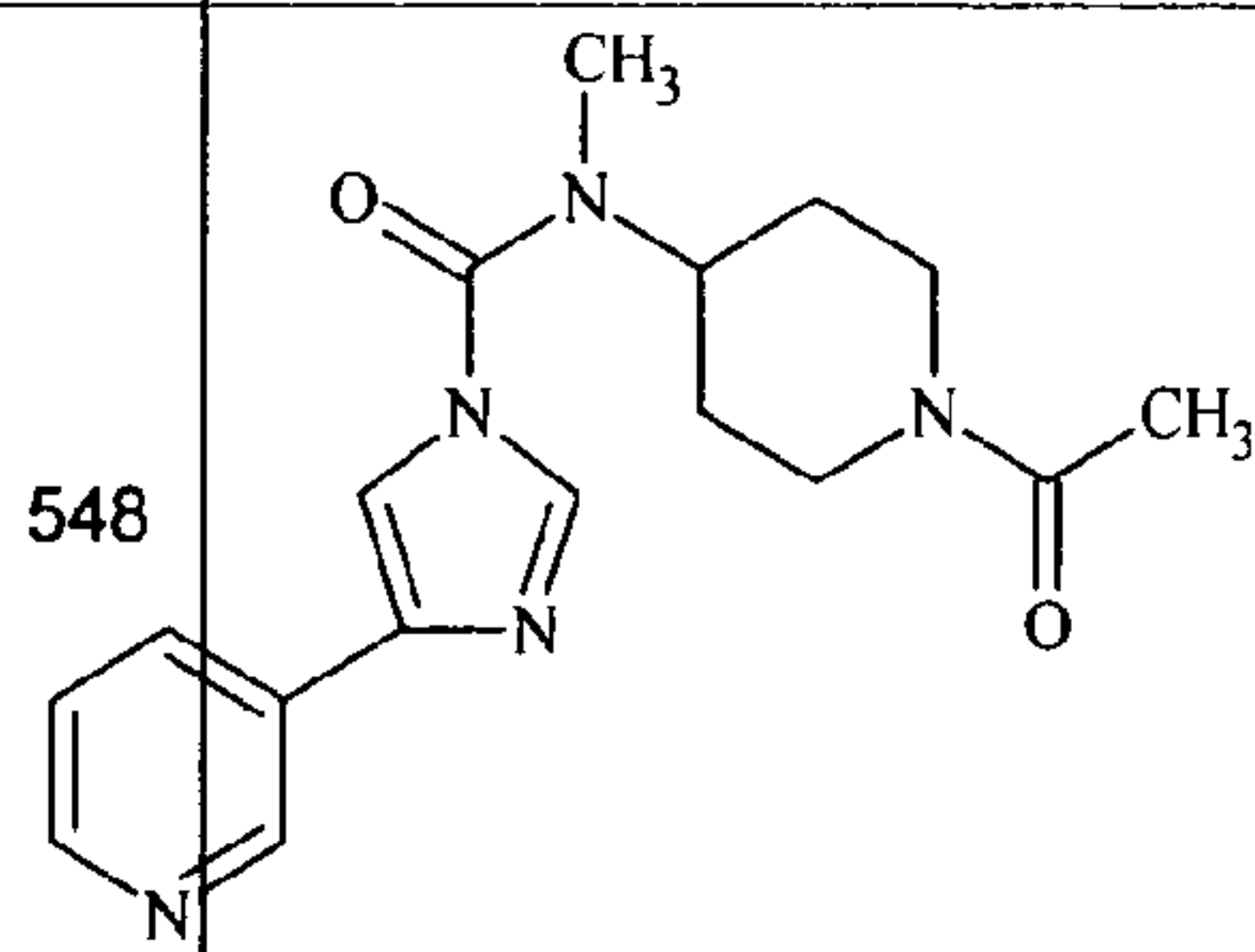
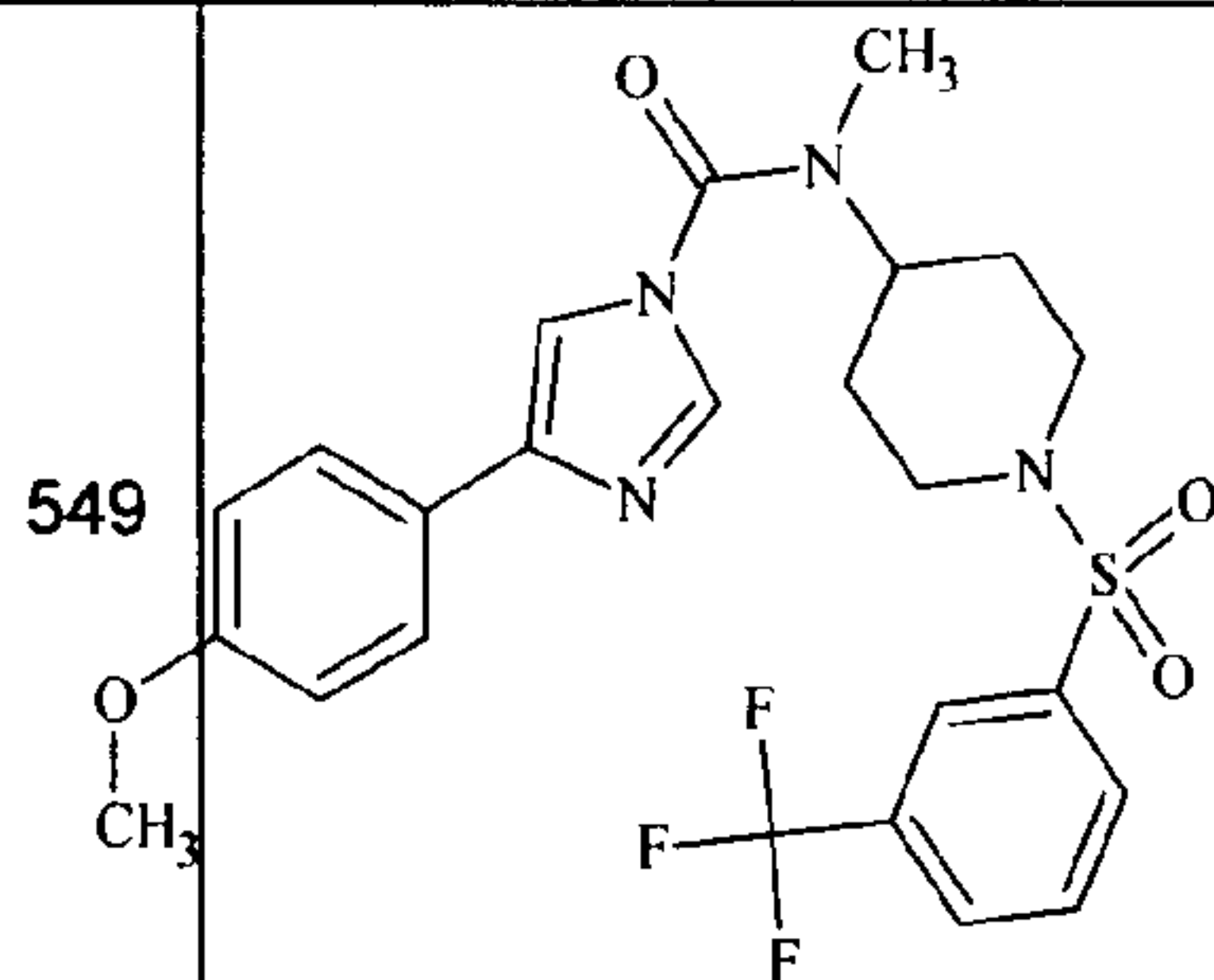


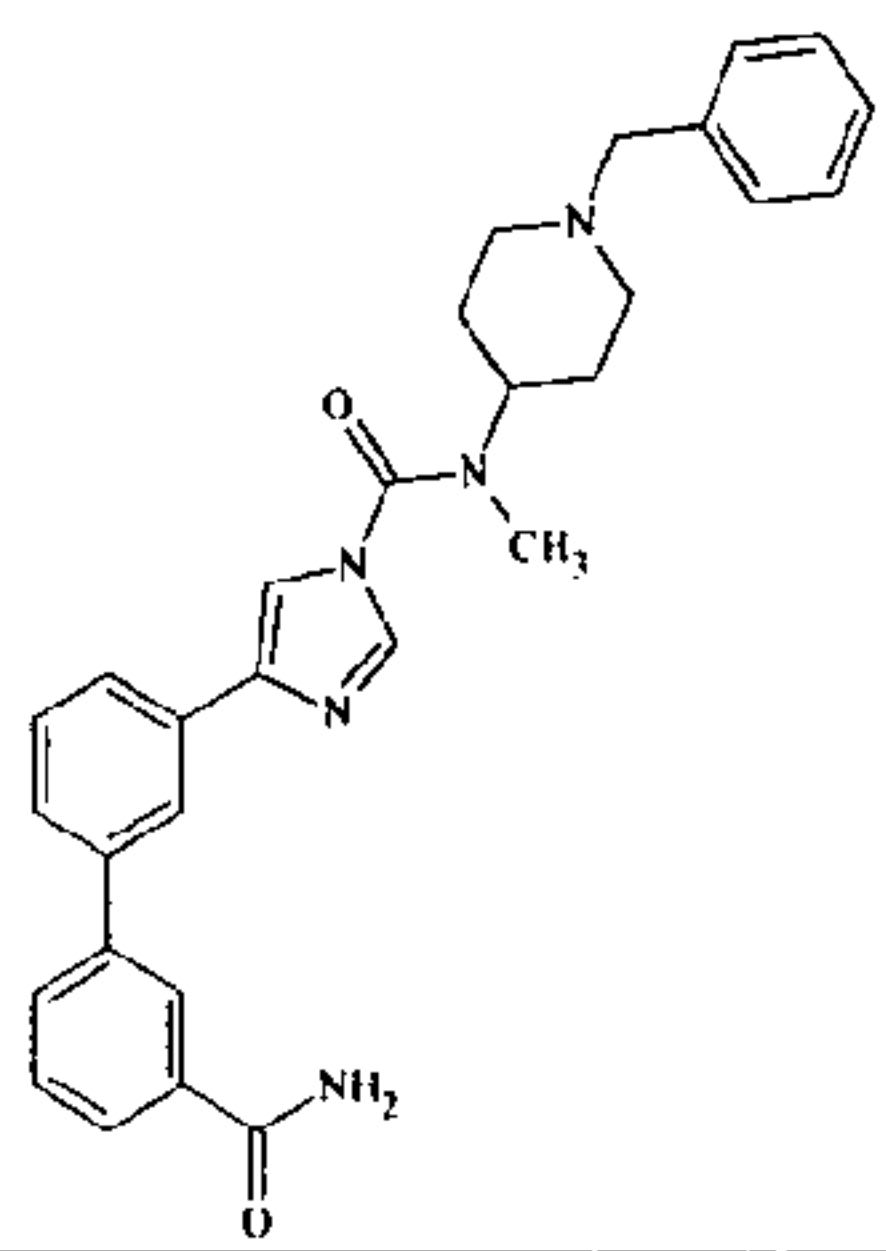
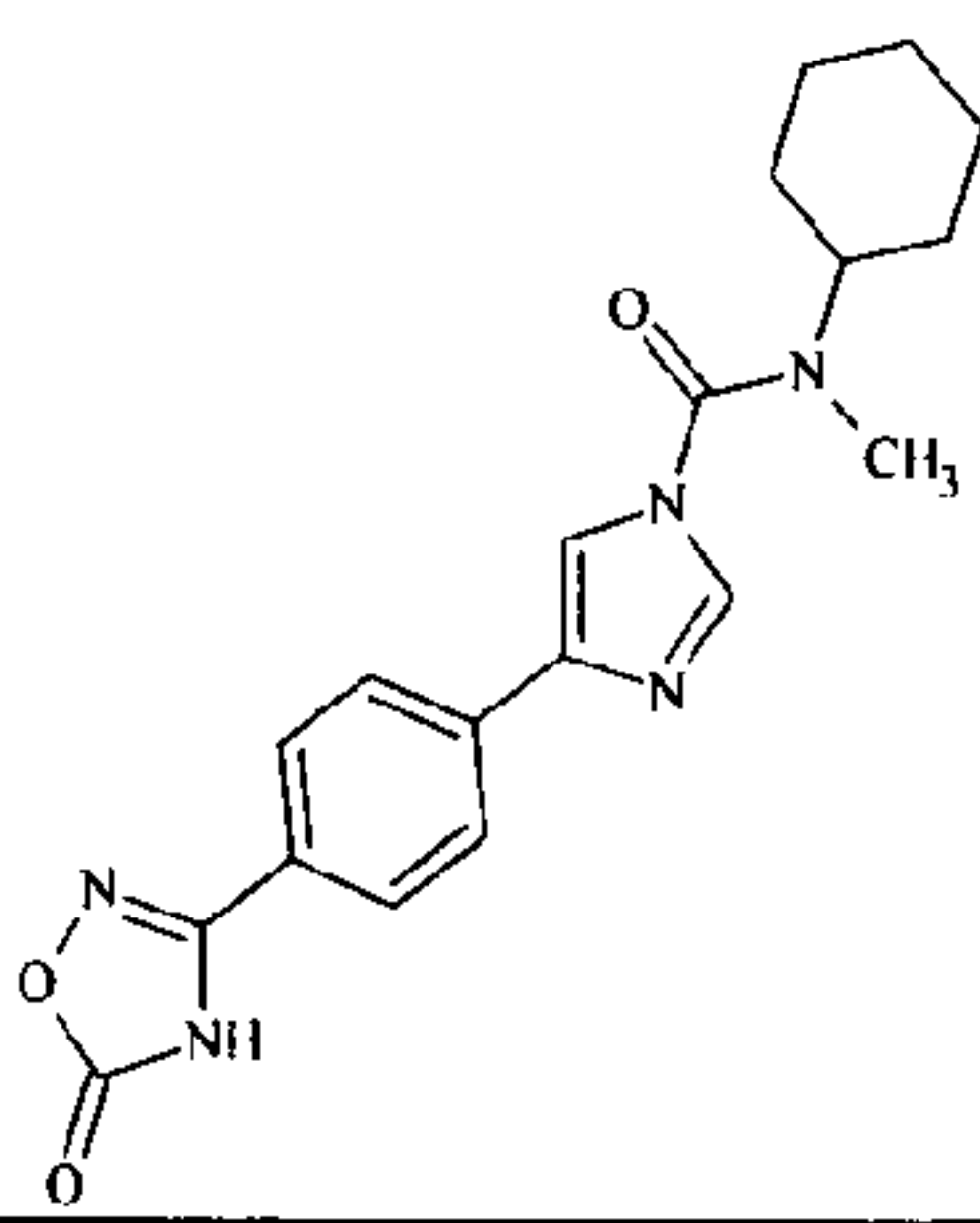
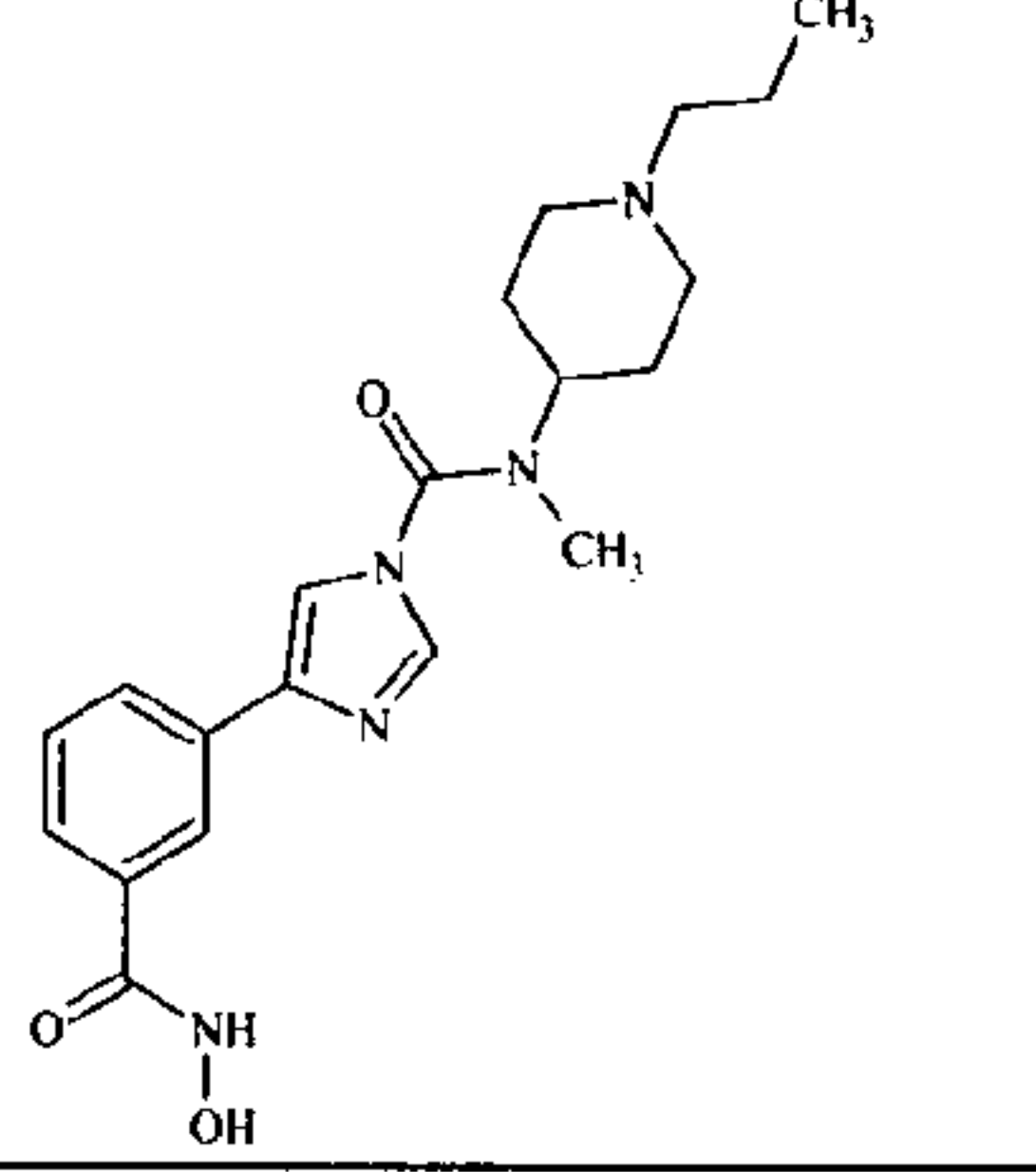
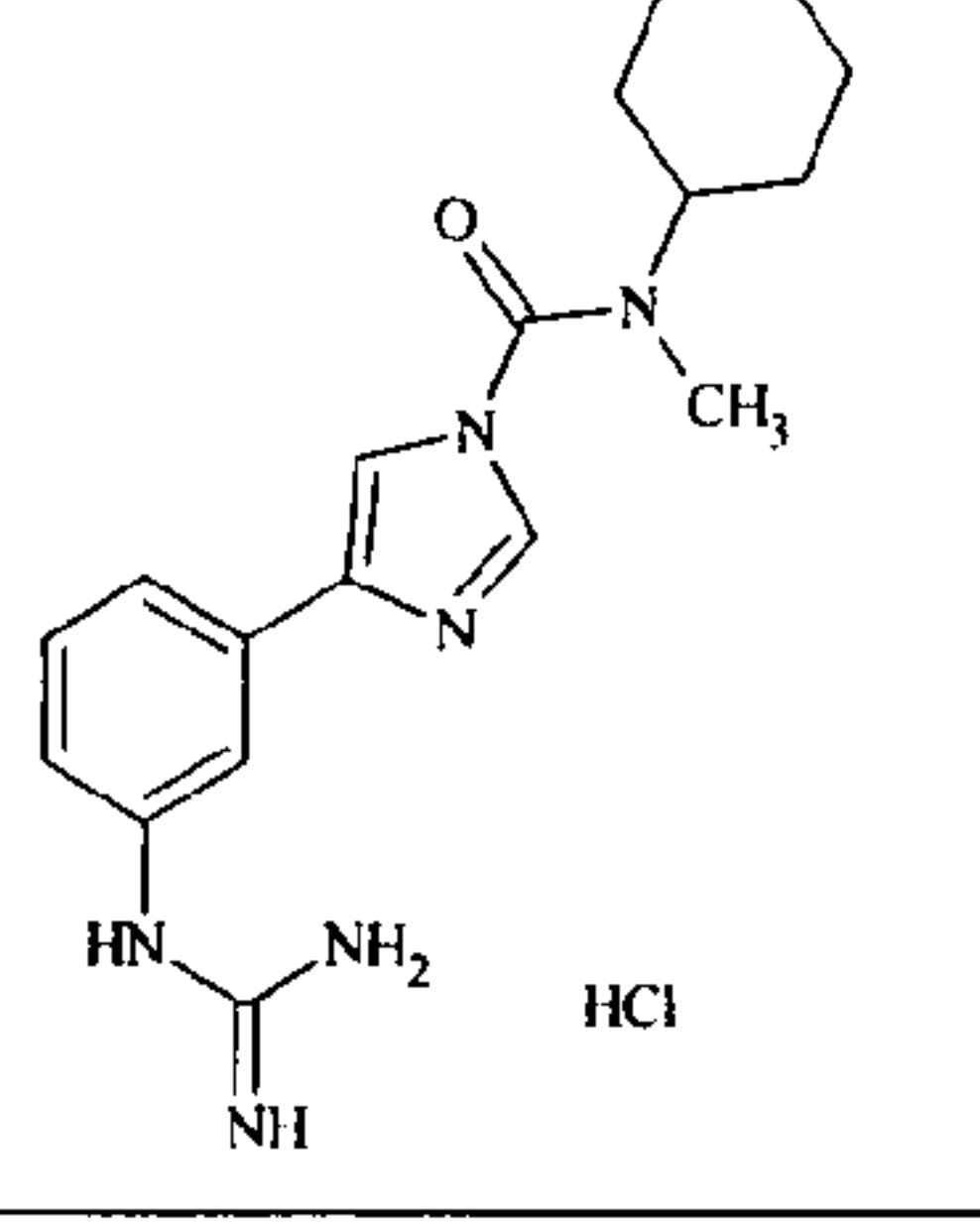
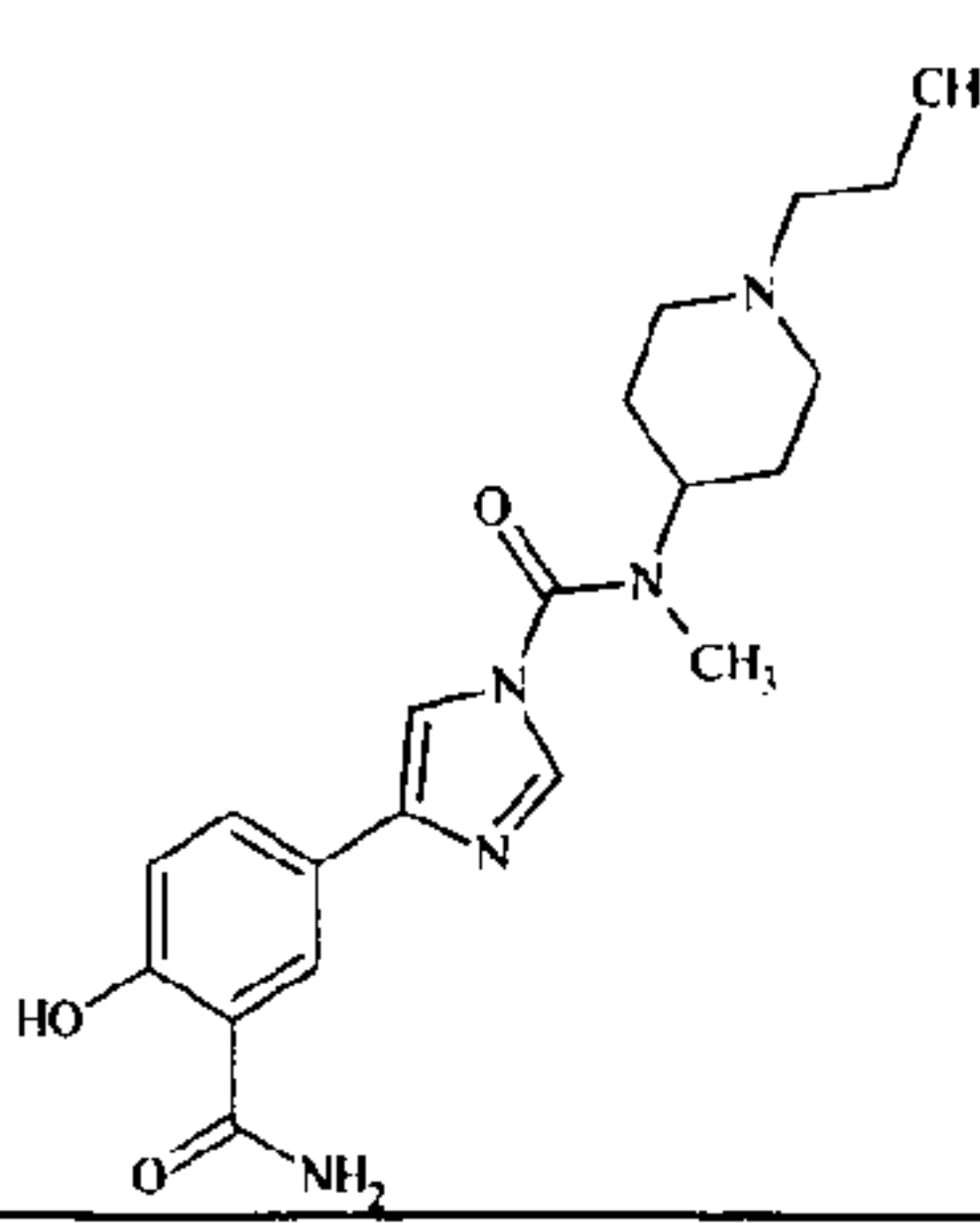
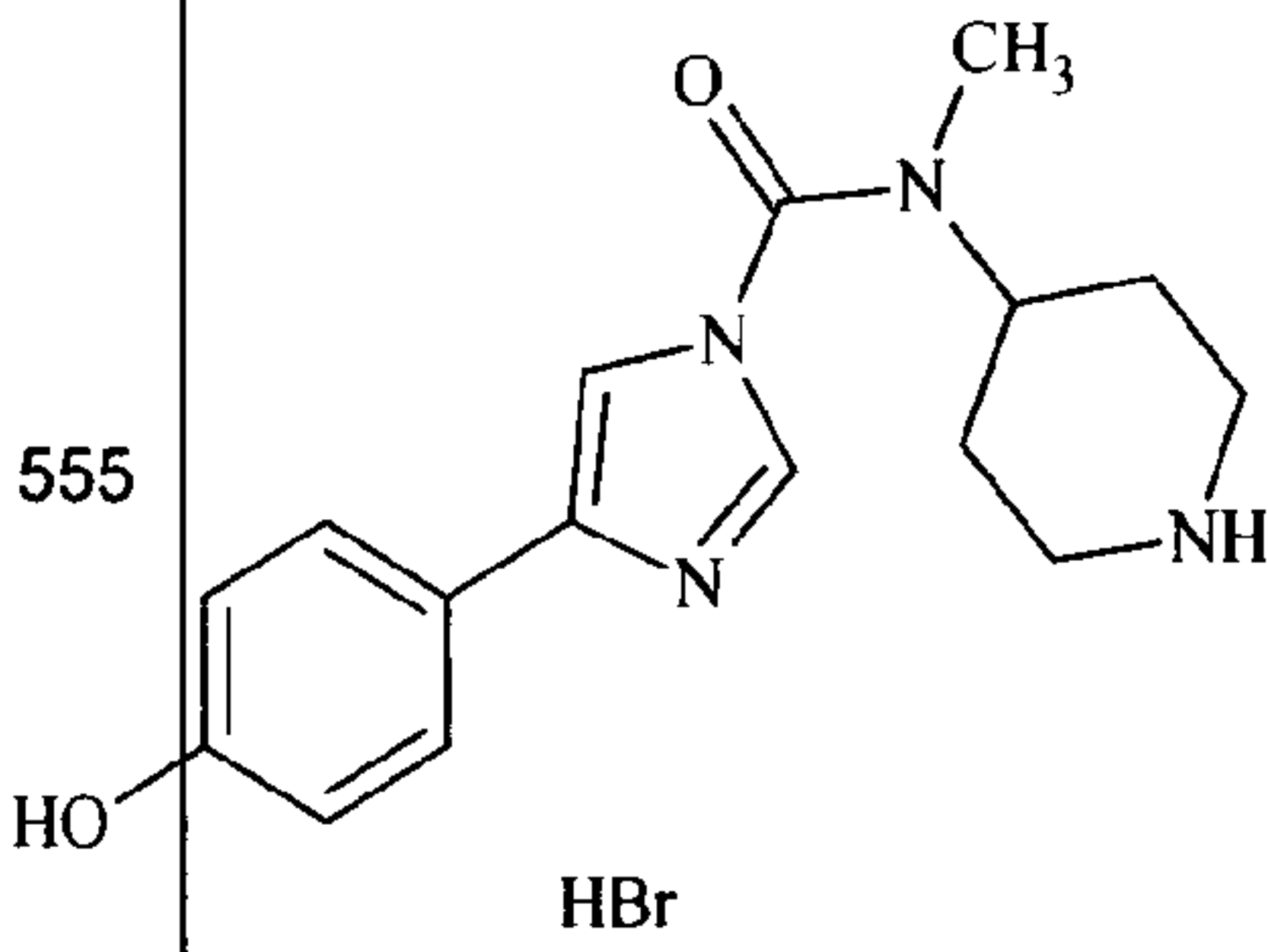
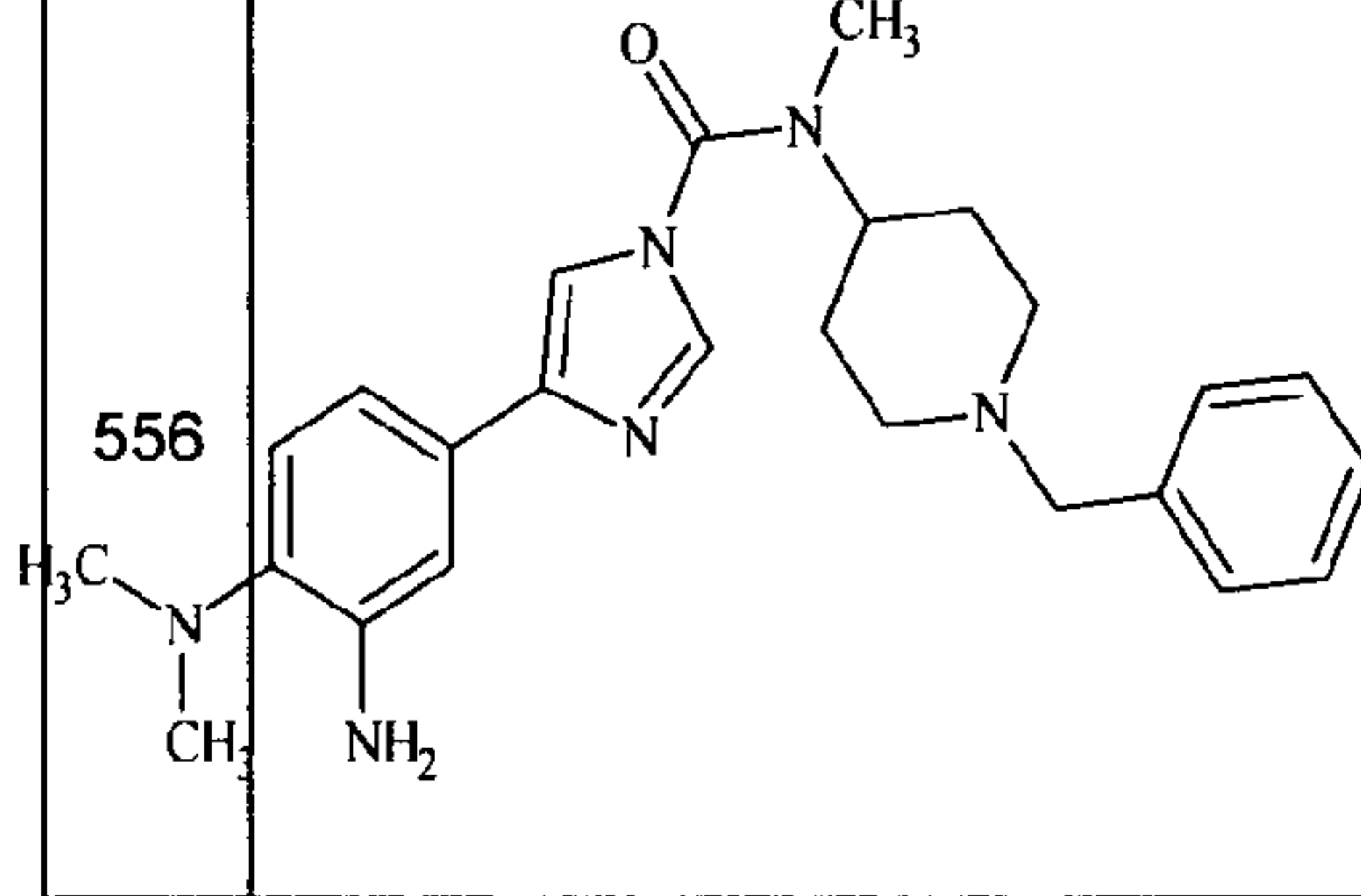
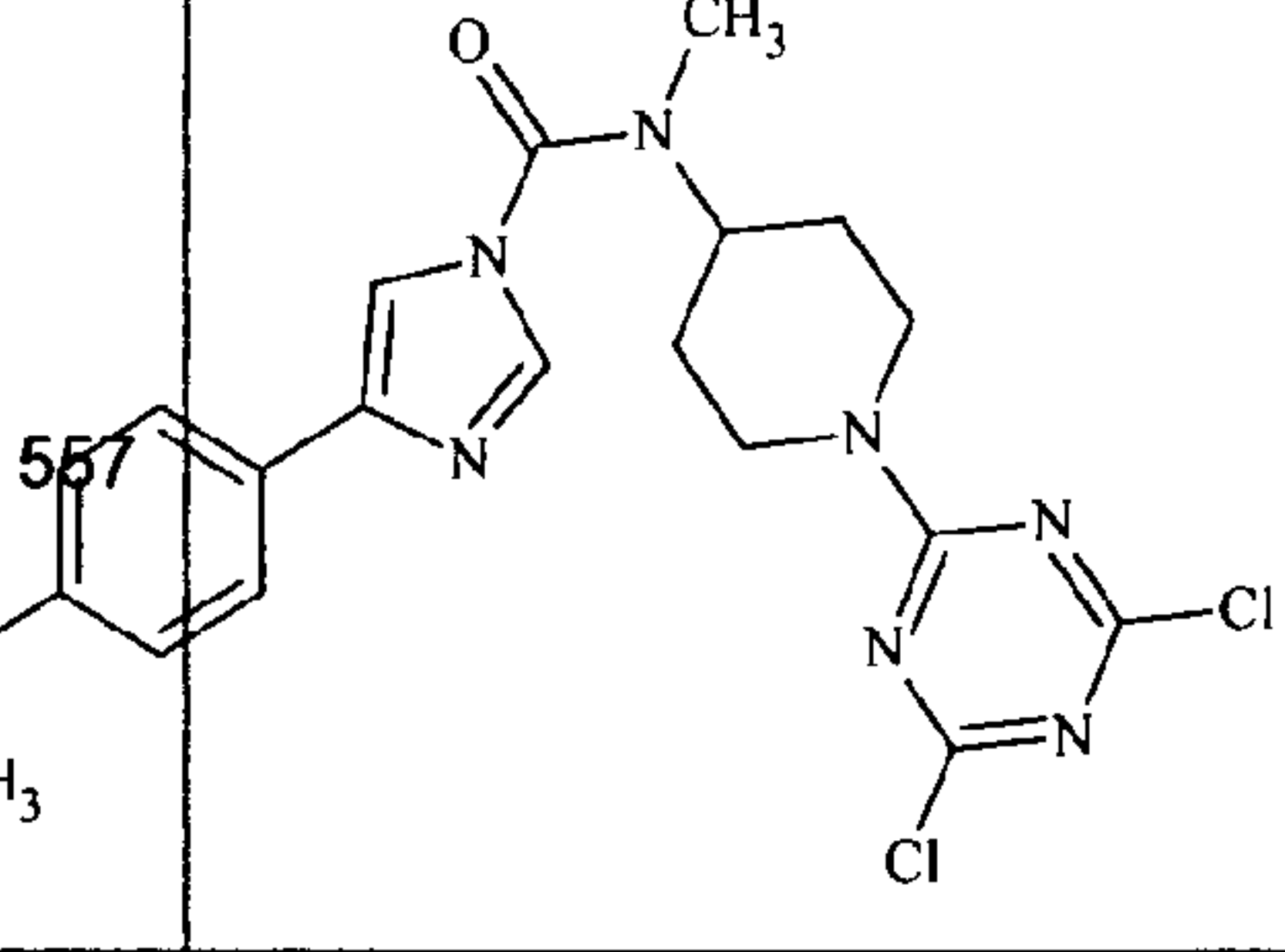
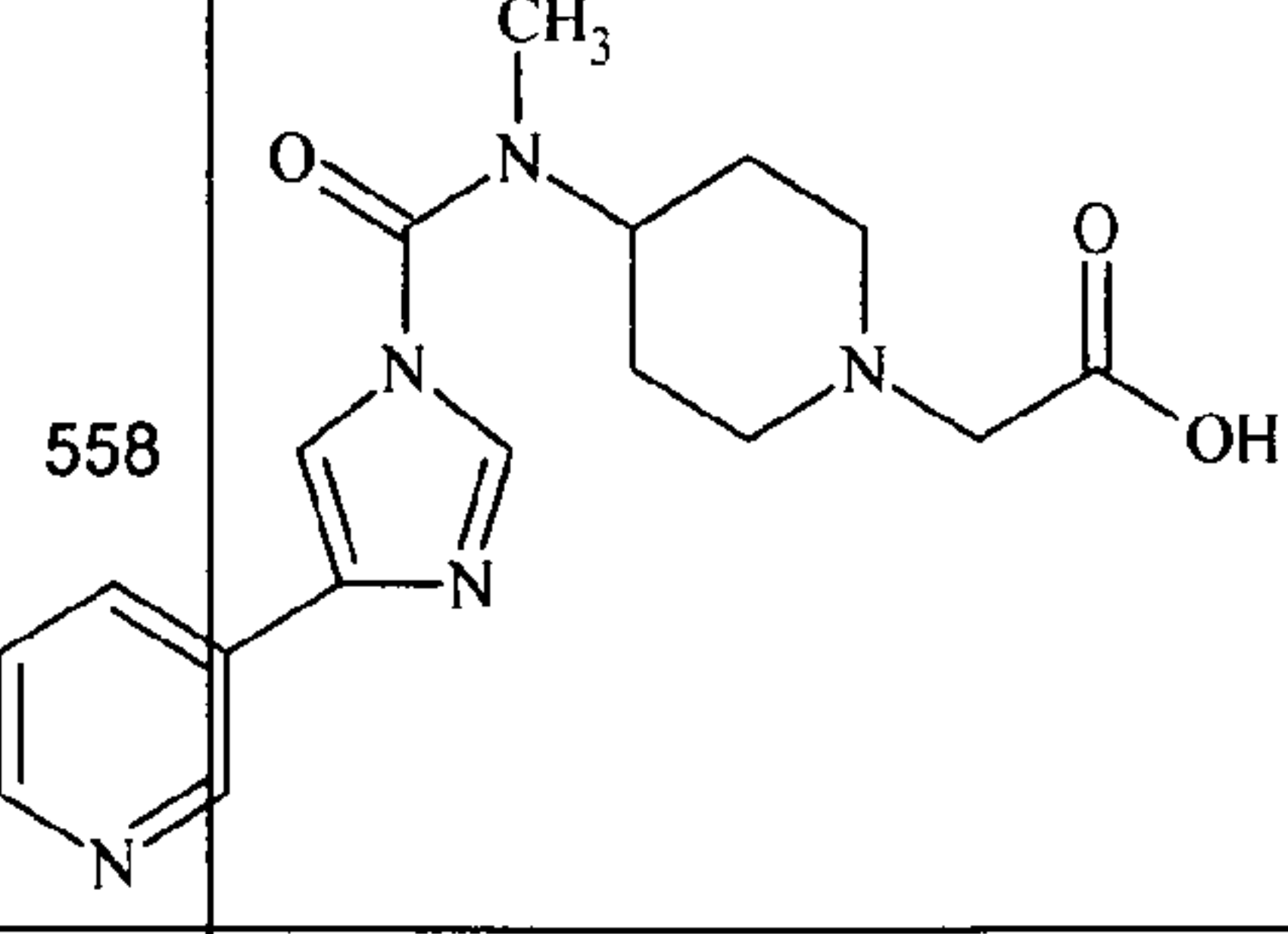
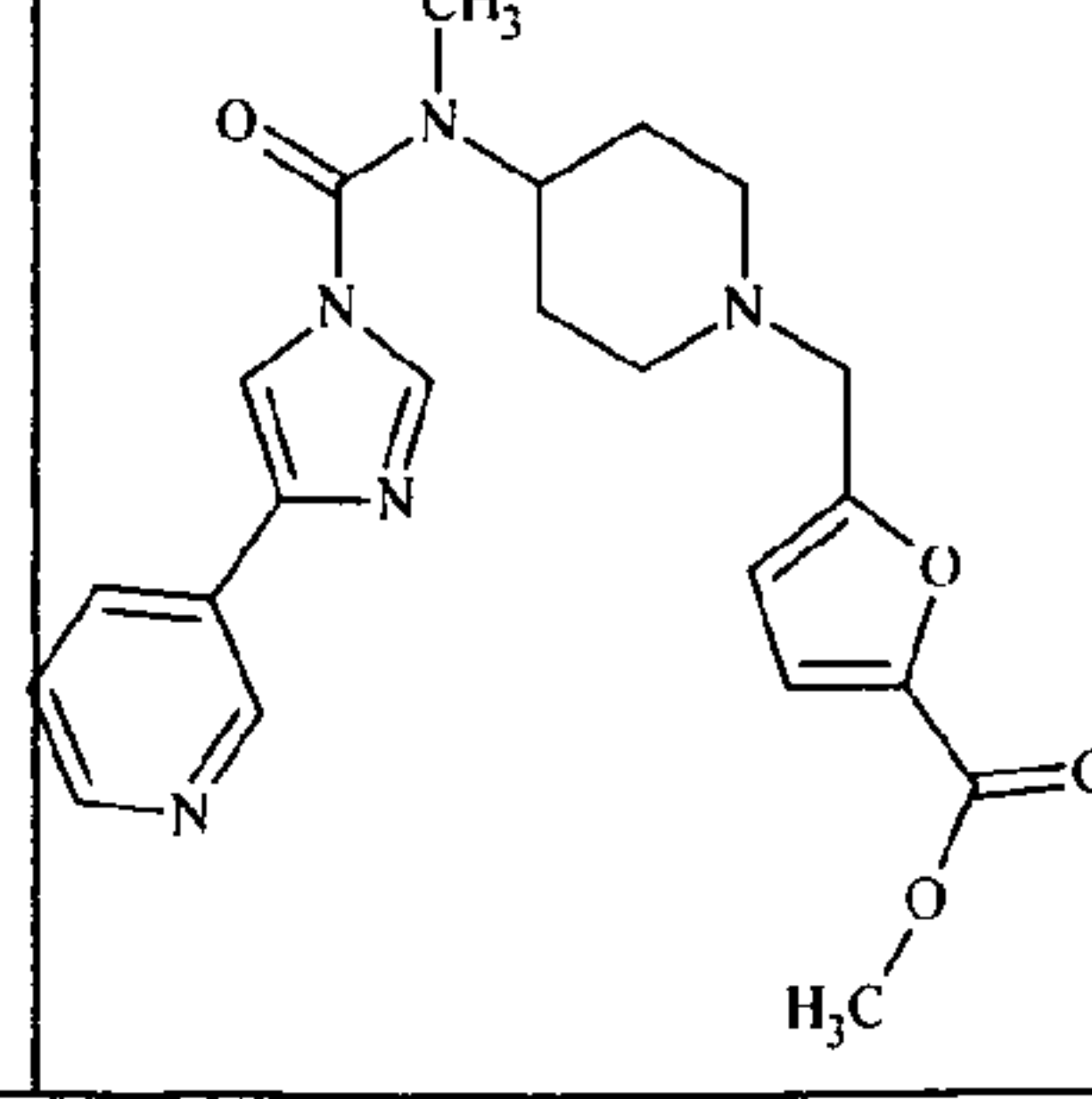
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	 HCl
505	 
506	 
507	
508	
509	

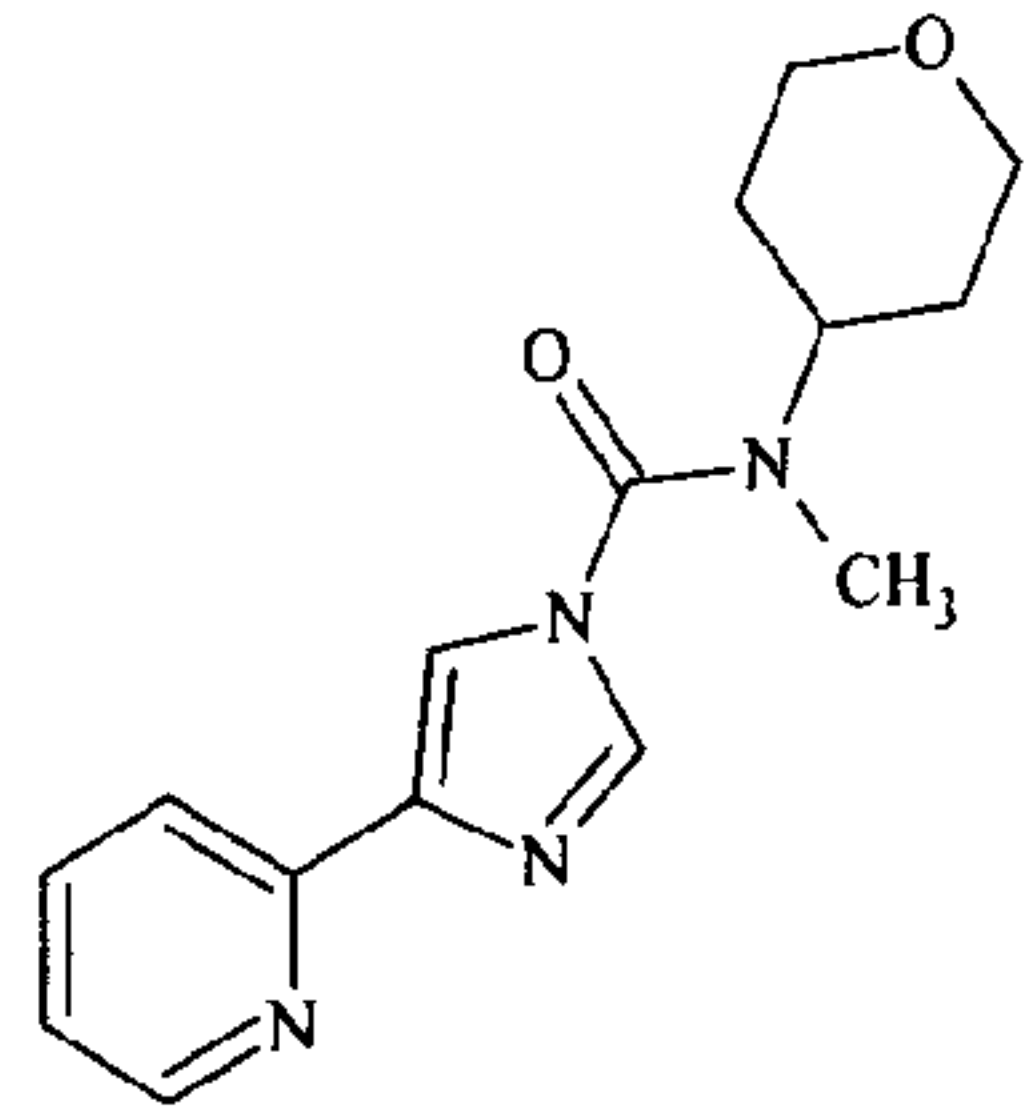
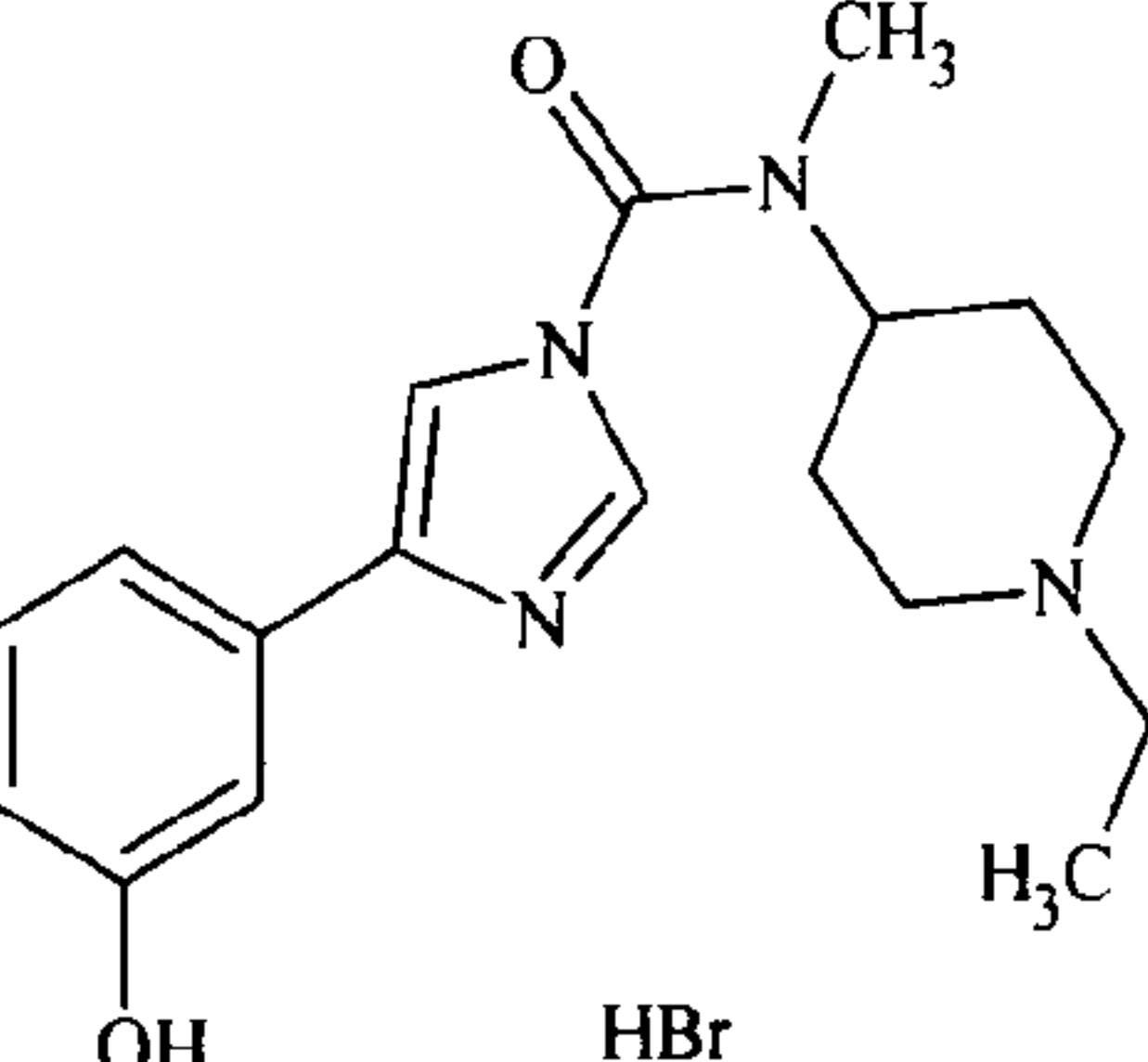
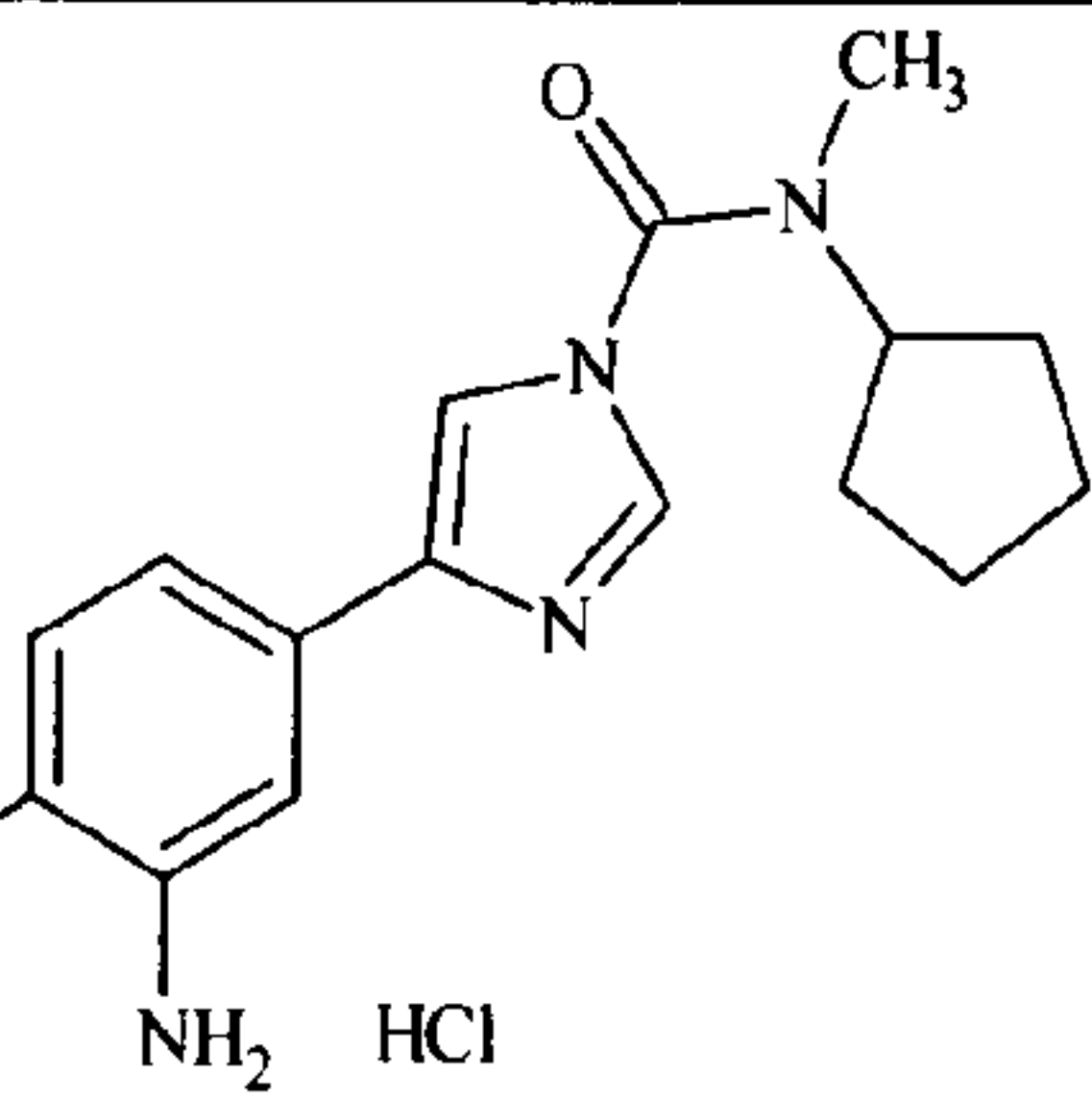
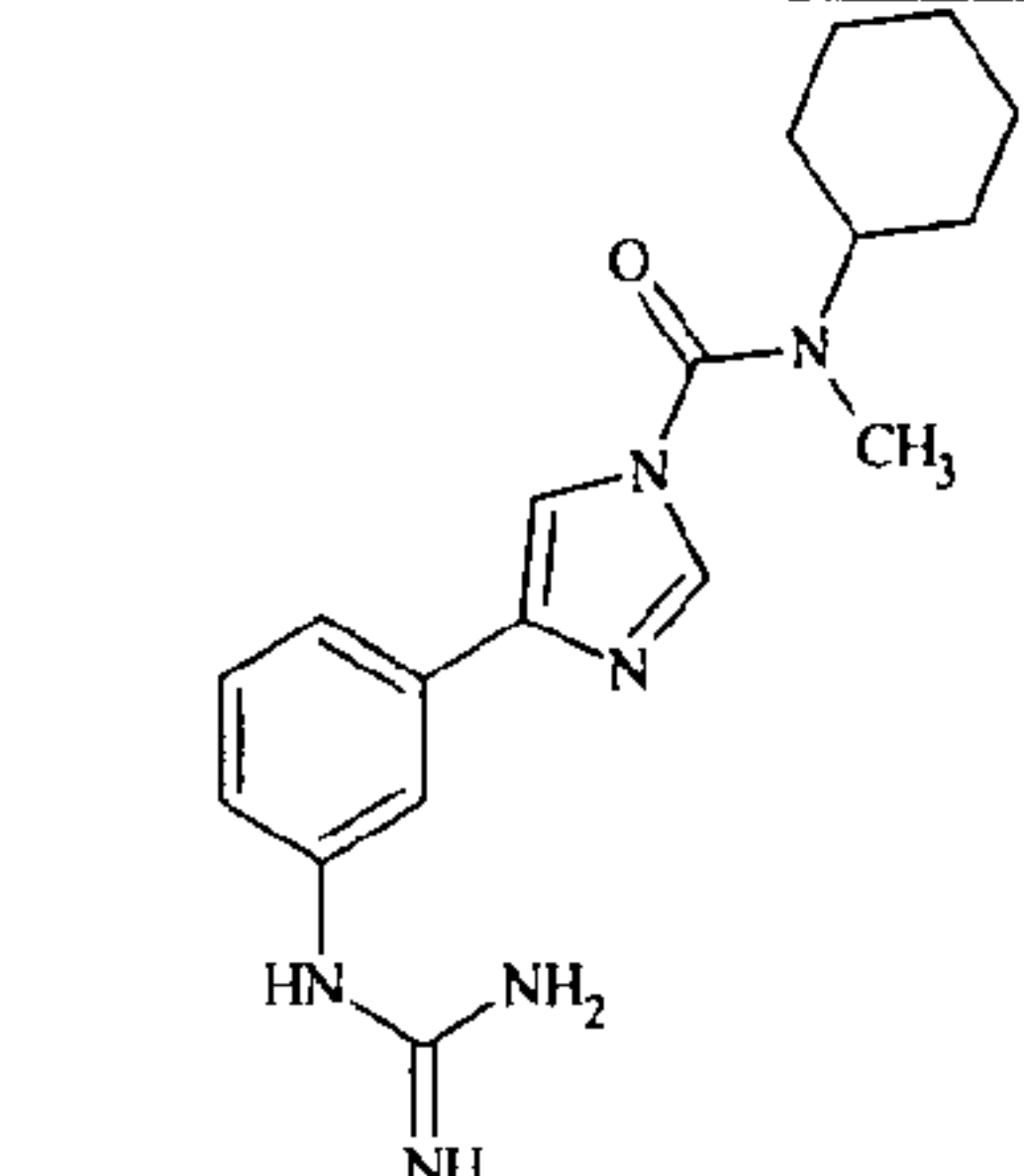
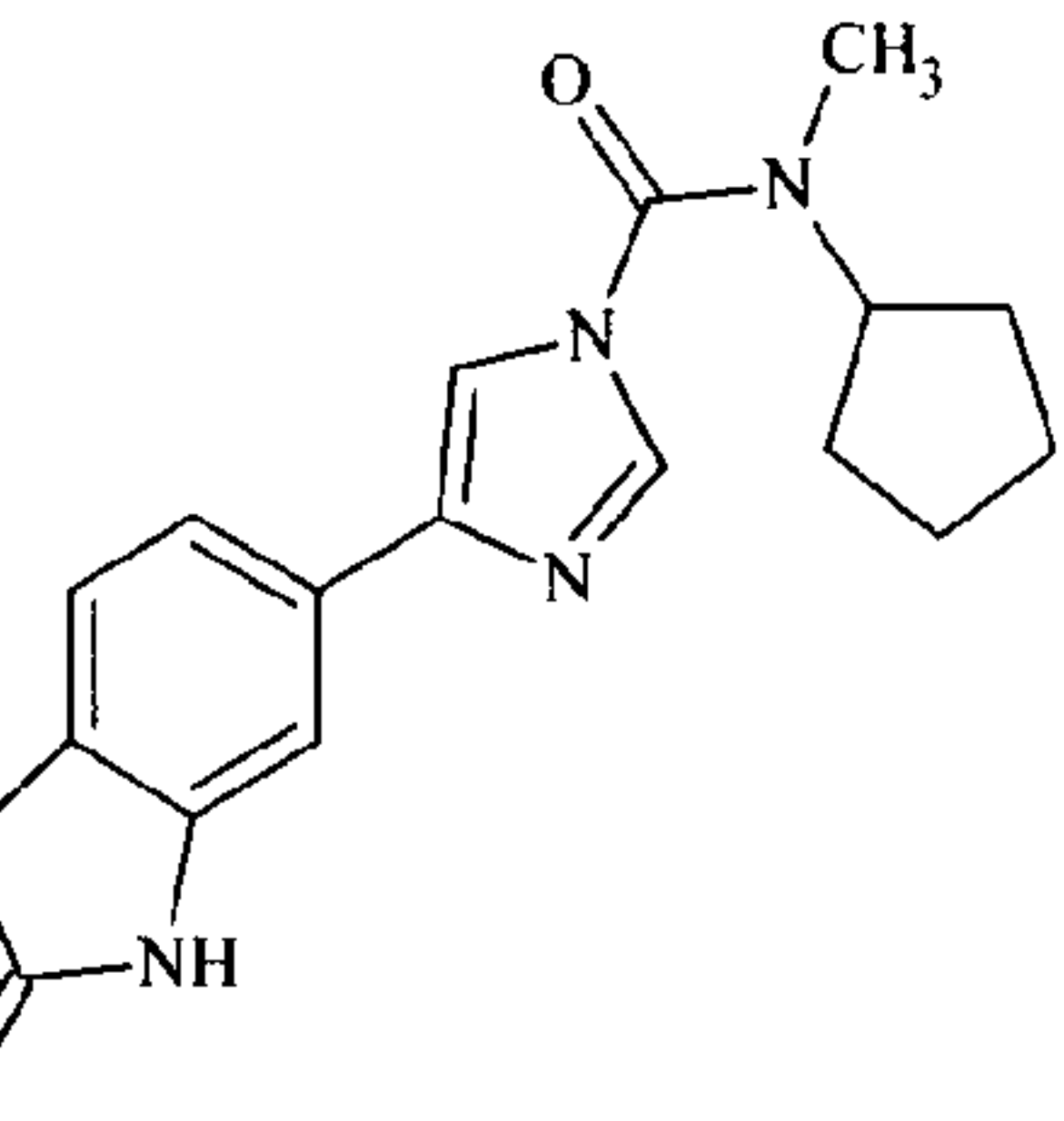
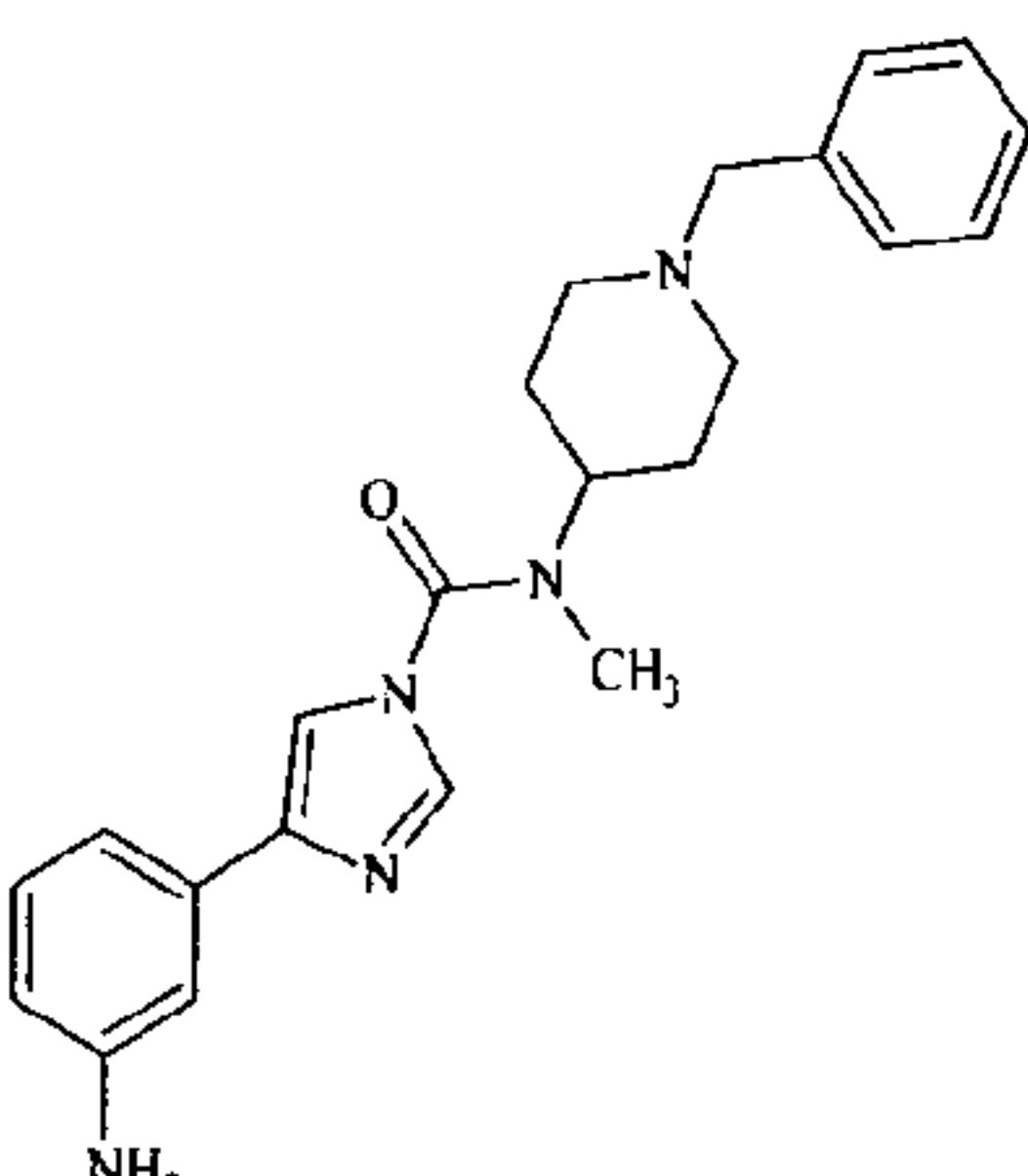
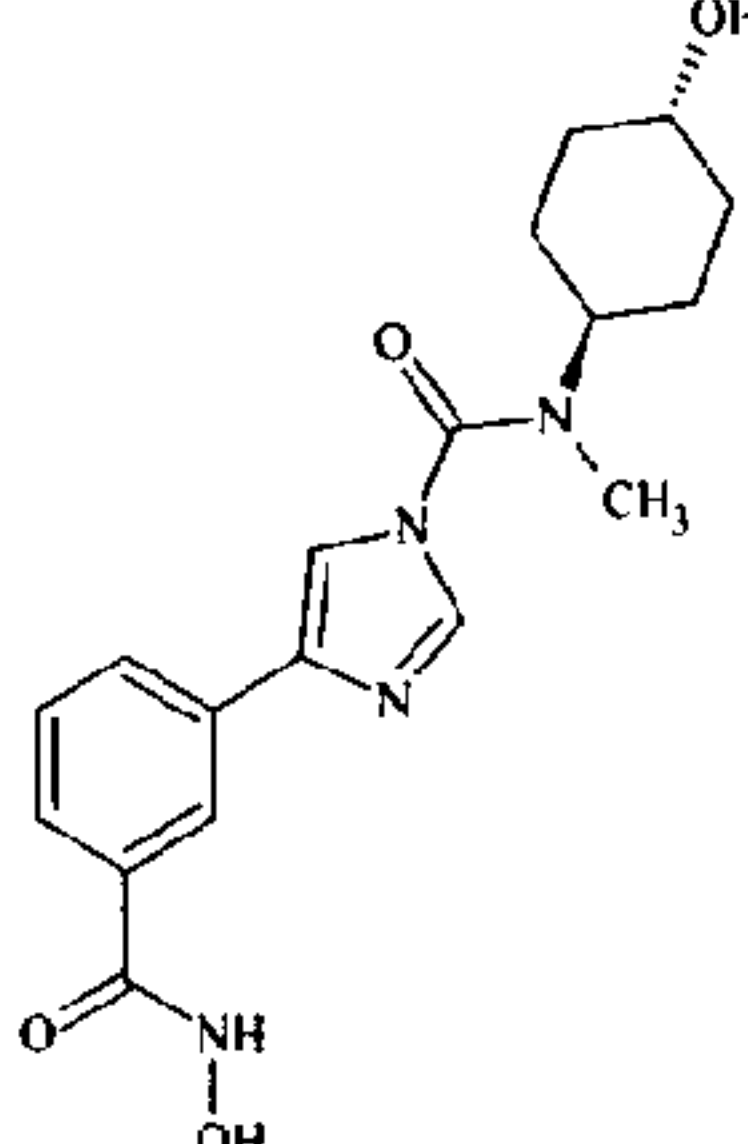
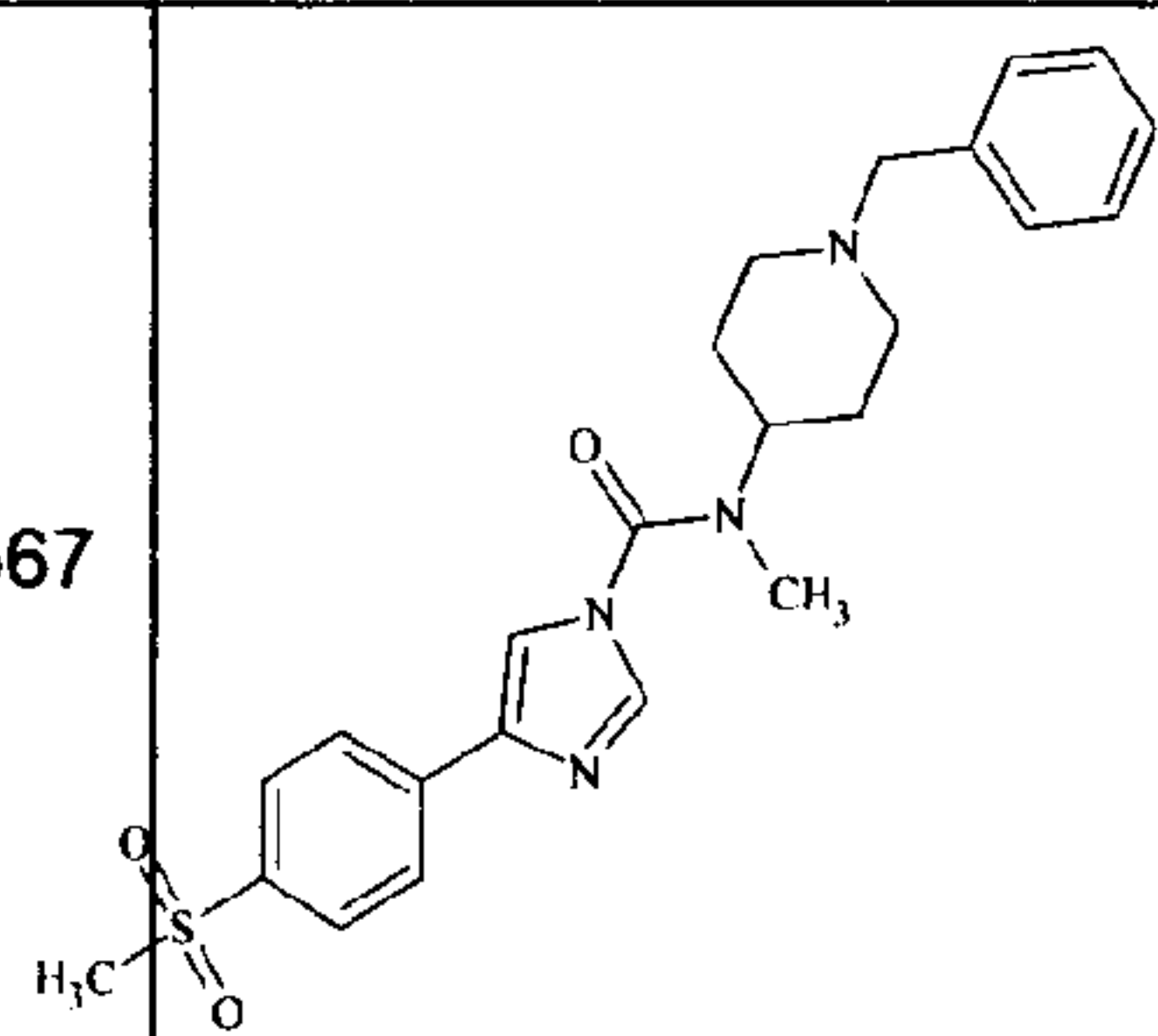
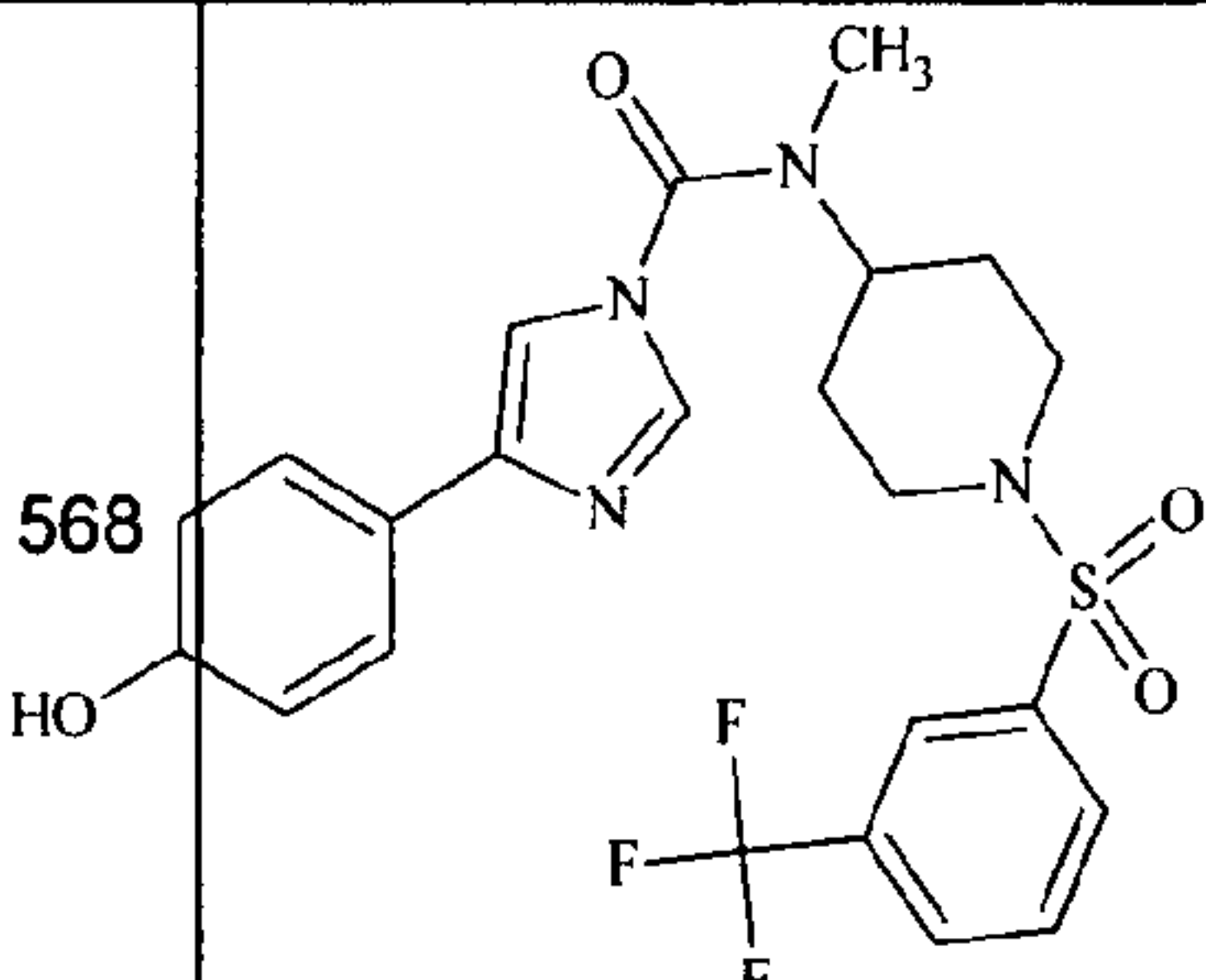
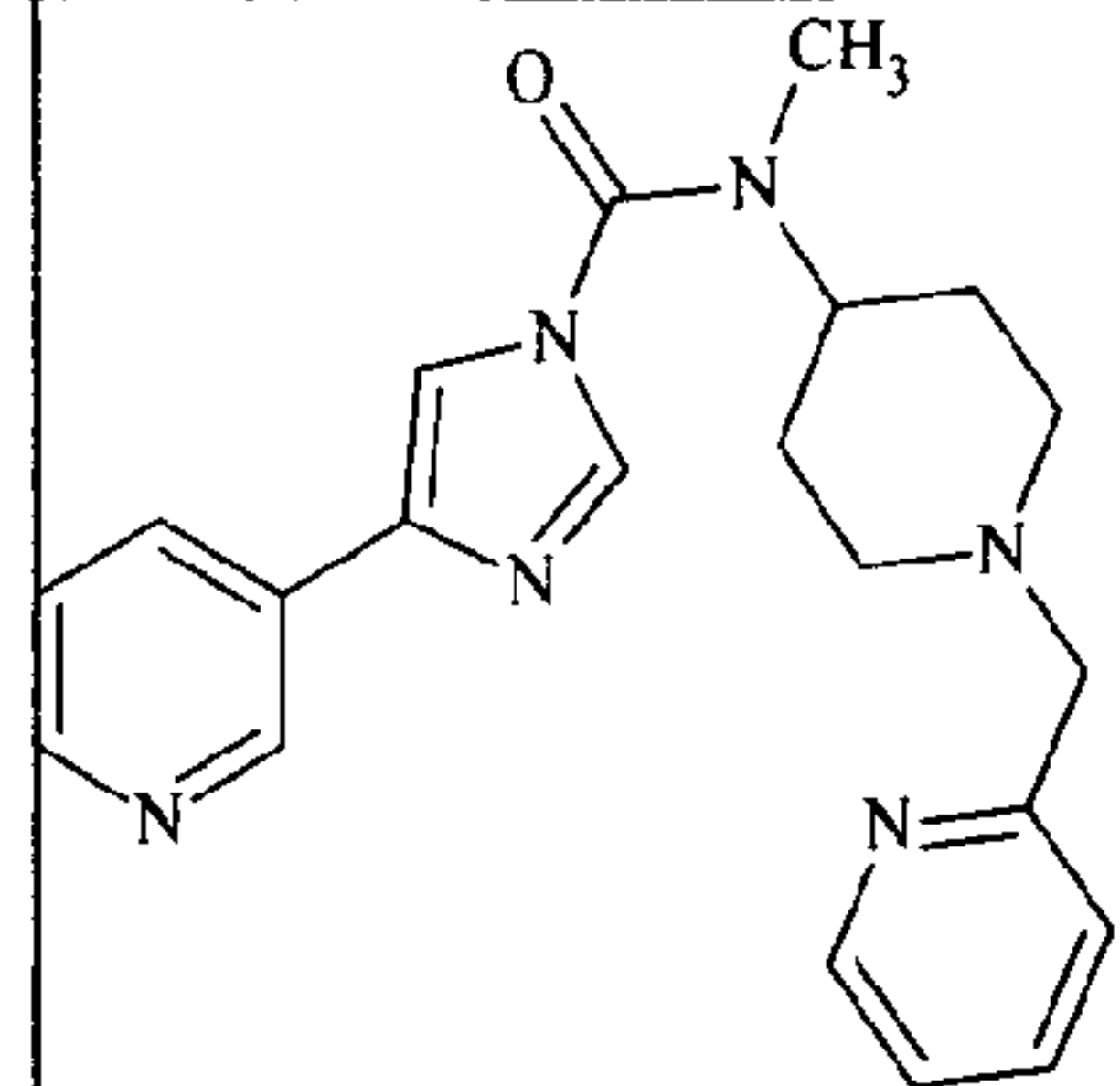
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	

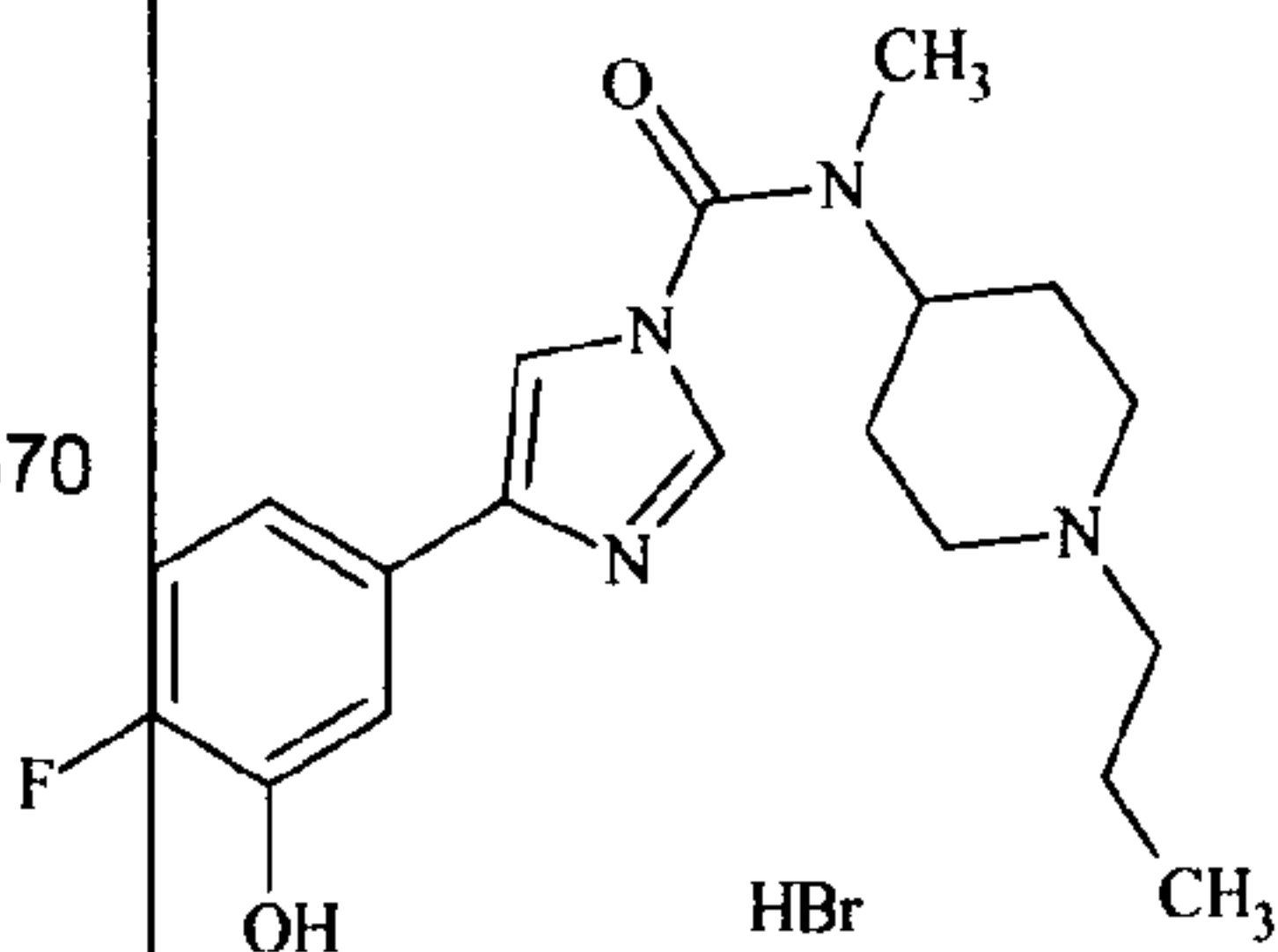
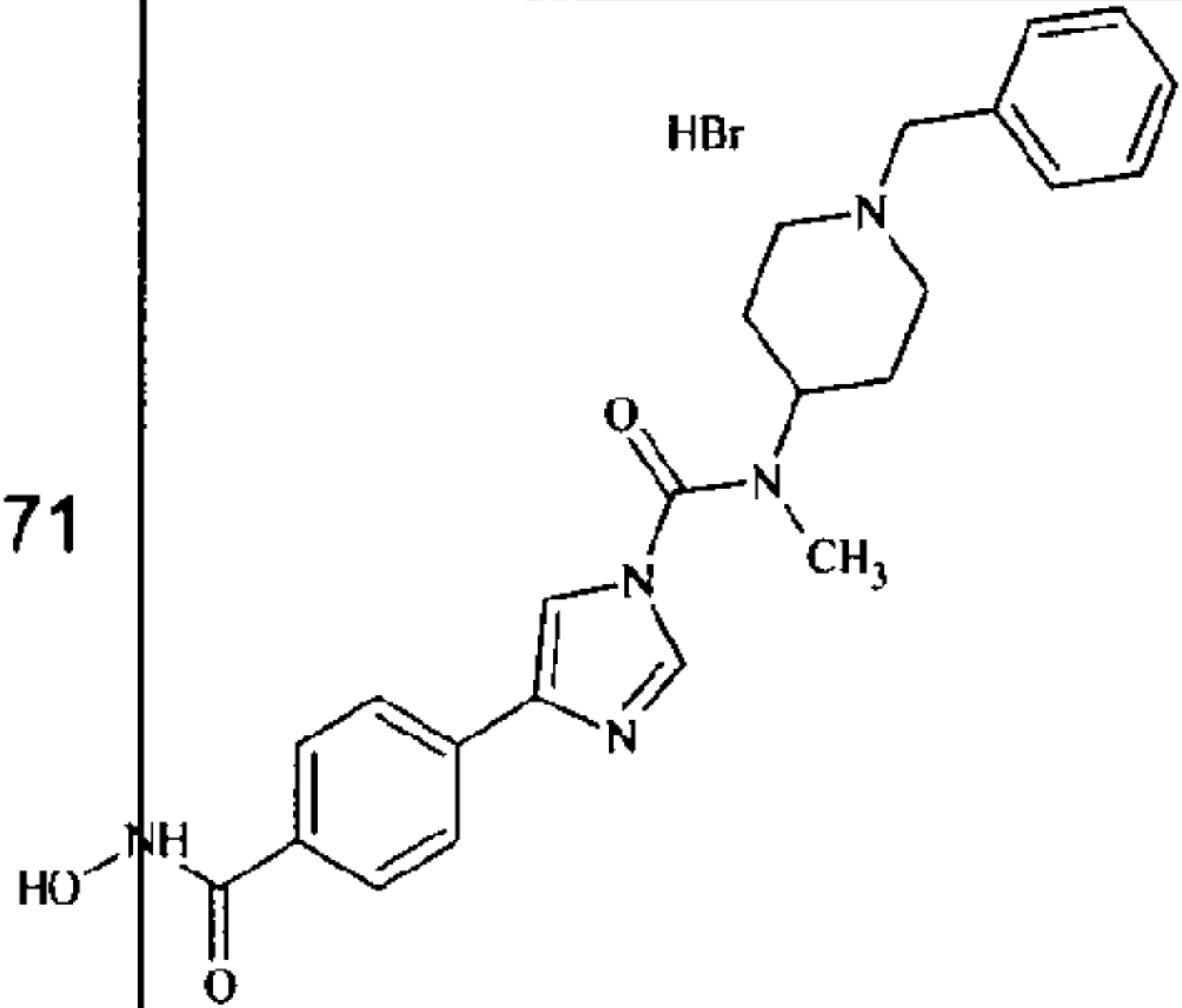
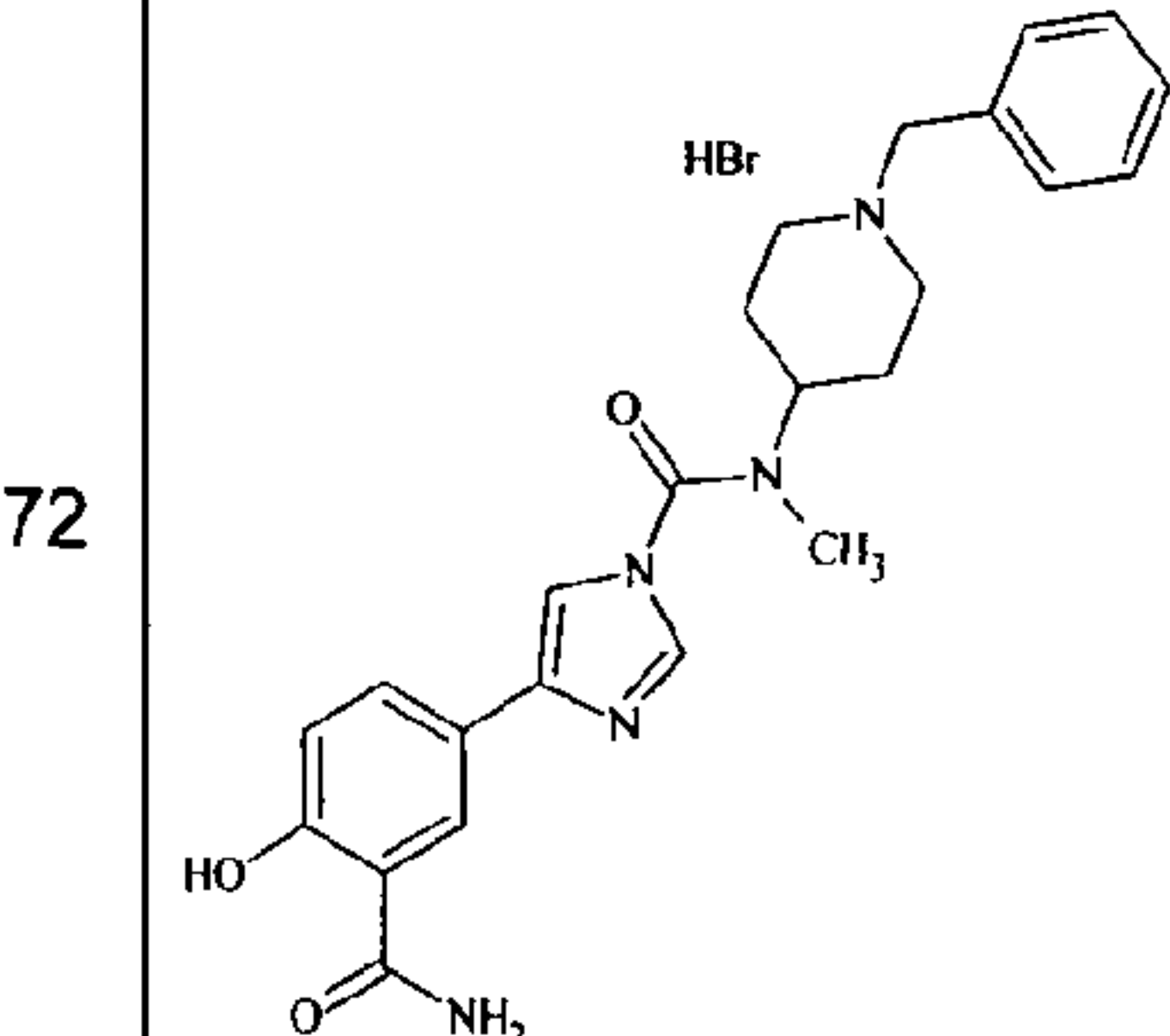
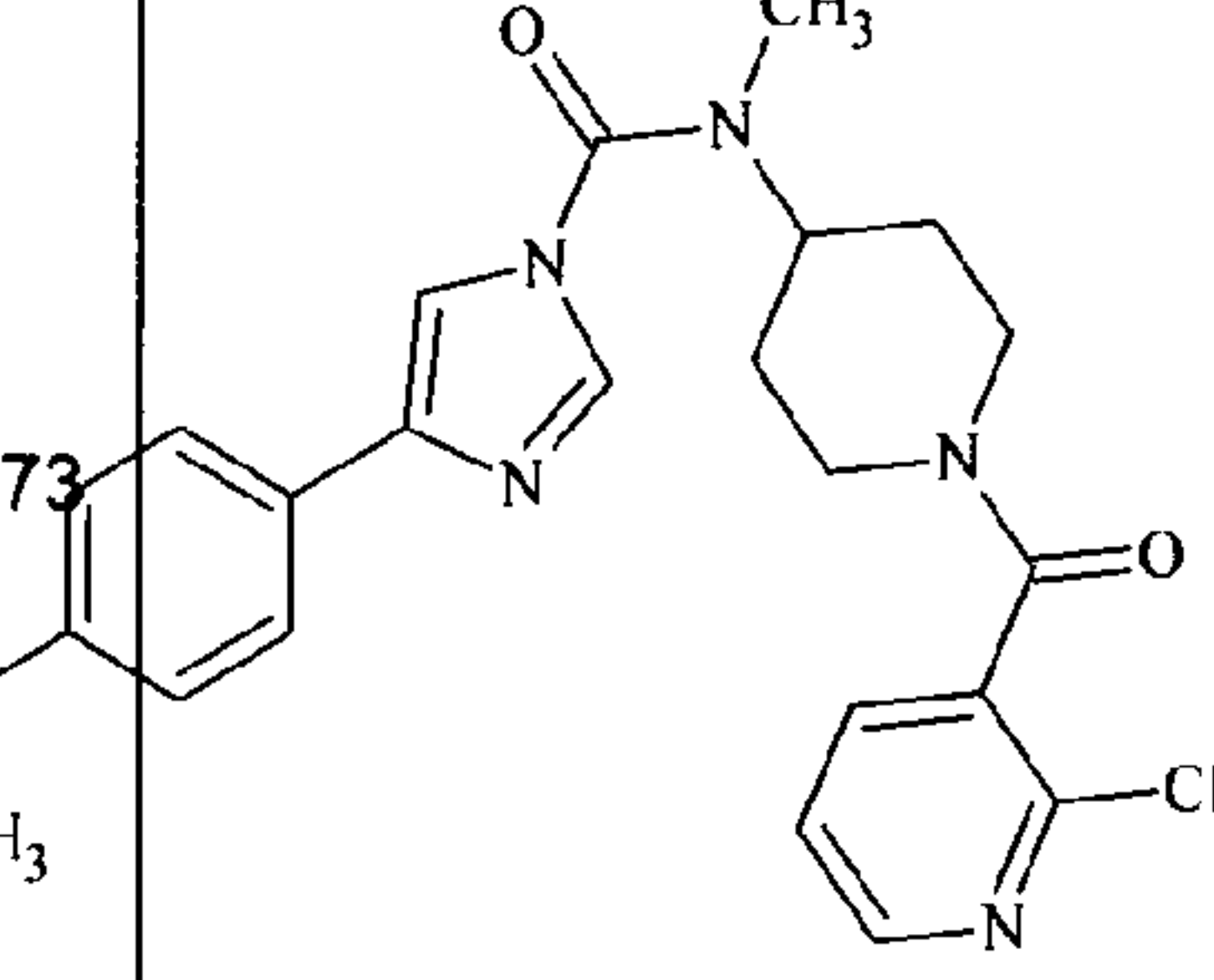
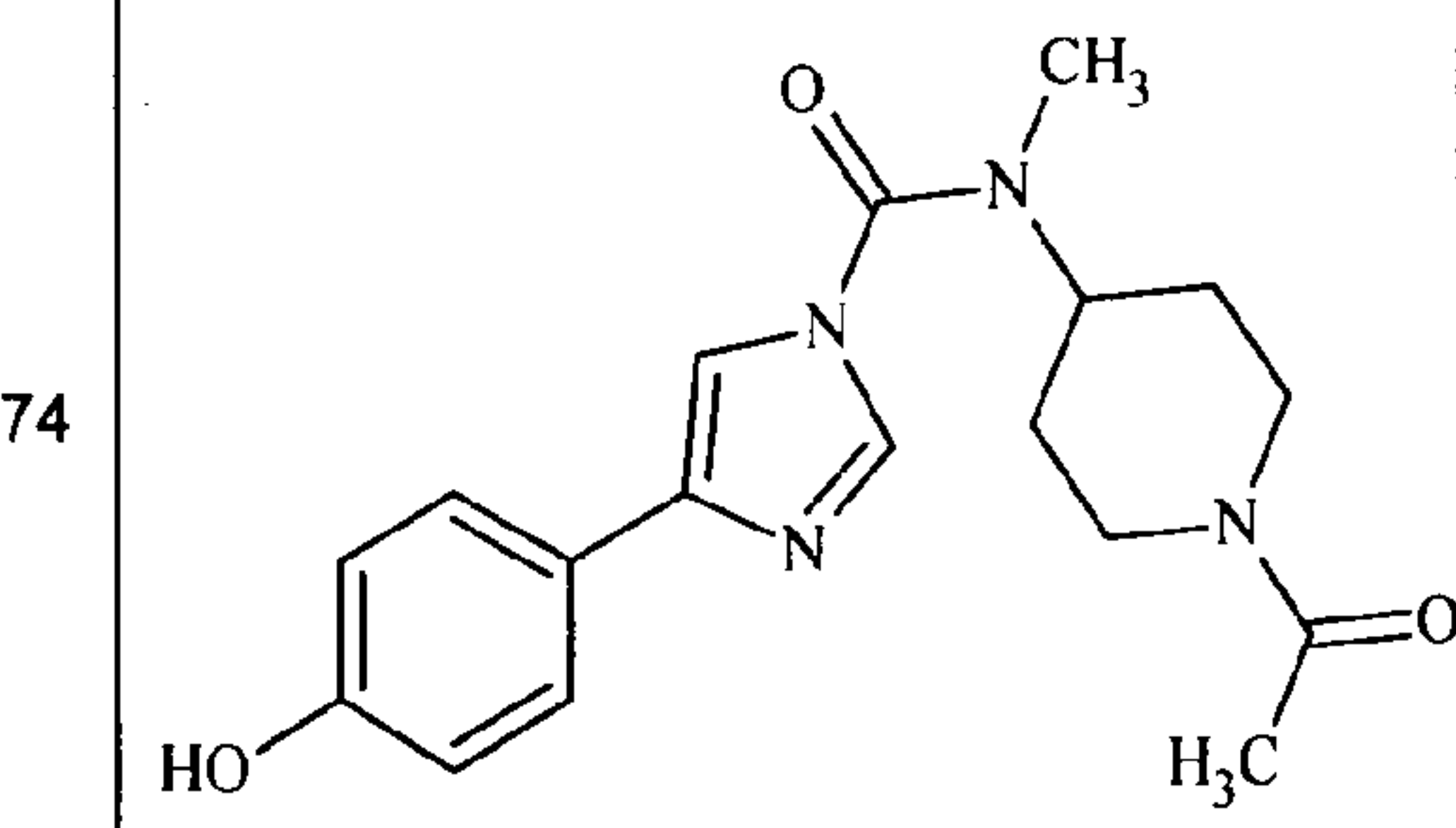
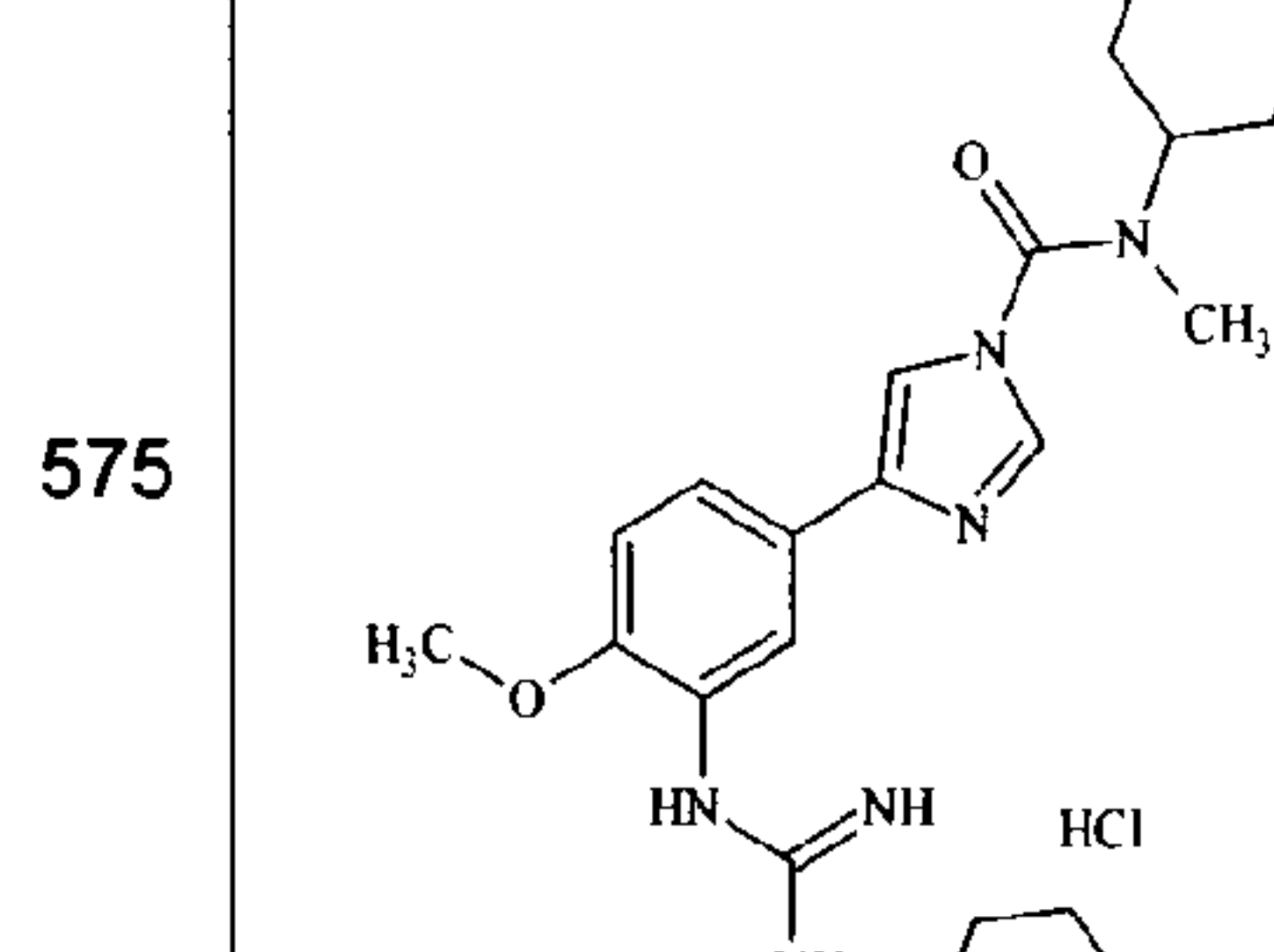
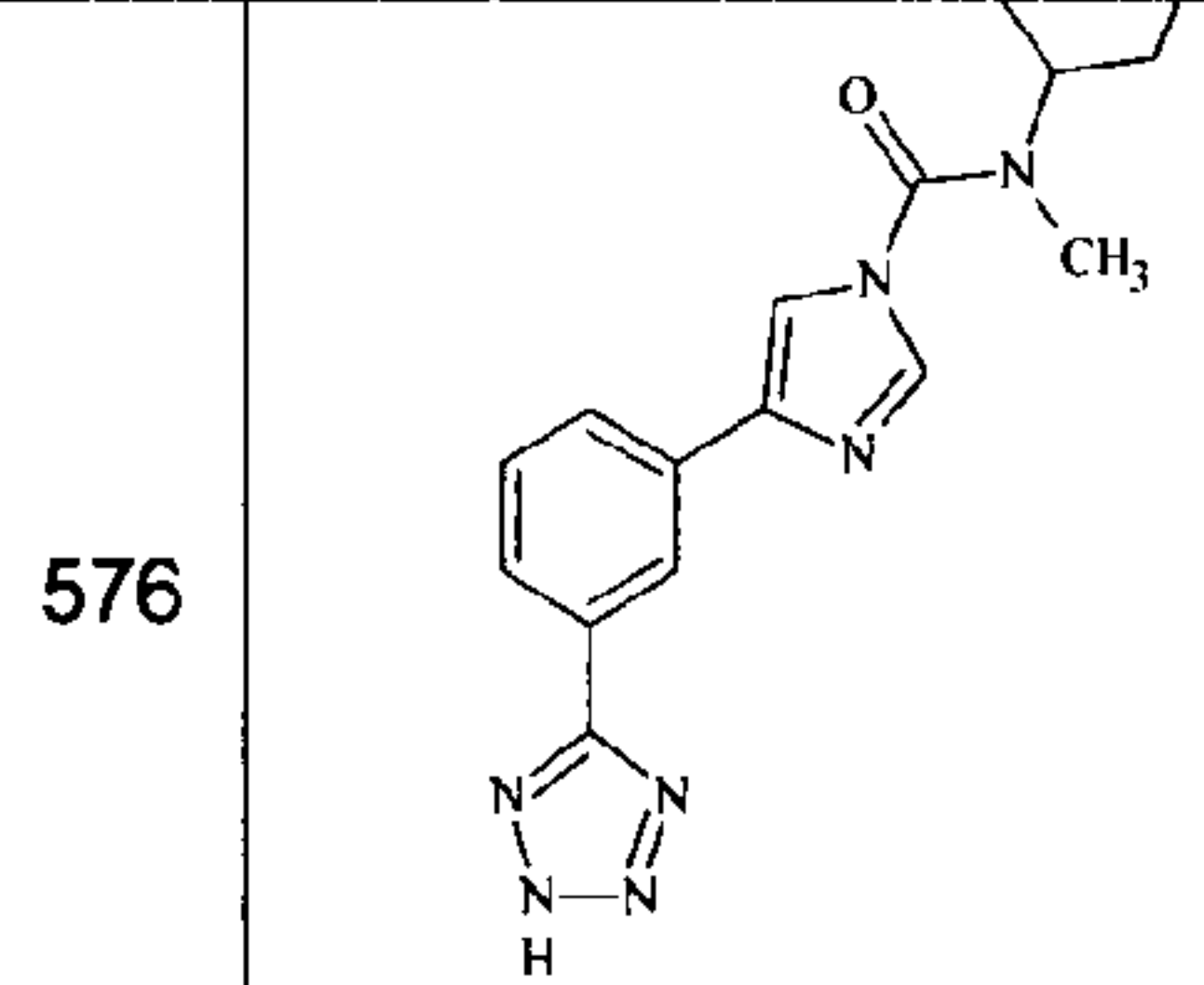
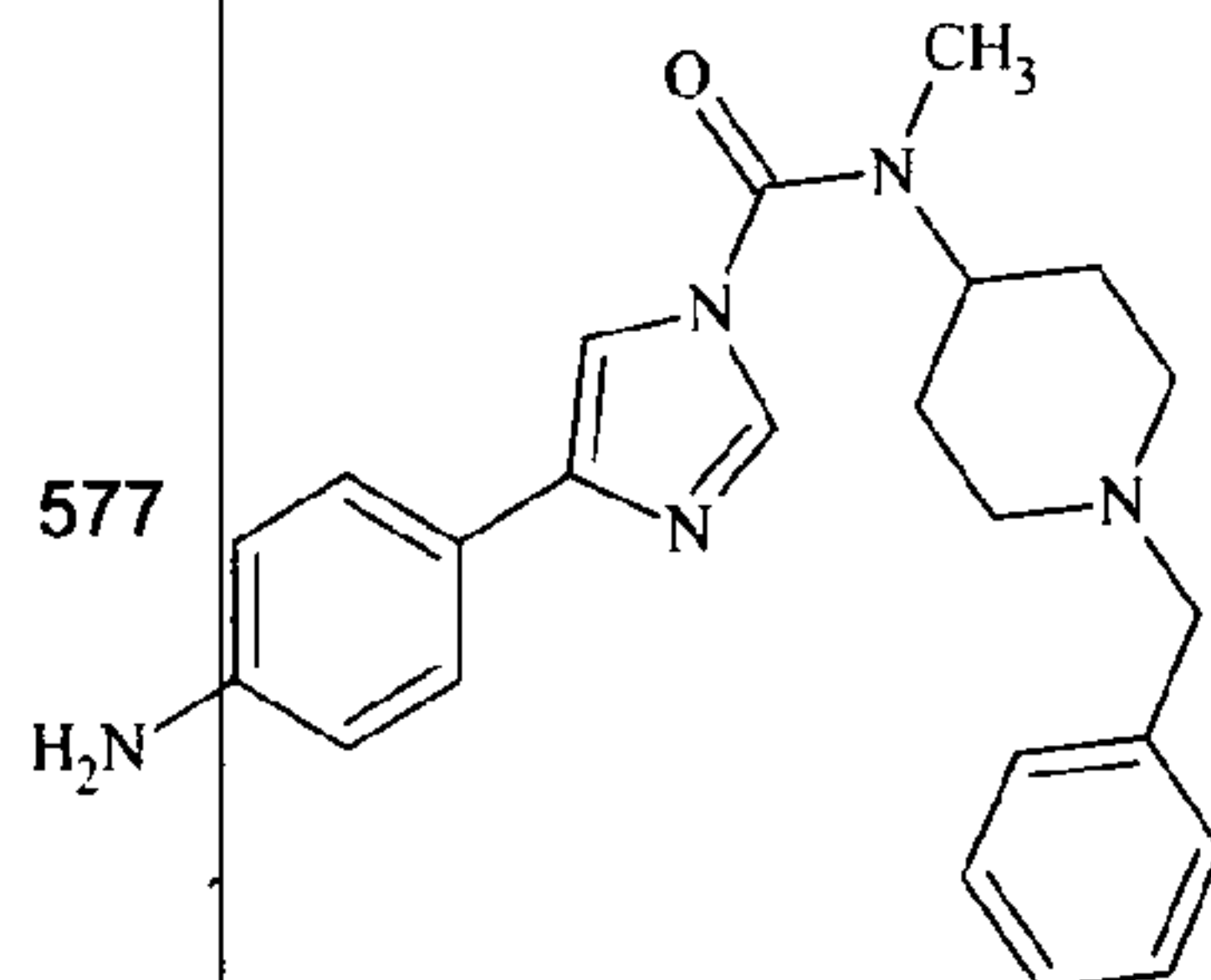
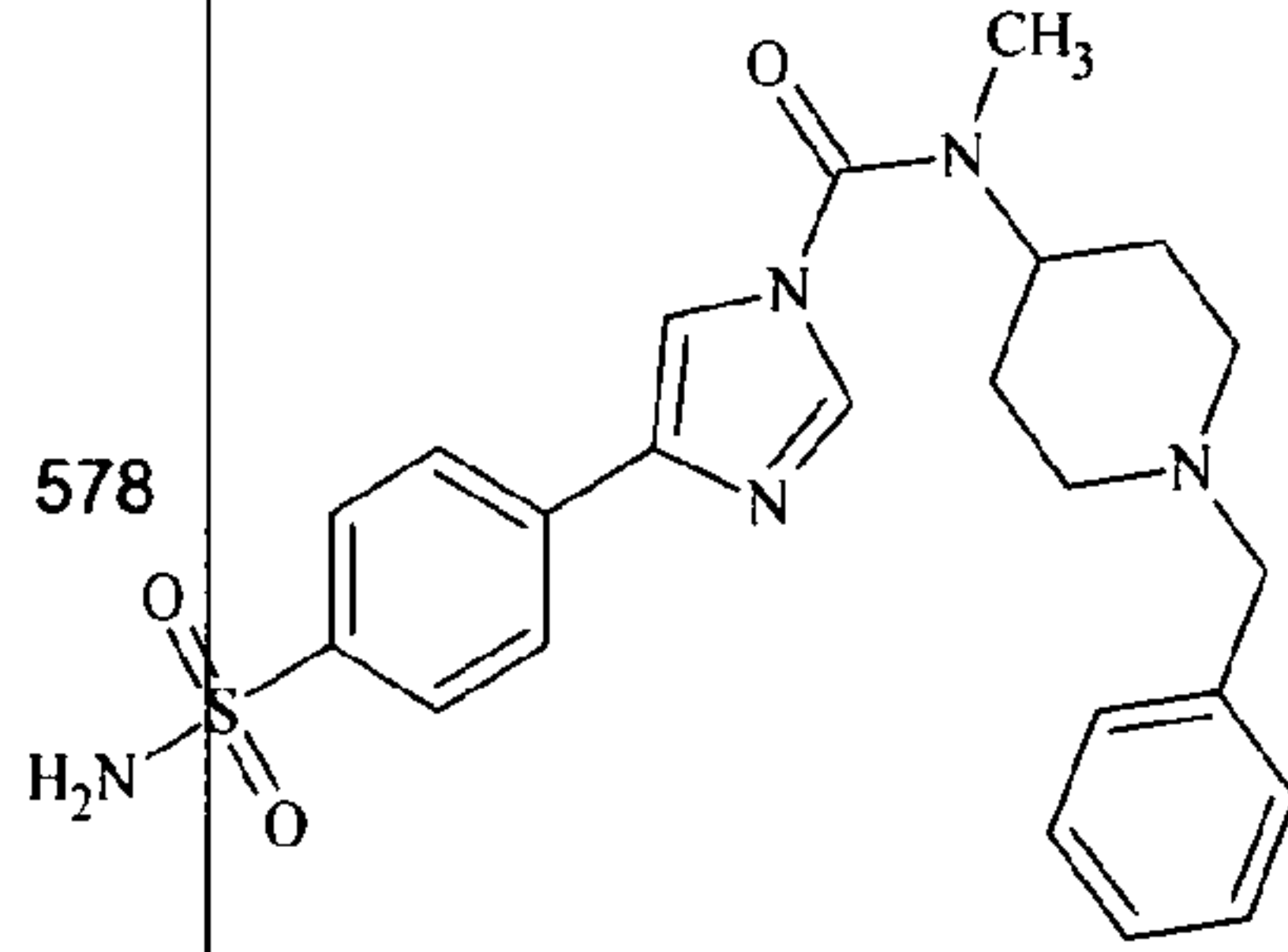
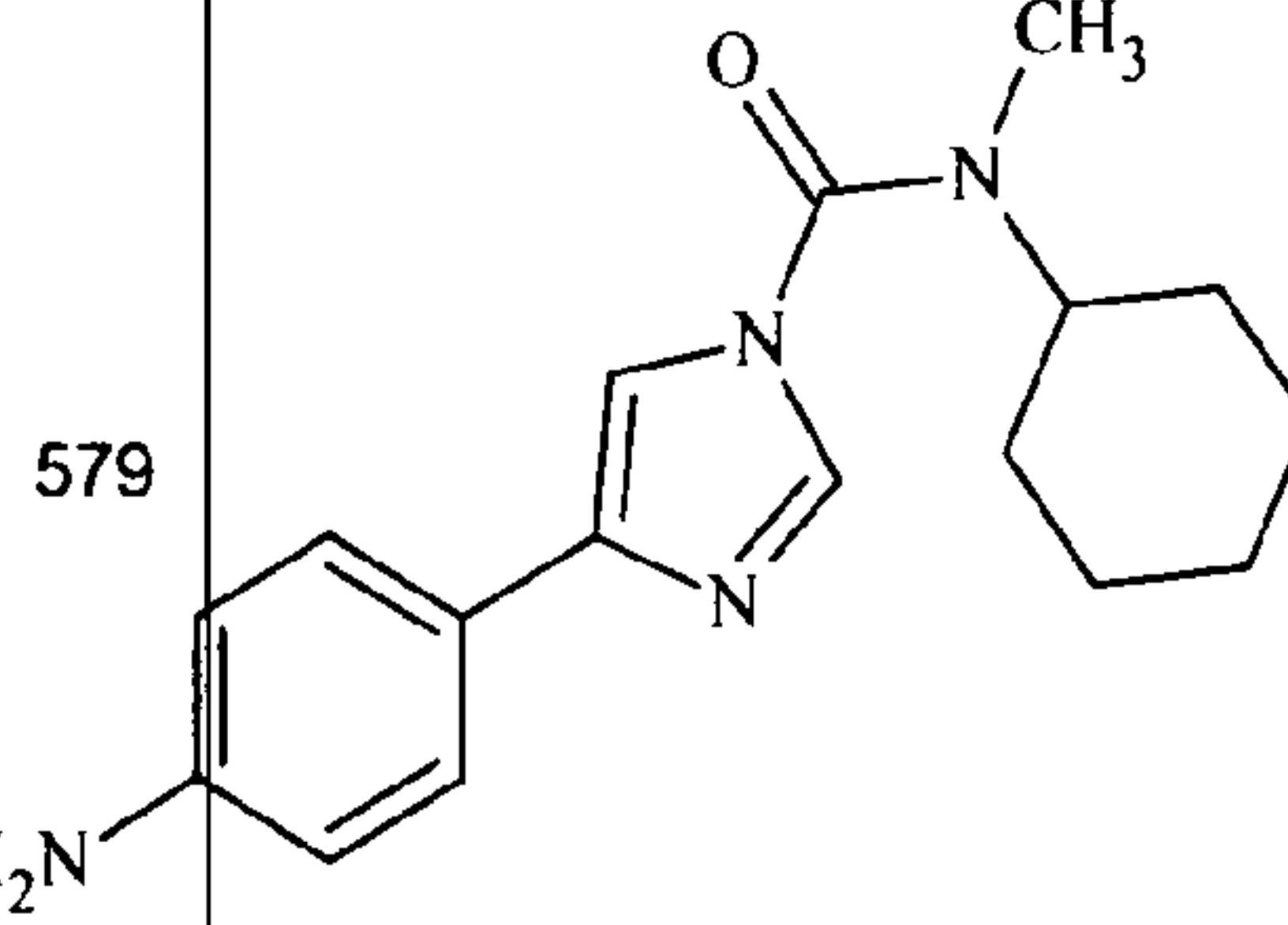
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	

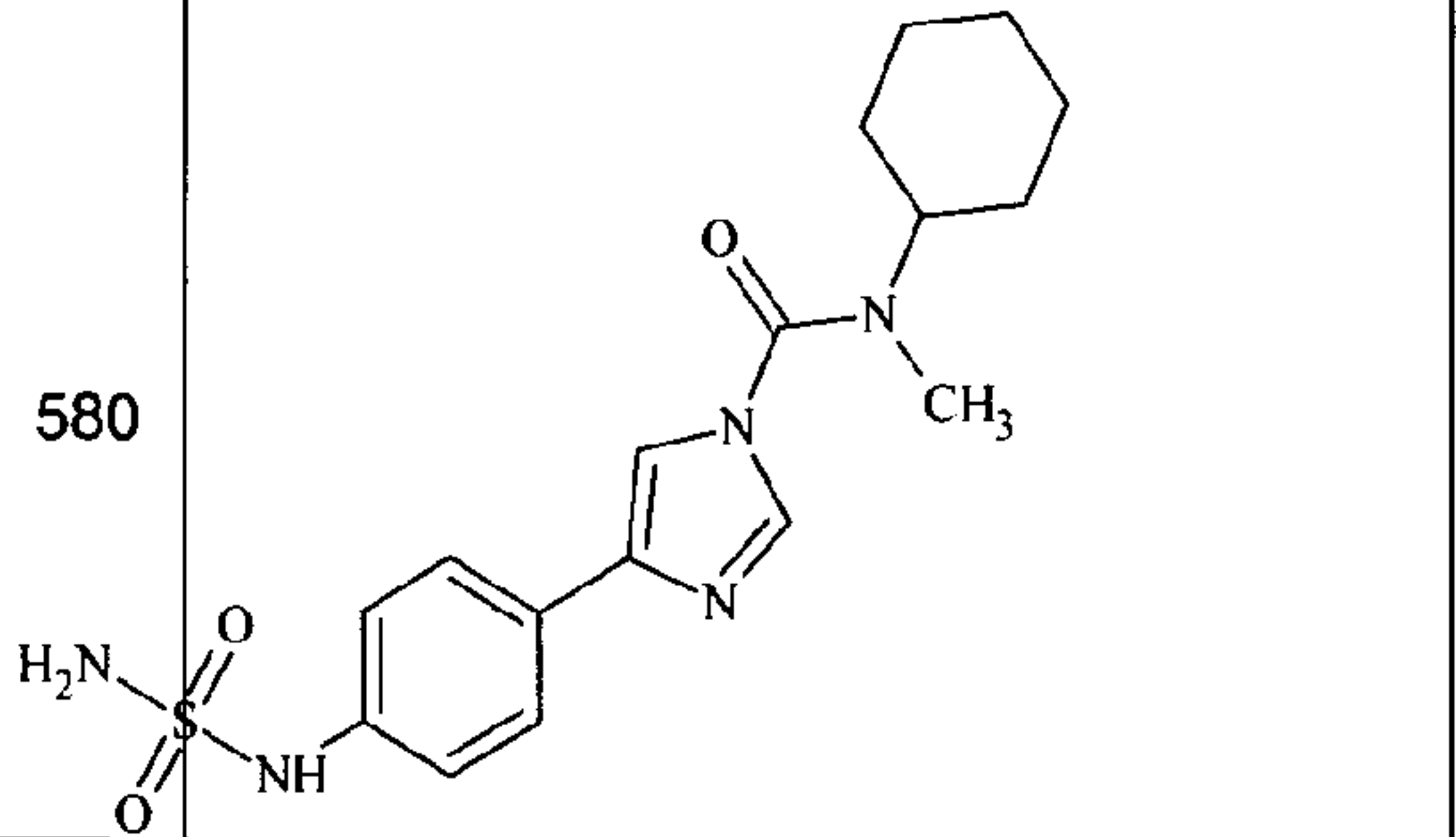
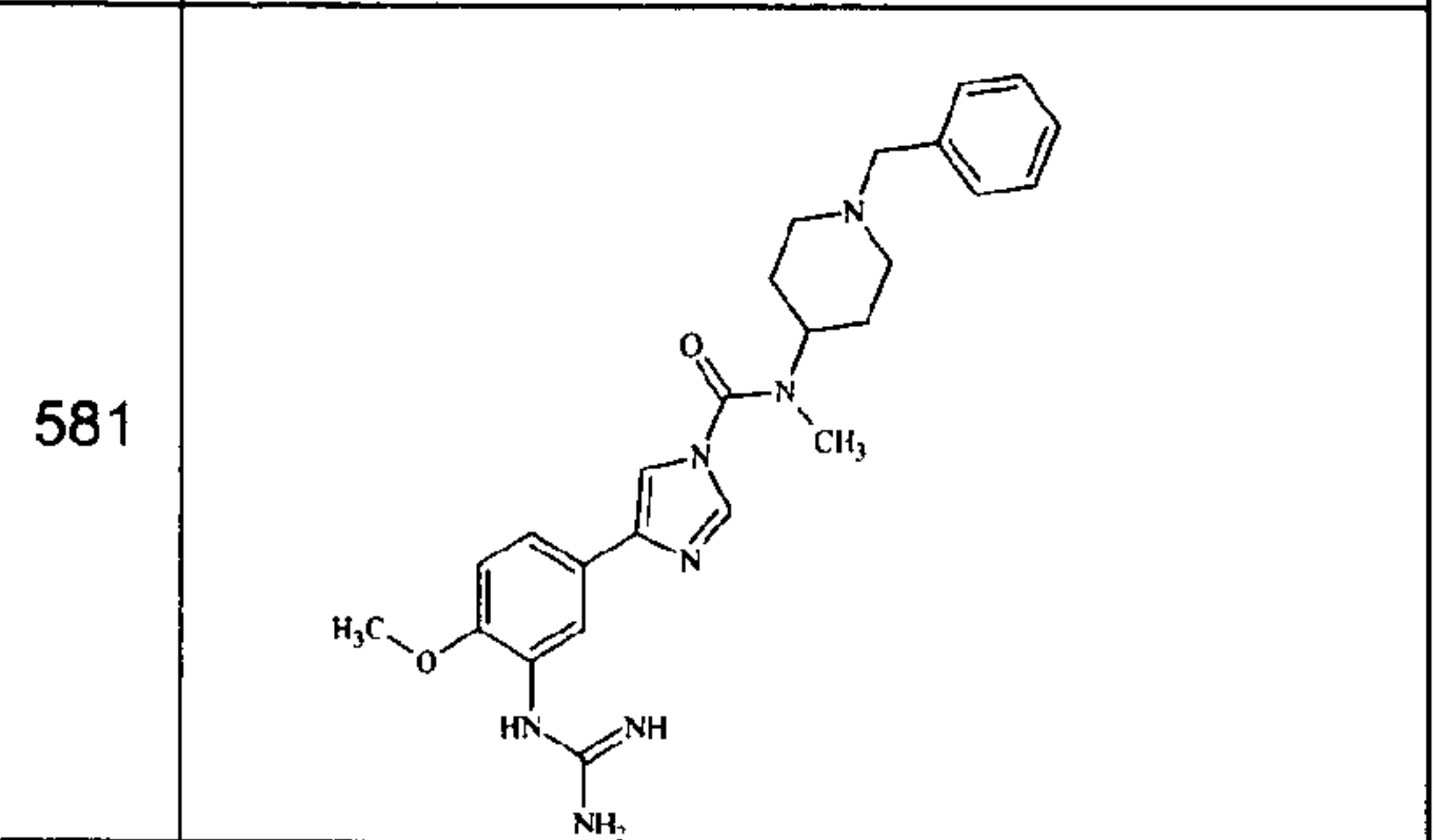
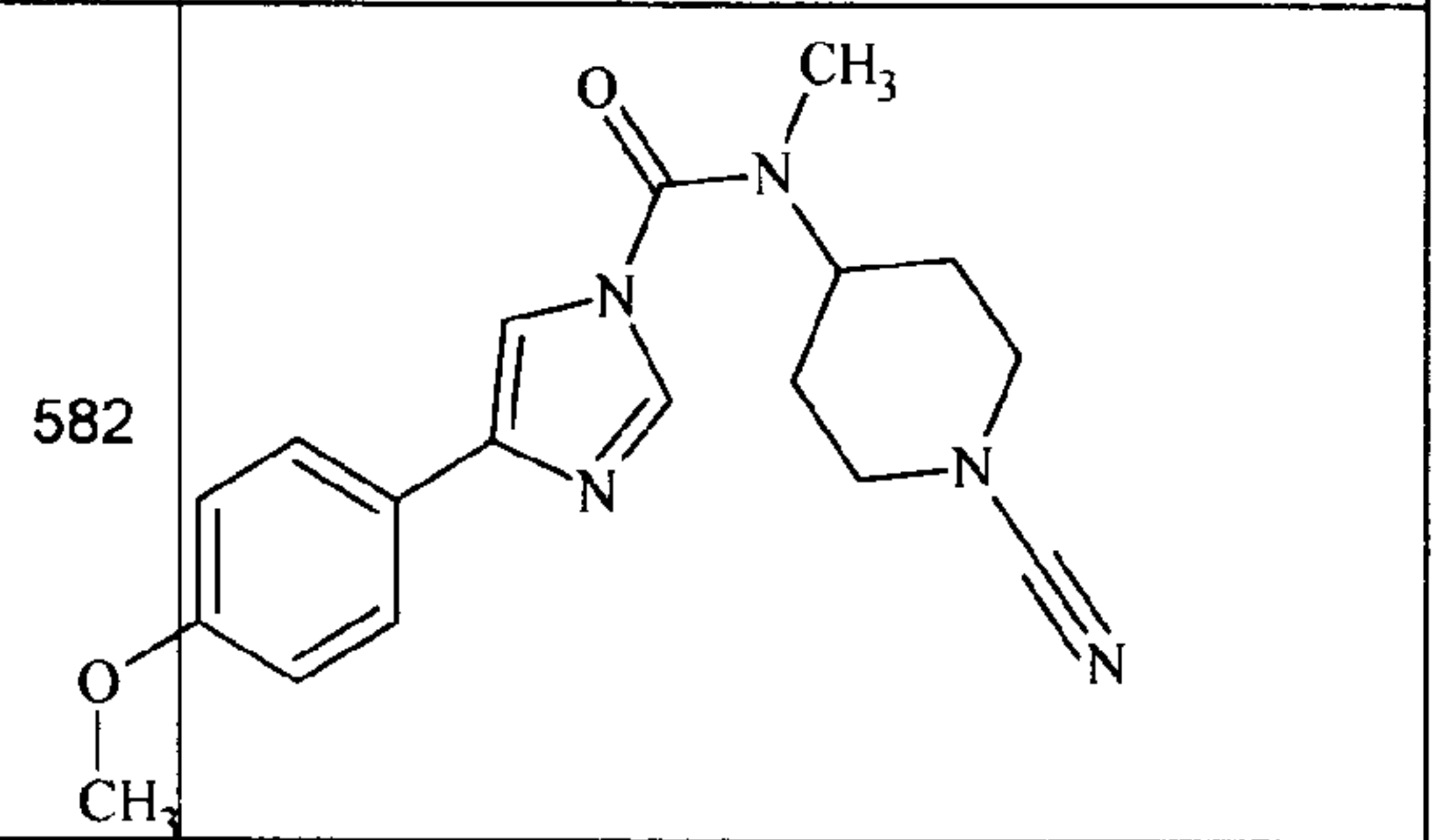
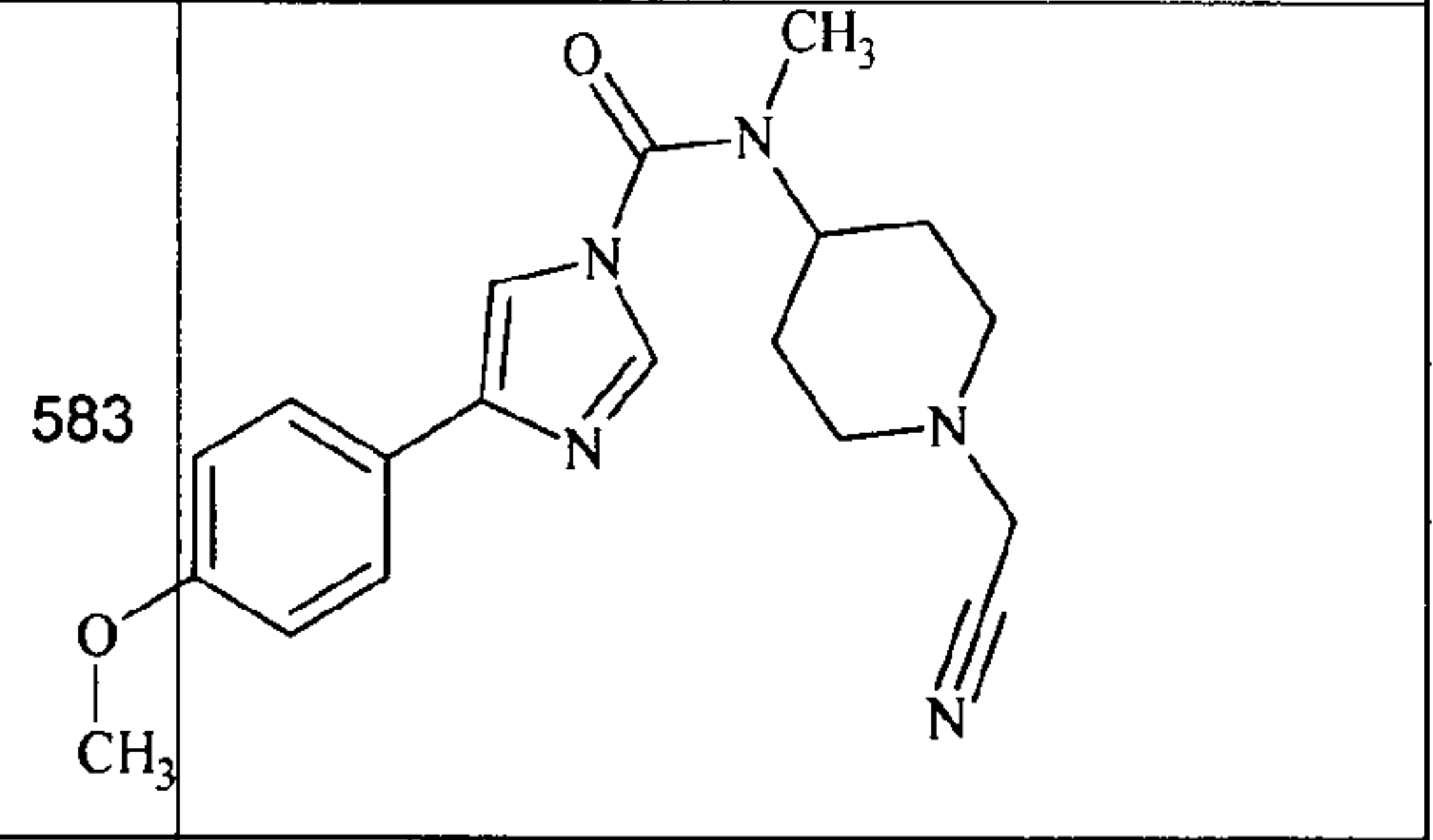
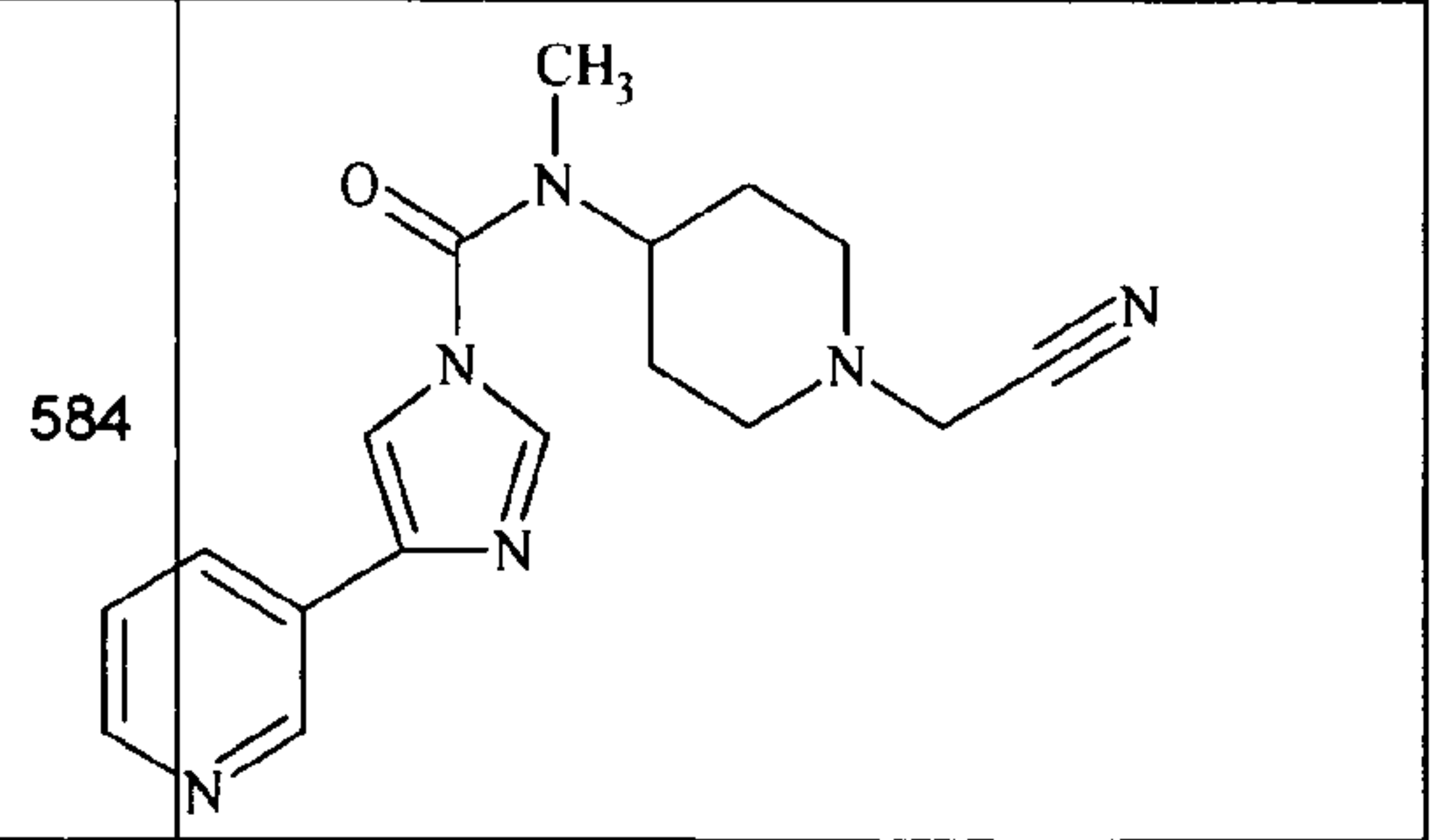
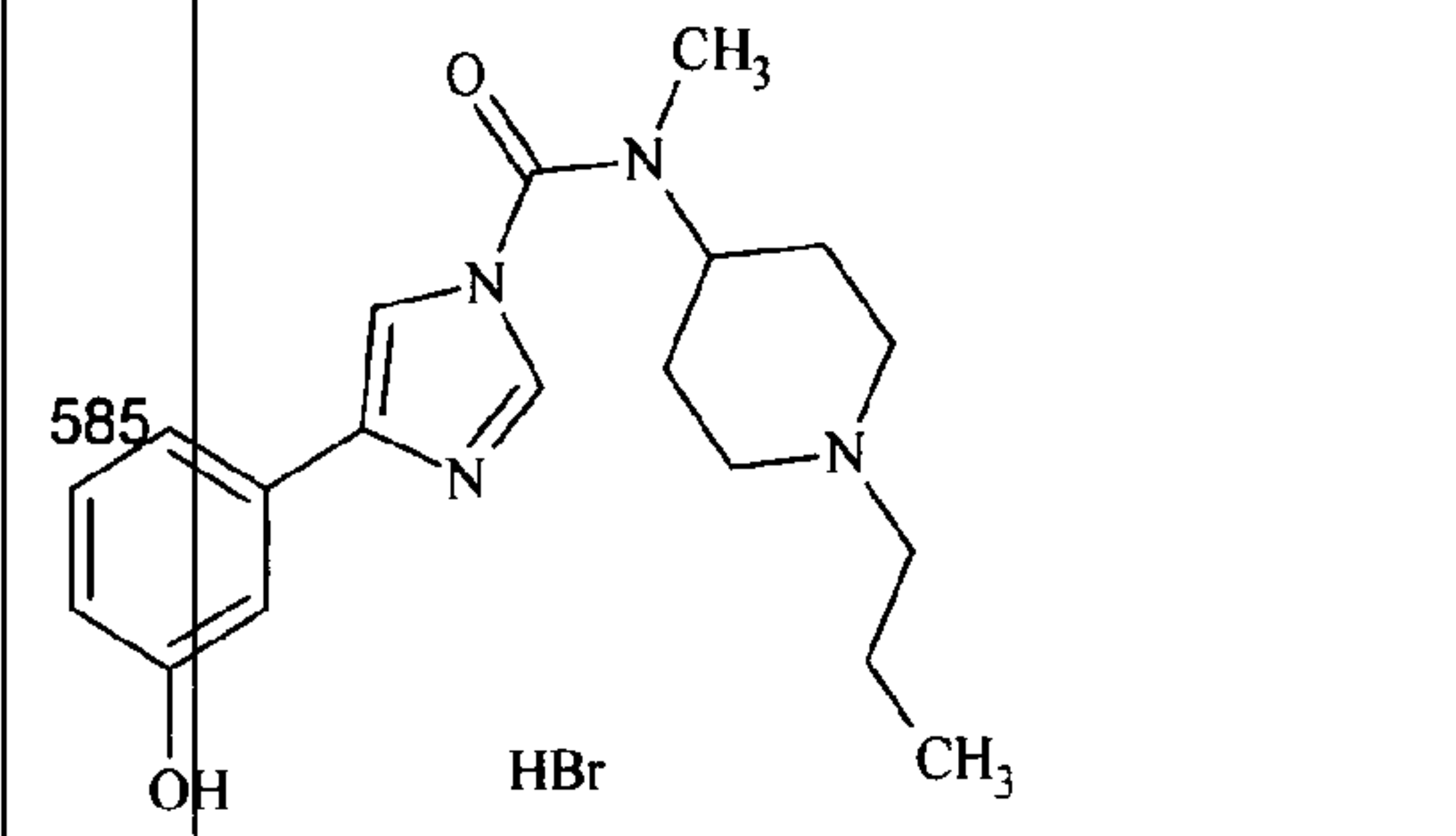
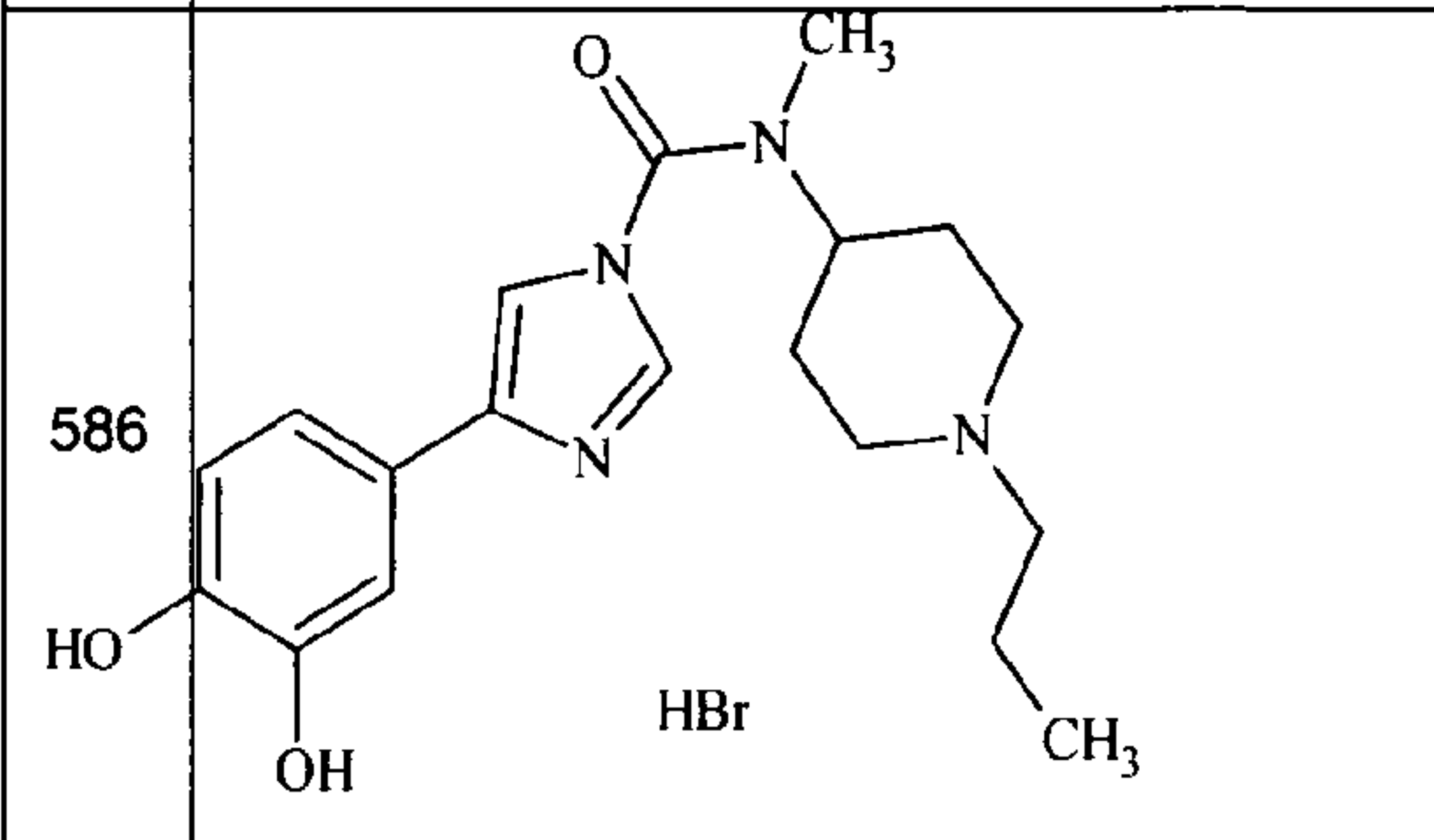
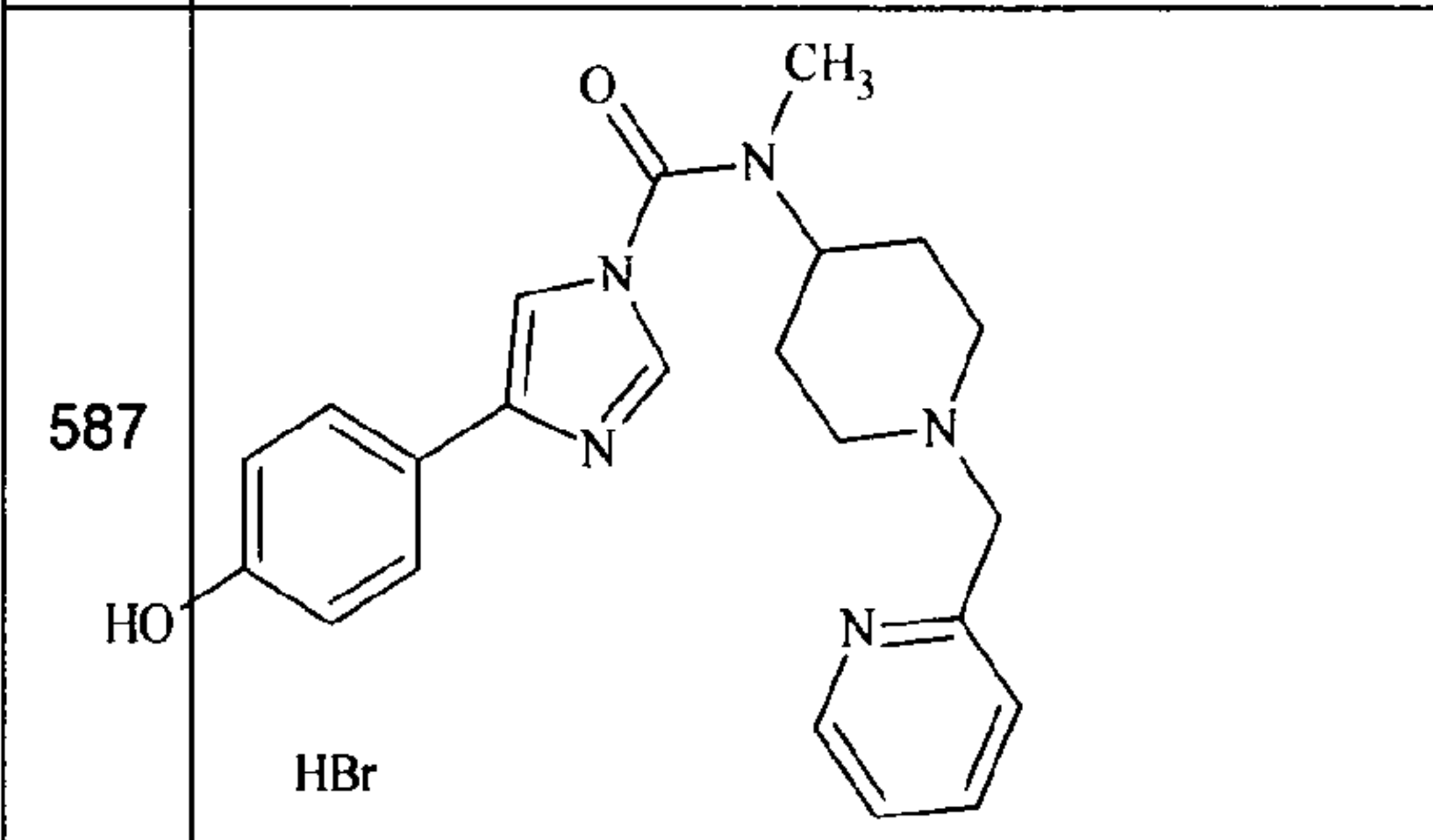
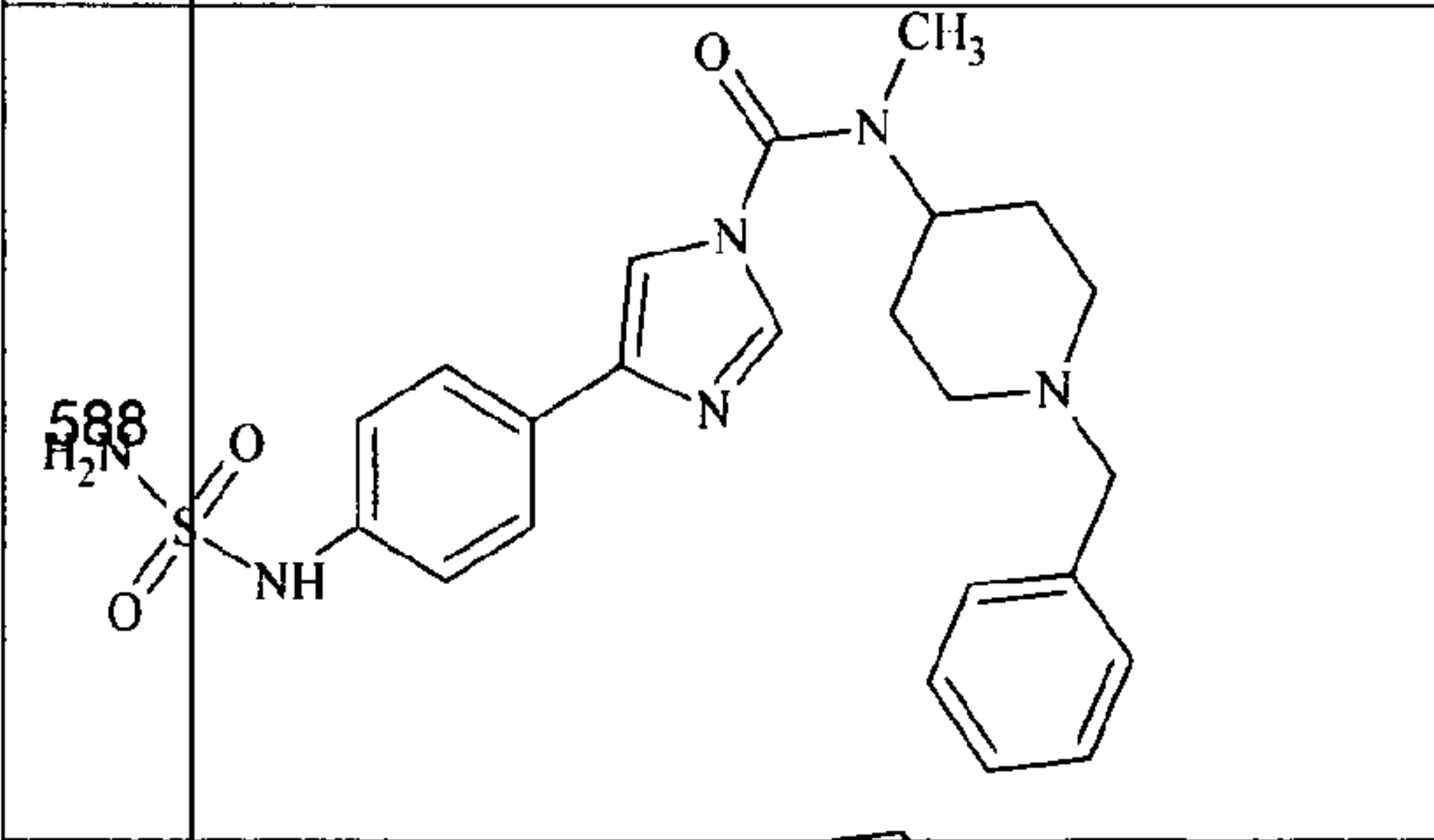
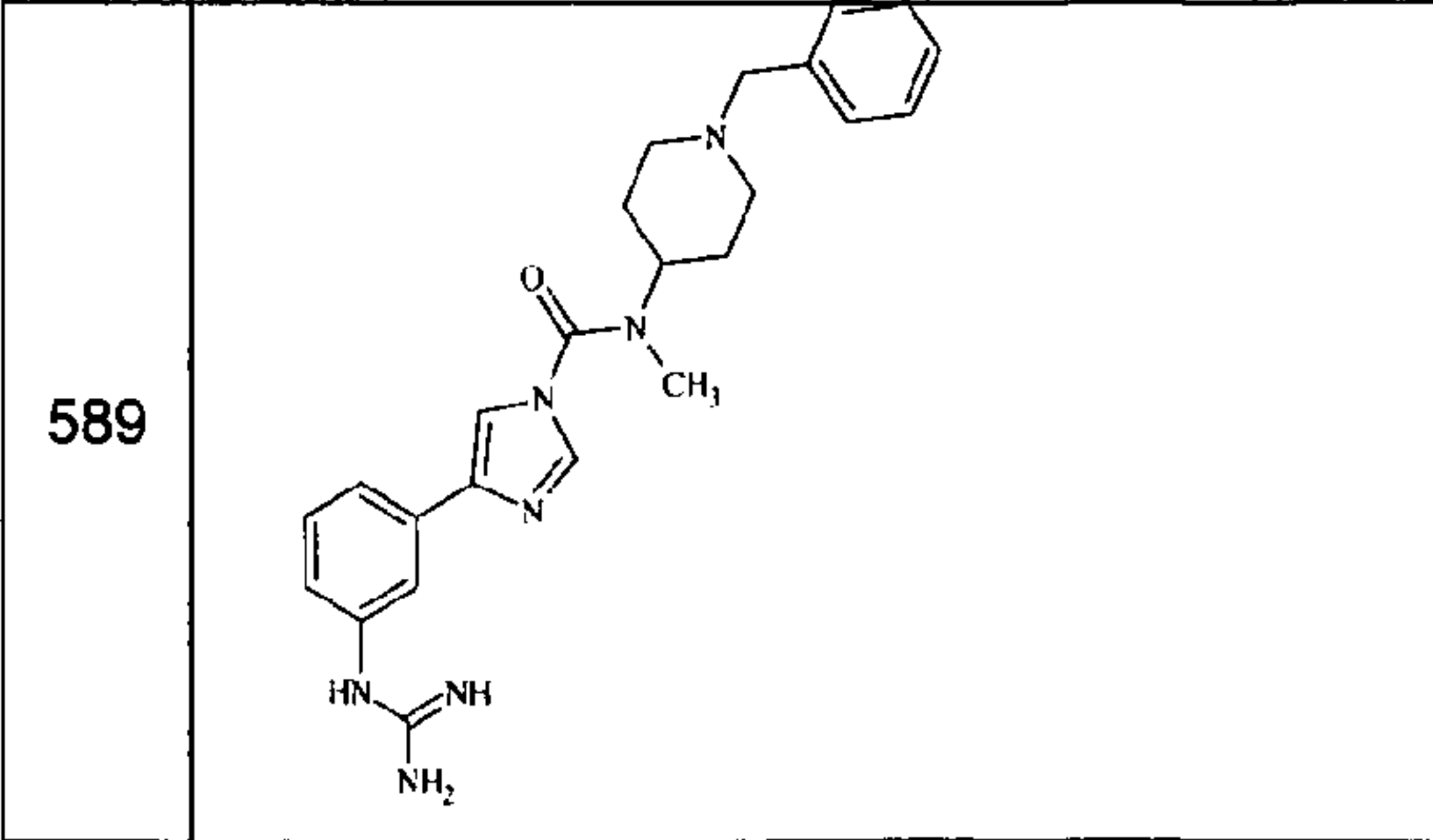
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	

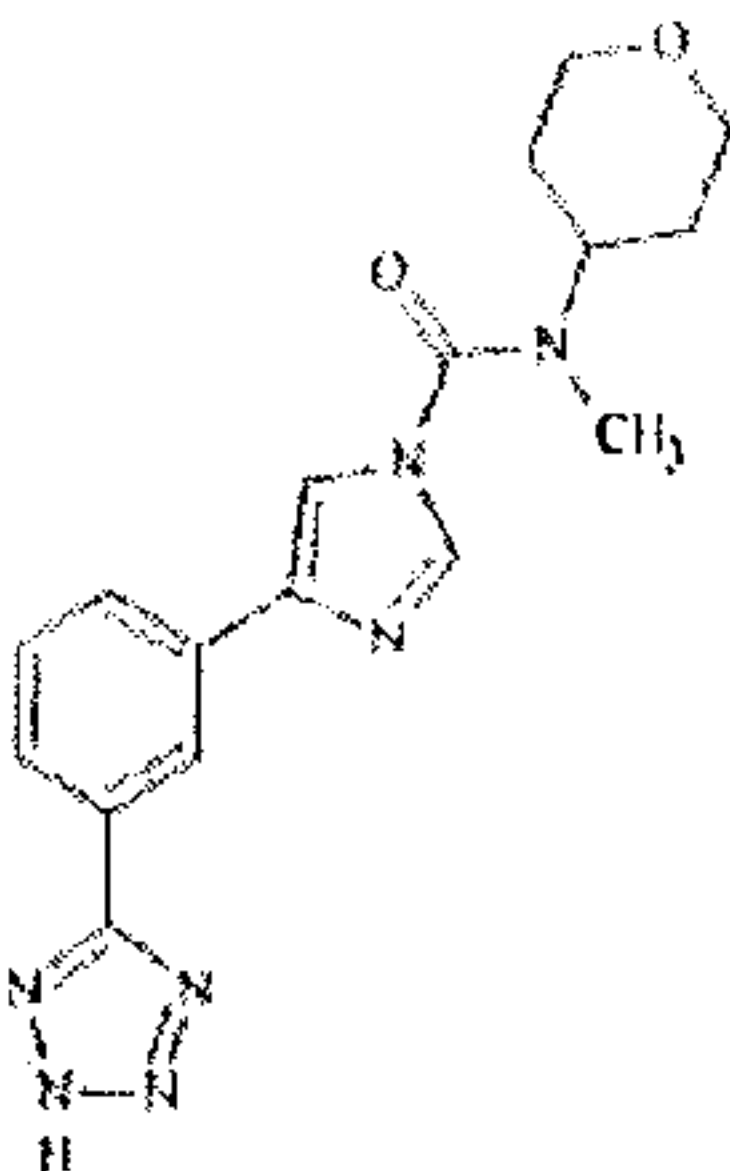
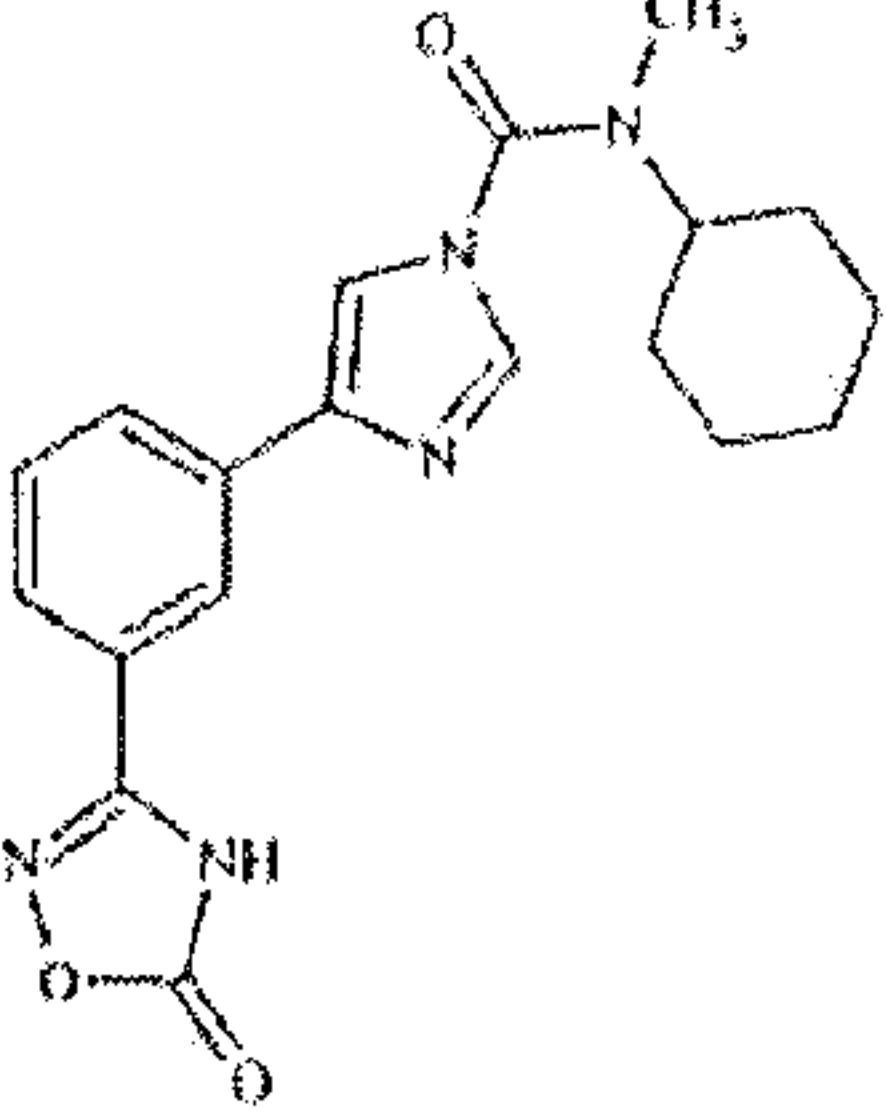
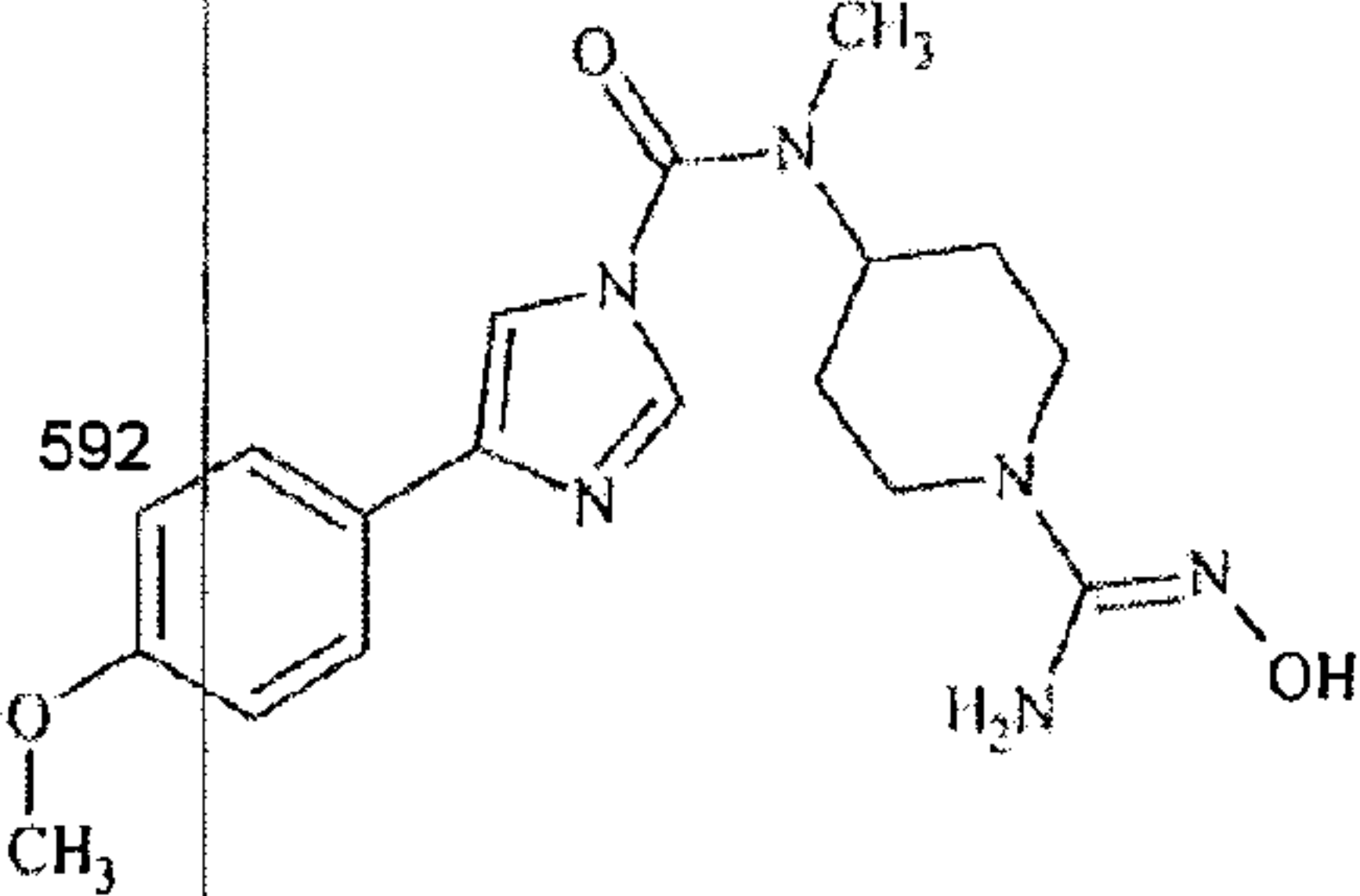
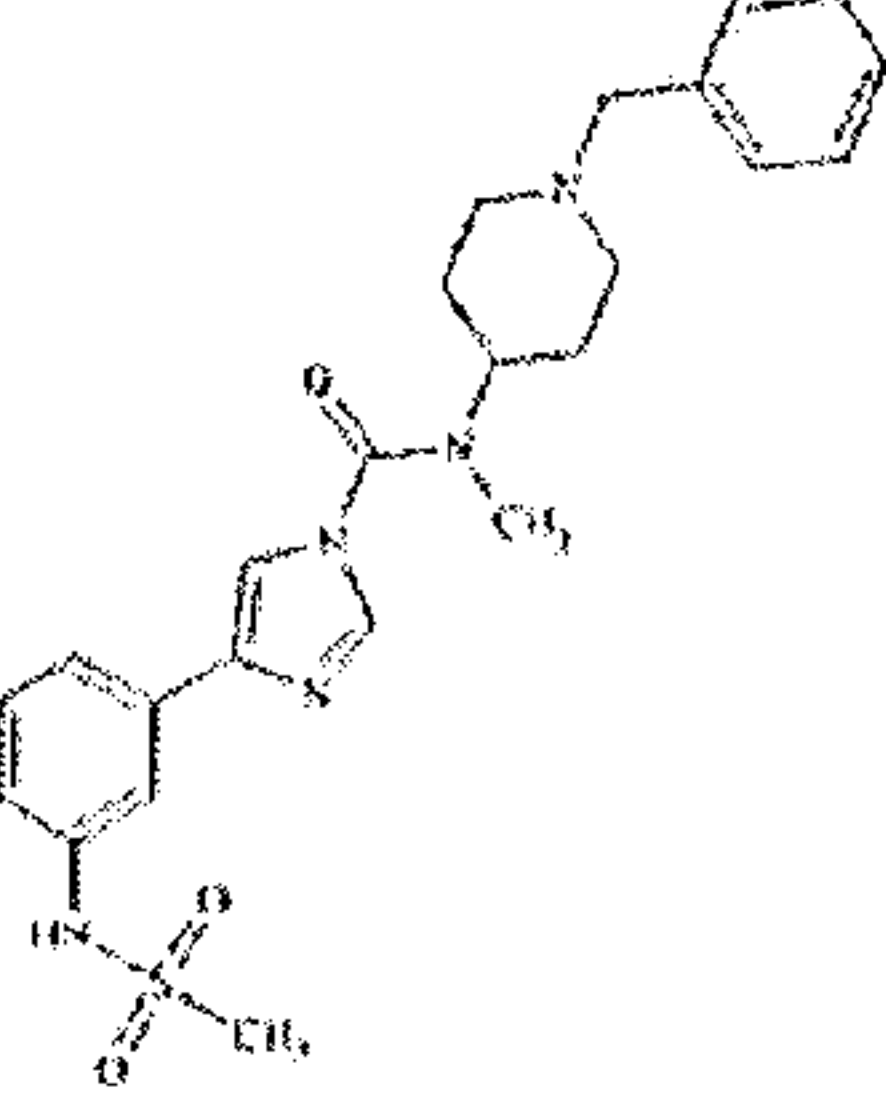
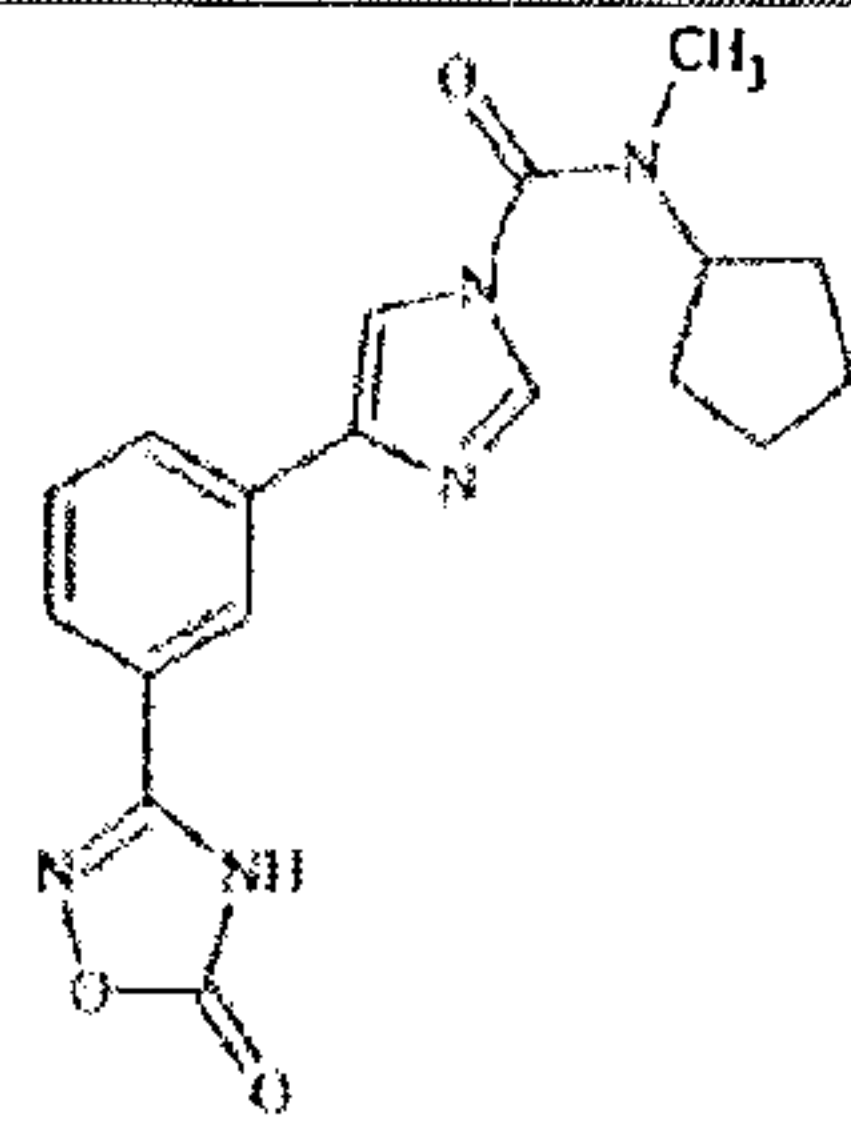
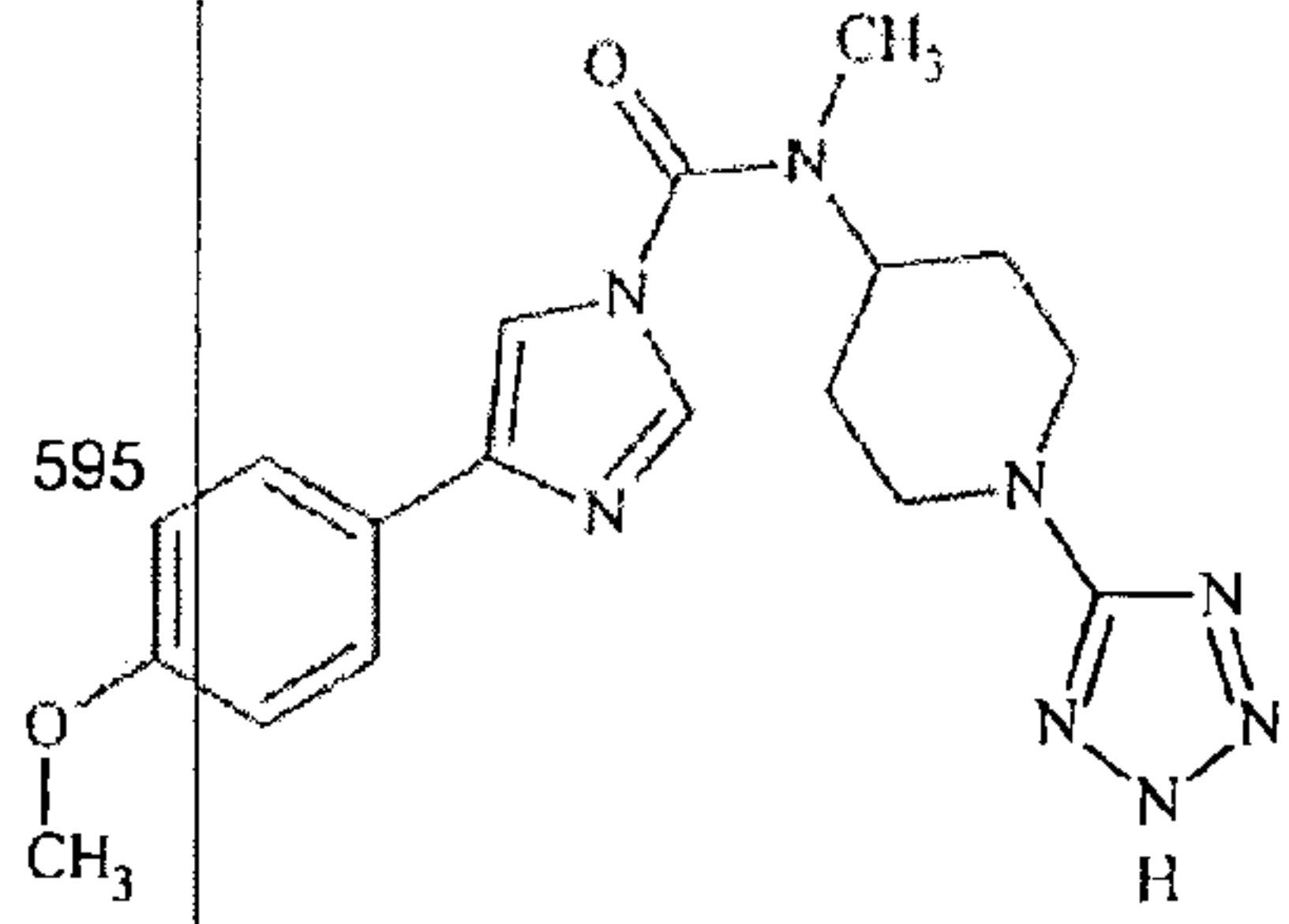
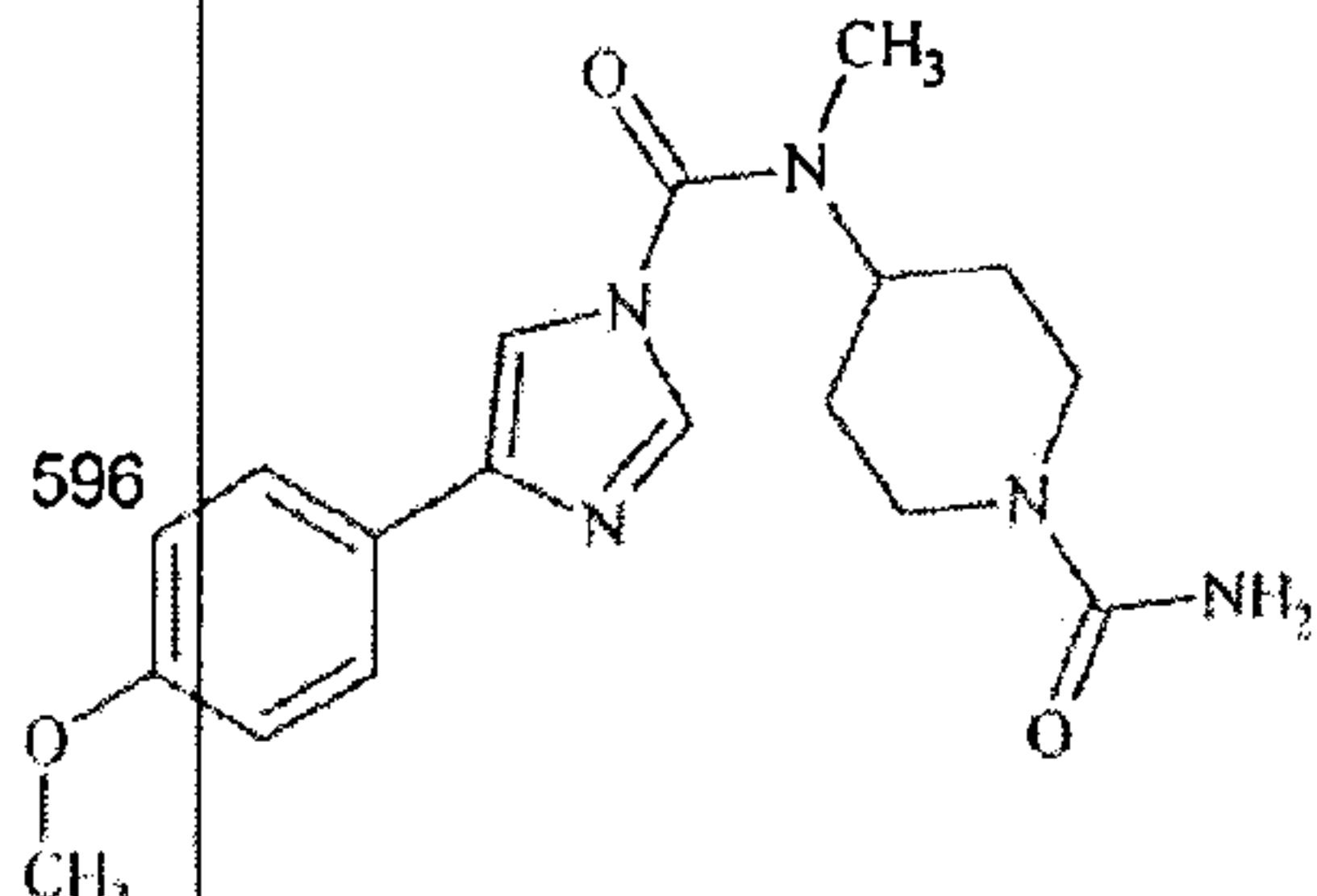
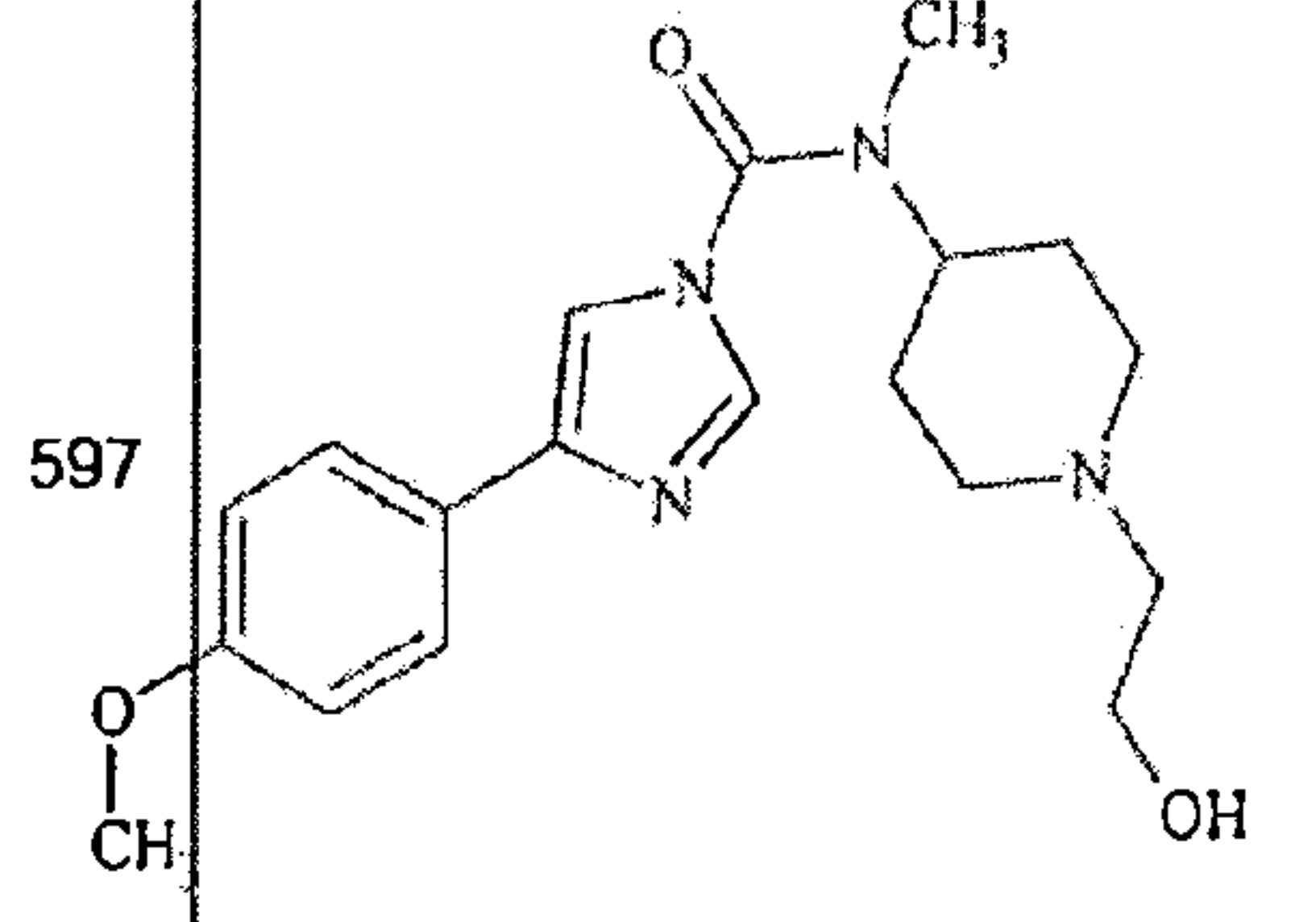
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	

550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	

560	
561	 HBr
562	 HCl
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	

570	 HBr
571	 HBr
572	 HBr
573	
574	
575	 HCl
576	
577	
578	
579	

580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	

590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	

The compounds of the invention above were characterised by melting point and NMR as detailed below. NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker Avance DPX400 spectrometer with solvent used as internal standard. ¹³C spectra were recorded at 100 MHz and ¹H spectra were recorded at 400 MHz. Data are reported in the following order:

approximate chemical shift (ppm), number of protons, multiplicity (br, broad; d, doublet; m, multiplet; s, singlet, t; triplet) and coupling constant (Hz).

Compound no. 1 (MP: 89-91). NMR solvent: DMSO

5 ¹³C: 150.4, 137.1, 128.9, 118.6, 65.7, 46.1
 ¹H: 8.04 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, s), 7.03 (1H, s), 3.65 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.50 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

Compound no. 2 (MP: 58). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.2, 142.9, 137.7, 130.3, 129, 128, 125.9, 118.4, 40.1
10 ¹H: 7.57 (1H, s), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.32 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.13 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.85 (1H, s), 6.81 (1H, s), 3.50 (3H, s)

Compound no. 3 (MP: 97-99). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.8, 142.7, 136.9, 132.7, 128.7, 127.7, 125.2, 112.8, 66.5, 46.8
15 ¹H: 7.92 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.78 (4H, m), 3.68 (4H, m)

Compound no. 4 (MP: 104-105). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.1, 142.9, 141.4, 137.7, 132.8, 130.4, 128.5, 128.2, 127.4, 126, 125, 113.5, 40.2
20 ¹H: 7.60 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.53 (1H, s), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m), 7.32 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.25 (1H, m), 7.19 (2H, m), 7.18 (1H, s), 3.52 (3H, s)

Compound no. 5 (MP: 117). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.2, 146.9, 136.6, 131.7, 129.9, 129.2, 129.1, 128.8, 126.3, 124.7, 119.8, 106.7
25 ¹H: 9.19 (1H, s), 8.36 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz), 7.91 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.67 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.49 (2H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.43 (3H, m), 7.19 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 6.79 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz)

Compound no. 6 (MP: 98-99). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 156.7, 154.1, 147.2, 131.8, 129.9, 129.5, 129.1, 128.8, 126.2, 121.7, 114.4, 106.5, 55.5
30 ¹H: 9.05 (1H, s), 8.34 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 7.89 (2H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.55 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.47 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.41 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.76 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 3.83 (3H, s)

Compound no. 7 (MP: 62). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.7, 149.1, 145.7, 143.1, 129.6, 127.7, 125.8, 40.5
35 ¹H: 8.64 (1H, s), 7.73 (1H, s), 7.37 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.13 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 3.56 (3H, s)

Compound no. 8 (MP: 64-65). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.7, 144.6, 141.8, 131.1, 129.3, 126.6, 125.4, 107.3, 40.4

133

¹H: 8.01 (1H, d br, J = 2.7 Hz), 7.40 (1H, br), 7.33 (2H, m, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.23 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.11 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.25 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 2.7 Hz), 3.55 (3H, s)

Compound no. 9 (MP: 71-72). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 146.8, 142.3, 136.6, 129.2, 128.7, 124.7, 119.6, 109

¹H: 9.13 (1H, s), 8.33 (1H, d d, J = 0.6, 2.7 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d d, J = 0.6, 1.6 Hz), 7.63 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.40 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.18 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.47 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 2.7 Hz)

Compound no. 10 (MP: 125-126). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 157.4, 154.3, 154, 147.1, 132, 131.7, 130, 129.8, 129.2, 128.8, 126.3, 123.2, 121.6, 119.7, 118.6, 106.6

¹H: 9.14 (1H, s), 8.36 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 7.91 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.62 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.49 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.36 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.12 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.04 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 6.80 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz)

15 Compound no. 11 (MP: 110). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 155.9, 154.1, 147.1, 136.8, 131.8, 129.9, 129.8, 129.1, 128.8, 128.6, 128, 127.5, 126.2, 121.7, 115.4, 106.5, 70.3

¹H: 9.06 (1H, s), 8.35 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz), 7.90 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.56 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.47 (2H, m), 7.45 (2H, m), 7.43 (1H, m), 7.40 (2H, m), 7.34 (1H, m), 7.03 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.78 (1H, d, J = 2.7 Hz), 5.09 (2H, s)

20

Compound no. 12 (MP: 79). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 153, 151.3, 144.9, 132.3 (2 sig.), 129.2, 128.5 (2 sig.), 126.7, 125.9, 125.9, 104.7, 40.5

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 7.40 (2H, m), 7.36 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.28 (4H, m), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.55 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 3.59 (3H, s)

25

Compound no. 13 (MP: 79-80). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 153.7, 151, 133.3, 132.1, 128.8, 128.7, 126, 104.9, 66.8, 47

¹H: 8.19 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 7.83 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.44 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.39 (1H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.70 (1H, d, J = 2.8 Hz), 4.0 (4H, s br), 3.84 (4H, m)

30

Compound no. 14 (MP: 132). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150, 142.9, 141.4, 137.9, 133.5, 132.8, 130.4, 130.1, 128.2, 128.2, 128.1, 127.6, 126.2, 126, 125.7, 123.6, 123.3, 114, 40.2

¹H: 8.19 (1H, s), 7.85-7.77 (3H, m), 7.64 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 8.7 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.44 (4H, m), 7.36 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.21 (2H, m, J = 8.1 Hz), 3.54 (3H, s)

35

Compound no. 15 (MP: 134). NMR solvent: Acetone

¹³C: 154.8, 148.1, 141.2, 138, 137.9, 133, 131.1, 129.9, 129.8, 129.7, 128.2, 128.1, 127.6, 127.1, 121.5, 107.4

¹H: 10.05 (1H, s), 8.45 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 8.03 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.94 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.69 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.49 (2H, m), 7.47 (2H, m), 7.43 (1H, m), 7.36 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.06 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 16 (MP: 119-120). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 150.1, 141.2, 137.9, 135.5, 133.6, 132.8, 130.2, 128.2, 128.1, 127.6, 127.3, 126.2, 125.7, 123.6, 123.3, 115.5, 114.2, 55.5, 40.5

¹H: 8.21 (1H, m), 7.82-7.80 (3H, m), 7.67 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 8.6 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.45 (2H, m), 7.42 (1H, m), 7.14 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.93 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.50 (3H, s)

10

Compound no. 17 (MP: 138). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.1, 150.1, 141.2, 137.7, 135.5, 132.8, 128.6, 127.4, 127.3, 125, 115.5, 113.7, 55.5, 40.5

¹H: 7.64 (2H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.47 (1H, s), 7.35 (2H, t, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.30 (1H, s), 7.25 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.11 (2H, s, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.91 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.49 (3H, s)

15

Compound no. 18 (MP: 123-124). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.9, 143.4, 142.7, 141.5, 132.4, 130.3, 127.6, 125.4, 124.8, 123.9, 120.2, 114, 39.7

¹H: 7.95 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.54 (1H, s), 7.38 (1H, m), 7.33 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, m), 7.25 (1H, m), 7.12 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 3.58 (3H, s)

20

Compound no. 19 (MP: 104). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.4, 145.3, 133.1, 129.5, 125.4, 119.9, 113.6, 66.7, 48.2, 45.6

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.01 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.96 (4H, s br), 3.89 (4H, s br)

25

Compound no. 20 (MP: 181-183). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 153, 147.4, 140.6, 139.5, 137.4, 130.8, 130.7, 129, 128.8, 127.8, 127, 126.8, 126.7, 124.4, 121, 106.8

¹H: 10.36 (1H, s), 8.51 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.82 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.78 (2H, m), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.50 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m), 7.39 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 7.19 (1H, m)

30

Compound no. 21 (MP: 208-211). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150, 147.8, 143.2, 140.7, 140, 134.5, 130.5, 126.8, 106.1, 66, 46.6

¹H: 9.35 (1H, s), 8.86 (2H, m), 8.40 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 8.02 (1H, t br, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 3.77 (4H, br), 3.71 (4H, br)

35

Compound no. 22 (MP: 168-170). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 159.6, 153, 147.3, 140.6, 139.5, 138.6, 130.8, 130.7, 129.6, 129, 127.8, 127, 126.9, 126.7, 113, 109.9, 106.9, 106.6, 55.2

135

¹H: 10.32 (1H, s), 8.50 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.75 (1H, t, J = 2.3 Hz), 7.50 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.42 (1H, m), 7.39 (1H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 6.76 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 2.4, 8.3 Hz), 3.76 (3H, s)

5 Compound no. 23 (MP: 163). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 156.2, 152.9, 147.5, 140.5, 139.5, 130.8, 130.7, 130.2, 129, 127.8, 127, 126.8, 126.7, 122.9, 113.9, 106.6, 55.3

¹H: 10.25 (1H, s), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 8.18 (2H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.82 (2H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.77 (2H, d, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.66 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.50 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.40 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.16 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s)

10

Compound no. 24 (MP: 99). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.9, 150.1, 149.4, 147.4, 144.7, 133, 132.6, 129.3, 128.1, 126.9, 125.9, 123.4, 104.6, 40.5

¹H: 8.61 (1H, s), 8.50 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 8.16 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.36 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.29 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.22 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 7.9 Hz), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.59 (1H, d, J = 2.6 Hz), 3.58

15 (3H, s)

Compound no. 25 (MP: 137). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.6, 150.7, 144.5, 140.1, 139.5, 133, 131, 129.1, 129, 127.7, 126.8, 126.6, 126.5, 126.1, 125.8, 105.1, 40

¹H: 8.22 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 7.69 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.64 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.59 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.46 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.37 (3H, m), 7.26 (3H, m), 6.92 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 3.48 (3H, s)

20

Compound no. 26 (MP: 123-125). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.9, 146.5, 141.4, 130.3, 129.3, 129, 128.9, 128.3, 127.3, 126.9, 124.1, 120, 38.9

¹H: 7.43-7.24 (6H, m), 7.14-6.93 (4H, m), 6.33 (2H, br), 3.37 (3H, s br)

25

Compound no. 27 (MP: 121). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.9, 142.8, 140.3, 137.8, 133, 131.3, 130.4, 128.7, 128.2, 126.2, 126, 113.7, 40.2

¹H: 7.54 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42 (2H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.35 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.29 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.18 (2H, m), 3.52 (3H, s)

30

Compound no. 28 (MP: 127). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159, 150.1, 142.9, 141.2, 137.6, 130.3, 128.1, 126.3, 125.9, 125.5, 113.9, 112.4, 55.2, 40.2

¹H: 7.53 (2H, m, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.19 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.09 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 6.87 (2H, m, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.52 (3H, s)

35

Compound no. 29 (MP: 127-129). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.2 (d, J = 246.0 Hz), 150.0, 142.9, 140.5, 137.8, 130.4, 129.0 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 128.2, 126.7 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 126.0, 111.5 (d, J = 21.5 Hz), 113.2, 40.2

¹H: 7.57 (2H, m, J = 5.4, 9.0 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.43 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.35 (1H, m, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.18 (2H, m), 7.15 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.01 (2H, t, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.52 (3H, s)

40

Compound no. 30 (MP: 126). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 159.5 (d, J = 249.0 Hz), 150.0, 142.8, 137.3, 135.1 (d, J = 2.6 Hz), 130.3, 128.3 (d, J = 8.6 Hz), 128.2, 127.7 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 125.9, 124.2 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 120.7 (d, J = 12.8 Hz), 117.7 (d, J = 16.0 Hz), 115.4 (d, J = 22.0 Hz),
5 40.2
1H: 8.02 (1H, d t, J = 2.0, 7.6 Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m), 7.34 (1H, m), 7.31 (1H, d d, J = 1.3, 3.6 Hz), 7.19 (2H, m), 7.16 (1H, m), 7.15 (1H, m, J = 1.6, 7.4), 7.03 (1H, m, J = 1.5, 7.8, 11.4 Hz), 3.53 (3H, s)

Compound no. 31 (MP: 128-129). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 13C: 159.8, 150, 142.9, 141.2, 137.7, 134.2, 130.4, 129.6, 128.2, 126, 117.4, 113.8, 113.6, 109.9, 55.2, 40.2
1H: 7.52 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.23 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.21 (1H, m), 7.19 (3H, m), 7.16-7.13 (1H, m), 6.79 (1H, d d d, 1.0, 2.5, 8.0 Hz), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.52 (3H, s)

Compound no. 32 (MP: 144-146). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 13C: 149.7, 143.5, 143.4, 136, 133.4, 129.6, 127.6, 126.4, 126, 120.7, 113.3, 40.4
1H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 1.6 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.8 Hz), 7.34 (2H, m, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.27 (1H, m), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.67 (3H, s)

Compound no. 33 (MP: 112). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 13C: 149.7, 145.6, 143.4, 131.5, 131, 130.1, 129.6, 127.6, 125.9, 119.3, 114.2, 40.4
1H: 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1.6 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.9 Hz), 7.34 (2H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.27 (1H, m), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 3.67 (3H, s)

Compound no. 34 (MP: 89-90). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 13C: 150.2, 145, 143.6, 132.8, 129.5, 129.3, 127.4, 125.9, 125.1, 119.9, 113.2, 40.3
1H: 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.43 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.32 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.25 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.18 (2H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.68 (3H, s)

Compound no. 35 (MP: 166-169). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 13C: 149.8, 142.9, 139.7, 139.7, 138.7, 137.9, 132.1, 129.9, 129, 127.7, 127.4, 126.9, 126.5, 126.2, 125.2, 114.5, 39.6
1H: 7.73 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.69-7.61 (6H, m), 7.48-7.39 (4H, m), 7.39-7.30 (4H, m), 3.44 (3H, s)

Compound no. 36 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: DMSO

35 13C: 160.8 (d, J = 245 Hz), 158.6, 149.9, 140.2, 139.3 (d, J = 3 Hz), 137.6, 128.6 (d, J = 9 Hz), 126.0, 125.6, 116.7 (d, J = 23.5 Hz), 114.1, 113.0, 55.1, 39.5
1H: 7.69 (1H, s), 7.57 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.45 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, m), 7.25 (2H, t, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.90 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.73 (3H, s), 3.40 (3H, s)

40 Compound no. 37 (MP: 162-164). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.7, 142, 137.6, 137.4, 132.8, 131.7, 128.9, 128.6, 127.5, 127.1, 125.8, 125.1, 123, 113.1, 45.8, 26.6, 23.9
¹H: 7.68 (1H, s), 7.68 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.36 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.28 (1H, s), 7.26 (1H, m), 7.23 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.11 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.03 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.75 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.92 (2H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.87 (2H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.11 (2H, qt, J = 6.6 Hz)

5

Compound no. 38 (MP: 232-233). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 158.3, 147.9, 141.9, 137.2, 135.4, 129.9, 128.2, 126.9, 126.3, 118.8, 115.8, 114, 39.9

¹H: 8.79 (1H, s), 8.78 (1H, s), 7.67 (1H, s), 7.43 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.41 (4H, m), 7.34 (1H, m), 6.80 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.74 (3H, s)

10

Compound no. 39 (MP: 97-98). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 149.6, 141.8, 137.6, 137.4, 134.2, 131.8, 129.6, 128.9, 127.1, 125.8, 123, 117.5, 113.7, 113.4, 110.1, 55.3, 45.8, 26.6, 23.9

¹H: 7.68 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.29 (1H, m), 7.28 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.24 (2H, m), 7.23 (1H, m), 7.12 (1H, d t, J = 1.2, 7.5 Hz), 7.04 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 8.0 Hz), 6.83 (1H, d d d, 1.5, 2.5, 7.5 Hz), 6.75 (1H, d br, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.93 (2H, t, J = 6.7 Hz), 3.84 (3H, s), 2.88 (2H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.12 (2H, qt, J = 6.6 Hz)

15

Compound no. 40 (MP: 139-141). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.6, 149.7, 142.8, 139.9, 137.7, 133.9, 129.9, 129.7, 127.7, 126.2, 115.5, 114.3, 114.2, 111.5, 39.6

¹H: 9.43 (1H, s), 7.68 (1H, s), 7.43 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, m), 7.35 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, m), 7.11 (1H, t), 7.03 (1H, br), 7.02 (1H, m), 6.62 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.42 (3H, s)

20

Compound no. 41 (MP: 152). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.6, 148.8, 144.7, 132.5, 129.6, 129.1, 125.5, 119.6, 119.5, 115.9, 113.4, 48.3, 47.1, 44.8

¹H: 8.21 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.55 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.25 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.0 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 6.83 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.92 (4H, m), 3.33 (4H, m)

25

Compound no. 42 (MP: 79-80). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.6, 144.7, 140, 132.5, 129.4, 129.1, 128.3, 125.9, 125.4, 119.6, 113.1, 47.6, 45, 41.9, 37.1, 31.6

¹H: 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.68 (1H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.53 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.29 (2H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.19 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.20 (2H, s br), 3.13 (2H, s br), 2.58 (2H, d, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.88 (1H, m), 1.70 (2H, br), 1.34 (2H, m, J = 4.0, 12.5 Hz)

30

Compound no. 43 (MP: 105). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 161.7 (d, J = 250.0 Hz), 149.8, 140.5, 138.8 (d, J = 3.6 Hz), 137.7, 133.1, 131.2, 128.8, 127.8 (d, J = 8.4 Hz), 126.3, 117.4 (d, J = 23.2 Hz), 113.6, 40.4

35

¹H: 7.56 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.31 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.23 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.17 (2H, m), 7.12 (2H, m), 3.50 (3H, s)

40

Compound no. 44 (MP: 145). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

138

13C: 162.3 (d, J = 246.5 Hz), 149.6, 141.1, 137.6, 137.5, 131.8, 129.0 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 129, 127.1, 126.8 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 125.9, 123, 115.5 (d, J = 21.5 Hz), 112.8 (d, J = 1.6 Hz), 45.8, 26.6, 23.9

1H: 7.65 (2H, m), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.23 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.12 (1H, m), 7.05 (2H, m, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.05 (1H, m, J = 1.2, 7.5 Hz), 6.75 (1H, m, J = 8.1 Hz), 3.92 (2H, t, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.88 (2H, t, J = 6.6 Hz),
5 2.12 (2H, qt, J = 6.6 Hz)

Compound no. 45 (MP: 93-96). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 161.7 (d, J = 249.5 Hz), 159.6 (d, J = 249.0 Hz), 150.0, 138.9 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 137.2, 135.3 (d, J = 2.0 Hz),
128.4 (d, J = 8.3 Hz), 127.8 (d, J = 8.3 Hz), 127.7 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 124.3 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 120.6 (d, J = 13.0 Hz), 117.5
10 (d, J = 16.0 Hz), 117.4 (d, J = 23.0 Hz), 115.5 (d, J = 22.0 Hz), 40.3

1H: 8.03 (1H, d t, J = 2.0, 7.8 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 3.5 Hz), 7.19 (2H, m), 7.16 (1H, m), 7.15 (1H, m), 7.10 (2H, m), 7.04 (1H, d d d, J = 1.4, 7.9, 11.3 Hz), 3.50 (3H, s)

Compound no. 46 (MP: 90-91). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 158.9 (d, J = 238.0 Hz), 154, 131.7, 130.2 (d, 10.0 Hz), 127.5, 114.2 (d, J = 9.5 Hz), 111.9 (d, J = 26.0 Hz),
15 106.3 (d, J = 27.5 Hz), 106.2, 66.6, 47.1

1H: 7.66 (1H, d d, J = 4.5, 9.1 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d, J = 3.5 Hz), 7.25 (1H, d d, J = 2.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.05 (1H, d t, J = 2.5, 9.1 Hz), 6.58 (1H d d, J = 0.7, 3.5 Hz), 3.80 (4H, m, J = 5.0, 6.0 Hz), 3.62 (4H, m, J = 5.0, 6.0 Hz)

Compound no. 47 (MP: 112-113). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 155.5, 154.4, 130.3, 130, 126.7, 114, 113.2, 106.1, 103.1, 66.7, 55.7, 47.1

1H: 7.60 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d, J = 3.5 Hz), 7.06 (1H, d br, J = 2.5 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d d, J = 2.5, 8.9 Hz),
20 6.55 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 3.5 Hz), 3.86 (3H, s), 3.79 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.61 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

Compound no. 48 (MP: 184). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 162.4, 148.7, 147.4, 147, 144.7, 132.5, 129.6, 128.6, 125.5, 123.3, 119.7, 113.4, 109.9, 108.1, 101.1, 60.5,
25 51.4, 46.5, 43.8

1H: 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 6.97 (1H, s br), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.85 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.0 Hz), 6.02 (2H, s), 3.84 (4H, m), 3.75 (2H, s), 2.80 (4H, m)

Compound no. 49 (MP: 89). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 158.6, 148.9, 147.6, 144.7, 137.8, 132.5, 129.6, 125.5, 119.6, 113.5, 113.4, 107.3, 46.9, 44.4

1H: 8.21 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 4.8 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, m), 7.58 (1H, m),
30 7.55 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.69 (1H, d d, J = 4.8, 7.1 Hz), 3.88 (4H, m), 3.71 (4H, m)

Compound no. 50 (MP: 113-114). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 149.2, 144.7, 134.4, 132.6, 129.5, 128.6, 128.6, 126.8, 126.5, 126.3, 125.5, 119.6, 113.5, 48.6, 46.7, 45.5,
35 42.8, 28.8, 27.2

1H: 8.21 (1H, d t, J = 0.8, 8.3 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.54 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.3 Hz), 7.24 (4H, br), 4.94 (2H, br), 3.96 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.04 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz)
40

Compound no. 51 (MP: 188). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 158.6, 150.8, 142.6, 138.8, 138.6, 134.8, 133.7, 130.8, 130, 127.8, 127, 124.1, 117.6, 115.8, 114.9, 113, 47.1, 27.5, 24.9

5 ¹H: 7.76 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.28 (1H, d br, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.15 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.13 (1H, t), 7.09 (1H, m), 7.07 (1H, m), 7.04 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 8.0 Hz), 6.79 (1H, d br, J = 8.2 Hz), 6.69 (1H, d d d, J = 1.1, 2.5, 8.0 Hz), 3.91 (2H, t, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.90 (2H, t, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.10 (2H, qt, J = 6.5 Hz)

Compound no. 52 (MP: 174). NMR solvent: DMSO

10 ¹³C: 153.5, 152.6, 130.2, 129.1, 127.3, 113.8, 112.9, 105.1, 105, 65.9, 46.5

¹H: 9.09 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 3.5 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 6.74 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 9.0 Hz), 6.50 (1H, d, J = 3.5 Hz), 3.67 (4H, m), 3.47 (4H, m)

Compound no. 53 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 150.9, 145.3, 135.7, 133.2, 129.4, 128.8, 128.1 (br), 128.0, 125.2, 119.8, 113.7, 55.3, 53.8, 37.7

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.40 (5H, br), 4.94 (2H, br), 3.31 (3H, br)

Compound no. 54 (MP: 218-220). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 161.8 (d, J = 251.0 Hz), 159, 146.3, 136.7 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 136, 134.3, 127.9 (d, J = 9.0 Hz), 127, 117.2 (d, J = 23.0 Hz), 115.9, 115.6, 113.6, 40.1

¹H: 8.89 (1H, m), 7.18 (2H, m), 7.09 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.05 (1H, m), 6.95 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.65 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.35 (3H, s)

25 Compound no. 55 (MP: 116). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.3, 145.3, 133.2, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 113.5, 106.6, 64.6, 46.1, 43.6, 35.3

¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.03 (4H, s), 3.98 (4H, br), 1.93 (4H, t, J = 6.0 Hz)

30 Compound no. 56 (MP: 134). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 157.1, 154.5, 146.6, 146.5, 131.6, 131.3, 130.3, 129.8, 125.7, 123.4, 121.9, 120.2, 119.7, 118.7, 114

¹H: 9.15 (1H, s), 8.35 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.69 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.65 (2H, m, J = 9.2 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.37 (2H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.14 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.10 (2H, m, J = 9.2 Hz), 7.05 (2H, m, J = 8.5 Hz)

35

Compound no. 57 (MP: 156-157). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 157.2, 146.6, 146.4, 131.6, 130.2, 128.9, 125.6, 122, 120.2, 114.5, 114, 55.5

¹H: 9.06 (1H, s), 8.34 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.67 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.59 (2H, m, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.51 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.97 (2H, m, J = 9.1 Hz), 3.85 (3H, s)

40

140

Compound no. 58 (MP: 101-102). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.4, 145.2, 133.2, 129.1, 125, 119.7, 113.5, 57.1, 32.4, 30.4, 29.7, 25.5, 25.3

¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.60 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.26 (1H, br), 3.18 (3H, s), 2.0 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.87 (2H, br), 1.67 (1H, br), 1.63 (2H, m, J = 3.0, 12.3 Hz), 1.43 (2H, m), 1.16 (1H, m)

Compound no. 59 (MP: 148-150). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.6 (d d, J = 11.5, 248.0 Hz), 153.4 (d d, J = 12.0, 249.0 Hz), 146.5, 146.4, 131.5, 130.5, 125.9, 122.7 (d d, J = 2.0, 9.3 Hz), 121.0 (d d, J = 3.7, 11.0 Hz), 120.4, 113.8, 111.6 (d d, J = 4.0, 22.5 Hz), 104.2 (d d, J = 22.5, 27.0 Hz)

¹H: 9.28 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.27 (1H, m, J = 6.0, 8.9 Hz), 8.17 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.53 (1H, m, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.0 (2H, m)

Compound no. 60 (MP: 142-143). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.5, 146.4, 136.1, 131.6, 130.3, 129.4, 125.7, 125.3, 120.2, 120, 114

¹H: 9.19 (1H, s), 8.35 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.70 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.69 (1H, m), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.25 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

Compound no. 61 (MP: 109). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.2, 146.3, 136.9, 131.6, 130, 128.9, 128, 127.8, 125.5, 120, 113.9, 44.4

¹H: 8.32 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.67 (1H, m), 7.65 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.43 (2H, m), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m), 4.75 (2H, d, J = 6.0 Hz)

Compound no. 62 (MP: 195-197). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.5, 146.3, 134.7, 131.5, 130.4 (2 sig.), 129.4, 125.9, 121.2, 120.3, 113.9

¹H: 9.19 (1H, s), 8.34 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.16 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.70 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.66 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.42 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz)

Compound no. 63 (MP: 62). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150, 145, 142.2, 133.1, 132.8, 129.7, 129.5, 127.3, 125.3, 119.9, 113.3, 40.3

¹H: 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.13 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.65 (3H, s)

Compound no. 64 (MP: 84-85). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 161.9, 160.9, 149.1, 146.3, 143.5, 129.5, 128, 127.5, 126.1, 122.4, 113.8, 55.2, 40.4

¹H: 8.66 (1H, s), 7.71 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.32 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.87 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.82 (3H, s), 3.58 (3H, s)

Compound no. 65 (MP: 105-106). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.6, 161.2, 148.8, 147.3, 128.3, 122.3, 114.1, 66.6, 55.3, 46.9

141

¹H: 8.81 (1H, s), 8.06 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.98 (4H, br), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.83 (4H, m br)

Compound no. 66 (MP: 116). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 162.1, 161.5 (d, J = 248.0 Hz), 161, 149.1, 146.5, 139.5 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 128.1 (d, J = 9.0 Hz), 128, 122.3, 116.3 (d, J = 22.5 Hz), 113.9, 55.3, 40.7

¹H: 8.74 (1H, s), 7.72 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.20 (2H, m, J = 5.0, 9.0 Hz), 7.09 (2H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.89 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.83 (3H, s), 3.56 (3H, s)

Compound no. 67 (MP: 91). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 161.2, 148.8, 146.5, 143.3, 135.8, 129.5, 128.7, 128.3, 127.8, 127.7, 126.1, 40.5

¹H: 8.69 (1H, s), 7.69 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.32 (1H, m), 7.31 (2H, m, J = , 8.3 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.58 (3H, s)

Compound no. 68 (MP: 120-121). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 161.9, 148.5, 147.6, 136.2, 129, 128.2, 128.1, 66.6, 47.5, 46

¹H: 8.84 (1H, s), 8.06 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.44 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.98 (4H, br), 3.84 (4H, s br)

Compound no. 69 (MP: 127-128). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 161.6 (d, J = 248.5 Hz), 161.4, 148.8, 146.7, 139.3 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 135.9, 128.8, 128.2, 128.1 (d, J = 8.5 Hz), 127.8, 116.3 (d, J = 23.0 Hz), 40.7

¹H: 8.76 (1H, s), 7.71 (2H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.19 (2H, m), 7.09 (2H, t, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.56 (3H, s)

Compound no. 70 (MP: 91-92). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 161.8 (d d, J = 11.5, 251.0 Hz), 157.7 (d d, J = 12.5, 252.0 Hz), 150.1, 144.9, 132.7, 129.6, 129.3 (d d, J = 1.5, 10.0 Hz), 127.7 (d d, J = 5.0, 12.0 Hz), 125.4, 119.9, 113.5, 112.1 (d d, J = 4.0, 23.0 Hz), 105.1 (d d, J = 24.0, 26.5 Hz), 39.7

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.01 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m), 6.88 (1H, m), 6.84 (1H, m), 3.60 (3H, s)

30

Compound no. 71 (MP: 65-66). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.1, 145.3, 132.8, 129.4, 125.5, 119.8, 114.4, 82.5, 79.6, 62.2, 23

¹H: 8.23 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.54 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 72 (MP: 85). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152, 142.2, 138.9, 130.1, 124.2, 122.8, 119.8, 115.2, 67.1, 47.2

¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.36 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.87 (4H, br), 3.80 (4H, br)

40

Compound no. 73 (MP: 80). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.8, 148.7, 147.4, 130.2, 129.6, 128.7, 126.7, 66.6, 47.3, 46.2

¹H: 8.85 (1H, s), 8.12 (2H, m), 7.47 (3H, m), 4.02 (4H, br), 3.84 (4H, m)

5 Compound no. 74 (MP: 114). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.4, 162.0 (d d, J = 15.0, 251.0 Hz), 158.0 (d d, J = 13.0, 252.0 Hz), 148.9, 146.7, 130.0, 129.6, 129.2 (d d, J = 2.0, 10.0 Hz), 128.6, 127.6 (m, J = 13.0 Hz), 126.5, 111.8 (d d, J = 4.0, 22.5 Hz), 104.8 (t, J = 25.0 Hz), 39.9

¹H: 8.86 (1H, s), 7.74 (2H, br), 7.38 (3H, m br), 7.28 (1H, m), 6.95 (1H, m), 6.92 (1H, m), 3.52 (3H, s)

10 Compound no. 75 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.5, 145.2, 133.2, 129.2, 125.1, 119.7, 113.6, 51.7, 50.4, 38.0, 35.7, 30.1, 29.0, 19.8, 13.8

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.67 (2H, br), 3.31 (3H, m br), 1.78 (2H, m), 1.45-1.30 (2H, m br), 1.0-0.9 (3H, m br)

15 Compound no. 76 (MP: 130). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.3, 150.1, 144.9, 135.3, 132.8, 129.2, 126.8, 125, 119.8, 115.8, 113.2, 66.7, 48.7, 40.5

¹H: 8.04 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.60 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.42 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.80 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.83 (4H, m), 3.63 (3H, s), 3.13 (4H, m)

20 Compound no. 77 (MP: 163-138). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 161.2, 150.1, 145.2, 145, 132.8, 129.3, 125.1, 119.8, 113.2, 104.4, 99.1, 55.4, 40.3

¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.34 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 6.31 (2H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 3.70 (6H, s), 3.65 (3H, s)

25 Compound no. 78 (MP: 155-157). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.8 (d d, J = 12.0, 253.0 Hz), 160.8 (d d, J = 12.0, 258.0 Hz), 158.4 (d, J = 6.0 Hz), 148.4, 146.9, 131.5 (d d, J = 4.0, 10.0 Hz), 114.3 (d d, J = 4.0, 11.5 Hz), 111.8 (d d, J = 4.0, 21.5 Hz), 105.0 (t, J = 25.0 Hz), 66.6, 47.9, 45.9

¹H: 8.87 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, m, J = 6.7, 8.5 Hz), 7.0 (1H, m), 6.95 (1H, m), 4.10 (4H, br), 3.83 (4H, s br)

30 Compound no. 79 (MP: 86). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.8 (d d, J = 12.0, 253.0 Hz), 160.8 (d d, J = 12.5, 259.0 Hz), 158.2 (d, J = 5.5 Hz), 148.5, 146.7, 139.7, 131.5 (d d, J = 4.0, 10.0 Hz), 129, 128.3, 126.1, 114.6 (d d, J = 4.0, 11.0 Hz), 111.7 (d d, J = 4.5, 21.0 Hz), 105.0 (t, J = 26.0 Hz), 47.7, 46.2, 42.8, 38, 31.9

35 ¹H: 8.83 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, m, J = 6.8, 8.3 Hz), 7.31 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.23 (1H, m, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.0 (1H, m), 6.96 (1H, m), 4.62 (2H, m br), 3.02 (2H, br), 2.61 (2H, d, J = 6.9 Hz), 1.87 (1H, m), 1.81 (2H, d br, J = 14.0 Hz), 1.43 (2H, m, J = 4.0, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 80 (MP: 91). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

40 ¹³C: 163.7 (d d, J = 12, 253.5 Hz), 162.1 (d d, J = 11.0, 250.5 Hz), 160.7 (d d, J = 12.0, 260.0 Hz), 158.2, 157.9 (d d, J = 12.5, 251.5 Hz), 148.8, 146.2, 131.2 (d d, J = 4.0, 10.0 Hz), 129.0 (d br, J = 10.5 Hz), 126.4 (d d, J = 4.5, 13.0

143

Hz), 114.2 (d d, J = 4.0, 12.0 Hz), 111.8 (d d, J = 3.0, 22.5 Hz), 111.6 (d d, J = 4.0, 21.5 Hz), 104.9 (t, J = 25.3 Hz, 2 Carbons), 40.0

¹H: 8.89 (1H, s), 7.84 (1H, br), 7.26 (1H, m), 6.98-6.77 (4H, m), 3.51 (3H, s)

5 Compound no. 81 (MP: 99-100). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.4, 149.4, 144.9, 132.9, 132.2, 129, 126.7, 124.9, 119.7, 113.1, 112.5, 40.5, 40.4

¹H: 8.03 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.59 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.41 (1H, t, 7.6 Hz), 7.03 (2H, br), 6.59 (2H, d br, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.62 (3H, s), 2.92 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 82 (MP: 179-182 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.6, 144.7, 132.5, 129.6, 125.5, 119.7, 113.4, 61.7, 49, 46, 43.5, 25.8, 22.5, 21.6

¹H: 10.52 (1H, s br), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.43 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 3.52 (1H, m), 3.41 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.23 (2H, t br), 2.94 (2H, m, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.25 (2H, br), 1.88 (2H, br), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, m, J = 14.0 Hz), 1.40 (1H, m)

15

Compound no. 83 (MP: 259-261 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.8, 144.8, 132.5, 129.8, 125.7, 119.7, 113.6, 51.9, 43.3, 42

¹H: 11.59 (1H, s br), 8.22 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.73 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.47 (2H, m), 3.71 (2H, m), 3.52 (2H, m), 3.29 (2H, m), 2.81 (3H, s)

20

Compound no. 84 (MP: 92). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 155.9, 150.4, 148.7, 145.2, 138.4, 132.6, 129.5, 125.3, 121.8, 119.9, 119.5, 113.5, 37.8

¹H: 8.32 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 5.0 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d t, J = 1.9, 7.9 Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.18 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.15 (1H, d d, J = 5.0, 7.5 Hz), 3.74 (3H, s)

25

Compound no. 85 (MP: 66). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.2, 146.2, 141.8, 131.6, 129.9, 128.4 (2 sig.), 125.9, 125.4, 120, 113.9, 40.3, 35.4, 29.1, 28.5

¹H: 8.29 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.10 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.33 (1H, br), 7.30 (2H, m), 7.20 (2H, m), 7.19 (1H, m), 3.58 (2H, m), 2.71 (2H, m, J = 7.0 Hz), 1.77 (4H, m)

30

Compound no. 86 (MP: 60). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.2, 146.3, 131.6, 129.9, 125.3, 119.9, 114, 40.5, 31.9, 29.6, 29.6, 29.5, 29.5, 29.3, 29.2, 26.8, 22.7, 14.1

¹H: 8.29 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.33 (1H, t br, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.55 (2H, m), 1.71 (2H, m), 1.50-1.15 (18H, m), 0.88 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz)

35

Compound no. 87 (MP: 73). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 148.4, 146.3, 131.7, 129.8, 125.3, 119.9, 114, 49.8, 33, 25.3, 24.7

¹H: 8.28 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.21 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 2.11 (2H, m), 1.83 (2H, m), 1.69 (1H, m), 1.43 (4H, m), 1.29 (1H, m)

40

Compound no. 88 (MP: 186-188). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.5, 146.4, 140.2, 138.2, 135.3, 131.6, 130.3, 128.8, 128, 127.4, 126.9, 125.8, 120.3, 120.2, 114

5 ¹H: 9.24 (1H, s), 8.37 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.16 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.78 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.69 (1H, m), 7.68 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.62 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.37 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz)

Compound no. 89 (MP: 167 (dec)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 148.1, 146.8, 129.3, 129, 128.8, 125.9, 120.9, 66.6, 48.5, 45.8

10 ¹H: 8.38 (1H, s), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.47 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.39 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.04 (2H, m br), 3.84 (6H, m)

Compound no. 90 (MP: 230-231 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.6, 144.7, 132.5, 129.6, 125.6, 119.7, 113.4, 63.3, 61.9, 48.3, 45.6, 43.6, 25.8

15 ¹H: 11.53 (1H, s br), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.71 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.55 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.44 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.98 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.90 (2H, t, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.54 (1H, m), 3.45 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.22 (2H, br), 3.11 (2H, m), 2.28 (2H, br), 1.90 (2H, m, J = 4.0, 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 91 (MP: 143). NMR solvent: DMSO

20 ¹³C: 152.5, 148.7, 145.1, 144.7, 137.5, 132.6, 129.6, 128.4, 127.8, 127.6, 125.5, 119.7, 118, 115.4, 113.4, 69.4, 49.8, 47.5, 44.9

¹H: 8.21 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.43 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.94 (4H, m), 5.03 (2H, s), 3.90 (4H, m), 3.19 (4H, br)

25 Compound no. 92 (MP: 218-220 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.7, 144.8, 132.5, 129.6, 125.5, 119.7, 113.4, 60.2, 50.5, 45.7, 43.2, 27.9, 22.7

30 ¹H: 11.24 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.40 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.49 (2H, br), 3.45 (1H, m), 3.22 (2H, m br), 3.08 (2H, br), 2.20 (2H, br), 1.96 (4H, m), 1.89 (2H, m)

Compound no. 93 (MP: 254-256 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.8, 144.8, 132.5, 131.5, 129.8, 129.6, 129.4, 128.8, 125.7, 119.7, 113.6, 58.6, 50.1, 43.6, 42.1

35 ¹H: 11.97 (1H, s br), 8.21 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.67 (2H, m), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.47 (3H, m), 7.33 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.47 (2H, d br, J = 15.0 Hz), 4.39 (2H, s), 3.79 (2H, m), 3.43 (2H, m), 3.28 (2H, m)

Compound no. 94 (MP: 109-111). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.4, 145.4, 144.7, 133.2, 129.3, 128.6, 126.8, 126.6, 125.2, 119.8, 113.5, 48.8, 46.1, 42.6, 33.2

145

¹H: 8.12 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.02 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.35 (2H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.27 (2H, m), 7.25 (1H, m), 4.70 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 3.29 (2H, br), 2.89 (1H, m), 2.01 (4H, m)

5 Compound no. 95 (MP: 157). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.2, 145.9, 141.5, 136.4, 133.2, 131.8, 131.1, 131, 129.9, 128.7, 118.6, 118, 114.4, 113.2, 58.6, 57.2, 32.6, 30.8, 29.7, 25.5, 25.3

¹H: 8.25 (1H, br), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d br, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.80 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.7 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m br), 3.21 (3H, s), 2.02 (2H, m br), 1.90 (2H, m br), 1.73 (1H, br),

10 1.64 (2H, m), 1.46 (2H, m), 1.17 (1H, m)

Compound no. 96 (MP: 146-147). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.6 (d, J = 247.0 Hz), 150.3, 146, 137.9, 136.3 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 132.7, 129.1 (d, J = 8.4 Hz), 129.0, 117.4, 115.9 (d, J = 22.0 Hz), 113.8, 58.6, 57.2, 32.7, 30.4, 29.6, 25.5, 25.3

15 ¹H: 8.21 (1H, br), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.80 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.5 Hz), 7.62 (2H, m d, J = 5.3, 8.7 Hz), 7.19 (2H, t, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.27 (1H, m br), 3.20 (3H, s br), 2.01 (2H, m), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.73 (1H, m), 1.64 (2H, m), 1.44 (2H, m), 1.17 (1H, m)

Compound no. 97 (MP: 158). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 149.9, 146.3, 132.4, 132.3, 122.4, 118.3, 114.9, 58.8, 57.1, 32.6, 30.9, 29.5, 25.5, 25.3

¹H: 8.25 (1H, br, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.8 Hz), 4.27 (1H, m br), 3.18 (3H, s), 1.98 (2H, m), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, m), 1.61 (2H, m), 1.45 (2H, m), 1.17 (1H, m)

Compound no. 98 (MP: 93-94). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 148.8, 145.1, 133, 129.2, 125.2, 119.7, 114.3, 50.3, 48.5, 26.6, 24

¹H: 8.18 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.09 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.60 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0 Hz), 7.46 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0 Hz), 4.08 (2H, m), 3.81 (2H, m), 2.04 (4H, m)

Compound no. 99 (MP: 139-141). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

30 ¹³C: 154.7, 149.4, 145.4, 133.2, 130.7, 130.1, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 116.2, 113.5, 70.9, 44.4, 41.9, 30.4, 20.5

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.12 (2H, m, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.87 (2H, m, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.66 (1H, m), 4.0 (4H, m), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.10 (4H, m)

Compound no. 100 (MP: 80). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 149.3, 145.3, 142.1, 133.2, 129.2, 128.4, 128.3, 125.8, 125.1, 119.8, 113.4, 48.4, 45.8, 38, 35.4, 32.8, 32.2

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.31 (2H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 7.21 (1H, m), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 4.53 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.15 (2H, br), 2.69 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.93 (2H, br), 1.49 (2H, br), 1.67 (3H, m)

40 Compound no. 101 (MP: 134). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

146

¹³C: 150.7, 150.5, 142.6, 137, 132.8, 129.3, 128.7, 127.7, 125.2, 121.1, 116.9, 112.9, 49.5, 46.5

¹H: 7.91 (1H, s), 7.82 (2H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.51 (1H, s), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.32 (3H, m), 6.96 (3H, m), 3.83 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.29 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 102 (MP: 122). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6, 142.4, 137.1, 137, 132.8, 129.1, 128.7, 128.4, 127.6, 127.4, 125.1, 113, 62.7, 52.5, 46.5

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.34 (4H, m), 7.32 (1H, m), 7.29 (1H, m), 3.67 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.58 (2H, s), 2.55 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

10 Compound no. 103 (MP: 154). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.3, 142.1, 136.9, 133, 128.7, 127.5, 125.1, 113.2, 57.5, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.29 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.96 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.58 (2H, m, J = 3.5, 13.1 Hz), 1.38 (2H, m), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

15

Compound no. 104 (MP: 83). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150, 145.2, 133.3, 129, 125, 119.7, 113.5, 58.9, 40, 31.2, 25.7, 25.3, 15.1

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 4.17 (1H, m), 3.63 (2H, m, J = 6.6 Hz), 2.02 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.85 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.69 (3H, br), 1.31 (5H, br), 1.17 (1H, m)

20

Compound no. 105 (MP: 204). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.2, 145.3, 133, 129.3, 125.2, 119.7, 113.4, 53.5, 53.1, 48, 45.4, 33.5, 31.7 (2 sig.), 23.3

¹H: 12.38 (1H, s br), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.52 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.79 (2H, br), 3.15 (2H, br), 3.12 (2H, m), 2.79 (2H, m br), 2.24 (2H, m br), 2.08 (2H, m br), 1.90 (5H, m br), 1.50 (2H, m br)

25

Compound no. 106 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.9 (d, J = 248 Hz), 150.5, 144.6, 141.7, 136.3 (d, J = 3 Hz), 133.9, 129.4 (d, J = 8 Hz), 125.1, 119.9, 115.8 (d, J = 21.5 Hz), 111.5, 58.9 (br), 57.0 (br), 32.6 (br), 30.6 (br), 29.7 (br), 25.5, 25.3

30

¹H: 8.12 (2H, m), 7.66-7.62 (3H, m), 7.17 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.28 (1H, br), 3.19 (3H, s br), 2.0 (2H, m br), 1.88 (2H, br), 1.76-1.56 (3H, br), 1.44 (2H, br), 1.18 (1H, m br)

Compound no. 107 (MP: 232-233). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.2, 149.6, 145.5, 139.7, 136.9, 132.3, 131.8, 131.7, 129.5, 128.9, 128.6, 127.9, 117.3, 113.9, 56.9, 32.5, 30.2, 29, 25.2, 24.8

35

¹H: 13.19 (1H, s br), 8.49 (1H, s), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, m), 7.98 (3H, m), 7.65 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.09 (1H, m br), 3.08 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.80 (2H, m), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.33 (2H, m), 1.16 (1H, br)

40 Compound no. 108 (MP: 183). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

147

13C: 169.2, 150.3, 145.9, 140.8, 137.7, 134.1, 132.9, 131, 129.3, 129, 126.7, 126.3, 117.7, 114, 58.8, 57.1, 32.6, 30.7, 29.6, 25.5, 25.3

1H: 8.27 (1H, s br), 8.15 (1H, s br), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.85 (1H, br), 7.83 (1H, m), 7.81 (1H, m), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.42 (1H, s br), 6.12 (1H, s b), 4.30 (1H, br), 3.22 (3H, s), 2.03 (2H, m), 1.91 (2H, m), 1.76 (1H, m), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.47 (2H, m), 1.20 (1H, m)

Compound no. 109 (MP: 209-210). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 167.7, 149.7, 144.2, 140.9, 139.3, 135.2, 133.4, 130.3, 129.3, 127.4, 126.5, 125.2, 120, 111, 58.3, 57.2, 32.3, 29.6, 28.8, 25.2, 24.8

1H: 8.28 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 8.26 (1H, s br), 8.22 (1H, s br), 8.17 (1H, br), 7.94 (2H, m), 7.91 (1H, m), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.53 (1H, s br), 4.03 (1H, br), 3.09 (3H, s), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.80 (2H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.36 (2H, m), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.16 (1H, m)

Compound no. 110 (MP: 66-67). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 149.3, 145.3, 142.3, 133.1, 129.2, 128.3, 128.3, 125.7, 125.1, 119.8, 113.4, 48.4, 45.8, 36, 35.9, 35.8, 32.2, 28.5

1H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.60 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.30 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.20 (1H, m), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.51 (2H, m, br), 3.14 (2H, br), 2.64 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 1.86 (2H, m), 1.69 (2H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 1.43 (2H, m), 1.38 (2H, m)

Compound no. 111 (MP: 83). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 161.4, 150.6, 148.4, 148.1, 130.2, 129.7, 129.1, 129, 126.4, 119.5, 115.9, 48.2, 45.7

1H: 9.17 (1H, s), 8.09 (2H, m, J = 1.5, 7.2 Hz), 7.53 (3H, m), 7.25 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 6.83 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.90 (4H, br), 3.30 (4H, m)

Compound no. 112 (MP: 203). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 167.6, 149.9, 140.1, 137.9, 137.7, 136, 132.6, 128.9, 128.3, 128, 127.1, 124.4, 115.6, 61.7, 52.1, 45.9

1H: 8.13 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.91 (4H, m br), 7.36 (1H, s br), 7.33 (4H, m), 7.26 (1H, m), 3.56 (4H, m, J = 5.5 Hz), 3.53 (2H, s), 2.47 (4H, m, J = 5.5 Hz)

Compound no. 113 (MP: 231-233 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 167.6, 149.7, 142.8, 139.3, 138, 135.7, 132.6, 129.9, 128, 127.7, 126.2, 124.2, 115.6, 39.6

1H: 7.95 (1H, s br), 7.84 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.72 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.60 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.35 (1H, s br), 7.35 (2H, m), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 3.43 (3H, s)

Compound no. 114 (MP: 135-136). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 153.8, 149.8, 148.7, 144.7, 132.6, 129.5, 125.4, 122.4, 119.6, 113.3, 47.7, 45.2, 40.5, 31.8

1H: 8.50 (2H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.34 (2H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 4.39 (2H, br), 3.32 (2H, br), 2.96 (1H, m), 1.95 (2H, br), 1.82 (2H, m, J = 4.0, 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 115 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.5, 145.2, 138.1, 133.2, 129.1, 128.7, 128.6, 126.6, 125.1, 119.7, 113.8, 53.1 (br), 38.2 (very broad), 34.3 (br)

5 ¹H: 8.08 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.91 (1H, br), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.23 (5H, br), 3.96 (2H, br), 3.31 (3H, s), 3.10 (2H, m, J = 7.2 Hz)

Compound no. 116 (MP: 147). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 181.1, 166.4, 152.1, 149.4, 148.6, 145.4, 134.7, 133.1, 129.5, 125.3, 123.7, 122.9, 119.9, 113.5, 46.9, 44.8, 34, 29.2

¹H: 9.32 (1H, d, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.76 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.9 Hz), 8.37 (1H, d t, J = 2.0, 8.0 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 8.0 Hz), 4.56 (2H, d br), 3.57 (2H, br), 3.46 (1H, m), 2.37 (2H, m), 2.27 (2H, m)

15 Compound no. 117 (MP: 138-139). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 155.4, 149.4, 145.4, 133.1, 129.6, 129.4, 126.2, 125.2, 119.9, 117.4, 113.5, 71.2, 44.4, 42, 30.4

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.27 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.89 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.67 (1H, m), 4.01 (4H, s br), 2.15 (2H, m), 2.06 (2H, m)

20 Compound no. 118 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.5, 142.5, 141.0, 133.2, 129.2, 128.5, 128.2, 126.1, 125.1, 119.8, 113.6, 51.4, 50.4, 38.1, 35.8, 32.9, 29.6, 28.6

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.01 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.24 (5H, br), 3.71 (2H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.31 (3H, br), 2.71 (2H, br), 2.15 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz)

25

Compound no. 119 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.1, 151.0, 145.3, 137.4, 133.3, 129.9, 129.3, 125.2, 120.3, 119.9, 113.7 (2 sig.), 113.4, 55.3, 54.2, 37.5

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.96 (2H, br), 6.87 (1H, d, J = 8.2), 4.89 (2H, br), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.29 (3H, br)

30

Compound no. 120 (MP: 70-71). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 156.9, 149.4, 145.4, 133.2, 129.7, 129.3, 125.2, 121.3, 119.8, 116.1, 113.5, 70.6, 44.4, 42, 30.4

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.33 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.0 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 6.97 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.72 (1H, m), 4.01 (4H, s br), 2.16 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, m)

35

Compound no. 121 (MP: 115). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.1 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 149.3, 145.3, 133.1, 133.1, 130.6 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 129.4, 125.2, 119.8, 115.2 (d, J = 21.0 Hz), 113.5, 61.9, 52.7, 48.1, 45.2

149

¹H: 8.10 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.99 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.46 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.32 (2H, m d, J = 5.6, 8.7 Hz), 7.06 (2H, m t, J = 8.3 Hz), 3.93 (4H, s br), 3.56 (2H, s), 2.63 (4H, s br)

Compound no. 122 (MP: 188 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

5 ¹³C: 148.6, 144.7, 132.5, 129.5, 125.4, 119.6, 113.3, 59.7, 52.9, 46.5, 45.6, 44.1, 42.1, 27.9

¹H: 10.72 (1H, br), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.28 (2H, s br), 3.21 (4H, m br), 2.96 (4H, m br), 2.68 (6H, m), 1.90 (2H, m br), 1.57 (2H, m br)

Compound no. 123 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 151.0, 145.2, 137.9, 134.7, 133.2, 130.1, 129.5, 128.2, 127.9, 126.2, 125.3, 119.9, 113.7, 54.8, 53.4, 37.8

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.63 (1H, d d d, J = 1, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d d d, J = 1, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.42 (1H, br), 7.32 (3H, br), 4.90 (2H, br), 3.28 (3H, br)

Compound no. 124 (MP: 258-259 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

15 ¹³C: 161.6, 148.4, 148.3, 131.5, 130.3, 129.6, 129.5, 129.1, 129, 128.8, 126.5, 58.6, 50, 42.6

¹H: 12.03 (1H, s br), 9.16 (1H, s), 8.07 (2H, m), 7.67 (2H, m), 7.51 (3H, m), 7.45 (3H, m), 4.55 (2H, m), 4.38 (2H, s), 3.73 (2H, m, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.41 (2H, br, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.24 (2H, m)

Compound no. 125 (MP: 232 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

20 ¹³C: 161.4, 159.9, 148.4, 148.2, 136.8, 131.5, 129.6, 129.5, 128.8, 128.5, 128.1, 128, 127.9, 122.2, 115.2, 69.4, 58.6, 50, 42.6

¹H: 11.97 (1H, s), 9.12 (1H, s), 8.0 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.66 (2H, m), 7.45 (5H, m), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.33 (1H, t, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.17 (2H, s), 4.55 (2H, m), 4.37 (2H, s), 3.70 (2H, m, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.41 (2H, m), 3.24 (2H, m)

25

Compound no. 126 (MP: 135). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 147.3, 146.3, 131.6, 129.7, 125.2, 119.9, 114.1, 52.8, 41.6, 36.1, 29.4

¹H: 8.27 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.17 (1H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.76 (6H, s)

30

Compound no. 127 (MP: 101). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.6, 144.7, 132.5, 129.5, 125.5, 119.7, 113.3, 62.6, 48.4, 45.2, 28.3, 25.9, 25.4

¹H: 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.69 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.71 (4H, m), 2.63 (4H, s br), 2.30 (1H, m), 1.76 (2H, m), 1.73 (2H, m), 1.56 (1H, d, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.20 (4H, m), 1.07 (1H, m)

35

Compound no. 128 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.4, 145.3, 138.4, 133.1, 129.3, 128.5, 127.7, 127.4, 125.1, 119.8, 113.5, 72.5, 70.1, 44.9, 42.3, 30.9

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 1, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d d d, J = 1, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.40-7.28 (5H, m), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.06 (2H, m), 3.81 (3H, m), 2.08 (2H, m), 1.94 (2H, br)

40

150

Compound no. 129 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.5, 145.2, 142.3, 133.2, 129.2, 128.4, 128.3, 125.7, 125.1, 119.7, 113.6, 51.8, 50.6, 38.0, 35.8, 31.1, 28.0, 26.8, 26.2

5 ¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.27 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.17 (3H, m), 3.66 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, br), 2.64 (2H, br), 1.82 (2H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 1.71 (2H, br), 1.47-1.31 (2H, very broad)

Compound no. 130 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 162.4 (d, J = 247 Hz), 150.9, 145.2, 133.2, 131.5 (d, J = 3 Hz), 129.9, 129.4, 125.3, 119.9, 115.8 (d, J = 22 Hz), 113.6, 54.5, 53.2, 37.6

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.63 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.41 (2H, br), 7.08 (2H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 4.88 (2H, br), 3.24 (3H, br)

Compound no. 131 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 150.9, 145.2, 133.9, 133.2, 130.9, 129.4, 128.9, 126.8, 126.1, 125.3 (2 signa Hzs), 123.1, 119.9, 113.6, 53.1, 51.7, 37.5

¹H: 8.24-8.06 (3H, m), 7.98-7.82 (2H, m), 7.65 (1H, d d d, J = 1.1, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.60-7.45 (4H, m, br), 7.48 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 5.38 (2H, m br), 3.28 (3H, s br)

20 Compound no. 132 (MP: 129-130 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161.3, 154.6, 150.6, 148.5, 147.6, 130, 129.6, 127.4, 120.8, 115.9, 115.5, 71.1, 51.8, 44.7, 43, 41.9, 30.3, 20.1

¹H: 11.17 (1H, s), 9.05 (1H, s), 7.92 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.89 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.64 (1H, m br), 3.95 (2H, m), 3.93 (2H, m), 3.61 (2H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.17 (4H, m), 2.79 (3H, s), 2.22 (3H, s), 2.05 (2H, s br), 1.74 (2H, br)

25

Compound no. 133 (MP: 140). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161.7, 152.1, 148.6, 147.7, 138, 129, 128.3, 127.4, 127.1, 119.5, 114.7, 65.9, 62, 52.4, 47.4, 46.2

¹H: 9.04 (1H, s), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.33 (4H, br), 7.27 (1H, br), 7.02 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 3.75 (4H, m br), 3.70 (4H, m br), 3.52 (2H, br), 3.23 (4H, br), 2.50 (4H, br)

30

Compound no. 134 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 163.1 (d d, J = 13.5, 251.5 Hz), 160.1 (d d, J = 13.0, 257.5 Hz), 157.1 (d, J = 6 Hz), 154.6, 148.2, 147.4, 131.6 (d d, J = 4.5, 10.5 Hz), 130.0, 129.6, 116.0, 114.6 (d d, J = 4.0, 11.5 Hz), 112.3 (d d, J = 4.0, 22.0 Hz), 105.3 (t, J = 25.5 Hz), 71.1, 43.1 (br), 30.3, 20.1

35 ¹H: 9.17 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d t, J = 6.7, 8.6 Hz), 7.43 (1H, d d d, J = 2.5, 9.4, 11.5 Hz), 7.26 (1H, d t, J = 2.5, 8.5 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 6.89 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.64 (1H, m, J = 3.7 Hz), 3.93 (2H, m br), 3.61 (2H, m br), 2.22 (3H, s br), 2.05 (2H, m), 1.73 (2H, m)

Compound no. 135 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

151

¹³C: 149.4, 145.3, 141.8, 133.1, 129.3, 128.4, 128.3, 125.8, 125.1, 119.8, 113.4, 73.0, 67.3, 45.0, 42.4, 32.3, 31.5, 30.9

1H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.30 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.21 (3H, m), 4.04 (2H, m), 3.77 (2H, m), 3.66 (1H, m, J = 3.4 Hz), 3.50 (2H, t, J = 6.3 Hz), 2.74 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 2.02 (2H, m), 1.94 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m)

Compound no. 136 (MP: 197-198). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.5, 148.7, 144.7, 143.7, 132.6, 129.6, 125.5, 119.7, 118.6, 115.6, 113.4, 50.3, 47.4, 45.2

1H: 8.95 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.85 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.68 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 3.89 (4H, m br), 3.12 (4H, m)

Compound no. 137 (MP: 100-101). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.4, 150.8, 149.4, 145.4, 133.1, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 117.8, 114.8, 113.5, 72, 55.7, 44.5, 41.9, 30.5

1H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.92 (2H, m, J = 9.2 Hz), 6.86 (2H, m, J = 9.2 Hz), 4.57 (1H, m), 3.99 (4H, m br), 3.79 (3H, s), 2.09 (4H, m)

Compound no. 138 (MP: 187-188). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161.5, 151.9, 150.9, 149.8, 147.4, 129, 127.4, 120, 119.3, 115.7, 115, 48.2, 47.5, 37.8

1H: 9.02 (1H, s), 7.92 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.25 (2H, d d, J = 7.3, 8.5 Hz), 7.11 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.0 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.81 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.38 (4H, m), 3.29 (4H, m), 3.16 (6H, s br)

Compound no. 139 (MP: 161-162). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161.7, 152, 148.6, 147.7, 127.4, 119.5, 114.7, 65.9, 54.4, 47.2, 46.3, 45.7

1H: 9.04 (1H, s), 7.89 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.03 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 3.75 (4H, br), 3.70 (4H, m), 3.23 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 2.47 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 2.23 (3H, s)

Compound no. 140 (MP: 167-168). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 161.8, 161, 156.4, 149.8, 147.2, 134.2, 128.8, 126.9, 120.3, 118.7, 118.4, 106.3, 39.3, 38.6

1H: 8.84 (1H, s), 8.19 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.64 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 3.41 (3H, s), 3.23 (3H, s)

Compound no. 141 (MP: 144-145). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162, 160.9, 156.6, 148.6, 147.6, 134.2, 128.9, 126.5, 120.3, 118.7, 118.4, 106.4, 66.6, 46.6

1H: 8.85 (1H, s), 8.17 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.64 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.0 (8H, s br)

Compound no. 142 (MP: 202-203). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 149, 145.5, 131.4, 130.2, 125.8, 119.9, 113.6, 49.6, 45.7, 45.4, 45, 24.7, 21.4, 17.2

¹H: 10.72 (1H, s br), 9.55 (1H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.74 (1H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.57 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.41 (1H, m), 3.66 (1H, t, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.40 (1H, m), 3.20 (4H, m), 2.30 (1H, m), 2.12 (1H, m), 1.94 (1H, m), 1.74 (1H, m)

5 Compound no. 143 (MP: 108-109). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6, 145.2, 133.2, 129.2, 125.1, 119.8, 113.5, 96.3, 70.3, 70, 57.9, 55.8, 32.6, 31, 30.2, 26.1, 24.8, 22.6

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.37 (1H, br), 3.53 (4H, s), 3.18 (3H, s), 2.41 (2H, br), 1.91 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, br), 0.99 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 144 (MP: 67-68). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 153.8, 152.9, 149.3, 145.3, 133.1, 129.2, 125.1, 119.8, 115.3, 114.6, 113.4, 65.6, 55.7, 48.4, 45.8, 35.6, 32.9, 32.1

¹H: 8.11 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.1 Hz), 7.46 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.1 Hz), 6.85 (4H, s), 4.55 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 4.01 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.19 (2H, s br), 1.96 (3H, m), 1.81 (2H, q, J = 6.2 Hz), 1.52 (2H, m)

15

Compound no. 145 (MP: 179-180 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 160.8, 160.4, 156.2, 148.3, 148.2, 147.9, 134.8, 129.4, 128.6, 126.3, 122.8, 120.4, 118.7, 117.7 (2 sig.), 105.7, 50, 44.9

20 ¹H: 9.19 (1H, s), 8.15 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.35 (2H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.29 (2H, br), 7.28 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.05 (1H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 4.05 (4H, br), 3.46 (4H, m br)

Compound no. 146 (MP: 192-193). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 160.8, 158.8, 157.4, 149.7, 147.7, 129.9, 129.6, 128.4, 125.6, 119.5, 118.1, 37.8

25 ¹H: 9.10 (1H, s), 8.10 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.97 (1H, s br), 7.93 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.35 (1H, s br), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.16 (6H, s br)

Compound no. 147 (MP: 220-221). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 160.9, 158.7, 157.5, 148.5, 148.1, 129.9, 129.6, 128.5, 125.5, 119.5, 118, 65.9, 46.2

30 ¹H: 9.13 (1H, s), 8.10 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.93 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s br), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.75-3.70 (8H, m)

Compound no. 148 (MP: 187-188). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 161, 158.7, 157.5, 150.6, 148.4, 148.1, 129.9, 129.6, 129.1, 128.5, 125.5, 119.5, 119.5, 118.1, 115.9, 48.2, 45.6

35 ¹H: 9.16 (1H, s), 8.12 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.94 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s br), 7.25 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 6.82 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.90 (4H, m), 3.29 (4H, m)

40 Compound no. 149 (MP: 191-192). NMR solvent: DMSO

153

¹³C: 167.1, 160.3, 158.6, 157.4, 148.7, 147.4, 143.2, 129.8, 129.6, 129.3, 128.1, 127.3, 126.1, 125.4, 119.2, 118.2, 39.9

¹H: 8.95 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, s br), 7.92 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.75 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.37 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.35 (1H, s br), 7.32 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.28 (1H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.49 (3H, s)

Compound no. 150 (MP: 91-92). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.3 (d, J = 246.5 Hz), 151.8, 141.5, 137, 135.2, 129.1, 129.0 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 128.2, 127.5, 126.8 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 115.6 (d, J = 21.5 Hz), 112.8, 54.1, 36.5

¹H: 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, d d, J = 5.3, 8.9 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.43 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.37 (1H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.32 (2H, m, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.08 (2H, m t, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.69 (2H, s), 3.09 (3H, s)

Compound no. 151 (MP: 143-144). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167, 160.9, 158.6, 157.3, 149.7, 147.7, 136.2, 129.6, 129.6, 128.5, 128.2, 127.5, 127.4, 125.4, 119.2, 117.9, 53.3, 36.3

¹H: 9.14 (1H, s), 8.05 (2H, d br, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.93 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.87 (1H, s br), 7.40 (4H, m), 7.33 (1H, m), 7.21 (1H, s br), 7.17 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.10 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.82 (2H, s), 3.14 (3H, s)

Compound no. 152 (MP: 95-96). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.5, 145.2, 138.7, 133.2, 129.2, 128.4, 127.5, 127.5, 125.1, 119.8, 113.5, 76.1, 70.1, 56.3, 32.6, 31, 27.5

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.60 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.40-7.33 (4H, m), 7.30 (1H, m), 4.58 (2H, s), 4.30 (1H, m), 3.36 (1H, m), 3.16 (3H, s), 2.24 (2H, d br, J = 10.0 Hz), 2.06 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.72 (2H, m, J = 1.8, 13.0 Hz), 1.51 (2H, s br)

Compound no. 153 (MP: 75). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.8, 160, 149.4, 145.4, 133.2, 129.9, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 113.5, 106.5, 106.4, 100.9, 71.8, 55.3, 48.1, 45.4, 36.1, 29

¹H: 8.11 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 8.3 Hz), 7.99 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1 Hz), 7.20 (1H, t, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.55-6.49 (2H, m), 6.48 (1H, t, J = 2.5 Hz), 4.62 (2H, m br, J = 13.5 Hz), 3.88 (2H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.24 (2H, br), 2.20 (1H, m), 2.04 (2H, br), 1.66 (2H, m)

Compound no. 154 (MP: 129-130). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.6, 144.7, 132.5, 129.6, 125.5, 119.7, 113.3, 66.4, 51.4, 47.7, 44.9, 29.8, 23.7

¹H: 8.19 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.91 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.69 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.53 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 3.73 (4H, m), 2.51 (1H, m), 2.50 (4H, m), 1.79 (2H, m), 1.61 (2H, m), 1.49 (2H, m), 1.34 (2H, m)

Compound no. 155 (MP: 108). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 158.9, 150.7, 148.4, 147.4, 132.4, 129.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 120.8, 116.7, 49.4, 46.4

¹H: 8.83 (1H, s), 7.79 (1H d d, J = 1.2, 3.7 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d d, J = 1.2, 5.1 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d d, J = 7.3, 8.8 Hz), 7.15 (1H, d d, J = 3.7, 5.1 Hz), 6.98 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.95 (1H, m, J = 7.3 Hz), 4.11 (4H, br), 3.34 (4H, m, J = 5.2 Hz)

5 Compound no. 156 (MP: 66-67). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.9, 145.2, 137.8, 133.2, 129.2, 128.4, 127.7, 127.5, 125.1, 119.7, 113.6, 73.2, 68.2, 51.5, 51, 39.7, 37.1

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.30 (5H, m), 4.53 (2H, s br), 3.93 (2H, s br), 3.85 (2H, s br), 3.41 (3H, s br)

10 Compound no. 157 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.1, 152.3, 150.9, 150.8, 145.2, 133.2, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 115.3, 114.6, 113.7, 66.9, 55.7, 50.9, 40, 37.3

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.3 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.3 Hz), 6.81 (4H, m br), 4.33 (2H, t br, J = 5.2 Hz), 4.10 (2H, br), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.55-3.42 (3H, m br)

15 Compound no. 158 (MP: 257-259 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.8, 148.2 (2 sig.), 132, 131.5, 129.6, 129.4, 128.8 (2 sig.), 128.3, 127.7, 58.6, 49.9, 42.6

¹H: 11.94 (1H, s br), 9.13 (1H, s), 7.73 (2H, d, J = 4.0 Hz), 7.65 (2H, m), 7.46 (3H, m), 7.20 (1H, t, J = 4.2 Hz), 4.47 (2H, br), 4.37 (2H, s), 3.70 (2H, m, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.40 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.22 (2H, m)

20 Compound no. 159 (MP: 143). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.4, 145.3, 133.1, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 113.5, 66.4, 44.9, 42.4, 34

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.16 (2H, m), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.69 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, m), 1.80 (2H, m), 1.86 (1H, d, J = 3.8 Hz)

25 Compound no. 160 (MP: 78-80). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.6, 149.2, 146.1, 143.3, 136.8, 129.5, 128.7, 128.3, 127.4, 126.5, 125.8, 40.3, 34.4

¹H: 8.52 (1H, s), 7.33 (3H, m), 7.21 (2H, m), 7.20 (1H, m), 7.11 (2H, d br, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.0 (2H, d br, J = 7.0 Hz), 3.86 (2H, s), 3.53 (3H, s)

30

Compound no. 161 (MP: 89). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.5, 142.6, 136.2, 132.7, 128.7, 127.7, 125.2, 112, 81.1, 80.3, 61.8, 22.8

¹H: 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m, J = 7.3 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 162 (MP: 119-121). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 145.7, 144.1, 133.7, 129.3, 124.2, 120.8, 117.5, 82.4, 79.5, 62.4, 22.9

¹H: 8.48 (1H, s br), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.7 Hz), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

40 Compound no. 163 (MP: 231-232). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.6, 145.6, 144.3, 141.2, 139.3, 135.2, 133, 130.3, 129.3, 127.5, 126.5, 125.6, 120.2, 111.7, 81.8, 78.7, 61.6, 22.6

¹H: 8.37 (1H, br), 8.30 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.26 (1H, br), 8.22 (1H, s br), 7.94 (2H, m), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.52 (1H, s br), 5.46 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.60 (6H, s)

5

Compound no. 164 (MP: 102). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 153.5, 150.9, 149.4, 145.3, 137.1, 133.1, 129.3, 128.6, 127.9, 127.5, 125.2, 119.8, 117.7, 115.8, 113.5, 71.8, 70.5, 44.5, 42, 30.5

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.2, 8.2 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.44 (2H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 7.40 (2H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m, J = 7.1 Hz), 6.93 (4H, m), 5.04 (2H, s), 4.58 (1H, m), 3.99 (4H, br), 2.10 (4H, m br)

10

Compound no. 165 (MP: 131). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 153.8, 152.9, 149.4, 145.3, 133.1, 129.3, 125.1, 119.8, 115.3, 114.6, 113.4, 72.5, 55.7, 48.1, 45.5, 36.2, 29.1

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.85 (4H, s), 4.61 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.85 (2H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.23 (2H, s br), 2.18 (1H, m), 2.03 (2H, m), 1.62 (2H, m)

15

Compound no. 166 (MP: 87). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.9, 158.1, 149.4, 145.4, 133.1, 130.1, 129.4, 125.2, 119.8, 113.5, 108, 106.6, 102.6, 70.6, 55.3, 44.5, 41.9, 30.4

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.1 Hz), 7.22 (1H, t, J = 8.2 Hz), 6.58-6.54 (2H, m), 6.52 (1H, t, J = 2.2 Hz), 4.70 (1H, m), 4.01 (4H, m), 3.81 (3H, s), 2.12 (4H, m)

20

25

Compound no. 167 (MP: 162 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: NO DATA

¹H: 8.15 (2H, m), 7.69 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.55 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 5.09 (2H, s br), 4.46 (2H, s br), 3.45 (2H, t, J = 7.1 Hz)

30

Compound no. 168 (MP: 72). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 153.9, 150.6, 149.4, 145.3, 133.1, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 117.8, 115.4, 113.5, 71.9, 68.2, 44.5, 41.8, 31.4, 30.5, 19.2, 13.9

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.3 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 6.90 (2H, m, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.85 (2H, m, J = 9.3 Hz), 4.57 (1H, m), 3.99 (4H, br), 3.93 (2H, t, J = 6.5 Hz), 2.11 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, m), 1.76 (2H, m), 1.49 (2H, m), 0.98 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

35

Compound no. 169 (MP: 90). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151, 145.1, 132.9, 129.6, 125.4, 119.9, 113.5, 62.2, 36.4

156

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.3 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 3.99 (3H, s), 3.55 (3H, s)

Compound no. 170 (MP: 51). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 148.4, 145.2, 132.9, 129.6, 125.6, 119.9, 114.1, 51.8, 51, 31.7, 29.2

¹H: 8.14 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 5.0 (2H, s br), 4.28 (2H, s br), 3.19 (2H, t, J = 6.3 Hz)

Compound no. 171 (MP: 81). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 150.1, 145.1, 133.1, 129.1, 125, 119.7, 113.4, 51.5, 49.8, 26.9, 26.7, 25.8, 25.2, 24.1

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, m, J = 1.1, 7.1, 8.1 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 3.86 (2H, m, J = 5.3 Hz), 3.79 (2H, m, J = 5.3 Hz), 1.95 (2H, m), 1.79 (2H, m), 1.67 (6H, m)

Compound no. 172 (MP: 37-38). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 150.5, 145.1, 133.2, 129.1, 125, 119.7, 113.5, 50.4, 49, 29.1, 27.4, 27.3, 26.6

¹H: 8.09 (1H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.01 (1H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.59 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 3.87 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.79 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.94 (2H, m), 1.90 (2H, m), 1.71 (2H, m), 1.68 (2H, m)

20 Compound no. 173 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.2, 145.1, 133.3, 129, 124.9, 119.7, 113.1, 49, 30.1, 21.4, 13.8

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, m, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.78 (2H, m), 1.94 (1H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.69 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.61 (1H, m), 1.45 (6H, d, J = 7.1 Hz)

25 Compound no. 174 (MP: 193). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 148.9, 145.1, 136.6, 134.4, 133.1, 129.5, 127.9, 127.9, 125.5, 122.6, 122.6, 119.8, 114.5, 56, 54.8

¹H: 8.28 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.64 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.50 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.36 (4H, m), 5.53 (2H, s), 5.19 (2H, s)

30 Compound no. 175 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.1, 149.2, 145.4, 133.3, 129.1, 125, 125, 119.8, 113.5, 113.4, 54.4, 52.6, 42.3, 39.2, 31.6, 27.4, 18.8, 18

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d J = 8.4 Hz), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.45 (1.4H, d, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.88 (0.6H, br), 3.50 (0.6H, br), 2.63 (1.4H, br), 2.15 (0.6H, m), 1.89 (1.4H, m), 1.0-0.96 (6H, m br), 1.93, 1.57, 0.9 (2H, m)

35

Compound no. 176 (MP: 48). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 173.9, 149.4, 145.3, 133.1, 129.4, 125.2, 119.8, 113.5, 60.8, 47.4, 44.9, 40.7, 28, 14.2

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.41 (2H, d t, J = 4.0, 13.5 Hz), 4.19 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 3.39 (2H, s br), 2.11 (2H, d br, J = 12.9 Hz), 1.98 (2H, m), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz)

40

Compound no. 177 (MP: 75). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 155.3, 149.5, 145.3, 133.1, 129.6, 125.4, 119.9, 113.6, 61.9, 47.8, 45.1, 43.5, 14.6

1H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.20 (2H, q, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.92 (4H, s br), 3.71 (4H, m), 1.30 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz)

Compound no. 178 (MP: 143). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 169.2, 149.5, 145.3, 133.1, 129.7, 125.5, 120, 113.6, 47.8, 46.3, 46, 41.2, 21.4

1H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 3.94 (4H, s br), 3.85 (2H, m), 3.71 (2H, m), 2.18 (3H, s)

Compound no. 179 (MP: 197 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 175.7, 148.7, 144.7, 132.5, 129.5, 125.4, 119.6, 113.2, 47.1, 44.5, 41, 28.4

1H: 8.19 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.53 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.38 (1H, s br), 6.90 (1H, s br), 4.23 (2H, s br), 3.24 (2H, s br), 2.47 (1H, m), 1.85 (2H, s br), 1.69 (2H, m, J = 4.2, 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 180 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 158.2, 148.8, 146.4, 143.2, 132.5, 129.5, 127.7, 127.7, 127.5, 127.3, 126.1, 40.5

1H: 8.63 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, d br, J = 3.6 Hz), 7.39 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.33 (1H, m, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d d, J = 1.2, 5.0 Hz), 7.19 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d d, J = 3.6, 5.0 Hz), 3.58 (3H, s)

Compound no. 181 (MP: 79). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 158.8, 149.9, 147.3, 135.8, 132.5, 128.8, 128, 127.8, 127.6, 127.6, 54.4, 36.9, 36.2

1H: 8.86 (1H, s), 7.46-7.30 (6H, m), 7.73 (1H, br), 7.11 (1H, t, J = 4.0 Hz), 4.93 (2H, br), 3.24 (3H, br)

Compound no. 182 (MP: 87). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 164.3, 150.7, 148.6, 147.3, 137, 129.3, 128.8, 128.6, 126.8, 120.7, 116.7, 49.4, 46.5, 34.7

1H: 8.73 (1H, s), 7.37-7.21 (5H, m), 7.32 (2H, m), 6.95 (2H, m), 6.93 (1H, m), 4.11 (2H, s), 4.03 (4H, br), 3.27 (4H, m)

Compound no. 183 (MP: 144). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.8 (d d, J = 12.0, 253.0 Hz), 160.8 (d d, J = 14.0, 261.0 Hz), 158.5 (d, J = 6.0 Hz), 145.6, 144.7, 131.4 (d d, J = 4.2, 10.0 Hz), 114.4 (d d, J = 4.0, 11.5 Hz), 111.8 (d d, J = 4.0, 22.0 Hz), 105.0 (t, J = 25.0 Hz), 82.1, 79.2, 62.2, 22.8

1H: 8.96 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, m, J = 7.0, 8.4 Hz), 7.0 (1H, m), 6.95 (1H, m), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

Compound no. 184 (MP: 126). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151, 142.5, 136.9, 133.7, 132.8, 131.7, 128.9, 128.7, 127.6, 127.3, 126.8, 126.3, 125.2, 112.9, 48.5, 44.6, 28.5

1H: 7.99 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.82 (2H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.27-7.19 (3H, m), 7.12 (1H, m), 4.80 (2H, br), 3.88 (2H, t, J = 5.8 Hz), 3.05 (2H, t, J = 5.8 Hz)

Compound no. 185 (MP: 125). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 160.4, 148.6, 147.8, 134.7, 134.2, 132.4, 129, 128.6, 128.4, 128, 126.7, 126.3, 126.2, 47.3, 44.2, 28

1H: 9.14 (1H, s), 8.10 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.59 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.23 (4H, br), 4.88 (2H, br), 3.93 (2H, t, J = 5.8 Hz), 3.02 (2H, t, J = 5.8 Hz)

Compound no. 186 (MP: 136). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.3, 141.6, 136.2, 133.3, 131.3, 128.9, 126.4, 112.3, 81.1, 80.4, 61.9, 22.8

1H: 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37 (2H, m, J = 8.7 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

Compound no. 187 (MP: 176-177). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 161.1, 158.7, 157.5, 147.1, 144.6, 129.8, 129.6, 128.5, 125.5, 119.5, 118, 81.4, 78.4, 61.4, 22.4

1H: 9.21 (1H, s), 8.11 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.93 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s br), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 5.44 (2H, s), 3.85 (2H, s), 1.52 (6H, s)

Compound no. 188 (MP: 88). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.8, 161.1, 146, 145, 128.2, 122.4, 114.1, 82, 79.3, 62.1, 55.3, 22.8

1H: 8.90 (1H, s), 8.05 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.98 (2H, m, J = 9.0 Hz), 5.56 (2H, s), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

Compound no. 189 (MP: 132). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.1, 146.3, 144.7, 136.1, 129, 128.3, 128, 81.9, 79.3, 62.3, 22.8

1H: 8.93 (1H, s), 8.05 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.44 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.55 (2H, s), 3.85 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

Compound no. 190 (MP: 82). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.7, 150.1, 147.4, 136, 134.1, 133.1, 128.8, 128.7, 128.4, 128, 127.8, 127.1, 126.9, 126.7, 126.5, 123.7, 54.5, 36.7

1H: 8.96 (1H, s), 8.64 (1H, br), 8.15 (1H, br), 7.90 (3H, m), 7.53 (2H, m), 7.47-7.31 (5H, m), 5.0 (2H, br), 3.28 (3H, br)

Compound no. 191 (MP: 107). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161.7, 150, 147.3, 136.3, 133.6, 130.6, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 127.6, 127.1, 126.1, 125.8, 125.4, 53.6, 37.3, 35.8

1H: 9.34 (1H, s), 8.87 (1H, br), 8.27 (1H, d, J = 7.2 Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.0 (1H, br), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.55 (1H, br), 7.46-7.26 (6H, m), 4.90 (2H, br), 3.16 (3H, s)

Compound no. 192 (MP: 121-123 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161, 148.7, 146.9, 143.5, 133.4, 130.5, 129.6, 129.5, 128.4, 128.3, 127.2, 127, 126 (2 sig.), 125.8, 125.2, 40.1

1H: 9.21 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, d d, J = J = 1.2, 7.2 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.93 (2H, m), 7.60-7.30 (8H, m), 3.52 (3H, s)

Compound no. 193 (MP: 142). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.2, 145.3, 133.1, 129.5, 125.3, 119.9, 113.5, 71.8, 53.3, 50.2, 18.6

5 ¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.1 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.1 Hz), 4.42 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.83 (2H, m), 3.03-2.90 (2H, m br), 1.26 (6H, s br)

Compound no. 194 (MP: 75). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150, 145.3, 133.1, 129.5, 125.4, 119.9, 113.6, 66.1, 52.8, 49.7, 17.5

10 ¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.01 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.63 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.22 (2H, s br), 4.06-3.90 (2H, m br), 3.66 (2H, s br), 1.31 (6H, s br)

Compound no. 195 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.9, 145.3, 139.1, 133.3, 129.3, 128.7, 127.9, 127.3, 125.2, 119.8, 113.6, 55, 32.2, 16

15 ¹H: 8.12 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.07 (1H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.3 Hz), 7.45 (2H, br), 7.41 (2H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 5.95 (1H, q, J = 6.8 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.78 (3H, d, J = 7.1 Hz)

Compound no. 196 (MP: 140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 150.7, 150.5, 142.6, 141.7, 140.9, 137.1, 133.2, 129.3, 129.2, 128.7, 127.4, 127.2, 126.5, 124.1, 124, 121.1, 116.9, 113.2, 49.5, 46.5

¹H: 8.07 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.80 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.6 Hz), 7.67 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.7 Hz), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.47 (2H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.37 (1H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.32 (2H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 6.96 (3H, m), 3.85 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.30 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

25 Compound no. 197 (MP: 113). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.5, 142.2, 141.3, 137, 133.1, 131.5, 128.8, 128.3 (2 sig.), 126.4, 125.8, 113.3, 47, 35.9, 35.8, 35.7, 32.1, 28.4

30 ¹H: 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37 (2H, m), 7.30 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.20 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.19 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 4.14 (2H, d br, J = 13.2 Hz), 3.04 (2H, d t, J = 2.3, 13.0 Hz), 2.63 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.58 (1H, m), 1.36 (2H, m), 1.25 (2H, d q, J = 4.2, 13.1 Hz)

Compound no. 198 (MP: 178). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.3, 140.3, 137.2, 133, 132.8, 131.2, 130.6, 127, 124.3, 113.9, 106.1, 64.6, 44.8, 35

35 ¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d, J = 2.1, 8.4 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.01 (4H, s), 3.73 (4H, m, J = 5.5 Hz), 1.82 (4H, m, J = 5.5 Hz)

Compound no. 199 (MP: 174). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.2, 145.8, 143, 141.7, 137.5, 130.3, 128, 126.2, 125.9, 123.5, 115.1, 111.7, 40.1

160

¹H: 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.40 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.33 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.17 (2H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.04 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 6.65 (2H, m, J = 8.4 Hz), 3.69 (2H, s), 3.51 (3H, s)

Compound no. 200 (MP: Hygroscopic). NMR solvent: DMSO

5 ¹³C: 157.8, 149, 142.4, 137.5, 130, 129.9, 127.9, 126.2, 118, 115.4, 114.4, 111, 62.3, 54.4, 48.4, 39.7
¹H: 12.25 (1H, s br), 9.94 (2H, s), 8.04 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, s), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.39 (1H, s), 7.36 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, m), 7.30 (2H, m), 6.92 (1H, m), 4.46 (2H, m), 3.63 (6H, m), 3.48 (4H, m), 3.45 (3H, s)

Compound no. 201 (MP: 119). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 149.8 (d d, J = 13.0, 244.5 Hz), 149.8, 148.5 (d d, J = 12.5, 245.0 Hz), 138.9, 137.9, 131.1 (d d, J = 4.0, 7.0 Hz), 121.4 (d d, J = 3.0, 6.5 Hz), 117.8 (d, J = 17.3 Hz), 115.2, 113.5 (d, J = 18.7 Hz), 62.7, 48.1, 46.5, 28.3, 25.8, 25.3
¹H: 8.12 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, s), 7.87 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 7.8, 12.0 Hz), 7.70 (1H, m), 7.46 (1H, d t, J = 8.7, 10.7 Hz), 3.51 (4H, m), 2.57 (4H, m), 2.29 (1H, br), 1.74 (4H, m), 1.57 (1H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.20 (4H, m), 1.07 (1H, t br, J = 10.0 Hz)
15

Compound no. 202 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.4, 145.1, 137.8, 133.2, 129.2, 128.4, 127.7, 127.6, 125.1, 119.7, 113.7, 73.3, 69.4, 68.3, 48.7, 45.1, 13.9, 12.6
20 ¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.2, 8.2 Hz), 7.31 (5H, m), 4.53 (2H, br), 3.95-3.75 (6H, m), 1.38 (3H, t, J = 6.9 Hz)

Compound no. 203 (MP: 132). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.4, 148.6, 142.2, 137.3, 136.6, 129.9, 128, 126.5, 126.3, 123.2, 115.2, 114.3, 62.4, 54.4, 48.4, 39.7 (2 sig.)
25 ¹H: 11.97 (1H, s br), 9.68 (2H, s), 7.88 (1H, s), 7.62 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.57 (1H, s), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.32 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.0 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.42 (2H, m), 3.61 (6H, m), 3.47 (4H, m), 3.43 (3H, s)

Compound no. 204 (MP: 141). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

30 ¹³C: 161.7, 148.5, 147.3, 136.1, 128.9, 128.4, 128, 106.5, 64.6, 44.7, 35.1
¹H: 8.80 (1H, s), 8.07 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.43 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.02 (4H, s), 3.95 (4H, br), 1.89 (4H, m)

Compound no. 205 (MP: 74-75). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.3, 161, 148.8, 147, 142.3, 128.3 (2 sig.), 128.2, 125.7, 122.6, 114, 55.3, 47, 36, 35.8 (2 sig.), 32.1, 28.5
35 ¹H: 8.75 (1H, s), 8.07 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.28 (2H, m), 7.19 (3H, m), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.61 (2H, br), 3.03 (2H, br), 3.86 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, m), 1.84 (2H, m), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.59 (1H, m), 1.30 (4H, m)

Compound no. 206 (MP: 131). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 161.8, 150.6, 148.5, 147.3, 133.6, 130.7, 130, 129.1, 128.7, 128.4, 127.3, 126.4, 126.3, 125.8, 125.4, 119.5, 115.9, 48.2, 45.8
40

¹H: 9.29 (1H, s), 9.03 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.28 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 7.3 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.72-7.57 (3H, m), 7.25 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.82 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 3.94 (4H, s br), 3.32 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 207 (MP: 181). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 160.7, 158.8, 156.6, 148.7, 148, 134.2, 132.6, 131.7, 131.1, 129.9, 129.7, 128.6, 126.8, 126.4, 126.3, 121.8, 120.8, 118.2, 116.1, 46.9, 44.9, 28.2

¹H: 9.15 (1H, s), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.96 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.66 (1H, m br), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.37 (1H, s br), 7.24 (1H, d d, J = 2.4, 8.2 Hz), 7.21 (4H, m br), 7.13 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.83 (2H, m br),

10 3.88 (2H, m br), 2.96 (2H, t, J = 5.3 Hz)

Compound no. 208 (MP: 217-218). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.2, 160.7, 159, 156.4, 150.6, 148.3, 148.1, 131.7, 131.1, 129.8, 129.6, 129.1, 122, 121, 119.5, 117.9, 116.6, 115.9, 48.2, 45.8

15 ¹H: 9.15 (1H, s), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.94 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.91 (1H, m), 7.69 (1H, m br), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.36 (1H, s br), 7.24 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.23 (1H, m), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.97 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.82 (1H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 3.88 (4H, br), 3.27 (4H, br)

Compound no. 209 (MP: 192-193). NMR solvent: DMSO

20 ¹³C: 167.1, 160.8, 159, 156.3, 147.2, 144.5, 131.7, 131.1, 129.8, 129.5, 122.1, 121, 117.8, 116.8, 81.3, 78.3, 61.4, 22.3

¹H: 9.20 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, s br), 7.93 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.90 (1H, m), 7.69 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 2.4 Hz), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.35 (1H, s br), 7.22 (1H, d d d, J = 0.9, 2.5, 8.2 Hz), 7.09 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 5.39 (2H, s), 3.82 (2H, s), 1.50 (6H, s)

25

Compound no. 210 (MP: 185). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 160.7, 158.9, 156.5, 148.3, 148.1, 131.7, 131.1, 129.8, 129.6, 122, 120.9, 118, 116.5, 65.8, 46.2

¹H: 9.13 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, s br), 7.93 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.65 (1H, m br), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.35 (1H, s br), 7.22 (1H, d d, J = 1.9, 7.9 Hz), 7.10 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.80-3.63 (8H, m)

30

Compound no. 211 (MP: 116). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.6, 161.2, 157.7 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 148.7, 147.4 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 147.3, 128.3, 122.3, 118.7 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 115.8 (d, J = 22.0 Hz), 114.1, 55.3, 50.5, 46.4

¹H: 8.83 (1H, s), 8.08 (2H, m), 7.01 (2H, t, J = 9.4 Hz), 7.0 (2H, m), 6.93 (2H, m), 4.12 (4H, br), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.25 (4H, m)

35

Compound no. 212 (MP: 281 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 160.6, 148.5, 148.1, 135, 129.2, 128.4, 128.2, 64.3, 47.3, 42.9, 26.1, 24.7, 24.5

162

¹H: 11.29 (1H, s), 9.20 (1H, s), 8.10 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.60 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.55 (2H, m br), 3.75 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.55 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.23 (3H, m), 2.13 (2H, d br, J = 10.5 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d br, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.61 (1H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.43 (2H, m, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.26 (2H, m, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.10 (1H, m, J = 12.5 Hz)

5 Compound no. 213 (MP: 99). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159, 146.2, 144.7, 132.4, 127.9, 127.7, 127.6, 82, 79.2, 62.2, 22.8

¹H: 8.89 (1H, s), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 3.0 Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 7.13 (1H, m), 5.51 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 214 (MP: 121). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.1, 147.0 (2 sig.), 136.2, 129, 128.2, 128.1, 51.8, 51.1, 32, 28.9

¹H: 8.93 (1H, s), 8.07 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.44 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.97 (2H, m br), 4.23 (2H, m br), 3.14 (2H, br)

Compound no. 215 (MP: 129). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 150.6 (d d, J = 13.0, 248.0 Hz), 149.9 (d d, J = 13.0, 249.0 Hz), 149.4, 140.9, 137, 129.9 (d d, J = 4.0, 7.0 Hz), 121.2 (d d, J = 4.0, 6.5 Hz), 117.6 (d, J = 17.7 Hz), 114.3 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 113, 51.3, 50.9, 30.5

¹H: 8.02 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 7.7, 11.5 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, d t, J = 8.3, 10.0 Hz), 4.71 (2H, s), 3.98 (2H, t, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.14 (2H, t, J = 6.3 Hz)

20 Compound no. 216 (MP: 115). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.3, 149, 144.2, 136.4, 135.8, 121, 118, 114, 112, 109.1, 80.7, 79.3, 61.4, 55.8, 55.6, 22.2

¹H: 9.22 (1H, s), 8.36 (1H, s), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 8.4 Hz), 7.05 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 5.22 (2H, s), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.83 (3H, s), 3.79 (3H, s), 1.52 (6H, s)

25 Compound no. 217 (MP: 154-155). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.3, 149.1, 148.5, 141.9, 136.7, 126.1, 117.4, 112.4, 111.2, 108.4, 57.5, 55.9 (2 sig.), 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.90 (1H, s), 7.43 (1H, s), 7.40 (1H, s), 7.31 (1H, d br, J = 8.6 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 3.97 (3H, s), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.58 (2H, m), 1.38 (2H, m), 1.13 (1H, m)

30

Compound no. 218 (MP: 140-141). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.2, 139.9, 137, 133.1, 132.8, 131.1, 130.6, 126.9, 124.3, 113.6, 48.9, 25.3

¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.5 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.68 (4H, m), 2.03 (4H, m)

35

Compound no. 219 (MP: 106). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 147, 143.1, 139.8, 131.8, 124.8, 124, 120.7, 113, 81, 80.6, 61.5, 23.1

¹H: 8.11 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.4 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.4 Hz), 5.04 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.67 (6H, s)

40

163

Compound no. 220 (MP: 114-115). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.9, 142.2, 136.6, 132.8, 128.7, 127.6, 125.1, 112.5, 96.3, 63.5, 48.2, 24.1

¹H: 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.10 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.84 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.73 (6H, s)

5

Compound no. 221 (MP: 120). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.4, 142.2, 136.7, 133, 128.7, 127.4, 125.1, 113.2, 49.1, 30, 21.2, 13.6

¹H: 7.87 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.29 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.41 (2H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.77 (2H, m), 1.66 (2H, m), 1.62 (1H, m), 1.39 (6H, d, J = 7.2 Hz)

10

Compound no. 222 (MP: 116). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.7, 143.3, 141.4, 132.1, 124.5, 123.6, 120.6, 112.6, 57.4, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.3

¹H: 8.16 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.55 (1H, m), 7.38 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.3 Hz), 7.35 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.3 Hz), 4.0 (1H, m, J = 3.4, 12.1 Hz), 2.96 (3H, s), 1.89 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.61 (2H, d q, J = 4.0, 12.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 4.0, 13.5 Hz), 1.14 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.5 Hz)

15

Compound no. 223 (MP: 155). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 157.9 (d, J = 241.0 Hz), 150.5, 147.1 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 141.6, 137, 133.3, 131.3, 128.9, 126.4, 118.9 (d, J = 7.7 Hz), 115.8 (d, J = 22.0 Hz), 113.2, 50.5, 46.5

¹H: 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.74 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.38 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.01 (2H, m), 6.91 (2H, m), 3.82 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.19 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz)

20

Compound no. 224 (MP: 201-202). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 156.8, 149.8, 143, 139.8, 137.7, 129.9, 127.7, 126.5, 126.3, 126, 114.9, 113.3, 62.2, 54.9, 52.8, 39.6, 22.5, 21.2

25

¹H: 9.28 (1H, s br), 7.60 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.32 (1H, m, J = 7.2 Hz), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.32 (2H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.50 (2H, br), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.42 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, br), 1.79 (2H, br), 1.69 (3H, br), 1.39 (1H, br)

Compound no. 225 (MP: 109). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.8, 147.8, 146.5, 142.5, 137, 136, 128.5, 127.8, 127.2, 126.4, 117.4, 114.1, 111.3, 108.9, 81.1, 80.4, 71, 61.8, 56, 22.9

30

¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.46 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.42 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m), 7.21 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 5.20 (2H, s), 5.12 (2H, s), 3.97 (3H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 226 (MP: 230-232 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 145.4, 140.5, 139.7, 138.3, 137.6, 134.8, 132.6, 127.5, 117.7, 80.7, 79.3, 61.1, 22.4

¹H: 9.34 (1H, d, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.97 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 8.2 Hz), 8.81 (1H, d br, J = 5.2 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d d, J = 5.2, 8.2 Hz), 5.20 (2H, s), 3.86 (2H, s), 1.50 (6H, s)

40

Compound no. 227 (MP: 118-119). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 148.7, 142.6, 136.7, 132.7, 128.7, 127.7, 125.2, 112.3, 88, 66.4, 48, 19.2

5 ¹H: 8.08 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 5.49 (1H, q, J = 5.2 Hz), 4.27 (1H, m), 3.89 (1H, m), 3.80 (2H, m), 1.57 (3H, d, J = 5.2 Hz)

Compound no. 228 (MP: 204-205). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 147.7, 146.3, 145.9, 141.3, 136.6, 124.8, 117.5, 115.6, 111.9, 109, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 55.6, 22.4

10 ¹H: 9.03 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, J = 1.7 Hz), 7.26 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 8.1 Hz), 6.77 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 5.17 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 3.81 (3H, s), 1.50 (6H, s)

Compound no. 229 (MP: 152). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.2, 142.1, 137.2, 133.1, 128.6, 127.4, 125.1, 113, 58.4, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

15 ¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.29 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 230 (MP: 67-68). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.4, 148.7, 142.3, 137.4, 136.8, 129.9, 127.9, 126.5, 126.3, 123.4, 115.1, 114.2, 63.1, 62.3, 54.7, 51.6, 39.7

20 ¹H: 11.54 (1H, s br), 8.28 (1H, s), 7.70 (1H, s), 7.66 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.43 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.40 (2H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m, J = 6.9 Hz), 7.03 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.46 (2H, m), 3.95 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.85 (2H, t br, J = 11.70 Hz), 3.54 (2H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.46 (3H, s), 3.19 (2H, m)

Compound no. 231 (MP: 46-47). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 146.5, 142.5, 141.7, 140.9, 136.3, 133.2, 129.1, 128.7, 127.4, 127.2, 126.5, 124.1, 124, 112.2, 81.1, 80.4, 61.8, 22.9

¹H: 8.05 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.77 (1H, t d, J = 1.3, 7.6 Hz), 7.66 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.54 (1H, t d, J = 1.3, 7.7 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.46 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.37 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 5.15 (2H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 1.63 (6H, s)

30 Compound no. 232 (MP: 191-192). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.9, 146.2, 140.7, 140.1, 140, 137.1, 135, 134, 129.6, 129.4, 129, 126.7, 125.8, 125.7, 124.2, 123.2, 114, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 22.4

¹H: 8.23-8.17 (4H, m), 8.15 (1H, s br), 7.88 (3H, m), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.49 (1H, s br), 5.20 (2H, s), 3.86 (2H, s), 1.51 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 233 (MP: 130-131). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.5, 141.2, 136.7, 133.3, 131.4, 128.9, 126.4, 112.8, 98.6, 63.6, 48.8, 29.2, 22.3, 7.6

¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.38 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.16 (1H, m), 4.06 (1H, m), 3.83 (2H, m), 2.21 (1H, m), 2.06 (1H, m), 1.70 (3H, s), 0.95 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

40

165

Compound no. 234 (MP: 135-136 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.1, 148.4, 143.6, 142.3, 142.2, 137.1, 137, 132.6, 132.3, 128.8, 128.7, 128, 127.7, 125.3, 125.2, 125.1, 112.8, 111.6, 65.2, 48.9, 32.8, 30.2, 22.1

5 ¹H: 8.18 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.81 (2H, m, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.77 (2H, m, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.33 (1H, m), 7.30 (1H, m), 5.61 (1H, m), 4.73 (2H, t, J = 5.3 Hz), 4.12 (2H, t, J = 5.3 Hz), 2.34 (2H, m), 2.30 (2H, m), 1.91 (2H, qt, J = 7.6 Hz)

Compound no. 235 (MP: 154-155). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 147.3, 141.7, 136.1, 133.3, 131.3, 128.9, 126.4, 112.3, 88.8, 78.6, 62.5, 24.8, 22, 20.7

10 ¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.74 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.38 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.48 (1H, q, J = 5.2 Hz), 3.93 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.72 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 1.62 (3H, s), 1.47 (3H, s), 1.20 (3H, d, J = 5.2 Hz)

Compound no. 236 (MP: 114-115). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 159.9, 146.5, 142.5 (2 sig.), 141.6, 136.3, 133.2, 129.7, 129.1, 126.6, 124.2, 124, 119.7, 112.8, 112.8, 112.3, 81.1, 80.4, 61.9, 55.3, 22.9

¹H: 8.02 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.78 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.6 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.53 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.7 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.38 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.25 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.5, 7.6 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 2.6 Hz), 6.92 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.6, 8.2 Hz), 5.15 (2H, s), 3.89 (5H, s), 1.63 (6H, s)

20 Compound no. 237 (MP: 148-149). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.8, 143.2, 135.9, 132.9, 128.7, 127.6, 125.2, 110.7, 53.2, 41.5, 36.1, 29.4

¹H: 8.10 (1H, s), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.52 (1H, s), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.39 (1H, s), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.11 (6H, s), 1.74 (6H, s)

25 Compound no. 238 (MP: 175). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 169.3, 151.3, 141.8, 141.5, 140.6, 137, 133.8, 133.7, 130.7, 129.3, 129, 126.3, 126.3, 126.1, 124.5, 124, 113.6, 57.5, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2

30 ¹H: 8.11 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.08 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.81 (2H, m), 7.78 (1H, m), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.51 (1H, m), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.43 (1H, s br), 5.93 (1H, s br), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.3, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 239 (MP: 129). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 151.3, 142.1, 141.7, 141, 137, 133.5, 129.1, 128.7, 127.3, 127.2, 126.3, 124, 124, 113.4, 57.5, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 8.07 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.78 (1H, t d, J = 1.7, 7.7 Hz), 7.67 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.54 (1H, d t, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.46 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.37 (1H, m), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

166

Compound no. 240 (MP: 129-130). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 151.3, 142.6, 142, 141.5, 137, 133.5, 129.7, 129.1, 126.4, 124.2, 124, 119.8, 113.4, 112.8, 112.8, 57.5, 55.3, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

5 ¹H: 8.04 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (1H, t t, J = 1.5, 7.5 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d t, J = 2.0, 7.9 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.38 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.25 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.7, 7.7 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 2.5 Hz), 6.92 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.6, 8.2), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.39 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.3, 13.0 Hz)

10 Compound no. 241 (MP: 173-174). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.1, 141.7, 136.7 (2 sig.), 133.4, 131.2, 129.7, 128.9, 128.8, 126.9, 126.4, 112.5, 91, 66.2, 47.9

¹H: 8.01 (1H, br), 7.68 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.54 (1H, br), 7.51 (2H, m), 7.42 (3H, m), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.39 (1H, s), 4.32 (1H, br), 4.12 (1H, m), 4.04 (1H, m), 3.94 (1H, m)

15 Compound no. 242 (MP: 173-174). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 158.9, 151.8, 140.2, 134.6, 120.8, 117, 97.4, 59.7, 57.3, 33.2, 30.9, 29.6, 25.4, 25.3

¹H: 8.61 (1H, s br), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.06 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 9.0 Hz), 3.21 (3H, s), 2.0 (2H, m), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.70 (2H, m), 1.61 (3H, m), 1.18 (1H, m)

20 Compound no. 243 (MP: 165-166). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.7, 145.6, 145.5, 139, 137.4, 135.1, 131.9, 130, 129.2, 129.1, 127.1, 126.1, 117.3, 114.5, 81.8, 78.7, 61.6, 22.6

25 ¹H: 8.57 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 1.6 Hz), 8.31 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.21 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 8.8 Hz), 8.18 (1H, s br), 8.11 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.8 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d t, J = 1.4, 7.8 Hz), 7.60 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.51 (1H, s br), 5.46 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.60 (6H, s)

Compound no. 244 (MP: 148). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 141.1, 137, 133.1, 131.5, 128.8, 126.4, 113.5, 59.3, 31.2, 28.9, 24.4

30 ¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.73 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.37 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.44 (1H, qt, J = 8.2 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, m), 1.78 (2H, m), 1.68 (2H, m), 1.63 (2H, m)

Compound no. 245 (MP: 213-215). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.6, 150.9, 142.7, 140.4, 139.6, 137.7, 134.2, 133.2, 129.4, 128.2, 126.6, 125.6, 124.4, 123.1, 115, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.9

35 ¹H: 8.20 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 8.07 (1H, s br), 8.0 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.90 (1H, t d, J = 1.4, 7.7 Hz), 7.83 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t d, J = 1.6, 8.0 Hz), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.44 (1H, s br), 3.84 (1H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 1.80 (4H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.57 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, m, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m, J = 13 Hz)

40 Compound no. 246 (MP: 118-119). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.1 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 151.3, 143.3 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 141.8, 140.4 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 137, 133.7, 130.1 (d, J = 8.5 Hz), 129.2, 126.2, 124.5, 123.9, 122.8 (d, J =), 114.1 (d, J = 22.0 Hz), 114.1 (d, J = 21.0 Hz), 113.5, 57.6, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 8.05 (1H, m), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (1H, t d, J = 2.0, 6.7 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (2H, m),
5 7.44 (2H, m), 7.37 (1H, d d d, J = 1.7, 2.5, 10.5 Hz), 7.06 (1H, m), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.02 (3H, s), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.6, 12.5 Hz), 1.39 (2H, t q, J = 3.2, 13.2 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.3, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 247 (MP: 208-209). NMR solvent: DMSO

10 ¹³C: 157.9, 150.9, 141.6, 140.7, 140.5, 137.7, 134, 130, 129.2, 125.3, 123.8, 122.9, 117.6, 114.8, 114.5, 113.6, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 9.56 (1H, s, br), 8.14 (2H, s), 8.08 (1H, s), 7.83 (1H, t d, J = 2.0, 6.6 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz),
15 7.27 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.13 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.7, 7.6 Hz), 7.08 (1H, t, J = 1.9 Hz), 6.78 (1H, d d d, 1.0, 2.4, 8.0 Hz), 3.84 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.57 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, q, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 248 (MP: 131-132). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.9, 149 (m, J = 2.0 Hz), 142.5, 140.3, 138.8, 137.7, 134.3, 130.9, 129.5, 126.0, 125.6, 124.6, 123.1, 120.2 (q, J = 256.0 Hz), 119.9, 119.4, 115.1, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.9

20 ¹H: 8.20 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 8.17 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.91 (1H, t d, J = 1.4, 7.8 Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.71 (1H, br), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 2.94 (3H, s), 3.84 (1H, m), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.56 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, m, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m)

Compound no. 249 (MP: 162-163). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 151.5, 141.2, 136.9, 136.8, 133.1, 131.4, 128.9, 128.8, 127.7, 126.6, 126.3, 113.1, 51.7, 48.6, 20.4

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.32 (1H, m), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 4.61 (2H, s), 4.20 (1H, m, J = 6.8 Hz), 1.37 (6H, d, J = 6.8 Hz)

Compound no. 250 (MP: 111). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

30 ¹³C: 151.7, 142.3, 137, 136.7, 132.9, 128.9, 128.6, 127.7, 127.5, 126.6, 125.1, 112.9, 51.7, 48.5, 20.4

¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.39 (2H, m), 7.37 (2H, m), 7.31 (3H, m), 7.27 (1H, m), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.21 (1H, m, J = 6.7 Hz), 1.37 (6H, d, J = 6.7 Hz)

Compound no. 251 (MP: 132-133). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 152.2, 142, 138.4, 136.8, 133, 129, 128.6, 127.6, 127.3, 126.1, 125, 113, 59.4, 51.3, 28.1

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.65 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 7.35 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.26 (2H, m), 7.25 (1H, m), 4.69 (2H, s), 1.52 (9H, s)

Compound no. 252 (MP: 129-130). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

40 ¹³C: 152.1, 141, 138.4, 136.9, 133, 131.5, 129, 128.8, 127.6, 126.2, 126.1, 113.2, 59.5, 51.3, 28.1

168

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.57 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.43 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.24 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 4.68 (2H, s), 1.52 (9H, s)

Compound no. 253 (MP: 147-148). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 162.9, 147.5, 147.3, 136.8, 129.1, 128.2, 127.5, 64.6, 47.3, 44.2

¹H: 8.95 (1H, s), 8.07 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.47 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 5.15 (2H, br), 4.36 (2H, br), 3.40 (2H, t, J = 6.8 Hz)

Compound no. 254 (MP: 141-142). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 151.5, 138.3, 134.2, 133.9, 128.4, 127.1, 126.8, 122.9, 57.2, 30.8, 30.1, 25.4, 25.2, 10.5

¹H: 7.68 (2H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.62 (1H, s), 7.43 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.91 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 2.46 (3H, s), 1.86 (2H, m), 1.81 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.57 (2H, m), 1.36 (2H, m), 1.12 (1H, m)

Compound no. 255 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 159.9, 151.6, 142.1, 137, 136.7, 134.3, 129.7, 128.9, 127.7, 126.6, 117.5, 113.7, 113.2, 110, 55.3, 51.7, 48.6, 20.4

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.2 Hz), 7.31 (4H, m), 7.28 (2H, m), 6.84 (1H, m), 4.61 (2H, s), 4.21 (1H, m, J = 6.8 Hz), 3.85 (3H, s), 1.37 (6H, d, J = 6.8 Hz)

20 Compound no. 256 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.8, 152.2, 141.8, 138.5, 136.8, 134.4, 129.6, 129, 127.6, 126.1, 117.4, 113.8, 113.3, 109.7, 59.4, 55.2, 51.2, 28.1

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.26 (2H, m), 7.24 (2H, m), 7.19 (1H, m), 6.81 (1H, d d d, J = 1.2, 2.6, 8.0 Hz), 4.69 (2H, s), 3.82 (3H, s), 1.53 (9H, s)

25

Compound no. 257 (MP: 138-139). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.3, 142.8, 141.8, 140.2, 137, 134.6, 133.7, 129.9, 129.2, 127.3, 127.3, 126.2, 125.4, 124.5, 123.9, 113.6, 57.6, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

30 ¹H: 8.04 (1H, m), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.78 (1H, m), 7.66 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.54 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.6 Hz), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 1.5, 2.2, 8.1 Hz), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.02 (3H, s), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.3 Hz), 1.60 (2H, m), 1.39 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 12.7 Hz), 1.14 (1H, t q, J = 3.3, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 258 (MP: 115-118). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 159.2, 151.3, 142.5, 142, 141.6, 137, 133.5, 129.7, 129.1, 126.4, 124.1, 124, 119.6, 113.4 (2 sig.), 113.3, 63.5, 57.5, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2, 14.9

¹H: 8.04 (1H, m, J = 1.7 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.78 (1H, t d, J = 1.7, 7.5 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.9 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.36 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.7, 7.7 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 2.5 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.5, 8.2 Hz), 4.11 (2H, q, J = 7.0 Hz), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.01 (3H, s),

169

1.89 (2H, m), 1.86 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.59 (2H, qd, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.46 (3H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 1.39 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 259 (MP: 137-139). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 13C: 158.3 (d, J = 248.0 Hz), 151.3, 141.7, 137.0, 135.0 (d, J = 1.3 Hz), 133.5, 130.5 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 130.4 (m, J = 14.0 Hz), 129.3 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 128.9, 128.7 (d, J = 8.5 Hz), 128.0, 125.6 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 124.9, 117.4 (d, J = 25.0 Hz), 113.6, 57.5, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2
1H: 7.97 (1H, s br), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 7.82 (1H, t d, J = 1.7, 7.2 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 7.52-7.43 (3H, m), 7.29 (1H, m), 7.11 (1H, t, J = 9.5 Hz), 3.96 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 10 13.0 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.39 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 260 (MP: 190-191). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 156.8, 146.3, 141.3, 136.7, 126.2, 124.4, 115.4, 111.6, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 22.5
1H: 9.48 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.76 (2H, m d, J = 15 8.5 Hz), 5.14 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.49 (6H, s)

Compound no. 261 (MP: 197-199). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 156.7, 151, 140.9, 137.3, 126.1, 124.4, 115.4, 112.5, 56.8, 31.3, 29.1, 25.2, 24.9
1H: 9.48 (1H, s), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.77 (2H, m, J = 8.3 20 Hz), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 1.77 (4H, m), 1.59 (1H, m), 1.55 (2H, m), 1.28 (2H, m), 1.10 (1H, m)

Compound no. 262 (MP: 170 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 157.9, 149, 137.3, 135.3, 130.2, 129.5, 116.3, 116, 115.9, 112.3, 58.7, 31.5, 28.2, 24
1H: 9.70 (1H, s), 9.24 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, s), 7.29 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.27 (1H, m), 7.24 (1H, m), 6.83 (1H, m, J = 25 2.2, 6.7 Hz), 4.39 (1H, m), 2.97 (3H, s), 1.89 (2H, m), 1.70 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

Compound no. 263 (MP: 89-91). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 146.8, 138.7, 134, 133.1, 128.4, 127.2, 126.9, 122.8, 81.2, 80.7, 61, 23, 10.6
1H: 7.66 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.63 (1H, s), 7.43 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.93 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, 30 s), 2.49 (3H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

Compound no. 264 (MP: 118-119). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 152.1, 138.7, 135.3, 134.2, 134.1, 129.1, 128.4, 128.2, 127.7, 127.2, 126.9, 123.2, 53.9, 36, 10.6
1H: 7.69 (1H, s), 7.67 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.43 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.40-7.27 (5H, m), 4.66 35 (2H, s), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.49 (3H, s)

Compound no. 265 (MP: 178-180 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 157.9, 149.1, 137.3, 136.8, 135.8, 130.2, 129.5, 128.5, 127.2, 126.8, 116.3, 116.1, 115.4, 112.4, 51.4, 47.1, 20.1

170

¹H: 9.73 (1H, s), 9.18 (1H, s), 8.29 (1H, s), 7.36-7.28 (5H, m), 7.27 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.21 (1H, m), 7.18 (1H, m), 6.82 (1H, m, J = 2.5, 8.1 Hz), 4.65 (2H, s), 4.16 (1H, m), 1.28 (6H, d, J = 6.7 Hz)

Compound no. 266 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 150.7, 145.2, 133.2, 129.1, 125.1, 119.7, 113.5, 59.3, 28.8, 24.3

¹H: 8.09 (1H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.78 (1H, m), 3.17 (3H, s), 2.07 (2H, m), 1.75 (4H, m), 1.63 (2H, m)

Compound no. 267 (MP: 142-143). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 146.6, 141.2, 136.7, 133.2, 131.4, 128.9, 126.4, 112.8, 96.5, 75.9, 53.4, 25.6, 25.4, 23.7, 9.8

¹H: 8.03 (1H, br), 7.73 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.59 (1H, br), 7.37 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.10 (1H, m), 3.81 (1H, d d, J = 5.3, 9.0 Hz), 3.43 (1H, t, J = 9.2 Hz), 1.74 (3H, s), 1.72 (2H, m), 1.66 (3H, s), 1.0 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

Compound no. 268 (MP: 117-118). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 144.9, 136.5, 133.6, 131.7, 128.5, 127.8, 126.4, 110.8, 95.7, 63.1, 47.7, 23.9

¹H: 7.96 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.78 (1H, s), 7.45 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.35 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.07 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.58 (2H, t, J = 6.2 Hz), 1.74 (6H, s)

Compound no. 269 (MP: 92-93). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 141.6, 135.3, 133.9, 129.4, 128.8, 128.1, 127.5, 111.0, 80.6, 61.3, 29.7, 22.7, 22.5

¹H: 7.85 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.40 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.81 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.65 (6H, s)

Compound no. 270 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.7, 142.2, 136.6, 132.9, 128.7, 127.6, 125.2, 112.5, 96.4, 75.9, 53.4, 25.6, 25.4, 23.7, 9.8

25 ¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.11 (1H, m), 3.81 (1H, d d, J = 5.2, 9.0 Hz), 3.44 (1H, t, J = 9.5 Hz), 1.75 (3H, s), 1.73 (3H, s), 1.72 (2H, m), 1.0 (3H, t, J = 7.7 Hz)

Compound no. 271 (MP: 113-114). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

30 ¹³C: 156, 151.7, 137.4, 136, 128, 127.6, 121.7, 120.9, 117.2, 110.6, 57.5, 55.2, 31.1, 30.1, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 8.23 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 7.7 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.82 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.28 (1H, d t, J = 2.0, 7.6 Hz), 7.07 (1H, J = 1.1, 7.6 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 3.95 (3H, s), 3.95 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.69 (1H, d br, J = 12.3 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.37 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.3, 13.1 Hz)

35 Compound no. 272 (MP: 178-181). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.0, 150.5 (d d, J = 12.7, 247 Hz), 149.7 (d d, J = 13.0, 248.0 Hz), 140.3, 137, 130.3 (d d, J = 3.7, 6.6 Hz), 121.0 (d d, J = 3.5, 6.3 Hz), 117.5 (d, J = 17.5 Hz), 114.1 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 113.5 (d, J = 1.0 Hz), 57.6, 31.3, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 2.2, 7.7, 11.6 Hz), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.17 (1H, d t, J = 8.4, 10.5 Hz), 3.93 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.37 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

- 5 Compound no. 273 (MP: 142-143). NMR solvent: CDCl₃
¹³C: 162.3 (d, J = 246 Hz), 151.3, 141.3, 136.9, 129.2 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 126.8 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 115.6 (d, J = 22.0 Hz), 112.9, 57.5, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2
¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.76 (2H, m, J = 5.4, 8.9 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.09 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.2 Hz), 1.37 (2H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

- 10 Compound no. 274 (MP: 156-158). NMR solvent: CDCl₃
¹³C: 151, 140, 137.1, 133.2, 132.8, 131.1, 130.6, 126.9, 124.3, 114, 57.6, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2
¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.4 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 3.94 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, m), 1.58 (2H, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

- Compound no. 275 (MP: 160-162). NMR solvent: CDCl₃
¹³C: 150.9, 148.6, 140, 137.3, 134.9, 130.9, 129.7, 122, 119.9, 114.6, 57.6, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2
20 ¹H: 8.61 (1H, t, J = 2 Hz), 8.14 (2H, m), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.96 (1H, m, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 1.88 (4H, m), 1.72 (1H, m), 1.60 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.39 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.14 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

- Compound no. 276 (MP: 130-131). NMR solvent: CDCl₃
25 ¹³C: 151.2, 150.5 (t, J = 2.7 Hz), 141.1, 137, 130.5, 126.5, 119.7, 115.9 (t, J = 259.5 Hz), 113.2, 57.6, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2
¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.54 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m, J = 11.0 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, dbr, J = 14.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.6, 12.2 Hz), 1.37 (2H, J = 3.2, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

- 30 Compound no. 277 (MP: 168-169). NMR solvent: CDCl₃
¹³C: 151.2, 141.1, 137, 133.1, 131.6, 128.8, 126.4, 113.4, 57.6, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2
¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37 (2H, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m, J = 11.8 Hz), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13 Hz)

- 35 Compound no. 278 (MP: 160). NMR solvent: CDCl₃
¹³C: 151.5, 142.3, 136.9, 132.8, 128.7, 127.6, 125.1, 113.1, 67, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

172

¹H: 7.94 (1H, s), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.51 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.0, 11.5 Hz), 3.50 (2H, t, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 279 (MP: 157-159). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.2, 145.6, 140.7, 133.3, 128.6, 127.1, 125, 112.4, 57, 30.7, 30.1, 25.4, 25.2, 14

¹H: 7.76 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.26 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.21 (1H, s), 3.90 (1H, m br), 2.88 (3H, s), 2.52 (3H, s), 1.81 (4H, m), 1.68 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.55 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 12.2 Hz), 1.35 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.11 (1H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz)

10

Compound no. 280 (MP: 137). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 143.9, 135.7, 133.7, 133.7, 130.1, 128.7, 127.7, 111.2, 80.9, 80.6, 61.3, 22.9

¹H: 7.90 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.73 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, s, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.88 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

15 Compound no. 281 (MP: 132-134). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.7, 149.1, 148.5, 142, 136.7, 126.1, 117.4, 112.4, 111.2, 108.4, 59.3, 55.9, 55.9, 31.2, 28.8, 24.3

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.44 (1H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.91 (3H, s), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, m), 1.73 (4H, m), 1.62 (2H, m)

20

Compound no. 282 (MP: 189-191). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 142.2, 138.1, 137, 132.9, 129.1, 128.7, 128.3, 127.6, 127.2, 125.1, 113.1, 62.8, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.37-7.25 (6H, m), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.11 (2H, t br, J = 11.2 Hz), 1.90 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

25

Compound no. 283 (MP: 128). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.3, 149.8, 147.2, 130.1, 129.9, 128.7, 126.7, 57.6, 30.2 (2 sig.), 25.5, 25.3

¹H: 8.82 (1H, s), 8.15 (2H, m), 7.48 (3H, m), 4.32 (1H, m br), 3.14 (3H, s), 1.93 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.3 Hz), 1.59 (2H, m), 1.40 (2H, m), 1.15 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

30

Compound no. 284 (MP: 151-153). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.3, 153.3, 151, 130.3, 129.6, 128.6, 126.5, 58.7, 30.8, 29.5, 25.5, 25.2, 13.8

¹H: 8.10 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.45 (3H, m), 4.21+3.80 (1H, m), 3.03-2.99 (3H, m), 2.69 (3H, s), 1.88 (4H, m), 1.72 (1H, m), 1.58 (2H, m), 1.54 (2H, m), 1.12 (1H, m)

35

Compound no. 285 (MP: 135-138). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.9, 146.2, 144.9, 130.1, 129.8, 128.7, 126.7, 82, 79.3, 62.2, 22.8

¹H: 8.94 (1H, s), 8.12 (2H, m), 7.47 (3H, m), 5.57 (2H, s), 3.86 (2H, s), 1.63 (6H, s)

40

Compound no. 286 (MP: 125-127). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160, 157.7, 146.4, 129.9, 129.9, 128.6, 126.6, 82.2, 79.6, 61.7, 22.8, 15.1

¹H: 8.08 (2H, m), 7.45 (3H, m), 5.40 (2H, s), 3.85 (2H, s), 2.80 (3H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

5 Compound no. 287 (MP: 222-224). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.8, 150.7, 140.5, 140.2, 140, 137.8, 135, 134.2, 129.6, 129.3, 129, 126.7, 125.8, 125.6, 124.1, 123.1, 114.7, 57.5, 37.9, 35.9, 33.8, 29.2

¹H: 8.21 (1H, m, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.17 (1H, m, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.15 (1H, s br), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 7.8 Hz), 7.88 (2H, m), 7.62 (1H, m), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz),

10 7.48 (1H, s br), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.16 (6H, s), 2.11 (3H, s), 1.66 (6H, s)

Compound no. 288 (MP: 138-139). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 151.2, 141.9, 137.2, 137, 134.6, 129.7, 128.5, 127.9, 127.5, 117.8, 114.3, 113.3, 111.2, 69.9, 58.4, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

15 ¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.47 (2H, m), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (2H, m), 7.38 (1H, m), 7.34 (1H, m), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.92 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.5, 8.2 Hz), 5.14 (2H, s), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.74 (6H, s)

Compound no. 289 (MP: 165-169 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 150.9, 148.4, 146.7, 139.1, 137.6, 132.4, 129.1, 123.6, 113.8, 58.5, 38.5, 36.2, 34.1, 29.6

¹H: 9.0 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d d, J = 1.3, 4.7 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d t, J = 1.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.55 (1H, s), 7.33 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 7.7 Hz), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.19 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 290 (MP: 149). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 151.2, 142, 141.6, 141, 137.3, 133.6, 129.1, 128.7, 127.3, 127.2, 126.3, 124, 123.9, 113.2, 58.4, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

¹H: 8.05 (1H, t br, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = .13 Hz), 7.78 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.5 Hz), 7.67 (2H, m, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.53 (1H, m), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.46 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.37 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.21 (9H, s), 1.74 (6H, s)

30

Compound no. 291 (MP: 208-210). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.1, 150.2, 148.2, 141.5, 138.6, 137.4, 134.1, 129.4, 126, 125.7, 123.8, 121.7, 113.5, 58.5, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

¹H: 8.67 (2H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.11 (1H, m, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.84 (1H, d t, J = 1.7, 7.5 Hz), 7.58 (2H, m), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.55 (1H, m), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 292 (MP: 75-77). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.4, 141.3, 136.9, 136.3, 133.2, 131.3, 129, 128.9, 128.8, 126.4, 126.2, 112.5, 97, 76.3, 55.5, 25.4, 24

174

¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.70 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.46-7.38 (5H, m), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.21 (1H, d d, J = 5.5, 9.8 Hz), 4.10 (1H, d d, J = 5.5, 9.3 Hz), 3.68 (1H, t, J = 9.5 Hz), 1.88 (3H, s), 1.87 (3H, s)

5 Compound no. 293 (MP: 164-165). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 161.4, 146.5, 140.5, 134.4, 120.3, 117.9, 94.7, 82.6, 79.6, 62.1, 56, 23

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d d, J = 0.5, 9.0 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 7.08 (1H, d d, J = 2.5, 9.0 Hz), 5.53 (1H, s), 3.94 (3H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 294 (MP: 190-193 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 156.9, 151, 140.3, 137.2, 126.2, 123.8, 115.4, 112.7, 58.4, 31.2, 28.2, 24

¹H: 9.53 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, s), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.79 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.36 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.86 (2H, m), 1.67 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

15 Compound no. 295 (MP: 91-93). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 144.0, 136.6, 133.6, 131.6, 128.5, 127.9, 126.5, 110.9, 81.0, 80.6, 61.3, 22.9

¹H: 7.96 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.74 (1H, s), 7.45 (2H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.35 (1H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.88 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

20 Compound no. 296 (MP: 106-110). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 156.9, 150.9, 141.6, 137.3, 134, 130, 117.1, 115.1, 113.5, 112.6, 58.5, 38.5, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

¹H: 7.95 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, m), 7.42 (1H, s), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.23 (1H, m), 6.91 (1H, m), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.18 (9H, s), 1.72 (6H, s)

25 Compound no. 297 (MP: 119-121). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 149.8, 144.6, 132.6, 129.3, 125.3, 119.6, 113.3, 67.9, 57.6, 56.1, 34.2, 27.2

¹H: 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.68 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.64 (1H, s br), 4.03 (1H, s br), 3.40 (1H, s br), 3.03 (3H, s), 1.90 (2H, s br), 1.82 (2H, s br), 1.75 (2H, s br), 1.26 (2H, s br)

30 Compound no. 298 (MP: 94-95). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.6, 142.4, 136.9, 136.3, 132.8, 129, 128.9, 128.7, 127.6, 126.2, 125.2, 112.3, 96.9, 76.3, 55.5, 25.4, 24

¹H: 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.78 (2H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.44 (5H, m), 7.39 (2H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.29 (1H, m, J = 7.4 Hz), 5.21 (1H, d d, J = 5.5, 9.8 Hz), 4.11 (1H, d d, J = 5.5, 9.3 Hz), 3.69 (1H, t, J = 9.5 Hz), 1.89 (3H, s), 1.87 (3H, s)

35

Compound no. 299 (MP: 140-142). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.7, 141.2, 136.7, 133.3, 131.4, 128.9, 126.4, 112.8, 96.4, 63.6, 48.3, 24.1

¹H: 8.06 (1H, br), 7.73 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.61 (1H, br), 7.38 (2H, m, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.12 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 3.85 (2H, t, J = 6.0 Hz), 1.74 (6H, s)

40

175

Compound no. 300 (MP: 149-150). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.1, 136.3, 134.3, 131.9, 128.5, 127.7, 126.4, 111.6, 57, 30.6, 29.8, 25.3, 25.2

¹H: 7.98 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.72 (1H, br), 7.45 (2H, m, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.34 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.24 (1H, m br), 2.88 (3H, br), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, m), 1.56 (2H, m), 1.40 (2H, m), 1.13 (1H, m)

5

Compound no. 301 (MP: 136-137). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 144.3, 138.8, 135.2, 133.8, 130.5, 128.6, 128.1, 96.1, 81.1, 80.7, 61.3, 22.9

¹H: 7.91 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.82 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.84 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.63 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 302 (MP: 108). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.4, 143.0, 136.4, 132.6, 128.7, 127.8, 125.2, 112.2, 80.7, 71.4, 57.8, 24.9, 9.8

¹H: 7.98 (1H, br), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.54 (1H, br), 7.42 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 5.13 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.0 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 4.32 (2H, m), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.91 (1H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 0.98 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

15

Compound no. 303 (MP: 80-81). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6 (d d, J = 13.0, 247.5 Hz), 149.9 (d d, J = 13.0, 249.0 Hz), 149.1, 141.1, 136.5, 129.9 (d d, J = 3.8, 7.0 Hz), 121.2 (d d, J = 3.5, 6.2 Hz), 117.6 (d, J = 17.5 Hz), 114.3 (d, J = 18.6 Hz), 112.5, 80.7, 71.5, 57.8, 24.9, 9.8

¹H: 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 7.5, 11.5 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, d t, J = 8.4, 10.2 Hz), 5.12 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 4.99 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 4.33 (2H, m), 3.74 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 0.98 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

20

Compound no. 304 (MP: 100-101). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 149.3, 142.8, 136.4, 134, 129.7, 117.6, 113.9, 112.4, 110.3, 80.7, 71.4, 57.8, 55.3, 24.9, 9.8

¹H: 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.39 (1H, m), 7.36 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.7 Hz), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.88 (1H, d d d, J = 1.4, 2.6, 8.0 Hz), 5.13 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.0 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 4.32 (2H, m), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.73 (1H, m), 1.90 (1H, m), 1.63 (1H, m), 0.98 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

25

Compound no. 305 (MP: 131-132). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.1, 148.5, 148.3, 141.6, 138.3, 137.3, 136.5, 134.5, 134, 129.4, 126.2, 124.8, 123.9, 123.5, 113.4, 58.4, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

¹H: 8.91 (1H, d, J = 2.5 Hz), 8.61 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.8 Hz), 8.05 (1H, m), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.95 (1H, m), 7.82 (1H, m), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.51 (1H, m), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.38 (1H, d d d, J = 0.8, 4.8, 7.9 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.10 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

30

35

Compound no. 306 (MP: 195-196). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 157.5, 155, 151, 141.2, 137.4, 134.7, 134.4, 134.2, 129.7, 125.9, 125.6, 123.7, 113.6, 58.5, 38.5, 36.2, 34.1, 29.6

¹H: 9.22 (1H, s), 9.01 (2H, s), 8.05 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.85 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.56 (1H, s), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.19 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

40

Compound no. 307 (MP: 150-151). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.6, 150.8, 140.7, 137.5, 134.6, 129.6, 115.7, 114.3, 114.1, 111.7, 56.8, 31.3, 29.1, 25.2, 24.9

5 ¹H: 9.43 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.26 (2H, m), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.65 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.2, 8.0 Hz), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.77 (4H, m), 1.59 (1H, m), 1.55 (2H, m), 1.29 (2H, m, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.10 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 308 (MP: 139-140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 150.6 (d d, J = 13.0, 248.0 Hz), 149.9 (d d, J = 13.0, 249.0 Hz), 148.1, 141.1, 136.7, 136.1, 129.8 (d d, J = 3.9, 6.5 Hz), 129.1, 128.9, 126.1, 121.2 (d d, J = 3.5, 6.2 Hz), 117.6 (d, J = 17.8 Hz), 114.3 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 112.4, 80.4, 80.1, 53.0

15 ¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 7.6, 11.5 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m), 7.42-7.37 (5H, m), 7.18 (1H, d t, J = 8.3, 10.0 Hz), 5.44 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.26 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.18 (1H, d d, J = 6.1, 8.8 Hz), 4.16 (1H, d d, J = 6.1, 10.0 Hz), 3.68 (1H, d d, J = 9.0, 10.0 Hz)

Compound no. 309 (MP: 155-157). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 148.4, 142.9, 136.6, 136.2, 132.5, 129.0, 128.9, 128.7, 127.8, 126.1, 125.2, 112.1, 80.4, 80.0, 53.0

20 ¹H: 8.08 (1H, br), 7.80 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.60 (1H, br), 7.42 (7H, m), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.44 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 5.27 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 5.16 (1H, d d, J = 6.3, 8.8 Hz), 4.16 (1H, d d, J = 6.3, 10.1 Hz), 3.68 (1H, t, J = 9.6 Hz)

Compound no. 310 (MP: 126-127). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 148.9, 142.9, 136.4, 132.6, 128.7, 127.8, 125.2, 112.1, 80.4, 73.4, 52.9, 17

25 ¹H: 7.99 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.54 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42 (2H, m t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m t, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.14 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.04 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 4.39 (1H, m), 4.36 (1H, m), 3.63 (1H, d d, J = 6.9, 8.4 Hz), 1.37 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz)

Compound no. 311 (MP: 127). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

30 ¹³C: 150.6 (d d, J = 12.5, 247.5 Hz), 149.9 (d d, J = 13.0, 248.5 Hz), 148.6, 141.1, 136.4, 129.9 (d d, J = 3.5, 7.0 Hz), 121.2 (d d, J = 3.5, 6.3 Hz), 117.6 (d, J = 17.5 Hz), 114.3 (d, J = 18.6 Hz), 112.5, 80.4, 73.4, 53, 17.0

¹H: 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d d d, J = 2.1, 7.7, 11.5 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, d t, J = 8.3, 10.1 Hz), 5.13 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.04 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 4.39 (1H, m), 4.36 (1H, m), 3.65 (1H, m), 1.37 (3H, d, J = 6.0 Hz)

35 Compound no. 312 (MP: 118). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.9, 142.2, 136.5, 133, 128.7, 127.4, 125.1, 113, 58.9, 39.4, 31.4, 25.6, 25.1, 14.9

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.81 (2H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m t, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.77 (1H, t t, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 3.43 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.82 (4H, m), 1.66 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m)

Compound no. 313 (MP: 121-122). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.9, 149.1, 148.5, 142, 136.2, 126.2, 117.3, 112.3, 111.2, 108.4, 58.9, 55.9, 55.9, 39.4, 31.4, 25.6, 25.1, 14.9
1H: 7.86 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (1H, s), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.4 Hz), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.77 (1H, t t, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 3.43 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.84 (4H, m), 1.68 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, m), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m)

Compound no. 314 (MP: 208). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.6 (d, J = 243.0 Hz), 150.6, 146.1 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 139.5 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 137.2, 126.8 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 120.8 (d, J = 3.4 Hz), 114.1 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 113.7, 112.1 (d, J = 19.5 Hz), 56.8, 56, 31, 28.9, 25, 24.6
1H: 8.04 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m), 7.18 (1H, t, J = 9.3 Hz), 3.86 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.62 (1H, m), 1.59 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.12 (1H, m)

Compound no. 315 (MP: 162-163). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.6 (d, J = 242.5 Hz), 150.7, 146.4 (d, J = 10.5 Hz), 138.5, 137.5, 125.7 (d, J = 7.6 Hz), 121.2 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 114.3, 114.1 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 112.4 (d, J = 19.5 Hz), 58.5, 56.1, 31.3, 28.2, 24
1H: 8.31 (1H, s br), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 12.5 Hz), 7.65 (1H, m), 7.21 (1H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.37 (1H, m), 3.86 (3H, s), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.68 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

Compound no. 316 (MP: 205). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.6 (d, J = 243.5 Hz), 147.2 (d, J = 10.5 Hz), 144.6, 136.8, 136, 122.9, 121.8 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 114.3, 114.3, 112.9 (d, J = 20.0 Hz), 80.7, 79.3, 61.3, 56.1, 22.3
1H: 9.05 (1H, s br), 8.31 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.82 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 12.7 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.28 (1H, t, J = 8.7 Hz), 5.21 (2H, s), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.86 (2H, s), 1.51 (6H, s)

Compound no. 317 (MP: 173-174). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.3, 150, 142.3, 141.5, 137.2, 133.4, 129 (2 sig.), 127.7, 125.4, 123, 122.8, 113.1, 112.7, 58.3, 40.6, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7
1H: 8.01 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.59 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.51 (1H, s), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.82 (2H, m, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.01 (6H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.21 (9H, s), 1.74 (6H, s)

Compound no. 318 (MP: 181-182). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 168.1, 164.5, 157.6, 151.1, 141.7, 137.2, 133.7, 133.4, 128.7, 128, 125.5, 124.4, 116.1, 113.3, 58.4, 54.8, 54.2, 38.5, 36.2, 34.1, 29.6
1H: 8.31 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, s), 7.91 (1H, s), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.50 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.04 (3H, s), 4.03 (3H, s), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.19 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 319 (MP: 109-111). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.9 (d, J = 246.0 Hz), 151.2, 147.8 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.3, 136.8, 129.6 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 117.3 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 116.1 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 113.1, 110.3 (d, J = 1.5 Hz), 57.6, 56.2, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 4.3, 8.3 Hz), 7.09 (1H, d d, J = 8.3, 11.0 Hz), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.95 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 13.5 Hz), 1.37 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.4, 13.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 320 (MP: 170-171). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.1 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 151.1, 145.9 (d, J = 15.0 Hz), 141.5, 139.9 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 137.4, 137.2, 134.7 (d, J = 4.5 Hz), 134.1, 129.5, 126.1, 124.8, 123.8, 113.5, 109.4 (d, J = 37.5 Hz), , 58.5, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

¹H: 8.49 (1H, m, J = 2.5 Hz), 8.05 (1H, m, J = 2.5, 7.5 Hz), 8.02 (1H, m, J = 1.6 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.81 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.5 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.03 (1H, m, J = 3.0, 8.5 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.74 (6H, s)

Compound no. 321 (MP: 100-103). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.9 (d, J = 246.0 Hz), 151.5, 147.8 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.3, 136.8, 129.5 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 117.3 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 116.2 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 113.2, 110.3, 59.3, 56.2, 31.2, 28.9, 24.3

15 ¹H: 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 7.50 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 4.3, 8.3 Hz), 7.09 (1H, d d, J = 8.3, 11.0 Hz), 4.44 (1H, qt, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.97 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.96 (2H, m), 1.75 (4H, m), 1.63 (2H, m)

Compound no. 322 (MP: 216-217). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 156.9, 151, 142.4, 141.9, 141.4, 137.3, 132.9, 129.7, 129, 126.3, 124.2, 124.1, 118.8, 114.7, 114.5, 113.4, 58.5, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

¹H: 8.07 (1H, br), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.90 (1H, s br), 7.70 (1H, d t, J = 1.7, 7.4 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d t, J = 1.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.40 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.24 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.17 (1H, s br), 7.13 (1H, m), 6.85 (1H, d d d, J = 0.9, 2.5, 8.0 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.74 (6H, s)

25

Compound no. 323 (MP: 184-185). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.6, 151.2, 145, 141.8, 138.3, 137.6, 137.3, 133.8, 130, 129.3, 125.7, 124, 123.5, 113.3, 110.7, 58.4, 53.5, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

30 ¹H: 8.44 (1H, d d, J = 0.6, 2.5 Hz), 7.98 (1H, m), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d d, J = 2.5, 8.6 Hz), 7.77 (1H, d t, J = 1.8, 7.0 Hz), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.45 (1H, m), 6.83 (1H, d d, J = 0.6, 8.6 Hz), 3.99 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 324 (MP: 138-140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 168.4, 151.2, 142, 140.9, 137.3, 137.3, 136.8, 133.5, 129.1, 127.6, 126, 123.8, 123.6, 120, 113.3, 58.4, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7, 24.6

¹H: 8.01 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d t, J = 1.7, 7.3 Hz), 7.60 (4H, br), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d t, J = 1.9, 7.8 Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 2.19 (3H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 325 (MP: 150-152). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.1, 143.6, 141.8, 138.7, 137.2, 133.6, 132.8, 129.1, 126.3, 124.9, 123.7, 122.5, 113.2, 108.9, 58.4, 38.5, 36.2, 34.1, 29.6

¹H: 7.96 (1H, s), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.66 (1H, m), 7.51 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.40 (2H, m), 6.78 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

5

Compound no. 326 (MP: 105-107). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.1, 151.8, 142, 136.8, 126.4, 125.8, 114, 112.1, 59.3, 55.3, 31.1, 28.8, 24.3

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.73 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 6.95 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.45 (1H, qt, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, m), 1.76 (2H, m), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.63 (2H, m)

10

Compound no. 327 (MP: 92-94). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 151.6, 142, 136.9, 134.4, 129.7, 117.5, 113.6, 113.5, 110.1, 59.3, 55.3, 31.2, 28.9, 24.3

¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 2.4 Hz), 7.36 (1H, td, J = 1.2, 7.6 Hz), 7.32 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.86 (1H, d d d, J = 1.3, 2.7, 8.0 Hz), 4.45 (1H, m), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.96 (2H, m), 1.78 (2H, m), 1.68 (2H, m), 1.60 (2H, m)

15

Compound no. 328 (MP: 153-154). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 146.6, 142.5, 136.1, 126.4, 125.5, 114.1, 110.9, 81.1, 80.3, 61.8, 55.3, 22.9

¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.71 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 6.94 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 3.84 (3H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

20

Compound no. 329 (MP: 100-101). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 146.4, 142.4, 136.1, 134.1, 129.7, 117.5, 113.8, 112.3, 110.2, 81, 80.3, 61.8, 55.3, 22.8

¹H: 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 2.5 Hz), 7.34 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.6 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.85 (1H, d d d, J = 1.5, 2.7, 7.9 Hz), 5.12 (2H, s), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.86 (3H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

25

Compound no. 330 (MP: 164-166). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.2 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 150.8, 144.0 (d, J = 12.3 Hz), 139.9 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 137.4, 125.4 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 121.0 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 117.9 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 113.5, 112.5 (d, J = 19.5 Hz), 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 9.89 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 12.7 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 2.0, 8.4 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d d, J = 8.4, 9.0 Hz), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 1.76 (4H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.55 (2H, m), 1.29 (2H, m), 1.10 (1H, m)

30

Compound no. 331 (MP: 170-171). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.2 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 151.2, 144.0 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 139.9 (d, J = 2.6 Hz), 137.4, 125.4 (d, J = 6.9 Hz), 121.0 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 117.9 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 113.5, 112.5 (d, J = 19.5 Hz), 58.4, 31.2, 28.2, 24

¹H: 9.89 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 12.7 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.0, 8.4 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d d, J = 8.4, 9.1 Hz), 4.35 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.67 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

35

40

180

Compound no. 332 (MP: 194-196). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.2 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 146.2, 144.1 (d, J = 12.0 Hz), 140.2 (d, J = 2.3 Hz), 136.9, 125.3 (d, J = 6.8 Hz), 121.1 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 117.9 (d, J = 3.7 Hz), 112.5 (d, J = 20.0 Hz), 112.5, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 22.4

5 ¹H: 9.91 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d d, J = 2.1, 12.5 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 2.1, 8.6 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d d, J = 8.6, 9.1 Hz), 5.16 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.49 (6H, s)

Compound no. 333 (MP: 173-176). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.4 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 146.1, 145.0 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 140.2, 136.9, 130.1 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 116.2 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 115.9 (d, J = 6.3 Hz), 114.3 (d, J = 2.7 Hz), 113.1, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 22.4

10 ¹H: 9.93 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d d, J = 2.1, 8.8 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d d d, J = 2.1, 4.4, 8.5 Hz), 7.13 (1H, d d, J = 8.5, 11.2 Hz), 5.16 (2H, s), 3.84 (2H, s), 1.49 (6H, s)

Compound no. 334 (MP: 154-155). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.6, 150.9, 150.7, 137.8, 134.3, 128.9, 124.2, 122.9, 121, 114.6, 110.9, 101.9, 57.6, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2

15 ¹H: 7.97 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.60 (1H, m), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.28 (1H, d t, J = .15, 7.5 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d t, J = 1.1, 7.3 Hz), 7.10 (1H, s), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.01 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.39 (2H, q, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.14 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 335 (MP: 161-163). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 151, 148.5, 146.7, 139.2, 137.3, 132.4, 129, 123.6, 114, 57.6, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 9.01 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 2.3 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.8 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d d d, J = 1.8, 2.2, 8.0 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 0.8, 4.9, 8.0 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.01 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.5 Hz)

25

Compound no. 336 (MP: 211-213). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151, 150.4, 148, 141.4, 137.4, 137.3, 137, 135.5, 134.2, 129.5, 126, 125.1, 124.2, 123.8, 113.6, 58.5, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.7

30 ¹H: 8.66 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.02 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.92 (1H, d d, J = 2.5, 8.3 Hz), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.55 (1H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.51 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 337 (MP: oil). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 147.5, 145.8, 140.9, 133, 128.6, 127.3, 125, 111.1, 81, 80.6, 61, 22.9, 14.3

35 ¹H: 7.74 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.27 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.20 (1H, s), 4.90 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 2.56 (3H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

Compound no. 338 (MP: 129-130). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.6, 150.4, 146.1, 137.3, 134.9, 128.8, 124.3, 123, 121.1, 113.2, 110.9, 102.3, 81.1, 80.3, 62, 22.8

181

¹H: 8.04 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, 1.3 Hz), 7.60 (1H, m), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.3 Hz), 7.24 (1H, d t, J = 1.2, 7.4 Hz), 7.10 (1H, s), 5.16 (2H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 1.62 (6H, s)

Compound no. 339 (MP: 154-155). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 148.6, 142.8, 136.5, 132.6, 128.7, 127.8, 125.2, 112.2, 80.3, 67.1, 46.0

¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.60 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.31 (1H, m t, J = 7.3 Hz), 5.12 (2H, s), 4.15 (2H, t, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.80 (2H, t, J = 6.5 Hz)

Compound no. 340 (MP: 122-123). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 159.9, 148.4, 142.8, 136.6, 136.2, 133.9, 129.7, 129, 128.9, 126.1, 117.6, 113.9, 112.3, 110.3, 80.4, 80, 55.3, 53

¹H: 8.97 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.47-7.37 (5H, m), 7.40 (1H, m), 7.36 (1H, m), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.87 (1H, d d d, J = 1.3, 2.6, 7.9 Hz), 5.43 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.26 (1H, d, J = 4.5 Hz), 5.16 (1H, d d, J = 6.1, 8.8 Hz), 4.16 (1H, d d, J = 6.2, 10.0 Hz), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.68 (1H, t, J = 9.5 Hz)

15

Compound no. 341 (MP: 164-165). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.1, 151.4, 142, 136.8, 126.4, 125.8, 114, 112.1, 57.5, 55.3, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.33 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.95 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.37 (2H, t q, J = 3.2, 13.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

20

Compound no. 342 (MP: 122-123). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 151.3, 141.9, 136.8, 134.4, 129.7, 117.5, 113.6, 113.5, 110.1, 57.5, 55.3, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 2.5 Hz), 7.36 (1H, t d, J = 1.4, 7.7 Hz), 7.31 (1H, 1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.85 (1H, d d d, J = 1.2, 2.5, 7.9 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.86 (2H, m), 1.84 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 13.3 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.2, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

25

Compound no. 343 (MP: 150-152). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 ¹³C: 150.3 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 150.8, 144.9 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 139.9, 137.5, 130.2 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 116.2 (d, J = 18.7 Hz), 115.9 (d, J = 6.3 Hz), 114.2 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 114.1, 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 9.89 (1H, s br), 8.08 (1H, s), 7.89 (1H, s), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.24 (1H, s br), 7.13 (1H, m, J = 9.0, 11.0 Hz), 3.79 (1H, s br), 2.91 (3H, s), 1.76 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, m), 1.10 (1H, m)

35

Compound no. 344 (MP: 144-145). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1, 150.3 (d, J = 241.0 Hz), 144.9 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 140.0, 137.5, 130.2 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 116.3 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 115.9 (d, J = 6.5 Hz), 114.2 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 114.1, 58.4, 31.2, 28.2, 24.0

¹H: 9.91 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, s), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.7 Hz), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.13 (1H, d d, J = 8.6, 11.2 Hz), 4.35 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.68 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

40

182

Compound no. 345 (MP: 113-114). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.8, 150.5 (t, J = 3.0 Hz), 141.2, 136.6, 130.5, 126.5, 119.7, 115.9 (t, J = 259.5 Hz), 113.1, 58.9, 39.4, 31.4, 25.6, 25.1, 14.9

5 ¹H: 7.87 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.16 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.54 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.75 (1H, t t, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 3.43 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.85 (4H, m), 1.68 (2H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 1.29 (2H, m), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m)

Compound no. 346 (MP: 129-131). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 150.6 (d d, J = 13.0, 247.5 Hz), 150.6, 149.7 (d d, J = 12.5, 248.0 Hz), 140.4 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 136.6, 130.3 (d d, J = 3.5, 7.0 Hz), 121.0 (d d, J = 3.6, 6.1 Hz), 117.5 (d, J = 17.5 Hz), 114.1 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 113.4, 59, 39.5, 31.4, 25.6, 25.1, 14.9

15 ¹H: 7.85 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 2.2, 7.6, 11.6 Hz), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.18 (1H, d t, J = 8.4, 10.2 Hz), 3.74 (1H, t t, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 3.43 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.85 (4H, m), 1.67 (2H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m)

Compound no. 347 (MP: 144-145). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.6, 146.2, 141, 136.9, 134.6, 129.6, 115.7, 114.2, 113.4, 111.7, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 22.4

20 ¹H: 9.43 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.26 (2H, m), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.66 (1H, d d d, J = 1.5, 2.0, 8.0 Hz), 5.17 (2H, s), 3.83 (2H, s), 1.50 (6H, s)

Compound no. 348 (MP: 129-130). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.4, 141.8, 136.4, 132.9, 130.6, 128.7, 128.5, 125, 123.1, 112.4, 94, 81.9, 81.1, 80.3, 65.5, 61.9, 31.5, 22.8

25 ¹H: 7.97 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (1H, br), 7.74 (1H, m), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (2H, m), 5.12 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 1.63 (6H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

Compound no. 349 (MP: 129-131). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.3, 138.4, 137.5, 134.2, 131.5, 130.9, 129.1, 126.3, 124.8, 115.7, 58.3, 39.1, 30.2, 25.3, 24.7, 14.7

30 ¹H: 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.84 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.4 Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 3.57 (1H, t br, J = 10.5 Hz), 3.38 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.79 (2H, m), 1.75 (2H, m), 1.64 (2H, m), 1.55 (1H, m), 1.17 (2H, m), 1.1 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.10 (1H, m)

Compound no. 350 (MP: 92-93). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.1, 151, 142, 136.4, 126.4, 125.8, 114.1, 111.9, 58.9, 55.3, 39.3, 31.4, 25.6, 25.1, 14.9

35 ¹H: 7.87 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.85 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.77 (1H, t t, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 3.43 (2H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.85 (4H, m), 1.68 (2H, m), 1.64 (1H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m)

Compound no. 351 (MP: 100-101). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

40 ¹³C: 152.0 (d, J = 246.5 Hz), 147.8 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 146.4, 141.8, 136.1, 129.4 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 117.4 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 116.2 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 112, 110.4 (d, J = 1.5 Hz), 81.1, 80.3, 61.9, 56.2, 22.8

183

¹H: 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.23 (1H, d d d, J = 2.0, 4.3, 8.3 Hz), 7.09 (1H, d d, J = 8.3, 11.0 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

Compound no. 352 (MP: 113-114). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 146.5, 143.1, 142.6, 136.2, 132.8, 128.8, 127.8, 125.2, 122.6, 112, 81.1, 80.4, 70.9, 61.8, 45.7, 30.7, 29.3, 22.9
¹H: 7.97 (1H, d, J = , 1.3 Hz), 7.68 (1H, t br, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.58 (1H, m d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.32 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.15 (1H, m d, J = 7.7 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 2.75 (2H, m), 1.84 (2H, m), 1.62 (6H, s), 1.30 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 353 (MP: 192 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.4, 137.9, 137.5, 136.7, 136, 132.9, 125.9, 122.7, 115.2, 58.7, 38.5, 36.1, 34.1, 29.6
¹H: 8.68 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 0.9 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 0.9 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 6.3, 8.1 Hz), 2.98 (3H, s), 2.18 (9H, m), 1.72 (6H, m)

15 Compound no. 354 (MP: 217 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151, 141.1, 140.2, 137.6, 137.6, 137.5, 135.5, 134.4, 129.7, 125.9, 125.8, 125.7, 124.8, 123.7, 113.6, 58.5, 38.6, 36.2, 34.1, 29.6
¹H: 8.54 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.21 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.6, 6.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.86 (1H, td, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.5, 8.0 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz),
 20 7.44 (1H, d d d, J = 1.5, 1.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d d, J = 6.5, 8.0 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (9H, s), 1.73 (6H, s)

Compound no. 355 (MP: 144-147). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160, 149.9, 140.6, 135.9, 132.5, 129.9, 117.6, 114.5, 113.5, 110.3, 59.2, 55.5, 39.7, 31.3, 25.5, 25, 14.9
¹H: 8.13 (1H, br), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.38 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.34 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.90
 25 (1H, d d d, J = 1.3, 2.6, 8.0 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.72 (1H, t t, J = 3.5, 12 Hz), 3.44 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.69 (2H, m), 1.65 (1H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.27 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m)

Compound no. 356 (MP: 120-121). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 146.3, 145.9, 141.7, 137.5, 136.5, 126.1, 113.2, 111.7, 110.7, 110.6, 80.6, 79.3, 60.8, 55.3, 22.5
 30 ¹H: 8.07 (1H, d, 1.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.14 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.0 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.5 Hz), 6.79 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.16 (2H, s), 4.72 (2H, s), 3.83 (2H, s), 3.77 (3H, s), 1.49 (6H, s)

Compound no. 357 (MP: 176 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.8, 149.5, 137.3, 136.7, 126.1, 122, 121, 119.7, 116.6, 114.3, 57, 31.4, 28.9, 25, 24.8
 35 ¹H: 11.13 (1H, s), 10.0 (3H, br), 8.75 (1H, s br), 8.05 (1H, s br), 7.81 (1H, s br), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.13 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 3.85 (1H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.55 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.16 (1H, m)

Compound no. 358 (MP: 209 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.7, 145.2, 137.8, 136.9, 126.1, 122.8, 121, 119.6, 116.6, 113.3, 80.6, 79.3, 61.1, 22.4

184

¹H: 11.08 (1H, s), 9.98 (3H, s br), 8.62 (1H, s br), 8.04 (1H, s br), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.5 Hz), 7.11 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.18 (2H, s), 3.85 (2H, s), 1.50 (6H, s)

Compound no. 359 (MP: 97-98). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 145.9, 145.6, 131.5, 131.3, 130.3, 119.2, 115.4, 82.4, 79.5, 62.4, 22.9
¹H: 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.08 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.8 Hz), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

Compound no. 360 (MP: 138-140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 163.3 (d d, J = 10.0, 252.0 Hz), 152.9 (d d, J = 15.0, 262.5 Hz), 145.3, 135.1 (d d, J = 7.2, 16.8 Hz), 132.7 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 101.7 (d d, J = 20.0, 30.0 Hz), 97.2 (d d, J = 5.5, 29.5 Hz), 82.4, 79.5, 62.5, 22.9
¹H: 7.75 (1H, d d d, J = 0.9, 2.1, 8.0 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d t, J = 2.1, 9.4 Hz), 5.52 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.67 (6H, s)

Compound no. 361 (MP: 146-147). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 146.2, 144.7, 143.1, 140.2, 133.5, 128.9, 128.1, 127.9, 125.7, 119.9, 112.4, 82.5, 79.6, 62.2, 23
¹H: 8.44 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 1.6 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 8.7 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.7 Hz), 7.71 (2H, m, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.50 (2H, m, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.42 (1H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.57 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.70 (6H, s)

Compound no. 362 (MP: 225 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

20 ¹³C: 150.4, 138.3, 137.1, 135.7, 134.7, 132.8, 126.7, 121.2, 117, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.1, 24.8
¹H: 8.70 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d d, J = 6.5, 8.1 Hz), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.77 (4H, m), 1.56 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.11 (1H, m)

Compound no. 363 (MP: 171). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 161.6, 155.2, 151.1, 141, 137, 135.5, 134.1, 130.5, 121.8, 119.3, 118.9, 117.9, 117, 113.9, 105.7, 57.6, 31.3, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2
¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 7.9 Hz), 7.60 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.53 (1H, t br, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.05 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.0 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.5, 7.9 Hz), 3.94 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.84 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.4, 12.3 Hz),
30 1.37 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 12.7 Hz), 1.12 (1H, t q, J = 3.2, 13.2 Hz)

Compound no. 364 (MP: 173). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 161.6, 155.3, 146.2, 141.5, 136.2, 135.2, 134.1, 130.5, 121.8, 119.5, 118.9, 118, 117.1, 112.8, 105.8, 81, 80.3, 61.9, 22.8
35 ¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (1H, m), 7.61 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t br, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.05 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.0 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.5, 8.0 Hz), 5.11 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 1.61 (6H, s)

Compound no. 365 (MP: 154 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

40 ¹³C: 150.6, 148.4, 139.9, 137.4, 130, 125.9, 118.8, 114.9, 113.4, 111.6, 56.8, 55.8, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.8

185

¹H: 8.19 (1H, s br), 7.84 (1H, s br), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.38 (1H, dd, J = 2.0, 8.6 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, br), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.77 (4H, m), 1.57 (3H, m br), 1.29 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q bbr, J = 13.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 366 (MP: 135-136). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 156.8, 149.5, 145.4, 125.7, 124, 123.6, 82.4, 79.4, 62.5, 22.9

¹H: 8.82 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.5 Hz), 8.60 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.4 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d d, J = 4.5, 8.4 Hz), 5.58 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 367 (MP: 67-68). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.1, 144, 140.4, 133.3, 127.6, 119.1, 113.7, 82.5, 79.6, 62.1, 23, 22

¹H: 8.02 (1H, br), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.29 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 8.5 Hz), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 2.55 (3H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

15 Compound no. 368 (MP: 111-112). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.2, 145.9, 144.3, 136.8, 129, 121, 81.9, 80, 62.1, 22.9

¹H: 8.88 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 4.4 Hz), 8.46 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 8.3 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d d, J = 4.4, 8.3 Hz), 5.37 (2H, s), 3.93 (2H, s), 1.72 (6H, s)

20 Compound no. 369 (MP: 84-85). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 147.4, 145.4, 132.6, 129.7, 125.6, 119.8, 114.3, 81.3, 80.5, 68.5, 65.8, 47.7, 45.7

¹H: 8.24 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.11 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 8.3 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.2, 8.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, m, J = 1.2, 7.2, 8.3 Hz), 5.50-5.30 (2H, 2 s), 4.20-3.91 (4H, 2 s)

25 Compound no. 370 (MP: 121-123). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 156.4, 146.2, 144.4, 140.7, 133, 131.2, 129.6, 129.5, 128.1, 120.9, 118.7, 114.6, 111.1, 82.5, 79.6, 62.1, 55.6, 23

¹H: 8.33 (1H, m), 8.09 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 8.5 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.5 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.38 (1H, m), 7.06 (1H, d t, J = 1.0, 7.5 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 5.54 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 3.83 (3H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

30

Compound no. 371 (MP: 134-136). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 145.5, 144.6, 134.4, 128.2 (q, J = 33.0 Hz), 126.0 (q, J = 3.3 Hz), 123.7 (q, J = 273.0 Hz), 117.9 (q, J = 5.0 Hz), 115.5, 82.5, 79.6, 62.5, 22.9

¹H: 8.42 (1H, m), 8.38 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.85 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.8 Hz), 5.55 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 372 (MP: 157-159). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.9, 151.6, 146.5, 135.7, 133, 97.8, 87.1, 82.6, 79.6, 62.1, 56.2, 56.1, 23

¹H: 7.14 (1H, s), 6.42 (1H, s), 5.50 (2H, s), 4.05 (3H, s), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 1.67 (6H, s)

40 Compound no. 373 (MP: 118-119). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

186

¹³C: 146.5, 145.1, 133.1, 129.4, 125.4, 119.8, 114.3, 96.5, 64, 49, 24.2

¹H: 8.18 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.11 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.48 (1H, m, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.29 (2H, m, J = 6.2 Hz), 4.15 (2H, m, J = 6.2 Hz), 1.81 (6H, s)

5 Compound no. 374 (MP: 143-144). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.8, 144.5, 134.9, 127.8 (q, J = 33.0 Hz), 125.7 (q, J = 3.3 Hz), 123.8 (q, J = 272.5 Hz), 117.9 (q, J = 4.5 Hz), 114.7, 58.9, 57.2, 32.5, 30.7, 30.2, 29.5, 25.5, 25.3

¹H: 8.41 (1H, m), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.83 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.8 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 3.19 (3H, s), 2.0 (2H, d, br), 1.90 (2H, br), 1.73 (1H, br), 1.64 (2H, m), 1.46 (2H, br), 1.18 (1H, br)

10

Compound no. 375 (MP: 102-104). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.7, 144.4, 139.6, 134.8, 132.2, 118.8, 113, 57.6, 32.4, 29.9, 25.5, 25.3, 20.9, 20.4

¹H: 7.81 (1H, s), 7.75 (1H, s), 4.24 (1H, m), 3.15 (3H, s), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.41 (3H, s), 1.98 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.87 (2H, br), 1.70 (1H, m), 1.61 (2H, d q, J = 3.7, 12.5 Hz), 1.40 (2H, br), 1.16 (1H, m)

15

Compound no. 376 (MP: 220-221 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.6, 142.3, 139.3, 138.1, 136.7, 126.2, 124.9, 116.2, 56.9, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 8.19 (2H, s), 8.04 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.83 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.37 (2H, s), 3.83 (1H, m br), 2.95 (3H, s), 1.80 (4H, m), 1.60 (3H, m), 1.31 (2H, m), 1.14 (1H, m)

20

Compound no. 377 (MP: 93-95). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.6, 151.6, 150.9, 136.1, 132.9, 97.3, 86.2, 58.9, 56.8, 56.2, 56, 32.7, 30.8, 29.5, 25.5, 25.3

¹H: 6.89 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 6.39 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 4.25 (1H, m), 4.05 (3H, s), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.15 (3H, s), 1.98 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.87 (2H, br), 1.69 (1H, br), 1.60 (2H, d q, J = 3.4, 12.2 Hz), 1.43 (2H, br), 1.15 (1H, m)

25

Compound no. 378 (MP: 118-119). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 145.4, 143.8, 139.8, 117.1, 82.4, 79.6, 62.3, 22.6, 21.1

¹H: 7.61 (2H, s), 5.41 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, s), 2.40 (6H, s), 1.67 (6H, s)

30 Compound no. 379 (MP: 175). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.9, 140.6, 139.2, 137.7, 133.4, 128.6, 128.3, 127.4, 127.3, 127.1, 124.7, 114.4, 75.6, 69.1, 56.1, 31.5, 30.8, 26.6

¹H: 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.35-7.29 (4H, m), 7.27 (1H, m), 7.25 (1H, m t, J = 7.3 Hz), 4.51 (2H, s), 3.86 (1H, m), 3.33 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 2.13 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.68 (2H, d q, J = 2.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz)

35

Compound no. 380 (MP: 207). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 155.1, 150.7, 139.6, 138, 136.2, 127.4, 125.5, 122.4, 115.9, 56.9, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.8

¹H: 16.76 (1H, br), 8.18 (2H, m), 8.07 (4H, m), 3.83 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.58 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m, J = 12.9 Hz)

40

Compound no. 381 (MP: 102-103). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 146.4, 144.5, 140.1, 135.3, 131.7, 118.9, 113.8, 82.5, 79.6, 62.1, 23, 20.9, 20.4

¹H: 7.99 (1H, s), 7.82 (1H, s), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 2.44 (3H, s), 2.42 (3H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

5

Compound no. 382 (MP: 112-114). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.5, 149.2, 146.4, 139.7, 128.4, 98.6, 94.7, 82.6, 79.5, 62.1, 56.6, 56.2, 23

¹H: 7.63 (1H, s), 7.39 (1H, s), 5.55 (2H, s), 4.04 (3H, s), 4.0 (3H, s), 3.89 (2H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

10 Compound no. 383 (MP: 139). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.4, 142.2, 137, 132.8, 128.7, 127.6, 125.1, 113.1, 69.6, 56.4, 34.1, 31.7, 27.4

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.80 (2H, m d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, m t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.30 (1H, m t, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.01 (1H, m), 3.62 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.11 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.90 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.71 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 12.5 Hz), 1.46 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

15

Compound no. 384 (MP: 158-160). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 163.3, 151.7, 149.2, 134.4, 133.9, 97.6, 86.7, 69.5, 56.3, 56.2, 56.1, 24.3

¹H: 7.43 (1H, s), 7.13 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 6.40 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 4.05 (3H, s), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.82 (2H, d, J = 5.5 Hz), 3.34 (1H, t, J = 5.5 Hz), 1.51 (6H, s)

20

Compound no. 385 (MP: 224-226). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.6, 146.1, 140.1, 137.3, 136, 132.6, 128, 124.4, 114.7, 80.6, 79.3, 60.9, 22.4

¹H: 8.20 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, s br), 7.91 (4H, m), 7.36 (1H, s br), 5.19 (2H, s), 3.85 (2H, s), 1.50 (6H, s)

25

Compound no. 386 (MP: 183-185). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.8, 144.5, 136.6, 136.3, 126.9, 122.5, 115.2, 113.8, 80.7, 79.3, 62.5, 61.3, 54.6, 52.6, 22.3, 22.3, 21.3

¹H: 10.83 (1H, s), 9.05 (1H, s br), 8.27 (1H, s), 7.89 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.10 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.21 (2H, s), 4.48 (2H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.49 (2H, m), 3.45 (2H, m), 2.99 (2H, m), 1.80 (4H, m), 1.69 (1H, d, J = 15.0 Hz), 1.51 (6H, s), 1.38 (1H, m)

30

Compound no. 387 (MP: 172-175). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.9, 144.2, 136.6, 135.7, 127, 122, 115.2, 114, 80.7, 79.3, 63.2, 62.4, 61.3, 54.7, 51.7, 22.3

¹H: 11.69 (1H, s), 9.18 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 7.91 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.12 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.22 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.96 (2H, d br, J = 12.6 Hz), 3.87 (2H, m), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.56 (2H, m), 3.49 (2H, d br, J = 12.4 Hz), 3.20 (2H, m), 1.51 (6H, s)

35

Compound no. 388 (MP: 218-220). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.6, 144.6, 136.6, 136.6, 126.8, 122.9, 115.3, 113.7, 80.7, 79.3, 62.4, 61.3, 54.5, 48.5, 39.5, 22.3

188

¹H: 12.18 (1H, br), 9.89 (2H, s), 8.98 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, s), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 5.20 (2H, s), 4.48 (2H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.86 (2H, s), 3.64 (2H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.75 (4H, m), 2.50 (4H, br), 1.50 (6H, s)

Compound no. 389 (MP: 216-218). NMR solvent: DMSO

5 ¹³C: 166.9, 145.4, 144.6, 133.7, 131.9, 129.1, 119, 113.9, 81.7, 78.7, 61.7, 22.5

¹H: 8.71 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 1.3 Hz), 8.26 (1H, s br), 8.21 (1H, d, J = 1.3, 8.6 Hz), 8.16 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 8.6 Hz), 7.63 (1H, s br), 5.43 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.58 (6H, s)

Compound no. 390 (MP: 245-247). NMR solvent: DMSO

10 ¹³C: 167.6, 150.7, 139.8, 137.9, 136.1, 132.5, 128, 124.3, 115.6, 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.97 (1H, s), 7.92 (2H, m), 7.89 (2H, m), 7.35 (1H, s), 3.82 (1H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.59 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 391 (MP: 165 (dec)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 155.9, 154.1, 144.5, 137.7, 137.1, 136.9, 129.4, 128.9, 127.7, 124.7, 82.5, 79.6, 62.8, 22.6

¹H: 9.21 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.40 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.68 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.56 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.50 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 5.50 (2H, s), 3.93 (2H, s), 1.71 (6H, s)

Compound no. 392 (MP: 120). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 156.2, 149.4, 145.6, 137.8, 136.8, 129.3, 128.9, 127.9, 126.1, 121, 82.5, 79.4, 62.6, 22.9

¹H: 9.07 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.75 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.71 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.54 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 5.61 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.70 (6H, s)

Compound no. 393 (MP: 179-180). NMR solvent: DMSO

25 ¹³C: 158.9, 144.2, 136.5, 135.9, 127, 121.3, 115, 113.7, 80.7, 79.3, 71.4, 61.3, 42.6, 33.1, 25.1, 22.2

¹H: 9.25 (1H, d, J = 11.0 Hz), 9.17 (1H, s), 8.93 (1H, q, J = 9.5 Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.22 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, d, J = 6.2 Hz), 3.88 (2H, s), 3.28 (2H, d, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.89 (2H, q, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.08 (1H, m), 1.92 (2H, d, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.54 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.52 (6H, s)

30 Compound no. 394 (MP: 189-190). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.9, 148.9, 137, 135.5, 127, 122, 115.2, 114.7, 62.5, 57.2, 54.6, 52.6, 31.5, 28.8, 25, 24.8, 22.3, 21.2

¹H: 10.86 (1H, br), 9.14 (1H, s), 8.28 (1H, s), 7.91 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.11 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.49 (2H, t, J = 5.2 Hz), 3.84 (1H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 3.46 (2H, m), 2.99 (2H, m), 2.96 (3H, s), 1.80 (8H, m), 1.69 (1H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.39 (1H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.12 (1H, m)

35

Compound no. 395 (MP: 74-76). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 158, 148.7, 136.9, 134.8, 127.1, 121.3, 115.3, 115, 63.2, 62.5, 57.2, 54.7, 51.7, 31.5, 28.8, 25, 24.8

¹H: 11.72 (1H, br), 9.32 (1H, s), 8.35 (1H, s), 7.94 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.53 (2H, t, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.97 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.90 (1H, m), 3.88 (2H, t br, J = 11.8 Hz), 3.57 (2H, m), 3.50 (2H, d br, J = 12.4 Hz), 3.21 (2H, m), 2.98 (3H, s), 1.80 (4H, m), 1.61 (3H, m), 1.33 (2H, m, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.14 (1H, m)

40

Compound no. 396 (MP: 180-181). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 159, 144.3, 136.5, 136, 127, 121.3, 115, 113.6, 80.7, 79.4, 65.3, 61.4, 43, 34.7, 30.4, 28.3, 22.3

5 ¹H: 9.13 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 9.04 (1H, m), 8.82 (1H, m), 8.25 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.03 (2H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 5.21 (2H, s), 4.06 (2H, t, J = 6.1 Hz), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.22 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 2.83 (2H, q br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.85 (2H, d br, J = 14.0 Hz), 1.76 (1H, m), 1.68 (2H, m), 1.51 (6H, s), 1.41 (2H, d q, J = 4.0, 13.8 Hz)

Compound no. 397 (MP: 205-207). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.8, 148.8, 137, 135.3, 127, 121.9, 115.3, 114.8, 62.4, 57.2, 54.4, 48.4, 39.7, 31.5, 28.8, 25, 24.8

10 ¹H: 12.35 (1H, s br), 10.02 (2H, s), 9.21 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 7.92 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.14 (2H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.50 (2H, t, J = 4.8 Hz), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.65 (2H, t, J = 4.8 Hz), 3.50 (8H, s br), 2.96 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.59 (3H, m), 1.31 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.12 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 398 (MP: 201 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

15 ¹³C: 156.7, 151.2, 141, 137.3, 126.1, 124.5, 115.3, 112.5, 66.3, 54.1, 31.5, 29.1

¹H: 9.46 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.77 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.09 (1H, m), 3.93 (2H, d d, J = 4.3, 11.1 Hz), 3.73 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.85 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.2 Hz), 1.69 (2H, m d, J = 12.3 Hz)

20 Compound no. 399 (MP: 176-178). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.9, 144.9, 137.4, 136.9, 131.9, 130.2, 118.2, 114.9, 114.8, 111.1, 80.7, 79.3, 62.5, 61.2, 54.6, 52.6, 22.3, 22.3, 21.2

25 ¹H: 10.80 (1H, s), 8.83 (1H, s), 8.35 (1H, s), 7.59 (1H, br), 7.54 (1H, d br, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.96 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 5.21 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, t, J = 5.2 Hz), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.46 (4H, m), 3.0 (2H, m), 1.80 (4H, m), 1.69 (1H, m), 1.51 (6H, s), 1.38 (1H, m)

Compound no. 400 (MP: 200-202). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 159, 148.8, 136.9, 135.3, 127, 121, 115, 114.6, 71.4, 57.2, 42.6, 33.1, 31.5, 28.8, 25.1, 25, 24.8

30 ¹H: 9.24 (1H, m), 9.22 (1H, s), 8.93 (1H, m), 8.29 (1H, s), 7.88 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.91 (2H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 3.85 (1H, m), 3.27 (2H, d br, J = 12.4 Hz), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.88 (2H, q, J = 11.0 Hz), 2.07 (1H, m), 1.91 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.55 (2H, m), 1.31 (2H, m, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 401 (MP: 160-162). NMR solvent: DMSO

35 ¹³C: 157.8, 145.1, 138.1, 136.9, 132.5, 130.1, 118.2, 114.7, 114.6, 111.1, 80.6, 79.3, 62.4, 61.1, 54.4, 48.5, 25.5, 22.3

¹H: 12.23 (1H, s br), 9.84 (2H, s), 8.69 (1H, br), 8.29 (1H, s), 7.58 (1H, br), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.38 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 8.0 Hz), 5.20 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, m), 3.86 (2H, s), 3.66 (2H, m), 3.50 (8H, br), 1.51 (6H, s)

Compound no. 402 (MP: 137-140). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.9, 144.6, 136.8, 136.6, 131.1, 130.2, 118.3, 115.2, 115.1, 111.2, 80.7, 79.3, 63.2, 62.5, 61.3, 54.7, 51.7, 22.3

5 ¹H: 11.70 (1H, s), 9.0 (1H, s), 8.41 (1H, s), 7.62 (1H, br), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.40 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.0 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 5.22 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, t, J = 4.7 Hz), 3.96 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.87 (2H, s), 3.87 (2H, m), 3.57 (2H, m), 3.51 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.22 (2H, m), 1.51 (6H, s)

Compound no. 403 (MP: 204-206). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.9, 150.8, 140.1, 137.7, 134.7, 133.5, 128.6, 127.3, 126.1, 123.9, 114.9, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.8

10 ¹H: 8.35 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 8.03 (1H, s br), 7.98 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.9 Hz), 7.75 (1H, d t, J = 1.5, 7.9 Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.42 (1H, s br), 3.83 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, m), 1.11 (1H, m)

Compound no. 404 (MP: 198-200). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 150.9, 140.3, 137.9, 137.3, 133.3, 128.4, 125.5, 115.2, 66.1, 57.7, 46, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.97 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.78 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.64 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.75 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.02 (4H, m, J = 5.0 Hz), 3.01 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.72 (1H, m), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.3, 13.0 Hz), 1.14 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.2 Hz)

20 Compound no. 405 (MP: 152-154). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 159, 144.7, 137.2, 136.8, 131.5, 130.1, 117.6, 114.9, 114.9, 110.9, 80.7, 79.3, 71.4, 61.2, 42.6, 33.2, 25.2, 22.3

¹H: 9.14 (1H, m), 8.89 (1H, s), 8.85 (1H, m), 8.34 (1H, s), 7.52 (1H, br), 7.49 (1H, m), 7.35 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 5.20 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, d, J = 6.5 Hz), 3.86 (2H, s), 3.28 (2H, d br, J = 12.2 Hz), 2.89 (2H, q br, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.08 (1H, m), 1.93 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.52 (2H, m), 1.51 (6H, s)

25

Compound no. 406 (MP: 190-191). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.8, 150.6, 140.2, 137.7, 133.9, 131.8, 125.6, 124.4, 114.8, 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.8

¹H: 9.64 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.84 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.69 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.82 (2H, s), 3.81 (1H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.59 (2H, m), 1.57 (1H, m), 1.29 (2H, q br, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q br, J = 12.9 Hz)

30

Compound no. 407 (MP: hygroscopic). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.9, 149.3, 137.4, 136.4, 131.1, 130.3, 118.4, 116, 115.2, 111.4, 62.6, 57.2, 54.5, 48.5, 39.7, 31.6, 28.9, 25.1, 24.8

35 ¹H: 12.09 (1H, br), 9.87 (2H, s), 8.97 (1H, s), 8.37 (1H, s), 7.62 (1H, br), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.41 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 4.50 (2H, m), 3.90 (1H, m), 3.70 (4H, br), 3.67 (2H, m), 3.50 (4H, m), 2.96 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.31 (2H, m), 1.14 (1H, m)

Compound no. 408 (MP: 124-127). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 158, 148.8, 137.3, 135.4, 130.3, 130.2, 118.4, 116.3, 115.5, 111.4, 63.2, 62.6, 57.2, 54.7, 51.7, 31.6, 28.8, 25, 24.8

1H: 11.80 (1H, s), 9.21 (1H, s br), 8.48 (1H, s), 7.67 (1H, br), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.42 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.1 Hz), 4.55 (2H, m), 3.96 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.90 (1H, m), 3.87 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.58 (2H, m), 3.51 (2H, d br, J = 12.1 Hz), 3.22 (2H, m), 2.97 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.59 (3H, m), 1.32 (2H, m), 1.12 (1H, m)

Compound no. 409 (MP: 183). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 164, 151.1, 140.7, 137.8, 133.3, 132.4, 130.6, 128.8, 128.7, 128.7, 127.1, 124.8, 114.4, 59.5, 53.1, 50.8, 31.6, 25.8

1H: 8.13 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.49-7.40 (5H, m), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.26 (1H, m t, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.05 (2H, s), 4.05 (1H, m), 3.26 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.81 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.08 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 12.7 Hz), 1.90 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 410 (MP: 177-178). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 149.6, 137.6, 136.6, 131.4, 129.9, 129.6, 129.5, 129, 128.8, 128.5, 125.3, 115.6, 58.7, 52.3, 50.2, 31.6, 24.6

1H: 11.36 (1H, s br), 9.0 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 7.92 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.64 (2H, m), 7.50-7.43 (5H, m), 7.37 (1H, m t, J = 7.7 Hz), 4.26 (2H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 4.20 (1H, m), 3.39 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.09 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.97 (3H, s), 2.43 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 13.0 Hz), 1.95 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 411 (MP: 191-192). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 151.2, 140.7, 137.8, 133.3, 131.3, 129.7, 129, 128.7, 127.2, 124.8, 114.4, 59.2, 52.2, 50.7, 39.8, 31.8, 25.2

1H: 9.42 (1H, s br), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (2H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.50 (5H, m), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.26 (1H, m t, J = 7.3 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.29 (2H, s br), 3.44 (2H, m, J = 12.3 Hz), 3.13 (2H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.35 (3H, s), 2.12 (2H, q br, J = 13.5 Hz), 2.0 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 412 (MP: 178). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 175.7, 171.4, 151.1, 140.7, 137.7, 135.7, 133.4, 129.7, 128.7, 128.5, 127.9, 127.2, 124.8, 114.4, 72, 60.8, 54.5, 51.7, 43.4, 31.6, 27.2

1H: 8.13 (1H, s br), 8.00 (1H, s, br), 7.84 (2H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.43-7.30 (7H, m), 7.26 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 3.93 (1H, m), 3.73 (2H, s), 3.07 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, d br, J = 15.3 Hz), 2.58 (2H, d, J = 15.3 Hz), 2.37 (2H, t br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.92 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 413 (MP: 195). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 173.4, 151, 140.6, 137.7, 137.3, 133.4, 129.2, 128.6, 128.3, 127.3, 127.1, 124.7, 114.4, 72.1, 61.4, 55, 52, 31.5, 27.8

1H: 8.12 (1H, s), 8.0 (1H, s), 7.84 (2H, d br, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.35-7.28 (5H, m), 7.25 (1H, m t, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.24 (2H, s), 3.87 (1H, m), 3.58 (2H, s), 2.96 (2H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.15 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.87 (2H, q br, J = 12.3 Hz), 1.76 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz)

192

Compound no. 414 (MP: 192). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151, 140.6, 137.7, 136.8, 133.4, 129.3, 128.6, 128.4, 127.5, 127.1, 124.8, 114.4, 61.2, 54.9, 51.8, 31.5, 27.6

¹H: 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (2H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.36-7.27 (5H, m), 7.23 (1H, m t, J = 7.4 Hz), 3.89 (1H, m), 3.62 (2H, s), 2.99 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.21 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.91 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 12.2 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 11.8 Hz)

Compound no. 415 (MP: 175). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151, 140.5, 138.3, 137.4, 137.3, 134.5, 128.4, 128.2, 127.6, 127.4, 125.4, 115, 71.9, 69.8, 57.7, 43.3, 31.4, 30.2, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.95 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.78 (2H, m, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34-7.21 (5H, m), 4.46 (2H, s), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.46 (1H, m), 3.29 (2H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.96 (2H, m), 1.90 (2H, m), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.80 (2H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.3 Hz), 1.60 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 13.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.3 Hz), 1.14 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.2 Hz)

Compound no. 416 (MP: 176-177). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.3, 138, 137.3, 132.4, 129.1, 129, 128.3, 127.2, 123.6, 113.9, 62.8, 55.9, 52.5, 31.7, 28.9

¹H: 9.0 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 2.2 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.9 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d t, J = 1.7, 7.9 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.35 (1H, m), 7.34-7.24 (5H, m), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.11 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 417 (MP: 112-113). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.4, 148.5, 146.6, 139.2, 137.3, 132.4, 129, 123.6, 114, 59.4, 31.2, 28.9, 24.3

¹H: 9.01 (1H, d, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 4.8 Hz), 8.12 (1H, t d, J = 2.0, 7.9 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d, J = 4.8, 7.9 Hz), 4.44 (1H, qt, J = 8.2 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.96 (2H, m), 1.77 (2H, m), 1.70 (2H, m), 1.63 (2H, m)

Compound no. 418 (MP: 138-140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 151.5, 142.1, 138, 136.9, 134.3, 129.7, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 117.5, 113.7, 113.4, 110.1, 62.8, 55.8, 55.3, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 2.4 Hz), 7.38-7.24 (6H, m), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.86 (1H, d d d, J = 1.2, 2.5, 7.9 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.02 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 419 (MP: 190-191). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 151.6, 142.1, 138, 136.8, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126.4, 125.8, 114.1, 112, 62.8, 55.8, 55.3, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.23 (5H, m), 6.85 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.02 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.6, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 420 (MP: 190-191). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 158.4, 151.6, 142.1, 138, 136.9, 136.8, 129.1, 128.6, 128.3, 128, 127.5, 127.2, 126.4, 126, 115, 112.1, 70, 62.8, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

5 ¹H: 7.89 (1H, s), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.45 (2H, d, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.40 (2H, m), 7.38 (1H, s), 7.37-7.23 (6H, m), 7.02 (2H, m d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.10 (2H, s), 4.01 (1H, m), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.99 (2H, m), 2.09 (2H, t br, J = 10.7 Hz), 1.93 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 421 (MP: 165-166). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 150.9, 137.6, 137.6, 136.9, 136, 132.8, 125.9, 122.6, 115.3, 59.4, 31.2, 28.9, 24.3

¹H: 8.67 (1H, t br, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.13 (1H, d d d, J = 1.7, 6.5 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 8.0 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d d, J = 6.5, 8.0 Hz), 4.40 (1H, qt, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, m), 1.77 (2H, m), 1.69 (2H, m), 1.63 (2H, m)

15 Compound no. 422 (MP: 197). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.6, 139.0, 138.8, 138.4, 138.2, 127.5, 125.2, 116.8, 56.8, 43.6, 31.3, 29.0, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 8.26 (1H, s), 8.20 (1H, s), 8.11 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.93 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.22 (3H, s), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m)

20 Compound no. 423 (MP: 179). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 164.1, 150.9, 140.1, 138.5, 137.8, 133.6, 133.5, 128.8, 128.7, 128.2, 127, 127, 125.4, 123.2, 114.9, 61.9, 55.5, 52.2, 31.5, 28.2

¹H: 11.20 (1H, br), 9.15 (1H, br), 8.23 (1H, br), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.95 (1H, m d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.62 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.36-7.21 (5H, m), 3.83 (1H, m), 3.47 (2H, s), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, d br, J = 11.2 Hz), 2.0 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 11.9 Hz), 1.73 (2H, d br, J = 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 424 (MP: 176). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 163.8, 149.2, 137.8, 136.1, 133.6, 130, 129.2, 127.8, 126.6, 124, 116.1, 57.1, 31.5, 28.8, 25.1, 24.8

30 ¹H: 11.31 (1H, br), 9.0 (1H, s), 8.37 (1H, s), 8.27 (1H, t br, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.0 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.7 Hz), 7.73 (1H, t d, J = 1.4, 7.8 Hz), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 3.86 (1H, m), 2.98 (3H, s), 1.81 (4H, m), 1.60 (3H, m), 1.32 (2H, q br, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.13 (1H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 425 (MP: 140-142). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 151.1, 144.6, 140.2, 137.2, 137, 133.6, 132.1, 129, 127.8, 127.1, 122.9, 121.2, 114.7, 112.5, 57.6, 47.2, 31.5, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 8.61 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.50 (1H, t, J = 5.7 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 9.0 Hz), 7.43 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42-7.29 (5H, m), 6.89 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.61 (2H, d, J = 5.7 Hz), 3.96 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.60 (2H, m), 1.39 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m, J = 3.5, 13.2 Hz)

Compound no. 426 (MP: 261). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 155.4, 151.1, 141.6, 137.1, 136.2, 130, 128.8, 128.4, 127.7, 127.3, 126.8, 118.5, 112.6, 108.6, 106.4, 57.6, 44.5, 31.5, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2

1H: 9.87 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.2 Hz), 7.36-7.25 (5H, m), 6.87 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 5.10 (2H, s), 3.97 (1H, m), 3.02 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, m), 1.58 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.38 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, q br, J = 12.8 Hz)

Compound no. 427 (MP: 204-205). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6 (d d, J = 13.0, 247.5 Hz), 151.2, 149.8 (d d, J = 12.0, 248.0 Hz), 140.4, 138, 137, 130.2 (d d, J = 4.0, 6.5 Hz), 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 121.0 (d d, J = 3.5, 6.2 Hz), 117.5 (d, J = 17.5 Hz), 114.2 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 113.5, 62.8, 55.9, 52.5, 31.7, 28.9

1H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 2.2, 7.2, 11.5 Hz), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.25 (5H, m), 7.18 (1H, d t, J = 8.4, 10.2 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.11 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 428 (MP: 222-223). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.3, 141.2, 138, 137, 133.1, 131.5, 129.1, 128.8, 128.3, 127.2, 126.4, 113.4, 62.8, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

1H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.37 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.35-7.25 (5H, m), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.02 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.93 (2H, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 429 (MP: 203-204). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.4, 150.5, 141.2, 138, 137, 130.4, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126.6, 119.7, 115.9, 113.2, 62.8, 55.9, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

1H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.25 (5H, m), 7.16 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.54 (1H, t, J = 74.0 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.11 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 430 (MP: 211-212). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.3 (d, J = 247.0 Hz), 151.4, 141.4, 138, 136.9, 129.2 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126.8 (d, J = 8.0 Hz), 115.6 (d, J = 21.5 Hz), 112.9, 62.8, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

1H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.76 (2H, m, J = 5.3, 8.8 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.25 (5H, m), 7.10 (2H, m t, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.02 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 10.5 Hz)

Compound no. 431 (MP: 190-191). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.3, 151.2, 148.5, 146.7, 139.2, 137.2, 132.4, 129, 128.7, 123.6, 114, 113.7, 103.8, 56.2, 55.8, 52.1, 48.9, 31.5, 29.1

1H: 9.0 (1H, d, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 4.8 Hz), 8.11 (1H, t d, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d, J = 4.8, 7.9 Hz), 7.22 (1H, t, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.57 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 3.91 (1H,

m), 3.81 (6H, s), 3.71 (2H, s), 3.09 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.20 (2H, t br, J = 11.6 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.2, 12.0 Hz), 1.72 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 432 (MP: 190 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

5 ¹³C: 150.4, 139.1, 137.9, 137.7, 133.4, 127.8, 125, 116.3, 63.8, 56.7, 43.1, 32.8, 31.2, 29, 25.1, 24.8
¹H: 8.24 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.09 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.68 (1H, d, J = 4.0 Hz), 3.81 (1H, m br), 3.51 (1H, m), 3.16 (2H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.71 (2H, m), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.73 (2H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.42 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.12 (1H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz)

10 Compound no. 433 (MP: 161-162). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.6, 149.1, 148.6, 142.1, 138, 136.7, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126.1, 117.4, 112.3, 111.3, 108.4, 62.8, 55.9, 55.9, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9
¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.9 Hz), 7.37-7.24 (5H, m), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 1.9, 8.3 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.97 (3H, s), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.11 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.2, 11.8 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 11.8 Hz)

20 Compound no. 434 (MP: 126-128). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.7, 142.2, 136.8, 133, 128.7, 127.5, 125.1, 113.1, 56.2, 42.2, 35.3, 31, 25.9, 25.4, 24.4, 23.7, 19.9
¹H: 7.88 (1H, s), 7.81 (2H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46 (1H, s), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.19 (1H, s br), 3.91 (1H, s br), 3.14 (1H, t, J = 12.7 Hz), 2.10-1.20 (13H, m)

Compound no. 435 (MP: 127-128). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 151.2, 145.3, 140.4, 139.1, 137, 130, 123.4, 123.2, 118.3, 112.6, 57.5, 42.5, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2
¹H: 8.18 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.85 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.8 Hz), 7.43 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.06 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.93 (6H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.4, 12.2 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.2 Hz)

Compound no. 436 (MP: 215-217). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 ¹³C: 166.6, 145.3, 144.6, 134.6, 130, 128.6, 121.5, 114.3, 81.7, 78.7, 61.7, 22.5
¹H: 13.38 (1H, br), 8.70 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 5.43 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 1.58 (6H, s)

Compound no. 437 (MP: 181). NMR solvent: DMSO

35 ¹³C: 163.6, 144.4, 144.3, 142.8, 135.9, 132.7, 129.1, 128.4, 128.4, 127.3, 119.5, 118.7, 81.6, 78.7, 77.1, 61.8, 22.2
¹H: 12.06 (1H, br), 8.39 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.49 (2H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 7.41 (3H, m), 5.29 (2H, s), 4.98 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.57 (6H, s)

Compound no. 438 (MP: 194). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 155.6, 151.2, 150.8, 139.6, 137.7, 129.3, 126.7, 125.6, 114, 112.5, 112.4, 56.8, 56, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 16.04 (1H, br), 8.58 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.04 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.9 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.99 (3H, s), 3.82 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 439 (MP: 226-228 (DEC.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 154.5, 151.9, 150.9, 139.9, 137.6, 129.1, 125.4, 125.2, 116.7, 113.4, 110.8, 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 16.0 (1H, br), 11.14 (1H, br), 8.48 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.95 (1H, s br), 7.87 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.5 Hz), 7.09 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.82 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.57 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

10

Compound no. 440 (MP: 104-105). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 163.3, 144.4, 144.2, 142.9, 133.2, 127.4, 119.3, 118.1, 81.6, 78.7, 61.8, 22.2

¹H: 11.56 (1H, br), 9.27 (1H, s br), 8.39 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 9.1 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 9.1 Hz), 5.29 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.57 (6H, s)

15

Compound no. 441 (MP: 169-170). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.2, 151.2, 139.9, 139.6, 138, 137.2, 130.7, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126, 122.3, 113.8, 113.3, 62.8, 56.6, 55.9, 52.5, 31.7, 28.8

20

¹H: 8.24 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.8 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.25 (5H, m), 7.13 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 4.0 (3H, s), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.11 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 442 (MP: 162). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25

¹³C: 151.9 (d, J = 246.0 Hz), 151.4, 147.8 (d, J = 11.2 Hz), 141.5, 138, 136.8, 129.6 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 117.3 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 116.2 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 113.1, 110.4 (d, J = 1.7 Hz), 62.8, 56.2, 55.9, 52.5, 31.7, 28.9
¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 8.3 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.27 (5H, m), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.09 (1H, d d, J = 8.5, 11.0 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.97 (3H, s), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 11.8 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz)

30

Compound no. 443 (MP: 188-189). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.5 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 151.4, 147.1 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.1 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 138, 136.9, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126.5 (d, J = 7.2 Hz), 120.9 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 113.5 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 113.1 (d, J = 19.7 Hz), 112.6, 62.8, 56.3, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

35

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.53 (1H, m), 7.50 (1H, d d, J = 2.5, 8.5 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.23 (5H, m), 6.99 (1H, t, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.02 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 11.8 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, m)

Compound no. 444 (MP: 168). NMR solvent: DMSO

40

¹³C: 157.6, 153.8, 151.1, 140.6, 137.5, 137.1, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 126.3, 126.1, 114.9, 113.2, 78.8, 69.2, 55.1, 43, 42.2, 31.7, 28.1(2 sig.)

¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.77 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.46 (2H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.40 (2H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.33 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.03 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 5.12 (2H, s), 4.03 (3H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 2.79 (2H, br), 1.76 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.66 (2H, d q, J = 4.3, 12.1 Hz), 1.41 (9H, s)

5 Compound no. 445 (MP: 170-171). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.4, 151.1, 140, 137.1, 131.1, 130.3, 126.5, 116.3, 113, 111.6, 102, 57.6, 56.2, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 7.98 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.5 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, m), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13 Hz)

10

Compound no. 446 (MP: 176-177). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 160.5, 151.2, 140.1, 138, 137.1, 131.1, 130.3, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 126.4, 116.3, 112.9, 111.6, 102, 62.8, 56.2, 55.9, 52.5, 31.7, 28.9

15 ¹H: 7.98 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.5 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37-7.23 (5H, m), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.01 (1H, m), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.53 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 447 (MP: 103-105). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 142.3, 141.4, 140.3, 136.8, 128.9, 119.4, 115.4, 112.4, 112, 57.5, 43.6, 31.3, 30, 25.4, 25.2

20 ¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.22 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.15 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.1 Hz), 7.03 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 4.03 (2H, br), 3.94 (1H, m), 2.99 (3H, s), 2.69 (6H, s), 1.85 (4H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 14.0 Hz), 1.58 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.37 (2H, m q, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m q, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 448 (MP: 180-182). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 155.1, 150.2, 137.9, 137.6, 137.5, 136.2, 132.5, 126, 122.7, 115, 62.1, 46.4, 43.3, 14.6

¹H: 8.68 (1H, s br), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.33 (1H, d d, J = 6.3, 8.0 Hz), 4.20 (2H, q, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.64 (8H, m), 1.30 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz)

Compound no. 449 (MP: 110-112). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

30 ¹³C: 150.8, 137.6, 137.6, 136.9, 136, 132.7, 125.9, 122.7, 115.3, 50.6, 36.4, 29.3, 19.8, 13.7

¹H: 8.67 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.6, 6.4 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t d, J = 1.3, 8.1 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.32 (1H, d d, J = 6.4, 8.1 Hz), 3.46 (2H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 3.13 (3H, s), 1.68 (2H, m), 1.37 (2H, m), 0.97 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

35 Compound no. 450 (MP: 122-123). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1, 145.9, 141.4, 137.6, 137.2, 126.2, 113.2, 112.6, 110.7, 110.6, 55.7, 55.4, 45.4, 31.4, 29.5

¹H: 8.03 (1H, s), 7.68 (1H, s), 7.14 (1H, d, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.0 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 8.2 Hz), 6.79 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 4.73 (2H, s br), 3.88 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.47 (2H, m), 1.67 (4H, m)

40 Compound no. 451 (MP: 170-172). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 157.6, 150.2, 138.3, 137.3, 131.4, 129.7, 129.7, 129, 126.7, 121.6, 115.7, 113.3, 59.1, 52.3, 50.6, 31.9, 25
1H: 9.62 (2H, m br), 8.67 (1H, s), 8.0 (1H, s), 7.65 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.55 (2H, m), 7.49 (3H, m), 6.82 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 4.32 (2H, m), 4.18 (1H, m), 3.45 (2H, m), 3.16 (2H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.19 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.0 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

5

Compound no. 452 (MP: 74-76). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

13C: 150.3, 137.6, 137.3, 136.9, 136, 132.7, 125.9, 122.8, 115.1, 42.8, 13.2

1H: 8.67 (1H, t br, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 6.4 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.32 (1H, d d, J = 6.4, 8.0 Hz), 3.49 (4H, q, J = 7.2 Hz), 1.31 (6H, t, J = 7.2 Hz)

10

Compound no. 453 (MP: 130-132). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 149.6, 147.8, 145.7, 142.8, 138.2, 137.1, 132.2, 129.9, 129, 127.7, 126.3, 124, 115.6, 39.6

1H: 8.87 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 2.2 Hz), 8.43 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.9 Hz), 8.04 (1H, t d, J = 1.9, 8.0 Hz), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.45-7.28 (6H, m), 3.43 (3H, s)

15

Compound no. 454 (MP: 170-172). NMR solvent: DMSO

13C: 151.2 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 151.1, 144.0 (d, J = 12.2 Hz), 140.0 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 137.6, 131.4, 129.7 (2 sig.), 128.9, 125.2 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 121.1 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 117.9 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 113.5, 112.5 (d, J = 20.0 Hz), 59.0, 52.1, 50.6, 31.7, 25.1

20 1H: 9.91 (1H, s), 9.57 (1H, m), 8.10 (1H, s), 7.90 (1H, s), 7.58 (1H, m), 7.55 (2H, m), 7.48 (4H, m), 6.96 (1H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.31 (2H, s br), 4.16 (1H, m), 3.45 (2H, m), 3.15 (2H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 2.17 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.98 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 455 (MP: 171-173). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 13C: 145.8, 137.7, 137.2, 136.8, 136.1, 132.6, 126, 122.7, 114.3, 81, 80.3, 62.1, 22.8

1H: 8.69 (1H, t br, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.5, 6.4 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 8.2 Hz), 7.63 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d d, J = 6.4, 8.2 Hz), 5.12 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, d), 1.62 (6H, s)

Compound no. 456 (MP: 181-182). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 13C: 149.4, 142.6, 138.3, 137.1, 135.2, 134.6, 132.4, 129.9, 127.7, 126.6, 126.2, 121.1, 117.1, 39.6

1H: 8.50 (1H, t br, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.08 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.8, 6.4 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.60 (1H, m), 7.38 (1H, m), 7.50-7.29 (5H, m), 3.43 (3H, s)

Compound no. 457 (MP: 179 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

35 13C: 151.4, 150.6, 137.9, 137.7, 137, 131.7, 131.4, 129.7, 129.1, 128.9, 123.9, 121, 119.6, 114.7, 59, 52.2, 50.5, 31.9, 25

1H: 11.13 (1H, s br), 9.59 (1H, s), 8.39 (1H, s), 8.33 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.14 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.6 Hz), 7.55 (2H, m), 7.49 (3H, m), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.32 (2H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 4.18 (1H, m), 3.46 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.16 (2H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.18 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.99 (2H, d br, J = 12.3 Hz)

40

Compound no. 458 (MP: 163-164). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 148.1, 147.7, 146.1, 138.3, 136.8, 131.9, 129.1, 123.9, 113.6, 50, 32.2, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 9.02 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 2.2 Hz), 8.46 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.7 Hz), 8.38 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.33 (1H, d br, J = 7.3 Hz), 8.30 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.15 (1H, t d, J = 1.9, 7.9 Hz), 7.42 (1H, d d d, J = 0.8, 4.7, 7.9 Hz), 3.63 (1H, m), 1.90 (2H, m), 1.75 (2H, m), 1.61 (1H, d br, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.32 (4H, m), 1.14 (1H, m)

Compound no. 459 (MP: 199-201). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.8, 137.9, 137.6, 137.6, 136.9, 136, 132.7, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 125.9, 122.6, 115.3, 62.8, 56, 52.4, 31.7, 28.9

¹H: 8.66 (1H, s br), 8.13 (1H, d, J = 6.3 Hz), 7.93 (1H, s br), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.58 (1H, s br), 7.30 (6H, m), 3.99 (1H, m), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.02 (3H, s), 3.01 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 10.9 Hz), 1.93 (2H, m), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 10.9 Hz)

Compound no. 460 (MP: 148). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 165.8, 147.2, 145.6, 132.6, 131.5, 126.5, 119.6, 116.6, 82.4, 79.6, 62.4, 61.7, 23, 14.3

¹H: 8.91 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 1.4 Hz), 8.17 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.7 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 8.7 Hz), 5.53 (2H, s), 4.45 (2H, q, J = 7.2 Hz), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.70 (6H, s), 1.44 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz)

Compound no. 461 (MP: 186). NMR solvent: MeOD

¹³C: 149.5, 138.8, 138.8, 137.7, 136.9, 135, 128.4, 127.1, 116.7, 52.2, 33.8, 26.7, 26.5

¹H: 8.75 (1H, br), 8.36 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 8.25 (1H, m), 8.24 (1H, m), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d d, J = 6.6, 8.2 Hz), 3.73 (1H, m), 2.02 (2H, m), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.70 (1H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.45 (2H, m), 1.38 (2H, m), 1.24 (1H, m)

Compound no. 462 (MP: 125 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.1, 145.8, 145.4, 135.3, 132.2, 124.9, 119.4, 113.9, 81.7, 78.7, 61.6, 22.5

¹H: 8.63 (1H, s), 8.34 (1H, s br), 8.25 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 8.01 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.7 Hz), 7.65 (1H, s br), 5.43 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.60 (6H, s)

Compound no. 463 (MP: 181-183). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.4, 137.3, 132.5, 128.9, 123.6, 113.9, 66.9, 54.5, 31.8, 29.5

¹H: 9.00 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 2.2 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.8 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d d d, J = 1.8, 2.3, 7.9 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 4.8, 7.9 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.6, 11.5 Hz), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 2.2, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, m), 1.78 (2H, m)

Compound no. 464 (MP: 143-144). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6, 148.5, 146.7, 139.3, 136.9, 132.4, 129.1, 123.6, 113.8, 59, 39.5, 31.4, 25.6, 25.1, 14.9

¹H: 9.01 (1H, d, J = 2.3 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.8 Hz), 8.12 (1H, t d, J = 2.0, 8.0 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 0.8, 4.8, 8.0 Hz), 3.75 (1H, m), 3.44 (2H, q, J = 7.0 Hz), 1.84 (4H, m), 1.66 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, m, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.26 (3H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, m, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 465 (MP: 184-185). NMR solvent: MeOD

¹³C: 151.9, 147.7, 147.1, 140.6, 138.4, 132.6, 131.6, 130.6, 130.4, 123, 118.8, 116.9, 114.7, 114.1, 61.8, 54.7, 52.8, 33.5, 26.8

5 ¹H: 8.64 (1H, s br), 7.82 (1H, s br), 7.58 (2H, m), 7.52 (3H, m), 7.18 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.11 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 6.83 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.36 (2H, s), 4.28 (1H, m), 3.63 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.24 (2H, m, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.06 (3H, s), 2.30 (2H, m, J = 13.0 Hz), 2.17 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 466 (MP: 221-222). NMR solvent: DMSO

10 ¹³C: 151.7 (d, J = 242.5 Hz), 151.0, 146.2 (d, J = 10.8 Hz), 139.6 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 137.7, 126.7 (d, J = 7.5 Hz), 120.9 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 114.1 (2 sig.), 112.3 (d, J = 19.7 Hz), 66.3, 56.0, 54.2, 31.6, 29.1

¹H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.66 (1H, m), 7.63 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, t, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.09 (1H, m), 3.93 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.38 (2H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.85 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.69 (2H, d br, J = 12.3 Hz)

15

Compound no. 467 (MP: 177). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 142.3, 140, 137, 132.9, 128.7, 128.6, 128.4, 127.6, 126.1, 125.1, 113.1, 60.2, 55.7, 52.6, 33.8, 31.6, 28.9

20 ¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.81 (2H, m d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.30 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz), 7.22 (1H, m), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.4 Hz), 4.06 (1H, m), 3.13 (2H, d br, J = 11.8 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 2.82 (2H, m), 2.63 (2H, m), 2.17 (2H, d t, J = 2.4, 12.0 Hz), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 3.6, 12.1 Hz), 1.85 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 468 (MP: 186-187). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.2, 145.9, 141.4, 137.5, 137.2, 126.2, 113.2, 112.6, 110.7, 110.6, 66.3, 55.3, 54.1, 31.6, 29.1

25 ¹H: 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.15 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.0 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.4 Hz), 6.79 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.73 (2H, s), 4.09 (1H, m), 3.93 (2H, d d, J = 4.3, 11.3 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.38 (2H, d t, J = 1.5, 12.0 Hz), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.84 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.69 (2H, d d, J = 2.8, 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 469 (MP: 111 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 ¹³C: 156.7, 153.8, 151.1, 141, 137.3, 126.1, 124.4, 115.3, 112.5, 78.8, 55, 43, 42.2, 31.7, 28.1, 28.1

¹H: 9.46 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, s), 7.78 (1H, s), 7.64 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.77 (2H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.03 (3H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 2.79 (2H, s br), 1.75 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.66 (2H, d q, J = 4.1, 12.2 Hz), 1.41 (9H, s)

Compound no. 470 (MP: 217 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 150.8, 137.7, 137.6, 137, 136.1, 132.7, 126, 122.8, 115.3, 66.9, 54.6, 31.9, 29.5

¹H: 8.68 (1H, t, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.6, 6.4 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 8.1 Hz), 7.60 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.33 (1H, d d, J = 6.4, 8.1 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.10 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 11.6 Hz), 3.51 (2H, d t, J = 1.8, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 4.4, 12.2 Hz), 1.79 (2H, m)

40 Compound no. 471 (MP: 205-207). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

201

¹³C: 150.1, 137.6, 137.2, 136.9, 136, 132.8, 125.9, 122.8, 115.1, 59.1, 39.6, 31.3, 25.5, 25, 14.9

¹H: 8.67 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.6, 6.4 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (1H, t d, J = 1.3, 8.1 Hz), 7.55 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d d, J = 6.4, 8.1 Hz), 3.69 (1H, m), 3.42 (2H, q, J = 7.0 Hz), 1.84 (4H, m), 1.68 (3H, m), 1.27 (2H, m, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m, J = 12.8 Hz)

5

Compound no. 472 (MP: 153-154). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 162.3 (d, J = 246.7 Hz), 151.4, 141.5, 136.9, 129.1 (d, J = 3.6 Hz), 126.8 (d, J = 8.5 Hz), 115.6 (d, J = 21.7 Hz), 112.8, 67, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.76 (2H, m, J = 5.5, 8.9 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.10 (2H, m t, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.6, 11.6 Hz), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 1.7, 11.9 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.6, 12.3 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz)

10

Compound no. 473 (MP: 146-147). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.2, 150.6 (d d, J = 13.1, 247.3 Hz), 149.8 (d d, J = 12.8, 248.2 Hz), 140.5, 137.0, 130.1 (d d, J = 4.0, 6.5 Hz), 121.1 (d d, J = 3.8, 6.3 Hz), 117.5 (d, J = 17.6 Hz), 114.2 (d, J = 18.8 Hz), 113.4, 67.0, 54.5, 31.8, 29.5

15

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 7.61 (1H, d d d, J = 2.1, 7.8, 11.6 Hz), 7.50 (1H, m), 7.46 (1H, s), 7.18 (1H, d t, J = 8.5, 10.0 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 11.5 Hz), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 1.3, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.4, 12.2 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz)

20 Compound no. 474 (MP: 148-149). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.4, 150.6 (t, J = 2.7 Hz), 141.3, 137, 130.3, 126.6, 119.7, 115.9 (t, J = 260.0 Hz), 113.1, 67, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.16 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 6.54 (1H, t, J = 74.0 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 11.5 Hz), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.3 Hz), 1.78 (2H, m)

25

Compound no. 475 (MP: 183-184). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 151.6, 142.2, 136.8, 126.4, 125.6, 114.1, 112, 67, 55.3, 54.3, 31.8, 29.5

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.08 (2H, d d, J = 4.4, 11.5 Hz), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 1.9, 11.8 Hz), 3.03 (3H, s), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.2 Hz), 1.76 (2H, m d, J = 12.3 Hz)

30

Compound no. 476 (MP: 130). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 149.1, 148.6, 142.2, 136.7, 125.9, 117.4, 112.3, 111.2, 108.4, 67, 55.9, 55.9, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

35

¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.43 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.3, 11.6 Hz), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.92 (3H, s), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 1.7, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.4 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 477 (MP: 174-176). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

40 ¹³C: 151.3, 141.3, 137, 133.2, 131.4, 128.9, 126.4, 113.3, 67, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

¹H: 7.92 (1H, s), 7.73 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.50 (1H, s), 7.37 (2H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 11.5 Hz), 3.50 (2H, t, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.03 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.2 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 478 (MP: 222-225). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

5 ¹³C: 166.1, 146.3, 145.9, 137.5, 132.5, 125.2, 120, 112.4, 82.5, 79.5, 62.4, 52.1, 28.8, 23
¹H: 8.46 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 1.5 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d d, J = 0.8, 8.7 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.7 Hz), 6.12 (1H, s), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s), 1.51 (9H, s)

Compound no. 479 (MP: 193-195). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

10 ¹³C: 170.3, 145.7, 145.3, 137.7, 132.4, 124.7, 120.2, 113.2, 82.4, 79.6, 62.3, 39.6, 35.4, 22.9
¹H: 8.30 (1H, s br), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.6 Hz), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 3.16 (3H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.68 (6H, s)

Compound no. 480 (MP: 233-234). NMR solvent: DMSO

15 ¹³C: 167, 149.8, 144.5, 134, 131.6, 128.8, 119, 113.1, 59, 31.9, 28.4, 24
¹H: 8.71 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, s br), 8.18 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.3 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.61 (1H, s br), 4.57 (1H, br), 3.07 (3H, s), 1.93 (2H, m), 1.78 (2H, m), 1.72 (2H, m), 1.54 (2H, m)

Compound no. 481 (MP: 171-172). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 165, 145, 144.6, 143.5, 137.6, 135.9, 129.1, 127.5, 124.9, 120.4, 119.9, 118.7, 82.4, 79.6, 62.7, 22.6
¹H: 8.39 (1H, s), 8.21 (1H, s br), 7.95 (2H, m), 7.69 (2H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.39 (2H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.19 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 5.40 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s)

Compound no. 482 (MP: 185-186). NMR solvent: DMSO

25 ¹³C: 166.4, 156.3, 150.9, 140, 137.6, 128.6, 127.1, 126, 123, 113.6, 112.3, 56.7, 56, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.9
¹H: 8.25 (1H, d, J = 2.3 Hz), 8.09 (1H, s br), 7.95 (1H, s br), 7.92 (1H, d d, J = 2.3, 8.7 Hz), 7.67 (1H, s br), 7.56 (1H, s br), 7.16 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.81 (1H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.60 (1H, m), 1.56 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, m, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m)

30 Compound no. 483 (MP: 117). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6, 145.3, 133.2, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 113.6, 67.1, 54.6, 29.9 (2 sig.)
¹H: 8.10 (1H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.99 (1H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.61 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.47 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.1, 8.2 Hz), 4.54 (1H, m), 4.10 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.51 (2H, s br), 3.21 (3H, s), 2.03 (2H, d q, J = 4.6, 12.3 Hz), 1.91 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz)

35

Compound no. 484 (MP: 119-120). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.9 (d, J = 246.5 Hz), 151.4, 147.8 (d, J = 11.2 Hz), 141.5, 136.8, 129.5 (d, J = 3.8 Hz), 117.3 (d, J = 6.9 Hz), 116.2 (d, J = 18.7 Hz), 113, 110.3 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 67, 56.2, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

203

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.09 (1H, d d, J = 8.3, 11.0 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.10 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 11.5 Hz), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 1.8, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.6, 12.4 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

5 Compound no. 485 (MP: 181). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 153.2, 148.8, 137.1, 135, 126.4, 124.2, 123.2, 121.1, 115, 112.4, 57.2, 56.1, 40.7, 31.5, 28.8, 25, 24.8

¹H: 9.20 (1H, s br), 9.10 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 7.77 (1H, d d, J = 2.3, 8.2 Hz), 7.76 (1H, s), 7.20 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.84 (1H, br), 3.03 (3H, s), 2.96 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.61 (1H, m), 1.57 (2H, m), 1.32 (2H, m), 1.12 (1H, m)

10

Compound no. 486 (MP: 200-203 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 164.7, 145.6, 145, 137.7, 134.5, 132.8, 129.2, 128.6, 124.9, 120.4, 118.8, 115, 82.4, 79.5, 62.5, 23

¹H: 8.61 (1H, s), 8.30 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 8.19 (1H, s br), 8.15 (1H, d d, J = 1.3, 8.6 Hz), 7.70 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.41 (2H, t, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.20 (1H, t, J = 7.5 Hz), 5.53 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 1.70 (6H, s)

15

Compound no. 487 (MP: 175-177). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 165.7, 145.7, 145.1, 134.2, 133.8, 128.4, 118.3, 114.6, 82.5, 79.5, 62.4, 52, 28.8, 23

¹H: 8.42 (1H, d d, J = 0.5, 1.6 Hz), 8.25 (1H, d d, J = 0.5, 8.7 Hz), 8.03 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.7 Hz), 6.09 (1H, s br), 5.54 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s), 1.53 (9H, s)

20

Compound no. 488 (MP: 175). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 140, 139.3, 137.3, 132.4, 128.9, 128.6, 128.4, 126.1, 123.6, 113.9, 60.2, 55.8, 52.6, 33.8, 31.7, 28.8

25 ¹H: 9.01 (1H, d d, J = 0.7, 2.2 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.8 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d d d, J = 1.7, 2.6, 8.0 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 4.8, 8.0 Hz), 7.30 (2H, m, J = 7.5 Hz), 7.21 (1H, m), 7.20 (2H, m, J = 7.1 Hz), 4.05 (1H, m), 3.14 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.05 (3H, s), 2.81 (2H, m), 2.63 (2H, m), 2.17 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 11.6 Hz), 1.97 (2H, d q, J = 3.7, 12.0 Hz), 1.85 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 489 (MP: 197). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 ¹³C: 164.3, 145.4, 144.5, 133.6, 132.4, 129, 118.7, 113.9, 81.7, 78.7, 61.7, 48.7, 32.5, 25.3, 25, 22.5

¹H: 8.68 (1H, s), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.18 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.7 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 5.44 (2H, s), 3.90 (2H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 1.86 (2H, m), 1.75 (2H, m), 1.61 (1H, m), 1.58 (6H, s), 1.35 (2H, m), 1.30 (2H, m), 1.15 (1H, m)

35 Compound no. 490 (MP: 194-196). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 164.6, 144.4, 144.2, 143, 135.2, 128, 118.9, 118.4, 81.7, 78.7, 61.8, 48.7, 32.4, 25.3, 25, 22.2

¹H: 8.52 (1H, s), 8.50 (1H, m), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 9.0 Hz), 5.31 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 3.79 (1H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.75 (2H, m), 1.62 (1H, m), 1.58 (6H, s), 1.34 (2H, m), 1.31 (2H, m), 1.15 (1H, m)

40 Compound no. 491 (MP: 254-256). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167, 149.5, 144.5, 134.1, 131.6, 128.8, 119, 113.1, 58.4, 56.8, 32.3, 30.1, 28.9, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 8.71 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.60 (1H, s), 4.0 (1H, m br), 3.06 (3H, s), 1.97-1.00 (10H, m)

5 Compound no. 492 (MP: 223-224). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150, 144.7, 132.6, 131.4, 129.9, 129.5, 129.5, 128.8, 125.5, 119.6, 113.5, 58.7, 52.8, 50.3, 32.5, 25.4

¹H: 11.21 (1H, s br), 8.19 (1H, m, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.91 (1H, m d, J = 8.3 Hz), 7.70 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0 Hz), 7.63 (2H, m), 7.54 (1H, m, J = 1.0, 7.0 Hz), 7.45 (3H, m), 4.39 (1H, m br), 4.26 (2H, m br), 3.40 (2H, m), 3.06 (3H, s), 3.05 (2H, m br), 2.47 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

10

Compound no. 493 (MP: 140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.8, 150.2, 140.4, 139.6, 137.3, 119.4, 115.7, 57.7, 31.4, 30, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 8.62 (2H, m), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.67 (2H, m), 3.94 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 3.4, 12.3 Hz), 1.38 (2H, m q, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, t q, J = 3.4, 13.0 Hz)

15

Compound no. 494 (MP: 193-194). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.4, 151.2, 139.9, 137.2, 134.5, 133.7, 126, 121, 120.3, 113.4, 67, 54.5, 31.9, 29.5

¹H: 10.61 (1H, s), 8.51 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.02 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.7 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.21 (1H, d, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.29 (1H, m), 4.10 (2H, d d, J = 4.5, 11.5 Hz), 3.51 (2H, d t, J = 1.8, 12.0 Hz), 3.05 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.6, 12.4 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

20

Compound no. 495 (MP: 185-187). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1 (d, J = 241.0 Hz), 149.2, 145.5 (d, J = 12.2 Hz), 137.2, 135.3, 122.0 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 120.5, 118.2 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 114.8, 113.4 (d, J = 20.5 Hz), 66.2, 54.5, 31.7, 28.9

¹H: 10.36 (1H, s br), 9.08 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, s), 7.74 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 12.4 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.3 Hz), 7.07 (1H, t, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.11 (1H, m), 3.94 (2H, d d, J = 4.0, 11.5 Hz), 3.39 (2H, t, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.97 (3H, s), 1.86 (2H, d q, J = 4.2, 12.2 Hz), 1.70 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

25

30 Compound no. 496 (MP: 116-118). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 166.2, 145.6, 145.1, 137.8, 134.4, 132.2, 128.9, 128.4, 128, 127.8, 118.8, 114.8, 82.5, 79.5, 62.4, 44.5, 23

¹H: 8.52 (1H, s), 8.28 (1H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.7 Hz), 7.40-7.30 (5H, m), 6.56 (1H, t, J = 5.3 Hz), 5.54 (2H, s), 4.72 (2H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 3.91 (2H, s), 1.69 (6H, s)

35 Compound no. 497 (MP: 173 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.6, 139.3, 138.2, 137.5, 131.5, 121.8, 115.4, 57.7, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.1

¹H: 8.22 (2H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 7.90 (1H, s), 7.68 (2H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 7.61 (1H, s), 3.93 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.86 (4H, m), 1.71 (1H, d, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.59 (2H, d q, J = 2.8, 12.2 Hz), 1.38 (2H, q, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.13 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

40

205

Compound no. 498 (MP: 109-110). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.6, 151.1, 141.7, 136.5, 133.9, 129.4, 117.2, 113.3, 113, 109.8, 60, 55.4, 54.9, 52.3, 31.2, 28.4, 19.8, 11.6

¹H: 7.92 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 2.6 Hz), 7.35 (1H, d t, J = 1.4, 7.7 Hz), 7.31 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.85 (1H, d d d, J = 1.4, 2.6, 8.0 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.06 (2H, d br, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.32 (2H, m), 2.06 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 3.4, 12.2 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.52 (2H, m), 0.91 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

Compound no. 499 (MP: 170-171). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 171.2, 160.9, 149, 137.2, 135.4, 130.8, 125.9, 119.6, 118, 115.2, 114.7, 57.2, 31.6, 28.8, 25, 24.8

¹H: 12.99 (1H, s br), 9.11 (1H, s), 8.42 (1H, s), 8.40 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.19 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, s), 7.87 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.6 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.86 (1H, m), 2.98 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.60 (3H, m), 1.33 (2H, q, J = 12.8 Hz), 1.12 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 500 (MP: 191-193 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.0, 150.3 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 144.9 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 140.0, 137.6, 130.1, 116.2 (d, J = 18.0 Hz), 115.9 (d, J = 6.3 Hz), 114.2 (d, J = 1.5 Hz), 114.1, 66.3, 54.2, 31.6, 29.1

¹H: 9.89 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, s), 7.90 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.13 (1H, m, J = 9.2 Hz), 4.08 (1H, m), 3.93 (2H, d br, J = 10.0 Hz), 3.36 (2H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.84 (2H, d q, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.69 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz)

Compound no. 501 (MP: 138-140). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 158.5, 151, 140.6, 137.4, 126.1, 126, 114, 113.1, 55.1, 55.1, 44.9, 31.5, 28.7

¹H: 8.08 (1H, s), 7.87 (1H, s), 7.77 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 6.96 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.07 (2H, d, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.56 (2H, m), 1.73 (4H, m)

Compound no. 502 (MP: 120-121). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.9, 151.5, 142.1, 136.9, 134.3, 129.7, 117.5, 113.7, 113.4, 110.2, 55.7, 55.3, 52.2, 52.1, 31.6, 28.8, 12.1

¹H: 7.92 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, s), 7.39 (1H, t br), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 6.85 (1H, d br, J = 8.1 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.08 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.45 (2H, q, J = 7.3 Hz), 2.05 (2H, t br, J = 11.4 Hz), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 2.5, 11.8 Hz), 1.85 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.11 (3H, t, J = 7.3 Hz)

Compound no. 503 (MP: 158-159). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.5 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 151.4, 147.1 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.1 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 136.9, 126.4 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 120.9 (d, J = 3.6 Hz), 113.5 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 113.0 (d, J = 20.0 Hz), 112.6, 56.3, 55.7, 52.2, 52.1, 31.6, 28.7, 12.1

¹H: 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (2H, m), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.99 (1H, t, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.09 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.45 (2H, q, J = 7.3 Hz), 2.06 (2H, t, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.11 (3H, t, J = 7.3 Hz)

Compound no. 504 (MP: 183-184). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 149.3, 137.5, 136.1, 129.1, 129, 128.7, 125.4, 115.8, 52.6, 42.3, 31.8, 24.6

¹H: 9.33 (1H, q br, J = 10.0 Hz), 9.20 (1H, d br, J = 10.0 Hz), 9.13 (1H, s), 8.37 (1H, s), 7.94 (2H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 7.48 (2H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 7.3 Hz), 4.23 (1H, m), 3.34 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.98 (3H, s), 2.19 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.8 Hz), 1.92 (2H, d br, J = 12.4 Hz)

5 Compound no. 505 (MP: 143-144). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.9, 163.8, 144.4, 143.5, 142.8, 135.5, 128, 119.7, 118, 81.6, 78.7, 63.9, 61.8, 47.7, 45.2, 26.8, 25.1, 24.8, 22.2

¹H: 8.16 (1H, s br), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d d, J = 1.2, 8.9 Hz), 5.29 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, m), 3.84 (2H, br), 3.59 (2H, br), 3.08 (4H, br), 2.93 (1H, m), 1.96 (2H, d br, J = 10.8 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d, J = 12.4 Hz), 1.58 (1H, m),

10 1.57 (6H, s), 1.29 (4H, m), 1.09 (1H, m)

Compound no. 506 (MP: 133-135). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 168, 162.4, 147.4, 147, 144.4, 143.4, 142.8, 135.9, 128.5, 127.9, 123.3, 119.7, 117.7, 109.8, 108.1, 101.1, 81.6, 78.7, 61.8, 60.6, 51.6, 46.1, 40.7, 22.2

15 ¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 9.3 Hz), 8.09 (1H, s), 7.54 (1H, d, J = 9.3 Hz), 6.94 (1H, s), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.83 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.01 (2H, s), 5.29 (2H, s), 3.92 (2H, s), 3.75 (2H, m), 3.72 (2H, s), 3.47 (2H, m), 2.69 (4H, m), 1.57 (6H, s)

Compound no. 507 (MP: 213-214). NMR solvent: DMSO

20 ¹³C: 156.3, 150.9, 150.7, 140.2, 137.5, 126.5, 126.3, 125.7, 122.9, 113.3, 111.9, 56.7, 55.7, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.8

¹H: 9.38 (1H, s), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.84 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.82 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.6 Hz), 7.08 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 5.63 (2H, s), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.81 (3H, s), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, q, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

25 Compound no. 508 (MP: 172-173). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.7, 147.4, 145.5, 138.1, 137.5, 132.5, 129.4, 124.1, 115.7, 67.9, 56.3, 34.2, 31.4, 26.8

¹H: 9.08 (1H, s), 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.8 Hz), 8.24 (1H, t d, J = 1.7, 8.0 Hz), 8.19 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, d d, J = 5.0, 8.0 Hz), 4.62 (1H, br), 3.79 (1H, m), 3.38 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.89 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.80-1.60 (4H, m), 1.23 (2H, q, J = 11.3 Hz)

30

Compound no. 509 (MP: 137-139 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.7, 148.4, 138.5, 138.2, 135.2, 131, 130.3, 121.6, 118.9, 116.3, 55.6, 51.9, 51.4, 31.5, 28.1, 12.2

¹H: 8.66 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.31 (1H, s), 8.29 (1H, d t, J = 1.8, 8.0 Hz), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d br, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.69 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.83 (1H, m), 2.96 (2H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.32 (2H, q, J = 7.1 Hz), 1.93 (2H, t br, J = 10.5 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.73 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 0.99 (3H, t, J = 10.5 Hz)

35

Compound no. 510 (MP: 133-134). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 149.1, 148.6, 142.1, 136.7, 126, 117.4, 112.3, 111.2, 108.4, 55.9, 55.9, 55.6, 52.2, 52.1, 31.6, 28.7, 12.1

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.4 Hz), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.04 (1H, m), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.08 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.44 (2H, q, J

40

= 7.4 Hz), 2.05 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 11.8 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d br, J = 11.8 Hz), 1.10 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

Compound no. 511 (MP: 142-144). NMR solvent: DMSO

5 ¹³C: 151.6, 146.7, 142.3, 136.8, 133.9, 129.6, 115.5, 114.4, 113.1, 111.9, 55.7, 52.2, 52.1, 31.6, 28.7, 12.1
¹H: 7.90 (1H, s), 7.45 (1H, s), 7.20 (1H, s), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.13 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 6.63 (1H, d, J = 7.0 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.73 (2H, s br), 3.08 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.45 (2H, t, J = 7.1 Hz), 2.05 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.96 (2H, q, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.11 (3H, t, J = 7.1 Hz)

10 Compound no. 512 (MP: 153-154). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 149.1, 148.6, 142.1, 136.7, 126.1, 117.4, 112.3, 111.3, 108.4, 60.4, 55.9, 55.9, 55.8, 52.6, 31.6, 28.9, 20.3, 11.9
¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.42 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.30 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.04 (2H, d, J = 11.0 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.31 (2H, m),
15 2.05 (2H, d t, J = 1.8, 11.8 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.7, 12.0 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.51 (2H, m), 0.9 (3H, t, J = 7.3 Hz)

Compound no. 513 (MP: 215-216 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 172.1, 160.3, 151, 140.2, 137.5, 130.5, 124.4, 124.2, 117.7, 114.4, 113.3, 66.3, 54.2, 31.7, 29.1
20 ¹H: 13.02 (1H, s), 8.48 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.14 (1H, s), 7.96 (1H, s), 7.89 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.5 Hz), 7.86 (1H, s), 6.92 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.11 (1H, m), 3.94 (2H, d d, J = 3.5, 11.0 Hz), 3.38 (2H, m), 2.96 (3H, s), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 4.6, 12.4 Hz), 1.70 (2H, d br, J = 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 514 (MP: 185-186). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

25 ¹³C: 152.5 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 151.4, 147.0 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.1 (d, J = 2.6 Hz), 136.9, 126.4 (d, J = 7.3 Hz), 120.9 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 113.4 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 113.0 (d, J = 20.0 Hz), 112.6, 60.4, 56.2, 55.8, 52.6, 31.6, 28.9, 20.3, 11.9
¹H: 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (2H, m), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.99 (1H, t, J = 8.4 Hz), 4.0 (1H, m), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.04 (2H, d br, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.31 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5,
30 12.0 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.51 (2H, m), 0.9 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

Compound no. 515 (MP: 171-172). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 154.5, 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.4, 137.4, 132.5, 128.9, 123.6, 113.9, 80, 55.7, 42.9, 31.9, 28.7, 28.4
¹H: 9.01 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.54 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.8 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d d d, J = 1.7, 2.2, 8.0 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J =
35 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.35 (1H, d d d, J = 0.9, 4.8, 8.0 Hz), 4.28 (2H, br), 4.20 (1H, m), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.81 (2H, br), 1.88-1.69 (4H, m), 1.48 (9H, s)

Compound no. 516 (MP: hygroscopic). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.1, 138.7, 137.4, 135.1, 134.4, 133, 127.6, 127.4, 118.1, 67.9, 56.4, 34.2, 31.5, 26.8

¹H: 9.0 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.47 (1H, m d, J = 6.3 Hz), 8.42 (1H, s), 8.40 (1H, s), 8.19 (1H, m d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d d, J = 6.3, 8.1 Hz), 3.79 (1H, m br), 3.40 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.70 (4H, m), 1.23 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 517 (MP: 130-132). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 168, 162.4, 145.4, 144.2, 135.1, 133, 132.7, 129.7, 128.8, 128.5, 128, 118.4, 114.5, 81.7, 78.7, 61.6, 61, 51.8, 46.3, 40.8, 22.5

¹H: 8.21 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.71 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 8.5 Hz), 7.40-7.25 (5H, m), 5.42 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, s), 3.65 (2H, s br), 3.43 (4H, m), 2.55 (4H, m), 1.60 (6H, s)

10

Compound no. 518 (MP: 122). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.2, 151.2, 149.3, 142.3, 137.5, 136.8, 122.2, 119.7, 115.9, 57.4, 31.4, 29.8, 25.4, 25.2

¹H: 8.56 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.8, 4.8 Hz), 8.0 (1H, t d, J = 1.1, 8.0 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.75 (1H, d t, J = 1.9, 7.7 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d d d, J = 1.2, 4.8, 7.6 Hz), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.85 (2H, m), 1.69 (1H, d, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.56 (2H, d q, J = 3.7, 12.2 Hz), 1.38 (2H, t q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, t q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz)

15

Compound no. 519 (MP: 158-159). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.8, 137.6, 137.6, 136.9, 136, 132.7, 125.9, 122.8, 115.3, 60.4, 56, 52.6, 31.7, 28.8, 20.2, 11.9

20

¹H: 8.66 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.13 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.7, 6.4 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 7.9 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.31 (1H, d d, J = 6.4, 7.9 Hz), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.04 (2H, m d, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.30 (2H, m), 2.04 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.50 (2H, m), 0.9 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

25

Compound no. 520 (MP: 170). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 151.6, 142.1, 136.8, 126.4, 125.7, 114.1, 112, 60.4, 55.8, 55.3, 52.6, 31.5, 28.9, 20.2, 11.9

¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.01 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.04 (2H, m), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.30 (2H, m), 2.04 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.7, 12.0 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.50 (2H, m), 0.9 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

30

Compound no. 521 (MP: 163-164). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.1, 151.6, 142.1, 136.8, 126.4, 125.7, 114.1, 112, 55.7, 55.3, 52.2, 52.1, 31.5, 28.8, 12.2

¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.07 (2H, m d, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.43 (2H, q, J = 7.3 Hz), 2.03 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.09 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz)

35

Compound no. 522 (MP: 127). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.7, 148.4, 138.5, 138.2, 135.2, 131, 130.3, 121.6, 118.9, 116.4, 59.6, 55.6, 52.4, 31.6, 28.2, 19.8, 11.9

¹H: 8.66 (1H, t, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.32 (1H, s), 8.30 (1H, d br, J = 7.9 Hz), 8.20 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.1 Hz), 7.69 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 3.82 (1H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.93 (2H, m), 2.21 (2H, t br, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.91 (2H, t br, J = 11.2 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 11.7 Hz), 1.72 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.41 (2H, m), 0.84 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

5 Compound no. 523 (MP: 163-164 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151, 150.4 (d, J = 240.5 Hz), 144.9 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 140, 138.5, 137.6, 130.2 (d, J = 3.2 Hz), 128.9, 128.3, 127, 116.3 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 115.9 (d, J = 6.5 Hz), 114.2 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 114.1, 61.8, 55.4, 52.2, 31.5, 28.2

¹H: 9.20 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, s), 7.89 (1H, s), 7.45 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 8.7 Hz), 7.39-7.19 (6H, m), 7.13 (1H, d d, J = 8.7, 11.2 Hz), 3.82 (1H, m br), 3.47 (2H, s), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, m br), 2.0 (2H, m br), 1.83 (2H, m br), 1.72 (2H, m br)

10

Compound no. 524 (MP: 124-125). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1, 148.8, 141.4, 137.3, 133.8, 129.1, 113.7, 113, 112.8, 110.4, 59.6, 55.6, 52.4, 31.4, 28.2, 19.8, 11.9

¹H: 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.08 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.0 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 6.95 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 7.5 Hz), 6.45 (1H, d d d, J = 1.4, 2.4, 7.8 Hz), 5.08 (2H, s), 3.79 (1H, m), 2.95 (2H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 2.23 (2H, t br, J = 7.5 Hz), 1.92 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 11.7 Hz), 1.71 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.42 (2H, m), 0.84 (3H, t, J = 7.3 Hz)

15

Compound no. 525 (MP: 167-168). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.3, 137.3, 132.4, 128.9, 123.6, 113.9, 55.9, 52.2, 52.1, 31.6, 28.8, 12.2

¹H: 9.0 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 2.3 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.9 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d d d, J = 1.7, 2.2, 7.9 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 4.9, 8.0 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.07 (2H, m d, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.03 (3H, s), 2.43 (2H, q, J = 7.3 Hz), 2.03 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 11.7 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.09 (3H, t, J = 7.3 Hz)

25

Compound no. 526 (MP: 117). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.9, 151, 140.5, 140.2, 140, 137.7, 135, 134.1, 129.6, 129.4, 129, 126.8, 125.8, 125.7, 124.2, 123.1, 115, 59.3, 55.2, 52.2, 31.6, 27.9, 19.5, 11.8

¹H: 8.21 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.19 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.16 (3H, m), 7.88 (3H, m), 7.63 (1H, d d d, J = 1.2, 2.0, 7.8 Hz), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.49 (1H, s br), 3.87 (1H, m br), 3.0 (2H, m br), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.31 (2H, m br), 2.05 (2H, m br), 1.86 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.46 (2H, d br, J = 10.5 Hz), 1.45 (2H, m), 0.85 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

30

Compound no. 527 (MP: 85-87). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 154.4, 150.3, 148.9, 132.3, 129, 126.2, 123, 58.8, 56.6, 31.1, 30.6, 29.4, 25.4, 25.3

¹H: 7.90 (2H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.56 (1H, m t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.49 (2H, m t, J = 7.8 Hz), 4.13, 3.70 (1H, 2 s br), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.68 (1H, d, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.52 (2H, q, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.40 (2H, s br), 1.12 (1H, t q, J = , 3.2, 13.0 Hz)

40 Compound no. 528 (MP: 138-140). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

210

¹³C: 153.3, 149.8, 144.2, 132.5, 129.1, 126.2, 122.7, 81, 79.8, 61.8, 22.8

¹H: 7.87 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.57 (1H, m t, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.50 (2H, m t, J = 7.2 Hz), 5.23 (2H, s), 3.83 (2H, s), 1.59 (6H, s)

5 Compound no. 529 (MP: 154-155). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.3, 137.3, 132.4, 128.9, 123.6, 113.9, 60.4, 55.9, 52.6, 31.6, 28.9, 20.3, 11.9

¹H: 9.0 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.8 Hz), 8.11 (1H, t d, J = 2.0, 8.1 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.33 (1H, d d, J = 4.8, 8.1 Hz), 4.01 (1H, m), 3.05 (2H, m), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.30 (2H, m), 2.04 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.1, 12.0 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d br, J = 11.2 Hz), 1.50 (2H, m), 0.9 (3H, t, J = 7.4

10 Hz)

Compound no. 530 (MP: 185-186 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151, 143.1, 140, 137.5, 132.9, 125.7, 124.2, 122.8, 121.8, 57.4, 31.4, 29.9, 25.4, 25.2

15 ¹H: 8.87 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 3.37 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.3 Hz), 8.31 (1H, d, J = 6.0 Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37 (1H, d t, J = 1.2, 8.4 Hz), 7.17 (1H, d t, J = 2.2, 7.1 Hz), 4.0 (1H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 1.87 (4H, m), 1.69 (1H, d, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.57 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 13.0 Hz), 1.39 (2H, m q, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, m q, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 531 (MP: slow dec. >160). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.4, 140.2, 139.9, 139, 137.9, 134.8, 132.6, 127.4, 118.6, 52.4, 42.4, 31.8, 24.7

20 ¹H: 9.33 (1H, s), 9.25 (1H, q, J = 10.0 Hz), 9.10 (1H, d, J = 10.0 Hz), 8.94 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 8.80 (1H, d, J = 5.3 Hz), 8.55 (1H, s), 8.38 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, d d, J = 5.3, 8.2 Hz), 4.22 (1H, m), 3.34 (2H, d, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.01 (2H, q, J = 13.0 Hz), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.17 (2H, q, J = 13.2 Hz), 1.92 (2H, d, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 532 (MP: 245-246 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

25 ¹³C: 158.5, 151.2, 140.6, 137.5, 126.1, 126, 114, 113.1, 55.1, 54.5, 44.9, 34.3, 31.6, 27.7

¹H: 8.10 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.77 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 6.96 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 3.98 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.66 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.88 (3H, s), 2.84 (2H, m), 1.87 (4H, m)

Compound no. 533 (MP: 259-260). NMR solvent: DMSO

30 ¹³C: 150.9, 148.1, 146.2, 138.2, 137.8, 131.9, 129.1, 123.8, 115.5, 54.5, 44.9, 34.4, 31.7, 27.7

¹H: 9.07 (1H, s), 8.46 (1H, s), 8.19 (3H, m), 7.42 (1H, s br), 3.98 (1H, m br), 3.66 (2H, m d, J = 10.0 Hz), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.88 (3H, s), 2.85 (2H, m br), 1.88 (4H, m br)

Compound no. 534 (MP: 162). NMR solvent: DMSO

35 ¹³C: 151.5 (d, J = 243.0 Hz), 149.4, 147.3 (d, J = 10.6 Hz), 137.4, 135.4, 122.4 (m), 121.9 (d, J = 2.8 Hz), 115.2, 114.3 (d, J = 1.5 Hz), 113.0 (d, J = 20.2 Hz), 56.2, 52.5, 42.3, 31.7, 24.6

¹H: 8.91 (2H, m), 8.49 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, s), 7.71 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 12.7 Hz), 7.67 (1H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.23 (1H, t, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.21 (1H, m), 3.86 (3H, s), 3.36 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.02 (2H, m br), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.11 (2H, d q, J = 4.0, 12.8 Hz), 1.92 (2H, d br, J = 12.8 Hz)

Compound no. 535 (MP: 141-142). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 149.6, 144.4, 137.9, 135.2, 131.4, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 125.6, 118.1, 115.3, 109.1, 62.8, 57.6, 55.6, 52.5, 32.8, 29.8, 28.5

1H: 8.49 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 1.4 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d d, J = 1.0, 8.7 Hz), 7.82 (1H, d d, J = 1.4, 8.7 Hz), 7.43-7.20 (5H, m), 4.32-4.20 (1H, 2s br), 3.54 (2H, s), 3.21 (3H, s), 3.03 (2H, s br), 2.18 (2H, s br), 2.01 (2H, m br), 1.94 (2H, m br)

Compound no. 536 (MP: 173-174). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.2 (d, J = 240.0 Hz), 151, 144 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 139.9 (d, J = 2.4 Hz), 137.5, 125.4 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 121 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 117.9 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 113.4, 112.5 (d, J = 19.4 Hz), 55.2, 51.7, 51.3, 31.5, 27.8, 12

1H: 9.88 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 12.5 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.0, 8.5 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d d, J = 8.5, 9.2 Hz), 3.85 (1H, m br), 3.02 (2H, m br), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.40 (2H, m br), 1.98 (2H, m br), 1.85 (2H, m br), 1.77 (2H, m br), 1.02 (3H, m br)

Compound no. 537 (MP: 144-146). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.9 (d, J = 246.2 Hz), 151.4, 147.8 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.5, 136.8, 129.6 (d, J = 3.8 Hz), 117.3 (d, J = 6.8 Hz), 116.1 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 113.1, 110.3 (d, J = 1.5 Hz), 56.2, 55.8, 52.2, 52.1, 31.6, 28.8, 12.2

1H: 7.90 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 8.5 Hz), 7.45 (1H, s), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.08 (1H, d d, J = 8.6, 11.1 Hz), 4.03 (1H, m), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.08 (2H, d br, J = 11.2 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.44 (2H, q, J = 7.4 Hz), 2.05 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 2.6, 11.9 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d br, J = 10.5 Hz), 1.10 (3H, t, J = 7.4 Hz)

Compound no. 538 (MP: 44-46). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 150.7, 145.2, 133.1, 129.3, 125.2, 119.8, 113.6, 40, 38

1H: 8.11 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.60 (1H, m t, J = 7.6 Hz), 7.46 (1H, m t, J = 7.7 Hz), 3.34 (6H, 2 s br)

Compound no. 539 (MP: 90-91). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 156.8, 149.9, 149.2, 126, 123.9, 123, 40, 38.3

1H: 8.82 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.4 Hz), 8.42 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 8.5 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d d, J = 4.4, 8.5 Hz), 3.49, 3.31 (6H, 2s)

Compound no. 540 (MP: 164). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.7 (d, J = 242.5 Hz), 151, 146.2 (d, J = 10.5 Hz), 139.5 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 137.6, 126.7 (d, J = 7.3 Hz), 120.9 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 114 (2 C), 112.2 (d, J = 9.4 Hz), 60, 58.8, 56, 55.5, 52.8, 31.5, 28.2

1H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.66 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 13.5 Hz), 7.63 (1H, m), 7.19 (1H, t, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.41 (1H, t, J = 5.3 Hz), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 3.48 (2H, m), 2.95 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.38 (2H, t, J = 6.4 Hz), 2.01 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d q, J = 3.6, 12.1 Hz), 1.69 (2H, d br, 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 541 (MP: 220-221). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.5 (d, J = 245.0 Hz), 151.5, 147.1 (d, J = 10.0 Hz), 141.2 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 136.9, 126.4 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 120.9 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 118.7, 113.5 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 113.1 (d, J = 19.0 Hz), 112.6, 56.3, 55.3, 53, 52.2, 31.7, 28.7, 16.3

5 ¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.50 (2H, m), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.0 (1H, t, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.04 (1H, m), 3.93 (3H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 3.02 (2H, m), 2.71 (2H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 2.52 (2H, t, J = 7.0 Hz), 2.22 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 11.5 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.2 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d br, J = 12.2 Hz)

Compound no. 542 (MP: 175). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151, 150.3, 140.2, 139.8, 137.3, 119.4, 115.6, 66.9, 54.5, 31.9, 29.5

10 ¹H: 8.63 (2H, m d, J = 4.6 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.67 (2H, m d, J = 4.6 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.7, 11.5 Hz), 3.50 (2H, d t, J = 2.1, 12.0 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.9, 12.5 Hz), 1.78 (2H, m d, J = 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 543 (MP: 173-174 (dec.)). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

15 ¹³C: 150.8, 139.3, 138.5, 137.5, 131.3, 121.8, 115.3, 66.9, 54.6, 31.9, 29.5

¹H: 8.22 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 7.93 (1H, s), 7.68 (2H, d, J = 6.8 Hz), 7.62 (1H, s), 4.28 (1H, m), 4.10 (2H, d d, J = 4.0, 11.7 Hz), 3.51 (2H, t, J = 11.7 Hz), 3.04 (3H, s), 1.95 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.2 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 544 (MP: 163-164). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

20 ¹³C: 159.1, 158.2, 151.6, 149.4, 142.1, 136.8, 136.4, 126.4, 125.7, 123.2, 122.1, 114.1, 112, 64.3, 55.6, 55.3, 52.8, 31.6, 28.8

¹H: 8.59 (1H, m d, J = 4.9 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.66 (1H, d t, J = 1.8, 7.7 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.18 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 4.9, 7.4 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.04 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.66 (2H, s), 3.02 (2H, m), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.20 (2H, d t, J = 1.8, 12.0 Hz), 1.97 (2H, d q, J = 3.8, 12.2 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 545 (MP: 127-128). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.9 (d, J = 246.5 Hz), 151.4, 147.8 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 141.4, 136.8, 129.6 (d, J = 4.0 Hz), 117.3 (d, J = 7.0 Hz), 116.1 (d, J = 18.8 Hz), 113.1, 110.3 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 60.4, 56.2, 55.8, 52.6, 31.6, 28.8, 20.2, 11.9

30 ¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.24 (1H, m), 7.09 (1H, d d, J = 8.3, 11.0 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.96 (3H, s), 3.05 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.31 (2H, m), 2.05 (2H, d t, J = 2.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.80 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.51 (2H, m), 0.91 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

Compound no. 546 (MP: 240-241). NMR solvent: DMSO

35 ¹³C: 163.6, 161.9, 158.5, 151.3, 151.1, 151, 147.1, 140.6, 137.5, 133.9, 128.6, 126.1, 126, 125, 124.4, 114, 113.1, 55.1, 55, 45.9, 41.3, 31.8, 28.9, 28.1

¹H: 9.18 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.71 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.9 Hz), 8.35 (1H, t d, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 8.27 (1H, s), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.0 Hz), 7.77 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.58 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 7.9 Hz), 6.96 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.64 (1H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 4.37 (1H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 4.22 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.25 (1H, m), 2.97 (3H, s), 2.92 (1H, m), 1.88 (4H, m)

Compound no. 547 (MP: 204-205). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 168.8, 159.2, 151.6, 142.3, 136.9, 126.4, 125.6, 114.1, 111.9, 55.3 (2 sig.), 45.5, 40.7, 31.9, 29.1, 28.4, 21.4

1H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.82
5 (1H, m d, J = 13.5 Hz), 4.27 (1H, m), 3.95 (1H, m d, J = 14.0 Hz), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.18 (1H, d t, J = 2.5, 13.5 Hz), 3.0
(3H, s), 2.61 (1H, d t, J = 2.5, 13.0 Hz), 2.13 (3H, s), 1.93 (1H, m), 1.88 (1H, m), 1.74 (2H, m)

Compound no. 548 (MP: 196-197). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 168.8, 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.4, 137.4, 132.5, 128.8, 123.6, 113.8, 55.4, 45.4, 40.6, 32, 29.1, 28.3, 21.4

10 1H: 9.0 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.9 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d d d, J = 1.8, 2.2, 7.9 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J =
1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 0.9, 4.9, 8.0 Hz), 4.83 (1H, m d, J = 13.5 Hz), 4.28 (1H, m),
3.96 (1H, m d, J = 14.0 Hz), 3.19 (1H, m t, J = 2.7, 13.5 Hz), 3.01 (3H, s), 2.61 (1H, d t, J = 2.8, 13.2 Hz), 2.13 (3H,
s), 1.94 (1H, m), 1.89 (1H, m), 1.75 (2H, m)

15 Compound no. 549 (MP: 206-207). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.2, 151.6, 142.3, 137.3, 136.8, 132.0 (q, J = 34.0 Hz), 130.7, 130.1, 129.7 (q, J = 3.8 Hz), 126.4, 125.5,
124.5 (q, J = 3.8 Hz), 123.1 (q, J = 273.0 Hz), 114.1, 111.9, 55.3, 54.2, 45.6, 31.9, 28.0

1H: 8.03 (1H, t br), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (1H, t, J = 7.9
Hz), 7.70 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.93 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.01 (3H, m), 3.84 (3H, s),
20 3.02 (3H, s), 2.42 (2H, d t, J = 2.8, 11.8 Hz), 2.0 (2H, d q, J = 4.0, 12.3 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d br)

Compound no. 550 (MP: 89-101 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 167.9, 151, 140.5, 140.1, 140, 138.5, 137.7, 135, 134.1, 129.6, 129.4, 129, 128.8, 128.2, 127, 126.7, 125.8,
125.6, 124.2, 123.1, 114.9, 61.9, 55.5, 52.2, 31.6, 28.2

25 1H: 8.20 (1H, t, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.18 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.15 (2H, s), 8.14 (1H, s br), 7.88 (3H, m), 7.62 (1H, d d d, J =
1.2, 1.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.47 (1H, s br), 7.37-7.20 (5H, m), 3.85 (1H, m),
3.47 (2H, s), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.01 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.84 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz),
1.73 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

30 Compound no. 551 (MP: 258-260 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 160.1, 157.3, 150.6, 139.4, 138.1, 137.1, 126.5, 125.3, 121.5, 116.2, 56.9, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.8

1H: 12.94 (1H, s br), 8.19 (1H, s), 8.18 (1H, s), 8.04 (2H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 7.83 (2H, m d, J = 8.4 Hz), 3.82 (1H, m
br), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

35 Compound no. 552 (MP: 126 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 164.2, 150.9, 140, 137.8, 133.6, 133.3, 128.7, 127.3, 125.4, 123.3, 115, 59.6, 55.6, 52.4, 31.5, 28.2, 19.8, 11.9

1H: 11.25 (1H, s br), 9.09 (1H, s br), 8.23 (1H, t, J = 1.7 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.97
(1H, m d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.62 (1H, m d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 3.81 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.93 (2H, m),
2.22 (2H, m), 1.91 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d q, J = 3.2, 11.7 Hz), 1.72 (2H, d br, J = 11.7 Hz), 1.42 (2H,
40 m), 0.84 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

Compound no. 553 (MP: 271-272). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 156.2, 150.7, 139.7, 137.8, 135.7, 134.9, 130, 123.1, 122.8, 120.7, 115.2, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.8

5 ¹H: 10.12 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, s), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.71 (1H, t br), 7.60 (4H, s br), 7.45 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.11 (1H, d d, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz), 3.81 (1H, m br), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q, J = 13.0 Hz)

Compound no. 554 (MP: 187-188). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 172.1, 160.3, 151, 140.2, 137.4, 130.5, 124.4, 124.2, 117.7, 114.4, 113.3, 59.5, 55.4, 52.3, 31.6, 28, 19.7, 11.9

10 ¹H: 13.03 (1H, s), 8.50 (1H, s br), 8.32 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.97 (1H, s br), 7.88 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.5 Hz), 7.86 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 3.84 (1H, m), 2.98 (2H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.26 (2H, m), 1.97 (2H, br), 1.84 (2H, q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.73 (2H, d, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.44 (2H, m), 0.84 (3H, t, J = 7.3 Hz)

Compound no. 555 (MP: 219-222). NMR solvent: DMSO

15 ¹³C: 158.4, 149, 137, 135.4, 127.2, 118.7, 115.9, 114.2, 52.7, 42.5, 32, 24.8

¹H: 9.89 (1H, br), 9.3 (1H, s), 8.7 (1H, d, J = 10.5 Hz), 8.42 (1H, q, J = 10.5 Hz), 8.24 (1H, s), 7.68 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.88 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.22 (1H, m), 3.40 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.06 (2H, q br, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.97 (3H, s), 2.09 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 1.96 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

20 Compound no. 556 (MP: 141). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.7, 142.4, 141.4, 140.3, 138.1, 136.8, 129.1, 128.8, 128.3, 127.1, 119.4, 115.4, 112.3, 111.9, 62.8, 55.8, 52.5, 43.5, 31.6, 28.9

25 ¹H: 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.36-7.23 (5H, m), 7.21 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.15 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.2 Hz), 7.03 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 4.01 (3H, m), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.99 (2H, m), 2.69 (6H, s), 2.09 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.92 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.77 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 557 (MP: 183-184). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 170.5, 163.9, 159.3, 151.7, 142.4, 136.9, 126.5, 125.5, 114.1, 111.9, 55.3, 54.9, 43.4, 32.1, 28.3

30 ¹H: 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 7.41 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.95 (2H, m d, J = 8.9 Hz), 4.97 (2H, m d, J = 13.5 Hz), 4.38 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.05 (2H, d t, J = 2.7, 13.5 Hz), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.02 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 558 (MP: 179 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 169.4, 150.9, 148.1, 146.2, 138.2, 137.8, 131.9, 129.1, 123.8, 115.5, 58.1, 54.1, 51.5, 31.5, 26.9

35 ¹H: 9.07 (1H, s), 8.46 (1H, m), 8.18 (3H, m), 7.43 (1H, m), 3.95 (1H, m), 3.31 (2H, s), 3.18 (2H, m), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.58 (2H, m), 2.0 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz)

Compound no. 559 (MP: 194-195). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

40 ¹³C: 159.1, 156.1, 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 144, 139.3, 137.3, 132.4, 128.9, 123.6, 118.8, 113.9, 110.9, 55.4, 54.5, 52.2, 51.9, 31.7, 28.6

215

¹H: 9.0 (1H, d, J = 1.8 Hz), 8.52 (1H, d d, J = 1.5, 4.7 Hz), 8.10 (1H, t d, J = 1.8, 7.9 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.33 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 7.9 Hz), 7.14 (1H, d, J = 3.5 Hz), 6.35 (1H, d, J = 3.5 Hz), 4.0 (1H, m), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.64 (2H, s), 3.04 (2H, m), 3.02 (3H, s), 2.21 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.96 (2H, d q, J = 3.6, 12.0 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

5

Compound no. 560 (MP: 165). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 152.1, 151.5, 149.3, 142.6, 137.6, 136.9, 122.4, 119.8, 115.8, 67, 54.4, 31.8, 29.5

¹H: 8.57 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 2.0, 4.8 Hz), 8.01 (1H, t d, J = 1.1, 8.1 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.76 (1H, t d, J = 1.8, 7.7 Hz), 7.20 (1H, d d d, J = 1.1, 4.8, 7.4 Hz), 4.31 (1H, m), 4.09 (2H, d d, J = 4.7, 11.6 Hz), 3.51 (2H, d t, J = 2.1, 12.0 Hz), 3.05 (3H, s), 1.94 (2H, d q, J = 4.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, m d, J = 12.3 Hz)

10

Compound no. 561 (MP: 201-202). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1, 150.4 (d, J = 240.5 Hz), 144.9 (d, J = 12.5 Hz), 140, 137.7, 130.1 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 116.3 (d, J = 18.5 Hz), 116.0 (d, J = 6.5 Hz), 114.3 (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 114.1, 52.1, 50.9, 50.2, 31.8, 25.3, 9.2

15

¹H: 9.90 (1H, s), 9.36 (1H, s br), 8.13 (1H, s), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, d d, J = 2.0, 8.7 Hz), 7.25 (1H, m), 7.14 (1H, d d, J = 8.5, 11.3 Hz), 4.19 (1H, m), 3.58 (2H, m d, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.10 (4H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.18 (2H, m q, J = 12.5 Hz), 2.0 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.24 (3H, t, J = 7.2 Hz)

Compound no. 562 (MP: 190-192 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

20

¹³C: 151.3, 149.5, 137.2, 135.8, 126.5, 121.4, 121, 119.7, 116.7, 114.6, 58.7, 31.4, 28.2, 24.1

¹H: 11.26 (1H, s br), 10.14 (3H, br), 8.96 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, s), 7.84 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.5 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 4.36 (1H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.69 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

Compound no. 563 (MP: 250-252). NMR solvent: DMSO

25

¹³C: 155.3, 150.8, 140.1, 138.9, 137.7, 134.8, 129.8, 122.9, 121.7, 120.5, 114.9, 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.8

¹H: 8.12 (1H, s), 8.03 (1H, s), 7.63 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.57 (1H, t br), 7.37 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.0 (3H, br), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 3.8 (1H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, m q, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m q, J = 12.5 Hz)

30

Compound no. 564 (MP: 250). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 154.7, 151.1, 142.6, 140.3, 137.6, 130.8, 129.6, 118.6, 114.2, 109.6, 106, 58.4, 31.3, 28.2, 24

¹H: 11.71 (1H, br), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.2 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 8.3 Hz), 7.53 (1H, d, J = 1.7 Hz), 7.29 (1H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 4.36 (1H, m), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.87 (2H, m), 1.68 (4H, m), 1.53 (2H, m)

35

Compound no. 565 (MP: 188-189). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 151.5, 146.7, 142.2, 138, 136.8, 133.9, 129.6, 129.1, 128.3, 127.2, 115.5, 114.4, 113.1, 111.9, 62.8, 55.8, 52.5, 31.6, 28.9

¹H: 7.90 (1H, s), 7.45 (1H, s), 7.38-7.24 (5H, m), 7.21 (1H, t br), 7.17 (1H, m), 7.16 (1H, m), 6.63 (1H, m d, J = 7.5 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.74 (2H, s), 3.52 (2H, s), 3.01 (3H, s), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.93 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 12.0 Hz), 1.78 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz)

40

Compound no. 566 (MP: 196). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 163.9, 149.6, 137.8, 136.9, 133.5, 130.7, 129.1, 127.7, 126.4, 123.9, 115.9, 67.9, 56.5, 34.1, 31.5, 26.7

1H: 11.30 (1H, br), 8.81 (1H, s), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, s), 7.98 (1H, t d, J = 1.4, 7.9 Hz), 7.70 (1H, t d, J = 1.2, 7.9 Hz), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 3.85 (1H, m), 3.41 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.90 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 7.71 (4H, m), 1.25 (2H, q br, J = 12.3 Hz)

Compound no. 567 (MP: 219-220). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.7, 139, 138.8, 138.5, 138.4, 138.3, 128.8, 128.2, 127.6, 127, 125.2, 116.8, 61.9, 55.6, 52.2, 43.7, 31.6, 28.2

1H: 8.25 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 1.1 Hz), 8.10 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.93 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.36-7.20 (5H, m), 3.83 (1H, m), 3.46 (2H, s), 3.22 (3H, s), 2.95 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, m d, J = 11.0 Hz), 2.0 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.72 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 568 (MP: 193-194). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 158.3, 148.9, 137.0, 136.9, 135.3, 131.6, 131.3, 130.1 (q, J = 33.0 Hz), 130.0 (q, J = 3.5 Hz), 127.1, 123.8 (q, J = 4.2 Hz), 123.4 (q, J = 273.0 Hz), 118.8, 115.9, 114.2, 54.3, 45.2, 31.9, 27.3

1H: 9.88 (1H, br), 9.21 (1H, s), 8.17 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d br, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d br, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.99 (1H, t br), 7.92 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.64 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 6.86 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 3.91 (1H, m), 3.84 (2H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.48 (2H, m), 1.86 (4H, m)

Compound no. 569 (MP: 157-158). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 157.9, 151.2, 149.5, 148.5, 146.7, 139.3, 137.3, 136.4, 132.4, 128.9, 123.6, 123.3, 122.2, 113.9, 64.2, 55.7, 52.7, 31.7, 28.7

1H: 9.0 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 8.59 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 1.8, 4.9 Hz), 8.53 (1H, d d, J = 1.6, 4.8 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d d d, J = 1.8, 2.2, 7.9 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d t, J = 1.9, 7.7 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.34 (1H, d d d, J = 0.8, 4.8, 7.9 Hz), 7.19 (1H, d d d, J = 1.0, 4.9, 7.7 Hz), 4.05 (1H, m), 3.68 (2H, s), 3.04 (2H, m d, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.03 (3H, s), 2.23 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.01 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.0 Hz), 1.79 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 570 (MP: 206-207). NMR solvent: MeOD

¹³C: 153.2, 152.8 (d, J = 241.0 Hz), 146.6 (d, J = 13.5 Hz), 142.5, 139.2, 131.0 (d, J = 3.5 Hz), 118.0 (d, J = 6.5 Hz), 117.3 (d, J = 19.3 Hz), 116.0 (d, J = 3.0 Hz), 115.1, 60.0, 55.2, 53.3, 33.3, 27.4, 19.5, 11.6

1H: 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 1.4 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d d, J = 2.3, 8.5 Hz), 7.22 (1H, m), 7.06 (1H, d d, J = 8.4, 11.0 Hz), 4.22 (1H, m), 3.60 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.07 (3H, s), 2.98 (4H, m), 2.25 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 2.12 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.76 (2H, m), 1.02 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

Compound no. 571 (MP: 182). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 163.7, 150.3, 138.1, 138, 134.1, 131.7, 131.4, 129.7, 129.7, 129, 127.5, 124.8, 116.1, 59, 52.3, 50.5, 31.9, 25

¹H: 11.29 (1H, br), 9.65 (1H, s br), 8.59 (1H, s), 8.27 (1H, s), 7.93 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.81 (2H, m d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.56 (2H, m), 7.48 (3H, m), 4.32 (2H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 4.19 (1H, m), 3.46 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 3.17 (2H, m), 3.95 (3H, s), 2.21 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 2.0 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

5 Compound no. 572 (MP: 223). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 171.3, 160.9, 149.5, 137.4, 136, 131.5, 130.8, 129.7, 129.7, 128.9, 125.9, 120, 118, 115.1, 114.7, 59, 52.4, 50.5, 32, 24.9

¹H: 13.0 (1H, br), 9.77 (1H, s), 9.06 (1H, s), 8.47 (1H, s), 8.44 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, s), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.59 (2H, m), 7.49 (3H, m), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 8.5 Hz), 4.35 (2H, d, J = 4.0 Hz), 4.26 (1H, m), 3.48 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz), 3.18 (2H, m), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.26 (2H, q br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.02 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

10

Compound no. 573 (MP: 173-174). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 165.1, 164.9, 159.2, 151.7, 151.6, 150.4, 150.2, 147.1, 146.8, 142.3, 142.3, 136.9, 136.9, 136.8, 132, 131.8, 126.4, 125.5, 125.5, 122.8, 122.8, 114.1, 111.9, 111.8, 55.3, 55.2, 54.9, 46.4, 45.6, 41, 40.9, 32.3, 32, 28.9, 28.9, 28.3, 28.2

15

¹H: 8.48 (1H, d d, J = 1.8, 4.8 Hz), 7.91 (1H, m), 7.71 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.71 and 7.64 (1H, 2 m), 7.40 (1H, m), 7.35 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 7.5 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.98 (1H, m), 4.32 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.54 (1H, m), 3.34 and 3.15 (1H, 2 m), 3.04 and 3.03 (3H, 2 s), 2.89 (1H, m), 2.11-1.58 (4H, m)

20 Compound no. 574 (MP: 242-243). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 168.1, 156.7, 151.2, 141, 137.4, 126.1, 124.5, 115.4, 112.5, 55.1, 44.9, 40, 31.6, 28.6, 28, 21.4

¹H: 9.46 (1H, s), 8.07 (1H, s), 7.79 (1H, s), 7.64 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 6.77 (2H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 4.50 (1H, d, J = 12.5 Hz), 4.09 (1H, m br), 3.90 (1H, d, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.10 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 2.50 (1H, m), 2.01 (3H, s), 1.78 (3H, m), 1.61 (1H, m)

25

Compound no. 575 (MP: 233-234). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 156.2, 153.3, 150.9, 139.8, 137.6, 126.6, 125.2, 124.2, 123.1, 113.8, 112.8, 56.8, 55.9, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.8

¹H: 9.13 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.83 (1H, d d, J = 2.3, 8.6 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 2.3 Hz), 7.21 (3H, s br), 7.19 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.77 (4H, m), 1.59 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.11 (1H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz)

30

Compound no. 576 (MP: 137-138). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 155.8, 150.7, 139.7, 137.9, 134.5, 129.7, 127.1, 125.4, 125.2, 123.1, 115.3, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 8.56 (1H, s br), 8.19 (1H, s), 8.13 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, m d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.91 (1H, m d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.61 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 3.83 (1H, m), 2.95 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.12 (1H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz)

35

Compound no. 577 (MP: 146-147). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.3, 148, 141.7, 138.5, 137.1, 128.8, 128.2, 127, 125.8, 121.2, 113.9, 111.4, 61.9, 55.5, 52.3, 31.4, 28.3

218

¹H: 8.0 (1H, s), 7.65 (1H, s), 7.49 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 7.36-7.21 (5H, m), 6.56 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 3.46 (2H, s), 2.92 (3H, s), 2.88 (2H, d br, J = 13.0 Hz), 1.99 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.81 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.70 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz)

5 Compound no. 578 (MP: 167-168). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.8, 142.3, 139.3, 138.1, 136.6, 129, 128.7, 128.3, 127.1, 126.2, 124.9, 116.2, 61.8, 55.4, 52.1, 31.6, 28

¹H: 8.18 (2H, 2 s), 8.03 (2H, m d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.83 (2H, m d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.40-7.20 (5H, m), 7.28 (2H, s br), 3.86 (1H, m br), 3.49 (2H, br), 2.95 (5H, m), 2.02 (2H, br), 1.87 (2H, br), 1.76 (2H, br)

10 Compound no. 579 (MP: 168). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1, 148, 141.7, 137, 125.8, 121.3, 113.9, 111.4, 56.8, 31.3, 29.1, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 8.0 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.64 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.48 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.56 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.13 (2H, s), 3.80 (1H, m), 2.91 (3H, s), 1.77 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, m, J = 12.6 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m, J = 12.6 Hz)

15 Compound no. 580 (MP: 183-184). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.9, 140.6, 138.5, 137.4, 127.3, 125.3, 118, 113.4, 56.8, 31.3, 29, 25.2, 24.9

¹H: 9.55 (1H, s br), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.16 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.13 (2H, s br), 3.81 (1H, m), 2.92 (3H, s), 1.78 (4H, m), 1.57 (3H, m), 1.29 (2H, q br, J = 12.7 Hz), 1.11 (1H, m q, J = 12.5 Hz)

20

Compound no. 581 (MP: 182 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 155.7, 153, 151, 140.1, 138.5, 137.5, 128.8, 128.2, 127, 126.5, 123.6 (2 sig.), 113.5, 112.6, 61.9, 55.7, 55.5, 52.2, 31.5, 28.2

25 ¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 8.6 Hz), 7.59 (1H, s br), 7.36-7.21 (5H, m), 7.12 (1H, d, J = 8.6 Hz), 7.01 (4H, br), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.47 (2H, s), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.99 (2H, t br, J = 11.2 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d q, J = 3.5, 12.1 Hz), 1.71 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz)

Compound no. 582 (MP: 199-200). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

¹³C: 159.3, 151.7, 142.4, 136.9, 126.5, 125.5, 117.4, 114.1, 111.8, 55.3, 53.8, 49, 32.2, 27.7

30 ¹H: 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.95 (2H, m d, J = 8.8 Hz), 4.19 (1H, m), 3.85 (3H, s), 3.59 (2H, m d, J = 13.5 Hz), 3.19 (2H, d t, J = 2.9, 12.9 Hz), 3.06 (3H, s), 2.0 (2H, d q, J = 4.4, 12.3 Hz), 1.91 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

Compound no. 583 (MP: 166-167). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

35 ¹³C: 159.2, 151.6, 142.2, 136.8, 126.5, 125.6, 114.5, 114.1, 112, 55.3, 54.5, 51.5, 46, 31.9, 28.3

¹H: 7.90 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.72 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 6.94 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.07 (1H, m), 3.84 (3H, s), 3.54 (2H, s), 3.03 (3H, s), 2.94 (2H, m d, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.51 (2H, d t, J = 3.0, 11.5 Hz), 1.97 (2H, d q, J = 4.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.90 (2H, m)

40 Compound no. 584 (MP: 189-191). NMR solvent: CDCl₃

219

¹³C: 151.2, 148.6, 146.7, 139.4, 137.3, 132.5, 128.9, 123.6, 114.5, 113.8, 54.7, 51.4, 45.9, 32, 28.3

¹H: 9.02 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.55 (1H, d d, J = 1.7, 4.9 Hz), 8.13 (1H, t d, J = 1.9, 8.0 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.59 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.35 (1H, d d, J = 4.9, 8.0 Hz), 4.08 (1H, m), 3.55 (2H, s), 3.05 (3H, s), 2.96 (2H, d br, J = 11.4 Hz), 2.53 (2H, d t, J = 3.0, 11.5 Hz), 1.98 (2H, d q, J = 3.9, 12.0 Hz), 1.92 (2H, m)

5

Compound no. 585 (MP: 197-198 (dec)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 157.8, 149.8, 137.6, 137.1, 131.1, 130, 116.1, 115.4, 115.3, 112.1, 57.3, 52.3, 50.7, 31.9, 25.1, 17, 11

¹H: 9.39 (1H, s), 8.90 (1H, s), 8.21 (1H, s), 7.26 (3H, m), 6.78 (1H, m), 4.22 (1H, m), 3.59 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.12 (2H, q br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.0 (2H, m), 2.97 (3H, s), 2.23 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 13.0 Hz), 2.0 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 1.70 (2H, m), 0.91 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

10

Compound no. 586 (MP: 183 (dec.)). NMR solvent: MeOD

¹³C: 150.1, 149.1, 147.6, 137.9, 136.6, 119.3, 118.8, 117.1, 116, 114.4, 59.8, 55.1, 53, 33.7, 26.9, 18.9, 11.4

¹H: 9.31 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.17 (1H, d, J = 2.2 Hz), 7.10 (1H, d d, J = 2.2, 8.2 Hz), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 8.2 Hz), 4.33 (1H, m), 3.74 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz), 3.19 (2H, d t, J = 2.8, 13.0 Hz), 3.11 (3H, s), 3.11 (2H, m), 2.36 (2H, d q, J = 3.2, 12.8 Hz), 2.23 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.82 (2H, m), 1.04 (3H, t, J = 7.5 Hz)

15

Compound no. 587 (MP: 153-156 (dec.)). NMR solvent: MeOD

¹³C: 158.7, 153.4, 152.4, 151.1, 143.5, 139.3, 139, 127.9, 125.6, 125.6, 125.5, 116.6, 113.8, 61.5, 54.8, 53.6, 33.3, 26.9

¹H: 8.69 (1H, d, J = 5.0 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d t, J = 1.7, 7.6 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.61 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d d, J = 5.0, 7.6 Hz), 6.81 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 4.45 (2H, s), 4.28 (1H, m), 3.65 (2H, d br, J = 11.5 Hz), 3.25 (2H, m), 3.09 (3H, s), 2.31 (2H, q br, J = 13.0 Hz), 2.14 (2H, d br, J = 12.5 Hz),

20

25

Compound no. 588 (MP: 184). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 151.1, 140.6, 138.5, 138.5, 137.4, 128.8, 128.2, 127.3, 127, 125.3, 118, 113.3, 61.9, 55.5, 52.2, 31.5, 28.2

¹H: 9.55 (1H, s br), 8.08 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.36-7.20 (5H, m), 7.16 (2H, m d, J = 8.7 Hz), 7.13 (2H, s br), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.46 (2H, s), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.89 (2H, m d, J = 11.0 Hz), 2.0 (2H, t br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.83 (2H, d q, J = 3.0, 12.0 Hz), 1.71 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

30

Compound no. 589 (MP: 126-129 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 152.8, 151.1, 148.9, 141.1, 138.5, 137.5, 134, 129.1, 128.8, 128.2, 127, 122, 119.6, 117.8, 114.1, 61.9, 55.5, 52.2, 31.5, 28.3

¹H: 8.08 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.37 (1H, t d, J = 1.3, 7.8 Hz), 7.33-7.23 (6H, m), 7.21 (1H, t, J = 7.7 Hz), 6.72 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 5.58 (4H, s br), 3.81 (1H, m), 3.46 (2H, s), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.89 (2H, m d, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.0 (2H, t br, J = 11.5 Hz), 1.82 (2H, d q, J = 3.3, 12.0 Hz), 1.71 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

35

Compound no. 590 (MP: 179-180). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 155.6, 150.9, 139.7, 138, 134.5, 129.8, 127.2, 125.5, 125, 123.1, 115.3, 66.3, 54.2, 31.7, 29.1

40

220

¹H: 8.57 (1H, s), 8.22 (1H, s), 8.16 (1H, s), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 7.7 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.62 (1H, t, J = 7.6 Hz), 4.12 (1H, m), 3.94 (2H, d d, J = 3.7, 11.2 Hz), 3.39 (2H, t, J = 11.5 Hz), 2.98 (3H, s), 1.87 (2H, d q, J = 4.3, 12.2 Hz), 1.71 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz)

5 Compound no. 591 (MP: 187-188). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 160.1, 157.5, 150.7, 139.4, 138, 134.5, 129.7, 128.2, 124.5, 123.8, 122.2, 115.5, 56.8, 31.4, 29, 25.1, 24.8

¹H: 13.0 (1H, s br), 8.32 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.06 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.68 (1H, t d, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 3.83 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.79 (4H, m), 1.58 (3H, m), 1.30 (2H, q br, J = 13.5 Hz), 1.58 (1H, m)

10

Compound no. 592 (MP: 148-149). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 158.5, 155.6, 151, 140.6, 137.5, 126.1, 126, 114, 113.1, 55.5, 55.1, 45.7, 31.6, 27.6

¹H: 8.31 (1H, s), 8.09 (1H, s), 7.88 (1H, s), 7.77 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 6.95 (2H, m d, J = 8.5 Hz), 5.20 (2H, s), 3.95 (1H, m br), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.69 (2H, d br, J = 12.0 Hz), 2.92 (3H, s), 2.53 (2H, m), 1.78 (2H, q br, J = 12.5 Hz),

15 1.70 (2H, m)

Compound no. 593 (MP: 100-103 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 150.9, 140.2, 138.8, 138.4, 137.7, 134.5, 129.6, 128.9, 128.2, 127, 120.5, 118.6, 116.2, 114.8, 61.8, 55.5, 52.2, 39.2, 31.5, 28.1

20 ¹H: 9.78 (1H, s), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.73 (1H, t br, J = 1.8 Hz), 7.56 (1H, m d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.33 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.38-7.20 (5H, m), 7.11 (1H, m d, J = 8.0 Hz), 3.83 (1H, m br), 3.48 (2H, br), 3.0 (3H, s), 2.94 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, m br), 2.01 (2H, m br), 1.84 (2H, q br, J = 11.0 Hz), 1.73 (2H, d br, J = 11.0 Hz)

Compound no. 594 (MP: 138-140). NMR solvent: DMSO

25 ¹³C: 160.1, 157.6, 151, 139.4, 138, 134.4, 129.7, 128.2, 124.5, 123.9, 122.2, 115.4, 58.4, 31.3, 28.2, 24

¹H: 13.02 (1H, s br), 8.32 (1H, t br, J = 1.6 Hz), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 8.08 (1H, m d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.69 (1H, m d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.60 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 4.38 (1H, m), 2.94 (3H, s), 1.88 (2H, m), 1.69 (4H, m), 1.54 (2H, m)

30 Compound no. 595 (MP: 228-229). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: 159.1, 158.5, 151.1, 140.6, 137.5, 126.1, 126.0, 114.0, 113.1, 55.1, 54.6, 46.4, 31.7, 27.2

¹H: 14.96 (1H, br), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.77 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.96 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.12 (1H, m br), 3.95 (2H, m d, J = 13.0 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.13 (2H, d t, J = 3.5, 12.5 Hz), 2.93 (3H, s), 1.90 (2H, m), 1.86 (2H, m)

35

Compound no. 596 (MP: 178-180 (dec.)). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: No data

¹H: 8.09 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.77 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.95 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 5.99 (2H, s), 4.06 (2H, d br, J = 13.5 Hz), 4.02 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.91 (3H, s), 2.71 (2H, t br, J = 12.0 Hz), 1.71 (2H, m), 1.64 (2H, d q, J = 4.0, 12.0 Hz)

40

Compound no. 597 (MP: 162-163). NMR solvent: DMSO

¹³C: No data

1H: 8.08 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 1.3 Hz), 7.76 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 6.95 (2H, m d, J = 9.0 Hz), 4.51
5 (1H, s br), 3.85 (1H, m br), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.51 (2H, s br), 3.05 (2H, br), 2.93 (3H, s), 2.48 (2H, m), 2.10 (2H, br),
1.88 (2H, s br), 1.75 (2H, s br)

3. Biological Efficacy of Compounds of the Invention

10 The *in vitro* test was performed according to the protocol described below. The controls for both *in vitro* and *in vivo*
were the reaction mix minus the test compounds. Therefore, a low value in Table 1 below for the test compounds
indicates a strong inhibitor. A value of 100 indicates that no measurable inhibition took place.

15 The *in vivo* test was performed according to the protocol described below. BRh indicates inhibition in central
nervous tissue and LVh indicates inhibition in peripheral tissue, in this case liver.

In vitro Protocol

The *in vitro* pharmaceutical FAAH activity was determined according to the following method:

20 Frozen brains (without cerebellum) from Wistar rats were used, and each brain was homogenized in 15 ml 1 mM
MgCL₂, 20nM HEPES pH 7.0 with Potter Elvehjem (8 strokes at 500 rpm). Homogenates were centrifuged for 20
min at 36000g at 4°C (Beckman, 70Ti rotor). Pellets were resuspended in 15 ml of the same buffer and centrifuged
under the same conditions. Pellets were resuspended in 15 ml of the same buffer and incubated for 15 min at 37°C
after which they were centrifuged for 20 min at 36000g at 4°C. Each pellet was then resuspended in 15 ml 3 mM
25 MgCl₂, 1 mM EDTA, 50 mM Tris pH 7.4 and protein determined with BioRad Protein Assay (BioRad) using a
standard curve of BSA (50-250 µg/ml). The membrane suspensions were aliquoted and stored at -80°C.

The FAAH activity was determined using AEA (labelled with 3H in the ethanolamine part of the molecule) as
substrate and measuring the 3H-ethanolamine formed. Reaction mix (total volume of 200 µl) contained: 2 µM AEA
30 (2 µM AEA + 5 nM 3H-AEA), 0.1 % fatty acid free BSA, 5 µg protein, in 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris pH 7.6 and 10
µM or 0.1 µM compounds. Stock solutions of the compounds to test (10mM) were prepared in 100 % DMSO and
the DMSO concentration in the assay was 0.1 %. After a 15 min preincubation period at 37°C, reaction was started
by the addition of the substrate solution (cold EAE + radiolabelled EAE + BSA). Reaction was carried out for 10
min before termination by the addition of 400 µl activated charcoal suspension (8 g charcoal in 32 ml 0.5 M HCl in
35 continuous agitation). After a 30 min incubation period at room temperature with agitation, charcoal was sedimented
by centrifugation in microfuge (10 min at 13000 rpm). 200 µl of the supernatant were added to 800 µl Optiphase
Supermix scintillation cocktail previously distributed in 24-well plates. Counts per minute (cpm) were determined in
Microbeta TriLux scintillation counter (10 min counting or until s=2).

In each assay blanks (no protein, usually below 200 cpm) and controls (no compound) were present. The results are reported in Table 1 as % of control after blank subtraction.

In vivo Protocol

5 *Animal treatment*

The animals used for experiments were male NMRI mice (weighing 27-44 g) obtained from Interfauna Ibérica (Spain). Mice were kept 5 per cage, under controlled environmental conditions (12 hr light/dark cycle and room temperature $22\pm1^{\circ}\text{C}$). Food and tap water were allowed *ad libitum* and the experiments were all carried out during daylight hours.

10

Animals were administered 30 mg/kg or 3mg/kg compounds of the invention via oral route (8 ml/kg; compound suspended in 0.5 % carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) or solubilized in water) or vehicle (controls) using animal feeding stainless steel curve needles (Perfectum, U.S.A.). Fifteen minutes before sacrifice animal were anesthetized with pentobarbital 60 mg/kg administered intraperitoneally. A fragment of liver, left lung lobe and brain without cerebellum were removed and put in plastic vials containing membrane buffer (3 mM MgCl_2 , 1 mM EDTA, 50 mM Tris HCl pH 7.4). Tissues were stored at -30°C until analysis.

15

20

Animals were always fasted overnight before administration of compounds except for time points of $>18\text{h}$, where food was removed on the morning of day of administration and the compound was administered in the afternoon of the same day. Animals were then given water but nothing else.

25

All animal procedures were conducted in the strict adherence to the European Directive for Protection of Vertebrate Animals Used for Experimental and Other Scientific Purposes (86/609CEE) and Portuguese legislation (Decreto-Lei 129/92, Portarias 1005/92 e 1131/97). The number of animals used was the minimum possible in compliance with current regulations and scientific integrity

Reagents and Solutions

Anandamide [ethanolamine - $1\text{-}^3\text{H}$ -] (40-60Ci/mmol) was obtained from American Radiochemicals. All other reagents were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich. Optiphas Supermix was obtained from Perkin Elmer and activated charcoal were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich.

30

Tissue Preparation

Tissues were thawed on ice and were homogenized in 10 volumes of membrane buffer (3 mM MgCl_2 , 1 mM EDTA, 50 mM Tris HCl pH 7.4) with either Potter-Elvehjem (brains - 8 strokes at 500 rpm) or Heidolph Dax (livers - 2 strokes at position 5 for 20 sec with 30 sec pauses).

35

Total protein in tissues was determined with the BioRad Protein Assay (BioRad) using a standard curve of BSA (50-250 $\mu\text{g/ml}$).

40

Enzymatic assay

Reaction mix (total volume of 200 μ l) contained: 2 μ M AEA (2 μ M AEA + 5 nM ^{3} H-AEA), 0.1 % fatty acid free BSA, 15 μ g (brain), 5 μ g (liver) or 50 μ g (lung) protein, in 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris pH 7.6. After a 15 min pre-incubation period at 37°C, reaction was started by the addition of the substrate solution (cold AEA + radiolabelled AEA + BSA). Reaction was carried out for 10 min (brain and lung) or 7 min (liver) before termination by the
5 addition of 400 μ l activated charcoal suspension (8 g charcoal in 32 ml 0.5 M HCl in continuous agitation). After a 30 min incubation period at room temperature with agitation, charcoal was sedimented by centrifugation in microfuge (10 min at 13000 rpm). 200 μ l of the supernatant were added to 800 μ l Optiphase Supermix scintillation cocktail previously distributed in 24-well plates. Counts per minute (cpm) were determined in a MicrobetaTriLux scintillation counter.

10

In each assay blanks (without protein) were prepared.

The percentage of remaining enzymatic activity was calculated in respect to controls and after blank subtraction.

Table 1

	Name	Class	In Vitro			In Vivo			
			10 uM	100 nM		BRh 30mg.kg.1h	LVh 30mg.kg.1h	BRh 3mg.kg.8h	LVh 3mg.kg.8h
1	(1H-imidazol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone	Imidazoles	62.6						
2	N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	11.7						
3	morpholino(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	4.8						
4	N-methyl-N,4-diphenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0.1	83.6		14.3	10.6		
5	N,3-diphenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	91.3						
6	N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	91.1						
7	N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	0	17					
8	N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	13.2						
9	N-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	78.6						
10	N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	55						
11	N-(4-(benzyloxy)phenyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	82.6						
12	N-methyl-N,3-diphenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	86						
13	morpholino(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone	Pyrazoles	89.7						
14	N-methyl-4-(naphthalen-2-yl)-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	68.3		96.7	77.3		
15	N-(biphenyl-4-yl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	66.9	103.8					
16	N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-4-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	24.7						
17	N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	65						
18	N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-benzod[<i>j</i>]imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	67.9						
19	(1H-benzod[<i>j</i>][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone	Benzotriazoles	0.1	3.1		46.6	41.1		
20	3-(biphenyl-4-yl)-N-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	97.3						
21	morpholino(3-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Pyrazoles	79.1						
22	3-(biphenyl-4-yl)-N-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	95.8						
23	3-(biphenyl-4-yl)-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	93						
24	N-methyl-N-phenyl-3-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	22.9						
25	3-(biphenyl-4-yl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-carboxamide	Pyrazoles	99						
26	N-methyl-N,2-diphenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	92.6						
27	4-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0.2	71.4					
28	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0.7	85.1					
29	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	52.5		10.7	17.2		

225

30	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0.1	72.5				
31	4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	69				
32	6-chloro-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles	0	0.1	85.9	64.9		
33	5-chloro-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles	0	6.2	82.3	76.7		
34	N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles	0	0.6	33.6	34.3		
35	4-(biphenyl-4-yl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	103.1					
36	N-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	5					
37	(3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	51.7					
38	4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	83.9				
39	(3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)(4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	16				120.6	101.1
40	4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0.1	88.8	81.5	4.5	102.8	25.6
41	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles	0	0	87.6	30		
42	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-benzylpiperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles	0	0	8.4	6.4		
43	4-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0.1	88				
44	(3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)(4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		97.8				
45	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles		83				
46	(5-fluoro-1H-indol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone	Indoles		104.3				
47	(5-methoxy-1H-indol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone	Indoles		97.2				
48	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone oxalate	Benzotriazoles		0.1	21.8	20.1		
49	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(pyridin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0.1	16.9	14.9		
50	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0	32.6	7.8		
51	(3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)(4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		100.8			130.4	132.3
52	(5-hydroxy-1H-indol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone	Indoles		102.7				
53	N-benzyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0	1.4	6.3		
54	N-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles		91				
55	1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-8-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0.2	2.2	2.5	42.6	37.8
56	N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		90.7				
57	N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		96.9				

58	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		1	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.3
59	N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		100.4				
60	N-phenyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		93.8				
61	N-benzyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		2.2	87.5	83.9		
62	N-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		93.7				
63	N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		12.6	57	49.7		
64	3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles		67.9				
65	3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl(morpholino)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		86.5				
66	N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles		80.9				
67	3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles		61				
68	3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl(morpholino)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		73.5				
69	3-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles		80.8				
70	N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles	0.1	1.9	52	42.5		
71	1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl(4,4-dimethylloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		2.3	0.3	2.2	1.8	2.5
72	3-chloro-1H-indazol-1-yl(morpholino)methanone	Indazol		87.6				
73	morpholino(3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		85.8				
74	N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-N-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles		73.2				
75	N-butyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0	0.4	2.7		
76	N-methyl-N-(4-morpholinophenyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		97.1				
77	N-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		76.3				
78	3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl(morpholino)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		81.9				
79	(4-benzylpiperidin-1-yl)(3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		0.8	10.3	9.8	70	45.2
80	N,3-bis(2,4-difluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles		89.5				
81	N-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		49.2				
82	1,4'-bipiperidin-1'-yl(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzotriazoles		69.3				
83	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzotriazoles		2.5				
84	N-methyl-N-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		62.5				
85	N-(4-phenylbutyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0.1				
86	N-dodecyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0				

87	N-cyclohexyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0						
88	N-(biphenyl-4-yl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		105.4						
89	morpholino(4-phenyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1,2,3-Triazoles		4.5						
90	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-morpholinopiperidin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzotriazoles		38.6						
91	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(benzyloxy)phenyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0						
92	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzotriazoles		96						
93	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzotriazoles		0						
94	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0						
95	5-(3-cyanophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0.7						
96	N-cyclohexyl-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		14.3						
97	5-bromo-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0						
98	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(pyrrolidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0.6						
99	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(p-tolyl)oxy)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0.2				99.1	71.4	
100	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-phenethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0.2				68.1	40.5	
101	(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		0.5						
102	(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		0.9						
103	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	37.5						
104	N-cyclohexyl-N-ethyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		94.2						
105	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzotriazoles		64.7						
106	N-cyclohexyl-6-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		2.3						
107	3-(1-(cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)benzoic acid	Benzotriazoles		13.5						
108	5-(3-carbamoylphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		7.4						
109	6-(3-carbamoylphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles		0						
110	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(3-phenylpropyl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzotriazoles		0.1				51.7	10.2	
111	(3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		1.5						
112	4-(1-(4-benzylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)benzamide	Imidazoles		7.2						

113	4-(4-carbamoylphenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					
114	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(pyridin-4-yl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			90.3	84.1	32.3
115	N-methyl-N-phenethyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0		109.9
116	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(3-(pyridin-3-yl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.5	126.2	113.2
117	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(4-chlorophenoxy)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.1		
118	N-methyl-N-(3-phenylpropyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0		
119	N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0		
120	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-phenoxypiperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.1		
121	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0	118.6	116.1
122	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Benzo triazoles			93		
123	N-(3-chlorobenzyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0		
124	(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)(3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	1,2,4-Triazoles			1.5		
125	(3-(4-(benzyloxy)phenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	1,2,4-Triazoles			53.5		
126	N-adamantyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0	0.2	2.2
127	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.1	111.5	107.3
128	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(benzyloxy)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0		
129	N-methyl-N-(5-phenylpentyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0	2.5	2
130	N-(4-fluorobenzyl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0		
131	N-methyl-N-(naphthalen-2-ylmethyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo triazoles			0		
132	(3-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4-(p-tolyloxy)piperidin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	1,2,4-Triazoles			85.1		
133	(3-(4-(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(morpholino)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles			90.7		
134	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(3-phenylpropoxy)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles			34.5		
135	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.1	26.5	30.1
136	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(4-methoxyphenyl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.2		
137	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4-(4-methoxyphenoxy)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Benzo triazoles			0.1		
138	N,N-dimethyl-3-(4-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-	1,2,4-Triazoles			83.8		

189	(3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles	98.5				105.9	87.6
190	N-benzyl-N-methyl-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	20.7					
191	N-benzyl-N-methyl-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	21				60	20.8
192	N-methyl-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)-N-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	64.6					
193	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)((2R,6R)-2,6-dimethylmorpholino)methanone	Benzo-triazoles	110.2					
194	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)((2S,6R)-2,6-dimethylmorpholino)methanone	Benzo-triazoles	64.2					
195	(S)-N-methyl-N-(1-phenylethyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles	15.7				9.1	5.7
196	(4-(biphenyl-3-yl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	2.5				88.1	78.3
197	(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(3-phenylpropyl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	0.3					
198	(4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]decan-8-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	33					
199	4-(4-aminophenyl)-N-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	89				45.9	19.7
200	N-methyl-N-phenyl-4-(3-(2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide dihydrochloride	Imidazoles	100.1					
201	(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)(4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	0.3					
202	N-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-N-ethyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles	0.1					
203	N-methyl-N-phenyl-4-(4-(2-(piperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide dihydrochloride	Imidazoles	93.5				101.8	64.3
204	(3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(1,4-dioxo-8-azaspiro[4.5]decan-8-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles	15.8					
205	(3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4-(3-phenylpropyl)piperidin-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles	0.2					
206	(3-(naphthalen-1-yl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles	3.3					
207	4-(3-(1-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-2-carbonyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)phenoxy)benzamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	31.6					
208	4-(3-(1-(4-phenylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)phenoxy)benzamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	0.2				97.2	96.7
209	4-(3-(1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)phenoxy)benzamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	101.5				99.8	70.1
210	4-(3-(1-(morpholine-4-carbonyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)phenoxy)benzamide	1,2,4-Triazoles	73.3					
211	(4-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl)(3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles	1.9					
212	(3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)methanone hydrochloride	1,2,4-Triazoles	0.8					

213	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(3-(thiophen-2-yl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		105.6				53.7	6.9
214	(3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)(thiazolidin-3-yl)methanone	1,2,4-Triazoles		23.7					
215	(4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(thiazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		16.7					
216	(4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	38.3	108.6				29.3	13.3
217	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	80.5				6	4.2
218	(4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(pyrrolidin-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		31.6					
219	(1H-benzod[<i>j</i>]imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	50.6	111.6				86.8	89
220	(2,2-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		103.7				31.5	20
221	((2R,6S)-2,6-dimethylpiperidin-1-yl)(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		105.8				104.5	44.9
222	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzod[<i>j</i>]imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles		102.9				111.5	59.2
223	(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		1.1					
224	N-methyl-N-phenyl-4-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrobromide	Imidazoles		90					
225	(4-(4-(benzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		79					
226	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone dihydrochloride	Imidazoles		76.6				8.4	5.1
227	(2-methyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		64.7					
228	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		78.1				56.4	31.9
229	N-ADAMANTYL-N-METHYL-4-PHENYL-1H-IMIDAZOLE-1-CARBOXAMIDE	Imidazoles		99.2					
230	N-methyl-4-(4-(2-morpholinoethoxy)phenyl)-N-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride	Imidazoles		96.1					
231	(4-(biphenyl-3-yl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		54.2				3.9	3.6
232	3'-(1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxamide	Imidazoles	0	84.7				82.8	6.5
233	(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(2-ethyl-2-methyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		74.1				33.5	21.1
234	2-(N-cyclopentenyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamido)ethyl 4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxylate	Imidazoles		78.2					
235	(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(2,4,4-trimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		76.2				108.5	80.1
236	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3'-methoxybiphenyl-3-yl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles		75.4				67.7	37.7

237	N-ADAMANTYL-4-PHENYL-1H-IMIDAZOLE-1-CARBOXAMIDE	Imidazoles				91.6				
238	4-(3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				1.2		67.9		2.8
239	4-(biphenyl-3-yl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				4		16.4		4.6
240	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3'-methoxybiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				22.4		99		39.5
241	(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(2-phenyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				76.5				
242	N-cyclohexyl-6-hydroxy-N-methyl-1H-benzod[[1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles				0				
243	3-(1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)benzamide	Benzo-triazoles				39.7				
244	4-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				5.4				
245	4-(4'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				0.4		90.6		15.8
246	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3'-fluorobiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				2.9				
247	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				0.5		131.7		85.5
248	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(3'-(trifluoromethoxy)biphenyl-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				68.9		104.2		57
249	N-benzyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-isopropyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				95.8				
250	N-benzyl-N-isopropyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				90.5		102.1		52.6
251	N-benzyl-N-tert-butyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				91.7				
252	N-benzyl-N-tert-butyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				83.6				
253	3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[(1,1-dioxido-1,3-thiazolidin-3-yl)carbonyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole	1,2,4-Triazoles				107.7				
254	N-cyclohexyl-N,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles			109	81		98.3		89.9
255	N-benzyl-N-isopropyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				96.7				
256	N-benzyl-N-tert-butyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				105.6				
257	4-(3'-chlorobiphenyl-3-yl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				65.6		60.1		12.2
258	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3'-ethoxybiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				39.9				
259	4-(5'-chloro-2'-fluorobiphenyl-3-yl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				33.7				
260	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles			37.3	95.3		8.1		7.8
261	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles			0	54.1		1.2		1.2
262	N-cyclopentyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				7.5				

234

263	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				92.1				98.1	98.8
264	N-benzyl-N,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				88				115	76.6
265	N-benzyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-isopropyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				99.6					
266	N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-1H-benzodj[1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzotriazoles				0.2					
267	(4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(5-ethyl-2,2-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				84.1				79.4	83.7
268	(5-chloro-4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(2,2-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				104.1					
269	(2,5-dichloro-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				106.2					
270	(5-ethyl-2,2-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				113.1					
271	N-cyclohexyl-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				55.8					
272	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				63.6				19	7.1
273	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				65.1				3.4	2.6
274	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				85					
275	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				43.8				12.8	2.4
276	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				71.5				1.4	2
277	4-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				72.1					
278	N-methyl-4-phenyl-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				103.5				1.6	1.8
279	N-cyclohexyl-N,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				87.3				91.6	94.1
280	(5-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				111.8					
281	N-cyclopentyl-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				25.5					
282	N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				40.9				0.5	1.6
283	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1, 2, 4-Triazoles	-			75.1					
284	N-cyclohexyl-N,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-carboxamide	1, 2, 4-Triazoles	-			146.2				130.7	145.6
285	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1, 2, 4-Triazoles	-			85.4					
286	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(5-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methanone	1, 2, 4-Triazoles	-			112.8				104	93
287	4-(3'-carbamoylebiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole	Imidazoles				127.3				105.8	85.7

236

311	(4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-methyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles							
312	N-cyclohexyl-N-ethyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
313	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-ethyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
314	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	84.3				84.3		48
315	N-cyclopentyl-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
316	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles							
317	4-[4'-(dimethylamino)biphenyl-3-yl]-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
318	4-[3-(2,4-dimethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)phenyl]-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
319	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-fluoro-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	19.2				5.9	2	
320	4-[3-(6-fluoropyridin-3-yl)phenyl]-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
321	N-cyclopentyl-4-(4-fluoro-3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					1.4	1.2	
322	4-(3'-hydroxybiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
323	4-[3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)phenyl]-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
324	4-[4'-(acetylamino)biphenyl-3-yl]-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
325	4-(3-furan-3-ylphenyl)-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
326	N-cyclopentyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
327	N-cyclopentyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
328	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles							
329	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles	99.5				83.3	18.5	
330	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	29.7				22.8	11.1	
331	N-cyclopentyl-4-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles	3.6				4	4.9	

237

332	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				88.5			60	19.5
333	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				81.9			119	81.5
334	4-(benzofuran-2-yl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				58.2			9.9	5.1
335	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				75.4			3.1	1
336	4-[3-(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)phenyl]-N-methyl-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
337	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles								
338	(4-(benzofuran-2-yl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles								
339	oxazolidin-3-yl(4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles								
340	(4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(5-phenyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles								
341	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
342	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
343	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				44.7			95.5	19.7
344	N-cyclopentyl-4-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles				1.7			121.1	2.1
345	N-cyclohexyl-4-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-N-ethyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
346	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-ethyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
347	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				109.6			76.6	24.5
348	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbut-1-ynyl)phenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles								
349	N-cyclohexyl-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-ethyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
350	N-cyclohexyl-N-ethyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
351	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(4-fluoro-3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles				95.6			7.1	11.7
352	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(4-(3-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)phenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	Imidazoles								
353	N-methyl-4-(1-oxidopyridin-3-yl)-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
354	N-methyl-4-[3-(1-oxidopyridin-3-yl)phenyl]-N-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 ^{3,7}]dec-1-yl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
355	N-cyclohexyl-N-ethyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								

356	(4-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Imidazoles						6.5	9.4
357	4-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride	Imidazoles			93.9			111.9	10.4
358	(4-(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone hydrochloride	Imidazoles						117.1	81.2
359	(5-chloro-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles			1.4			2.5	1.7
360	(4,6-difluoro-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles			1.6			3.1	3.7
361	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(6-phenyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles			1.3			6.3	1.4
362	3-(1-(cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine 1-oxide	Imidazoles			78.2			1.6	1.7
363	4-(3-(4-cyanophenoxy)phenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
364	4-(3-(1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-carbonyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)phenoxy)benzonitrile	Imidazoles							
365	4-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
366	(1H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Triazolopyridine							
367	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(6-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							
368	(3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridin-3-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Triazolopyridine						4.9	9.6
369	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(oxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							
370	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(6-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							
371	(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)(5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							
372	(4,6-dimethoxy-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							
373	(1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-yl)(2,2-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							
374	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
375	N-cyclohexyl-N,5,6-trimethyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
376	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(4-sulfamoylphenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles						95.3	5.7
377	N-cyclohexyl-4,6-dimethoxy-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
378	(5,6-dimethyl-2H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-2-yl)(4,4-dimethyloxazolidin-3-yl)methanone	Benzo-triazoles							

487	N-tert-butyl-1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
488	N-methyl-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					3.8		2
489	N-cyclohexyl-1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
490	N-cyclohexyl-1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-6-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
491	N1-cyclohexyl-N1-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1,5-dicarboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
492	N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride	Benzo-triazoles					0.9		0.7
493	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							
494	4-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)-N-methyl-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					48.9		22.9
495	4-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					2.1		2.3
496	N-benzyl-1-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-5-carboxamide	Benzo-triazoles							
497	4-(1-(cyclohexyl(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine 1-oxide	Imidazoles							
498	4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					21.4		12.6
499	4-(3-carbamoyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					120.6		44.1
500	4-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					75.1		21.8
501	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					108.5		67.4
502	N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					50.2		11.5
503	N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					78.8		25.1
504	N-methyl-4-phenyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride	Imidazoles					112.5		51.2
505	(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-1-yl)(2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-2H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)methanone oxalate	Benzo-triazoles							
506	(4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)(2-(4,4-dimethyloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-2H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)methanone oxalate	Benzo-triazoles							
507	(E)-N-cyclohexyl-4-(3-(N'-hydroxycarbamimidoyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles					101.7		34
508	N-((1r,4r)-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							

509	N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles							78.3	17.2
510	4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
511	4-(3-aminophenyl)-N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
512	4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
513	4-(3-carbamoyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles						90.3	14.4	
514	4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
515	tert-butyl 4-(N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamido)piperidine-1-carboxylate	Imidazoles								
516	3-(1-(((1r,4r)-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)(methyl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine 1-oxide	Imidazoles								
517	(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)(1-(4,4-dimethylloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-5-yl)methanone oxalate	Benzo-triazoles								
518	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
519	3-(1-(methyl(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-imidazol-4-yl)pyridine 1-oxide	Imidazoles						82	4.4	
520	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
521	N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
522	N-methyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
523	N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
524	4-(3-aminophenyl)-N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
525	N-(1-ethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
526	4-(3'-carbamoylbiphenyl-3-yl)-N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
527	N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-2-oxo-5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-3(2H)-carboxamide	oxadiazole								
528	3-(4,4-dimethylloxazolidine-3-carbonyl)-5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3H)-one	oxadiazole								
529	N-methyl-N-(1-propylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								

249

592	(E)-N-(1-(N'-hydroxycarbamimidoyl)piperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
593	N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-4-(3-(methylsulfonamido)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
594	N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-4-(3-(5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
595	N-(1-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)piperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
596	4-(4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamido)piperidine-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								
597	N-(1-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-4-yl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	Imidazoles								

4. Biological Selectivity of Compounds of the Invention

FAAH inhibition was determined as described above. Inhibition of monoacylglycerol lipase (MAGL) and carboxylesterase (CE) was performed according to the protocols described below. The controls for both *in vitro* and *in vivo* were the reaction mix minus the test compounds. Therefore, a low value in Table 2 below for the test compounds indicates a strong inhibitor. A value of 100 indicates that no measurable inhibition took place.

MAGL

MAGL activity measurement was based on rate of hydrolysis of [^3H] 2-OG (glycerol labeled) as substrate. Briefly, cerebella cytosol (CRBcyt) fractions, previously obtained from adult WISTAR rats, were diluted to appropriate assay protein concentrations in Tris-HCl buffer (10 mM, pH 7.2) containing 1 mM EDTA, and were added to assay tubes containing test compound. Blanks contained assay buffer instead of cytosol samples were used as control. Substrate (final concentration 2 μM OG) was then added and the samples incubated for 10 min at 37 °C. The final assay contained 0.125 % w v $^{-1}$ fatty acid-free BSA. After the incubation phase, reactions were stopped by adding 400 μL chloroform: methanol (1/1 v v $^{-1}$), vortex mixing the tubes two times and placing them on ice. Phases were separated by centrifugation and 200 μL aliquots of the methanol/buffer phase were taken and tritium content assayed by liquid scintillation spectroscopy with quench correction.

CE

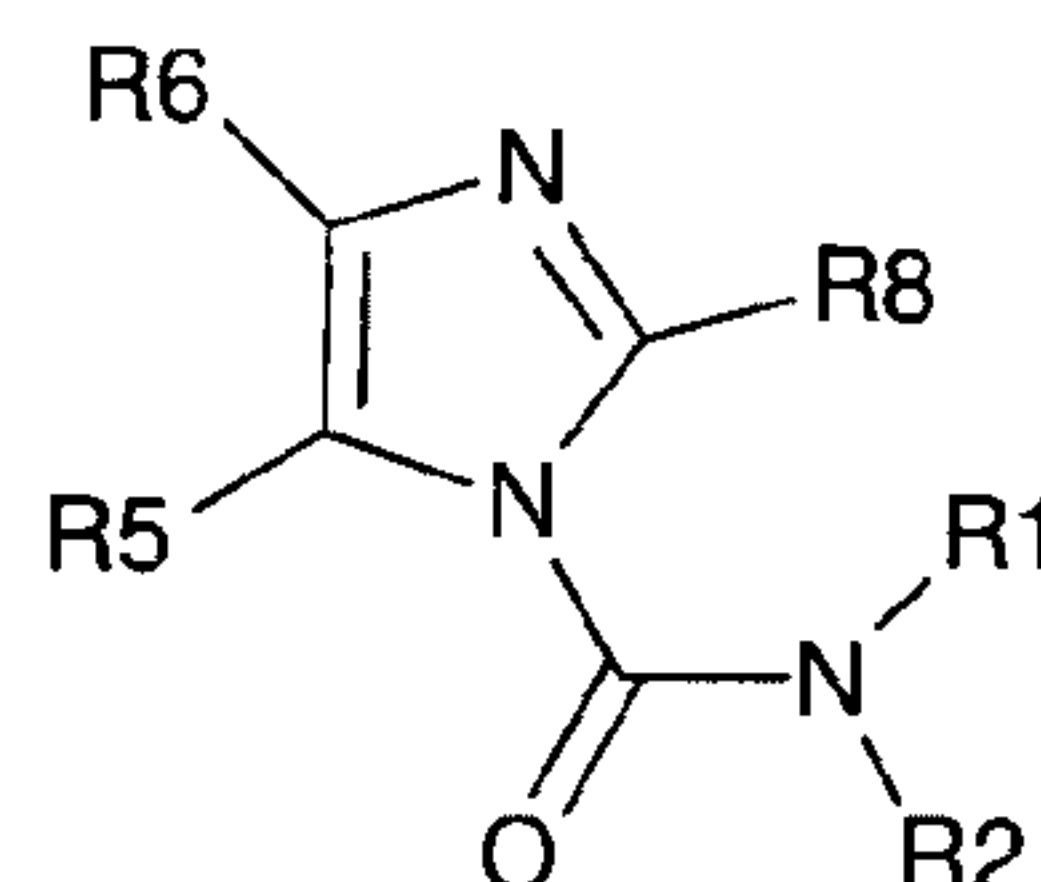
CE activity measurement is based on the formation of p-nitrophenol from p-nitrophenyl acetate. Briefly, in 96-well plates 8 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ of rat or mouse liver microsomes (LVms) were incubated with 10 μM FAAH inhibitors for 15 min and then the substrate, p-nitrophenyl acetate, was added to a final concentration of 1mM. The plate was read at 405 nm 10 min after substrate addition for the appearance of p-nitrophenol using a spectrophotometer. The carboxylesterase activity in microsome extracts without inhibitor added were set at 100% as control and the remaining CE activities after incubation with inhibitors were calculated relative to the control.

Table 2

	Name	In Vitro		In Vivo		In Vitro			
		FAAH 10uM	FAAH 100nM	FAAH BRh 3mg.kg.8h	FAAH LVh 3mg.kg.8h	CE Mou LVms 10uM 10min	CE Rat LVms 10uM 10min	MAGL Rat CRBcyto 12.5uM 8min	
16	N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-methyl-4-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide	24.7				95.4	87.5		
39	(3,4-dihydroquinolin-1(2H)-yl)(4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methanone	16		120.6	101.1	84.3	94.7	87	
85	N-(4-phenylbutyl)-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide		0.1			31	33		
97	5-bromo-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,2,3]triazole-1-carboxamide		0			50.7	41.1		
564	N-cyclopentyl-N-methyl-4-(2-oxo-2,3-dihydrobenzo[d]oxazol-5-yl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide			37.6	2.3	87.4	96.1	91.6	
567	N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-methyl-4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1H-imidazole-1-carboxamide			87.8	6.3	88.6	97.8	94.2	

THE EMBODIMENTS OF THE INVENTION FOR WHICH AN EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OR PRIVILEGE IS CLAIMED ARE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

1. A compound having Formula:



wherein:

R1 is C₁₋₄ alkyl;

R2 is H, C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, R1a, halogen, OH, OR1a, OCOR1a, SH, SR1a, SCOR1a, NH₂, NHR1a, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R1a, NR1aCOR1b, NHCOR1a, NR1aR1b, COR1a, CSR1a, CN, COOH, COOR1a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR1a, CONHOR1a, SO₂R1a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, CONR1aR1b, or SO₂NR1aR1b, wherein R1a and R1b are independently C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl, or R1a and R1b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when R2 is C₁₋₂₀ alkyl, alkoxy, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R1c, halogen, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclioxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1c, OCOR1c, SH, SR1c, SCOR1c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR1c, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R1c, NR1cCOR1d, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR1c, NR1cR1d, COR1c, CSR1c, CN, COOH, COOR1c, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR1c, CONHOR1c, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR1cR1d, SO₂R1c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR1cR1d, wherein R1c and R1d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1c and R1d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R2 is C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclioxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₁₋₆ alkylamino, C₁₋₆ dialkylamino, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may

optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from R1e, halogen, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl, OH, OR1e, OCOR1e, SH, SR1e, SCOR1e, NH₂, NO₂, NHR1e, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R1e, NR1eCOR1f, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR1e, NR1eR1f, COR1e, CSR1e, CN, COOH, COOR1e, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR1e, CONHOR1e, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR1eR1f, SO₂R1e, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR1eR1f, wherein R1e and R1f are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R1e and R1f, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

with the exception that R1 and R2 are not both methyl,

or

R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, can form a heteroaryl or heterocyclyl group, each of which may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms or one or more groups selected from aryl, heteroaryl, partially or fully saturated heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, R2a, halogen, OH, OR2a, OCOR2a, SH, SR2a, SCOR2a, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2a, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R2a, NR2aCOR2b, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR2a, NR2aR2b, COR2a, CSR2a, CN, COOH, COOR2a, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR2a, CONHOR2a, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR2aR2b, SO₂R2a, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR2aR2b, wherein R2a and R2b are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2a and R2b, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, or a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, hydroxyl, C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocycliloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R2c, OR2c, OCOR2c, SH, SR2c, SCOR2c, NH₂, NO₂, NHR2c, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R2c, NR2cCOR2d, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHCOR2c, NR2cR2d, COR2c, CSR2c, CN, COOH, COOR2c, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR2c, CONHOR2c, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR2cR2d, SO₂R2c, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR2cR2d, wherein R2c and R2d are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R2c and R2d, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of the substituent of the heteroaryl or heterocyclyl formed by R1 and R2 together is C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy,

heterocyclyloxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyloxy, aryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl C₁₋₄ alkoxy, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from C₁₋₄ alkoxy, R_{2e}, halogen, OH, OR_{2e}, OCOR_{2e}, SH, SR_{2e}, SCOR_{2e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{2e}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHSO₂R_{2e},
 5 NR_{2e}COR_{2f}, NHC(NH)NH₂, NR_{2e}R_{2f}, NHCOR_{2e}, COR_{2e}, CSR_{2e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{2e}, CONH₂, CONHOH, CONHR_{2e}, CONHOR_{2e}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{2e}R_{2f}, SO₂R_{2e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR_{2e}R_{2f}, wherein R_{2e} and R_{2f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{2e} and R_{2f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

10

R₅ is H, C₁₋₂ alkyl or halogen;

R₆ is aryl or heteroaryl,

15 wherein, when R₆ is heteroaryl, this moiety may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, and when R₆ is aryl or heteroaryl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{6c}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6c}, OCOR_{6c}, SH,
 20 SR_{6c}, SCOR_{6c}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{6c}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHSO₂R_{6c}, NR_{6c}COR_{6d}, NHCOR_{6c}, NR_{6c}R_{6d}, COR_{6c}, CSR_{6c}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6c}, CONH₂, CONHR_{6c}, CONHOR_{6c}, CONHOH, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{6c}R_{6d}, SO₂R_{6c}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR_{6c}R_{6d}, wherein R_{6c} and R_{6d} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6c} and R_{6d}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form
 25 heterocyclyl,

wherein, when the substituent of R₆ is heteroaryl or heterocyclyl, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more oxygen atoms, or when the substituent of R₆ is C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₆ alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, heterocyclyloxy, aryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkyl, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heteroaryl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, heterocyclyl C₁₋₆ alkoxy, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl, or is a group containing one or more of these moieties, each of these moieties may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, R_{6e}, C₁₋₆ alkyl, C₁₋₄ alkoxy, OH, OR_{6e}, OCOR_{6e}, SH, SR_{6e}, SCOR_{6e}, NH₂, NO₂, NHR_{6e}, NHSO₂NH₂, NHC(NH)NH₂, NHSO₂R_{6e}, NR_{6e}COR_{6f}, NHCOR_{6e}, NR_{6e}R_{6f}, COR_{6e}, CSR_{6e}, CN, COOH, COOR_{6e}, CONH₂,
 30 CONHOH, CONHR_{6e}, CONHOR_{6e}, C(NO₂)NH₂, CONR_{6e}R_{6f}, SO₂R_{6e}, SO₃H, SO₂NH₂, and SO₂NR_{6e}R_{6f}, wherein R_{6e} and R_{6f} are independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, substituted C₁₋₆ alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl, or R_{6e} and R_{6f}, together with the heteroatom to which they are joined, can form heterocyclyl;

35

R8 is H;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

- 5 provided that when R1 is methyl, R2 is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and
provided that the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

10

2. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R5 is H.

3. The compound of claim 1, wherein R1 is methyl;

- 15 R2 is monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl or monocyclic six membered saturated heterocyclyl containing a single nitrogen or oxygen heteroatom, wherein the heteroatom is at the 4-position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen, wherein, when the heteroatom is a nitrogen atom, the nitrogen atom is optionally substituted with benzyl;

20 R5 is H;

R6 is phenyl or pyridyl, wherein the nitrogen atom of the pyridyl group may be substituted with an oxygen atom, and wherein the phenyl may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, methoxy, OH, CONH₂, NH₂ and phenyl; and

25

R8 is H.

4. The compound of claim 1, wherein R1 is methyl;

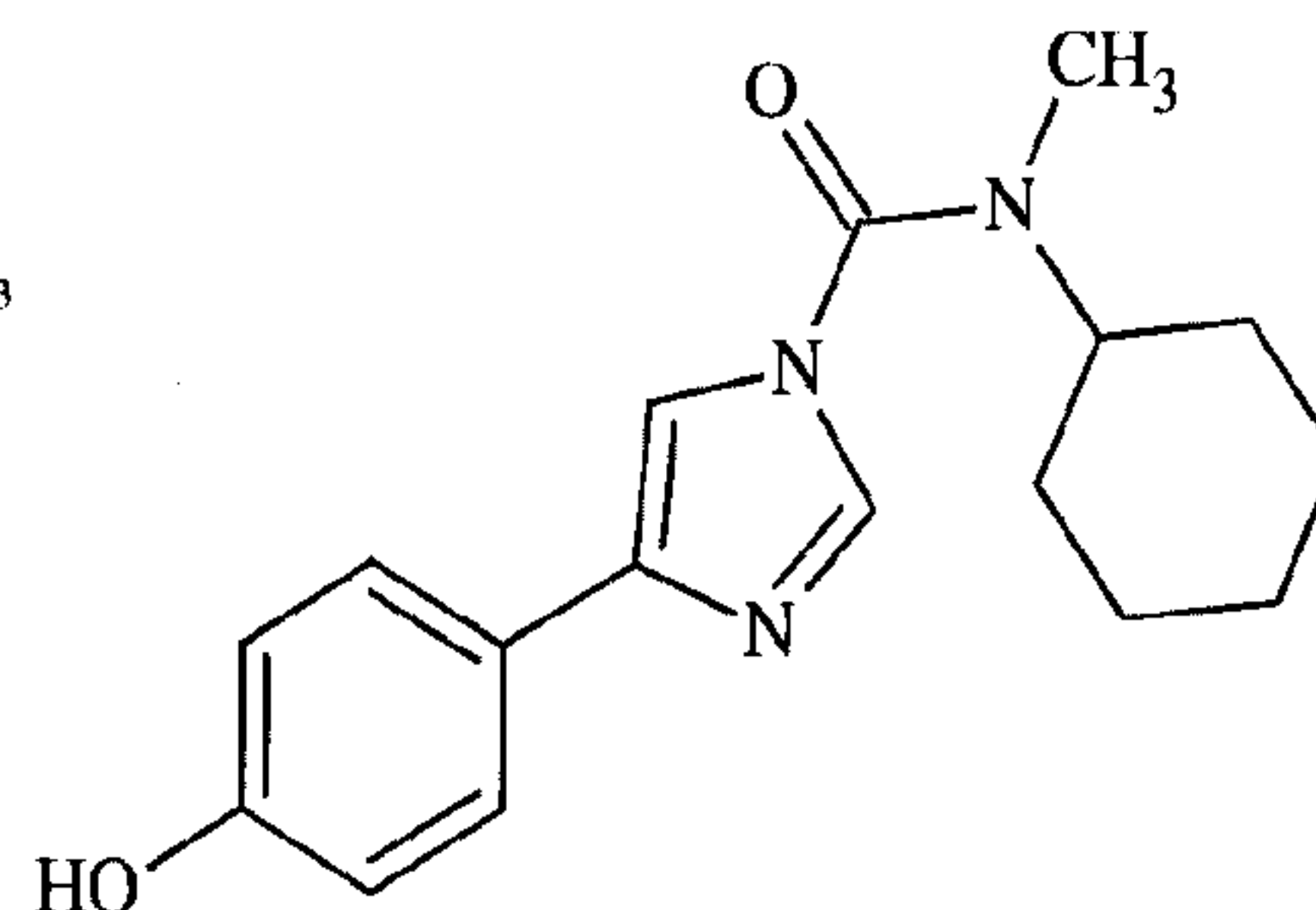
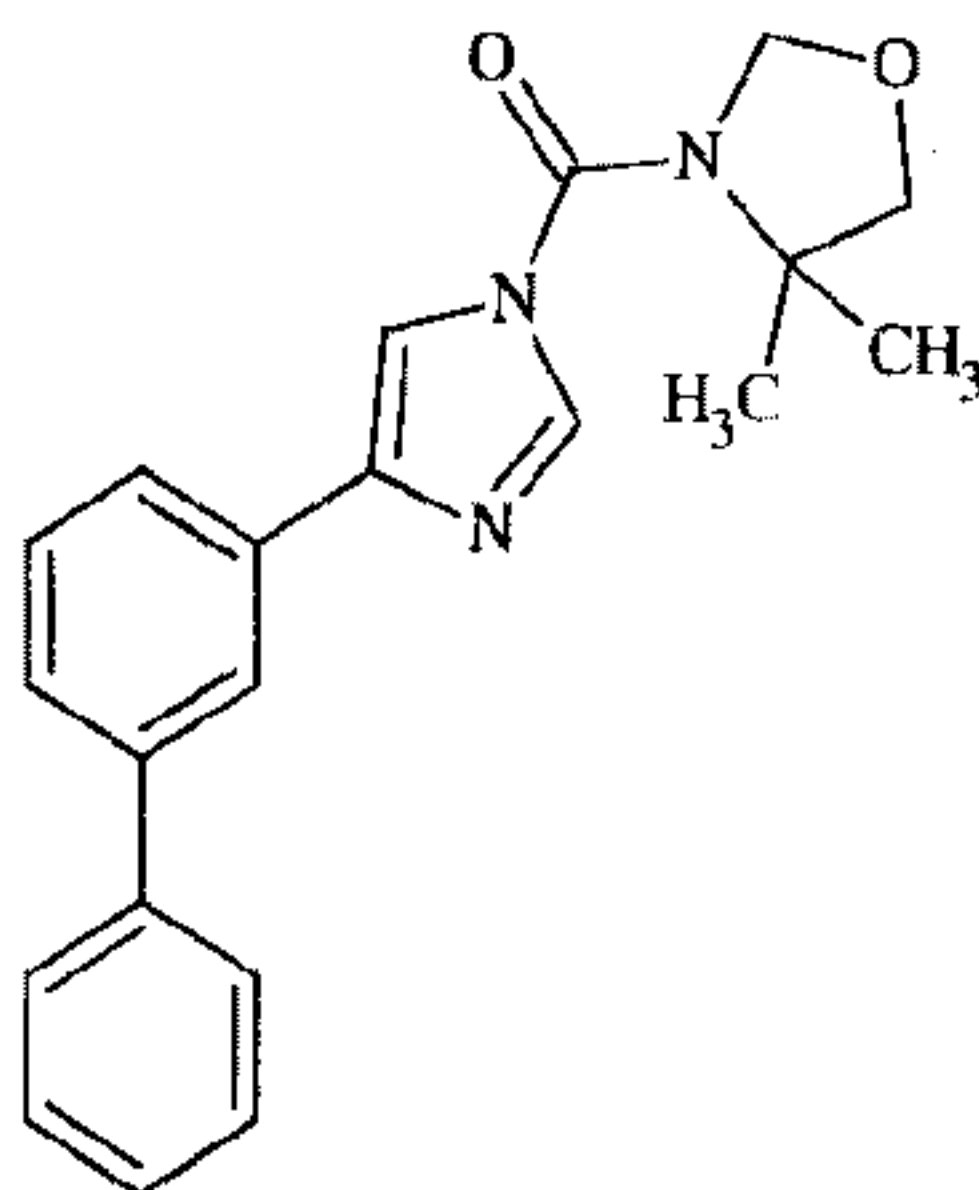
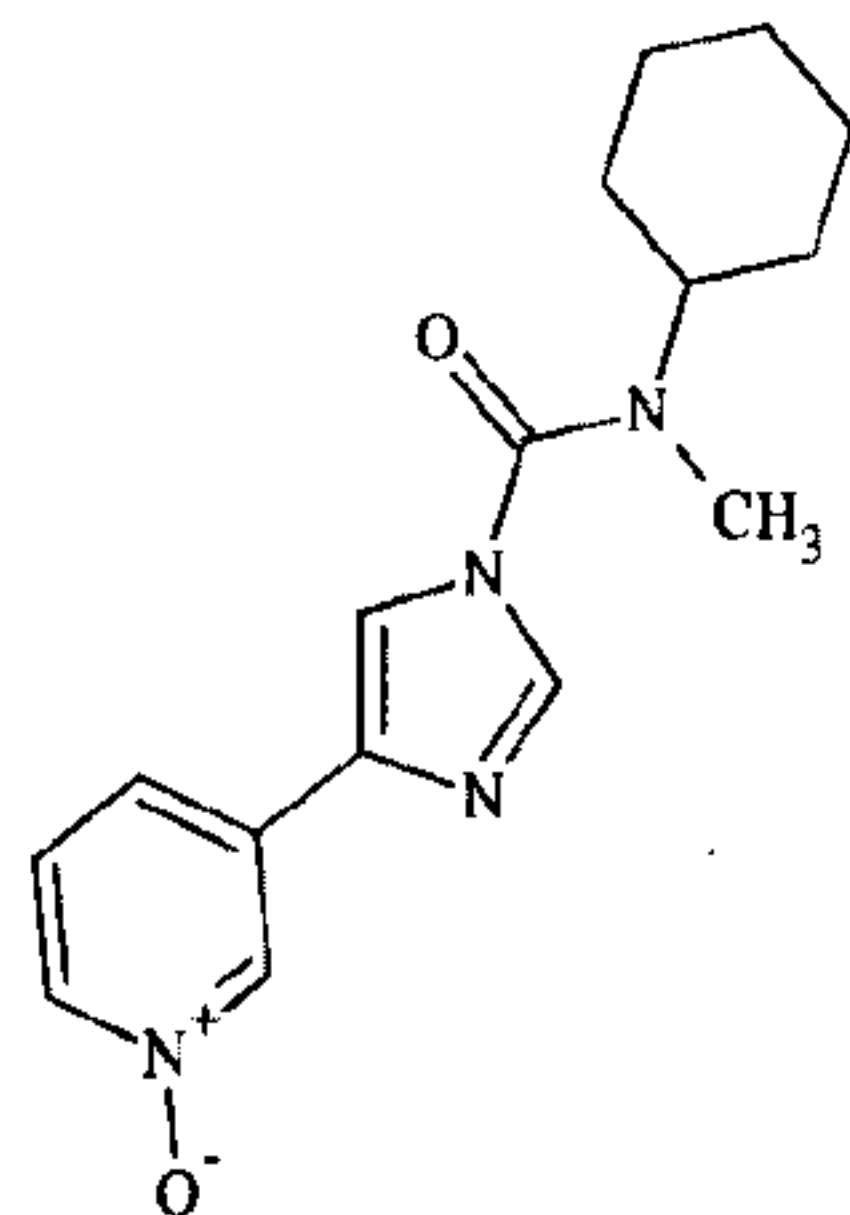
- 30 R2 is monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, tetrahydropyranyl or piperidinyl, wherein the heteroatom in the tetrahydropyranyl and piperidinyl groups is at the 4-position relative to the position of attachment of the heterocyclyl group R2 to the urea nitrogen, and wherein the nitrogen atom of the piperidinyl group is substituted with benzyl;

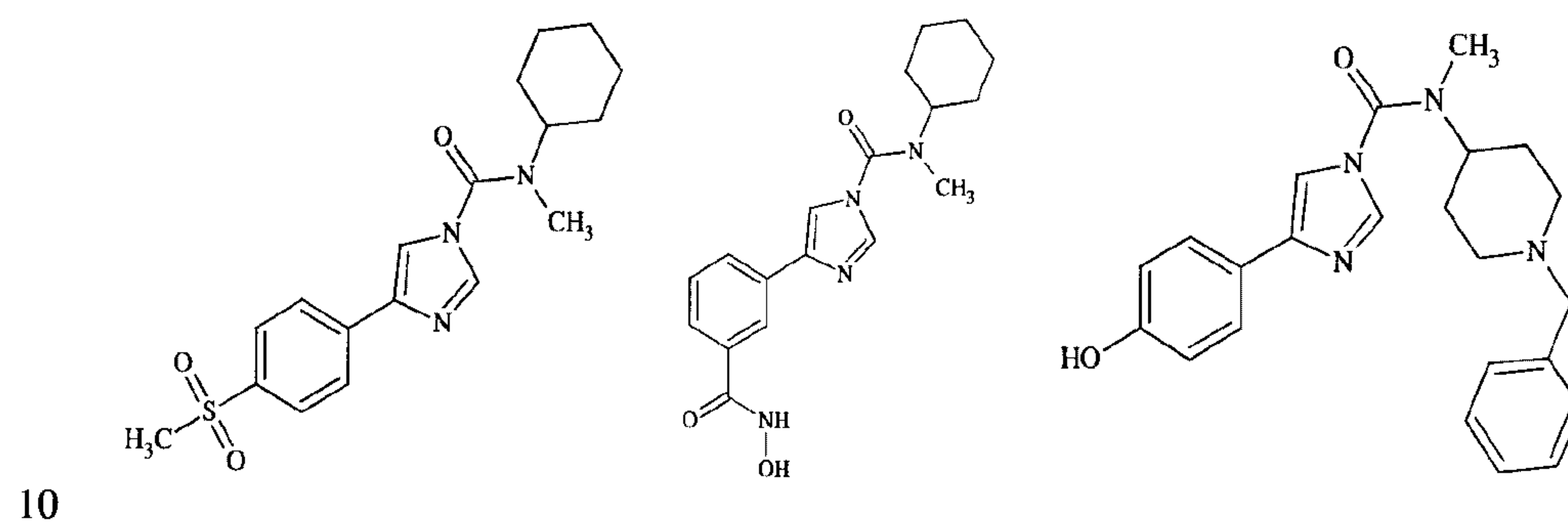
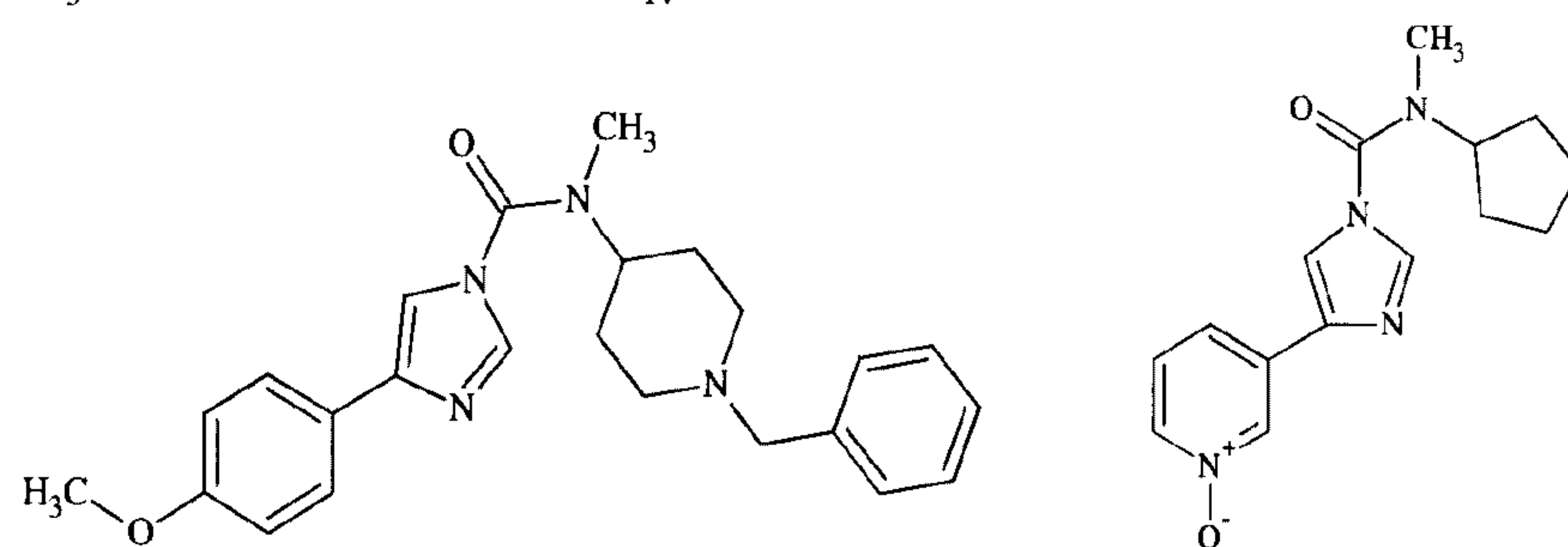
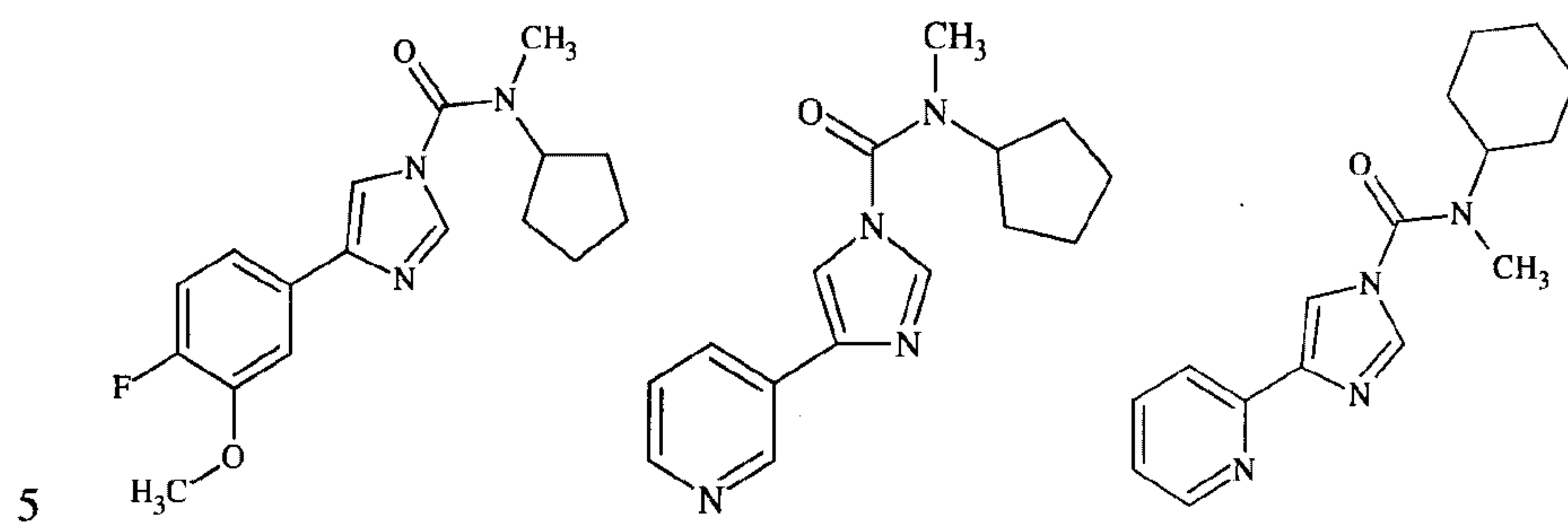
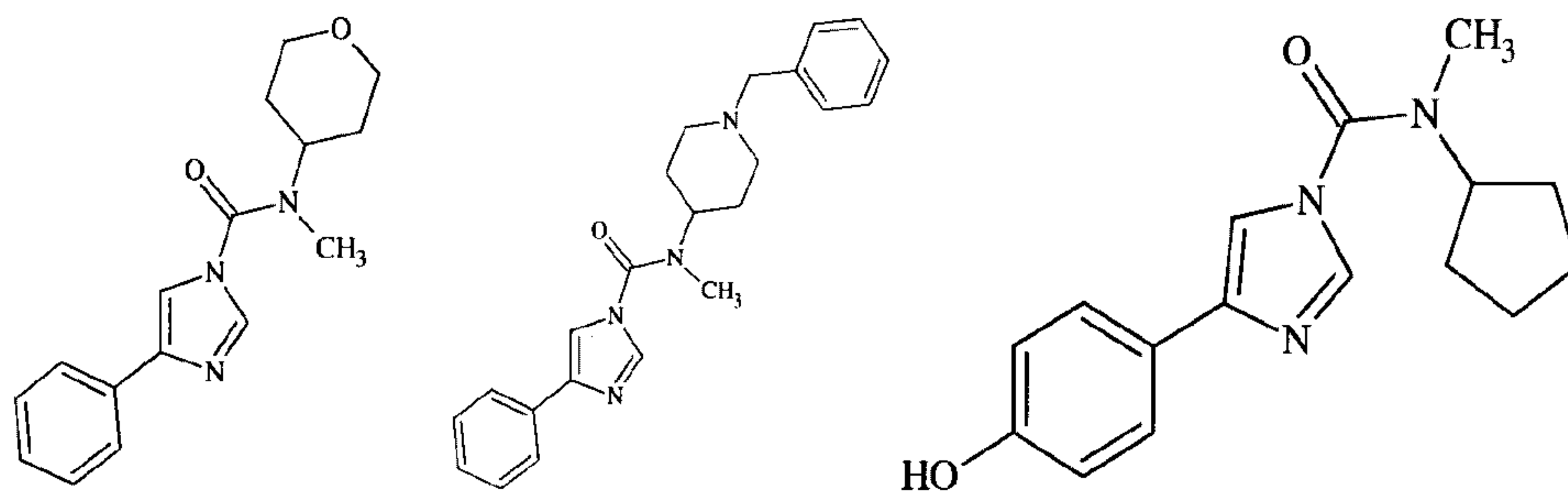
35 R5 is H;

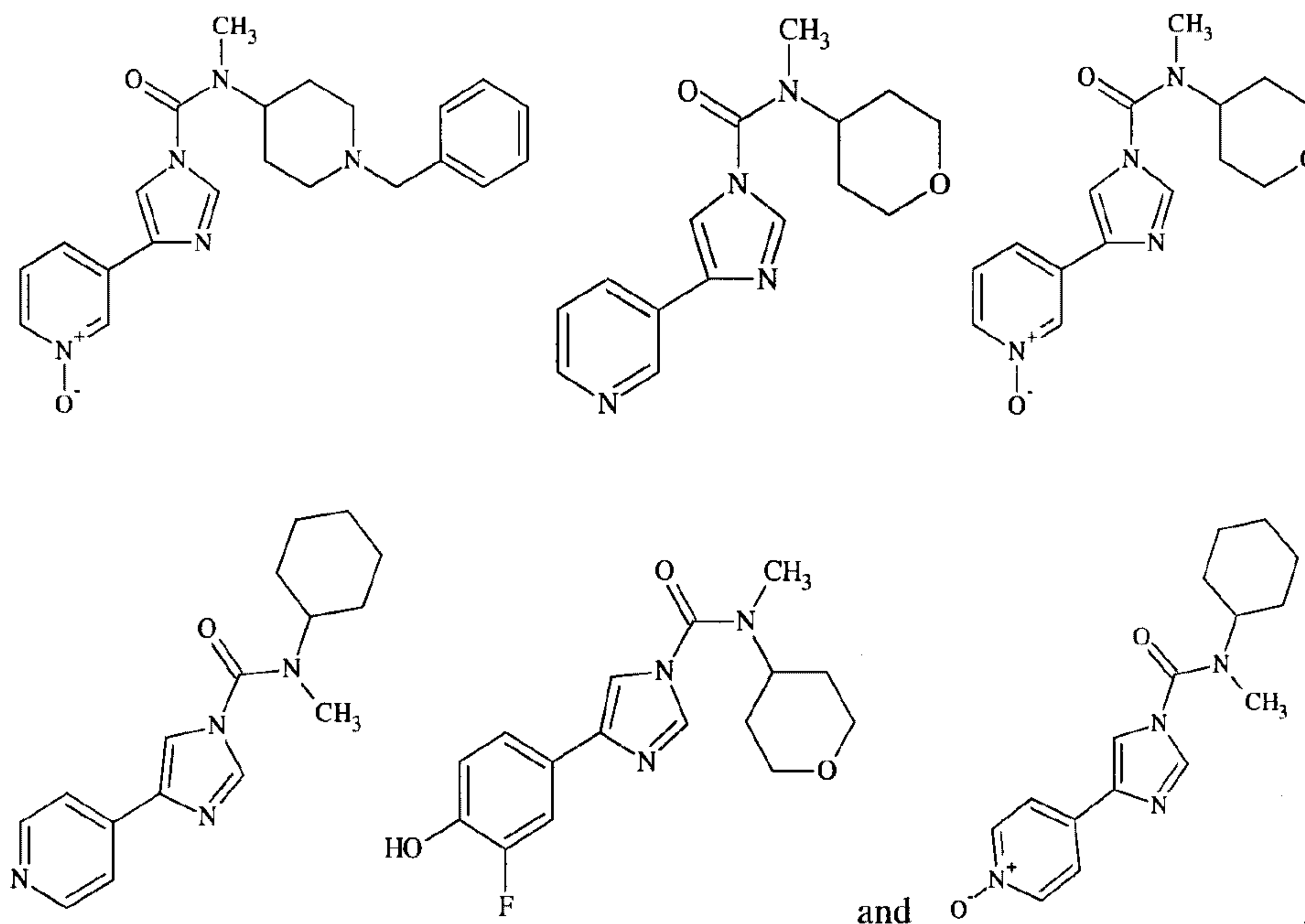
R6 is phenyl or pyridyl, wherein the nitrogen atom of the pyridyl group is substituted with an oxygen atom, and wherein the phenyl may optionally be substituted with one or more groups selected from halogen, methoxy, CONH₂, NH₂ and phenyl; and

R8 is H.

5. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R1 is methyl and R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl containing a single nitrogen heteroatom, wherein the nitrogen heteroatom is substituted with the group CONR1cR1d.
6. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R6 is phenyl substituted with more than one group selected from OH and C₁₋₆ alkyl.
7. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R6 is phenyl substituted with NHSO₂NH₂.
8. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R1 is methyl and R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl containing a single nitrogen heteroatom, wherein the nitrogen heteroatom is substituted with a group selected from aryl and SO₂R1c.
9. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R6 is pyridyl substituted with a group selected from NHR6c, NR6cR6d, NHSO₂NH₂, NHCOR6c and NHSO₂R6c.
10. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R6 is pyrazinyl or pyrimidyl.
11. The compound of any one of claims 1, 2 and 6, wherein R1c is C₁₋₆ alkyl.
12. The compound of any one of claims 1, 2 and 6, wherein R1c is C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl.
13. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R1 is methyl and R2 is a monocyclic saturated six membered heterocyclyl containing a single nitrogen heteroatom which is substituted with aryl C₁₋₄ alkyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted.
14. The compound of claim 1, selected from one of the following compounds:







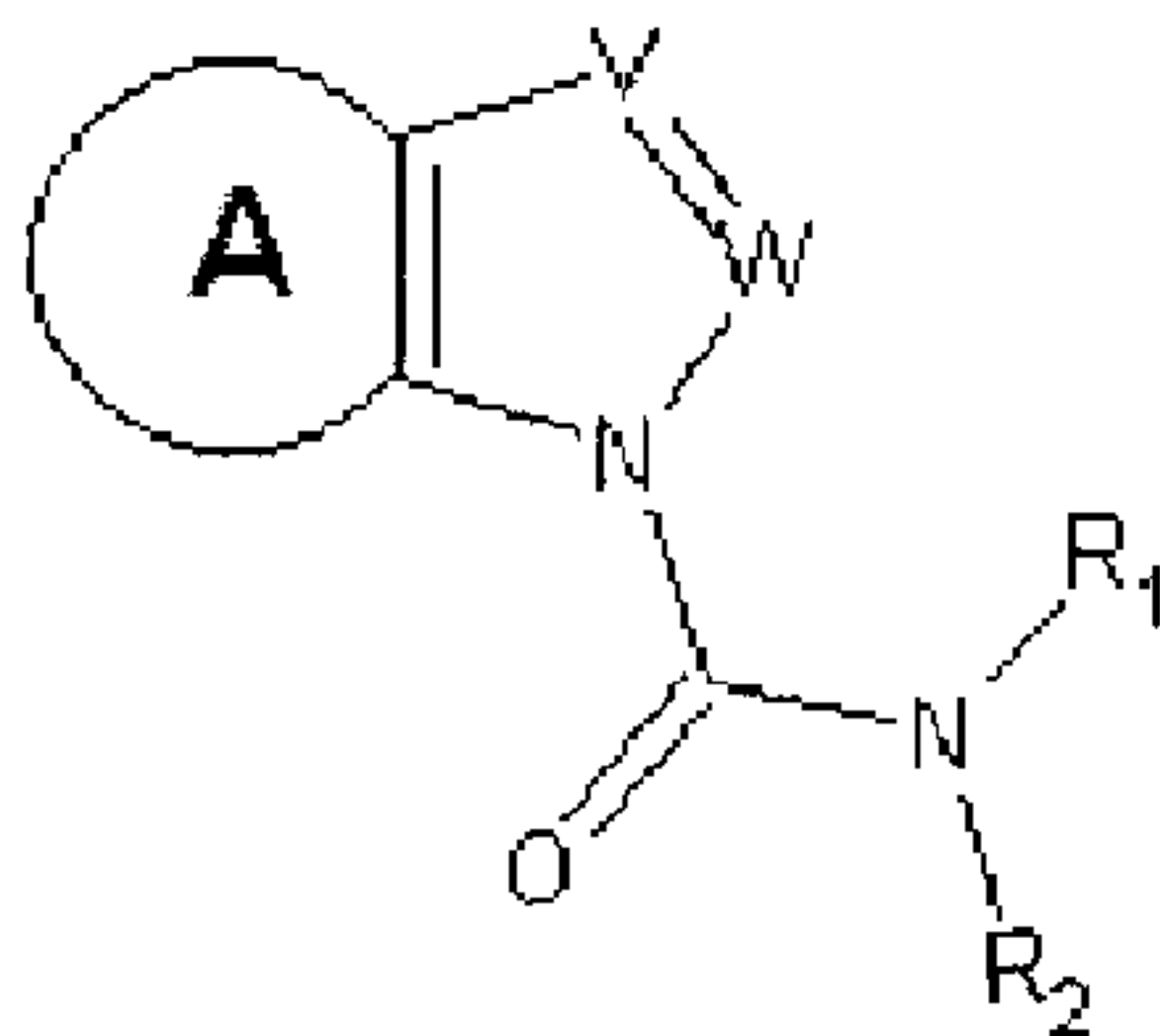
5

15. The compound according to claim 1, wherein R1 is methyl or ethyl.
16. The compound according to claim 15, wherein R2 is aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or C₃₋₁₀ cycloalkyl each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted.
17. The compound of any one of claims 1, 2, 6, 7, 9-12 and 15, wherein R2 is monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl or monocyclic C₅₋₈ cycloalkyl, each of which may be substituted or unsubstituted.
18. The compound of claim 1, 2, 6, 7, 9, and 10-12, wherein R1 and R2, together with the N to which they are attached, form a heterocyclyl group which may optionally be substituted.
19. The compound of claim 1, wherein R1 is methyl;
R2 is an unsubstituted monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl containing a single oxygen heteroatom;
R5 is H;
R6 is monocyclic aryl substituted with NHSO₂NH₂; and
R8 is H.
20. The compound of claim 19, wherein:
R2 is an unsubstituted monocyclic six membered saturated heterocyclyl containing a single oxygen heteroatom; and

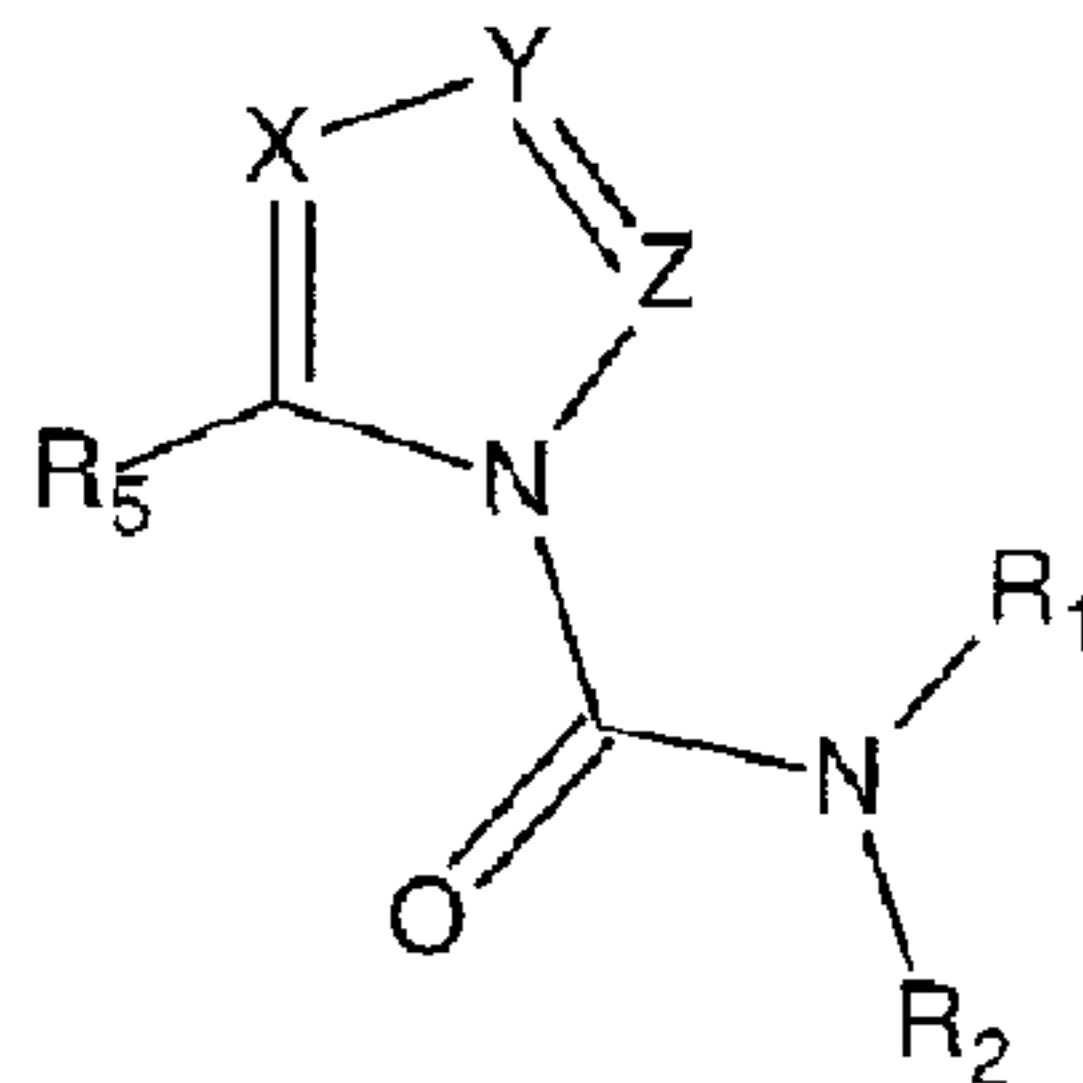
R6 is phenyl substituted with NHSO_2NH_2 .

21. The compound of claim 1, wherein R1 is methyl;
 R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl containing a single nitrogen heteroatom which may be
 5 substituted or unsubstituted;
 R5 is H;
 R6 is aryl substituted with more than one group selected from OH and C_{1-6} alkyl; and
 R8 is H.
- 10 22. The compound of claim 21, wherein:
 R2 is a piperidinyl group, the nitrogen heteroatom of which may be substituted or unsubstituted;
 and
 R6 is phenyl substituted with more than one group selected from OH and C_{1-6} alkyl.
- 15 23. The compound of claim 1, wherein R1 is methyl;
 R2 is a monocyclic saturated heterocyclyl containing a single nitrogen heteroatom which is
 substituted with COR1c ;
 R5 is H;
 R6 is aryl which may be substituted or unsubstituted; and
 20 R8 is H.
24. The compound of claim 23, wherein: R2 is a piperidinyl group, the nitrogen heteroatom of
 which is substituted with COR1c ; and
 R6 is phenyl which may be substituted or unsubstituted.
 25
25. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 24,
 together with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients.
26. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 25, further comprising one or more
 30 additional active pharmaceutical ingredients.
27. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 24 for use in therapy.
28. Use of a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 24 in the preparation of a medicament
 35 for the treatment or prevention of a condition whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate
 of the FAAH enzyme, wherein the only provisos that apply are that i) when R1 is methyl, R2 is not 4-
 chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and ii) the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-
 imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.

29. Use of a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 24 or the pharmaceutical composition defined in claim 25 for the treatment or prevention of a condition whose development or symptoms are linked to a substrate of the FAAH enzyme, wherein the only provisos that apply are that i) when R1 is methyl, R2 is not 4-chlorobutyl, 4-azidobutyl, or 4-isothiocyanatobutyl, and ii) the compound is not (4-phenyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)(4-(quinolin-2-ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl)methanone.
30. The use of claim 28 or 29, wherein the condition is a disorder associated with the endocannabinoid system.
31. The use of claim 30, wherein the disorder is selected from appetite regulation, obesity, metabolic disorders, cachexia, anorexia, pain, inflammation, neurotoxicity, neurotrauma, stroke, multiple sclerosis, spinal cord injury, Parkinson's disease, levodopa-induced dyskinesia, Huntington's disease, Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, tardive dyskinesia, dystonia, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, insomnia, nausea, emesis, alcohol disorders, drug addictions, hypertension, circulatory shock, myocardial reperfusion injury, atherosclerosis, asthma, ocular hypertension, glaucoma, retinopathy, cancer, inflammatory bowel disease, acute and chronic liver disease, arthritis and osteoporosis.
32. The use of claim 31, wherein the drug addiction is selected from addiction to opiates, nicotine, cocaine, alcohol and psychostimulants.
33. The use of claim 31, wherein the acute and chronic liver disease is selected from hepatitis and liver cirrhosis.



(I)



(II)